

START

ARC-29

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



MICROFILMED
BY
CENTRAL MICROFILM UNIT
PUBLIC ARCHIVES
OF
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

MICROFILMÉ
PAR LE
SERVICE CENTRAL DU MICROFILM
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
DU
CANADA
OTTAWA, ONTARIO

DATE

5/3/75

REDUCTION

26.5

OPERATOR
OPÉRATEUR

Genevieve Latour

EXPOSURE
EXPOSITION

80

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



PUBLIC ARCHIVES OF CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES DU CANADA

This microfilm is a true copy of original documentation in the Public Archives of Canada. It is provided for research purposes only. Permission to reproduce it must be obtained from the Public Archives of Canada. Responsibility regarding questions of copyright that may arise in the use of this microfilm is assumed by the recipient.

Ce microfilm est une copie exacte de documents conservés aux Archives publiques du Canada. Elle a été préparée pour fins de recherche seulement et ne peut être reproduite sans la permission des Archives publiques du Canada. Le récipiendaire sera tenu responsable de toute infraction au droit de propriété de ce document.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ROLL-

44-B

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6393)

File 814-2, part 1

Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School -
Quarterly returns. 1943 - 1950

File 814-3, part 1.

Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School -
General Administration. 1913 - 1947

File 814-4, part 1

Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School -
Vocational Training. 1938 - 1950

File 814-5, part 1

Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School -
Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1952

File 814-5, part 2

Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School -
Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949

File 814-5, part 3

Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School -
Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950

File 814-6, part 1

Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School -
Inspectors' Report. 1923 - 1950

File 815-1, part 1

Homalco School -
General Administration. 1907 - 1928

File 815-1, part 2

Homalco School -
General Administration. 1928 - 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the No. 1 Hazelton Indian Day School for the Quarter ended March 31, 1947

Teacher Jane Massey
P.O. Address Hazelton, B. C.

Dated March 31, 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

J. H. F.
Indian Agent

Dated at Indian Office Hazelton
APR 19 1947
this 19 1947

Agents should see that explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R-1717-1742

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.
2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.
3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.
4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.
5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

REPORT of the Bahine Agency Hazelton Indian Day School No. 1. Primary on Hazelton Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1947

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Harris, Marina	10		✓	Hazelton											✓	A	54½	6½	Six children went to Port Edward		
2	Matthews, Lloyd	8	✓		"											✓	A	56½	4½	in January and five returned in		
3	Mowatt, Patricia	7		✓	"											✓	A	52	9	March. The school there was so		
4	" Frances	6		✓	"											✓	A	43	18	crowded these children were not		
5	" Peggy	9		✓	"											✓	A	48	13	admitted.		
6	" Jacob	10	✓		"											✓	A	58	3	Those who were in the		
7	McKenzie, Garnet	9	✓		"											✓	A	55½	5½	village attended very well		
8	" Kathleen	6		✓	"											✓	A	56½	4½	except for a few days in January		
9	Patsey, Brenda	7		✓	"											✓	A	58½	2½	when the weather was very		
10	" Mary	8		✓	"											✓	A	59	2	severe and again at the end		
11	Robinson, Perry	12	✓		"											✓	A	56	5	of March when practically		
12	" Ronnie	12	✓		"											✓	A	54½	6½	every child had 'flu.		
13	Smart, Mary	7		✓	"											✓	A	56	5	In January the Health		
14	Wale, Sadie	9		✓	"											✓	A	31	30	Nurse from Prince Rupert		
15	" Bernard	7	✓		"											✓	A	41½	19½	visited the school and ex-		
16	Wastrum, Donald	6	✓		"											✓	A	19½	41½	amined the children as to		
17	Wilson, Norma	10		✓	"											✓	A	17½	43½	sight and hearing, also		
18	Wright, Eddie	10	✓		"											✓	A	49½	11½	their teeth		
19	" Georgina	8		✓	"											✓	A	56	5	Those who attended		
20	" Beatrice	6		✓	"											✓	A	18½	42½	made good progress especially		
21	" Rennie	6	✓		"											✓	A	50	11	in reading.		
22	Danes, Bernard	10	✓		"											✓	A	37	24	No. of pupils on Register 38		
23	Lawson, Shirley	8		✓	"											✓	A	20	41	Aggregate attendance during Quarter 1511		
24	Smith, Connie	7		✓	"											✓	A	59	2	No. of school days in Quarter 61		
25	" Catherine	6		✓	"											✓	A	59½	1½	No. of days in Quarter school was open 61		
26	Muldoe, Billy	10	✓		"											✓	A	35	26	No. of holidays in Quarter 0		
27	Woods, Bennie	9	✓		"											✓	A	6	55	Average attendance during Quarter 24.7		
			12	15													8	19	1208	439		

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Hazleton # 2 School for the Quarter ended June 27, 1947

Teacher Clarence Rendell

P.O. Address Hazleton B.C.

Dated June 30, 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Indian Agent.

Dated at Indian Office Hazleton this JUL 8 1947 1947

Agents should see that Agents' explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 489
R-1717-1742

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.
2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.
3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.
4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.
5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

REPORT of the Babine Agency
Hazelton # 2 School on Hazelton Reserve for Quarter ended June 27, 1947

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR	
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent			
1	Stanley Hale	14	✓		Hazelton															A	25½	31½	Observed 6 days: Easter holidays and King's Birthday (June 9.)	
2	Maxwell Woods	11	✓		"															A	34½	22½		
3	Thomas Green	12	✓		"															A	24½	32½		
4	Bernard Halland	14	✓		"															A	51½	5½		
5	Douglas Mowatt	11	✓		"															A	51	6		
6	Edgar Turner	12	✓		"															A	50½	6½	Patient at Hospital	
7	Victor Hale	11	✓		"															A	22½	34½		
8	Elmer Matthews	11	✓		"															A	46½	10½		
9	Perry Sampson	12	✓		Ken Vowell															A	20½	36½		
10	Marie Woods	14		✓	Hazelton															A	2	55	Patient at Hospital	
11	Hazel Green	13		✓																A	31½	25½		
12	Rita Wright	13		✓																A	53	4		
13	Pearl McKenzie	11		✓																A	51	6		
14	Joyce Robinson	11		✓																A	50½	6½		
15	Doreen Mowatt	11		✓																A	51	6	Left early for Coast.	
16	Pauline Mowatt	11		✓																A	50	7		
17	Mona Wright	14		✓																A	38	19		
18	Marina Harris	10		✓																A	51	6		
19	Sadie Hale	9		✓																A	53	4		
20	Peggy Mowatt	9		✓																A	18	39		
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
9 11 ✓						TOTALS	7	3	8	1	1	✓	2	6	10	2	776	364						
																	No. of pupils on Register	20 ✓						
																	Aggregate attendance during Quarter	776						
																	No. of school days in Quarter	65	64					
																	No. of days in Quarter school was open	57						
																	No. of holidays in Quarter	8	7 da.					
																	Average attendance during Quarter	13.6	✓					

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
 All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

No. of pupils on Register 20 ✓
 Aggregate attendance during Quarter 776
 No. of school days in Quarter 65 64
 No. of days in Quarter school was open 57
 No. of holidays in Quarter 8 7 da.
 Average attendance during Quarter 13.6 ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Hazelton Indian Day (No. 1) School for the Quarter ended June 30, 1947

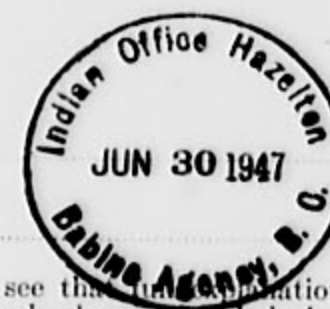
Teacher Jane Massey
P.O. Address Hazelton, B.C.

Dated June 27, 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

J. Hays
Indian Agent.

Dated at _____ this _____ 19____



Agents should see that the instructions are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R-1717-1742



INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.
2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.
3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.
4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.
5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

REPORT of the *Babine* Agency *Hazelton Indian Day School Number One* on *Hazelton* Reserve for Quarter ended *June 30, 1947*

	NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	27 CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
						Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																														
			15	12																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

No. of pupils on Register 35
Aggregate attendance during Quarter 1424½
No. of school days in Quarter 65
No. of days in Quarter school was open 57
No. of holidays in Quarter 8
Average attendance during Quarter 24.9

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Hazleton Indian Day (No 1) School for the Quarter ended June 30, 1947

Teacher Jane Massey
P.O. Address Hazleton, B. C.

Dated June 27, 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

[Signature]
Indian Agent

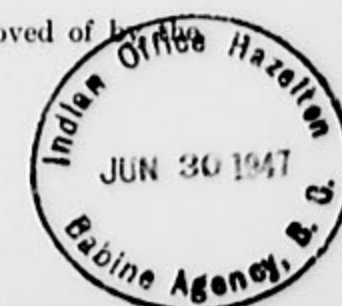
Dated at this 19 

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R-1717-1742



INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.
2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.
3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.
4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.
5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

REPORT of the Babine Agency Hazelton Indian Day School Number One on Hazelton Reserve for Quarter ended June 30 1947

NAMES OF PUPILS				AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS			ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR			
								Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Br-1	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent			
1	Matthews, Lloyd	9	1				Hazelton	/									✓					A	50	7	The school was inspected by Major Davey	
2	Mowatt, Patricia	7		1			"	/									✓					A	46	11	May 23, 1947	
3	"	Frances	6			1	"	/									✓					A	27	30	School closed for Easter April 3, and	
4	"	Jacob	10	1			"	/									✓					A	53	4	re-opened Ap. 14.	
5	McKenzie, Garnet	9	1				"	/									✓					A	49	8	Before the holidays almost every child	
6	"	Kathleen	6			1	"	/									✓					A	49½	7½	had flu, but after the holidays attendance	
7	Patsey, Brenda	7		1			"	/									✓					A	44	13	was pretty good except for Kispiox and	
8	"	May	8			1	"	/									✓					A	44½	12½	Hazelton Sports days.	
9	Robinson, Perry	13	1				"	/									✓					A	53½	3½	School was closed for King's Birthday	
10	"	Ronnie	13	1			"	/									✓					A	49	8	June 9	
11	Smart, Mary	7		1			"	/									✓					A	51	6	In T. B. Poster Contest	
12	Wale, Bernard	7	1				"	/									✓					A	45½	11½	Jacob Mowatt was 1st. Prize \$3.00	
13	Wastrum, Donald	6	1				"	/									✓					A	48½	8½	Marina Harris " 2nd. " 2.00	
14	Wilson, Norma	11		1			"	/									✓					A	32½	24½	Eddie Wright " 3rd. " 1.00	
15	Wright, Eddie	11	1				"	/									✓					A	46½	10½	Promoted to Grade One, Senior:	
16	"	Georgina	8			1	"	/									✓					A	51	6	Patricia Mowatt, Kathleen McKenzie,	
17	"	Beatrice	7			1	"	/									✓					A	48½	8½	Mary Smart, Brenda Patsey, Connie Smith,	
18	"	Rennie	7	1			"	/									✓					A	49	8	Georgina Wright, Catherine Smith, Frances Mowatt,	
19	Danes, Bernard	10	1				"	/									✓					A	49½	7½	Perry Robinson, Ronnie Robinson, Bernard Wale	
20	Lawson, Shirley	9		1			"	/									✓					A	20	37	Eddie Wright, Rennie Wright, Billy Muldoe,	
21	Smith, Connie	8		1			"	/									✓					A	52	5	Ralph Lattie, Willie Muldoe, Rennie Green	
22	"	Catherine	6			1	"	/									✓					A	50	7	Ralph Moore. No. of pupils on Register 35	
23	Muldoe, Billy	10	1				"	/									✓					A	49	8	Aggregate attendance during Quarter 1424½	
24	Woods, Rennie	9	1				"	/									✓					A	24½	32½	No. of school days in Quarter 64	
25	Lattie, Ralph	9	1				"	/									✓					A	37½	19½	No. of days in Quarter school was open 57	
26	"	Jimmy	7	1			"	/									✓					A	37½	19½	No. of holidays in Quarter 7	
27	Muldoe, Willie	6	1				"	/									✓					A	31½	25½	Average attendance during Quarter 24.9	
								TOTALS	27								✓						14	13	1189½ 349½	

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, Good; B, Fair; C, Br-1; D, Conduct.

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

WT1

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Hazelton # 2 School for the Quarter ended Dec. 31, 1947

Teacher Clarence Rendell

P.O. Address Hazelton

Dated January 5, 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

J. Hays
Indian Agent.

Dated at this JAN 6 Rec'd 1948

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R-1717-1742

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.
2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.
3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.
4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.
5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

REPORT of the Babine Agency on Hazelton Reserve for Quarter ended Dec. 31, 1947
Hazelton #2 School

NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR	
					Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent			
1 Marie Woods	15		✓	Hazelton						✓					1				AG	30½	23	Helps widowed mother	
2 Pearl Mowatt	12		✓	"						✓					1				G	53	½		
3 Rita Wright	13		✓	"						✓									G	49	4½	Holidays as follows. Thanksgiving Day Oct. 13 Church Convention 1½ da. Oct. 28, 29 Remembrance Day Nov. 11 Princess Elizabeth's Wedding Nov. 20 Christmas Holidays 8 da. Dec. 22-31 Total 12½	
4 Pearl McKenzie	11		✓	"						✓									G	51½	2		
5 Mona Wright	15		✓	"						✓									G	43½	10		
6 Freddie Hale	14	✓		"						✓					1				G	50	3½		
7 Thomas Green	13	✓		"						✓									G	47½	6		
8 Stanley Hale	14	✓		"						✓									G	49	4½		
9 Bernard Holland	14	✓		"						✓									BF	41	12½		
10 Victor Hale	11	✓		"						✓					1				F	51½	2		
11 Douglas Mowatt	13	✓		"						✓					1				G	46½	7		
12 Wilmer Matthews	13	✓		"						✓									F	51	2½		
13 Edgar Turner	11	✓		"						✓									G	48½	5		
14 Joyce Robinson	12		✓	"						✓									G	43½	10		
15 Pauline Mowatt	13		✓	"						✓									G	51½	2		
16 Sadie Hale	9		✓	"						✓									G	51½	2		
17 Loreen Mowatt	13		✓	"						✓									G	51½	2		
18 Marina Harris	11		✓	"						✓					1				G	51	2½		
19 Peggy Mowatt	10		✓	"						✓									G	47½	6		
20 Lloyd Matthews	9	✓		"						✓					1				G	52	1½		
21 Garnet McKenzie	9	✓		"						✓									G	5½	2½		
22 May Patsey	9		✓	"						✓					1				G	47½	6		
23 Jacob Mowatt	11	✓		"						✓									G	52½	1		
24 Max Woods	12	✓		"						✓					1				G	8 45½	29	Hospital case	
25 Victor Mowatt	14	✓		"						✓									G	24½	29		
26																							
27																							
13 12 ✓				TOTALS	4	8	4	8	1	✓	8	4	12	1	1144½	193						No. of pupils on Register	25 ✓
																						Aggregate attendance during Quarter	1144½
																						No. of school days in Quarter	66
																						No. of days in Quarter school was open	53½
																						No. of holidays in Quarter	12½
																						Average attendance during Quarter	21.4 ✓

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
 All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Hazelton Indian Day No 1 School for the Quarter ended December 31 1947.

Teacher Jane Massery
P.O. Address Hazelton, B.C.

Dated December 23 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Dated at DEC 24 1947
this 24 1947

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. 1. A. 409
R-1717-1742

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.
2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.
3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.
4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.
5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

REPORT of the Babine Agency Hazelton Indian Day School No 1 on Hazelton Reserve for Quarter ended December 31 1947

NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR	
					Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present		Days Absent
1 Ralph Lattie	9	✓		Hazelton	✓									✓	A	53½	1½	On October 23 Major D.M. MacKay			
2 Billy Muldoe	11	✓		"	✓									✓	A	46½	8½	Indian Commissioner visited the			
3 Ronnie Robinson	13	✓		"	✓									✓	A	55	0	school and on October 30 we had			
4 Perry Robinson	13	✓		"	✓									✓	A	55	0	a visit from Major Davey the school			
5 Bernard Wale	8	✓		"	✓									✓	A	47	8	inspectov.			
6 Rennie Wright	7	✓		"	✓									✓	A	50	5	Attendance during the term was			
7 Eddie Wright	11	✓		"	✓									✓	A	51	4	good.			
8 Patricia Mowatt	7		✓	"	✓									✓	A	27	28	The school nurse - Miss Radford -			
9 Kathleen McKenzie	7		✓	"	✓									✓	A	53½	1½	paid several visits. The children			
10 Frances Mowatt	6		✓	"	✓									✓	A	48½	6½	were inoculated twice for whooping			
11 Mary Smart	7		✓	"	✓									✓	A	55	0	cough and had a T.B. patch test.			
12 Connie Smith	8		✓	"	✓									✓	A	55	0	Mr. Boys the Agent also visited			
13 Catherine Smith	7		✓	"	✓									✓	A	54½	½	the school several times			
14 Brenda Patsey	7		✓	"	✓									✓	A	52½	2½	On December 19 school closing			
15 Georgina Wright	9		✓	"	✓									✓	A	54½	½	exercises were held in the			
16 Wilma McKenzie	5		✓	"	✓									✓	A	51½	3½	Kitinmax Hall in the evening			
17 Beatrice Wright	7		✓	"	✓									✓	A	51½	3½	There was a very good attendance of			
18 Donald Wastum	7	✓		"	✓									✓	A	52	3	parents. The two schools joined in the			
19 Bennie Woods	10	✓		"	✓									✓	A	51	4	exercises which went off very well.			
20 Bernard Danes	9	✓		"	✓									✓	A	52	3	There was a Christmas tree for which			
21 Jimmy Lattie	7	✓		"	✓									✓	A	55	0	the parents provided presents for the child.			
22 Ralph Harris	8	✓		"	✓									✓	A	13½	41½	rev.	No. of pupils on Register 35		
23 William Mowatt	6	✓		"	✓									✓	A	33	22	Aggregate attendance during Quarter 1602.5			
24 Pansy Woods	7		✓	"	✓									✓	A	53	2	No. of school days in Quarter 58			
25 Annie Wright	5		✓	"	✓									✓	A	46	9	No. of days in Quarter school was open 55			
26 Helen Simpson	6		✓	"	✓									✓	A	19½	35½	No. of holidays in Quarter 3			
27 Beatrice Campbell	9		✓	"	✓									✓	A	45½	9½	Average attendance during Quarter 29.1			
				13 14	TOTALS 27									14 13					1282 203		

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

W T 1 DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Hazleton Indian Day No. 1 School for the Quarter ended December 31 1947.

Teacher Jane Massey

P.O. Address Hazleton, B.C.

Dated December 23 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

J. A. [Signature]
Indian Agent

Dated at Hazleton this 24 1947

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R-1717-1742

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.
2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.
3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.
4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.
5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

REPORT of the Babine Agency Hazelton Indian Day School No. 1 on Hazelton Reserve for Quarter ended December 31, 1947

NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	27	CLASS OF STUDY	STANDING IN CLASS					ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
							Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent	
1	Jessie Green	8	✓	Hazelton	✓		✓					A 53½	1½	There were three holidays during the term - Thanksgiving, Remembrance Day and Princess Elizabeth's wedding Day.
2	Willie Muldoe	7	✓	"	✓		✓					A 47	8	
3	Edgar Moore	7	✓	"	✓		✓					A 52	3	
4	Ralph Moore	9	✓	"	✓		✓					A 44½	10½	
5	Horace Wale	8	✓	"	✓		✓					A 43	12	
6	Shirley Lawson	9	✓	"	✓		✓					A 34	21	
7	Ivan Lawson	7	✓	"	✓		✓					A 34	21	
8	Ravenia Green	"	✓	"	✓		✓					A 12½	42½	
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19		18	17											
20		13	12											
21		31+2	9											
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
TOTALS 35					48481	1817	1602½	322½						

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency. All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

No. of pupils on Register 60352
Aggregate attendance during Quarter 1602.5
No. of school days in Quarter 6658
No. of days in Quarter school was open 55
No. of holidays in Quarter 311
Average attendance during Quarter 29.1, ✓
ave 50.5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

AIR MAIL.

Ottawa, April 7, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Re: Hazelton Indian Day School.

On going through our records we
cannot locate the Quarterly Return for September,
1947 for the above school.

Kindly look into the matter and have
the report submitted as soon as possible.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFT/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Hazleton Indian Day School for the Quarter ended March 31 1948

Teacher Jane Massey
P.O. Address Hazleton, B. C.

Dated March 31 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

Dated at Hazleton this 2 day of April 1948

Agents should see that the explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R-1717-1742

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.
2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.
3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.
4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.
5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

REPORT of the Kabine Agency
Hazleton Indian Day School No 1 Primary on Hazleton Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1948

NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS		ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR
					Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct		Days Present	Days Absent
1 Lattie, Ralph	10	/		Hazelton	/										/	A	58	0	During this quarter children were tested for S.B. and were vaccinated for smallpox. Several suspect S.B.'s were X-rayed and where necessary the parents were notified by the Field Station. School was closed for one day - Feb 18 - owing to extreme cold. In March some of the children had a mild form of flu which necessitated their staying at home. Except where sickness interfered attendance was good and the children worked well. School closed for Easter holidays March 25.
2 Muldoe, Billy	11	/		"	/									/	A	25	33		
3 Blake, Bernard	8	/		"	/									/	A	52	6		
4 Wright, Rennie	7	/		"	/									/	A	57½	½		
5 Mowatt, Patricia	8		/	"	/									/	A	55	0		
6 McKenzie, Kathleen	7		/	"	/									/	A	57½	½		
7 Mowatt, Frances	7		/	"	/									/	A	47½	10½		
8 Smart, Mary	8		/	"	/									/	A	48½	9½		
9 Smith, Connie	8		/	"	/									/	A	57	1		
10 Smith, Catherine	7		/	"	/									/	A	58	0		
11 Patsy, Brenda	8		/	"	/									/	A	58	0		
12 Wright, Georgina	9		/	"	/									/	A	56	2		
13 McKenzie, Wilma	5		/	"	/									/	A	55½	2½		
14 Wright, Beatrice	7		/	"	/									/	A	55	3		
15 Wahlstrom, Donald	7	/		"	/									/	A	52½	5½		
16 Woods, Rennie	10	/		"	/									/	A	38½	19½		
17 Dances, Bernard	8	/		"	/									/	A	46½	11½		
18 Lattie, Jimmy	8	/		"	/									/	A	50	8		
19 Harris, Ralph	8	/		"	/									/	A	9½	48½		
20 Mowatt, William	6	/		"	/									/	A	56	2		
21 Woods, Betsy	8		/	"	/									/	A	35	23		
22 Wright, Annie	5		/	"	/									/	A	34½	23½		
23 Simpson, Helen	7		/	"	/									/	A	50	8		
24 Campbell, Beatrice	9		/	"	/									/	A	54½	3½		
25 Green, Jessie	9		/	"	/									/	A	49½	8½		
26 Muldoe, Willie	7	/		"	/									/	A	35	23		
27 Moore, Edgar	8	/		"	/									/	A	51½	6½		
				TOTALS	27										15	1	1306½	257½	No. of pupils on Register 33 Aggregate attendance during Quarter 1462½ No. of school days in Quarter 59 No. of days in Quarter school was open 58 No. of holidays in Quarter 1 Average attendance during Quarter 25.2

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
 All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Hazelton Indian Day No 1 (Primary) School for the Quarter ended March 31 1948

Teacher Jane Massey
P.O. Address Hazelton, B.C.

Dated March 31 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

J. H. P.
Indian Agent.

Dated at Hazelton, B.C. this 2 day of April 1948

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return *must be added* and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R-1717-1742

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.
2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.
3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.
4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.
5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

REPORT of the Babine Agency Hazelton Indian Day School No 1 Primary on Hazelton Reserve for Quarter ended March 31 1948

NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				ATTENDANCE	
														11 15 1					
					Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent
		12	15		27												1306½	259½	
28 Moore, Ralph	10	1		Hazelton	1									1	A	4	54		
29 Wale, Horace	8	1		"	1									1	A	58	0		
30 Lawson, Shirley	9		1	"	1								1	A	23	35			
31 Lawson, Ivan	8	1		"	1									1	A	19	39		
32 Green, Raveria	10		1	"	1									1	A	28	30		
33 Brown, Mildred	7		1	"	1									1	A	24	34		

7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27

15 18 ✓ TOTALS 33 ✓

12 20 1 146 2 45 1 1/2

No. of pupils on Register 33
Aggregate attendance during Quarter 146 2 1/2
No. of school days in Quarter 59
No. of days in Quarter school was open 58
No. of holidays in Quarter 1
Average attendance during Quarter 25.2

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Hazelton # 2 School for the Quarter ended March 31, 1948.

Teacher Clarence Rendell
P.O. Address Box 18, Hazelton, B.C.

Dated April 5, 1948.

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

J. H. M.
Indian Agent.

Dated at Hazelton this 7 day of April, 1948.

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R-1717-1742

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.
2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.
3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.
4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.
5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

REPORT of the Babine Agency
Hazelton School # 2 on Hazelton Reserve for Quarter ended March 31, 1948

NAMES OF PUPILS				AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				ATTENDANCE		
								Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent
1	Marie Woods	15	✓	Hazelton									✓								A	39½	18
2	Pearl Mowatt	12	✓	"								✓									A	54½	3
3	Rita Wright	14	✓	"								✓									A	46	11½
4	Pearl McKenzie	12	✓	"								✓									A	56½	1
5	Mona Wright	15	✓	"								✓									A	35½	22
6	Fred. Hale	14	✓	"								✓									A	50½	7
7	Thomas Green	12	✓	"								✓									A	40	17½
8	Stanley Hale	15	✓	"								✓									A	42½	15
9	Bernard Holland	15	✓	"							✓										A	47½	10
10	Victor Hale	11	✓	"							✓										A	26½	31
11	Douglas Mowatt	12	✓	"							✓										A	55½	2
12	Wilmer Matthews	12	✓	"						✓											A	53	4½
13	Edgar Turner	12	✓	"						✓											A	54	3½
14	Victor Mowatt	14	✓	"							✓										A	40	17½
15	Ronald Robinson	13	✓	"					✓												A	57	½
16	Edward Wright	11	✓	"					✓												A	54	3½
17	Perry Robinson	13	✓	"					✓												A	55	2½
18	Joyce Robinson	12	✓	"						✓											A	57½	0
19	Pauline Mowatt	12	✓	"						✓											A	56	1½
20	Sadie Hale	10	✓	"						✓											A	54½	3
21	Horeen Mowatt	12	✓	"						✓											A	52	5½
22	Merina Harris	11	✓	"						✓											A	48½	9
23	Lloyd Matthews	9	✓	"					✓												A	56	1½
24	Garnet McKenzie	10	✓	"					✓												A	56	1½
25	Mae Patsey	9	✓	"					✓												A	53	4½
26	Jacob Mowatt	11	✓	"					✓												A	55½	2
27	Peggy Mowatt	10	✓	"					✓												A	51½	6
TOTALS					15	12	✓		7	8	4	7	1	✓			18	9				1348	204½

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School.

REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC.
HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR

Holidays as follows.

Feb 6th Teacher attending to funeral arrangements for child.

Mar. 10. Teacher officiating at funeral service (2 da.)

Mar 26. Good Friday
Mar. 29—31. Easter Holidays

No. of pupils on Register 27✓
Aggregate attendance during Quarter 1348
No. of school days in Quarter 6565
No. of days in Quarter school was open 57½
No. of holidays in Quarter 5½
Average attendance during Quarter 23.4✓

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance and tuition at the Hazleton No. 2 School for the Quarter ended Sept. 30, 1947

Teacher Clarence Rendell

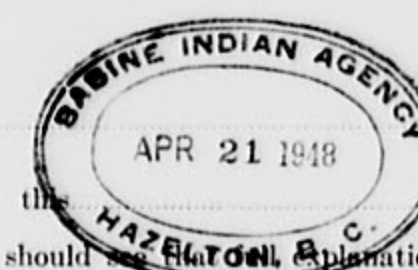
P.O. Address Hazleton, B.C.

Dated April 20, 1948

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

J. Hys.
Indian Agent.

Dated at



19

Agents should give explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R-1717-1742

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.
2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.
3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.
4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.
5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

REPORT of the Dabine Agency Hazelton No. 2 School on Hazelton Reserve for Quarter ended Sept. 30 1947

NAMES OF PUPILS					AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY										STANDING IN CLASS				ATTENDANCE	
									Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present	Days Absent
1	Bernard Holland	14	✓					Hazelton					✓									A	13	6
2	Douglas Mowatt	13	✓					"				✓										A	19	
3	Victor Hale	11	✓					"					✓									A	19	
4	Fred. Hale	14	✓					"						✓								A	19	
5	Melmer Matthews	13	✓					"			✓											A	18	1
6	Garnet McKenzie	9	✓					"		✓												A	19	
7	Lloyd Matthews	9	✓					"		✓												A	17½	1½
8	Edgar Turner	11	✓					"			✓											A	18½	½
9	Victor Mowatt	14	✓					"				✓										A	12	7
10	Thomas Green	12	✓					"					✓									A	8½	10½
11	Max Woods	12	✓					"					✓									A	8	11
12	Rita Wright	13		✓				"					✓									A	16½	2½
13	Pearl McKenzie	11		✓				"					✓									A	19	
14	Joyce Robinson	12		✓				"			✓											A	19	
15	Marina Harris	11		✓				"			✓											A	19	
16	Sadie Hale	9		✓				"			✓											A	19	
17	Mae Palsey	9		✓				"		✓												A	19	
18	Pearl Mowatt	12		✓				"					✓									A	12	7
19	Peggy Mowatt	10		✓				"			✓											A	12	7
20	Marie Woods	15		✓				"						✓								A	7	12
21	Mona Wright	15		✓				"					✓									A	7	12
22	Pauline Mowatt	13		✓				"			✓											A	7	12
23	Lillian Mowatt	13		✓				"			✓											A	7	12
24	Jacob Mowatt	11	✓					"		✓												A	7	12
25	Stanley Hale	14	✓					"					✓									A	7	12
26																								
27																								
12 12 ✓									TOTALS 48491 ✓										177	24	342	114		

There was 2 days delay in commencing school due to sickness in the teacher's family.

No. of pupils on Register 24 ✓
 Aggregate attendance during Quarter 342
 No. of school days in Quarter 21 66
 No. of days in Quarter school was open 19
 No. of holidays in Quarter 2 47
 Average attendance during Quarter 18 ✓

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency.
 All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DAY SCHOOL RETURN

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the within Return is a true and faithful statement of the attendance
and tuition at the Haystack Indian Day No. 1 School for the Quarter
ended September 30 1947

Teacher Jane Massey

P.O. Address Haystack B.C.

Dated Sept 30 1947

I have carefully examined the within Return and hereby certify that it is correctly made out in accordance with the Instructions of the Department.

J. B. S.
Indian Agent.

Dated at Indian Office Hazelton
this OCT 2 1947 1947

Agents should see that full explanations are given by the teacher in the column for "Remarks," if the school was closed during the quarter for other than authorized holidays, and should also themselves make any necessary comments in that column.

INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS

1. Fill up all the columns in this Return.
2. All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.
3. Number and date of holidays to be inserted in the column for remarks.
4. By the total number of school days in the quarter is meant the number of days in the quarter exclusive of Saturdays and Sundays. All authorized holidays will be allowed.
5. The standing of each pupil must be signified by inserting opposite his or her name the figure 1 in the column designating the particular grade.
6. No names of other than those of Indian children are to be included in this return.
7. The Quarterly Returns must end on the 31st March, 30th June, 30th September, and 31st December respectively, and be immediately thereafter in each case transmitted to the local Indian Agent.
8. When, owing to the number of pupils, the form of Return is not long enough to contain all the names, use another form, paging it as No. 2, and carry forward all totals, placing them in the proper columns. Do not increase the length of the form by pasting another, or portion of one, to it.
9. The average daily attendance during the quarter may be ascertained by dividing the total number of days attendance of all the pupils by the number of days school was open in the quarter.
10. Should the school be closed at any time during the quarter, the reason must be given in the column for remarks for such day or days.
11. The school must be opened and closed punctually at the hours approved of by the Department.
12. This form to be used for Day Schools only.

Form No. I. A. 409
R-1717-1742

INDIAN DAY SCHOOL REGULATIONS

1. The morning session shall be from 9 a.m. to 12 noon and the afternoon session from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m., with a recess during each session of not less than 15 and not more than 20 minutes. No variation of this regulation should be made without the Department's approval.
2. Salaries of teachers will be paid on a basis of ten teaching months in each school year. Summer holidays are not taken into account in payment of yearly salaries.
3. Regarding the number of days school should be kept open and the holidays allowed, teachers should be guided by the yearly instructions issued by the Department. If a copy of these instructions is not in the school, the teacher should apply immediately to the Indian Agent, or to the Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.
4. All teachers will be required to give at least one month's notice of their intention to resign.
5. All questions relating to the day school should be referred to the local Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTE—READ CAREFULLY AND COMPLY WITH "INSTRUCTIONS TO TEACHERS" ON FRONT OF THIS FORM

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN

REPORT of the Babine Agency Hazelton Indian Day School Number 1 on Hazelton Reserve for Quarter ended September 30, 1917

NAMES OF PUPILS	AGE	BOY	GIRL	BAND	CLASS OF STUDY									STANDING IN CLASS				ATTENDANCE		REMARKS AS TO PROGRESS, ETC. HOLIDAYS DURING QUARTER AND REASONS THEREFOR	
					Grade 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	Very Good	Good	Fair	Bad	Conduct	Days Present		Days Absent
1 Lattie, Ralph	9	✓			/										✓	A	20	1	Sept 1st being Labour Day was a holiday and school re-opened for the Fall Term Sept 2nd with an attendance of 14 pupils. Ten more children came in during the month and five more arrived this afternoon so 29 children will be registered Oct 1. Attendance during the month was good.		
2 Muldoe, Billy	11	✓			/										✓	A	15½	5½			
3 Robinson, Romaine	13	✓			/										✓	A	21	0			
4 Robinson, Perry	13	✓			/										✓	A	21	0			
5 Wade, Bernard	8	✓			/										✓	A	21	0			
6 Wright, Rennie	7	✓			/										✓	A	19	2			
7 Wright, Eddan	11	✓			/										✓	A	20	1			
8 Mowatt, Patricia	7		✓		/										✓	A	21	0			
9 McKenzie, Kathleen	7		✓		/										✓	A	18½	2½			
10 Mowatt, Frances	6		✓		/										✓	A	8	13			
11 Smart, Mary	7		✓		/										✓	A	18	3			
12 Smith, Connie	8		✓		/										✓	A	17	4			
13 Smith, Catherine	7		✓		/										✓	A	16	5			
14 Patsey, Brenda	7		✓		/										✓	A	11	10			
15 Wright, Georgina	9		✓		/										✓	A	21	0			
16 McKennie, Wilma	5		✓		/										✓	A	18	3			
17 Wright, Beatrice	7		✓		/										✓	A	7	14			
18 Wastum, Donald	7		✓		/										✓	A	7½	13½			
19 Woods, Bennie	10	✓			/										✓	A	9½	11½			
20 Danes, Bernard	9	✓			/										✓	A	12½	8½			
21 Lattie, Jimmy	7	✓			/										✓	A	21	0			
22 Harris, Ralph	8	✓			/										✓	A	21	0			
23 Mowatt, William	6	✓			/										✓	A	21	0			
24 Woods, Pansy	7		✓		/										✓	A	9½	11½			
25																					
26																					
27																					
13 11 ✓					TOTALS 24 ✓									17 7				395 109		No. of pupils on Register 24 ✓	
																		Aggregate attendance during Quarter 395		No. of school days in Quarter 66 28	
																		No. of days in Quarter school was open 21		No. of holidays in Quarter 45 +	
																		Average attendance during Quarter 18.8 ✓			

NOTE—Marks for conduct: A, good; B, fair; C, bad. Insert name of School, Reserve and Agency. All the columns of the Return must be added and the totals placed at the foot thereof.

No. of pupils on Register 24 ✓
 Aggregate attendance during Quarter 395
 No. of school days in Quarter 66 28
 No. of days in Quarter school was open 21
 No. of holidays in Quarter 45 +
 Average attendance during Quarter 18.8 ✓

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1-11-1

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Report of Hazelton No 1 Primary Indian Day School—Month ending April 30 1948
Babine Agency Hazelton, B.C. Teacher's P.O. Address

1. Prescribed school-days.....	1.	<u>20</u>
2. Days school was in session.....	2.	<u>20</u>
3. Total actual attendance.....	3.	<u>540</u>
4. Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals).....	4.	<u>27.00</u>
5. Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals).....	5.	<u>87.09</u>
6. Pupils actually attending during month.....	6.	<u>31</u>
7. Boys actually attending during month.....	7.	<u>13</u>
8. Girls actually attending during month.....	8.	<u>18</u>
9. Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September.....	9.	<u>36</u>
10. Number of progress reports sent to parents.....	10.	<u>31</u>
11. Tardiness of pupils.....	11.	<u>-</u>
12. Corporal punishment of pupils.....	12.	<u>-</u>
13. Truancy of pupils.....	13.	<u>-</u>
14. Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back).....	14.	<u>-</u>
15. Visits to school by Indian Agent.....	15.	<u>2</u>
16. Visits to school by others (specify) <u>Rev. J. Gibson, Miss Radford (Field Matron)</u>		
17. Number of pupils in Grades I <u>33</u> ; II ; III ; IV ; V ; VI ; VII ; VIII ; IX ; X ; XI ; XII		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Report of *Hazelton #2* Indian Day School—Month ending *April 30, 1948*

Babine Agency *Hazelton, B.C.* Teacher's P.O. Address

1. Prescribed school-days.....		1. <i>20</i>
2. Days school was in session.....	<i>20</i>	2. <i>20</i>
3. Total actual attendance.....	<i>1014</i>	3. <i>474</i>
4. Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals).....	<i>50.70</i>	4. <i>23.7</i>
5. Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals).....	<i>87.41</i>	5. <i>87.77</i>
6. Pupils actually attending during month.....	<i>58</i>	6. <i>27</i>
7. Boys actually attending during month.....	<i>28</i>	7. <i>15</i>
8. Girls actually attending during month.....	<i>30</i>	8. <i>12</i>
9. Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September.....		9. <i>27</i>
10. Number of progress reports sent to parents.....		10. <i>Nil</i>
11. Tardiness of pupils.....		11. <i>Nil</i>
12. Corporal punishment of pupils.....		12. <i>Nil</i>
13. Truancy of pupils.....		13. <i>Nil</i>
14. Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back).....		14. <i>Nil</i>
15. Visits to school by Indian Agent.....		15. <i>Nil</i>
16. Visits to school by others (specify).....		<i>Nil</i>
17. Number of pupils in Grades I <i>3</i> ; II <i>3</i> ; III <i>4</i> ; IV <i>9</i> ; V <i>3</i> ; VI <i>8</i> ; VII..... ; VIII..... ; IX..... ; X..... ; XI..... ; XII.....		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Report of *Hazelton Nod Primary* Indian Day School—Month ending *May 31* 19 *48*
Babine Agency *Hazelton, B.C.* Teacher's P.O. Address

1. Prescribed school-days.....	1.	<i>20</i>
2. Days school was in session.....	2.	<i>20</i>
3. Total actual attendance.....	3.	<i>551</i>
4. Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals).....	4.	<i>27.55</i>
5. Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals).....	5.	<i>86.09</i>
6. Pupils actually attending during month.....	6.	<i>32</i>
7. Boys actually attending during month.....	7.	<i>14</i>
8. Girls actually attending during month.....	8.	<i>18</i>
9. Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September.....	9.	<i>36</i>
10. Number of progress reports sent to parents.....	10.	<i>none this month.</i>
11. Tardiness of pupils.....	11.	<i>-</i>
12. Corporal punishment of pupils.....	12.	<i>-</i>
13. Truancy of pupils.....	13.	<i>-</i>
14. Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back).....	14.	<i>-</i>
15. Visits to school by Indian Agent.....	15.	<i>1</i>
16. Visits to school by others (specify) <i>Mr Hunt, M. S. C. C. Toronto</i>		
17. Number of pupils in Grades I <i>38</i> ; II ; III ; IV ; V ; VI ; VII ; VIII ; IX ; X ; XI ; XII		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Report of *Hazelton No. 1 Primary* Indian Day School—Month ending *June 25* 19*48*
Babine Agency *Hazelton* Teacher's P.O. Address

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. Prescribed school-days..... | 1. <i>19</i> |
| 2. Days school was in session..... | 2. <i>18 (King's Birthday)</i> |
| 3. Total actual attendance..... | 3. <i>450.5</i> |
| 4. Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals)..... | 4. <i>25.02</i> |
| 5. Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals)..... | 5. <i>83.40</i> |
| 6. Pupils actually attending during month..... | 6. <i>30</i> |
| 7. Boys actually attending during month..... | 7. <i>14</i> |
| 8. Girls actually attending during month..... | 8. <i>16</i> |
| 9. Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September..... | 9. <i>36</i> |
| 10. Number of progress reports sent to parents..... | 10. <i>33 prepared to be given in Sept.</i> |
| 11. Tardiness of pupils..... | 11. <i>6</i> |
| 12. Corporal punishment of pupils..... | 12. <i>-</i> |
| 13. Truancy of pupils..... | 13. <i>-</i> |
| 14. Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back)..... | 14. <i>-</i> |
| 15. Visits to school by Indian Agent..... | 15. <i>-</i> |
| 16. Visits to school by others (specify)..... | |
| 17. Number of pupils in Grades I.....; II.....; III.....; IV.....; V.....; VI.....; | |
| VII.....; VIII.....; IX.....; X.....; XI.....; XII..... | |

33 pupils enrolled in Grade I

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Report of *Hazelton No 1 (Primary)* Indian Day School—Month ending *Sept. 30/19 48*
Babine Agency *Hazelton B.C.* Teacher's P.O. Address

1. Prescribed school-days.....	1. <i>18</i>
2. Days school was in session.....	2. <i>11</i>
3. Total actual attendance.....	3. <i>174</i>
4. Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals).....	4. <i>15.81</i>
5. Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals).....	5. <i>75.28</i>
6. Pupils actually attending during month.....	6. <i>21</i>
7. Boys actually attending during month.....	7. <i>13</i>
8. Girls actually attending during month.....	8. <i>8</i>
9. Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September.....	9. <i>21</i>
10. Number of progress reports sent to parents.....	10. <i>21</i>
11. Tardiness of pupils.....	11. <i>0</i>
12. Corporal punishment of pupils.....	12. <i>0</i>
13. Truancy of pupils.....	13. <i>0</i>
14. Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back).....	14. <i>0</i>
15. Visits to school by Indian Agent.....	15. <i>1</i>
16. Visits to school by others (specify).....	<i>0</i>
17. Number of pupils in Grades I.....; II.....; III.....; IV.....; V.....; VI.....;	
VII.....; VIII.....; IX.....; X.....; XI.....; XII.....	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Report of Hazelton No 11 (Primary) Indian Day School—Month ending October 31 1948
Babine Agency Hazelton, B.C. Teacher's P.O. Address

1. Prescribed school-days.....	1.	<u>20</u>
2. Days school was in session.....	2.	<u>20</u>
3. Total actual attendance.....	3.	<u>502 1/2</u>
4. Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals).....	4.	<u>25.13</u>
5. Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals).....	5.	<u>86.07%</u>
6. Pupils actually attending during month.....	6.	<u>31</u>
7. Boys actually attending during month.....	7.	<u>18</u>
8. Girls actually attending during month.....	8.	<u>13</u>
9. Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September.....	9.	<u>31</u>
10. Number of progress reports sent to parents.....	10.	<u>31</u>
11. Tardiness of pupils.....	11.	<u>41</u>
12. Corporal punishment of pupils.....	12.	<u>0</u>
13. Truancy of pupils.....	13.	<u>0</u>
14. Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back).....	14.	<u>0</u>
15. Visits to school by Indian Agent.....	15.	<u>0</u>
16. Visits to school by others (specify) <u>R. F. Davey, Inspector of Indian Schools, Oct 7/48</u>		
17. Number of pupils in Grades I..... <u>18</u> ; II..... <u>13</u> ; III..... <u>11</u> ; IV..... <u>9</u> ; V..... <u>2</u> ; VI..... <u>6</u> ; VII..... ; VIII..... ; IX..... ; X..... ; XI..... ; XII.....		

P.S. The % is low because four new pupils started school towards the end of the month. 88.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

5484

Report of *Haystack No. 1 Primary* Indian Day School—Month ending *November* 19 *48*

Balaine Agency *Haystack, B.C.* Teacher's P.O. Address

1. Prescribed school-days.....	20	1.	20
2. Days school was in session.....	11 31	2.	20
3. Total actual attendance.....	56.55	3.	557.5
4. Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals).....	91.20	4.	27.88
5. Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals).....	62	5.	89.93%
6. Pupils actually attending during month.....	23	6.	31
7. Boys actually attending during month.....	29	7.	16
8. Girls actually attending during month.....		8.	15
9. Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September.....		9.	31
10. Number of progress reports sent to parents.....		10.	31
11. Tardiness of pupils.....		11.	24
12. Corporal punishment of pupils.....		12.	0
13. Truancy of pupils.....		13.	0
14. Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back).....		14.	0
15. Visits to school by Indian Agent.....		15.	1
16. Visits to school by others (specify) <i>Miss Richmond R.N. (Public Health Nurse)</i>			
17. Number of pupils in Grades I.....; II.....; III <i>13</i>; IV <i>9</i>; V <i>3</i>; VI <i>6</i>;			
VII.....; VIII.....; IX.....; X.....; XI.....; XII.....			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

9605

Report of *Hazelton H.C. Primary* Indian Day School—Month ending *Dec. 31st* 19*48*

Babine Agency *Hazelton, B.C.* Teacher's P.O. Address

1. Prescribed school-days.....	1. <i>13</i>
2. Days school was in session.....	2. <i>12</i>
3. Total actual attendance.....	3. <i>313.5</i>
4. Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals).....	4. <i>26.12</i>
5. Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals).....	5. <i>79.15</i>
6. Pupils actually attending during month.....	6. <i>33</i>
7. Boys actually attending during month.....	7. <i>16</i>
8. Girls actually attending during month.....	8. <i>17</i>
9. Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September	9. <i>33</i>
10. Number of progress reports sent to parents.....	10. <i>none this month</i>
11. Tardiness of pupils.....	11. <i>2</i>
12. Corporal punishment of pupils.....	12. <i>0</i>
13. Truancy of pupils.....	13. <i>0</i>
14. Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back).....	14. <i>none</i>
15. Visits to school by Indian Agent.....	15. <i>2</i>
16. Visits to school by others (specify).....	<i>0</i>
17. Number of pupils in Grades I..... <i>22</i>; II..... <i>11</i>; III.....; IV.....; V.....; VI.....;	
VII.....; VIII.....; IX.....; X.....; XI.....; XII.....	

School closed Dec 17th 26 below zero.

Order J. V. Boys - Supt. of Indian Affairs, Hazelton.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

21052

Report of *Hazelton, N.C. Primary* Indian Day School—Month ending *Jan 31/1949*
Babine Agency *Hazelton, B.C.* Teacher's P.O. Address

- | | |
|--|------------------------------------|
| 1. Prescribed school-days..... | 1. <i>21</i> |
| 2. Days school was in session..... | 2. <i>19</i> |
| 3. Total actual attendance..... | 3. <i>521.5</i> |
| 4. Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals)..... | 4. <i>27.45</i> |
| 5. Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals)..... | 5. <i>83.18</i> |
| 6. Pupils actually attending during month..... | 6. <i>33</i> |
| 7. Boys actually attending during month..... | 7. <i>16</i> |
| 8. Girls actually attending during month..... | 8. <i>17</i> |
| 9. Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September..... | 9. <i>33</i> |
| 10. Number of progress reports sent to parents..... | 10. <i>2</i> |
| 11. Tardiness of pupils..... | 11. <i>0</i> |
| 12. Corporal punishment of pupils..... | 12. <i>0</i> |
| 13. Truancy of pupils..... | 13. <i>0</i> |
| 14. Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back)..... | 14. <i>2</i> |
| 15. Visits to school by Indian Agent..... | 15. <i>1</i> |
| 16. Visits to school by others (specify) <i>R. F. Davey, Inspector</i> | <i>L. Richmond, Nurse 3 visits</i> |
| 17. Number of pupils in Grades I.....; II.....; III.....; IV.....; V.....; VI.....; | |
| VII.....; VIII.....; IX.....; X.....; XI.....; XII..... | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

187.08
9354

Report of Hazelton No. 1, Primary Indian Day School—Month ending February 28, 1949
Babine Agency Hazelton, B.C. Teacher's P.O. Address

1. Prescribed school-days		1.	20
2. Days school was in session		2.	20
3. Total actual attendance	1069	3.	432
4. Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals)	53.45	4.	21.6
5. Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals)	43.54	5.	86.4
6. Pupils actually attending during month	59	6.	25
7. Boys actually attending during month	31	7.	13
8. Girls actually attending during month	28	8.	12
9. Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September		9.	33
10. Number of progress reports sent to parents		10.	25
11. Tardiness of pupils		11.	3
12. Corporal punishment of pupils		12.	0
13. Truancy of pupils		13.	0
14. Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back)		14.	0
15. Visits to school by Indian Agent		15.	2
16. Visits to school by others (specify) <u>R. F. Davey, Inspector; 2, Prov. Trustees from Terrace</u>			
17. Number of pupils in Grades I <u>10</u> ; II <u>15</u> ; III <u>14</u> ; IV <u>9</u> ; V <u>5</u> ; VI <u>6</u> ; VII <u> </u> ; VIII <u> </u> ; IX <u> </u> ; X <u> </u> ; XI <u> </u> ; XII <u> </u>			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

17 4 83
8 7 41

Report of Hazelton No. 1 Primary Indian Day School—Month ending March 31/19 49
Babine Agency Hazelton, B.C. Teacher's P.O. Address

1. Prescribed school-days.....		1. <u>23</u>
2. Days school was in session.....	<u>17.5</u>	2. <u>13</u>
3. Total actual attendance.....	<u>961</u>	3. <u>281.5</u>
4. Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals).....	<u>52.43</u>	4. <u>21.65</u>
5. Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals).....	<u>87.41</u>	5. <u>86.60%</u>
6. Pupils actually attending during month.....	<u>60</u>	6. <u>25</u>
7. Boys actually attending during month.....	<u>30</u>	7. <u>11</u>
8. Girls actually attending during month.....	<u>30</u>	8. <u>14</u>
9. Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September.....		9. <u>33</u>
10. Number of progress reports sent to parents.....		10. <u>once this month</u>
11. Tardiness of pupils.....		11. <u>4</u>
12. Corporal punishment of pupils.....		12. <u>0</u>
13. Truancy of pupils.....		13. <u>0</u>
14. Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back) <u>(see over)</u>		14. <u>10</u>
15. Visits to school by Indian Agent.....		15. <u>2</u>
16. Visits to school by others (specify).....		<u>0</u>
17. Number of pupils in Grades I <u>11</u> ; II <u>14</u> ; III <u>14</u> ; IV <u>10</u> ; V <u>5</u> ; VI <u>6</u> ; VII..... ; VIII..... ; IX..... ; X..... ; XI..... ; XII.....		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy of Dr's Certificate:

Hazelton, B.C.
April 4, 1949.

To whom it may concern, This is to certify that Mrs Dunbar, teacher of the Hazelton day school, has been under my medical care during the period March 14th - 30th suffering from an Erythema and generalized glandular enlargement with fever. In the presence of definite symptoms of infection she was advised not to undertake her duties at school.

G. W. J. Fiddes, M.D., C.M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Report of Hazelton #2 Indian Day School—Month ending May 31, 1948

	Agency <u>Babine</u>	Teacher's P.O. Address
1. Prescribed school-days.....		1. 20
2. Days school was in session.....		2. 19
3. Total actual attendance.....	980.5	3. 429½
4. Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals).....	49.02	4. 22.60
5. Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals).....	86.00	5. 90.40
6. Pupils actually attending during month.....	57	6. 25
7. Boys actually attending during month.....	28	7. 14
8. Girls actually attending during month.....	29	8. 11
9. Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September.....		9. 27
10. Number of progress reports sent to parents.....		10. Nil
11. Tardiness of pupils.....		11. Nil
12. Corporal punishment of pupils.....		12. Nil
13. Truancy of pupils.....		13. 1
14. Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back).....		14. Nil
15. Visits to school by Indian Agent.....		15. Nil
16. Visits to school by others (specify).....		
17. Number of pupils in Grades I <u>32</u> ; II <u>3</u> ; III <u>4</u> ; IV <u>9</u> ; V <u>2</u> ; VI <u>7</u> ; VII.....; VIII.....; IX.....; X.....; XI.....; XII.....		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The teacher had a business call to Smithers, B. C.
on May 11. Permission was granted by the Indian Agent

Handwritten calculations:

$$\begin{array}{r} 2 \overline{) 980.5} \\ \underline{180} \\ 180 \\ \underline{55} \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 49.02 \\ 57 \overline{) 49.02} \\ \underline{456} \\ 342 \\ \underline{342} \end{array}$$

$$\begin{array}{r} 86.00 \end{array}$$

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Report of **Hazelton No. 2** Indian Day School—Month ending **June 25, 1948**

Babine	Agency Hazelton, B. C.	Teacher's P.O. Address
1. Prescribed school-days.....		1. 18
2. Days school was in session.....	17.5	2. 17
3. Total actual attendance.....	790.5	3. 340
4. Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals).....	45.18	4. 20.00
5. Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals).....	85.24	5. 86.96
6. Pupils actually attending during month.....	53	6. 23
7. Boys actually attending during month.....	28	7. 14
8. Girls actually attending during month.....	25	8. 9
9. Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September.....		9. 27
10. Number of progress reports sent to parents.....		10. nil
11. Tardiness of pupils.....		11. nil
12. Corporal punishment of pupils.....		12. nil
13. Truancy of pupils.....		13. nil
14. Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back).....		14. 1
15. Visits to school by Indian Agent.....		15. nil
16. Visits to school by others (specify).....	1 visit from Church Official	
17. Number of pupils in Grades I 30 ; II 3 ; III 4 ; IV 8 ; V 2 ; VI 6 ; VII ; VIII ; IX ; X ; XI ; XII		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

School closed on afternoon of June 9th. Teacher
officiated at a funeral.

School closed for summer holidays on Fri. morning June 25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Report of Hazleton #2 Indian Day School—Month ending Sept. 30, 1948
Babine Agency Hazleton, B.C. Teacher's P.O. Address

1. Prescribed school-days.....	10	1.	18
2. Days school was in session.....	274	2.	8
3. Total actual attendance.....	37.06	3.	170
4. Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals).....	80.14	4.	21.25
5. Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals).....	46	5.	85
6. Pupils actually attending during month.....	24	6.	25
7. Boys actually attending during month.....	22	7.	11
8. Girls actually attending during month.....		8.	14
9. Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September.....		9.	25
10. Number of progress reports sent to parents.....		10.	-
11. Tardiness of pupils.....		11.	-
12. Corporal punishment of pupils.....		12.	-
13. Truancy of pupils.....		13.	-
14. Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back).....		14.	✓
15. Visits to school by Indian Agent.....		15.	1
16. Visits to school by others (specify).....			
17. Number of pupils in Grades I.....10; II.....11; III.....10; IV.....8; V.....2; VI.....5;			
VII.....; VIII.....; IX.....; X.....; XI.....; XII.....			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*School closed by reason of polio
epidemic threat.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Report of Hazellton No. 2 Indian Day School—Month ending Oct. 29 1948.
Babine Agency Hazellton Teacher's P.O. Address

1. Prescribed school-days.....	1.	<u>20</u>
2. Days school was in session.....	2.	<u>20</u>
3. Total actual attendance.....	3.	<u>530.5</u>
4. Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals).....	4.	<u>26.52</u>
5. Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals).....	5.	<u>94.71</u>
6. Pupils actually attending during month.....	6.	<u>28</u>
7. Boys actually attending during month.....	7.	<u>14</u>
8. Girls actually attending during month.....	8.	<u>14</u>
9. Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September.....	9.	<u>28</u>
10. Number of progress reports sent to parents.....	10.	<u>28</u>
11. Tardiness of pupils.....	11.	<u>-</u>
12. Corporal punishment of pupils.....	12.	<u>-</u>
13. Truancy of pupils.....	13.	<u>-</u>
14. Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back).....	14.	<u>-</u>
15. Visits to school by Indian Agent.....	15.	<u>-</u>
16. Visits to school by others (specify).....		<u>Dist. Nurse 1</u>
17. Number of pupils in Grades I.....; II.....; III <u>11</u>; IV <u>9</u>; V <u>2</u>; VI <u>6</u>;		
VII.....; VIII.....; IX.....; X.....; XI.....; XII.....		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Report of *Hazelton #2* Indian Day School—Month ending *Nov. 30* 19*48*
Babine Agency *Hazelton, B.C.* Teacher's P.O. Address

1. Prescribed school-days.....	1.	<i>20</i>
2. Days school was in session.....	2.	<i>20</i>
3. Total actual attendance.....	3.	<i>573.5</i>
4. Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals).....	4.	<i>28.67</i>
5. Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals).....	5.	<i>92.48</i>
6. Pupils actually attending during month.....	6.	<i>31</i>
7. Boys actually attending during month.....	7.	<i>17</i>
8. Girls actually attending during month.....	8.	<i>14</i>
9. Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September.....	9.	<i>31</i>
10. Number of progress reports sent to parents.....	10.	
11. Tardiness of pupils.....	11.	<i>Ni1</i>
12. Corporal punishment of pupils.....	12.	<i>Ni1</i>
13. Truancy of pupils.....	13.	<i>Ni1</i>
14. Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back).....	14.	<i>Ni1</i>
15. Visits to school by Indian Agent.....	15.	<i>Ni1</i>
16. Visits to school by others (specify).....		<i>1 Visit from Church official.</i>
17. Number of pupils in Grades I.....; II.....; III <i>13</i>; IV <i>9</i>; V <i>3</i>; VI <i>6</i>;		
VII.....; VIII.....; IX.....; X.....; XI.....; XII.....		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

**MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Report of Hazleton #2 Indian Day School—Month ending Dec 17 1948
Babine Agency Hazleton Teacher's P.O. Address

1. Prescribed school-days.....	1.	<u>13</u>
2. Days school was in session.....	2.	<u>13</u>
3. Total actual attendance.....	3.	<u>689</u>
4. Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals).....	4.	<u>55.00</u>
5. Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals).....	5.	<u>84.70</u>
6. Pupils actually attending during month.....	6.	<u>65</u>
7. Boys actually attending during month.....	7.	<u>34</u>
8. Girls actually attending during month.....	8.	<u>31</u>
9. Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September.....	9.	<u>32</u>
10. Number of progress reports sent to parents.....	10.	<u>30</u>
11. Tardiness of pupils.....	11.	<u>-</u>
12. Corporal punishment of pupils.....	12.	<u>-</u>
13. Truancy of pupils.....	13.	<u>-</u>
14. Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back).....	14.	<u>-</u>
15. Visits to school by Indian Agent.....	15.	<u>-</u>
16. Visits to school by others (specify).....		
17. Number of pupils in Grades I <u>22</u> ; II <u>11</u> ; III <u>13</u> ; IV <u>8</u> ; V <u>5</u> ; VI <u>6</u> ; VII.....; VIII.....; IX.....; X.....; XI.....; XII.....		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Report of Hazelton #2 Indian Day School—Month ending Jan. 31 1949
Babine Agency Hazelton Teacher's P.O. Address

1. Prescribed school-days.....	1.	21
2. Days school was in session.....	2.	20 1/2
3. Total actual attendance.....	3.	600
4. Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals).....	4.	29.27
5. Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals).....	5.	88.69
6. Pupils actually attending during month.....	6.	33
7. Boys actually attending during month.....	7.	18
8. Girls actually attending during month.....	8.	15
9. Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September.....	9.	33
10. Number of progress reports sent to parents.....	10.	-
11. Tardiness of pupils.....	11.	-
12. Corporal punishment of pupils.....	12.	-
13. Truancy of pupils.....	13.	-
14. Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back).....	14.	2
15. Visits to school by Indian Agent.....	15.	-
16. Visits to school by others (specify).....		I 21 ; II 12 ; III 13 ; IV 8 ; V 6 ; VI 6 ;
17. Number of pupils in Grades.....		VII ; VIII ; IX ; X ; XI ; XII

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Absence

$\frac{1}{2}$ day — officiated at funeral.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Report of Hazelton #2 Indian Day School—Month ending Feb. 28 1949
Babine Agency Hazelton Teacher's P.O. Address

1. Prescribed school-days.....	1.	<u>20</u>
2. Days school was in session.....	2.	<u>20</u>
3. Total actual attendance.....	3.	<u>637</u>
4. Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals).....	4.	<u>31.85</u>
5. Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals).....	5.	<u>93.68</u>
6. Pupils actually attending during month.....	6.	<u>34</u>
7. Boys actually attending during month.....	7.	<u>18</u>
8. Girls actually attending during month.....	8.	<u>16</u>
9. Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September.....	9.	<u>34</u>
10. Number of progress reports sent to parents.....	10.	<u>-</u>
11. Tardiness of pupils.....	11.	<u>-</u>
12. Corporal punishment of pupils.....	12.	<u>-</u>
13. Truancy of pupils.....	13.	<u>-</u>
14. Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back).....	14.	<u>-</u>
15. Visits to school by Indian Agent.....	15.	<u>-</u>
16. Visits to school by others (specify).....		<u>R. J. Davey + Terrace School Board</u>
17. Number of pupils in Grades I.....; II.....; III <u>14</u>; IV <u>9</u>; V <u>5</u>; VI <u>6</u>;		
VII.....; VIII.....; IX.....; X.....; XI.....; XII.....		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Report of Hazelton #2 Indian Day School—Month ending Mar. 31, 1949
Babine Agency Hazelton Teacher's P.O. Address

1. Prescribed school-days.....	1.	<u>23</u>
2. Days school was in session.....	2.	<u>22</u>
3. Total actual attendance.....	3.	<u>679 1/2</u>
4. Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals).....	4.	<u>30.88</u>
5. Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals).....	5.	<u>88.23</u>
6. Pupils actually attending during month.....	6.	<u>35</u>
7. Boys actually attending during month.....	7.	<u>19</u>
8. Girls actually attending during month.....	8.	<u>16</u>
9. Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September.....	9.	<u>35</u>
10. Number of progress reports sent to parents.....	10.	<u>-</u>
11. Tardiness of pupils.....	11.	<u>-</u>
12. Corporal punishment of pupils.....	12.	<u>-</u>
13. Truancy of pupils.....	13.	<u>-</u>
14. Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back).....	14.	<u>1</u>
15. Visits to school by Indian Agent.....	15.	<u>-</u>
16. Visits to school by others (specify).....		
17. Number of pupils in Grades I.....; II.....; III <u>14</u>; IV <u>10</u>; V <u>5</u>; VI <u>6</u>;		
VII.....; VIII.....; IX.....; X.....; XI.....; XII.....		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Closed two afternoons to officiate at
funeral services.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

**MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Report of Hazleton #2 Indian Day School—Month ending April 29, 1949
Babine Agency Hazleton Teacher's P.O. Address

1. Prescribed school-days.....	1.	<u>15</u>
2. Days school was in session.....	2.	<u>15</u>
3. Total actual attendance.....	3.	<u>396.5</u>
4. Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals).....	4.	<u>26.36</u>
5. Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals).....	5.	<u>85.03</u>
6. Pupils actually attending during month.....	6.	<u>31</u>
7. Boys actually attending during month.....	7.	<u>17</u>
8. Girls actually attending during month.....	8.	<u>14</u>
9. Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September.....	9.	<u>35</u>
10. Number of progress reports sent to parents.....	10.	<u>27</u>
11. Tardiness of pupils.....	11.	<u>-</u>
12. Corporal punishment of pupils.....	12.	<u>-</u>
13. Truancy of pupils.....	13.	<u>-</u>
14. Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back).....	14.	<u>-</u>
15. Visits to school by Indian Agent.....	15.	<u>-</u>
16. Visits to school by others (specify).....		<u>-</u>
17. Number of pupils in Grades I.....; II.....; III <u>10</u>; IV <u>5</u>; V <u>9</u>; VI <u>1</u>;		
VII <u>6</u>; VIII.....; IX.....; X.....; XI.....; XII.....		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

28073

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Report of *Hazleton #2* Indian Day School—Month ending *May 31, 1949*
Babine Agency *Hazleton* Teacher's P.O. Address

- | | |
|--|--|
| 1. Prescribed school-days..... | 1. <u>21</u> |
| 2. Days school was in session..... | 2. <u>20</u> |
| 3. Total actual attendance..... | 3. <u>386 $\frac{1}{2}$</u> |
| 4. Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals)..... | 4. <u>19.32</u> |
| 5. Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals)..... | 5. <u>17.31</u> 74.30 |
| 6. Pupils actually attending during month..... | 6. <u>26</u> |
| 7. Boys actually attending during month..... | 7. <u>15</u> |
| 8. Girls actually attending during month..... | 8. <u>11</u> |
| 9. Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September..... | 9. <u>36</u> |
| 10. Number of progress reports sent to parents..... | 10. <u>-</u> |
| 11. Tardiness of pupils..... | 11. <u>-</u> |
| 12. Corporal punishment of pupils..... | 12. <u>-</u> |
| 13. Truancy of pupils..... | 13. <u>-</u> |
| 14. Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back)..... | 14. <u>1</u> |
| 15. Visits to school by Indian Agent..... | 15. <u>-</u> |
| 16. Visits to school by others (specify) <i>Regional Supt. Indian Health</i> | (1) |
| 17. Number of pupils in Grades I.....; II.....; III <u>10</u>; IV <u>4</u>; V <u>8</u>; VI <u>1</u>; | |
| VII <u>3</u>; VIII.....; IX.....; X.....; XI.....; XII..... | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Report of Hazelton #2 Indian Day School—Month ending June 24 1949
Babine Agency Hazelton Teacher's P.O. Address

1. Prescribed school-days.....	1.	<u>17</u>
2. Days school was in session.....	2.	<u>16 1/2</u>
3. Total actual attendance.....	3.	<u>279 2</u>
4. Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals).....	4.	<u>16.94</u>
5. Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals).....	5.	<u>70.58</u>
6. Pupils actually attending during month.....	6.	<u>24</u>
7. Boys actually attending during month.....	7.	<u>14</u>
8. Girls actually attending during month.....	8.	<u>10</u>
9. Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September.....	9.	<u>36</u>
10. Number of progress reports sent to parents.....	10.	<u>14</u>
11. Tardiness of pupils.....	11.	
12. Corporal punishment of pupils.....	12.	<u>nil</u>
13. Truancy of pupils.....	13.	
14. Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back).....	14.	<u>2</u>
15. Visits to school by Indian Agent.....	15.	
16. Visits to school by others (specify).....		
17. Number of pupils in Grades I.....; II.....; III <u>9</u> ; IV <u>4</u> ; V <u>8</u> ; VI <u>1</u> ;		
VII <u>2</u> ; VIII.....; IX.....; X.....; XI.....; XII.....		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

2693

Report of Hazelton #2 Indian Day School—Month ending Sept. 30 1949
Babine Agency Hazelton 136 Teacher's P.O. Address

- | | |
|--|---|
| 1. Prescribed school-days..... | 1. <u>19</u> |
| 2. Days school was in session..... | 2. <u>19</u> |
| 3. Total actual attendance..... | 3. <u>403</u> |
| 4. Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals)..... | 4. <u>21.21</u> |
| 5. Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals)..... | 5. <u>66.28</u> |
| 6. Pupils actually attending during month..... | 6. <u>32</u> |
| 7. Boys actually attending during month..... | 7. <u>16</u> |
| 8. Girls actually attending during month..... | 8. <u>16</u> |
| 9. Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September..... | 9. <u>32</u> |
| 10. Number of progress reports sent to parents..... | 10. <u>—</u> |
| 11. Tardiness of pupils..... | 11. <u>0</u> |
| 12. Corporal punishment of pupils..... | 12. <u>0</u> |
| 13. Truancy of pupils..... | 13. <u>0</u> |
| 14. Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back)..... | 14. <u>0</u> |
| 15. Visits to school by Indian Agent..... | 15. <u>0</u> |
| 16. Visits to school by others (specify)..... | <u>Dr. Galbraith re tuberculosis test and X-Ray</u> |
| 17. Number of pupils in Grades I..... | <u>0</u> ; II <u>0</u> ; III <u>2</u> ; IV <u>16</u> ; V <u>6</u> ; VI <u>4</u> ; |
| | VII <u>4</u> ; VIII..... ; IX..... ; X..... ; XI..... ; XII..... |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

12467

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Report of Hazelton #2 Indian Day School—Month ending October 1949
Babine Agency Hazelton B.C. Teacher's P.O. Address

1. Prescribed school-days.....	1.	20
2. Days school was in session.....	2.	20
3. Total actual attendance.....	3.	654
4. Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals).....	4.	32.70
5. Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals).....	5.	93.43
6. Pupils actually attending during month.....	6.	35
7. Boys actually attending during month.....	7.	18
8. Girls actually attending during month.....	8.	17
9. Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school-year in September.....	9.	36
10. Number of progress reports sent to parents.....	10.	0
11. Tardiness of pupils.....	11.	0
12. Corporal punishment of pupils.....	12.	0
13. Truancy of pupils.....	13.	1
14. Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back).....	14.	0
15. Visits to school by Indian Agent.....	15.	1
16. Visits to school by others (specify).....		0
17. Number of pupils in Grades I.....; II.....; III.....; IV.....; V.....; VI.....; VII.....; VIII.....; IX.....; X.....; XI.....; XII.....		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Report of Hazelton #2 Indian Day School—Month ending November 10 49
Babine Agency Hazelton B.C. Teacher's P.O. Address

1. Prescribed school-days.....	1.	21
2. Days school was in session.....	2.	15
3. Total actual attendance.....	3.	486 1/2
4. Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals).....	4.	32.43
5. Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals).....	5.	90.08
6. Pupils actually attending during month.....	6.	36
7. Boys actually attending during month.....	7.	18
8. Girls actually attending during month.....	8.	18
9. Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September.....	9.	37
10. Number of progress reports sent to parents.....	10.	0
11. Tardiness of pupils.....	11.	0
12. Corporal punishment of pupils.....	12.	0
13. Truancy of pupils.....	13.	0
14. Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back).....	14.	6
15. Visits to school by Indian Agent.....	15.	1
16. Visits to school by others (specify) <u>Chas. F. Dine, Princ. St. George's School, Lytton, B.C.</u>		
17. Number of pupils in Grades I.....; II.....; III.....; IV.....; V.....; VI.....; VII.....; VIII.....; IX.....; X.....; XI.....; XII.....		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Reason for absence of teacher:
In hospital with measles.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Report of Hazelton #2 Indian Day School—Month ending December 19 49
Bahine Agency Hazelton Teacher's P.O. Address

1. Prescribed school-days.....	1.	<u>12</u>
2. Days school was in session.....	2.	<u>8</u>
3. Total actual attendance.....	3.	<u>244</u>
4. Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals).....	4.	<u>20.50</u>
5. Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals).....	5.	<u>84.72</u>
6. Pupils actually attending during month.....	6.	<u>35</u>
7. Boys actually attending during month.....	7.	<u>18</u>
8. Girls actually attending during month.....	8.	<u>17</u>
9. Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September.....	9.	<u>37</u>
10. Number of progress reports sent to parents.....	10.	<u>0</u>
11. Tardiness of pupils.....	11.	<u>0</u>
12. Corporal punishment of pupils.....	12.	<u>0</u>
13. Truancy of pupils.....	13.	<u>1</u>
14. Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back).....	14.	<u>4</u>
15. Visits to school by Indian Agent.....	15.	<u>0</u>
16. Visits to school by others (specify).....		<u>0</u>
17. Number of pupils in Grades I.....; II.....; III.....; IV <u>18</u>; V <u>10</u>; VI <u>4</u>;		
VII <u>4</u>; VIII.....; IX.....; X.....; XI.....; XII.....		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Reason for absence of teacher:
In hospital with measles.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

9276

Report of *Hazelton #2* Indian Day School—Month ending *January* 19 *50*
Babine Agency *Hazelton B.C.* Teacher's P.O. Address

1. Prescribed school-days.....	1.	<i>22</i>
2. Days school was in session.....	2.	<i>20</i>
3. Total actual attendance.....	3.	<i>489</i>
4. Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals).....	4.	<i>24.45</i>
5. Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals).....	5.	<i>78.87</i>
6. Pupils actually attending during month.....	6.	<i>31</i>
7. Boys actually attending during month.....	7.	<i>17</i>
8. Girls actually attending during month.....	8.	<i>14</i>
9. Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September.....	9.	<i>37</i>
10. Number of progress reports sent to parents.....	10.	<i>28</i>
11. Tardiness of pupils.....	11.	<i>0</i>
12. Corporal punishment of pupils.....	12.	<i>0</i>
13. Truancy of pupils.....	13.	<i>1</i>
14. Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back).....	14.	<i>0</i>
15. Visits to school by Indian Agent.....	15.	<i>0</i>
16. Visits to school by others (specify) <i>J. Leslie (Pub. Health Nurse) B.M. Appley (Asst. Supt.)</i>		
17. Number of pupils in Grades I.....; II.....; III.....; IV.....; V.....; VI.....; VII.....; VIII.....; IX.....; X.....; XI.....; XII.....		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

School closed for two days on account
of extremely cold weather.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Report of Hazelton #2 Indian Day School—Month ending February 19 50
Babine Agency Hazelton Teacher's P.O. Address

1. Prescribed school-days.....	1.	<u>20</u>
2. Days school was in session.....	2.	<u>20</u>
3. Total actual attendance.....	3.	<u>446</u>
4. Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals).....	4.	<u>22.30</u>
5. Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals).....	5.	<u>85.76</u>
6. Pupils actually attending during month.....	6.	<u>26</u>
7. Boys actually attending during month.....	7.	<u>13</u>
8. Girls actually attending during month.....	8.	<u>13</u>
9. Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September.....	9.	<u>37</u>
10. Number of progress reports sent to parents.....	10.	<u>0</u>
11. Tardiness of pupils.....	11.	<u>0</u>
12. Corporal punishment of pupils.....	12.	<u>1</u>
13. Truancy of pupils.....	13.	<u>0</u>
14. Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back).....	14.	<u>0</u>
15. Visits to school by Indian Agent.....	15.	<u>0</u>
16. Visits to school by others (specify) <u>J. Leslie (Pub. Health Nurse)</u>		
17. Number of pupils in Grades I.....; II.....; III.....; IV <u>13</u>; V <u>5</u>; VI <u>4</u>;		
VII <u>4</u>; VIII.....; IX.....; X.....; XI.....; XII.....		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Report of *Hazelton #2* Indian Day School—Month ending *54039*
Babine Agency *Hazelton* Teacher's P.O. Address

1. Prescribed school-days.....	1.	<i>23</i>
2. Days school was in session.....	2.	<i>22½</i>
3. Total actual attendance.....	3.	<i>480</i>
4. Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals).....	4.	<i>21.33</i>
5. Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals).....	5.	<i>85.32</i>
6. Pupils actually attending during month.....	6.	<i>25</i>
7. Boys actually attending during month.....	7.	<i>12</i>
8. Girls actually attending during month.....	8.	<i>13</i>
9. Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September.....	9.	<i>37</i>
10. Number of progress reports sent to parents.....	10.	<i>0</i>
11. Tardiness of pupils.....	11.	<i>2</i>
12. Corporal punishment of pupils.....	12.	<i>0</i>
13. Truancy of pupils.....	13.	<i>1</i>
14. Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back).....	14.	<i>½</i>
15. Visits to school by Indian Agent.....	15.	<i>1</i>
16. Visits to school by others (specify).....		<i>Inspector Davey</i>
17. Number of pupils in Grades I.....; II.....; III.....; IV <i>13</i>; V <i>5</i>; VI <i>3</i>;		
VII <i>4</i>; VIII.....; IX.....; X.....; XI.....; XII.....		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

18545
92.72
16007

Report of *Hazelton Primary (No.)* Indian Day School—Month ending *April* 19*11*

Babine Agency *Box 58 Hazelton B.C.* Teacher's P.O. Address

1. Prescribed school-days.....		1.	<i>15</i>
2. Days school was in session.....		2.	<i>15</i>
3. Total actual attendance.....	<i>722</i>	3.	<i>325.5</i>
4. Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals).....	<i>48.06</i>	4.	<i>21.7</i>
5. Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals).....	<i>92.72</i>	5.	<i>90.42%</i>
6. Pupils actually attending during month.....	<i>55</i>	6.	<i>24</i>
7. Boys actually attending during month.....	<i>29</i>	7.	<i>12</i>
8. Girls actually attending during month.....	<i>26</i>	8.	<i>12</i>
9. Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September.....		9.	<i>33</i>
10. Number of progress reports sent to parents.....		10.	<i>24</i>
11. Tardiness of pupils.....		11.	<i>7</i>
12. Corporal punishment of pupils.....		12.	<i>0</i>
13. Truancy of pupils.....		13.	<i>0</i>
14. Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back).....		14.	<i>0</i>
15. Visits to school by Indian Agent.....		15.	<i>9</i>
16. Visits to school by others (specify) <i>Miss Richmond Indian Nurse</i>			
17. Number of pupils in Grades I..... <i>9</i> ; II..... <i>15</i> ; III..... <i>10</i> ; IV..... <i>5</i> ; V..... <i>9</i> ; VI..... <i>1</i> ;			
VII..... <i>6</i> ; VIII..... ; IX..... ; X..... ; XI..... ; XII.....			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Report of Hazleton Primary (No. 1) Indian Day School—Month ending May 31st 1949

Babine Agency B. 58, Hazleton Teacher's P.O. Address

- | | |
|--|----------------------------|
| 1. Prescribed school-days..... | 1. <u>21</u> |
| 2. Days school was in session..... | 2. <u>21</u> |
| 3. Total actual attendance..... | 3. <u>315.5</u> |
| 4. Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals)..... | 4. <u>15.02</u> |
| 5. Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals)..... | 5. <u>65.30%</u> |
| 6. Pupils actually attending during month..... | 6. <u>72</u> |
| 7. Boys actually attending during month..... | 7. <u>11</u> |
| 8. Girls actually attending during month..... | 8. <u>33</u> |
| 9. Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September..... | 9. <u>33</u> |
| 10. Number of progress reports sent to parents..... | 10. <u>None this month</u> |
| 11. Tardiness of pupils..... | 11. <u>9</u> |
| 12. Corporal punishment of pupils..... | 12. <u>0</u> |
| 13. Truancy of pupils..... | 13. <u>2</u> |
| 14. Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back)..... | 14. <u>0</u> |
| 15. Visits to school by Indian Agent..... | 15. <u>0</u> |
| 16. Visits to school by others (specify)..... | |
| 17. Number of pupils in Grades I.....; II <u>14</u>; III.....; IV.....; V.....; VI.....; | |
| VII.....; VIII.....; IX.....; X.....; XI.....; XII..... | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

30123

Report of Hazleton Primary School Indian Day School—Month ending June 1917

Babine Agency 3402 East 24th Ave Teacher's P.O. Address

- | | | |
|---|-----|--------------|
| 1. Prescribed school-days..... | 1. | <u>17</u> |
| 2. Days school was in session..... | 2. | <u>17</u> |
| 3. Total actual attendance..... | 3. | <u>296</u> |
| 4. Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals)..... | 4. | <u>17.41</u> |
| 5. Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals)..... | 5. | <u>79.14</u> |
| 6. Pupils actually attending during month..... | 6. | <u>22</u> |
| 7. Boys actually attending during month..... | 7. | <u>12</u> |
| 8. Girls actually attending during month..... | 8. | <u>10</u> |
| 9. Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September | 9. | <u>33</u> |
| 10. Number of progress reports sent to parents..... | 10. | <u>Sept</u> |
| 11. Tardiness of pupils..... | 11. | <u>0</u> |
| 12. Corporal punishment of pupils..... | 12. | <u>0</u> |
| 13. Truancy of pupils..... | 13. | <u>0</u> |
| 14. Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back)..... | 14. | <u>0</u> |
| 15. Visits to school by Indian Agent..... | 15. | <u>0</u> |
| 16. Visits to school by others (specify)..... | | |
| 17. Number of pupils in Grades I.....; II.....; III.....; IV.....; V.....; VI.....; | | |
| VII.....; VIII.....; IX.....; X.....; XI.....; XII..... | | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Report of Hazelton Indian Day School—Month ending Nov 7 30 1919

Agency Hazelton Teacher's P.O. Address

1. Prescribed school-days.....	1.	21
2. Days school was in session.....	2.	15
3. Total actual attendance.....	3.	447
4. Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals).....	4.	29.80
5. Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals).....	5.	90.33
6. Pupils actually attending during month.....	6.	33
7. Boys actually attending during month.....	7.	16
8. Girls actually attending during month.....	8.	17
9. Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September.....	9.	33
10. Number of progress reports sent to parents.....	10.	—
11. Tardiness of pupils.....	11.	10
12. Corporal punishment of pupils.....	12.	2
13. Truancy of pupils.....	13.	—
14. Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back).....	14.	—
15. Visits to school by Indian Agent.....	15.	2
16. Visits to school by others (specify).....		
17. Number of pupils in Grades I <u>19</u> ; II <u>10</u> ; III <u>4</u> ; IV..... ; V..... ; VI..... ; VII..... ; VIII..... ; IX..... ; X..... ; XI..... ; XII.....		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

School not opened until Nov. 9th

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Report of Hazleton Indian Day School—Month ending March 19 49
Babine Agency Hazleton Teacher's P.O. Address

- | | | |
|--|-----|-------|
| 1. Prescribed school-days..... | 1. | 12 |
| 2. Days school was in session..... | 2. | 12 |
| 3. Total actual attendance..... | 3. | 227 |
| 4. Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals)..... | 4. | 22.25 |
| 5. Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals)..... | 5. | 94.85 |
| 6. Pupils actually attending during month..... | 6. | 24 |
| 7. Boys actually attending during month..... | 7. | 16 |
| 8. Girls actually attending during month..... | 8. | 18 |
| 9. Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September..... | 9. | 34 |
| 10. Number of progress reports sent to parents..... | 10. | — |
| 11. Tardiness of pupils..... | 11. | 14 |
| 12. Corporal punishment of pupils..... | 12. | — |
| 13. Truancy of pupils..... | 13. | 1 |
| 14. Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back)..... | 14. | — |
| 15. Visits to school by Indian Agent..... | 15. | A |
| 16. Visits to school by others (specify)..... | | |
| 17. Number of pupils in Grades I <u>20</u> ; II <u>10</u> ; III <u>4</u> ; IV..... ; V..... ; VI..... ; VII..... ; VIII..... ; IX..... ; X..... ; XI..... ; XII..... | | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

81
MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES 1020

Report of Hazelton #1 Indian Day School—Month ending February 1950
Bahine Agency Hazelton Teacher's P.O. Address

- | | | |
|--|-----|-------|
| 1. Prescribed school-days..... | 1. | 20 |
| 2. Days school was in session..... | 2. | 18 |
| 3. Total actual attendance..... | 3. | 451 |
| 4. Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals)..... | 4. | 25.05 |
| 5. Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals)..... | 5. | 83.50 |
| 6. Pupils actually attending during month..... | 6. | 30 |
| 7. Boys actually attending during month..... | 7. | 13 |
| 8. Girls actually attending during month..... | 8. | 17 |
| 9. Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September..... | 9. | 34 |
| 10. Number of progress reports sent to parents..... | 10. | 0 |
| 11. Tardiness of pupils..... | 11. | 0 |
| 12. Corporal punishment of pupils..... | 12. | 0 |
| 13. Truancy of pupils..... | 13. | 0 |
| 14. Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back)..... | 14. | 2 |
| 15. Visits to school by Indian Agent..... | 15. | |
| 16. Visits to school by others (specify)..... | | |
| 17. Number of pupils in Grades I <u>17</u> ; II <u>7</u> ; III <u>5</u> ; IV ; V ; VI ; VII ; VIII ; IX ; X ; XI ; XII | | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MONTHLY DAY SCHOOL RETURN
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

1921

Report of Hazleton #1 Indian Day School—Month ending January 1950
Babine Agency Hazleton Teacher's P.O. Address

- | | | |
|--|-----|----------|
| 1. Prescribed school-days..... | 1. | 21 |
| 2. Days school was in session..... | 2. | 16 |
| 3. Total actual attendance..... | 3. | 267 |
| 4. Average daily attendance (to two places of decimals)..... | 4. | 16.68 |
| 5. Percentage of attendance (to two places of decimals)..... | 5. | 50.54 |
| 6. Pupils actually attending during month..... | 6. | 32.33 32 |
| 7. Boys actually attending during month..... | 7. | 15 |
| 8. Girls actually attending during month..... | 8. | 17 |
| 9. Highest register number in use to date from commencement of school year in September..... | 9. | 34 |
| 10. Number of progress reports sent to parents..... | 10. | — |
| 11. Tardiness of pupils..... | 11. | 12 |
| 12. Corporal punishment of pupils..... | 12. | — |
| 13. Truancy of pupils..... | 13. | 1 |
| 14. Days' absence of teacher (give explanation on back)..... | 14. | — |
| 15. Visits to school by Indian Agent..... | 15. | 1 |
| 16. Visits to school by others (specify) <u>Visit from nurse for Indian Dept.</u> | | |
| 17. Number of pupils in Grades I <u>18</u> ; II <u>4</u> ; III <u>5</u> ; IV ; V ; VI ; VII ; VIII ; IX ; X ; XI ; XII | | |

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

School was closed five days on account
of cold. The cold weather and a measles
epidemic account for very poor
attendance this month.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



9512

Hazelton, B.C.
Apr. 27th, 1950.

Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa, B.C.

Dear sir:

I regret the delay in correction of the January report. I received it only two days ago.

I had to leave suddenly at the end of February, on account of an accident in the family. At that time I did not think I would be able to return. I contacted Mr. Davey at Easter, and when I learned they were unable to secure anyone for the position I decided to return and complete the term.

This report had gone to Mr. Leighton, and was passed on to me two days ago.

Yours truly,

Helen Redding

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DORMANT.

CROSS REFERENCE

HAZELTON DAY SCHOOL RETURNS

~~141-92~~

814-2

FILE NO.

[illegible]

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6393)

File 814-2, part 1	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - Quarterly returns. 1943 - 1950
File 814-3, part 1	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - General Administration. 1913 - 1947
File 814-4, part 1	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - Vocational Training. 1938 - 1950
File 814-5, part 1	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1952
File 814-5, part 2	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 814-5, part 3	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 814-6, part 1	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - Inspectors' Report. 1923 - 1950
File 815-1, part 1	Homalco School - General Administration. 1907 - 1928
File 815-1, part 2	Homalco School - General Administration. 1928 - 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. 151-9-3.

Department of Indian Affairs

19...

Waggoner Day leh

Salary Payments

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1913-1914.

Voucher No.13.

Vote

Agency Babena,

Province of British Columbia,

District Skeena,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED with June 30th 19 13.

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Miss E. J. Soal,	Hazelton Indian Day School.	600. 00	150. 00	R.E.Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.
No. of School days in quarter.....	65,			
No. days School was open.....	51,			
No. holidays.....	14,			
Grant asked for.....	\$150.00			

*make up to
Reo Jno. Dick
afforded*

441335

Remarks:—

I here beg to state that for this quarter, and upon Miss E. J. Soal's return from England, she will in the instance again be the regular payee.

There will be noticed a shortage of three (3) days of the requisite fifty-four (54) days during this quarter, but not by any fault of the teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
21. 7. 13
J. D. 15. 13

R.E.Loring
Superior Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1913-1914.

Voucher No. 52.

Province of British Columbia,

Vote

Agency Babine,

District Skeena,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th 19 13

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Miss E. J. Seal.	Hazelton Indian Day School.	600. 00	150.00	R. E. Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.
No. of School days in quarter.....	66.			
No. days School was open.....	21.			
No. holidays.....	45.			
Grant asked for.....	150.00			

Remarks:—

447314

Certified correct
27-10-13.

J. V. L.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

R. E. Loring
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1913-1914.

Voucher No.140.

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED With March 31st, 1914.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss E. J. Soal.	Hazelton Indian Day School	600.00	150.00	R.E. Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.
No. of School days in quarter	64			
No. days School was open	61			
No. holidays	3			
Grant asked for	\$150.00			

Remarks:

CERTIFIED CORRECT
23-4-14

[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

[Signature]
Agent.

NOTE.--The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1913-1914.

Voucher No.80.

Province British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED With December 31st 1913.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary		Amount Due		Address to which Cheque is to be sent
		\$	¢	\$	¢	
Miss E. J. Seal.	Hazelton Indian Day School.	600.	00	150.	00	R.E.Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.
453340						
No. of School days in quarter 66,						
No. days School was open 57,						
No. holidays 9,						
Grant asked for \$150.00						

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT
20-1-14
P.P.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

R.E. Loring
Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1914-1915.

Voucher No. 22.

Province **British Columbia,**

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Feb
FOR QUARTER ENDED with June 30th, 1914.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
		\$	\$	
Miss E. J. Seal.	Hazelton Indian Day School.	600. 00	150.00	R.E. Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.
No. of School days in quarter	65,			
No. days School was open	54,			
No. holidays	11,			
Grant asked for	\$150.00			

Remarks :

CERTIFIED CORRECT
23-7-14
J.O.I.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

R.E. Loring
Indian Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1914-1915.

Voucher No. 113.

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED with December 31 1914.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss E. J. Seal	Hazelton Indian Day School.	600.00	150.00	R.E. Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.
No. of School days in quarter	66,			
No. days School was open	59,			
No. holidays	7,			
Grant asked for	\$150.00			

Remarks:

CERTIFIED CORRECT

2-1-16

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

R.E. Loring
Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1914-1915.

Voucher No. 63.

Province of **British Columbia,**

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

Seal
FOR QUARTER ENDED with September 30th, 1914.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss E. J. Seal,	Hazelton Indian Day School.	600. 00	150.00	R.E. Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.
No. of School days in quarter	66,			
No. days School was open	24,			
No. holidays	42.			
Grant asked for	\$150.00			

Remarks:



CERTIFIED CORRECT

23 - 10 - 14
M. J. B.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

R. E. Loring
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 165.
Province of British Columbia,

1914-1915.
Vote
Agency Babine,
District Skeena & Babine.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED With March 31st, 19 15.

NAME OF TEACHER.	NAME OF SCHOOL.	Annual Grant or Salary.	Amount Due.	Address to which Cheque is to be sent.
Miss E. J. Seal,	Hazelton Indian Day School.	600.00	150.00	R.E. Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.
No. of School days in quarter.....	64.			
No. days School was open.....	60½.			
No. holidays.....	3½.			
Grant asked for.....	\$150.00			

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
21-6-15
[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

[Signature]
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (PG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

- In Duplicate -

1915-1916.

Voucher No. 90.

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

September 30th, 1915.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss E. J. Soal,	Hazelton Indian Day School.	600.00	150.00	R.E. Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.
No. of School days in quarter.....	66.			
No. days School was open.....	18.			
No. holidays.....	48.			
Grant asked for.....	\$150.00			

Remarks :—



23. 10. 15
[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

[Signature]
Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1915-1916.

Voucher No. 33.

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED with June 30th, 1915.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss E. J. Soal.	Hazelton Indian Day School.	600.00	150.00	R. F. Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.
No. of School days in quarter.....	65.			
No. days School was open.....	56.			
No. holidays.....	9.			
Grant asked for.....	\$150.00			

Remarks :—

Certified correct
21-7-15
J. V. L.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

R. F. Loring
Supt. of Sch.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated: payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1915-1916.

Voucher No. 137.

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED with December 31st, 1915.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss E. J. Seal,	Hazelton Indian Day School.	600.00	150.00	R.E. Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.
No. of School days in quarter.....	66, ✓			
No. days School was open.....	58,			
No. holidays.....	8,			
Grant asked for.....	\$150.00			

Remarks :—



CERTIFIED CORRECT
19-1-16

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

R.E. Loring
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated: payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1915-1916.

Voucher No. 212

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED with March 31st, 1916.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss E. J. Soal,	Hazelton Indian Day School.	600.00	150.00	R. E. Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.
No. of School days in quarter.....	65.			
No. days School was open.....	64½			
No. holidays.....	½			
Grant asked for.....	\$150.00			

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
19-4-16
[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

[Signature]
Supt. Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

-,In Duplicate -

1916-1917'

Voucher No. 37

Province of

British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED with June 30th, 1916.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss E. J. Soal,	Hazelton Indian Day School.	600.00	150.00	R.E. Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.
	LESS CONTRIBUTION TO PATRIOTIC FUND.		300 147.00	
No. of School days in quarter.	65,			
No. days School was open.	58,			
No. holidays.	7,			
Grant asked for.	\$150.00			

Remarks :—

In the instance there is to be deducted for the Patriotic Fund
of the Civil Service Confederation the sum of \$1.00
per month, leaving a balance = \$147.00.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

20-7-16

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

R.E. Loring
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1916-1917.

Voucher No. 97
Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED with September 30, 1916.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss E. J. Soal,	Hazelton Indian Day School.	600.00	150.00	R. E. Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.
	LESS CONTRIBUTION TO PATRIOTIC FUND.		3 00 147 00	
No. of School days in quarter.	65,			
No. days School was open.	20,			
No. holidays.	45.			
Grant asked for.	\$150.00			

Remarks :—

As per permission acquired by Departmental letter, Fyle No. 125342/1, dated 9th June, last, to keep this school open for a week or two during the month of July of this quarter, if the attendance should warrant it, this school held over till the 14th of that month.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
23. 10.16
J.B.

R. E. Loring
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1916-1917.

Voucher No. 161

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED with December 31st, 1916.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss E. J. Seal.	Hazelton Indian Day School.	600.00	150.00	R.E. Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.
No. of School days in quarter. 65,				
No. days School was open. 59,				
No. holidays. 6,				
Grant asked for. \$150.00				
less \$1.00 p.m. P.F. = \$147.00				

3 00
147 00

Remarks :—

25.1.17
[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

[Signature]
Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1916-1917.

Voucher No. 234

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED with March 31st, 1917.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss E. J. Soal,	Hazelton Indian Day School.	600.00	150.00	R.E. Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.
			3 00	
			147 00	
No. of School days in quarter.....	65,			
No. days School was open.....	58,			
No. holidays.	7,			
Grant asked for.....	\$150.00			
less \$1.00 per month =	147.00 (Patriotic Fund)			

Remarks :—

24. 4. 17
J. A. L.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

R. E. Loring
Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1917-1918.

Voucher No. 41

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED with June 30th, 1917.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss E. J. Soal,	Hazelton Indian Day School.	<i>A</i> 600.00	<i>A</i> 150.00	R.E.Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.
No. of School days in quarter.	65,			
No. days School was open.	58,			
No. holidays.	7,			
Grant asked for.	\$150.00			

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT
18. 7. 17
[Signature]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

[Signature]
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1917-1918.

Voucher No. 109

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED with Septbr. 30th, 19 17.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss E. J. Soal,	Hazelton Indian Day School,	600.00	150.00	R. E. Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.
No. of School days in quarter.....	65,			
No. days School was open.....	18,			
No. holidays.	47,			
Grant asked for.....	\$150.00			

Remarks :—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

[Signature]
17-10-17

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

[Signature]
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated ; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1917-1918.

Voucher No. 176

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended December 31st, 1917.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss E. J. Soal,	Hazelton Indian Day School.	700.00	175.00	R.E. Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.
No. of School days in quarter.....	66,			
No. days School was open.....	57,			
No. holidays.....	9,			
Grant asked for.....	\$175.00			

Remarks:—

Fyle No. 125342/1

Dec. 4, '17, salary increased from \$600.00 to \$700.00
per annum.

(inclusive of this quarter)

CERTIFIED CORRECT

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1917-1918.

Voucher No. 259

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended with March 31st, 1918.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss E. J. Soal,	Hazelton Indian Day School.	700.00	175.00	R.E. Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.
No. of School days in quarter.....	64,			
No. days School was open.....	58,			
No. holidays.....	6,			
Grant asked for.....	\$175.00			

Remarks:—

Salary raised upon a bonus,

as per advice by Departmental letter,

Fyle No. 125342, December 4th,

1917.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1918-1919.

Voucher No. 40

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended with June 30th, 1918.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss E. J. Soal,	Hazelton Indian Day School,	700.00	175.00	R.E. Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.
No. of School days in quarter.....	65,			
No. days School was open.....	40,			
No. holidays.....	25,			
Grant asked for.....	\$175.00			

Remarks:—

Fyle No.
125342/1

I here beg to mention that the salary of the above teacher (Miss E. J. Soal) has been increased from \$600.00 to \$700.00 in grant by Departmental letter, dated 4th December, last, and directed to go into effect from the first of that quarter therewith ended.

Fyle No.
125342/1

- Memo - Likewise I here beg leave to refer to Departmental letter, March 28th, last, by which permission was conferred to close this school during the month of May, last, and stipulating that it may be closed for that period, and that the teacher will be expected to teach during Easter week, and two weeks in July to make up for the time thus having been closed.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

CERTIFIED CORRECT
12.7.18
J.B.O.

R.E. Loring,
Indian Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1918-1919.

Voucher No. 96

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended With September 30th, 1918.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss E. J. Soal,	Hazelton Indian Day School,	700.00	175.00	R.E. Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.
No. of School days in quarter.....	66,			
No. days School was open.....	29,			
No. holidays.....	37,			
Grant asked for.....	\$175.00			

Remarks:—

CERTIFIED CORRECT

M. J. B.

24-10-18

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

R. E. Loring
Superintendent Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1918-1919.

Voucher No. 150

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended with December 31st, 1918.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss E. J. Soal,	Hazelton Indian Day School.	750.00 700 00	175.00	R. E. Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.
No. of School days in quarter.....	66,			
No. days School was open.....	14 $\frac{1}{2}$,			
No. holidays.....	51 $\frac{1}{2}$, (closed)			
Grant asked for.....	\$175.00			

Remarks:—

As to the above, teacher's salary increased as per Departmental letter Fyle No. 125342, December 4th, 1917.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

M. L. B.
18-1-19

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.


Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of *British Columbia*

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended

Mar 31st 1919

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
<i>Miss E. J. Soal</i>	<i>Hazelton</i>	<i>\$700.00</i>	<i>175.00</i>	
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

*Teacher
Go R. E. Loring
Ind agt.
Hazelton
B.C.*

Remarks :

Miss Soal resigned Mar 31/19.

4-3-19

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1918-1919.

Voucher No. 248
Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs



TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended

with March 31st, 1919.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Miss E. J. Soal.	Hazelton Indian Day School.	700.00	175.00	R.E. Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.
No. of school days in quarter	64,			
No. days school was open	50,			
No. holidays	14,			
Grant asked for	\$175.00			

Remarks :

I here beg to state that in the instance salary was increased to \$700.00 per annum as per advice, Fyle No. 125342/1, dated December 4th, 1917.

The late teacher's resignation, granted as accepted, by Departmental letter, Fyle No. 125342-1, February 17th, 1919.

Subsequently the latter teacher's salary was paid by Departmental Cheque No. 3056, dated the 4th ultimo, and for \$175.00.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

R.E. Loring
Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

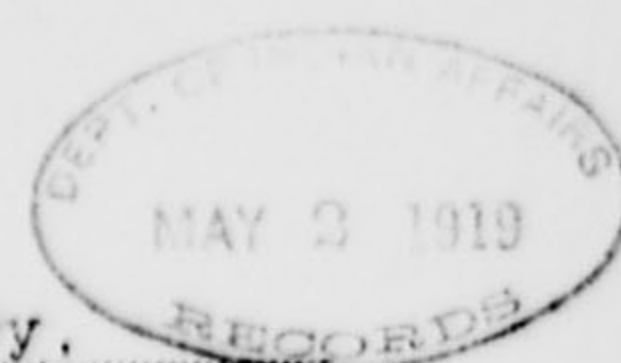
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

125342-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Babine Agency.



Hazelton, B.C., April 22nd, 1919.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 125342-1
ALSO Febry. 17, '19
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,- *mjb*

I have the honour to enclose herewith the following return,

to wit:-

Voucher No. 248 for \$175.00 in payment of salary of Miss E. J. Soal, late teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School, for the quarter ended with the 31st ultimo, and for which already payment has been made by Departmental Cheque No. 3056 for \$175.00, and dated the 4th ultimo.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

H. S. King
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy and Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended JUNE 30, 1919 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
-----------------	----------------	---------------------------	---------------	--

Mrs. E. Dugate

HAZELTON

\$600 00

\$150 00

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :

Miss Seal resigned March 31, 1919. Mrs. Dugate appointed temporarily from April 1, 1919 at salary \$600.00.

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

15 / 7 / 19.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

Supt. or Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1919-1920.

Voucher No. 95

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended with September 30th, 1919.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mrs. Eva Dungate,	Hazelton Indian Day School.	600.00	150.00	R.E. Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

No. of school days in quarter 66.
No. days school was open 21,
No. holidays 45,
Grant asked for \$150.00

Remarks :

According Departmental letter, Fyle No. 125342/1,

March 25th, 1919.

(Re Bonus - - - Reference No. 198)

CERTIFIED CORRECT
M. J. B.
16-10-19

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct


R.E. Loring,
Indian Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1919-1920.

Voucher No. 154

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended With December 31st, 19 19.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mrs. Eva Dungate,	Hazelton Indian Day School.	600.00	150.00	R.E. Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks :

AS provided by Departmental letter, Fyle No. 125342/1.

March 25th, 1919.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
M. J. P.
17-1-20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

[Signature]
Supt. or Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **MARCH 31, 1920** 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mrs. Eva Dugate	HAZELTON	\$600 00	\$150 00	
No. of school days in quarter				
No. days school was open				
No. holidays				
Grant asked for				

Remarks:

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

17 / 4 / 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1920-1921.

Voucher No. 26

Province of British Columbia,

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended with June 30th, 1920.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mrs. Eva Dungate.	Hazelton Indian Day School.	700.00	175.00	R. E. Loring, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B. C.
Teacher, Hazelton, B. C.				
No. of school days in quarter	65,			
No. days school was open	43,			
No. holidays	22,			
Grant asked for	\$175.00			

Remarks :

According Departmental letter, File No. 125342, May 3rd, 1920.

Salary increased to \$700.00 from April 1/20.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
M. J. B.
14-7-20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

R. E. Loring
Indian Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **SEPTEMBER 30, 1920.** 192

Remarks:—

Certified Correct

M. J. B.

20 / 10 / 20.

Supt. or Agent.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **DECEMBER 31, 1920** 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mrs. Eva Dungle	HAZELTON	\$700 00	\$175 00	
No. of school days in quarter.....				
No. days school was open.....				
No. holidays.....				
Grant asked for.....				

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

M. L. B.

26 / 1 / 21.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **MARCH 31, 1921.** 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mrs. Eva Dugate	HAZELTON	\$700 00	\$175 00	
No. of school days in quarter No. days school was open No. holidays Grant asked for				

Remarks :—

Certified Correct

W. J. B.

26, 4, 21.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent,

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended June 30th.,1921. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mrs.Eva Dungate,	Hazelton.	\$700.00	\$175.00	The Payee c/o P.O. Hazelton,B.C..
No. of school days in quarter.	65.			
No. days school was open	58.			
No. holidays	7.			
Grant asked for				

Remarks :

I am unable to find on fyle the Authority
and date this teacher received the appointment.

CERTIFIED CORRECT

M. J. B.
8-8-21

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct

G. Hyde
Superior Agent.

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

96

VOUCHER No. 96

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended September 1921. 192

Remarks :—

125342/1. May 3rd 1920.

CERTIFIED CORRECT
13.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Indian *Super Agent.*
Babine AGENCY.

Babine AGENCY.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
BABINE AGENCY.

Hazelton, B.C.



REFER to

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. FILE
ALSO
VOUCHERS.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

December 31st 1921. 19

and

Sir,—

R

Vouchers. Nos:.

201.202.203.

I have the honor to enclose herewith
the following Vouchers for Teacher's Sal-
-aries for the Quarter ending December 31st
1921.:—

Voucher 201. Rev. E. Hodson.
202. Miss Florence Goddard
203. Mr Sidney Browning.

I have the honor to be

Sir.

Your obedient servant.

E. Hyde

Indian Agent,

The Secretary
Dept: of Indian Affairs
OTTAWA. ONT.:

EH/JB.

Enc:.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Provi

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended **March 31st**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Rev. E. Hodson	Hazelton Indian			
Mrs. Roberts	Day	\$700 00	\$175 00	
				Rev. E. Hod Hazelton P. B.C.

Rev. E. Hodson,
Hazelton P.O.
B.C.

No. of school days in quarter.....

No. days school was open.....

Remarks :—

~~Certified Correct~~

25/4/22.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Supt. or Agent.

NOTE—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

125342-3

INDIAN AGENTS OFFICE
BABINE AGENCY.

HAZELTON, B.C.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 125342-3.

May 9th, 1922
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

May 26th 1922. 19

[Signature]
re Teachers Salary
Hazelton Indian Day School.

567703

Sir,—

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the above date, requesting me to get in touch with the Rev. E. Hodson regarding a cheque amounting to \$175.00 sent to ~~me~~ by mistake.

I beg to state that I have seen the Rev. Mr. Hodson, and he informs me that knowing a mistake had been made saw the teacher Mrs. H.C. Roberts, when they arranged that in order to avoid further delay Mr. Hodson to cash the cheque and hand over the money to Mrs. Roberts, on the 25th instant Mrs. Roberts handed me a receipt for her salary (March quarter) which is enclosed herewith.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature: E. Hyde]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, B.C.

Enc.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Hazleton
B.C.

Mr. E. Hyde
Indian Agent
Hazleton.

Dear Sir,

I beg to acknowledge
receipt of cheque for \$175 - sent to
The Rev. E. Hodson for the Quarter
ending March 31st 1922.

Yours Truly
Helen C. Roberts.

May 25th 1922.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

125342-3.

Ottawa, May 9, 1922.

Sir:-

The March quarter return of the Hazelton Indian Day School was received by the Department about April 20th, last. Through error, a cheque for the salary of the teacher, amounting to \$175 for the March quarter, was drawn in favour of, and sent to Rev. E. Hodson, Hazelton P.O., B. C.

I would request you to get in touch, at once, with Rev. Mr. Hodson and request him to return the above mentioned cheque to the Department, in order that a new cheque may be issued in favour of the teacher, Mrs. H. C. Roberts.

A cheque for the bonus for the March quarter has already been sent to Mrs. Roberts.

The Department trusts that you will give this matter your immediate attention and have the salary cheque returned at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MP
E. Hyde, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 1922. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. H. C. Roberts	HAZELTON	\$700 00	\$70 00	
	Teacher,			
	Chilliwack,			
	B. C.			

REMARKS:—

Mrs. Roberts resigned September 30, 1922.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

21, 2, 23.

Handwritten notes:
Note Jan 1
Bryson Jan 1
Wte Jan 1
Mrs. Roberts
6 mos @ 70 = 420
2 x 175 = 350
Balance = 70
P.P.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

voucher No.30.

ORIGINAL



Province  BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

BABINE AGENCY

For Quarter ended June 30th 1922. 19

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant or Salary	Amount Due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
Mrs. H.C.Roberts	Hazelton I.D. School.	700 00	175.00	Mrs. Helen G Roberts, Gen. Delivery CHILLIWACK, B.C

No. of school days in quarter..... 65.

No. days school was open..... 48.

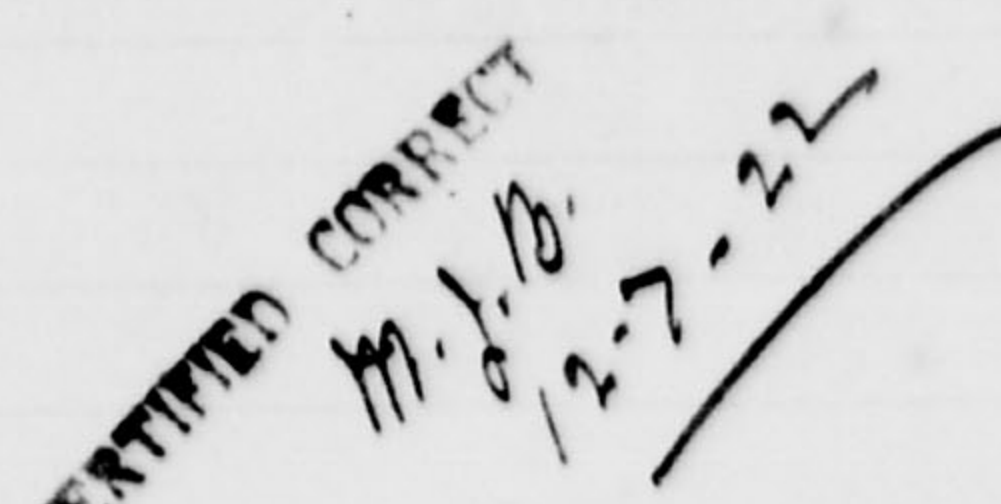
No. holidays..... 17.

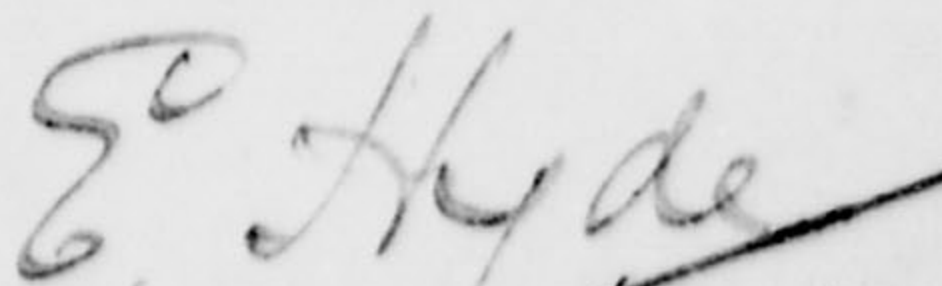
Grant asked for

AUTHORITY. 125342-1. Dec; 29th 1921.

Remarks :

Mrs. Robert's husband met with a very serious accident during June and with my permission she closed the school on the 16th in order to ^bhear her husband. The attendance at the time being very poor, owing to the children being at the canneries.


I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct


Sgt. or Agent.
Indian

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

30.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

British Columbia.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31, 1922

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. Thos. Proctor	Hazelton I. D. School	\$750 00	\$225 00	

*Chilliwack
B.C.*

12/30/22

10/1/23

R

V

REMARKS:—

Rev. T. Proctor appointed teacher at \$750.00 a year,
began duties Oct. 1, 1922; paid for three months.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/1/23

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

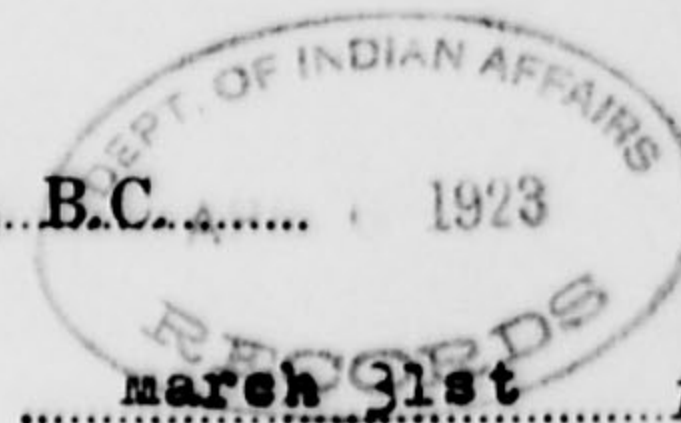
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
BABINE INDIAN AGENCY

.....HAZELTON, B.C. 1923



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
File
No.
Reports.
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

97-151,13-12-22.

QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURNS.

Sir,—

I have the honour to enclose herewith,
the above return for the HAZELTON INDIAN DAY
SCHOOL, for the Quarter ending MARCH 31st, 1923.

Your obedient servant,

E. Hyde

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

OTTAWA, ONT.

Enc. (2).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED MARCH 31, 1923. 192

REMARKS:—

Miss Shore appointed teacher- salary \$750.00 per annum.
Began duties January 1, 1923. Paid for 3 months.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. L. B.
7. 4. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED JUNE 30, 1923. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Lillian Shere	HAZELTON	\$75 00	month	
			\$225 00	
			3 months	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.

12. 7. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs

For Quarter ended **SEPTEMBER 30, 1923.**¹⁹²

\$75 00

Grant asked for

Mrs. Dungate appointed teacher at salary of \$750.00 per an.
 Quit September 1, 1923.

M. J. B.

10. 10. 23.

Form 14.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

DECEMBER 31, 1923.

REMARKS : —

THIS VOUCHER
M. L. P.
18. 1. 24.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED **MARCH 31, 1924.** 192

REMARKS :—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

~~12.~~ 3. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED **JUNE 30, 1924** 192

REMARKS :—

11. 7. 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

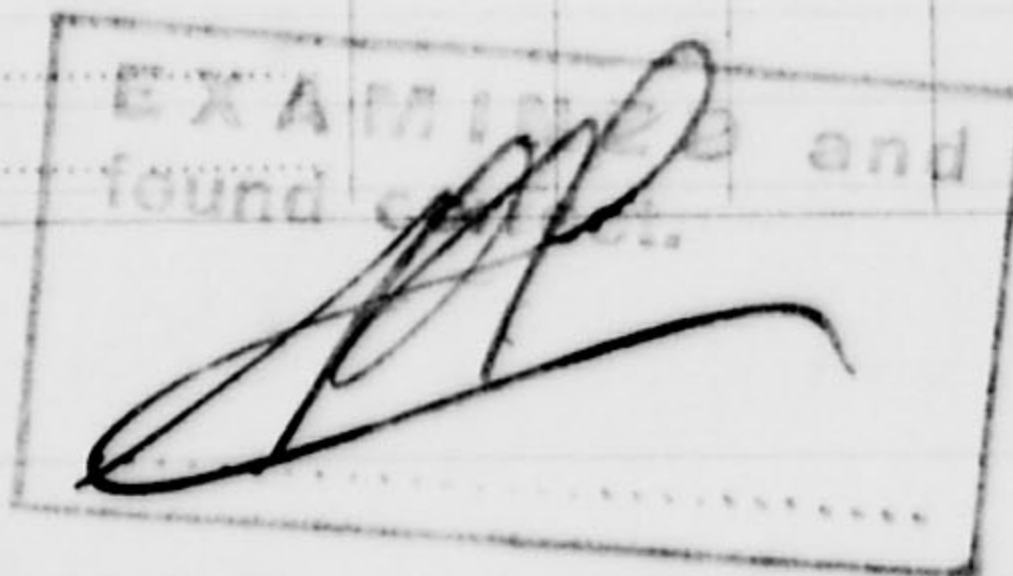
BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **SEPTEMBER 30, 1924.** 192....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Eva Dungate	HAZELTON	\$750	00	\$75	00	

REMARKS : —



18, 10, 24.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st 192 5

[illegible]

REMARKS:-----



7-1-26

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

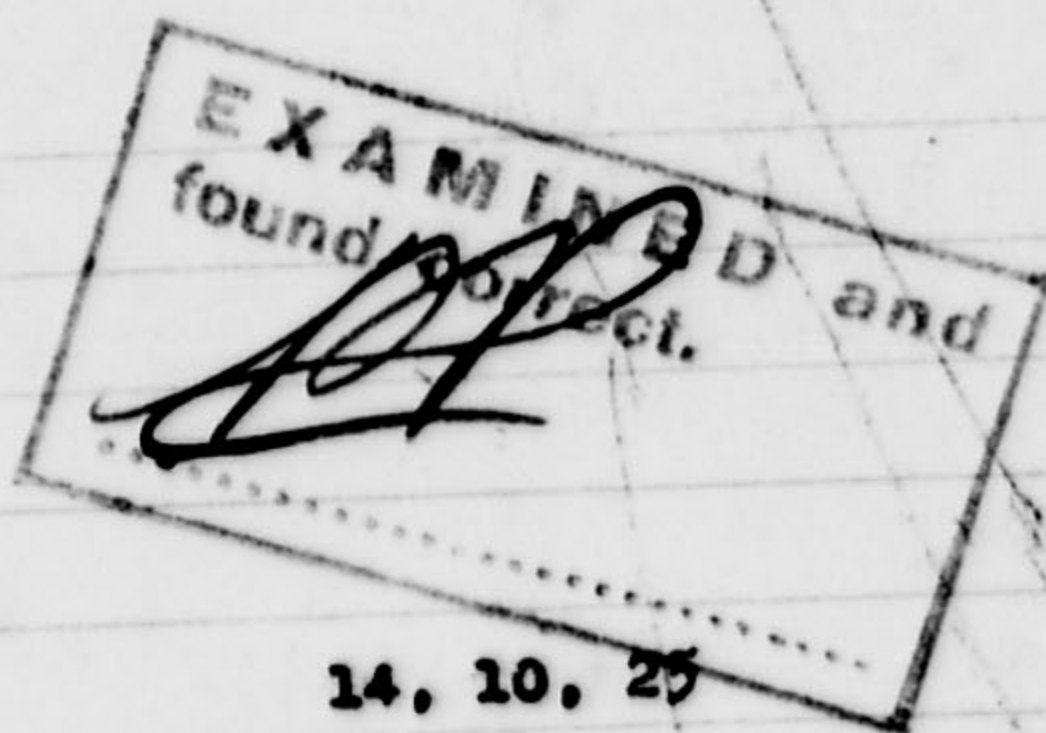
BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED ~~SEPTEMBER~~ 30, 1925. 192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Eva Dangate	HAZELTON	\$900	00			
				\$90	00	

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... **JUNE 30, 1925.** 192

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.
7. 7. 25.

FORM 14

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **MARCH 31, 1925.** 192

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED
found correct.

15, 4, 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **DECEMBER 31, 1924.** 192

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct

5. 1. 25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FOR QUARTER ENDED

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

18/4/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

-- COPY --

151-9-3

(Original on No. 151-9-1.)

Ottawa, February 11, 1931.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 3rd instant, informing the Department that Mrs. Eva Dungate, teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School, has been ordered to take a rest from school duties for a short time on account of her health. The Department regrets the illness of Mrs. Dungate, and hopes that she will be able to resume duties at an early date. It is noted that Rev. Mr. Bannister, the Anglican minister at Hazelton, will act as substitute teacher during Mrs. Dungate's illness. The arrangements made for teaching services at this school during Mrs. Dungate's absence are approved.

When forwarding the return showing attendance, days' taught, etc., for the current quarter, it should be definitely stated thereon the dates between which Mrs. Dungate was absent and the period taught by Rev. Mr. Bannister.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. C. Mortimer
G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

-- COPY --

(Original on # 151-9-1.)

151-9-3

Ottawa, February 2, 1931.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the Department will allow Mrs. Eva Dungate, teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School, an increase of \$5 per teaching month in her salary from the 1st of April, next. This will make her salary from that date at the rate of \$95 per teaching month. Mrs. Dungate is being informed accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19**30.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5/1/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 19 **30.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Eva Dugate	HAZELTON	\$900	00	\$90	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/10/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

June 30th,

19 30.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Eva Dungle	HAZELTON	\$900	00	\$270	00	

REMARKS:—

**EXAMINED and
found correct.**

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/7/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** **30.**

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/4/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

December 31st.

19 29.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

15/1/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 19**29.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

15/10/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19**29.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/7/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

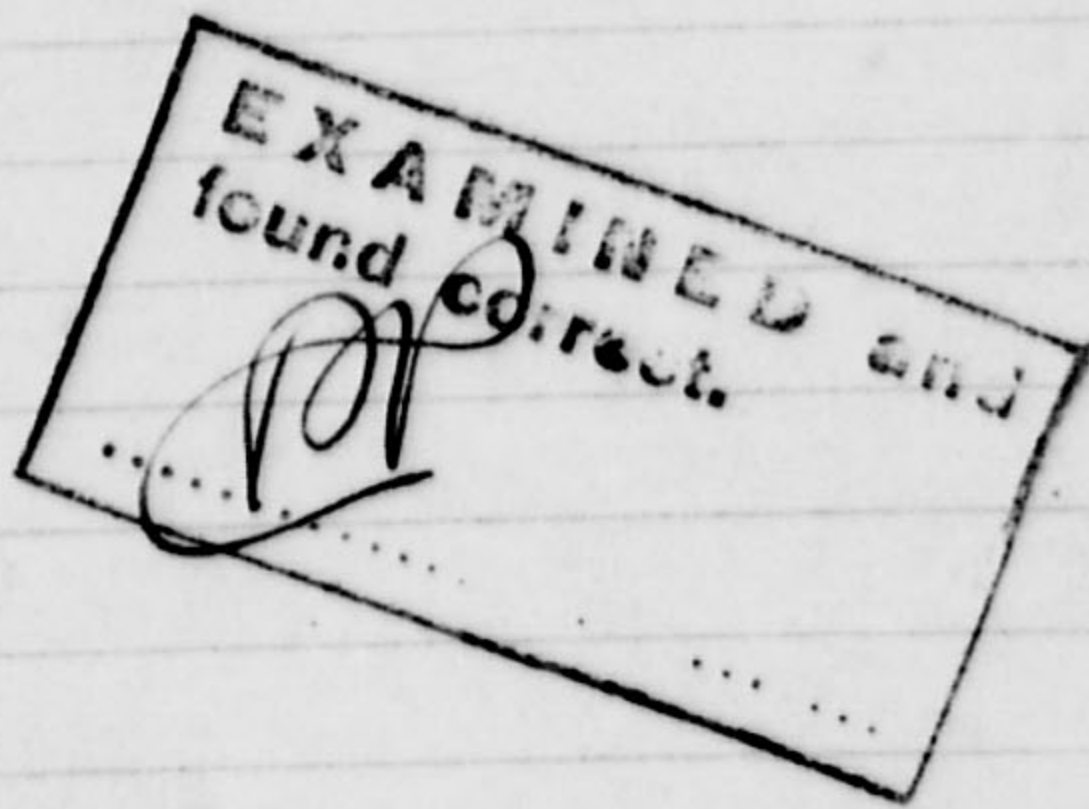
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

17/4/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FOR QUARTER ENDED

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9/1/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... **September 30th,** 192 **8.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

16/10/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

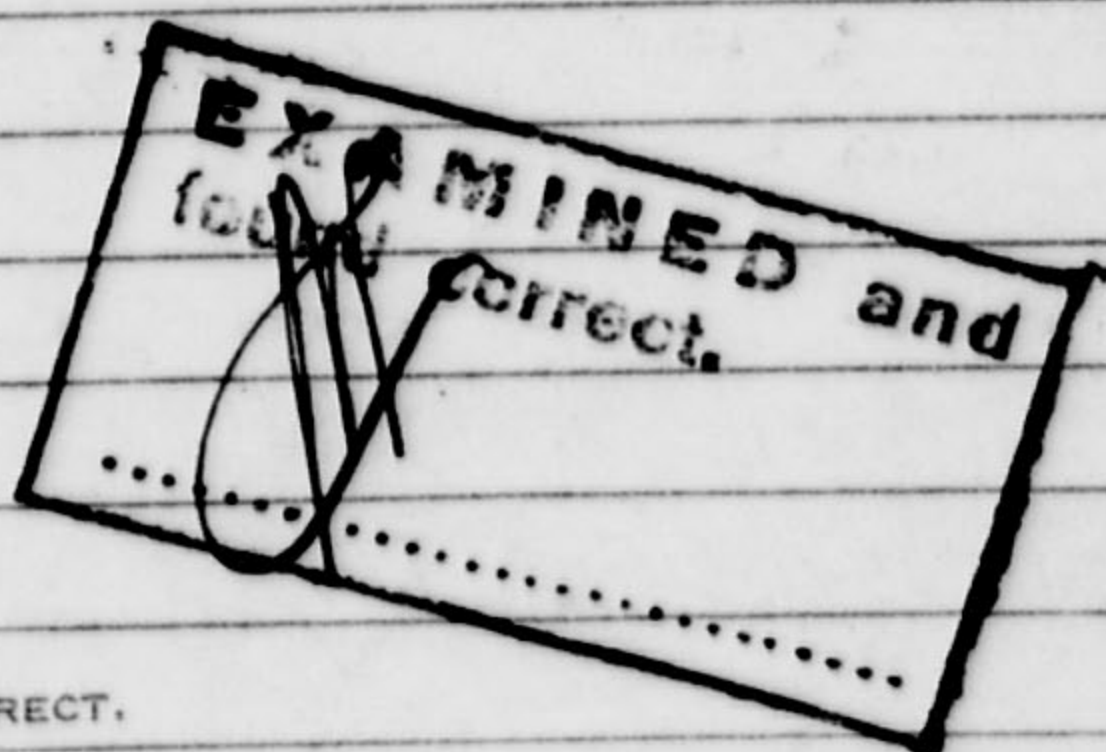
BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 192**8.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/7/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

NAME OF TEACHER _____

Mrs. Eva Dungate

NAME OF SCHOOL

HAZELTONANNUAL GRANT
OR SALARY

\$900 00

AMOUNT DUE

\$270 00

ADDRESS TO WHICH
CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/4/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

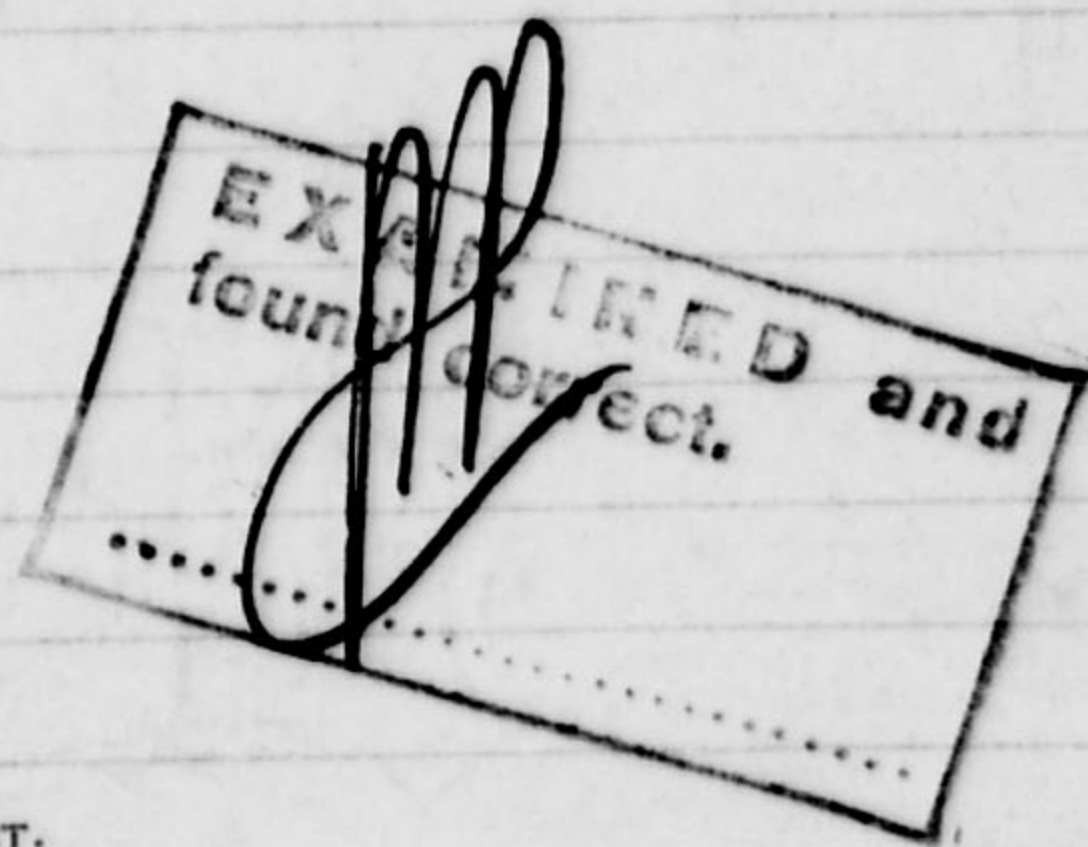
CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 192**7.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/1/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 314-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

September 30th, 1927.

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

**EXAMINED and
found correct.**

19/10/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

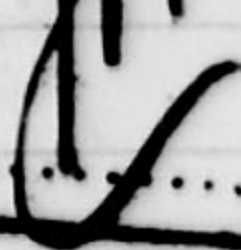
CANADA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

192.7.

[illegible]

2



FORM 14

13/7/27.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st.** 192**7.**

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

21/4/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

12/1/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF... **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

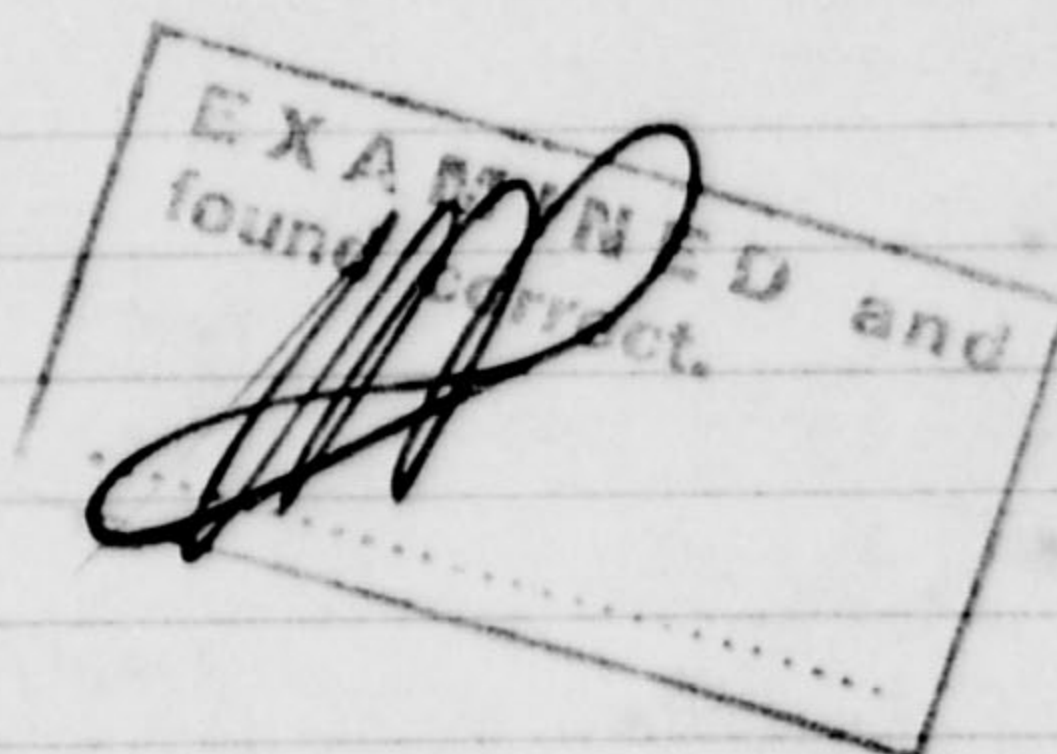
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....September 30th.....1926

[illegible]

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

20, 10, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF.....BRITISH COLUMBIA.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1926.

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

24/7/26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st.** 192**6**

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19, 4, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY



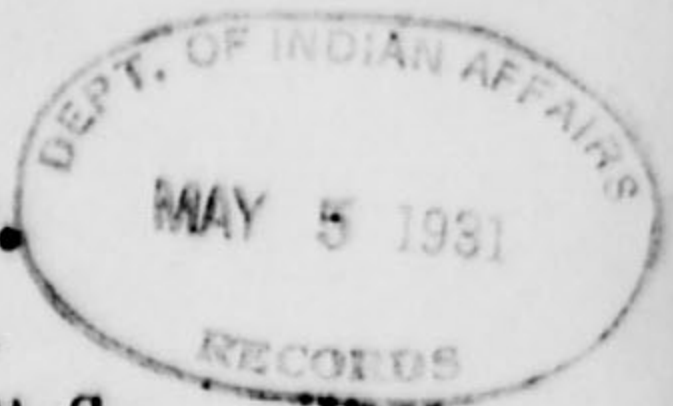
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

151-9-3
S-1B-32.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

April 28th, 1931.



[Handwritten signature]
Sir,-

re - Hazelton Indian Day School,
Rev. L. F. L. Bannister, Temporary
Teacher during February, 1931.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of April 18th, 1931, No. 151-9-3, with reference to the full quarter's salary being paid to Mrs. Dungate, Teacher of the above mentioned school, and some remuneration for the Rev. Mr. Bannister's services during February last.

Mrs. Dungate greatly appreciates the Department's generosity, particularly as she was in the Hazelton Hospital for a large part of the month.

May I respectfully suggest that the Rev. Mr. Bannister be given \$50.00 for his services during the month of February, 1931, and trust that this will meet with the approval of the Department.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

GCM/SM.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

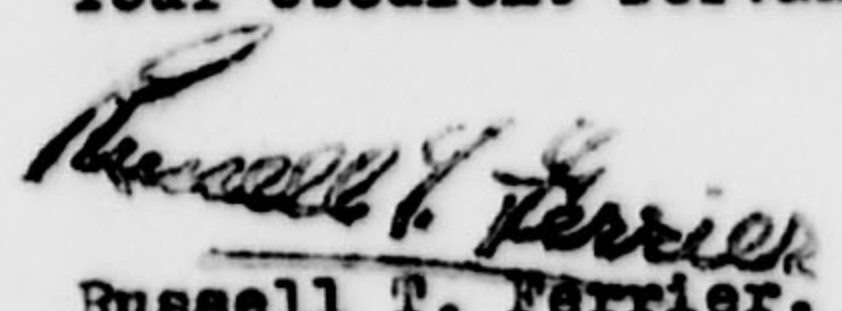
Ottawa, April 18th, 1931.

Sir,-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your S-2-3 of the 2nd instant, enclosing the March quarter return of the Hazelton Indian Day School. In view of Mrs. Dungate's long services at this school, cheque for the full quarter's salary is being issued in her favour.

It is noted that, as approved by official letter of February 11th, last, Rev. Mr. Bannister was in charge of the school during the month of February. It is presumed that Mr. Bannister desires some payment for his services and, as the Department does not wish Mrs. Dungate to reimburse him, I would appreciate your advising what amount you consider the Department should allow Rev. Mr. Bannister. On receipt of your reply, a cheque will be issued in his favour.

Your obedient servant,


Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.


G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

S-2-3.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

April 2nd, 1931.

Sir,-

re - quarterly report of the
Hazelton Indian Day School.

I beg to hand you herewith the
report of the Hazelton Indian Day School,
Mrs. Eva Dungate, Teacher, for the quarter
ending March 31st, 1931.

May I respectfully call your
attention to the remarks of Mrs. Dungate
regarding the time the Rev. L. F. L. Bannister
was teaching at the school during Mrs.
Dungate's illness. This was during the
full month of February, 1931.

I am firmly of opinion that Mrs.
Dungate's illness, which Dr. H. C. Wrinch
diagnosed as a "ner vous breakdown", was
greatly due to the large number of children
she was teaching in the early part of 1931.
At that time there were about 40 children
attending school.

Your obedient servant,

Encl.

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

GCM/SM.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 19**34.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
M. H. Lawrence	HAZELTON DAY	\$850 00		
			\$255 00	
	Less 10%		25 50	
	Amount due		\$229 50	
Send cheque to G. C. Mortimer, Esq., Indian Agent, Hazelton, B. C.				

Vote 189.
School 814.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
M. B. M.

FORM 14

19/3/34.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19**33.**

Vote 188.
School 814.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

22/12/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF.....**BRITISH COLUMBIA**.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,**..... 19**33.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mr. M. H. Lawrence, Hazelton, B. C.	HAZELTON	\$850 00		
			\$85 00	
		Less 10% -	<u>8 50</u>	
		Ant. due -	\$76 50	
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.				

**Vote 188.
School 814.
Allet. 260.
E. R. 778.**

**Mr. M. H. Lawrence appointed teacher with salary
at the rate of \$85 a teaching month.**

Began duties September 1st, 1933.

.....
13/10/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(Original on # 151-9-1.)

Ottawa, May 8, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 27th ultimo, enclosing the resignation of Rev. L. F. Bannister as teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School, to take effect on June 30th, next. The resignation of Mr. Bannister is accepted from that date.

I have also the application which you forwarded from Mr. M. W. Lawrence, Fort Saskatchewan, Alta. The qualifications and experience which Mr. Lawrence possesses have been noted. A communication has also been received from His Lordship Bishop Rix recommending Mr. Lawrence's appointment. The Department will be pleased to approve of his appointment as from September 1st, next. The salary allowed him will be at the rate of \$85 per teaching month, less 10 percent during the present fiscal year. It is hoped that he will meet with every success in the work, and I would request that you give him any assistance you can upon taking up duties at this school. His Lordship Bishop Rix is being informed of the approval granted for the appointment of Mr. Lawrence and requested to arrange with him to begin duties on the date above mentioned.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED June 30th, 1933.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. L. F. Bannister, c/o Mr. Ralph Camp, 341 Hope St., London, Ont.	HAZELTON	\$850		
			\$255 00	
	Less 10%		25 50	
	Amount due		\$229 50	

Vote 188.
School 814.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 213.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

[Handwritten signature]

4/7/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 19 **33.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. L. F. Bannister, Hazelton, B.C.	HAZELTON	\$850	00			
				\$255	00	
	Less 10%			25	50	
	Amount due			\$229	50	

Vote 201.
Agency 151/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Agency 151/260.

7/4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19**32.**

Vote 201.
Agency 151/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

3/1/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,**.....19**72.**.....

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Rev. L. F. Bannister, Hazelton, B.C.	HAZELTON	\$650 00		
			\$85 00	
	Less 10%		8 50	
	Amount due		\$76 50	

Vote 201.
Agency 151/260.

Rev. L. F. Bannister appointed teacher with salary at the rate of \$85 a teaching month. Began duties September 1st, 1932.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

12/10/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- C O P Y -

151-9-3.

Original on 151-9-1

Ottawa, August 11th, 1932.

Sir,-

With further reference to your S-1B-159 of the 18th ultimo regarding a teacher for the Hazelton Indian Day School, I beg to say that the Department approves of the appointment of Rev. F. L. Bannister to this position. Salary will be allowed him at the rate of \$85 a teaching month, less 10% during the current fiscal year. Inspector Barry and Rt. Rev. Bishop Rix have been so informed.

Please give Rev. Mr. Bannister every possible assistance.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19**32.**

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

151/260.

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/7/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 19**32.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Mrs. Eva Dungate	HAZELTON	\$950 00	\$285 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

31/3/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19**31.**

Mrs. Eva Dungate

HAZELTON

\$950 00

\$285	00
-------	----

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/1/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF _____

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th.** 19 **31.**

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

**EXAMINED and
found correct.**

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-3,

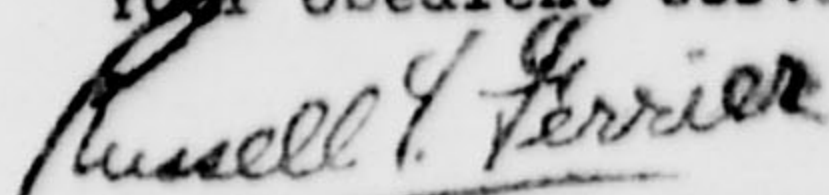
Ottawa, August 20, 1931.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your S-1B-131 of the 13th instant, with reference to the amount of salary due the teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School for the quarter ended June 30th.

It is regretted that, when the June quarter return was received, the Department overlooked the promise to allow the teacher an increase of \$5 a month in her salary. However, Mrs. Dungate wrote us about the matter on the 26th ultimo, and an additional cheque for \$15 was sent to her on the 11th of August.

Your obedient servant,



Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.



G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (EG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY

151-9-3

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



S-1B-131.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

August 13th, 1931.



[Handwritten signature]
Sir,-

re - Mrs Eva Dungate, Teacher of the
Hazelton Indian Day School.

I respectfully beg to inform you that
I am in receipt of a letter from Mrs. E. Dungate
in which she states that the last quarterly
cheque she received recently was for \$270.00.

May I be permitted to draw your attention
to your letter of February 2nd, 1931, No. 151-9-1,
granting an increase of \$5.00 per teaching month
in her salary from April 1st, 1931, being at the
rate of \$95.00 per teaching month.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: G. C. Mortimer]

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

GCM/SM.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCIAL

British Columbia

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

June 30

19*31*

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
<i>Mrs. Eva Dugate</i>	<i>Hazelton</i>	<i>950 00</i>		
			<i>\$ 285 00</i>	
	<i>Less already paid</i>		<i>270 00</i>	
	<i>Bal. due =</i>		<i>\$ 15 00</i>	

REMARKS: -

Dept. promised to increase salary from \$900 to \$950 a year from April 1 but in making previous payd. this was overlooked and above balance is therefore due.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

See letter under dated 8/2/31
[Signature]
11/8/31

EXAMINED and found correct.
[Signature]
11/8/31

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-1-3
Hazelton

B.C.

July 26. 1931

The Sec

Department of Indian Affairs

Dear Sir

I am in receipt

of cheque for June Quarter

There is a mistake with
regards to the amount
it should be \$275. As
I was promised an increase
in my salary to begin at
June Quarter. The raise was
to be \$950 per Ann. I am
cashing the cheque. Kindly enquire
Yours obediently
Eoa Wungate

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19**31.**

[illegible]

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7/7/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

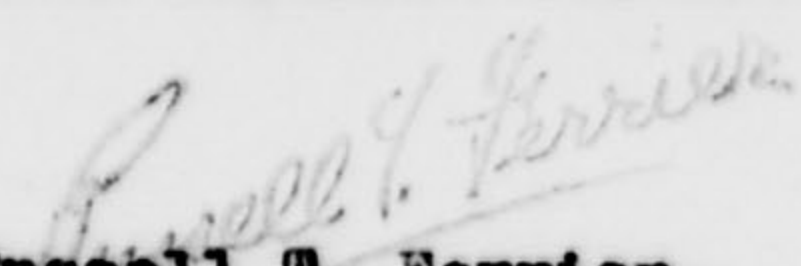
CANADA

Ottawa, May 6th, 1931.

Sir,-

With reference to your S-1B-32 of the 28th ultimo, I beg to say that you will be forwarded, under separate cover, a cheque for fifty dollars (\$50.00) in favour of Rev. L.F.L. Bannister, in payment of his services as substitute teacher at the Hazelton Indian Day School during the month of February, last.

Your obedient servant,


Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.


G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st.** 19**31.**

FOR QUARTER ENDED						ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT	
NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE			
Rev. L.F.L. Bannister	HAZELTON	\$50	00	a month			
					\$50	00	

REMARKS:—

REMARKS:—

Owing to the serious illness of the regular teacher, Mrs. Eva Dugate, it was necessary to engage the services of Rev. L.F.L. Bannister as substitute teacher during the month of February.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.



6/5/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Sept. 1934

Memorandum re transfer of
Rev. B. Shearman to
Hazelton on # 3 of
Bella Bella. etc.

Wm

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The Royal Bank of Canada^①

INCORPORATED 1869

Smithers
B.C.

From Rev B. Shearman
The Rectory

Stazleton B.C.

6 April 1935

To the Financial
Secretary

Department for Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Dear Sir As Teacher under
the Indian Department and
Anglican Priest at Stazleton
B.C., I beg to ask you to
kindly forward all cheques
payable to me, direct to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The Royal Bank of Canada

INCORPORATED 1869

Smithers
B.C.

Mr. Calder Manager of the
Royal Bank of Canada,
Smithers B.C.

This to take effect from
even date (April 6. 1935).

I hereby remain

Respectfully Yours

B. Shearman

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PLEASE ADDRESS
ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE MANAGER

The Royal Bank of Canada
INCORPORATED 1869

CABLE ADDRESS: ROYAL BANK

157-9-3
Smithers, B.C., April 15th, 1935

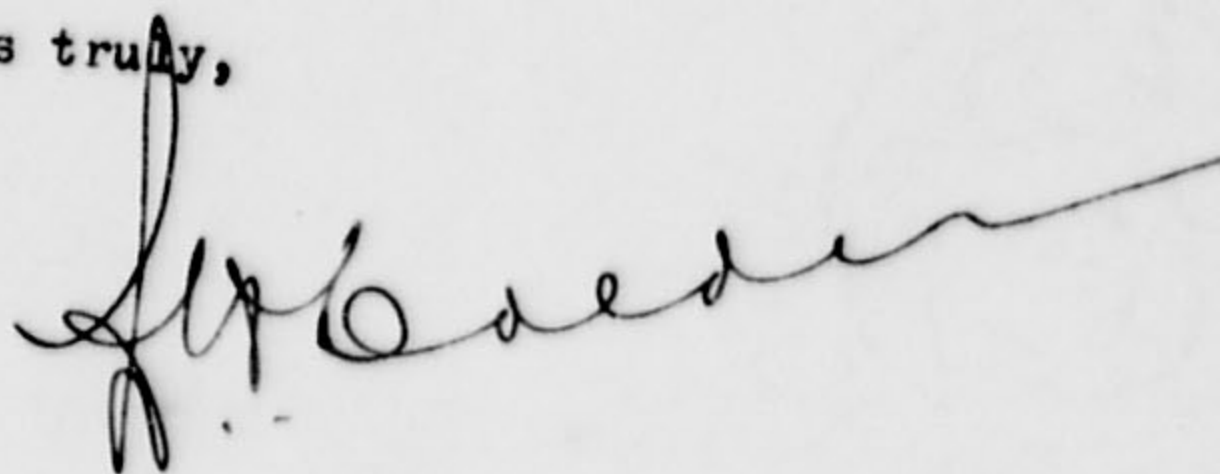
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa,
Ont.

Gentlemen:

We enclose instructions from Rev. B. Shearman
of Hazelton, B.C. directing that all cheques in his favor issued
from your department be sent to this office.

Kindly acknowledge receipt and oblige,

Yours truly,



Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

May 10th, 1935.

Dear Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th ultimo with enclosure, and to inform you that in future cheques issued in favour of Rev. B. Shearman, of Hazelton, will be forwarded, as requested, to The Royal Bank of Canada, Smithers, B.C.

Yours faithfully,

G.K.M.


for N.C. Allen
Representative of the Treasury.

The Manager,
Royal Bank of Canada,
Smithers,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

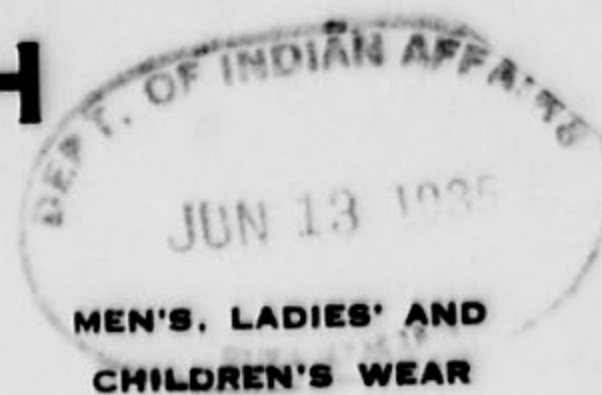
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-3
MYROS & SMITH
GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY
GROCERIES



HAZELTON, B.C. June. 7 1935

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

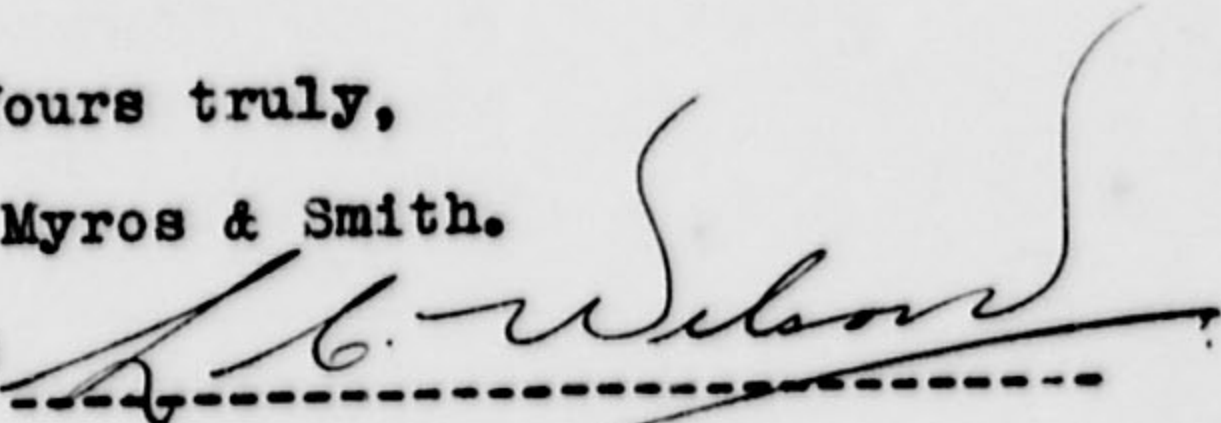
Dear Sirs:
Would you be kind enough to give us information regarding Rev. B. Shearman's salary payments. We are interested only as to time he receives his cheques whether monthly or quarterly.

We are carrying this man's credit each month and would very much appreciate the above information.

Trusting to hear from your department at your earliest convenience and that you will treat this as a ~~confidential~~ confidential request we beg to remain,

Yours truly,

Myros & Smith.

Per: 

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

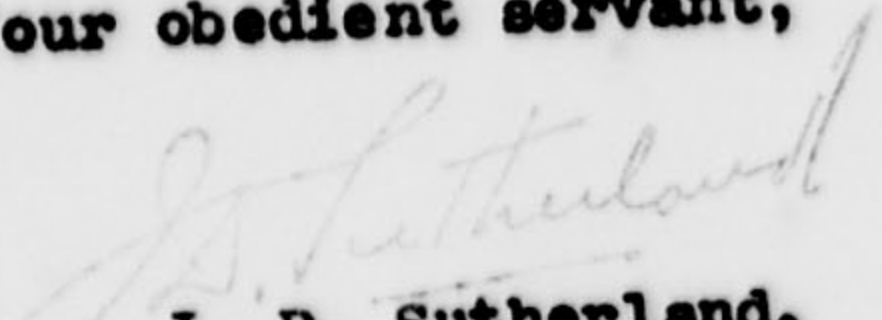
151-9-3.

Ottawa, June 14, 1935.

Gentlemen:

Replying to your letter of the 7th instant, I have to say that the salary of Rev. B. Shearman, teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School, is paid monthly. The cheque is forwarded, as requested by Mr. Shearman, to the Royal Bank of Canada, Smithers, B. C.

Your obedient servant,



J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.



Messrs. Myros & Smith,
Hazelton,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

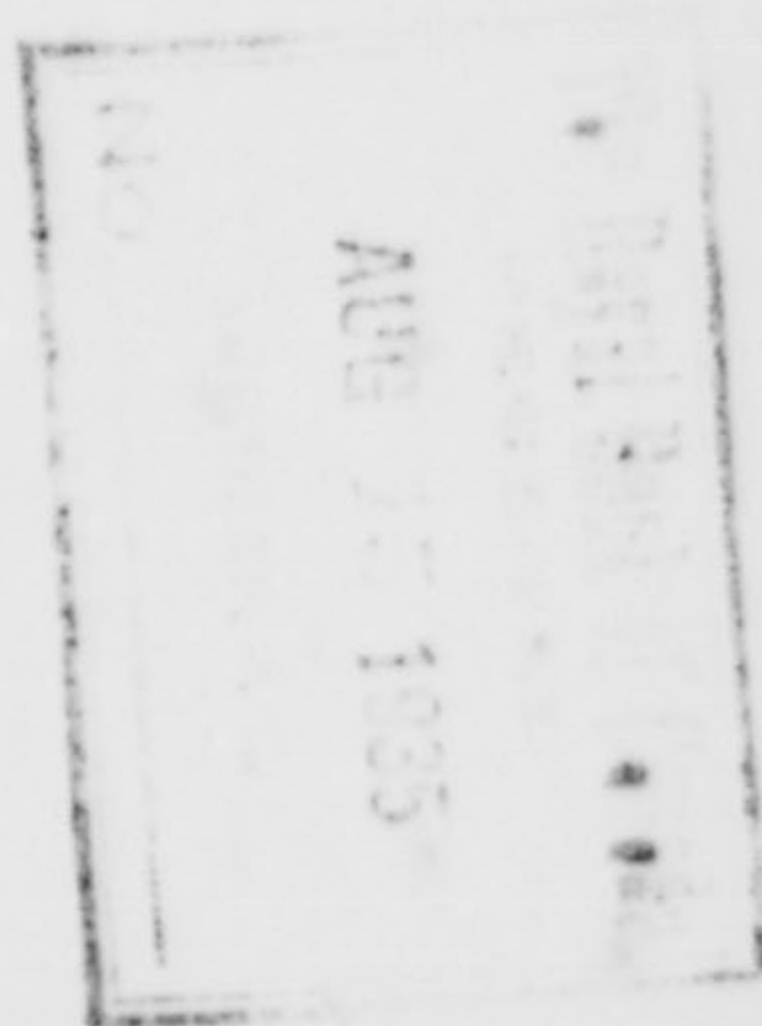
CANADA

Hazellan B.C.
14 / Aug / 35

To the Manager
B/C. Hazellan B.C.

Dear Sir I have just rec^d
from Dawson Cannery, and rec^d
yours. I wrote to Indian Dept. last
mail, & doubtless you will hear
now very shortly.

Yours faithfully
B. Hazellan



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-3.

Ottawa, September 13, 1935.

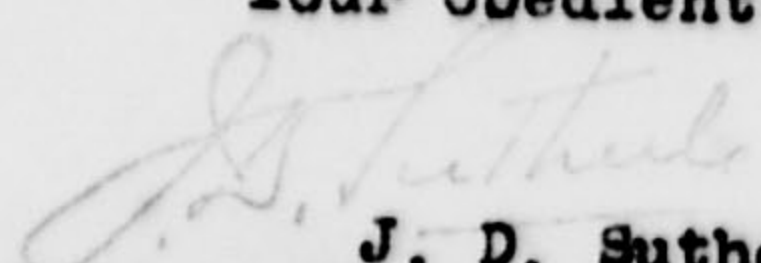
Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 6th instant, I beg to say that the cheques for Mr. Sherman's salary for the months of May and June were forwarded to the Royal Bank of Canada, Smithers, B.C. It is presumed that you received both these cheques.

Salaries of teachers of Indian day schools are paid on the basis of ten teaching months in the school year, and, consequently, no salary cheques are issued to teachers for the two summer holiday months of July and August, during which time the schools are closed.

Mr. Sherman's cheque for the month of September will go forward to your Bank.

Your obedient servant,


J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.


The Manager,
The Royal Bank of Canada,
Smithers, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-3

The Royal Bank of Canada

INCORPORATED 1869

PLEASE ADDRESS
ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE MANAGER

CABLE ADDRESS "ROYALBANK"

Smithers, B. C. September 6th, 1935

[Handwritten signature]



Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

Some time ago we forwarded you an order completed by Mr. B. Shearman of Hazelton, B. C. requesting that you forward his cheques direct to us. For the past few months we have not received these and on taking the matter up with Mr. Shearman, were advised that he had written to you requesting that this practice be continued. If there is any reason why you should not forward the cheques direct to us, would you please advise us.

We attach a letter from Mr. Shearman which explains ~~for~~ itself, and we would be obliged if you would return it to us after it has served its purpose.

Yours truly,

[Handwritten signature]

Pro. Manager.

RC/YA

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, January 30, 1947.

Memorandum

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Hazelton Indian Day School, No. 814

Mr. Clarence Rendell has been appointed as teacher of the second classroom at this school, at a salary of \$191.00 a teaching month effective January 13, 1947.

Enclosed are Staff Questionnaire and T.D.1 forms together with Statutory Declaration outlining the reasons for his being unable to secure Family Allowance for his children.

for Deputy Minister.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

L/L/ 151-9-1 (W.T.).

Ottawa, July 27, 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Teacher of Hazelton Indian Day School.

Reference your 1-11-2 of 18th July.

The Department accepts the resignation of
Mrs. Katherine S.S. Bird as teacher of the above school,
effective July 1, 1946.

We will expect an application form from
the young Veteran whom you mention in your letter.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File: 151-9-3

Ottawa, 17th January, 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the
15th instant, the Department approves the re-appointment
of Mrs. Katherine S. Bird as teacher of the Hazelton
Indian Day School, at a salary of \$95.00 a teaching
month.

You should have her complete and return
the usual forms.

for Deputy Minister.

*Approved
to the record*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, March 7, 1946.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Hazelton Indian Day School, No. 814.

Mrs. Katherine S. Bird has been appointed teacher of the above-mentioned school, effective February 15, 1946, at a salary of \$95.00 a teaching month. I enclose T.D.1 form, cost-of-living bonus form and copy of letter of appointment. Staff questionnaire will reach you shortly.

Mrs. Bird formerly taught at this school but gave up duties at the end of June, 1945. Unless otherwise advised, her present appointment should conclude on July 1, 1946.

For Deputy Minister.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1-11-2

Ottawa, May 31, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 24th instant, submitting the resignation of Mrs. Katherine S. Bird as teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School, effective June 30, 1945. Her resignation is accepted.

It is noted that you are writing to the Anglican Synod at Prince Rupert, with a view to having them nominate another teacher.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, May 31, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Hazelton Indian Day School, No. 814.

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Mrs. Katherine S. Bird, effective July 1, 1945. No further payment of salary should be made to her after that date.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-1

Ottawa,
February 22, 1944.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Hazelton Indian Day School
No. 814

The Department has appointed Mrs. E.V. Bird as teacher of the above school at a salary of \$85.00 a teaching month, plus bonus, effective February 1, 1944. I enclose T.D. 1 form, also copy of letter of appointment. Cost-of-living bonus form and staff questionnaire will be forwarded to you shortly.

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
October 1, 1943.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Hazleton Indian Day School
No. 814

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Rev. F. Burling, effective October 1, 1943, and no further payment of salary should be made to him.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- c o p y -

151-9.3

151-9-1

min

Ottawa, December 5th, 1936.

Right Reverend Sir,-

814
With reference to your letter of the 21st ultimo, the Department approves the appointment of Mr. Noel Stewart as teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School from January 1st, 1937. He will be allowed salary at the rate of \$85.00 a teaching month.

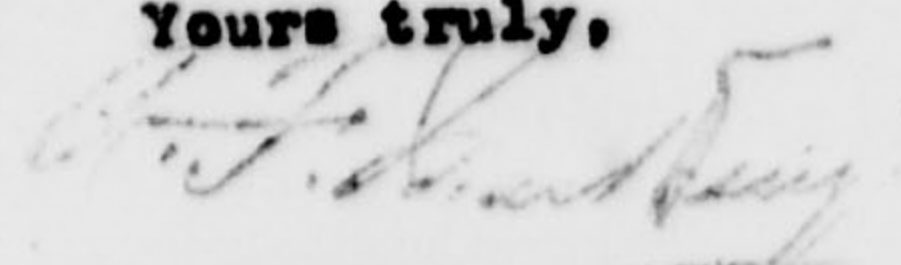
I have the honour to be,

Right Reverend Sir,

A P P R O V E D:-

(Sgd.) H. W. McG.

Yours truly,



A. F. MacKenzie.

Rt. Rev. G. A. Rix, D. D.,
Bishop of Caledonia,
Prince Rupert, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

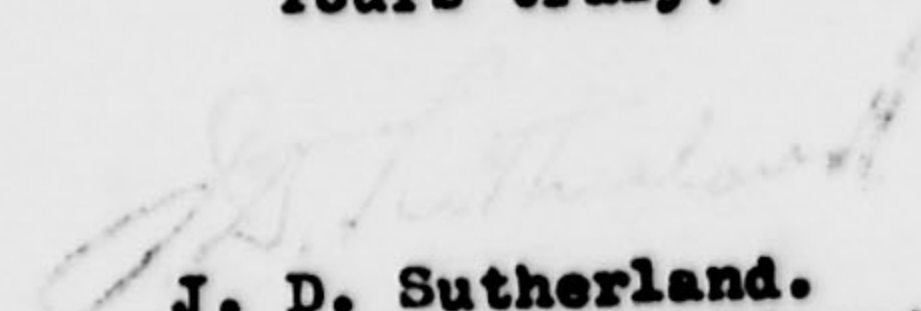
151-9-3

Ottawa, May 18th, 1936.

Reverend Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 30th ultimo, arrangements are being made to forward a cheque for \$5.00, being the balance due on your salary for the month of April.

Yours truly,


J. D. Sutherland.
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.


Rev. B. Shearman,
Teacher,
Hazelton Indian Day School,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Miss M. Ch

Records to
file



151-9-3

Indian Day School

HAZELTON B.C.

ap 30 1936

To the Secretary
Dep. for Indian Affairs
Ottawa.



Dear Sir

I beg to acknowledge cheque
for 85 dollars - there is a mistake, as
I was notified of an increase to \$ 90
on 2 from April 1st 36.

Will you kindly attend to
adjustment & oblige. Thanks.

Yours Truly

Ch. for 5 - bal. B. Shearman
Paid Apr. 14/36
L.K.M.

Cheque rec.

N^o A . 31216

ap 30 36

for 85

A 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

April 7th, 1936.

MEMORANDUM:-

Representative of the Treasury.

Re:- School No. 814.

The Deputy Superintendent General has approved an increase in salary of \$50.00 a year to Rev. B. Shearman, Teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School. This will make his salary from April 1st, 1936, at the rate of \$90 a teaching month and the following entry should appear on the April payroll:-

814 - Hazelton - Rev. B. Shearman - Hazelton, B.C. - \$900 - \$90.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO.

814-3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

HAZELTON DAY SCHOOL SALARIES

CROSS REFERENCE

~~151-0-0~~

DORMANT

FILE NO. 814-3

[illegible]

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, file 814-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6393)

File 814-2, part 1	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - Quarterly returns. 1943 - 1950
File 814-3, part 1	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - General Administration. 1913 - 1947
File 814-4, part 1	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - Vocational Training. 1938 - 1950
File 814-5, part 1	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1952
File 814-5, part 2	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 814-5, part 3	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 814-6, part 1	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - Inspectors' Report. 1923 - 1950
File 815-1, part 1	Homalco School - General Administration. 1907 - 1928
File 815-1, part 2	Homalco School - General Administration. 1928 - 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. 151-9-4A

Department of Indian Affairs

19

Hazelton Day Sch.

Reyno. for Supplies

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date Jan 29 1938

For Hazelton Indian School Babine Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
15 Inkwell	4		15	15	C-O: S.F.C.
15 Holders	6		15	15	
Sanitary Paper Towels	-		750		
Towel Holder	-		7		
Water Container	-		1		
Water Pail	-		1		authorize
Drinking Cups	-		48		
Soap Castile	-		12 bars		
1 Brit map of the World.	-		1	1	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Frank Burling

School Hazelton 'Indian'

Post Office (nearest).....Hazelton.....

Express Office (nearest).....

Province.....SC.....

.....
Frank Burling.

 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

L. C. Newtime's
Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date Jan 19th 1938

For Indian Day (Hazelton) School Saline Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
2 boxes - pencils lead.	$\frac{1}{2}$ box	Dec 87	2 6 ^s	1 gross	
White Chalk	$\frac{3}{4}$ box	" "	1 -	1 box	
Coloured Chalk	" "	" "	1 -	1 box	
Pen Nibs No. 16	$\frac{1}{2}$ box	" "	1 -	1 box	
India rubber Art gum. Dresser	" "	" "	1 -	12	
Crayons - wax	" "	" "	2 Cartons	24 boxes	
Water Color - Refills - in half pans	" "	" "	5 ea	555	{Crimson Lake. Yellow. Blue? Gambage.}
Drawing Bks No 1	12	" "	5 doz	60	
Exercise Bks No B	12	" "	6 doz	72	
Weaving Mats No 101	" "	" "	1 Pkt	1 pkt	(Belmont) Calgary
Needles - weaving	" "	" "	12	"	"
Ideal Sewing Cards No 1	" "	" "	1 Set	1 set	"
" Needles No 9 coarse	" "	" "	1 Pkt	1 pkt	Coarse "
Life & Literature II	" "	" "	2	2	(Gage & Nelson)
Citizenship 'M. Cair'	" "	" "	14	4	
Elem Gen Science	" "	" "	1	1	'Limpus & Shore'
Canada Song Bk - 5-	" "	" "	1	"	Conery & Wickatt'
Maple Books (C)	" "	" "	6 doz	72	Maple Leaf
World Geog for Canada Schools	" "	" "	1	1	'Denton & Ford'
Silkline. assorted colours	" "	" "	12 spools	12 balls	(Belmont) Calgary.
Blackboard Erasers	" "	" "	14	4	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Frank Burling
 School Indian Day School. Hazelton B.C.
 Post Office (nearest) Hazelton
 Express Office (nearest) Hazelton
 Province B.C.

Frank Burling Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

G. E. New Miller
 Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-4

Ottawa,
March 9, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated
January 19th for supplies for the Hazelton Day School
you may purchase 1 box of paper towels, 1 water
container, 1 water pail, 48 cups and 12 bars of soap.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date May 8 1938

For Indian Day School Lalene Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.
The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.
When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.
Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
1 Box Nibs, No 16	3 1/4 box	Feb	1 box	1 box	
2 Boxes Pencils	3 1/4	"	2	1 gross	
4 Dyan Exercises - B.	3	"	44 day	48	
4 " " " " C	3 1/2	"	44	48	
1 Box Crayons - Assorted	1/2 box	"	1	1 box	
Refills Water Colour	6	"	36	48	12 ea Red Yellow Blue
12 Camel Hair Brushes No 6	1 No	Unknown	12	12	
4 Foldcamp Pads No 6	1 No	Dec 37	44	4	
Industrial Art Text Books	None	Unknown	1 Set Books 1-8		Moyers Edmonton A.T.
Construction Folding Paper	1/2 box	Assorted Colours	1 Package B	1/2 box	B
Number Cards (Strips)	-	-	5 Sets		N° 244 S (Moyers)
Sight Drill Cards	-	-	1 Box		No 2013
Poster Panel "Life in India"	-	-	1	1	No 641
Health Poster	-	-	1	1	No 615
My Fun Book to accompany Friends	-	1936	12	12	In stock Moyers
Elmer's Broom	-	-	2		
Floor Oil	-	-	5 gal		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Frank Burling
School Indian Day School Hazelton B.C.
Post Office (nearest) Hazelton B.C.
Express Office (nearest) "
Province British Columbia

Frank Burling Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

G. C. Westmeyer Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A.413
R. 7626

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

BABINE AGENCY



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **S-1B.**

May 12th, 1938.



Dear Sir,-

re - Requisition for School Material.

I enclose a requisition for school
material submitted by Mr. Frank Burling,
teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

Encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
May 25, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant enclosing requisition for supplies for the Hazelton Day School you may purchase 5 gallons of floor oil and 2 brooms.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date Sept 28 / 38 1938

For Hazelton School Babine Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
<i>Excluded</i> Hunting Books 'C'	24	Mar	36	36	
" " " " 'B'	30	.	36	36	
Build up Panel Posters	—				
'Chinese Life'	—		1	1 set	Clarke & Stuart
Drawing Books No 1	24	Mar	48	48	
Crayons - wax	—	.	24 boxes	24 boxes	
Pencils	1 box	.	2 boxes	1900	
Erasers, ink & pen.	—	.	2 boxes	24	
Dry Paste	—	Oct 37	1 carton	1 pkt	
Construction Paper 9" x 12"	asst. colours		1 pkt	1 pkt	110335 Clarke & Stuart
Art Colors 9" x 12"	asst. colours		1 pkt	1 pkt	" 812
'Lippin's Success & Health'	—		1	1	Address & Editor, Publ. by Ginn.
Canadian Problem & Product Arithmetic, Book II	6		6	6	"
Royal Duplicator	—		18 x 13	1	Clarke & Stuart
Imperial Paper, 8 1/2 x 11	—		100 sheets	1 box	" Vancouver
Cream Manila Paper	—		100	1 pkt	
Black Water Color	6		6	6 boxes	
Canadian Problem & Product Arithmetic, Book I	4		4	4	
Can Geography for Juniors BC Edition	4		4	4	(Sent to S.)
Weaving Mats No 128	2		Set	1 set	(Clarke & Stuart)
Primary Language Stories	—		Set		"

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Frank Burling
 School Hazelton Indian Day School
 Post Office (nearest) Hazelton BC
 Express Office (nearest) "
 Province British Columbia

Frank Burling Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

G. E. Martin Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A.413
R. 7626

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

BABINE AGENCY



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **5-1.**

October 26th, 1938.

Dear Sir,-

re - Requisitions for School Material.

I enclose requisitions for school material
submitted by the following mentioned teachers:-

Frank Burling,	Hazelton I.D.School,
Rev. Bishop Black,	Kitsegukla "

The latter includes a few supplies, which are needed,
for the Department Teacherage.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

Encls.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **S-1B.**

February 10th, 1939.

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

sch



Dear Sir,-

re - Requisition for School Material.

I enclose a requisition for school material submitted by the Rev. Frank Burling, teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer
G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

Encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Sheet 2

Requisition for School Material

Date February 9th 1929For Hazelton Indian Day School Balme Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Canadian Individual					(Publ by Ginn & Co)
Arithmetics Book A	None	—	6	6	Not used here previously,
" " B	"	—	6	6	but available in other
" " C	"	—	6	6	Indian schools.
Canadian Problem Practs					
Book 1	6	Sept 38	6	6	
2	6	Jan 38	3	3	In stock
3	none	—	4	4	
Steel Knitter #4312	none	—	12		Mayer & Co. Edmonton.
200 sheets Hectograph Paper	150	Dec	200	100	
Landscapes to Colo #510	—	—	2 Sets	2 sets	black & white, Macmillan.
Birds to Colo #507	—	—	2 Sets	2 sets	" "
2 Dictionaries Highroads	Blackie	Hardy	2	2	In stock
Bottle Hectograph Ink	1/2	Dec	1	1	
Dustbane Compound	—	—	35 1/6 Keg	1 authorize	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Frank Burling, Esq.
School Hazelton BC Indian Day
Post Office (nearest) Hazelton BC.
Express Office (nearest) "
Province British Columbia

Frank Burling Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

G. H. McTavish
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date February 9th 1939

For Hazleton Indian Day School Babine Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
<u>2 Boxes Nibs No 51</u>	<u>1 box</u>	<u>Sept 28</u>	<u>2 boxes</u>	<u>1 box</u>	
<u>White Chalk</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>3</u>	
<u>Coloured Chalk ant. colours</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>2</u>	
<u>Drawing Books #1</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>6 doz</u>	<u>36</u>	
<u>way Crayons</u>	<u>2 Cartons</u>	<u>Dec 38</u>	<u>4 Cartons</u>	<u>48 boxes</u>	
<u>Erasers - rubbers</u>	<u>4 boxes</u>	<u>Sept</u>	<u>4 boxes</u>	<u>36</u>	
<u>Exercise Books 'C'</u>	<u>3 doz</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>6 doz</u>	<u>72</u>	
<u>Scratchers 'B'</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>72</u>	
<u>Lead Pencils</u>	<u>1 box</u>	<u>Dec 38</u>	<u>4 boxes</u>	<u>1 doz</u>	
<u>Sewing Cards Set #1</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>Sept</u>	<u>1 Set</u>	<u>1 set</u>	<u>Clarke & Stuart</u>
<u>Cream Manila 9x12</u>	<u>12 sheets</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>100</u>	<u>Vanman, B.C.</u>
<u>Construction Paper #324 9x12 12 last colours</u>	<u>2 pkts</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>2 Pkts</u>	<u>2 pkts</u>	
<u>Crayon Pencils #6/10</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>12 boxes</u>	<u>"</u>	
<u>Eraserene - Assorted colours</u>	<u>2 lbs</u>	<u>Sept 38</u>	<u>5 lbs</u>	<u>5 lbs</u>	
<u>Water Color Boxes Ferns #5</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>March</u>	<u>12 boxes</u>	<u>12 boxes</u>	
<u>Refills for Ferns #5</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>3 dozen</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Red - Blue - Yellow</u>
<u>Brushed (Colour) Ferns #6</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>24</u>	
<u>White Bristol Board #7</u>	<u>11x14</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>50 sheets</u>	<u>50 sheets</u>	
<u>Woolscap Pads #7, rule 2</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>Sept 38</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>	
<u>Panel Posters 6x8 India</u>	<u>1 doz</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>Clarke & Stuart</u>
<u>Sentence Builders</u>	<u>1 doz</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>1 dozen</u>	<u>12 sets</u>	<u>#215 S. C.</u>

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Frank Burling, Esq.
 School Hazleton B.C. Indian Day
 Post Office (nearest) Hazleton B.C.
 Express Office (nearest) "
 Province British Columbia

Water colour Refills in half pans
as follows:
1 doz - Red
2 doz - Blue
2 doz - Yellow
5.0
over

Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

L. G. McStiner
 Indian Agent.
 Hazleton, B.C.

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-4.

Ottawa, February 23rd, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated
February 9th, for supplies for the Hazelton Indian
Day School, you may purchase a 35 pound keg of
Dustbane.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date May 1st 1939

For Hazelton Indian Day School Sabine Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.
The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.
When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.
Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Build up Panel Poster	1	April	1	1	Swiss Life
Letter Card Strip #2478	—	—	1 Set 12	12 sets	2478
Wearing Industrial Mote	12	Jan 1938	Set	144	no 128
Readers Highroads 3	4	—	6	6	
" " 2	4	—	6	6	
'Friends' (a primer)	8	1937	6	6	In stock
'Two Little Indians'	6	1938 Jan	6	6	
'New Geography' Junior	4	"	6	6	
'New Geography' Canadian	4	"	6	6	In stock
Exercise Books C	2 dozen	April	6 doz	72	
Scratchers - B	3	"	6	72	
Scratchers 'Gout of Canada' A	—	—	6	72	
Drawing Books	2 doz	April	6	36	
Manilla Drawing Paper Cream	9812	—	1 pkt	144	no 1051
Brushes Water Color No 5	12	April	24	24	208
Arithmetic Individual Book B	6	"	6	6	Ginn & Co In stock
" " " " C	6	"	6	6	"

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Frank Burling
School Indian Day School Hazelton BC
Post Office (nearest) Hazelton BC
Express Office (nearest) "
Province British Columbia

Frank Burling Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

G.E. McArthur Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date May 1st 1939

For Hazelton Indian Day School Balme Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
3 Boxes Pencils	1	12.4.39	3 boxes	19100	
Erasers (rub 4 pencils)	2	"	2 "	24	
White Chalk	14	"	2 "	2 boxes	
Coloured Chalk (set 1 colour)	1	"	2 "	2 "	
Dry Paste Stickers	1/2	Jan 39	1 "	1 set	Ret 3115134
Rough Gray Manila 9x12	1	"	100 sheets	1 set	
# Ink Powder, B.B., Gt. etc	1	Jan	4	4 pkts	
Clack	1	"	1	1 set	
Lock (Rin)					for School door
Plasticene	2 lbs	12.4.39	5 lbs	5 lbs	6 gumboge 12 blue
Water Color Potills	12	"	42 pens		12 Crim Lake 6 white 6 black
Bird Chart	—		1		
Pencil Sharpener Cutters	—		1	1 set	Boston Sharpener "L"
Pen nibs #51	1/2	April	2 boxes	2 boxes	Fort of Canada
Thumb Tacks	—		1	1 box	
Graph Paper "484"	—		100		
Health Work Books Dento	—		36	1	In stock
Construction Paper 9x12	—	April	2 pkts	2 pkts	324 P
Folding Paper	—		3 "	3 "	254
Sharp Points	12	1937	12	12 lbs	1825
Sewing Cards Set P	—		1 PKT	1 set	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Frank Burling, Esq.
 School Indian Day School Hazelton B.C.
 Post Office (nearest) Hazelton B.C.
 Express Office (nearest) "
 Province British Columbia

Frank Burling
 Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

E.B. McTier
 Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B. C.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **S-1B.**

May 5th, 1939.



Dear Sir,-

re - Requisition for School Material.

I enclose a requisition for school material submitted by the Rev. Frank Burling, teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

Encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date Sept 29th 1939

For Hazleton Indian Day School Baline Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Base Pencils	1	June	2	1 gross	REQ No. <u>21192</u> NOV 9 1939
Went Crayons <u>Castoro</u>	1	"	2	2 boxes	
Chalk White	1	"	1	1 box	
" <u>Colored and</u> colours		"	1	1 "	
Pen nibs #51	1/2	"	1	1 "	Stat'y. Office to Forward
Erasers No 622	1/2	"	1	36	
Liquid Veneer <u>Saddle</u>	1/2	"	1		for Janitor
Soap 1 pkt (Washing)	1/2	"	12	authorizing	"
Scripture A' <u>Gospel</u>	12	"	36	36	
Exercise (B) <u>Domestic</u>	24	"	36	36 7/2	
Canvas Embroidery (Book)		"	1		Clarke Stuart
Spool Knitting (Book)		"	1		Mayer School Supplies
Toy Knitters No 4312		"	12		" " "
Kindergarten Wool. Assorted		"	12	12 balls	Mayer's "
Mesh Screen Canvas No 449		"	1 yd	1 yd	" " "
Tapestry Needles No 21		"	1 pkt	1 pkt	" " "
2 Pkts <u>Conch Paper</u> Assorted	8 x 12	"	1	2 pkts	
'My Fun Book' (Workbook)	2	Mar	12	12	In stock
'Joe & Ruth' (")		"	12	12	"
'My Literature Book'		"	6		1 Copy for each Grade 1--V
Paul's Health Work Book		"	12	12	In stock

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Frank Burling Esq.
 School Indian Day School, Hazleton, B.C.
 Post Office (nearest) Hazleton
 Express Office (nearest) "
 Province British Columbia

Frank Burling Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. A. Calder Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date Sept 29th 1939

For Hazeltown Indian Day School Sabine Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Wood Box 'Safety'	—		1		
1 Clock	—		1	1	authorizing
1 Blag.	—		1		self
Drawing Books #1	21	june	24	24	Dento 'Big Ben'

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Frank Burling, Esq.

School Indian Day School Hazelton BC

Post Office (nearest).....*Hazleton*.....

Express Office (nearest).....*Hazleton*.....

Province British Columbia

Frank Darling
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. D. Redwell
acting Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-4.

Ottawa, November 9th, 1939.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition for school material for the Hazelton Indian Day School, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of 12 bars laundry soap, 1 bottle liquid veneer and 1 inexpensive alarm clock.

The other articles on the requisition considered necessary will be forwarded to the teacher's address.

A flag is also being sent to this school

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.



S. Mallinson, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ref. 21456

1 Unit Readers (10 titles in each series)	The Philosopher And The Whistler
1 Off We Go	1 The Birthday And The Family Dog
1 The Easy Book, Grade I	Peroo And Spots
The Little Red Hen	1 Christmas Pantomime
Jack In The Beanstalk	Alice's Adventures in Wonderland
The Farmer	1 From Morning Till Night
The Pied Piper	1 Great Adventure Series
Twenty Folk And Fairy Tales	1 The Enchanted Seas
Animal Stories	Robin Hood
1 Janet And The Fairies	1 Friendly Stories
The Lost Princess	1 Round The Year
Favourite Fairy Stories	The Air Pilot
Babar The King	1 Pioneers of Canada
Three Little Pigs	The Legend of Sleepy Hollow
Down Our Street	Winter Time
1 Bygone Days	Happy Days
1 Peter And Peggy	His Unfinished Voyage
1 The Ugly Duckling	Wonder Tales Of The East
1 The Surprise Box	1 Oral Arithmetic (Goldring)
1 Humpty Dumpty	1 100,000 "WHYS"
1 Here We Go Again	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX
Gates To Fairyland	1 Classroom Plays from Can. Industry

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date February 2nd 1940

For Hazelton Indian Day School 'Babine' Agency

NOTE:—

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Work Books - Highwood 2	—	—	6		School Publications
" " " 3	—	—	6		Specialties 'Rt
My Literature Book - Bk 2	—	—	6		Saskatoon
" " " 3	—	—	6		
Work Books - for Highwood 1	—	—	12		
2 Sweeping Brooms	—	—	2		
Dunathene	—	—	35 lbs		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name J. Burking
School Indian Day School, Hazelton
Post Office (nearest) Hazelton
Express Office (nearest) Hazelton
Province British Columbia

Frank Burbidge
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

S. Macleason
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date February 2nd 1940

For Hazelton Indian Day School 'Bakine' Agency

NOTE:

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Lead Pencils	1	Nov 39	2 boxes	19000	Clarke & Stuart Vancouver
Rubbers 'Krazy' Erasers	1		2 boxes	148	
Chalk White	1		2	2 boxes	
Chalk Coloured and colours	1		1	1 box	
Pen Kito Sat. #51	1		1	1 box	
Toy Kniters	—	—	12	—	Mayer's Edmonton
Holograph Paper Composites	—	—	1 lb. tin	1 lb.	Clarke Stuart
Sewing Cards No 1 St	1	Nov 39	1	—	
No. 3. Basketry Reeds - Medium	—	—	1 lb	1 lb	Clarke Stuart
3 doz. Drawing Books	2 doz	—	3 doz	36	
3. Exercise Books B	2	—	3 doz	36	FEB 15 1940
3. Exercise Books C	2 1/2	—	3 doz	36	
Crayons Reeves Brightness	—	—	2 lb	2 lb	Clarke Stuart
Construction Paper No 257	—	—	1 lb	1 lb	
Ink Powder, Blue, Pt. 87, 88	—	—	2 lb	2 lb	
Raffin White Basketry	—	—	1	—	Mayer's Edmonton
Harvard Knit Map Dr Engine	—	—	1	—	(Revised) Style A. Badly needed here
Estimo Panel Poster 708	—	—	1	—	Clarke - Stuart
Transportation Poster 590	—	—	1	—	
Weaving Mats No. 126	1	—	1	—	
Poster 20 Dry Paste	—	Dec 1938	1 Carton	1 lb	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mr. J. Burling
 School Indian Day School, Hazelton
 Post Office (nearest) Hazelton
 Express Office (nearest) Hazelton
 Province British Columbia

Frank Burling Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

M. Allison
 Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 8568

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **8-1**

**Babine Agency,
Hazelton, B. C.**

February 7th, 1940

Dear Sir:

re - Requisition for School Material

I enclose requisition for school
material submitted by the following named teacher:

Rev. F. Burling

Hazelton Indian Day School

Your obedient servant,

S. Mallinson

S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date June 18th 1940

For Hazelton School Balmine Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Lena Penils	2 boxes	April 20	2 boxes	19 boxes	
Rubbers #622	1 box		1 -	24	
Crayons	12 boxes		12 boxes	12 boxes	
Chalk White	2		2 -	2	
Coloured	1 box		1	1	
Water Colour Refills #8-4	6 pans		18 pans	6	beach. - Blue-yellow-red.
Exercise Bks C	8		6 doz	7	
B. B.	24		6 "	7	
Drawing Books 6" x 9"	12		4 doz	48	
Brushes Water colour	6	February 1940	1 doz	12	
Number Cards Strips			6 sets		244 S
Letter cards			6 sets		247 S
Buildup Panel Paper			1		Jarm Life
Seating needles			2 pkts		
Darning Cotton P. 548			5 yds		
3 Back rests for seats (Have been missing since my arrival 3 yrs ago)					C.O.S. {Back rest No 3} {2 " " No 4} - Seats unhygienic for pupils
2 Brooms-Sweeping -	1		2		
Dustbane	nil	Sept 1938	35 lbs		
Oil			1 bottle		Authorize
Paper Towels			1 Carton		Eureka
1 Dust Pan			1		

Supp. Reader N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev J Burling
 School Indian Day Sch Hazelton BC
 Post Office (nearest) Hazelton BC
 Express Office (nearest) Hazelton
 Province British Columbia

Rev J Burling Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

S. Mallison Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, October 5th, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated the 18th of June, for supplies for the Hazelton Indian Day School, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following:

5 yards factory cotton,
2 brooms,
35 Lbs. Dustbane,
1 bottle oil,
1 carton paper towels.

The other articles on the requisition considered necessary have been ordered from the Government Stationery Office.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan
Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date June 15th 1941

For Hazelton School Babine Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
'My Fun Book' Work book	1		12	12	
'Joe & Ruth' Work book	6		12	12	
Dustbane Compound	5 lbs		35 lbs		
O'Casey Polish 12 oz	1/2 bottle		12 oz bot		
Sweeping Brooms	1		2		
White Mimeograph Paper 8 1/2 x 11	1/2 pkg		1 pkg	1 ph	clerk - Stuart Vane pp 110

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name..... *F. Burling*.....
School..... *Hazelton*.....
Post Office (nearest)..... *Hazelton*.....
Express Office (nearest)..... *Hazelton*.....
Province..... *British Columbia*.....

(Rev.) Grant Lurking Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

S. Mallison
Indian Agent.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 8044

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date June 18th 1941

For Hagello School Bahine Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Register of Attendance	—	—	1	1	
Exercise Books — Scrubber	30	1940	24	24	24
Exercise Books — C	36	.	4 doz	48	
Scrubbers — B	30	.	4 doz	48	
Plasticene	2 lbs	.	5 lbs		
Pencils #	1 box	.	2 boxes	2 gross	
Silkine — Assorted Colors	1/2 box	.	1 box	12 lbs	Clarkson Street Vancouver 58 pp
Tapestry Needles	1/2 pkt	.	2 pkts		158
Construction Paper 7"	1 pkt	.	2 pkts		Assorted Colors 167
Factory Cloth	1 yd	.	5 yds		
Pen Nibs #51	1/2 box	.	1 box	1 box	
Crayons (Wax)	1/2 Carton	.	2 cartons	24 boxes	
Water Color Paints 'Imperial'	3 boxes	.	12 boxes	12 boxes	Sp. S. 82
" " Refills (Assorted Colors)	1/2 pans	.	12 each	36 half	Red, Yellow, Blue, Brown, White
Stickfast Powder Dry	—	.	1 Carton	1/2 pkt	C. S. 37
Erasers — Port. Canada #622	1 box	.	1 box	1 box	
Sewing Machine Foot #1	—	.	1 set		C. S. 158
Wearing Mats #128	—	.	1 set		159
Ink Powder 2 gross B. B.	—	.	2 Qts	2 pkts	39
Drawing Books #1	12	.	6 doz	72	
"Two Little Indians" gross	4	.	6	6	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name J. Burling
 School Hagelton B.C.
 Post Office (nearest) Hagelton
 Express Office (nearest) Hagelton
 Province British Columbia

REQ NO. 22597

AUG 11 1941

State Office to Forward

(Rev.) J. Burling Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. Mallen Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-4.

Ottawa, September 4th, 1941.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated June 15th, for supplies for the Hazelton Indian Day School, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following:

35 Lbs. Dustbane,
1 - 12 Oz. bottle O'Cedar oil,
2 brooms.

The other articles on the requisition considered necessary have been ordered from the Government Stationery Office.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date 24th April 1942.

For Hazelton School Bahine Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
1st Reader	0		6		"Highroads to Reading"
Exercise Books ink C	4 1/2 doz.	Sept. 1941	10 doz.	120	
Scribbler B	5 1/2 doz.	"	10 doz.	120	
Large Scribblers A	4 1/2 doz.	"	10 doz.	120	
Ink Powder. B.B. damils		"	4 vials	4 pkts	
Paste - Stickfast My	pt. pkt.	"	1 pkt.	1 pkt.	
Crayons. Wax	in use	"	2 doz boxes	26 boxes	
Pencils.	4 boxes	"	6 boxes	3 gross	6 doz. in 1 box.
Carbolic Soap	3	"	1 doz.		
Scrubbing Soap	0		1 doz.		
Dustbane	0	"	1 bbl.		
Scrubbing Brush	in use		1		
Store Polish	0		6 tins		authoriz
Cheesecloth	0		5 yds		for dusters.
Chloride of Lime	0		4 lbs.		
Supp. Reading as per attached list					
				REQ No. 23339	
				1-2-3-4-5	
				13-10-6-3-4	
				JUL 20 1942	
					= 36

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name S. Mallinson Esq. - Indian Agent

School Hazelton

Post Office (nearest) Hazelton

Express Office (nearest) "

Province British Columbia

The City Office to Forward

J. M. Laithfull
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

S. Mallinson
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-4.

Ottawa, September 3rd, 1942.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated April 24th, for classroom supplies for the Hazelton Indian Day School for the academic year 1942-43, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following:

12 cakes carbollic soap,
12 " scrubbing soap,
35 lbs. Dustbane,
1 scrubbing brush,
6 tins stove polish,
5 yds. cheesecloth,
4 lbs. chloride lime.

Please inform the teacher that some books for supplementary reading purposes were included with the supplies already forwarded for the above school.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

SD
Mr. S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Requisition for School Material

Parcels should be clearly marked

Date April 20th 1943

For Indian Day School Babine Agency

NOTE:-

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Plasticene - asst colors	1 Tb	June /42	6 lbs	6 lbs	Assorted Colors
wool Crayons black	-	-	4 doz (box)	4 doz	
Pen-kits (Globe of Canada)	1 box		1 box		
Number Cards in strips	2445		6 sets	6 sets	Clarke & Stuart
Stick Jack Dry	1 Tb		1 Tb	1 pkt	Clarke & Stuart
Flowers & Color	-		1 set		Vancouver BC
Rough Cream Manila	Drawings Paper	9	100 sheets	2 pkts	
" Gray Manila	-		" "		
1 Pkt tapestry needles	5 needles		1 pkt		
Factory Cotton	-		10 yds		authorizes
Construction Paper	9 1/2 asst colours		2 pkts	2 pkts	9" x 12"
" "	6 1/2 " "		1 pkt	1 pkt	6" x 9"
Writing Books C (1st)	9 Books C		2 doz	24	
" " B (Pencil)	9 Books B		2 doz	24	
Water Color Refills	12 doz		36		12 doz red blue yellow
Weaving mats & strings	-		1 set		2 doz above Calatagne
water colour Refills -	Red			12	Half Pans
	Blue			12	"
	Yellow			12	"

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Grant Burling The Teacher
 School Indian Day, Hazelton B.C.
 Post Office (nearest) Hazelton B.C.
 Express Office (nearest) Law " B.C.
 Province British Columbia

Grant Burling Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

A. M. Allison Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-4

Ottawa,
July 30, 1943.

Mr. S. Mallinson, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

With reference to requisition for supplies
for the Hazelton Day School, you may purchase
10 yards of factory cotton.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

HAZELTON

Let's Be Healthy, Book 5	Heroes of the old Testament
(Book 6)	
Habits Healthful & Safe	More Old Testament Stories
Animals Work Too	Gospel Stories
Trails in the Woods	Food Garden
Polly the Kid	Coconut
1 Brownie & His Friends	The Box Book
The Painted Calf	Working with Electricity
1 Speech Rhymes Book 1	More Gospel Stories
1 Speech Rhymes Book 2	Story of Rice
Good Grooming	Story of Coal
Story of Textiles	Story of Sugar
Living with the Family	Polly the Kid
Home Nursing	Now We Go Again
Careers in Home Economics	Bruce and Barbara
1 All Everychild's Story of	Brownie & His Friends
Spinning and Weaving	
1 Farmers through the Ages	Story Book on Wool
1 Potters through the Ages	Story of Steam
1 Little Workers of Other	Story of Cotton
Days	
1 People of Long Ago	Iron and Steel
1 Kings and Warriors	Animals Work Too
1 Great Days and Great Deeds	The Earth Then & Now
1 Yesterday and Today	From Sun to Earth
1 Boys and Girls Far Away	Our Earth & Sky
1 Men who set Things	Earth and Life Upon It
Men who make Things	Changes All around Us
1 Making Homes	Health Secrets
Health Through Science	Elementary General Science
1 Men Who Lived in Tents	Pages from Canada's Story
Teacher's Omnibus	All about Canada for Little
In the Wilderness	Boys & Girls Around - (Folk
	the World

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date March 1. 19 44

For Hazelton Indian Day School Agency

NOTE: To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible. When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required. Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Blank Drawing Books 6x9" #1			2 doz	24	
Framed Individual Blackboards Style T No 10			2 doz		Blackboard space insufficient for Grade I & use authorize
Paper towels			1 doz	1 doz	
base colored chalkboard and colours			1 box	1 box	
Supp. Reading as per attached list					In stock

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name School Hazelton Indian Day Post Office (nearest) New Hazelton Express Office (nearest) Province

H. L. L. Bird Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. Mallinson Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413 R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date March 1 1944

For Sageltan Indian Day School Agency REQ No. 24632

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Notes Rectograph seal work. Stickers color. <u>75 H</u>	<u>no 25 H</u>		<u>2 sets</u>	<u>2 sets</u>	<u>time see quotes</u>
sets gummed stars, <u>ast. colour</u>			<u>1 pk.</u>	<u>1 pk.</u>	<u>Clarke's</u>
<u>no 2500</u> Blk Silhouette paper. <u>5 x 5</u>			<u>100 sheets</u>	<u>1 pkt</u>	<u>Bayne School</u>
<u>easy drawings</u> <u>on black</u>			<u>1 set.</u>		<u>" Catalogue</u>
<u>Sewing Cards</u> Set <u>"A"</u>			<u>1 set</u>	<u>1 set</u>	<u>Clarke's Stuart</u>
<u>Sewing Cards</u> Set <u>"B"</u>			<u>1 set.</u>	<u>1 set</u>	
<u>clipping</u> <u>for sewing</u> <u>and colour</u>			<u>1 doz</u>	<u>12 balls</u>	
<u>Paper modelling</u>			<u>1</u>		<u>Seawork needed</u>
<u>Project</u> <u>series</u> <u>of large</u>			<u>set 1</u>		
<u>stages</u> <u>templates</u>			<u>" 2</u>		
			<u>" 3</u>		<u>for grade I.</u>
<u>Stencils</u> <u>no 708</u>			<u>2 sets</u>		<u>20 in the class.</u>
<u>Colored sticks</u> <u>no 202</u>	<u>2"</u>		<u>2 pk.</u>	<u>1 pk.</u>	
<u>Kindergarten Primary Songs</u> <u>no 307</u>			<u>1</u>	<u>1 copy</u>	<u>Notes</u>
<u>Rectograph Ink</u>			<u>1</u>	<u>1 bottle</u>	
<u>Rectograph Composition</u>			<u>1 lb.</u>	<u>1 lb.</u>	<u>1-2-3-4-5-6</u>
<u>Carbon Paper</u> <u>no 82</u> <u>8 1/2 x 13</u>			<u>6 sheets</u>	<u>6 sheets</u>	<u>6-4-3-2-0-0</u>
<u>Highway Reading Cards</u>			<u>6</u>		
<u>Two Little Indians</u>			<u>12</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>Inst = 15</u>
<u>way beyond</u>	<u>6 boxes</u>		<u>12 boxes</u>	<u>12 boxes</u>	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mrs. K. Bird
 School Sageltan Indian Day
 Post Office (nearest) Sageltan
 Express Office (nearest) New Sageltan
 Province B.C.

M. L. S. Bird

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

S. Macmillan

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, March 9, 1944.

Mr. S. Mallinson, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

With reference to requisition for supplies
for the Hazelton Indian Day School, you may
purchase 6 pkts. paper towels.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date June 1944

For Hazellton Indian Day School Bahine Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Grant \$10 for needlework white all cloth			supplies 2 yds		for washstand
Barboke Soap.	4 bars		6 bars		
Chloride of Lime.	3 boxes		6 boxes		
Paper towels	2 pkts		6 pkts 1/2 lb		authoing
2 padlocks			2 padlocks		
furniture oil			2 bottles		
Loose paper.			1/2 case		
Dutch cleaner			6 tins		for cleaning walls
Repairs to School desks					Estimated cost \$15.00

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mrs. R. Bird
 School Hazellton Day
 Post Office (nearest) Hazellton
 Express Office (nearest) New Hazelton
 Province B. C.

M. S. S. Bird
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

A. Macmillan
 Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Requisition for School Material

Date 19.....

For School Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Nature & Language Workbooks - Junior				24	
- No. I				12	
- No. II				6	
Reading Exercises Grade 3				6	
" 4				6	
" 5				6	
" 6				3	
Workbook in English Usage & Composition Grade 3-				6	
" 4 -				6	
" 5 -				6	
" 6 -				3	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name

School.....

Post Office (nearest)

Express Office (nearest).....

Province.....

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

.....
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date June 1944

For Nagellton Day School Bahne Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
No 614 Autograph seat work <u>Small Studies</u> <u>5 color</u>	—	—	1 pk		
<u>Sewing card designs</u> <u>pg 119</u>			1 pk		
<u>Perforating needles</u> <u>drawing cards</u>			1 doz		
<u>Crayons</u> <u>lower part of box</u>			2 doz	24 boxes	
<u>Barbette Plastiline</u> <u>apricot</u> <u>lows</u>			5 lbs	5 lbs.	
<u>4 lower to color</u> <u>No 510</u>			1 set		
<u>Chen. of other hand</u> <u>100</u>			2 sets		
<u>Drawing pine</u> <u>none</u>			1 box	1 box	
<u>Construction paper</u> <u>and color</u> <u>8x8</u> <u>1 pk</u>			2 pks.	2 pks.	
<u>Autograph Carbon paper</u> <u>3 sheets</u> <u>4x6</u>			6 sheets	6 sheets	
<u>Raffia</u> <u>Natural</u>			2 lbs	2 lbs.	
<u>Raffia</u> <u>Needles</u> <u>medium</u>			2 pks.	2 pks.	
<u>Card</u> <u>looms</u> <u>5x9</u>			6		
<u>Card</u> <u>looms</u> <u>9x6</u>			6		
<u>Book on Raffia Work</u>			1	1 copy	Moyers
<u>Sewing Card needles</u>				12	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mrs H. S. S. Bird
 School Nagellton Day
 Post Office (nearest) Nagellton
 Express Office (nearest) New Nagellton
 Province B C

Mrs H. S. S. Bird
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

A. Macmillan
 Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Parcel should be clearly marked June 1944
 For Hazellton Day School Bahine Agency

NOTE:-

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.
 The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.
 When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.
 Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Framed B.B. for wall. 36x50					Badly needed - B.B. room very limited
Rules for Books A & B			6 doz	72	
Rules for Books B & C			6 doz	72	
No. 420. 4th. Drawing Paper 9x12, ant. color			1 doz	1 pkt.	
Black Drawing Book no. #2			2 doz	24	
" " " " #18		April	2 doz	24	
"With success & sports" B 4006					Mayer
by E. L. Goodbridge					
lead pencils	2 boxes		4 boxes	2 gross	
Blottings Paper 4x9				3 pbs.	
Primary Word Builders # 2607			2 doz boxes	6 boxes	Needed for br. 1 & 2
Highways to Reading #1			3	6	
Highways to Reading #2			2	6	
Highways to Reading #3			1	6	
Highways to Reading #4				6	
Highways to Reading #5				6	
Highways to Reading #6				6	
Highways to Reading #7				6	
Highways to Reading #8				6	
Highways to Reading #9				6	
Highways to Reading #10				6	
Highways to Reading #11				6	
Highways to Reading #12				6	
Highways to Reading #13				6	
Highways to Reading #14				6	
Highways to Reading #15				6	
Highways to Reading #16				6	
Highways to Reading #17				6	
Highways to Reading #18				6	
Highways to Reading #19				6	
Highways to Reading #20				6	
Highways to Reading #21				6	
Highways to Reading #22				6	
Highways to Reading #23				6	
Highways to Reading #24				6	
Highways to Reading #25				6	
Highways to Reading #26				6	
Highways to Reading #27				6	
Highways to Reading #28				6	
Highways to Reading #29				6	
Highways to Reading #30				6	
Highways to Reading #31				6	
Highways to Reading #32				6	
Highways to Reading #33				6	
Highways to Reading #34				6	
Highways to Reading #35				6	
Highways to Reading #36				6	
Highways to Reading #37				6	
Highways to Reading #38				6	
Highways to Reading #39				6	
Highways to Reading #40				6	
Highways to Reading #41				6	
Highways to Reading #42				6	
Highways to Reading #43				6	
Highways to Reading #44				6	
Highways to Reading #45				6	
Highways to Reading #46				6	
Highways to Reading #47				6	
Highways to Reading #48				6	
Highways to Reading #49				6	
Highways to Reading #50				6	
Highways to Reading #51				6	
Highways to Reading #52				6	
Highways to Reading #53				6	
Highways to Reading #54				6	
Highways to Reading #55				6	
Highways to Reading #56				6	
Highways to Reading #57				6	
Highways to Reading #58				6	
Highways to Reading #59				6	
Highways to Reading #60				6	
Highways to Reading #61				6	
Highways to Reading #62				6	
Highways to Reading #63				6	
Highways to Reading #64				6	
Highways to Reading #65				6	
Highways to Reading #66				6	
Highways to Reading #67				6	
Highways to Reading #68				6	
Highways to Reading #69				6	
Highways to Reading #70				6	
Highways to Reading #71				6	
Highways to Reading #72				6	
Highways to Reading #73				6	
Highways to Reading #74				6	
Highways to Reading #75				6	
Highways to Reading #76				6	
Highways to Reading #77				6	
Highways to Reading #78				6	
Highways to Reading #79				6	
Highways to Reading #80				6	
Highways to Reading #81				6	
Highways to Reading #82				6	
Highways to Reading #83				6	
Highways to Reading #84				6	
Highways to Reading #85				6	
Highways to Reading #86				6	
Highways to Reading #87				6	
Highways to Reading #88				6	
Highways to Reading #89				6	
Highways to Reading #90				6	
Highways to Reading #91				6	
Highways to Reading #92				6	
Highways to Reading #93				6	
Highways to Reading #94				6	
Highways to Reading #95				6	
Highways to Reading #96				6	
Highways to Reading #97				6	
Highways to Reading #98				6	
Highways to Reading #99				6	
Highways to Reading #100				6	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mr. R. S. S. Bird The Teacher,
 School Hazellton Day
 Post Office (nearest) Bazellton
 Express Office (nearest) New Bazellton
 Province B. C.

Mrs. R. S. S. Bird
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

A. Mallinson
 Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 23rd, 1944.

Mr. S. Mallinson, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

With reference to requisition for supplies for the Hazelton Indian Day School for the academic year 1944-45, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following:

6 bars carbolic soap,
6 pkts. chloride lime,
1 case paper towels,
2 padlocks,
2 bottles furniture oil,
1 case toilet paper,
6 tins Dutch Cleanser,
2 yds. white oilcloth.

You may also expend an amount not exceeding \$10.00 in the purchase of materials to be used in the teaching of sewing and knitting to the pupils.

Would it not be possible to have the boys of the manual training class make the necessary repairs to the school desks?

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Mrs. E.V. Bird,
Teacher,
Hazelton Day School,
P.O. HAZELTON, BRITISH COLUMBIA.
EXPRESS: NEW HAZELTON, BRITISH COLUMBIA.

REQ. NO. 25108

HAZELTON

1 Roguish Robin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Babine Agency

1944 - 1945

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Columbia Paper Co. Limited

Address 996 Homer Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945	School Material	7.24
Jan.	To: Supplying blackboard and chalk trough, for the Hazelton Indian Day School, as per attached accounts and Prepaid Freight Bill.	
RECOMMENDED	Blackboard & trough - 11.36	
<i>Summary</i>	Prepaid Freight - 1.82	13 18

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-9-5 dated Dec. 11/44

VOUCHER No. 317

DATE Jan. 29/45 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CLAIMS CANNOT BE CONSIDERED UNLESS MADE
IMMEDIATELY AFTER RECEIVING THE GOODS

MERCHANDISE CANNOT BE RETURNED TO US FOR
CREDIT THAT HAS BEEN MADE OR CUT TO ORDER

COLUMBIA PAPER CO. LIMITED

996 HOMER STREET

WHOLESALE PAPER DEALERS AND
MANUFACTURING STATIONERS

TEL. EXCHANGE
MARINE 6511

VANCOUVER, B. C. JAN 23-45

SOLD TO

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
NEW HAZELTON B C

FOLIO No. 9651

CONVEYANCE

TERMS: NET

E. & O. E.

TO PREPAID FREIGHT

1.82

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CLAIMS CANNOT BE CONSIDERED UNLESS
IMMEDIATELY AFTER RECEIVING THE GOODS

MERCHANDISE CANNOT BE RETURNED TO US FOR
CREDIT THAT HAS BEEN MADE OR CUT TO ORDER

COLUMBIA PAPER CO. LIMITED

996 HOMER STREET

WHOLESALE PAPER DEALERS AND
MANUFACTURING STATIONERS

TEL. EXCHANGE
MA RINE 6511

VANCOUVER, B. C. JAN 4-45

SOLD TO

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
MRS E V BIRD
HAZELTON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
NEW HAZELTON B C

FOLIO No. 3028

CONVEYANCE PREPAID FRT FOB

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS WHARF

E. & O. E.

2 PCS	HYLOPLATE GREEN	3'X4'	5.28 PC	10.56
2 "	CHALK TROUGH	4'	.40 PC	.80
				11.36

SALES TAX INCLUDED

FRT PAID \$1.82

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date Feb. 4 1945

For Regelton Indian Day School Behine Agency
NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Black board erasers.	4 worn out.		6	6	erasers falling to pieces
Pencil sharpeners			1		present one useless
School rulers 12" plain			1 doz	12	
Drawing pens Thumb Tacks			2 boxes	2 boxes	
Blue pencil carbon paper			1 box		
No. 288 white manila paper for inspection			1 ream		
Drawing Paper, 9x12, white				2 pkts.	
Construction Paper, 9x12, ant. colours				1 pkt.	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mr. Burd
School Regelton Indian Day
Post Office (nearest) Regelton
Express Office (nearest) New Regelton
Province B.C.

Mr. E. Burd
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

S. M. Munn
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date May 13 1945

For Ragelton N Day School Bahiro Agency

NOTE:—

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Lime			12 to	can	
Brooms			1		
Soap. Carbolic.			3 doz.		
Paper towels			1 case		
Toilet paper			$\frac{1}{2}$ case		
rake			1		
Cedar oil			6 bottles		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name A. S. J. Burt
 School Indean Sageltown Day School.
 Post Office (nearest) Sageltown
 Express Office (nearest) New Sageltown
 Province B. C.

H. S. S. Burs
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

S. Maclean
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date May 13 1948

For Regelton Indian Day School Babine Agency

NOTE:—

NOTE:-- To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible. For reference material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

When ordering kindergarten material, the following instructions should be followed:

each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

NUMBER	NUMBER	REMARKS
--------	--------	---------

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name..... *S. Mallinson*
School..... *Razzelton Indian Day School.*
Post Office (nearest)..... *New Razzelton*
Express Office (nearest)..... *New Razzelton*
Province..... *B.C.*

R. L. L. Bird
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. M. Mallico
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date May 13 19 45

For Agelton Indian Day School Bahia Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.
The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
<u>Books</u>					
<u>Short stories & anecdotes for reproduction</u>			<u>1</u>		
<u>Story & leaf work with patterns</u>			<u>1</u>		
<u>Reading Books</u>					<u>Workbook to Highroads to</u>
<u>with Highway & Play</u>			<u>20</u>		<u>Reading Book 2 - 10</u>
<u>Literature with</u>			<u>8</u>		<u>" 3 - 6</u>
<u>" " IV</u>			<u>6</u>		<u>" 4 - 6</u>
<u>" " V</u>			<u>6</u>		<u>" 5 - 6</u>
<u>Reading Books</u>					
<u>Highway Readers I.</u>			<u>4</u>	<u>4</u>	
<u>II.</u>			<u>3</u>		
<u>Nature & Language</u>			<u>6</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>12</u>
<u>with</u>			<u>6</u>		
<u>Colorful Shaded</u>			<u>6</u>	<u>6</u>	
<u>2 pks. Long Foolscap envelopes</u>			<u>2 pks.</u>	<u>2 pks.</u>	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name A. M. Allison
 School Agelton Indian Day
 Post Office (nearest) Agelton
 Express Office (nearest) New Agelton
 Province B.C.

R. S. S. Bird
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

A. M. Allison
 Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date May 13 19 45

For Angeltown Indian Day School Bahine Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Domestic A. <u>Ex. Books (Pen.)</u>	<u>4 doz</u>		<u>4 doz.</u>	<u>48</u>	
Domestic B. <u>Ex. Books (Pencils)</u>	<u>8 doz</u>		<u>8 doz.</u>	<u>96</u>	
<u>Drawing Books No. 101</u>	<u>#1</u>		<u>3 doz</u>	<u>36</u>	
<u>" No 54 9112</u>	<u>#2</u>		<u>4 doz</u>	<u>48</u>	
<u>" No 471 9112</u>			<u>3 doz</u>		
<u>Pencils - with eraser</u>			<u>8 boxes</u>	<u>4 gross</u>	
<u>Penholders - No. 1677</u>			<u>1 doz.</u>	<u>12</u>	
<u>Pen Nibs No. 2 Medium</u>			<u>1 gross</u>	<u>2 boxes</u>	
<u>Paint Brushes No. 5</u>			<u>1 doz.</u>	<u>12</u>	
<u>Ditograph Composition</u>			<u>3 lb.</u>	<u>3 lb.</u>	
<u>White Envelope Paper</u>			<u>2 pks.</u>	<u>2 pks.</u>	
<u>Type-writing Carbon Paper Black 8 1/2</u>			<u>3 box</u>	<u>1 box</u>	
<u>Pencil Sharpener Boston</u>			<u>1</u>		<u>Badly needed</u>
<u>Shuck Fast-dry Paste</u>			<u>4 pks.</u>	<u>4 pks.</u>	
<u>4 Crayons</u>			<u>2 doz.</u>	<u>24 boxes</u>	
<u>Rulers 12" Plain</u>			<u>1 doz.</u>	<u>12</u>	
<u>Reinforced Art Paper</u>			<u>12 pks.</u>	<u>12 pks.</u>	
<u>No. 204 Acetate Colors</u>			<u>3 of each color</u>		
<u>Paints Colors as stated</u>					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name S. Mallison
 School Angeltown Indian Day School
 Post Office (nearest) Angeltown
 Express Office (nearest) New Angeltown
 Province B.C.

Water color Refills
as follows:

8- Red
8- Blue
8- Yellow
8- Black
8- White

H. S. S. Bird

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

S. Mallison
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date May 13 19 45

For Agelton Indian Day School Balicer Agency
NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
<u>Drawing Stencils</u> <u>Set. R. 1.</u>			<u>2 sets</u>		
<u>Ideal Busy Work Stencils</u> <u>Set 1.</u>			<u>2 sets</u>		
<u>Plasticine, asst colours</u>			<u>5 lbs.</u>	<u>8 lbs.</u>	
<u>Health Poster No. 4080.</u>			<u>1</u>		
<u>Industrial Weaving Mats No. 1228.</u>			<u>2 envelopes</u>		<u>2 pkts Clarke & Stuart</u> <u>Vancouver, B.C.</u>
<u>Ideal letter cards in boxes</u> <u>No 273.</u>			<u>6 boxes</u>		<u>6 boxes Clarke & Stuart</u> <u>Vancouver, B.C.</u>
<u>Easy way drawing cards</u> <u>No 273.</u>			<u>2 sets</u> <u>each</u>		
<u>Calendar of Flowers & Colors</u> <u>No 506.</u>			<u>6 sets</u>		
<u>Picked sewing cards</u>			<u>1 box</u>		<u>any set other than Set A.</u>
<u>Buttons for Embroidery</u> <u>Silken, asst colours</u>			<u>1 box</u>		<u>12 balls</u>
<u>Chalk white</u>			<u>3 boxes</u>	<u>3 boxes</u>	
<u>Chalk colors</u> <u>and colours</u>			<u>1 box</u>	<u>1 box</u>	
<u>Children of other lands</u> <u>No 403.</u>			<u>6 sets</u>		<u>1-2-3-4-5-6</u> <u>18-9-4-4-1-4</u>

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name S. Macdonald
School Agelton Indian Day School
Post Office (nearest) Agelton
Express Office (nearest) New Agelton
Province B.C.

= 40

over

H. L. L. Bird
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

S. Macdonald
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

JUL 12 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File: 151-9-4

Ottawa, 13th August, 1945.

Mr. S. Mallinson, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

With reference to your requisition for supplies for the Hazelton Indian Day School, you may purchase the following:

12 Cans Lime
1 Broom
3 Doz. Carbolic Soap
1 Case Paper Towels
1 Case Toilet Paper
1 Rake
6 Bottles O'Cedar Oil

You may also authorize the teachers to purchase sewing materials at a cost of \$10.00.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **1-11-4**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-9-4
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **Oct. 29, 1945.**

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I have to refer to Mr. Phelan's letter 151-9-5 of July 12th to the Department of Public Printing and Stationery in connection with requisition No. 25324 and in particular to the claim of the Columbia Paper Company for prepaid freight in the amount of \$1.82. The Company has again enquired about payment of this amount and it would be appreciated if you would advise why it is still outstanding.

-KT

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, November 7, 1945.

Dear Sir:

Re: Requisition No. 25324 -

The above noted requisition covered voucher No. 317 from our Indian Commissioner's office in British Columbia. It was made up of two items: - blackboard and trough \$11.36 and prepaid freight \$1.82, or a total of \$13.18.

The Columbia Paper Company, in whose favour the voucher was issued, claim that the item of \$1.82 was not paid. I would appreciate some information from you regarding this matter.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
O T T A W A, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE
KINGS PRINTER, OTTAWA.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

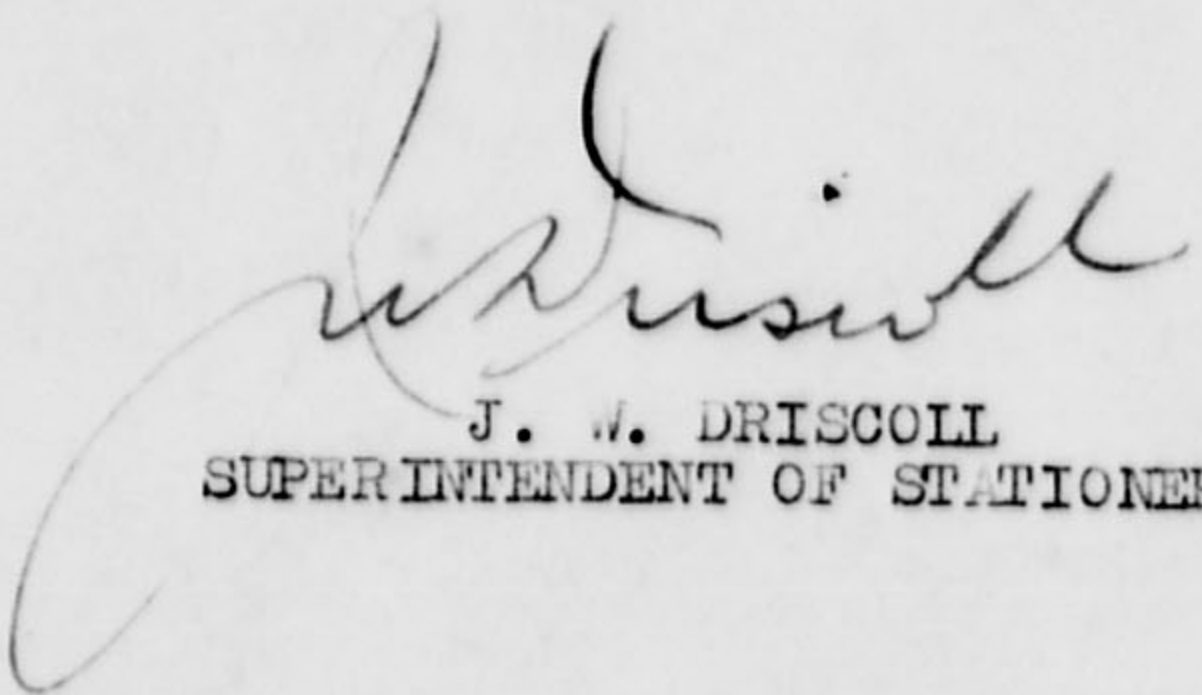
OTTAWA , November 16, 1945.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Referring to your letter of November 7,
File 151-9-4 re account outstanding on requisition No. 25324,
I wish to advise you that cheque No. 5899 amounting to \$35.55 was
paid November 6th, 1945. Kindly note.

JD/WB


J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date June 3 1940

For Laurelton Indian School Bahia Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name..... *Waggeton Indian Day School*

School.....

Post Office (nearest) *Beaconsfield*

Express Office (nearest)..... *New York*

Province..... *B.6.*

Mrs. R. L. Burt
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

A. M. Mason
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, September 25, 1946.

Mr. J.V. Boys, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

With reference to requisition for school material for the Hazelton Indian Day School, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following:

2 Brooms,
1 case Paper towels,
1 " Toilet paper
36 Carbolic soap
12 Lime
2 tins Dust bane,
3 bottles Liquid vaneer.
1 yd. Oilcloth for wash stand
1 Water container (inexpensive)

You may also authorize the teachers to purchase sewing materials at a cost of \$10.00.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date June 3 1970

For Kais Chow Middle School Bakers Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Robertson, Michael Jay

School.....

Post Office (nearest) Calicut

Express Office (nearest).....New Orleans.....

Province.....

..... Mrs. L. L. Bird
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

S. J. Maclean
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

19

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE

ALLOTMENT

ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
8	Highroads to Reading Primer		
8	" " " Book I		
4	" " " " II		
4	" " " " III		
4	" " " " IV		
4	" " " " V		
4	" " " " VI		
4	Canada Book of Prose & Verse, Book I		
12	Nature & Language Workbooks, Junior		
12	" " " no. I		
6	" " " no. II		
8	Work & Play, Book II		
8	" " III		
6	" " IV		
6	" " V		
6	copies We Look & See		
6	" Workbook for above		
6	" Fun with Dick & Jane		
6	" Workbook for above		
6	" Our New Friends		
3	6 " Friends & Neighbours		
3	6 " workbook for above		

Macmillan
or Ryerson

J. G. & Co.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

1 "

Times & Places

1 "

Days & Seeds

Director

NOTE:

1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date

19 46

For

School

Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
String & seat work			1		
math patterns					
Reading books					
Two little Indians			Pat & Patsy P. Primer 6		
Highway Reader I			3		
Reading Exercise Books					
Work & play II			8		
III			8		
IV			6		
V			6		
Joe & Ruth (two books)			12	12	
My First Book Workbook to accompany Joe & Ruth			8	8	
Work & play			8		
High Primer					
Ink Powder			1 bottle	1	
Reader I			4		
Highway Reader II			4		
III			4		
IV			4		
Jersey & Jason Primers			8	8	

THE TEACHER

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name

School

Post Office (nearest)

Express Office (nearest)

Province

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date June 3 1915

For Sageltown Indian Day School Bahine Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.
 The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.
 When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.
 Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Exercise Books Scribbles			2 doz	48	
Dominoes B.					
Drawing Books No. 1			3 doz	36	
Blank B. No. 1					
Link paper B. B. Pt. 1			3 tubes	3 pkts	
Quartermaster's Thumb Tacks			2 boxes	2 boxes	
Canadian Problems & Practice Arithmetic 1st Book			6.	6	
water colour Refills w half pans as follows:					
Red			12	12	
Blue			12	12	
Yellow			12	12	
Black			12	12	
White			12	12	
Water Filter for drinking purposes - Present about 1/2 broken					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Sageltown Indian Day
 School.....
 Post Office (nearest) New Sageltown
 Express Office (nearest) Sageltown
 Province B.C.

Wm. R. S. Bird
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

A. Macmillan
 Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date June 3 1946

For Hazellon Indian School Babine Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Plasticine, asst. colours			8 lbs.	5 lbs.	Clarke & Stewart
Picked Sewing Card, Set A—			2 boxes	2 boxes	Clarke & Stewart
Embroidery Cotton, Silkine, asst. colours			1 box	1 box	"
Calender of Flowers			6 sets		"
Easyway Drawing Card			2 sets		badly needed for seat work.
Needles for sewing, (medium)			2 pks.	2 pks.	
Drawing Machine Set R1.			2 sets		
Crucible			6 doz.	72	
Pencil Sharpener #8.			1	1	Children using razor blades
Paint color as dates			12 doz.		
Pen nibs, medium			2 doz.	2 boxes	
Wax Crayons.			24 boxes	24 pks.	
Hectograph typewriters			2 doz.	24 sheets	
Carbon.					
Ditto-graph Composition			3 lbs.	3 lbs.	
Stick Fast Dry Paste			2 pks.	2 pks.	
Easyway Silhouette Machine			2 sets		
Canadian Individual Arithmetic A.B.C.			12 sets	12	
Nature Study			12		

REQ NO. 265-86
JUL 4 1946
B. 130 JUL 4 1946
Clarke & Stewart
Stat'y. U.M. 10 1946

N.B. Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name The Teacher
 School Hazellon Indian Day School, Teacher
 Post Office (nearest) Hazellon, B.C.
 Express Office (nearest) New Hazelton
 Province B.C.

Mrs. R. S. Bird
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

S. Maclean
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ORDER FORM FOR TEXT-BOOKS AUTHORIZED IN INDIAN SCHOOL BULLETIN
No. 1 OCTOBER 10, 1946.

NEW BASIC READERS
CURRICULUM FOUNDATION SERIES
(See Item No. 3)

GRADE ONE

- ~~24~~ Before We Read (Pre-Reading Activities)
~~24~~ We Look and See (First Pre-Primer)
~~24~~ We Work and Play (Second Pre-Primer)
~~24~~ We Come and Go (Third Pre-Primer)
 1 Teacher's Edition of Pre-Primer Program
 (incl. Before We Read and 3 Pre-Primers)
~~24~~ Think-and-Do Book for Pre-Primer Program
 (Workbook)
~~30~~ Fun With Dick and Jane (Primer)
~~36~~ Think-and-Do Book for Fun With Dick
 and Jane (Workbook)
~~30~~ Our New Friends (Book One)
~~36~~ Think-and-Do Book for Our New Friends
 (Workbook)
 1 Guide-Book to Grade One Program

GRADE TWO

- ~~15~~ Friends and Neighbours (Book Two)
~~18~~ Think-and-Do Book for Friends and
 Neighbours (Workbook)
~~18~~ More Friends and Neighbours (Book Two)
~~18~~ Think-and-Do Book for More Friends and
 Neighbours (Workbook)
 1 Guide-Book to Second Grade Program

SAFE AND HEALTHY LIVING SERIES

(See Item No. 7)

For Teacher's Use Only

- 1 Spick and Span (Grade I)
 1 Health Parade (Grade II)
 1 Growing Big and Strong (Grade III)
 1 Safety Every Day (Grade IV)

For Pupil's Use

- 3 Health, Safety and Success (Grades V-VI)
 Your Health & Safety (Grades VII-VIII)

JOLLY NUMBERS SERIES

(See Item No. 5)

Arithmetic Texts for Grades I & II

- ~~24~~ Primer (Grade I)
~~24~~ Book One (Grade I)
~~24~~ Book Two (First Half) (Grade II)
~~24~~ Book Two (Second Half) (Grade II)
 Teacher's Manuals
 1 Book One (Beginners' Course)
 1 Book Two

Name Mrs. J. MasseySchool Hazelton Indian DayPost Office (nearest) Hazelton, B.C.Express Office (nearest) New Hazelton, B.C.CANADIAN CATHOLIC CORONA READERS
(See Item No. 4)

GRADE ONE

- Our First Book (Reading Readiness)
 Let's Play (Pre-Primer I)
 Come With Me (Pre-Primer II)
 Happy Days (Reader)
 Workbook for Happy Days
 Teacher's Manual for Happy Days

GRADE TWO

- Playmates
 Workbook for Playmates

GRADE THREE

- Paths of Grace
 Workbook for Paths of Grace

GRADE FOUR

- Tales to Tell
 Workbooks for Tales to Tell

GRADE FIVE

- Stories for Every Day
 (Workbooks ready in December)

GRADE SIX

- Treasure Trove
 (Workbooks ready in December)

GRADE SEVEN

- Fact and Fancy

GRADE EIGHT

- Wide Horizons

HANDICRAFT TEXTS

(See Item No. 9)

- Working in Leather
 Arts and Crafts for Children
 Playing With Clay
 With Scissors and Paste
 Primary Projects
 Projects Through Crafts:
 Primary
 Junior
 Intermediate
 A Simplified Knitting Guide
 for Home and School
 The Art Class in Action

MISCELLANEOUS

- (See Items Nos. 6, 8, 10, 11)
 Natural Science Through the
 Seasons (Grades I-VIII)
 Opportunity Workbook in
 English (Grade VIII)
 Exercises in Arithmetic (Gr. VIII)
 Answer Book for Exercises in
 Arithmetic, (Grade VIII)
 22 Report Cards

1 2 3 4
 21-8-3-2
 = 34

NOTE I: This is a special form and is to be used only in connection with the items listed in Indian School Bulletin No. 1. Teachers will please requisition only the quantities of books to which they are entitled, as pointed out in the various items of the Bulletin.

NOTE II: On all other occasions the usual requisition form will be used, as pointed out in Item No. 14 of Bulletin No. 1.

J. B. S.
 Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, December 11th, 1946.

Dear Sir:

I have for acknowledgement your letter of the 6th instant, regarding the non-receipt of certain school material listed on the Blue Delivery Receipts which were enclosed. We are requesting the Superintendent of Stationery to check these items and do whatever he can to expedite delivery.

The only requisition for school supplies received by us since Mrs. Massey took charge of the Hazelton Indian Day School was for text-books authorized in Indian School Bulletin No. 1. These are being forwarded to Mrs. Massey without delay.

If Mrs. Massey forwarded an additional requisition through the Indian Agent's office it has not been received at the Department.

Yours truly,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. James Coleman,
Acting Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-4 WT.

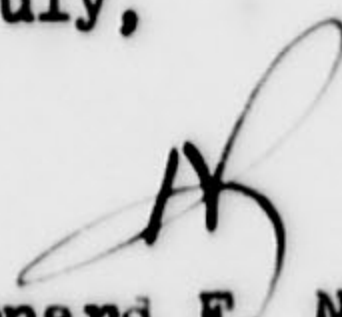
Ottawa, December 11th, 1946.

Dear Sir: Re Requisition No. 26584-85-86
 dated July 4th, 1946.

I am attaching delivery receipts which have been forwarded to us by the teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School. You will note that these receipts are dated July 13th, 1946.

You will also note that the teacher states that only the starred items have been received. Please check the other items and, if they have been ordered, it would be advisable to have the shipment traced. The teacher states that she is in urgent need of these supplies, also the text-books ordered on the special form attached to covering Requisition No. 27057.

Yours truly,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

ENC.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-11-4

Hazelton, B.C.
December 6th, 1946

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

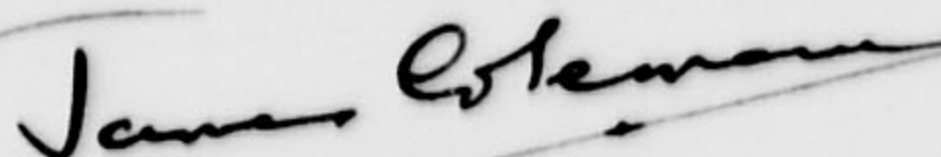
I enclose herewith Stationery Department receipts Nos. 547551-2 and 547464-5 for school material for Hazelton Indian Day School, all dated July 13th 1946.

Nos 547551-2 can be regarded as complete as the present teacher, Mrs Massey, does not require the omitted six Patsy and Pat primers. However, 547464-5 is far from complete and she has indicated on these the missing supplies, signing for those marked with an asterisk *. She also advises that none of the articles requisitioned by her in October have been received.

*Extract
made
for
no. 1
School
file*
Mrs Massey is considered by us to be an outstanding teacher in this Province and she assumed a heavy burden in taking over the Hazelton school. Without the supplies it is necessary for her to copy out a vast amount of material every evening. This coupled with the fact that she has received no salary cheque since her arrival is extremely discouraging.

It is, of course, possible that the cause for delay lies with this office which is chaotic with months of work piled up gathering dirt. Mr. Boys, the Agent, left here at the end of last month to be followed by the Agency clerk almost immediately, consequently matters of this kind can only be traced through with considerable search, no office help being available so far. We are doing what we can between the hours of 9 a.m. and midnight, consequently if this is the outcome of inefficiency at this end it would be appreciated if you would do what is possible to rectify the matter.

It is for reasons above stated that the receipts are being returned to the Stationery Branch through you rather than direct.


(James Coleman)
Acting Indian Agent

C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date January 6, 1947

For Hazelton Indian Day School.

NOTE: 0

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Jane Massey
School Hazelton Indian Day
Post Office (nearest) Hazelton
Express Office (nearest) New Hazelton
Province B. C.

Jane Massey
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

James Coleman
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

151-9-4
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-11-1

Hazelton, B.C.
January 4th, 1946

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ont.

Your File 151-9-4 WT

I would refer to your letter of the 11th ult. and enclose herewith a copy of Mrs Massey's requisition of October 7th, 1946 which apparently never reached you. If you approve of the articles requisitioned it would be appreciated if they could be forward to her.

I also enclose Blue Delivery Slips from which it will be observed that certain text books requisitioned were not supplied. Unfortunately these slips do not indicate whether the missing supplies are to be forwarded or merely dropped from the list completely with no immediate hope of supply which makes it difficult for her to plan her work. It would be appreciated if you would advise if there is any probability in the missing books being supplied during the current term.



James Coleman
(James Coleman)
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date Oct. 7 19 46

For Hazelton Indian Day School Babine Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
<u>Highroads to reading .</u>					These are urgently
Primer (Jerry & Jane)	0		24		needed.
Book One	0		24		
Book Three	0		6	6	
Workbooks Jerry & Jane	0		24		
Book One	0		24		
Book Two	0		12		
We Come & Go	0		18		
Fun With Dick & Jane	6		12		
Our New Friends	6		12		
Workbooks-We Come & Go	0		18		
" - Fun with Dick & Jane			18		
" Our New Friends			18		
Kind Scissors (steel <u>blunt</u>)	12		12	12	
Quantity <u>Kraft Paper, large sheets</u>			18 large sheets.		<u>12 Pair 18 sheets</u>
Cardboard <u>Cardboard 22x28, and</u>			24-18x24		<u>24 sheets</u>
Roll <u>1 inch Brown Kraft Paper Tape, 1"</u>			1 roll		<u>1 roll</u>
adhesive Paper Tape, <u>transparent</u>			1 roll		<u>1"</u>

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Jane Massey
 School Hazelton Indian Day
 Post Office (nearest) Hazelton B.C.
 Express Office (nearest) New Hazelton B.C.
 Province B. C.

(Mrs) Jane Massey

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-4 (WT).

Ottawa, January 17th, 1947.

Dear Sir: Re: Covering Requisition, No. 27057
 dated November 5th -
 Hazelton Indian Day School.

With further reference to our letter of December 11th, I may say that we have received another communication from the teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School in which she states that the New Basic Readers ordered on the above requisition have not been received by her.

If you have not already done so, I would suggest that you place a rush order with Gage & Company for the New Basic Readers in the Curriculum Foundation Series for Grades One and Two which were ordered on the above requisition for the Hazelton Indian Day School. Please let me know what action you take in this matter.

It is presumed that the other text-books, viz., Safe and Healthy Living Series, Jolly Numbers and the Handicraft Texts have already been forwarded.

Yours truly,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, January 17, 1947.

Dear Sir:

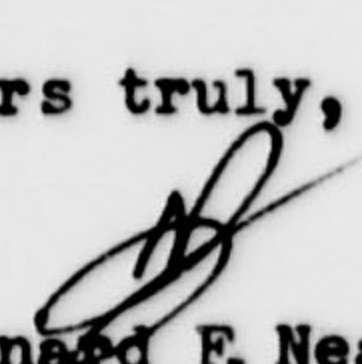
With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, File 1-11-1, I wish to advise you that we are placing an order today with the Department of Public Printing and Stationery for the following classroom supplies for the Hazelton Indian Day School:

6	Highroads to Reading, Book 3,
12	pr. Kind. Scissors, blunt,
18	sheets Kraft paper, large
24	" Cardboard, 22 x 28, asst. colours,
1	roll Kraft paper tape, 1",
1	" Adhesive Transparent paper tape.

It is regretted that Mrs. Massey has not yet received the New Basic Readers for Grades One and Two which she ordered. Our order for these books was placed with the Department of Public Printing and Stationery on November 5th, and we requested them on December 11th to give this order their immediate attention.

We are once again requesting the Superintendent of Stationery to rush these books to Mrs. Massey. If they are not received within a reasonable length of time, please let me know.

Yours truly,

 (2)
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training Division

Mr. James Coleman,
Acting Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **1-11-4**

Babine

WT

Hazelton, B.C.
February 6th, 1947

Secretary
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

The enclosed requisitions
for school materials are for use at the newly
opened Hazelton Indian Day School No. 2, where
supplies are still in very short supply. I would
therefore ask that these materials be forwarded
with as little delay as possible.

Encls. 5.

J.V. Boys
J.V. Boys,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date May 1, 1947

For Hazelton Indian Day School Babine Agency
NOTE:— no. 1

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Readers "Our New Friends"	6	Sept 46	30		
Think + Do Books for above	0	-	36		
Friends + Neighbours	6		18		
Think + Do Books for above	0		24		
Number Books:					
Jolly Numbers Book II 1st half -			30		
" " " 2nd " -			30		
Teacher's Manual for above	one		1		
" " " Two			1		
Kind. Scissors (steel)	15 blunt		24	24 Pa	
Quantities of Brown Paper	large size		30 sheets	30 sheets	
Adhesive Paper	large size 1"		1 roll	1 roll	
" " " Transparent			2 rolls	2 rolls	
Coloured Folding Paper 18x6, asst. colors			4 packets	94 p/bt.	
(light weight) assorted			of each		
Construction Paper 9x12, asst. colors			6 packets	6 p/bt.	
Exercise Books "A"			3 doz.	36	
" " "B"			20 doz.	250	
Drawing Books No 1			3 doz.	36	
" " " 2			3 doz.	36	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

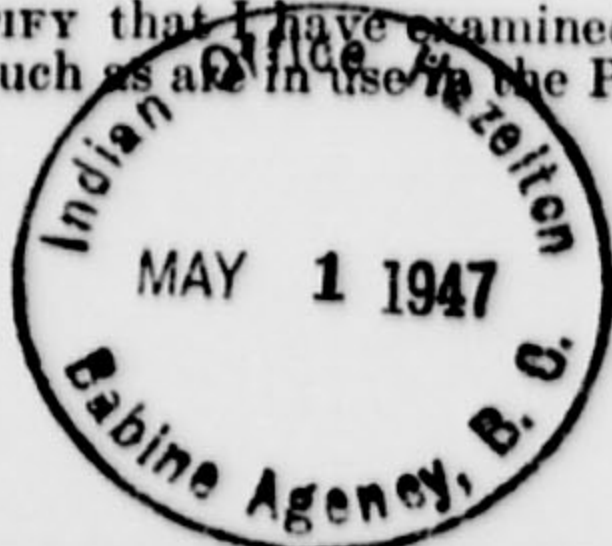
Name Jane Massey
School Hazelton Indian Day Number 1.
Post Office (nearest) Hazelton B. C.
Express Office (nearest) New Hazelton
Province B. C.

Jane Massey
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. B. J.
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date May 1 1947

For Hazelton Indian Day School Babine Agency
NOTE: Number 1

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.
The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.
When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.
Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

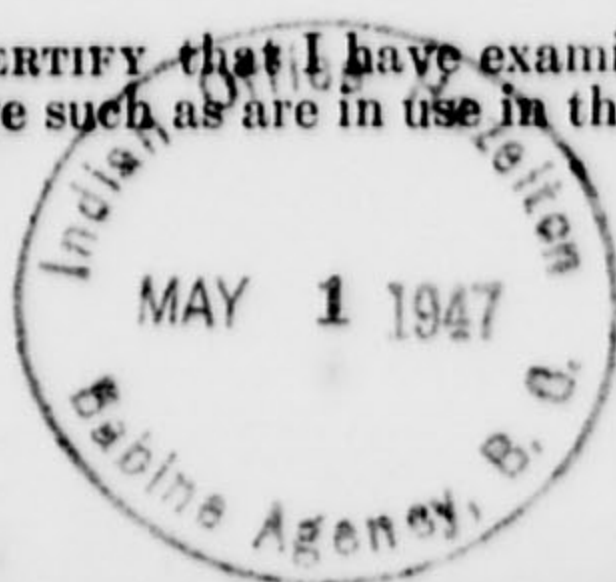
ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Drawing Books No 1			3 doz		
" " No 2			3 doz		
Our Nursery Rhyme Friends an Entertainer			1		School Publications Specialties, Saskatoon
Thumb Tacks			2 boxes	3 boxes	
Paper Fasteners brass			2 boxes	2 "	
w/ Crayons			4 doz boxes	48 pbt	
Pencils L. B.			12 doz	19 doz	
Marking Pencils Red			1/2 doz	6	
Plasticine Klean Klay assorted colours			5 lbs.	5 lbs.	
Rafia yellow			some		
red			of		
green			each		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Jane Massey
School Hazelton Indian Day Number 1
Post Office (nearest) Hazelton
Express Office (nearest) New Hazelton
Province B. C.

Jane Massey
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.



J. W. [Signature]
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NEW BASIC READERS
CURRICULUM FOUNDATION SERIES.

GRADE ONE.

- ___ Before We Read
___ We Look and See
___ We Work and Play
___ We Come and Go
___ Teacher's Edition of Pre-Primer
Program (incl. Before We Read
and 3 Pre-Primers)
___ Think-and-Do Book for Pre-Primer
Program (Workbook)
___ Fun With Dick and Jane
___ Think-and-Do Book for Fun With
Dick and Jane (Workbook)
30 ___ Our New Friends
36 ___ Think-and-Do Book for Our New
Friends (Workbook)
___ Guide-Book to Grade One Program

GRADE TWO.

- 18 ___ Friends and Neighbours
30 6 ___ Think-and-Do Book for Friends
and Neighbours (Workbook)
4 ___ More Friends and Neighbours
___ Think-and-Do Book for More
Friends and Neighbours (Workbook)
___ Guide-Book to Second Grade Program

SAFE AND HEALTHY LIVING SERIES.

For Teacher's Use Only.

- ___ Spick and Span
___ Health Parade
___ Growing Big and Strong
___ Safety Every Day

For Pupil's Use.

- ___ Health, Safety and Success
___ Your Health & Safety

JOLLY NUMBERS SERIES.

- ___ Primer
___ Book One
30 ___ Book Two (First Half)
30 ___ Book Two (Second Half)
___ Teacher's Manuals.
1 ___ Book One (Beginners' Course)
1 ___ Book Two

Name _____

School Hazleton I.D.S.

Post Office (nearest) _____

Express Office (nearest) _____

Province _____

CANADIAN CATHOLIC CORONA READERS.

GRADE ONE.

- ___ Our First Book
___ Let's Play
___ Come With Me
___ Happy Days
___ Workbook for Happy Days
___ Teacher's Manual for
Happy Days

GRADE TWO.

- ___ Playmates
___ Workbook for Playmates

GRADE THREE

- ___ Paths of Grace
___ Workbook for Paths of Grace

GRADE FOUR.

- ___ Tales to Tell
___ Workbook for Tales to Tell

GRADE FIVE.

- ___ Stories for Every Day

GRADE SIX.

- ___ Treasure Trove

GRADE SEVEN.

- ___ Fact and Fancy

GRADE EIGHT.

- ___ Wide Horizons

HANDICRAFT TEXTS.

- ___ Working in Leather
___ Arts and Crafts for Children
___ Playing with Clay
___ With Scissors and Paste
___ Primary Projects
___ Projects Through Crafts:
___ Primary
___ Junior
___ Intermediate
___ A Simplified Knitting Guide
for Home and School
___ The Art Class in Action

- ___ Natural Science Through the
Seasons
___ Opportunity Workbook in
English (Grade 8)
___ Answer Book for Exercises
in Arithmetic, (Grade 8).
___ Exercises in Arithmetic
(Grade 8).

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 18th, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Re Requisition 26585 dated July 4, 1946,
-Hazelton Indian Day School.

With further reference to your letter of May 29th, I enclose herewith Delivery Record with note attached from the teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School, which is self-explanatory.

Yours truly,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

ENC.

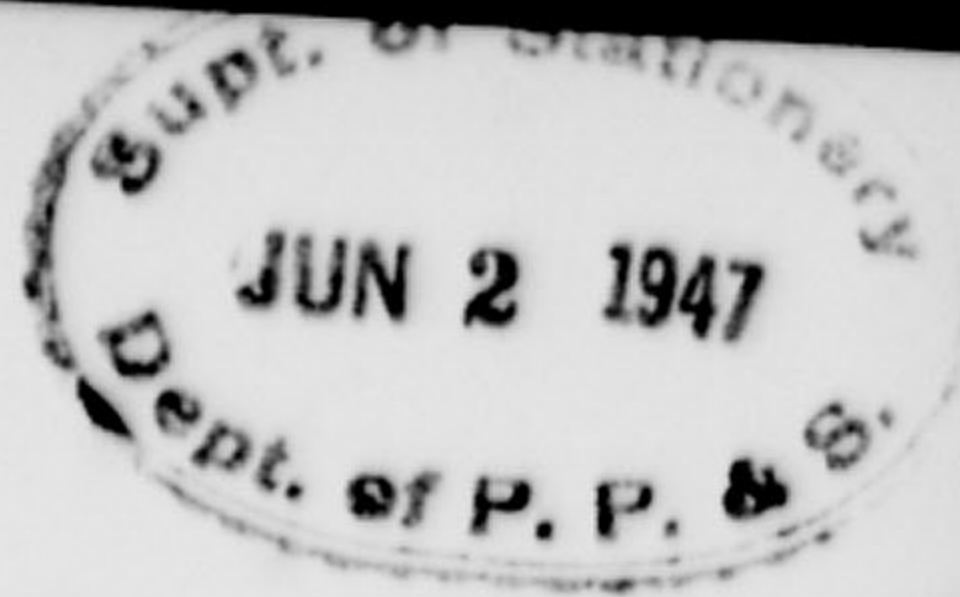
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MEMORANDUM



Miss
Davis
- Mr. Driscoll -

Please note on enclosed letter
requisition number of shipment con-
cerned.

Training Division,
Indian Affairs.

Requisition 26585.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE
KING'S PRINTER, OTTAWA.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

OTTAWA, May 29, 1947.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Hazellin Day

Kindly let me have a reply to my
letter of March 18th, reading as follows:-

"Referring to the enclosed blue receipt which your official returned bearing a notation that the books have not been received, January 28, 1947, I would ask you to kindly let me know exactly which books were not received. The first 4 items were shipped to the proper address on July 26, 1946. The remaining two, according to my records have not yet been invoiced, therefore not shipped.

If these two items namely 6 copies each Work Play Book 4 and 5 are the ones not received, kindly advise if same are still required and I will endeavour to have them delivered as soon as possible."

J. W. Driscoll
J. W. DRISCOLL

SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/TL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-4 (WT).

Ottawa, May 16, 1947.

Mr. J.V. Boys, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

Please inform Mr. Clarence Rendell, teacher, Hazelton # 2 Indian Day School, that we are cancelling 1 copy "Bible Stories Retold" ordered on his requisition dated March 26, as this book is stated to be unprocurable at the present time.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. Welfare & Training.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO
THE KING'S PRINTER.

Ottawa, May 3, 1947.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. E. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Hazleton 1 B.C.

With reference to requisition 27427,
which calls for one Bible Stories Retold, I wish to advise you that
I am cancelling same as it is unprocurable.

J. W. Driscoll
J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/TL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

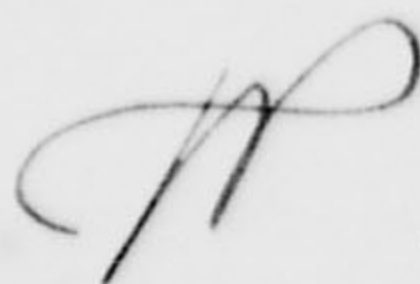
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

April 9th, 1947.

Miss Davis

Please send one Union Jack.
(See requisition below).



Philip Phelan.

*req sent
Mr. Butcher
18/4/47*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date Mar. 26, 1947

For Hazleton #2 School Babine Agency
NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
School Blotters	4x9 nil		1/2 M	2900	4 1/2" x 9"
1 Set Maps	2		8	Noted	North & South America Europe Asia Africa Australia, The World England (Moyer's special "Economy set") (Saskatoon).
Square & Cubic measures	nil		1 set	7	#12 set. Moyer School Supplies, Saskatoon
The Bible Stories Retold	nil		1 copy	7	Thank You to the Moyer's
Blackboard Instruments	nil		1 set	70K	Clark Stuart Co. Ltd Vancouver
Blackboard Chalk	nil		1 only	6	do. (#563)
Good Citizenship Posters	nil		20 sets		do. (#617)
Character Posters	nil		20 sets		do. (#560)
Health Posters	nil		20 sets		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Clarence Rendell

School Hazleton #2 Indian Day School

Post Office (nearest) Hazleton

Express Office (nearest) New Hazelton

Province B. C.

Clarence Rendell
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. B. S.
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, April 2nd, 1947.

Dear Sirs:

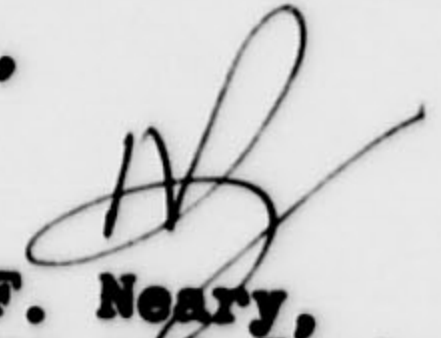
We understand that during the summer of 1946 the following books were ordered by the Department of Public Printing and Stationery, Ottawa, from your firm, for shipment to "The Teacher, Hazelton Indian Day School, P.O. - Hazelton; Exp. - New Hazelton, B.C.:

4 Canada Book of Prose & Verse, Book I,
8 Work and Play, Book I,
8 " " , Book II,
8 " " , Book III,

The Department of Public Printing and Stationery informs us that they ordered these books from your firm and the teacher states that she has not received them.

Please state the date on which shipment was made, how it was shipped, and exactly what the parcel contained. Your early reply will be appreciated.

Yours truly,


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

The Macmillan Co. of Canada Ltd.,
70 Bond St.,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANAD

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO
THE KING'S PRINTER.

Ottawa, March 18, 1947

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan
Chief, Training Division
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Hazellton Day

Referring to the enclosed blue slip which you official returned bearing a notation that the books have not been received, January 28, 1947, I would ask you to kindly let me know exactly which books were not received. The first 4 items were shipped to the proper address on July 26, 1946. The reamining two, according to my records have not yet been invoiced, therefore not shipped.

If these two items namely 6 copies each Work Play Book 4 and 5 are the ones not received, kindly advise if same are still required and I will endeavour to have them delivered as soon as possible.

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/LL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date January 31, 1947

For Hazelton No. 2 School Babine Agency

NOTE:-

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.
The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.
When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.
Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
My Lit. Book	3		2	2	Book 4 Keyed to Highroads to reading Bk. 3 (Publishers School Bks. & Supplies Ltd. Saskatoon)
"	nil		2	2	Bk. 6 Keyed to Highroads to Reading Bk. 6
Work books in English Usage & Composition	nil		5		Any text suitable for Gr.2
Writing Compendiums	nil		6		Book 2 by McLean
"			3		Book 3
"			7		Book 4
"			4		" 5
Barley Writing Books #1				10	} 2 instock
" " " #2				12	
Nature & Language workbooks junior				3-8	"

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mr. Clarence Rendell
School Hazelton Indian Day School No. 2
Post Office (nearest) Hazelton, B.C.
Express Office (nearest) New Hazelton
Province B.C.

REQ No 27285
Sub 20/57

Stat'y. Office to Forward

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Teacher
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
CANADA
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

✓

Date Feb. 4 1947

For..... Hazelton..... No. 2..... **School**..... Babine..... **Agency**.....

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....Clarence Rendell.....

School..... Hazelton, No. 2

Post Office (nearest).....Hazelton.....

Express Office (nearest).....New Hazelton.....

Province.....B.C.

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date January 31, 1947

For Hazelton No. 2 School Babine Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Hectograph ink, violet	nil		1 Btl.	1 bottle	
Hectograph paper	"		100 sheets		for use with ink (impression)
Middle sized Paper 8 1/2 x 14	"		500 "	1 pkt.	for copying
Large pencil sharpener	"		1	1	for school use
Pencil holders	"		1 doz.	12	ordinary wooden
Pencils	1 doz.		4 doz.	72	ordinary
Checking Pencils, (Red & Blue)	"		1 doz.	12	for teachers corrections
Erasers	"		2 doz.	24	to erase pencil marks
Rulers, 12", plain	"		1 1/2 Doz.	18	12 inch size
Blackboard ruler	"		1	1	
Canadian Spellers, Book 1			6	6	Book 1 by Quance
My Literature Book	nil			6	Book 1 by Quance
					Book 2 by Quance
					Book 3 by Quance
					Book 4 by Quance
My Literature Book, Book 1	nil		8	8	Book 1 by Quance
(Keyed to Highroads to Reading, Book 4)					Book 4 by Quance
Type writer Paper 8 x 13				100 sheets	
Text Books as shown on attached list					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Clarence Bendell

School Hazelton, No. 2

Post Office (nearest) Hazelton

Express Office (nearest) New Hazelton

Province B.C.

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ORDER FORM FOR TEXT-BOOKS AUTHORIZED IN INDIAN SCHOOL BULLETIN
No. 1 OCTOBER 10, 1946.

NEW BASIC READERS
CURRICULUM FOUNDATION SERIES

(See Item No. 3)

GRADE ONE

- ☐ Before We Read (Pre-Reading Activities)
☐ We Look and See (First Pre-Primer)
☐ We Work and Play (Second Pre-Primer)
☐ We Come and Go (Third Pre-Primer)
☐ Teacher's Edition of Pre-Primer Program
 (incl. Before We Read and 3 Pre-Primers)
☐ Think-and-Do Book for Pre-Primer Program
 (Workbook)
☐ Fun With Dick and Jane (Primer)
☐ Think-and-Do Book for Fun With Dick
 and Jane (Workbook)
☐ Our New Friends (Book One)
☒ Think-and-Do Book for Our New Friends
 (Workbook)
☐ Guide-Book to Grade One Program

GRADE TWO

- ☒ Friends and Neighbours (Book Two)
☒ Think-and-Do Book for Friends and
 Neighbours (Workbook)
☐ More Friends and Neighbours (Book Two)
☐ Think-and-Do Book for More Friends and
 Neighbours (Workbook)
☐ Guide-Book to Second Grade Program

SAFE AND HEALTHY LIVING SERIES

(See Item No. 7)

For Teacher's Use Only

- ☐ Spick and Span (Grade I)
☒ Health Parade (Grade II)
☐ Growing Big and Strong (Grade III)
☐ Safety Every Day (Grade IV)

For Pupil's Use

- ☒ Health, Safety and Success (Grades V-VI)
☐ Your Health & Safety (Grades VII-VIII)

JOLLY NUMBERS SERIES

(See Item No. 5)

- ☐ Arithmetic Texts for Grades I & II
 Primer (Grade I)
☐ Book One (Grade I)
☒ Book Two (First Half) (Grade II)
☒ Book Two (Second Half) (Grade II)
☐ Teacher's Manuals
☐ Book One (Beginners' Course)
☒ Book Two

Name

School

Post Office (nearest)

Express Office (nearest)

NOTE I: This is a special form and is to be used only in connection with the items listed in Indian School Bulletin No. 1. Teachers will please requisition only the quantities of books to which they are entitled, as pointed out in the various items of the Bulletin.

NOTE II: On all other occasions the usual requisition form will be used, as pointed out in Item No. 14 of Bulletin No. 1.

CANADIAN CATHOLIC CORONA READERS

(See Item No. 4)

GRADE ONE

- ☐ Our First Book (Reading Readiness)
☐ Let's Play (Pre-Primer I)
☐ Come With Me (Pre-Primer II)
☐ Happy Days (Reader)
☐ Workbook for Happy Days
☐ Teacher's Manual for Happy Days

GRADE TWO

- ☐ Playmates
☐ Workbook for Playmates

GRADE THREE

- ☐ Paths of Grace
☐ Workbook for Paths of Grace

GRADE FOUR

- ☐ Tales to Tell
☐ Workbooks for Tales to Tell

GRADE FIVE

- ☐ Stories for Every Day
 (Workbooks ready in December)

GRADE SIX

- ☐ Treasure Trove
 (Workbooks ready in December)

GRADE SEVEN

- ☐ Fact and Fancy

GRADE EIGHT

- ☐ Wide Horizons

HANDICRAFT TEXTS

(See Item No. 9)

- ☐ Working in Leather
☐ Arts and Crafts for Children
☐ Playing With Clay
☐ With Scissors and Paste
☐ Primary Projects
☐ Projects Through Crafts:
 Primary
☒ Junior
☐ Intermediate
☐ A Simplified Knitting Guide
 for Home and School
☒ The Art Class in Action

MISCELLANEOUS

(See Items Nos. 6, 8, 10, 11)

- ☒ Natural Science Through the
 Seasons (Grades I-VIII)
☐ Opportunity Workbook in
 English (Grade VIII)
☐ Exercises in Arithmetic (Gr. VIII)
☐ Answer Book for Exercises in
 Arithmetic, (Grade VIII)
☒ Report Cards

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SUPPLEMENTARY READING AND LIBRARY BOOKS

ENGLISH

TEACHER'S REFERENCE

- 1. First Steps in Speech Training
- 2. The Drama Highway:
 - Book 1
 - Book 2
 - Book 3

PRIMARY GRADES

New Work Play Unit Reader:

- 3. The Painted Calf
- 4. The Surprise Box
- 5. This is Fun
- 6. Bruce and Barbara
- 7. In Came Pinky
- 8. Mr. Joe and The Pig
- 9. Elsie Elephant
- 10. Tip
- 11. Polly the Kid
- 12. Animal Parade
- 13. Pueblo Indian Stories
- 14. We Go Away
- 15. Always Ready
- 16. Animals Are Fun
- 17. Brownie and His Friends
- 18. Animals Work Too
- 19. Year-Round Fun
- 20. Tony and Jo Jo
- 21. Fifty Winters Ago
- 22. Trails in the Woods
- 23. Sad Prince
- 24. Kurti and Hardi
- 25. Little Bear the Indian Boy
- 26. The Little Wooden Farmer
- 27. The Funny Noise
- 28. Bonny's Wish
- 29. A Surprise for Mrs. Bunny

New Method Supplementary Readers:

- 30. Nine New Fairy Tales
- 31. Fables and Fairy Tales
- 32. The Mystery of the Island
- 33. Gulliver's Travels
- 34. Robinson Crusoe
- 35. Quentin Durward
- 36. The Deerslayer

Story Time Books:

- 37. The Adventures of Pewgo
- 38. Friday Afternoon Stories

Every Child Series:

- 39. Moon Fleet
- 40. Seven Little Sisters
- 41. The Golden Hen
- 42. The Magician's Gift
- 43. Cubby Bear

First Experiences in Reading:

- 44. Let's Learn to Read
- 45. Runaway Toys
- 46. Reading, Book 1
- 47. Reading, Book 2
- 48. The Book of Houses
- 49. The Book of Heat and Light

Elf Book Series

- 50. Twilight Tales
- 51. Peppy, the Lonely Little Puppy
- 52. Mother Goose
- 53. The Wonderful Train Ride

My First Book Series:

- 54. Little Black Sambo
- 55. The Tale of Peter Rabbit
- 56. Three Little Pigs
- 57. The Little Red Hen

My Own Fairy Book Series:

- 58. Cinderella
- 59. Jack and the Beanstalk
- 60. Little Red Riding Hood
- 61. Puss in Boots
- 62. Three Bears
- 63. Tom Thumb

Bedtime Nature Series:

- 64. A Merry Coasting Party
- 65. A Robber Meets His Match
- 66. Paddy's Surprise Visitor
- 67. Peter Rabbit Proves a Friend

Uncle Wiggily Series:

- 68. Uncle Wiggily & Dumplings
- 69. Uncle Wiggily & Peppermint
- 70. " Wiggily Learns to Dance
- 71. " Wiggily & the Snow Plow

Pied Piper Books:

- 72. A Child's Book of Birds
- 73. Animal Stories
- 74. Famous Fairy Tales

Duplicopy Workbooks:

- 75. Bob and Sue
- 76. Reading Book 1
- 77. Reading Book 2
- 78. Health Book

INTERMEDIATE & SENIOR GRADES:

- 79. Christmas Magic
- 80. Thumper
- 81. The Tale of Peter Rabbit
- 82. Stories of the Land of Evangeline
- 83. Moni the Goat Boy & Other Stories
- 84. It's A Pass
- 85. Tales of the Round Table
- 86. Treasure Island
- 87. Kidnapped
- 88. My Reading Today
- 89. Young Turkey
- 90. Just Mary Stories
- 91. American Boy Adventure Stories
- 92. Star
- 93. Navarre of the North
- 94. Moccasin Trail
- 95. Singing Sands
- 96. By Paddle and Saddle
- 97. The Last Buffalo Hunter



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date Sept. 30/48 1948

For Hazelton #2 School Babine Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.
The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.
When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.
Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
More Streets and Roads	Nil		12	12	Curriculum Found. Series --- Gage & Co. Winnipeg.
Times and Places	Nil		12	12	do.
Young Explorers					12 4 x 6 Book Branch Victoria
Hectograph Beatwork					
Social Studies Pictures to colour	Nil		1 set		No. 61H Clarke & Stuart Co. Vancouver
Character Posters	Nil		3 sets		OCT 20 1948 No. 617 do.
Health Posters	Nil		3 sets		Staty. Office to Forward No. 560 do.
Good Citizenship Posters	Nil		3 sets		No. 563 do.
Think & Do Book for More Streets & Roads	Nil		12	12	Gage & Co. Winn.
Think & Do Book for Times & Place	Nil		12		do.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Clarence Rendell
School Hazelton #2
Post Office (nearest) Hazelton
Express Office (nearest) New Hazelton
Province B.C.



Clarence Rendell
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Note - Please mark "No 2 School" on outside of packages.

J. W. S. S.
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 2900

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SCIENCE

Basic Science Education Series:

- 152 An Aquarium
- 153 Plants Round the Year
- 154 Water Appears & Disappears
- 155 Animals that Live Together
- 156 The Sky Above Us
- 157 Clouds, Rain and Snow
- 158 The Air About Us
- 159 Fire
- 160 The Earth a Great Storehouse
- 161 Garden Indoors
- 162 The Garden & Its Friends
- 163 Flowers, Seeds & Fruits
- 164 Toads and Frogs
- 165 Plant Factories
- 166 Saving Our Wild Life
- 167 Light
- 168 Water Supply
- 169 Foods
- 170 Keeping Well
- 171 Frogs

172 S. Experiences with Home Equipment

173 S. Experiences with inexpensive Equipment

174 Forest Facts for Schools

SCIENCE WORK TEXTS

Do You Know

176 Things Around Us

177 Handbook for Teachers of Elementary Science

178 Forest Facts for School

179 Dent's Health Workbooks

HANDICRAFTS:

180 Playing with Clay

181 S.Knot T.Fringe & Needlework

182 Handbook of Knots

183 Clothing D. & Drafting

184 Arts & Crafts for Canadian Schools

Good Time Books:

185 A Little Girl's Treasury of Things To Do

186 A Young Boy's Treasury of Things To Do

187 A Girl's Treasury of Things To Do

188 A Boy's Treasury of Things To Do

MUSIC:

189 A Book of Cradle Songs

190 The Singing Period

My Indian Book Series:

- 98 Gray Bird
- 99 Winona
- 100 Leaping Trout
- 101 Nigalek
- 102 Watlala
- 103 Antelope
- 104 Morning Star
- 105 Little Indians
- 106 Three Little Indians
- 107 Sparks from a T.Camp Fires
- 108 Long Ago
- 109 Indians of Canada & P.Pioneers
- 110 How The Old World Found the New
- 111 The Story of Ten Little Boys Throughout the Years
- 112 Oregon Chief
- 113 Eskimo Land
- 114 The Canadian Flag Day Book
- 115 The Growth of America

Home and World Series:

- 116 How We Are Clothed
- 117 How We Travel
- 118 How We Are Fed
- 119 The Beaver and the Muskrat
- 120 How We Have Conquered Distance
- 121 Canadian Geography Readers

Book 3

" 4

" 5

122 The Story of Our P.Provinces

123 The Story of Our Clothes

SOCIAL STUDIES:

Guide-Book Series in Social Studies:

- 124 Ways of Living
- 125 Canadian Neighbours
- 126 Story Pictures in Transportation
- 127 Friends in Far Away Lands
- 128 Little World Children
- 129 Children of the Pioneers
- 130 World Explorers

Everychild Series:

- 131 In the Wilderness
- 132 Men Who Make Things
- 133 Men Who Live in Tents
- 134 The Story of Spinning & Weaving

Pictured Geography Series:

- 135 Peru
- 136 Panama
- 137 Mexico
- 138 Newfoundland
- 139 Honduras
- 140 West Indies
- 141 Steel

- 142 The River Book
- 143 People & Childr. of Wonderful Lands
- 144 Wonderful Travels in wonderful Lands
- 145 The Day before Yesterday in America

Our Foreign Friends Series:

- 146 Abdul of Arabia
- 147 Ching Ling and Tin Ling
- 148 Wilhelmina of Holland
- 149 Kala a Hawaiian Boy
- 150 Olga of Norway
- 151 Manual of Mexico

Average Attendance of Indian Pupils during 1947/48

27

REQ No. 29
Stat'y. Office to Forward
23 1948

(Please Print below)

Name The Teacher

School HAZELTON NO 1. PRIMARY

Post Office (nearest) HAZELTON, B.C.

Express Office (nearest) NEW HAZELTON

Province B.C.

Indian Superintendent or Agent.

(This list must be submitted in DUPLICATE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date June 14, 1948

For Waginton No 1 Primary School Babine Agency

NOTE:-

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
"C" Exercise Books			2 doz		
"D" " "			30 "		
Drawing Books No 2			6 doz		
Crayons			4 "		
Pencils H. B.			12 "		
Plasticine			3 lbs		
Scotch Tape 3"			2 rolls		
Poster Paper 9x12. (Green)			3 pkgs		
Poster (Black & Red)			3 pkgs		
Thumb Tacks			2 "		
Brown Paper			2 doz		
Yellow Paper (Primary)			6 "		
Handkerchiefs					
Strengthened Paper 3'			15 "		
More Strengthened Paper 3'			15 "	15	Stock
Wink and Dot Book for 2'			15 "		
" " " " 6'			15 "	15	
Manual for chore.			1 "		
Chalk White			1 box		
" Coloured			1 box		

REQ No. 29103

JUN 20 1948

Stat. Office to Forward

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name (Mrs.) J. M. M. M.
 School Waginton No 1 Primary
 Post Office (nearest) Waginton, B.C.
 Express Office (nearest) Waginton, B.C.
 Province B. C.



Jane M. M.
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. M. M.
 Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ORDER FORM FOR STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES

These supplies are for Indian children only.

Note: Order by exact quantity and not by dozens; e.g., do not ask for "three dozen" but say "36". Check the scale of issue on pages 4 and 5 carefully before ordering.

<u>7</u>	boxes Chalk, white	_____	Blotters, 4 x 9
<u>1</u>	boxes Chalk, asst. colours.	_____	Blotters, Desk, 18 x 24 green (Teachers only)
<u>144</u>	Blackboard brushes	_____	Rulers, 12" plain
_____	Pencils (1917 - H.B.)	_____	boxes Paper clips (medium)
_____	Pencils (Primary #308)	_____	boxes Thumb tacks
_____	Pencils (Checking) Blue #76.	<u>2</u>	pkts. Stickfast dry paste
_____	Pencils (Checking) Red #77.	<u>2</u>	Paste Brushes
_____	Erasers (Pencil)	_____	rolls Transparent Adhesive Paper Tape.
_____	Erasers (Ink)	<u>2</u>	rolls Kraft Gummed Paper Tape 2"
_____	Erasers (Art gum)	_____	pr. Kindergarten scissors, blunt.
_____	Penholders	_____	pr. Teachers' Scissors, 7"
_____	boxes Pen Nibs (fine)	_____	Blank Drawing Books #1, 6 x 9"
_____	boxes Pen Nibs (medium)	_____	Blank Drawing Books #2, 9 x 12"
_____	pkts. Ink Powder, Blue, Qt. size.	_____	boxes Gummed Stars # 22, asst.
_____	pkts. Ink Powder, Red, Qt. size.	<u>72</u>	
_____	Pencil Sharpener.	_____	

EXERCISE BOOKS, etc.

_____	Loose leaf Note Books, #1937 (Grades 7 and 8)
_____	Loose leaf Note Books, #2933 (Grade 9 and upwards)
_____	Scribblers A, (plain)
<u>36</u>	Scribblers B, (ruled, pencil)
<u>72</u>	Exercise Books C, (ruled, Ink)
_____	Exercise Books D 104, (black cover, ruled, Ink)-grade 6 & upwards only

HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES

<u>48</u>	pkts. Wax Crayons (Primary)	_____	Water colour boxes
_____	pkts. Crayolas (Senior)	_____	Water colour brushes (#5, medium)
<u>3</u>	lbs. Klean Klay, asst. colours	_____	Water colour refills, asst. colours
_____	tins (8 oz. Dry Tempera, asst. colours.	_____	

PAPER and ENVELOPES

_____	pkts. White Water colour Drawing paper, 6 x 9 (100 sheets to package)
_____	pkts. White Water colour Drawing paper, 9 x 12 (100 sheets to package)
_____	pkts. Construction paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (50 sheets to package)
<u>2</u>	Pkts. Poster Paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (100 sheets to package)
_____	Pkts. Folding paper, 6 x 6, asst. colours (100 sheets to package)
<u>24</u>	sheets Kraft Wrapping paper (18 x 24)
_____	pkts. Foolscap, single ruled
_____	pkts. Multiscript (Hectograph) Paper, 8 1/2 x 14
_____	pkts. T.Writer Carbon paper, Std. Wgt., black, 8 x 13
_____	Scratch Pads #2, plain (3 x 5)
_____	Scratch Pads #5, ruled (6 x 10)
_____	Kraft Envelopes, 9 1/2 x 12) for reports

READERS

Protestant Schools (Basic Readers)

GRADE ONE:

_____	Before We Read	_____	We Work and Play
_____	We Look and See	_____	We Come and Go
_____	Think and Do Book for Pre-Primer Program	_____	
_____	Fun With Dick and Jane	_____	
_____	Think and Do Book for Fun With Dick and Jane	_____	
_____	Our New Friends	_____	
_____	Think and Do Book for Our New Friends	_____	
_____	Guide-Book to Grade One Program.	_____	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ORDER FORM FOR STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES

These supplies are for Indian children only.

Note: Order by exact quantity and not by dozens; e.g., do not ask for "three dozen" but say "36". Check the scale of issue on pages 4 and 5 carefully before ordering.

<u>1</u>	boxes Chalk, white	<u>36</u>	Blotters, 4 x 9
<u>1</u>	boxes Chalk, asst. colours.	<u>1</u>	Blotters, Desk, 18 x 24 green (Teachers' only)
<u>288</u>	Blackboard brushes	<u>24</u>	Rulers, 12" plain
<u>480</u>	Pencils (1917 - H.B.)	<u>36</u>	boxes Paper clips (medium)
<u>6</u>	Pencils (Primary #308)	<u>6</u>	boxes Thumb tacks
<u>24</u>	Pencils (Checking) Blue #76.	<u>3</u>	pkts. Stickfast dry paste
<u>24</u>	Pencils (Checking) Red #77.	<u>3</u>	Paste Brushes
<u>36</u>	Erasers (Pencil)	<u>6</u>	rolls Transparent Adhesive Paper Tape.
<u>24</u>	Erasers (Ink)	<u>16</u>	rolls Kraft Gummed Paper Tape 2"
<u>36</u>	Erasers (Art gum)	<u>1</u>	pr. Kindergarten scissors, blunt.
<u>36</u>	Penholders	<u>1</u>	pr. Teachers' Scissors, 7"
<u>2</u>	boxes Pen Nibs (fine)	<u>12</u>	Blank Drawing Books #1, 6 x 9"
<u>2</u>	boxes Pen Nibs (medium)	<u>24</u>	Blank Drawing Books #2, 9 x 12"
<u>12</u>	pkts. Ink Powder, Blue, Qt. size.	<u>6</u>	boxes Gummed Stars # 22, asst.
<u>12</u>	pkts. Ink Powder, Red, Qt. size.		
<u>12</u>	Pencil Sharpener.		

EXERCISE BOOKS, etc.

<u>12</u>	Loose leaf Note Books, #1937 (Grades 7 and 8)	REQ No. 29086 JUN 17 1948 Stat'y. Office to Forward
<u>100</u>	Loose leaf Note Books, #2933 (Grade 9 and upwards)	
<u>500</u>	Scribblers A, (plain)	
<u>200</u>	Scribblers B, (ruled, pencil)	
<u>50</u>	Exercise Books C, (ruled, Ink)	
	Exercise Books D 104, (black cover, ruled, Ink)-grade 6 & upwards only	

HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES

<u>12</u>	pkts. Wax Crayons (Primary)	<u>12</u>	Water colour boxes
<u>24</u>	pkts. Crayolas (Senior)	<u>12</u>	Water colour brushes (#5, medium)
<u>12</u>	lbs. Klean Klay, asst. colours	<u>24</u>	Water colour refills, asst. colours
<u>12</u>	tins (8 oz. Dry Tempera, asst. colours.		

PAPER and ENVELOPES

<u>2</u>	pkts. White Water colour Drawing paper, 6 x 9 (100 sheets to package)
<u>2</u>	pkts. White Water colour Drawing paper, 9 x 12 (100 sheets to package)
<u>6</u>	pkts. Construction paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (50 sheets to package)
<u>3</u>	Pkts. Poster Paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (100 sheets to package)
<u>3</u>	Pkts. Folding paper, 6 x 6, asst. colours (100 sheets to package)
<u>50</u>	sheets Kraft Wrapping paper (18 x 24)
<u>12</u>	pkts. Foolscap, single ruled
<u>12</u>	pkts. Multiscript (Hectograph) Paper, 8 1/2 x 14
<u>12</u>	pkts. T-Writer Carbon paper, Std. Wgt., black, 8 x 13
<u>6</u>	Scratch Pads #2, plain (3 x 5)
<u>6</u>	Scratch Pads #5, ruled (6 x 10)
<u>36</u>	Kraft Envelopes, 9 1/2 x 12) for reports

READERS

Protestant Schools (Basic Readers)

GRADE ONE:

<u>1</u>	Before We Read	<u>1</u>	We Work and Play
<u>1</u>	We Look and See	<u>1</u>	We Come and Go
<u>1</u>	Think and Do Book for Pre-Primer Program		
<u>1</u>	Fun With Dick and Jane		
<u>1</u>	Think and Do Book for Fun With Dick and Jane		
<u>1</u>	Our New Friends		
<u>1</u>	Think and Do Book for Our New Friends		
<u>1</u>	Guide-Book to Grade One Program.		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

ALL COMMU
TO BE ADDRESSED TO
THE KING'S PRINTER.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

Ottawa, October 10, 1947.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith blue receipt slip SD-547553 covering a shipment of goods forwarded to your Hazelton Indian Day School, New Hazelton, British Columbia, and would ask you to kindly let me know if these items have now been received.

I was advised some months ago by telephone that these items had not been received. I since took the matter up with our Agents who advise that the goods were forwarded, delivery receipt received.

Please advise.

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/TL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date Sept. 12 / 47 1947

For Hazelton #2 School Babine Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Highroads Dictionaries	Nil		2 Doz.	24	In stock For Pupils
Oxford Dictionary	Nil		1	1	In stock For Teacher
Streets and Roads	2		8	8	
Think and Do Bk. for Streets and Roads	Nil		10	10	
Dominion Language Series Book 1	Nil		1 Doz.	12	Macmillan
Dominion Language Book 2	Nil		1 Doz.	12	
A History of Britain (King)	Nil		1/2 Doz.	6	Macmillan
Old World Horizons (Gough) Bk 1	Nil		3/4 Doz.		
Do. Bk 2	Nil		1/2 Doz.		
MacLean's Writing Compendium Grade 3	7		2	2	Stat 2000 Forward
Do. Grade 5	Nil		1/2 Doz.	9	Text Book Branch, Victoria
Do. Grade 6	Nil		1/2 Doz.	6	B. C.
Text Books on show on school shelves In stock.					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mr Clarence Rendell
 School Hazelton #2 Indian Day School
 Post Office (nearest) Hazelton
 Express Office (nearest) New Hazelton
 Province B. C.

NOTE: Hazelton #2 Indian Day School is in separate building, when shipping the above please mark "Hazelton #2 Indian Day School"

Clarence Rendell
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

John P.
 Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 2900

Indian Affairs. (PG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Hagellon #2

Silent Readers for Social Studies:

3 ~~6~~ Helpers All - Book I
3 ~~6~~ In The City, On The Farm and Along The Road - Book II
3 ~~6~~ In Other Lands - Book III
3 ~~6~~ Then and Now - Book IV
3 ~~6~~ New Horizons - Book V
3 ~~6~~ To The New World - Book VI
1 ~~3~~ From Sea To Sea - Book VII
1 ~~3~~ Mother of Freemen - Book VIII

18 Story Workbook in Canadian History (Grades V-VI)

1 Social Studies Workbook on Eastern Canada
1 Social Studies Workbook on Western Canada

Living Language Series:

12 Word Ways - Grade III
12 Words At Work - Grade IV
12 More Progress - Grade V
12 Carry On - Grade VI
12 Teaching Living Language (Teachers' Manual)

6 Workbook in English Grammar (Martyn)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date.....Sept 12 /47.....19.....

For Hazelton #2 School Babine Agency

NOTE:—

E:—
To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

NOTE:—
To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.
The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.
For reference material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Nothing specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

	NUMBER	NUMBER	REMARKS

Only one item should be specified on each heading "Number Authorized".					
ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Books for Supplementary Reading.					
# 14 We go away					
16 Tony and Jo					
21 Rags and Woofie					
27 Mystery of Island					
39 The Golden Hen					
40 The Magician's Gift					
44 Christmas Magic					
62 Hoot Owl					
66 Long ago					
71 Book One					
75 Canadian Flag Day Book					
79 How we Travel					
129 Science Experiences					
113 Square Knot, Tatting, etc.					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....Clarence Rendell
School.....Hazelton #2
Post Office (nearest).....Hazelton
Express Office (nearest).....New Hazelton
Province.....B. C.

NOTE: Hazelton #2 Indian Day School is in separate building, when shipping the above please mark "Hazelton #2 Indian DaySchool."

.....
Clarence Renzell
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 2900

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, September 3rd, 1947.

Dear Sir:

Re Requisition No. 26585
- Hazelton Indian Day School.

With reference to your letter dated July 29th, please cancel the 6 each Work and Play for Grades 4 and 5, as these books were ordered over a year ago and are not now required at the Hazelton Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO
THE KING'S PRINTER.

Ottawa, July 29, 1947.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Hazelton
Referring to requisition 26585,
covering 6 Work and Play Book 4 and 5, I would ask you to kindly
let me know the author's name, or other specific information
concerning the titles, in order that the correct books may be
shipped on the above requisition.

Little Salmon
Also with reference to
requisition 27738, covering 4 copies Then and Now, I wish to advise
you that same is at present out of stock but will be supplied as soon
as available.

J. W. Driscoll
J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

JD/TL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO
THE KING'S PRINTER.

Ottawa, July 18, 1947.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

Referring to your letter of June 18th together with a letter from your Teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School, re non-receipt of 4 Canada Book of Prose and Verse Book 1, 8 each Work and Play Book 2, 3, and 1, I am to-day advised by our Agent that in view of the length of time which has elapsed since date of despatch, July 25, 1946 delivery cannot be traced.

Kindly note.

I would ask you to kindly sign and return the enclosed blue receipt.

Note
Delivery slip
signed & returned
U.D.
JD/TL

J. W. Driscoll
J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date June 2, 1947

For Hazleton Indian Day School No. 1 Babine Agency

NOTE:—

E:— To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

The Teacher

Name *Jane Massey c/o J.V. Boys, Hazelton*

School *Hazelton Indian Day No 1*

Post Office (nearest) *Hazelton*

Express Office (nearest) *New Hazelton*

Province *B. C.*

2-3-4-5
38-4-41-7-3-1
-57

Indian Affairs
Hazelton
JUN 3 1947
Labline Agency, B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date April 29 1947

For Hazleton # 2 School Dabine Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Work book in English usage & Composition Grade II	Nil		6		J. M. Went & Sons.
Work book in English Usage & Composition, Grade 5			6	6	In stock.
Reading Exercises a work Book Grade 3	3		6	6	do.
" 2	Nil		6	6	do.
The Canadian Speller Book I			6	6	By Hance
Ar. problem & practice Arithmetics					
Book 1	16		2	2	In stock
" Book 2	4		9	9	"

N.B. Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name G. Wendell

School..... Hazelton

Post Office (nearest).....Hazelton.....

Express Office (nearest).....New Hazel.....

Province.....B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

FORM NO. DA. 413

R. 112

MAY 1 1947

24

oing...

Teacher

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date April 29 1947

For Hazleton #2 School Babine Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
History tests					
"Pages from Canada's Story"	nil		13	6	by Dickie Canal if not in stock
Geography tests					
"Boys & Girls' journeys around the world"	nil		13		
Mae Lean's Writing					
Compendiums					
Book 2	nil				
Book 3	nil				
Book 4	nil				
MacLean's method					
Teachers' complete manual	nil		1		
Think & do Books	nil		6		
do	2		4		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name C. Rendell

School Hazleton No. 2.

Post Office (nearest) Hazleton

Express Office (nearest) New Hazelton

Province B. C.

Clarence Rendell
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. B. S.
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date April 29 1947

For Hazleton Indian School Babine Agency

NOTE:-

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Scribblers B	1 1/2 doz		20 doz	250	
Exercise Books	Doz		10 doz	120	
Coloured Chalk	Box		Box	1 box	
Wooden Pens	Pen holders		2 doz	24	
Pen nibs	2 doz		1 Box	1 box	
Rulers, 12" pieces			2 doz	24	12 inches long
Students' Protractors	nil		2 doz	6	Clarke & Stuart
Students' Set Squares	nil		2 doz	6	Vancouver, B.C.
1 Dictionary (large)			1 only	1	For general reference
A Globe # 1018 S			1 only	1	Webster's Collegiate
Highroads to Reading	4		6		Clarke & Stuart
Bk III					Vancouver, B.C.
Treasury Readers			6	6	In stock
Bk IV	4				
Work book in English			12		J. M. Dent
usage & Composition	3				& Sons
Bk					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name B. Rendell

School Hazleton

Post Office (nearest) Hazleton

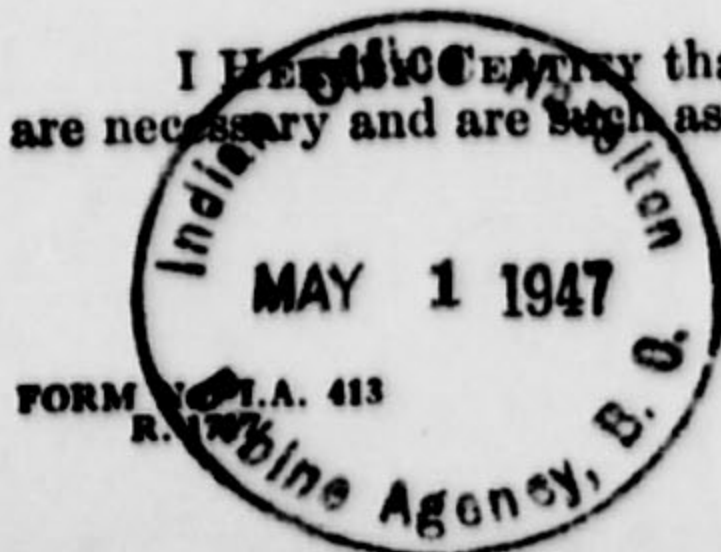
Express Office (nearest) New Hazelton

Province B. C.

6 Streets & Roads - In stock
6 T.O. Book for
Streets & Roads
1 Guide Book to Third
Grade Programme

Clarence Rendell
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.



J. M. Dent
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO
THE KING'S PRINTER.

Department of Public Printing and Stationery

814-4

21670

Ottawa, February 9, 1949.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Dep't. Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Referring to requisition 29444 including 12 workbooks "Young Explorers" and 12 workbooks "More Streets and Roads", I received a letter from the teacher at Hazelton stating that he had not received the 12 "More Streets and Roads" text books ordered with workbooks for same.

In this regard, I am advised that the 12 copies workbook "More Streets and Roads" were forwarded along with the 12 "Young Explorers" on November 8, 1948, and since the Department does not claim non receipt of the latter item, it is considered the complete shipment has been received.

Kindly check and advise me accordingly.

JD/JM

J. W. Driscoll
J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

814-4 (E6)

, February 22, 1949.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant in reference to requisition No. 29444 for the Hazelton Indian Day School.

On checking our records, it is noted by your Delivery Record Slip No. 242283 that twelve copies of More Streets and Roads were forwarded to this school on February 8, 1949.

Consequently, the matter should be closed unless something further is heard from the teacher. Your copy of Delivery Receipt No. 233518 is attached.

Yours sincerely,

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Mr. J.W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
Ottawa.

MFT/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

READERS

GRADE TWO:

- Friends and Neighbours
- Workbook-Friends and Neighbours
- 12 More Friends and Neighbours
- 12 Workbook-More Friends & Neighbours
- Guide-book - Second Grade Program

GRADE THREE:

- Streets and Roads
- Workbook - Streets and Roads
- Guide-book--Third Grade Program

ENGLISH

Language Workbooks:

Living Language Series

- 1 Word Ways (Grade 3)
- Words at Work (Grade 4)
- More Progress (Grade 5)
- Carry On (Grade 6)
- Living Language (Teachers' Manual)
- Opportunity Workbooks in English, (Grade 7)
- Opportunity Workbooks in English (Grade 8)
- Workbook in English Grammar, (Grades 7 and 8)

NATURE STUDY:

- Natural Science Through the Seasons (Teachers Only)

HEALTH:

Safe and Healthy Living Series:

FOR TEACHER'S USE ONLY:

- Spick and Span (Grade 1)
- Health Parade (Grade 2)
- 1 Growing Big and Strong (Grade 3)
- Safety Every Day (Grade 4)

FOR PUPIL'S USE:

- Health, Safety and Success (Grades 5 and 6)
- Your Health & Safety (Grades 7 & 8)
- (Please print carefully or type)

Name Mrs E. Dunbar

School Hazelton Indian Day School No 1

Post Office (nearest) Hazelton

Express Office (nearest) New Hazelton

Province B.C.

(PLEASE PRINT)

READERS

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS:

Faith and Freedom Series

GRADE I:

- Our First Book
- Here We Come
- This is Our Home
- Workbook for Here we Come and This is Our Home
- This is Our Family
- Workbook for This is Our Family
- These Are Our Friends
- Workbook for These Are Our Friends

Corona Readers: Grade 3 & Upwards)

- Paths of Grace (Grade 3)
- Workbook for Paths of Grace
- Tales to Tell (Grade 4)
- Workbook for Tales to Tell
- Stories for Every Day (Grade 5)
- Treasure Trove (Grade 6)
- East and Fancy (Grade 7)
- Wide Horizons (Grade 8)

ARITHMETIC

Jolly Number Series:

- Jolly Numbers, Primer
- 12 Jolly Numbers, Book 1
- 12 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 (1st Half)
- 12 Jolly Numbers, Book 2 (2nd Half)
- Teachers' Manuals, Book 1 (Beginner's Course)
- Teachers' Manual, Book 2

SOCIAL STUDIES:

- Story Workbook in Canadian History (Grades 5 to 7)
- Social Studies Workbook on Eastern Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
- Social Studies Workbook on Western Canada (Grades 7 & 8)

ENROLMENT OF INDIAN PUPILS BY GRADES

Grade 1 22 Grade 2 12 Grade 3 _____
 Grade 4 _____ Grade 5 _____ Grade 6 _____
 Grade 7 _____ Grade 8 _____ Grade 9 _____
 Grade 10 _____ Grade 11 _____ Grade 12 _____

J. B. King
 Indian Superintendent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

READERS
GRADE TWO:

- Friends and Neighbours
- Workbook - Friends and Neighbours
- More Friends and Neighbours
- Workbook - More Friends & Neighbours
- Guide-book - Second Grade Program

GRADE THREE:

- Streets and Roads
- Workbook - Streets and Roads
- Guide-book - Third Grade Program

Highroads to Reading Series:

- Highroads to Reading Book 4
- Highroads to Reading Book 5
- Highroads to Reading Book 6

ENGLISH

Language Workbooks:

Living Language Series
(See Article No. 15)

- Word Ways (Grade 3)
- Words at Work (Grade 4)
- More Progress (Grade 5)
- Carry On (Grade 6)
- Living Language (Teachers' Manual)
- Opportunity Workbooks in English, (Grade 7)
- Opportunity Workbooks in English, (Grade 8)
- Workbook in English Grammar, (Grades 7 and 8)

NATURE STUDY:

- Natural Science Through the Seasons (Teachers Only)

HEALTH:

Safe and Healthy Living Series:

FOR TEACHER'S USE ONLY:

- Spick and Span (Grade 1)
- Health Parade (Grade 2)
- Growing Big and Strong (Grade 3)
- Safety Every Day (Grade 4)

FOR PUPIL'S USE:

- Health, Safety and Success (Grades 5 and 6)
- Your Health & Safety Grades 7 & 8)

(Please print carefully or type)

Name _____

School _____

Post Office (nearest) _____

Express Office (nearest) _____

Province _____

(PLEASE PRINT)

Indian Agent.

READERS
CATHOLIC SCHOOLS:
Faith and Freedom Series

GRADE I:

- Our First Book
- Here We Come
- This is Our Home
- Workbook for Here we Come and This is Our Home
- This is Our Family
- Workbook for This is Our Family
- These Are Our Friends
- Workbook for These Are Our Friends

Corona Readers: Grade 3 & Upwards)

- Paths of Grace (Grade 3)
- Workbook for Paths of Grace
- Tales to Tell (Grade 4)
- Workbook for Tales to Tell
- Stories for Every Day (Grade 5)
- Treasure Trove (Grade 6)
- Fact and Fancy (Grade 7)
- Wide Horizons (Grade 8)

ARITHMETIC

Jolly Number Series:

- Jolly Numbers, Primer
- Jolly Numbers, Book 1
- Jolly Numbers, Book 2 (1st Half)
- Jolly Numbers, Book 2 (2nd Half)
- Teachers' Manuals, Book 1 (Beginner's Course)
- Teachers' Manual, Book 2
- Canadian Problem & Practice Arithmetics, Book 1 (Grades 3-4)
- Canadian Problem & Practice Arithmetics, Book 2 (Grades 5-6)
- Canadian Problem & Practice Arithmetics, Book 3 (Grades 7-8)
- Teachers' Manual, Book 1
- Teachers' Manual, Book 2
- Teachers' Manual, Book 3
- Exercises in Arithmetic, Grade 8
- Answer Book for Exercises in Arithmetic, Grade 8.

SOCIAL STUDIES:

- Story Workbook in Canadian History (Grades 5 to 7)
- Social Studies Workbook on Eastern Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
- Social Studies Workbook on Western Canada (Grades 7 & 8)

ENROLMENT OF INDIAN PUPILS BY GRADES

Grade 1 _____ Grade 2 _____ Grade 3 _____
Grade 4 _____ Grade 5 _____ Grade 6 _____
Grade 7 _____ Grade 8 _____ Grade 9 _____
Grade 10 _____ Grade 11 _____ Grade 12 _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

READERS

GRADE TWO:

- Friends and Neighbours
- Workbook-Friends and Neighbours
- More Friends and Neighbours
- Workbook-More Friends & Neighbours
- Guide-book - Second Grade Program

GRADE THREE:

- Streets and Roads
- 12 Workbook - Streets and Roads
- Guide-book--Third Grade Program

ENGLISH

Language Workbooks:

Living Language Series

- 12 Word Ways (Grade 3)
- 12 Words at Work (Grade 4)
- 12 More Progress (Grade 5)
- 12 Carry On (Grade 6)
- Living Language (Teachers' Manual)
- 6 Opportunity Workbooks in English, (Grade 7)
- Opportunity Workbooks in English (Grade 8)
- 6 Workbook in English Grammar, (Grades 7 and 8)

NATURE STUDY:

- Natural Science Through the Seasons (Teachers Only)

HEALTH:

Safe and Healthy Living Series:

FOR TEACHER'S USE ONLY:

- Spick and Span (Grade 1)
- 1 Health Parade (Grade 2)
- 1 Growing Big and Strong (Grade 3)
- 1 Safety Every Day (Grade 4)

FOR PUPIL'S USE:

- 6 Health, Safety and Success (Grades 5 and 6)
- 6 Your Health & Safety (Grades 7 & 8)

(Please print carefully or type)

Name Clarence Rendell

School Hazelton #2 B.C.

Post Office (nearest) Hazelton, B.C.

Express Office (nearest) New Hazelton

Province B.C.
(PLEASE PRINT)

READERS

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS:

Faith and Freedom Series

GRADE I:

- Our First Book
- Here We Come
- This is Our Home
- Workbook for Here we Come and This is Our Home
- This is Our Family
- Workbook for This is Our Family
- These Are Our Friends
- Workbook for These Are Our Friends

Corona Readers: Grade 3 & Upwards)

- Paths of Grace (Grade 3)
- Workbook for Paths of Grace
- Tales to Tell (Grade 4)
- Workbook for Tales to Tell
- Stories for Every Day (Grade 5)
- Treasure Trove (Grade 6)
- Fact and Fancy (Grade 7)
- Wide Horizons (Grade 8)

MATHEMATIC

Jolly Number Series:

- Jolly Numbers, Primer
- Jolly Numbers, Book 1
- Jolly Numbers, Book 2 (1st Half)
- Jolly Numbers, Book 2 (2nd Half)
- Teachers' Manuals, Book 1 (Beginner's Course)
- Teachers' Manual, Book 2

SOCIAL STUDIES:

- 24 Story Workbook in Canadian History (Grades 5 to 7)
- 6 Social Studies Workbook on Eastern Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
- 6 Social Studies Workbook on Western Canada (Grades 7 & 8)

EMPLOYMENT OF INDIAN PUPILS BY GRADES

Grade 1 _____ Grade 2 _____ Grade 3 14
Grade 4 10 Grade 5 5 Grade 6 6
Grade 7 _____ Grade 8 _____ Grade 9 _____
Grade 10 _____ Grade 11 _____ Grade 12 _____

J. B. B. B.
Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ORDER FORM FOR STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES

These supplies are for Indian children only.

Note: Order by exact quantity and not by dozens; e.g., do not ask for "three dozen" but say "36".

<u>1</u>	boxes Chalk, white	<u>72</u>	Blotters, 4 x 9
<u>1</u>	boxes Chalk, asst. colours.	<u>1</u>	Blotters, Desk, 18 x 24 green
	Blackboard brushes		(Teachers only)
<u>500</u>	Pencils (1917 - H.B.)	<u>36</u>	Rulers, 12" plain
<u>12</u>	Pencils (Primary #308)	<u>5</u>	boxes Paper clips (medium)
<u>12</u>	Pencils (Checking) Blue #76.	<u>6</u>	boxes Thumb tacks
<u>12</u>	Pencils (Checking) Red #77.	<u>6</u>	pkts. Stickfast dry paste
<u>12</u>	Erasers (Pencil)	<u>25</u>	Paste Brushes
<u>12</u>	Erasers (Ink)	<u>8</u>	rolls Transparent Adhesive Paper
<u>12</u>	Erasers (Art gum)		Tape.
<u>48</u>	Penholders	<u>1</u>	rolls Kraft Gummed Paper Tape 2"
<u>3</u>	boxes Pen Nibs (fine)		pr. Kindergarten scissors, blunt.
<u>3</u>	boxes Pen Nibs (medium)	<u>1</u>	pr. Teachers' Scissors, 7"
<u>6</u>	pkts. Ink Powder, Blue, qt. size	<u>22</u>	Blank Drawing Books #1, 6x9"
<u>6</u>	pkts. Ink Powder, Red, qt. size.	<u>22</u>	Blank Drawing Books #2, 9x12 "
<u>1</u>	Pencil Sharpener.	<u>10</u>	boxes Gummed Stars #22, asst.

EXERCISE BOOKS, etc.

<u>24</u>	Loose leaf Note Books, #1937 (Grades 7 and 8)
<u>200</u>	Loose leaf Note Books, #2933 (Grade 9 and upwards)
<u>400</u>	Scribblers A, (plain)
<u>200</u>	Scribblers B, (ruled, pencil)
<u>150</u>	Exercise Books C, (ruled, Ink)
<u>150</u>	Exercise Books D 104, (black cover, ruled, Ink)-grade 6 & upwards
	Exercise Books, Interlined, Double ruled.

REQ No. 29976

APR 20 1949

Stat'y. Office to Forward

HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES

<u>48</u>	pkts. Wax Crayons (Primary)	<u>36</u>	Water colour boxes
<u>70</u>	pkts. Crayolas (Senior)	<u>36</u>	Water colour brushes (#5, medium)
<u>10</u>	lbs. Klean Klay, asst. colours	<u>90</u>	Water colour refills
	Dry Tempera	<u>12</u>	Red
	<u>2</u> Red, <u>1</u> Green	<u>12</u>	Blue
	<u>1</u> Yellow <u>1</u> Orange	<u>12</u>	Yellow
	<u>1</u> Blue <u>1</u> Brown	<u>12</u>	Purple
	<u>1</u> Purple <u>1</u> Black		
	<u>1</u> White		

PAPER and ENVELOPES

<u>5</u>	pkts. White Water colour Drawing paper, 6 x 9 (100 sheets to package)
<u>5</u>	pkts. White Water colour Drawing paper, 9 x 12 (100 sheets to package)
<u>5</u>	pkts. Construction paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (50 sheets to package)
<u>3</u>	pkts. Poster Paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (100 sheets to package)
<u>3</u>	pkts. Folding paper, 6 x 6, asst. colours (100 sheets to package)
<u>50</u>	sheets Kraft Wrapping paper (18 x 24)
<u>3</u>	pkts. Foolscap, single ruled (500 sheets to package)
<u>5</u>	pkts. Multiscript (Hectograph) Paper, 8 1/2 x 14 (1000 sheets to package)
<u>10</u>	pkts. T. Writer Carbon paper, Std. Wgt. black, 8 x 13
<u>10</u>	Scratch Pads #2, plain (3 x 5)
<u>10</u>	Scratch pads #5, ruled (6 x 10)
<u>100</u>	Envelopes #10 (9 1/2" x 4")

READERS

Protestant Schools (Basic Readers)

GRADE ONE:

<u> </u>	Before We Read	<u> </u>	We Work and Play
<u> </u>	We Look and See	<u> </u>	We Come and Go
<u> </u>	Think and Do Book for Pre-Primer Program		
<u> </u>	Fun with Dick and Jane		
<u> </u>	Think and Do Book for Fun With Dick and Jane		
<u> </u>	Our New Friends		
<u> </u>	Think and Do Book for Our New Friends		
<u> </u>	Guide-Book to Grade One Program.		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SOCIAL STUDIES: (continued)
Silent Readers (continued)

116. New Horizons, Book 5
117. To The New World, Book 6
118. From Sea to Sea, Book 7
119. Mother of Freemen, Book 8
- Basic Social Education Series:
120. New England Colonial Days
121. Ashkee of Sunshine Water
122. Prairie Children
123. Daily Bread and Other Foods
124. From Barter to Money
125. Buried Sunlight
126. Wonderful Wings
127. The Fight Against Germs
128. Buffalo Caller
129. The Story of Trade
130. Man's Use of Plants & Animals
131. On the Airway
132. Planning Cities
133. The Wise Consumer
134. Our Inland Seas
135. Looking Ahead
- Canadian Social Studies Unit Readers:
136. The Story of the Empire Loyalists
137. The Story of Oil in Canada
138. The Story of Paper in Canada
139. Royal Canadian Mounted Police
140. The Story of Wheat
141. Adventures of England on Hudson Bay
142. Tall Timber
143. We Live Together
144. Our World Has Changed
- My Indian Book Series:
145. Gray Bird
146. Winona
147. Leaping Trout
148. Nigalek
149. Watlala
150. Three Little Indians
151. The Canadian Flag Day Book
152. The Beaver and the Muskrat
- Everychild Series:
153. In the Wilderness
154. Men Who Live in Tents
155. The Story of Spinning
- Picture Geography Series:
156. Peru
157. Panama
158. Mexico
159. Newfoundland
160. Honduras
161. West Indies
162. Steel

Handicrafts:

Good Time Books:

163. A Little Girl's Treasury of Things To Do
164. A Young Boy's Treasury of Things To Do
165. A Girl's Treasury of Things To Do
166. A Boy's Treasury of Things To Do
167. Clay Modelling
168. Handbook of Knots
169. Clothing Design & Drafting
170. Arts and Crafts for Canadian Schools
171. Working in Leather
- Geography Workbooks:
Duplicatory Workbooks:
172. Bob and Sue
173. Reading, Book I
174. Reading, Book II
175. Health Book

U.S.I.C.

176. A Book of Cradle Songs
177. The Singing Period

Special Offers:

178. Canada and Her Neighbours (one per teacher)
179. Provincial Geographical Aspects Booklets (one per teacher)
180. Joe and Ruth Go to School
181. Joe and Ruth Charts

Average Attendance of Indian Pupils during 1948/49 27

(This list must be submitted in DUPLICATE to the Indian Affairs Branch through your Superintendent, or it will be returned for such action.)

PLEASE PRINT BELOW:

Name MRS. E. DUNBAR
School HAZELTON (No 1) PRIMARY (DAY)
Post Office (nearest) HAZELTON, B.C.
Express Office (nearest) NEW HAZELTON, B.C.
Province B.C.
Indian Superintendent J. B. [Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SUPPLEMENTARY READING AND LIBRARY BOOKS

TEACHER'S ATTENDANCE

1. My First Dictionary
2. The Illustrated Bible Story
3. Whopper Paint Book BOOK
4. ENGLISH

PRIMARY GRADES:

NEW PLAY UNIT MATERIAL

4. The Painted Calf
5. The Surprise Box
6. Sing Canary Sing
7. Bruce and Barbara
8. In Came Pinky
9. Mr. Joe and The Pig
10. Missie Elephant
11. Tip
12. Folly the Kid
13. The Animal Parade
14. Pueblo Indian Stories
15. We Go Away
16. Always Ready
17. Animals Are Fun
18. Brownie and His Friends
19. Animals Work Too
20. Year Round Fun
21. Tony and Jo Jo
22. Fifty Winters Ago
23. Trails in the Woods
24. The Sad Prince
25. Kurti and Hardi
26. Little Bear the Indian Boy
27. Play at Home

First Experiences in Reading:

28. Let's Learn to Read
29. Reading, Book 1
30. Reading, Book 2

Book-11 Books:

31. A Day on the Farm
32. My Truck Book
33. Teddy Bear of Pumpkin Hollow
34. Bertram and the Ticklish Rhinoceros

35. A, B, C - 1-2-3

36. The Keweenaw, A - B - C

Reading for Interest Series:

37. A Horse for Gary, writer
38. Something Different at Book 1
39. Lost and Found, Book 2
40. Fun and Frolics, Book 3

Our Growing World Series

41. Farm and City
42. Animals, Plants & Machines

UNITED STATES & CANADA SERIES:

43. Canada and the United States

Joy in Reading Series:

44. Joyful Hours

Field Paper Books:

45. Child's Book of Birds
46. Animal Stories

47. Famous Fairy Tales

Reading for Senior Grades:

48. The Long Arm of the Mounted
49. Mountain Pony
50. Mountain Pony and the Pinto Colt

SCIENCE:

Basic Science Education Series:

PRIMARY GRADES:

51. Animals Around the Year
52. An Aquarium

SCIENCE (Primary Grades - cont'd.)

53. Doing Work
54. The Insect Parade
55. Plants Around The Year
56. Water Appears and Disappears
57. Animals and Their Young
58. Animals That Live Together
59. Useful Plants and Animals
60. Birds in the Big Woods
61. The Pet Show
62. How The Sun Helps Us

INTERMEDIATE GRADES:

63. The Sky Above Us
64. Clouds, Rain and Snow
65. The Air About Us
66. Fire
67. The Earth a Great Storehouse
68. Gravity
69. Magnets
70. Thermometers, Heat and Cold
71. Machines
72. Water
73. Electricity
74. The Scientist and His Tools
75. What Things Are Made Of
76. Living Things
77. Seeds and Seed Travels
78. Trees
79. Fishes
80. Birds
81. Insects and Their Ways
82. Air Travels
83. Garden Indoors
84. The Garden and Its Friends
85. Flowers, Seeds and Fruits
86. Toads and Frogs
87. Plant Factories
88. Saving Our Wild Life
89. Plant and Animal Partnerships
90. You As A Machine
91. Animals We Know

SCIENCE GRADES:

92. The Sun and Its Family
93. Our Ocean of Air
94. Fire, Friend and Foe
95. Light
96. The Ways of the Weather
97. Heat and Its Ways of Travelling
98. The Science of Building
99. Superstition or Science
100. Earth's Changing Surface
101. Matter and Molecules
102. The Earth's Nearest Neighbors
103. Balance in Nature
104. Insect, Friends and Enemies
105. Soil
106. Domesticated Animals
107. How We Are Built
108. Foods
109. Keeping Well
110. Domesticated Plants
111. Community Health

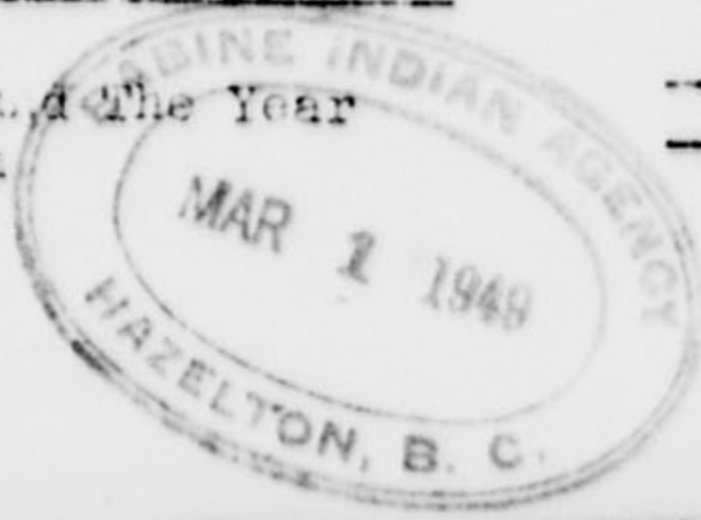
SOCIAL STUDIES

Social Studies for Silent Readers:

112. Peepers All, Book 1
113. In the City, On the Farm and Along the Road, Book 2
114. In Other Lands, Book 3
115. Then and Now, Book 4

REQ No. 30226

Stat'y. Office to Forward



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date May 24, 1949

For Hazelton No. 2 School Babine Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Toilet Paper	Nil		1 case		Purex Facial Soft
Dust Bane	Nil		150 lb.		
Chloride of Lime	6		5 doz.		
Lifebuoy Soap	2 doz.		2 doz.		
Sunlight Soap	6		4 doz.		
Lux Toilet Soap	Nil		3 doz.		
Rinso (Washing Pdr)	Nil		6 large		
Corn Brooms	2		2		
Kleenex	Nil		3 doz.		fibre
Push Broom	1		1		for scrubbing (hard
School Mirror	Nil		1		10x14
Vortex Paper Cups	Nil		1000		
Dispenser for "Vortex"	Nil		1		
Paper Cups.	Nil		1		
Steel Door Mat	Nil		1		for scraping mud off shoes.
Enamelled water Pail	Nil		1		
Soap Dishes	Nil		2		for attaching to wall. (metal)

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Clarence Rendell
Hazelton No. 2
 School Hazelton
 Post Office (nearest) New Hazelton
 Express Office (nearest) B.C.
 Province B.C.

Clarence Rendell
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. H. Hays
 Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 3521

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

, June 7, 1949.

Mr. J.V. Boys,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Hazelton, B.C.,

With reference to requisition dated May 24th for supplies for the Hazelton Indian Day School, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following:

1	case Toilet Paper
150	lbs. Dustbane
60	Chloride of Lime
24	Lifebuoy Soap
48	Sunlight Soap
6	large Rinso
2	Corn Brooms
36	Kleenex
1	Push Broom
1	School Mirror
1000	Vortex Paper Cups
1	Dispenser for Paper cups
1	Steel Door Mat
1	Enamelled Water Pail
2	Soap Dishes.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CANADIAN LEGION COURSES
(See Article 18)

- 1. Army Times
- 2. Travail et Delassement
- 3. Soldier of Canada
- 4. Un Soldat du Canada
- 5. Instructor's Manual for Army Times, etc.
- 6. The Canadian Soldier
- 7. Dans La Melee
- 8. Instructor's Manual for
The Canadian Soldier
- 9. Manuel du Professeur pour 4 & 7
- 10. Red Joins Up
- 11. L'Entrainement
- 12. 12. Elementary Arithmetic *Text Book, No 1.*
- 13. Arithmetique Elementaire

PLEASE PRINT BELOW

July 13/49
P.E.O.
Name MRS. E. DUNBAR
School HAZELTON (PRIMARY) No 1. (DAY)
Post Office (nearest) HAZELTON
Express Office (nearest) NEW HAZELTON
Province B.C.

This list can be submitted in duplicate directly
to the Education Division (see article 18)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

READERS

GRADE TWO:

Friends and Neighbours
Workbook - Friends and Neighbours
More Friends and Neighbours
Workbook - More Friends & Neighbours
Guide-book - Second Grade Program

GRADE THREE:

Streets and Roads
Workbook - Streets and Roads
Guide-book - Third Grade Program

Highroads to Reading Series:

Highroads to Reading Book 4
Highroads to Reading Book 5
Highroads to Reading Book 6

ENGLISH

Language Workbooks:

Living Language Series
(See Article No. 15)

Word Ways (Grade 3)
Words at Work (Grade 4)
More Progress (Grade 5)
Carry On (Grade 6)
Living Language (Teachers' Manual)
Opportunity Workbooks in English,
(Grade 7)
Opportunity Workbooks in English,
(Grade 8)
Workbook in English Grammar,
(Grades 7 and 8)

NATURE STUDY:

Natural Science Through the
Seasons (Teachers Only)

HEALTH:

Safe and Healthy Living Series:

FOR TEACHER'S USE ONLY:

Spick and Span (Grade 1)
Health Parade (Grade 2)
Growing Big and Strong (Grade 3)
Safety Every Day (Grade 4)

FOR PUPIL'S USE:

Health, Safety and Success
(Grades 5 and 6)
Your Health & Safety Grades 7 & 8)

(Please print carefully or type)

Name L. D. Leighton
School Hazelton, Indian Day School No. 2
Post Office (nearest) Hazelton
Express Office
(nearest) New Hazelton
Province British Columbia
(PLEASE PRINT)

Indian Agent

READERS

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS:

Faith and Freedom Series

GRADE I:

Our First Book
Here We Come
This is Our Home
Workbook for Here we Come and
This is Our Home
This is Our Family
Workbook for This is Our Family
These Are Our Friends
Workbook for These Are Our Friends
Corona Readers: Grade 3 & Upwards)
Paths of Grace (Grade 3)
Workbook for Paths of Grace
Tales to Tell (Grade 4)
Workbook for Tales to Tell
Stories for Every Day (Grade 5)
Treasure Trove (Grade 6)
Fact and Fancy (Grade 7)
Wide Horizons (Grade 8)

ARITHMETIC

Jolly Number Series:

Jolly Numbers, Primer
Jolly Numbers, Book 1
Jolly Numbers, Book 2 (1st Half)
Jolly Numbers, Book 2 (2nd Half)
Teachers' Manuals, Book 1
(Beginner's Course)
Teachers' Manual, Book 2
Canadian Problem & Practice
Arithmetics, Book 1 (Grades 3-4)
Canadian Problem & Practice
Arithmetics, Book 2 (Grades 5-6)
Canadian Problem & Practice
Arithmetics, Book 3 (Grades 7-8)
Teachers' Manual, Book 1
Teachers' Manual, Book 2
Teachers' Manual, Book 3
Exercises in Arithmetic, Grade 8
Answer Book for Exercises in
Arithmetic, Grade 8.

SOCIAL STUDIES:

12 Story Workbook in Canadian History
(Grades 5 to 7)
8 Social Studies Workbook on
Eastern Canada (Grades 7 & 8)
8 Social Studies Workbook on
Western Canada (Grades 7 & 8)

ENROLMENT OF INDIAN PUPILS BY GRADES

Grade 1	Grade 2	Grade 3	8
Grade 4	8	Grade 5	10
Grade 6	2	Grade 7	7
Grade 8	Grade 9	Grade 10	Grade 11
Grade 12			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ORDER FORM FOR STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES

These supplies are for Indian children only.

Note: Order by exact quantity and not by dozens; e.g., do not ask for "three dozen" but say "36". Check the scale of issue on pages 4 and 5 carefully before ordering.

_____ boxes Chalk, white	_____ Blotters, 4 x 9
_____ boxes Chalk, asst. colours.	_____ Blotters, Desk, 18 x 24 green
_____ Blackboard brushes	_____ (Teachers only)
_____ Pencils (1917 - H.B.)	_____ Rulers, 12" plain
_____ Pencils (Primary #308)	_____ boxes Paper clips (medium)
_____ Pencils (Checking) Blue #76.	_____ boxes Thumb tacks
_____ Pencils (Checking) Red #77.	_____ pkts. Stickfast dry paste
_____ Erasers (Pencil)	_____ Paste Brushes
_____ Erasers (Ink)	_____ rolls Transparent Adhesive Paper
_____ Erasers (Art gum)	_____ Tape.
_____ Penholders	_____ rolls Kraft Gummed Paper Tape 2"
_____ boxes Pen Nibs (fine)	_____ pr. Kindergarten scissors, blunt.
_____ boxes Pen Nibs (medium)	_____ pr. Teachers' Scissors, 7"
_____ pkts. Ink Powder, Blue, qt. size.	_____ Blank Drawing Books #1, 6 x 9"
_____ pkts. Ink Powder, Red, qt. size.	_____ Blank Drawing Books #2, 9 x 12"
_____ Pencil Sharpener.	_____ boxes Gummed Stars # 22, asst.

EXERCISE BOOKS, etc.

_____ Loose leaf Note Books, #1937 (Grades 7 and 8)
_____ Loose leaf Note Books, #2933 (Grade 9 and upwards)
_____ Scribblers A, (plain)
_____ Scribblers B, (ruled, pencil)
_____ Exercise Books C, (ruled, Ink)
_____ Exercise Books D 104, (black cover, ruled, Ink)-grade 6 & upwards only

HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES

_____ pkts. Wax Crayons (Primary) _____ Water colour boxes
_____ pkts. Crayolas (Senior) _____ Water colour brushes (#5, medium)
_____ lbs. Klean Klay, asst. colours _____ Water colour refills, asst. colours
_____ tins (8 oz. Dry Tempera, asst. colours.

PAPER and ENVELOPES

_____ pkts. White Water colour Drawing paper, 6 x 9 (100 sheets to package)
_____ pkts. White Water colour Drawing paper, 9 x 12 (100 sheets to package)
_____ pkts. Construction paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (50 sheets to package)
_____ Pkts. Poster Paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (100 sheets to package)
_____ Pkts. Folding paper, 6 x 6, asst. colours (100 sheets to package)
_____ sheets Kraft Wrapping paper (18 x 24)
_____ pkts. Foolscap, single ruled
_____ pkts. Multiscript (Hectograph) Paper, 8½ x 14
_____ pkts. T. Writer Carbon paper, Std. Wgt., black, 8 x 13
_____ Scratch Pads #2, plain (3 x 5)
_____ Scratch Pads #5, ruled (6 x 10)
_____ Kraft Envelopes, 9½ x 12) for reports

R E A D E R S

Protestant Schools (Basic Readers)

GRADE ONE:

_____ Before We Read _____ We Work and Play
_____ We Look and See _____ We Come and Go
_____ Think and Do Book for Pre-Primer Program
_____ Fun With Dick and Jane
_____ Think and Do Book for Fun With Dick and Jane
_____ Our New Friends
_____ Think and Do Book for Our New Friends
_____ Guide-Book to Grade One Program.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material 814-4

Office
@ E.C.

Date 12th September 1949

For Hazelton Indian Day School Babine Agency

NOTE:-

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Young Explorers			6	6	Can. Parade 1949 Readers
Work Books for Young Explorers			6		T. OCT 11 1949 Woodhead
More Streets & Roads			6	6	Readers
More Streets & Roads			6	6	Work Books
Old World Horizons			6	6	Book by Victoria B.C.
New World Horizons			6	6	Cough
Denton's Canadian School Atlas			22	12	Denton
A World Geography for Canadian Schools			1	1	Denton & Lord
Dominion Language Series Bk. II.			12	12	Daniels, Hall, Mathews
Spelling for the grades Bk. II.			4	4	OCT 11 1949
English Journeys			4	4	Hall & Broome
Desk Intell Ink bottles			16	16	Stat'y. Office to Forward
Story Workbook in Canadian History				12	
Social Studies Workbook in Eastern Canada				8	REQ No. 30744
Social Studies Workbook in Western Canada				8	OCT 11 1949
					Stat'y. Office to Forward

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name L. D. High Leighton
School Hazelton Indian Day School No. 2
Post Office (nearest) Hazelton, B. C.
Express Office (nearest) New Hazelton
Province British Columbia

L. D. Leighton

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. B. S.
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 3521

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TEACHER'S REFERENCE		SCIENCE (Primary Grades - cont'd.)	
1.	My First Dictionary	53.	Doing Work
2.	The Illustrated Bible Story	54.	The Insect Parade
3.	Whopper Paint Book book	55.	Plants Around The Year
4.	ENGLISH	56.	Water Appears and Disappears
PRIMARY GRADES:		57.	Animals and Their Young
MIDDLE GRADE UNIT READER		58.	Animals That Live Together
4.	The Painted Calf	59.	Useful Plants and Animals
5.	The Surprise Box	60.	Birds in the Big Woods
6.	Sing Canary Sing	61.	The Pet Show
7.	Bruce and Barbara	62.	How The Sun Helps Us
8.	In Came Pinky	INTERMEDIATE GRADES:	
9.	Mr. Joe and The Pig	63.	The Sky Above Us
10.	Miss Elephant	✓ 64.	Clouds, Rain and Snow
11.	Tip	✓ 65.	The Air About Us
12.	Folly the Kid	66.	Fire
13.	The Animal Parade	✓ 67.	The Earth a Great Storehouse
14.	Pueblo Indian Stories	✓ 68.	Gravity
15.	Let's Go Away	69.	Magnets
16.	Always Ready	✓ 70.	Thermometers, Heat and Cold
17.	Animals Are Fun	71.	Machines
18.	Brownie and His Friends	72.	Water
19.	Animals Work Too	✓ 73.	Electricity
20.	Year Round Fun	74.	The Scientist and His Tools
21.	Tony and Jo Jo	✓ 75.	What Things are Made Of
22.	Fifty Winters Ago	✓ 76.	Living Things
23.	Trails in the Woods	✓ 77.	Seeds and Seed Travels
24.	The Sad Prince	✓ 78.	Trees
25.	Kurti and Hardi	✓ 79.	Fishes
26.	Little Bear the Indian Boy	✓ 80.	Birds
27.	Play at Home	✓ 81.	Insects and Their Ways
First Experiences in Reading:		82.	Air Travels
28.	Let's Learn to Read	✓ 83.	Garden Indoors
29.	Reading, Book 1	✓ 84.	The Garden and Its Friends
30.	Reading, Book 2	✓ 85.	Flowers, Seeds and Fruits
Book - If Books:		✓ 86.	Toads and Frogs
31.	A Day on the Farm	✓ 87.	Plant Factories
32.	My Truck Book	✓ 88.	Saving Our Wild Life
33.	Paddy Bear of Bumpkin Hollow	✓ 89.	Plant and Animal Partnerships
34.	Bertram and the Ticklish Rhinoceros	✓ 90.	You As a Machine
35.	A, B, C - 1-2-3	✓ 91.	Animals We Know
36.	The Romney Day, A - B - C	SILVER GRADES:	
Reading for Interest Series:		✓ 92.	The Sun and Its Family
37.	A Horse for Andy, Primer	✓ 93.	Our Ocean of Air
38.	Something Different Book 1	✓ 94.	Fire, Friend and Foe
39.	Lost and Found, Book 2	✓ 95.	Light
40.	Fun and Frights, Book 3	✓ 96.	The Ways of the Weather
Our Growing World Series:		✓ 97.	Let's and Its Ways of Travelling
41.	Farm and City	98.	The Science of Building
42.	Animals, Plants & Machines	99.	Superstition or Science
INTERMEDIATE & SENIOR GRADES:		✓ 100.	Earth's Changing Surface
✓ 43.	The Adventure of the Great Escape	✓ 101.	Matter and Molecules
44.	Carrots and Cabbages	✓ 102.	The Earth's Nearest Neighbors
Joy in Reading Series:		✓ 103.	Balance in Nature
45.	Joyful Hours	✓ 104.	Insect, Friends and Enemies
Bird Book Series:		✓ 105.	Soil
46.	Gild's Book of Birds	✓ 106.	Domesticated Animals
47.	Animal Stories	✓ 107.	How We Are Built
48.	Famous Fairy Tales	✓ 108.	Feeds
Reading for Senior Grades:		✓ 109.	Keeping Well
49.	The Long Art. of the Acunted	110.	Domesticated Plants
50.	Mountain Pony	111.	Community Health
✓ 51.	Mountain Pony and the Pinto Colt	SILVER GRADES:	
SCIENCE:		Social Studies Silent Readers:	
Basic Science Education Series:		112.	Helpful Hill, Book 1
PRIMARY GRADES:		113.	In the City, On the Farm and Along the Road, Book 2
51.	Animals Around The Year	114.	In Other Lands, Book 3
52.	An Aquarium	✓ 115.	Then and Now, Book 4

Note: Books with red ticks are first choice.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SOCIAL STUDIES: (continued)
Silent Readers (continued)

- ✓✓ 116. New Horizons, Book 5
- ✓✓ 117. To The New World, Book 6
- 118. From Sea to Sea, Book 7
- 119. Mother of Freemen, Book 8
- Basic Social Education Series:
- 120. New England Colonial Days
- 121. Ashkee of Sunshine Water
- ✓ 122. Prairie Children
- ✓ 123. Daily Bread and Other Foods
- ✓ 124. From Barter to Money
- ✓✓ 125. Buried Sunlight
- 126. Wonderful Winds
- ✓ 127. The Fight Against Germs
- 128. Buffalo Caller
- 129. The Story of Trade
- ✓✓ 130. Man's Use of Plants & Animals
- 131. On the Airway
- 132. Planning Cities
- 133. The Wise Consumer
- 134. Our Inland Seas
- 135. Looking Ahead
- Canadian Social Studies Unit Readers.
- ✓ 136. The Story of the Empire Loyalists
- 137. The Story of Oil in Canada
- ✓ 138. The Story of Paper in Canada
- 139. Royal Canadian Mounted Police
- ✓ 140. The Story of Wheat
- 141. Adventures of England on Hudson Bay
- 142. Tall Timber
- ✓ 143. We Live Together
- ✓✓ 144. Our World Has Changed
- My Indian Book Series:
- 145. Gray Bird
- 146. Winona
- 147. Leaping Trout
- 148. Nigolek
- 149. Watlala
- 150. Three Little Indians
- 151. The Canadian Flag Day Book
- 152. The Beaver and the Muskrat
- Everychild Series:
- 153. In the Wilderness
- 154. Men Who Live in Tents
- 155. The Story of Spinning
- Pictorial Geography Series:
- 156. Peru
- 157. Panama
- 158. Mexico
- 159. Newfoundland
- 160. Honduras
- 161. West Indies
- 162. Steel

Handicrafts:

Good Time Books:

- 163. A Little Girl's Treasury of Things To Do
- 164. A Young Boy's Treasury of Things To Do
- ✓ 165. A Girl's Treasury of Things To Do
- ✓ 166. A Boy's Treasury of Things To Do
- 167. Clay Modelling
- 168. Handbook of Knots
- 169. Clothing Design & Drafting
- ✓ 170. Arts and Crafts for Canadian Schools
- ✓ 171. Working in Leather

PHOTOGRAPH WORKBOOKS:

Duplicopy Workbooks:

- 172. Bob and Sue
- 173. Reading, Book I
- 174. Reading, Book II
- 175. Health Book

U.S.I.C.

- 176. A Book of Cradle Songs
- 177. The Singing Period

SPECIAL OFFERS:

- ✓ 178. Canada and Her Neighbours (one per teacher)
- ✓ 179. Provincial Geographical Aspects Booklets (One per teacher)
- 180. Joe and Ruth Go to School
- 181. Joe and Ruth Charts

Average Attendance of Indian Pupils during 1948/49 25.99

(This list must be submitted in DUPLICATE to the Indian Affairs Branch through your Superintendent, or it will be returned for such action.)

PLEASE PRINT FULLY:

Name Leonard D. Heighton
School Hazelton #2
Post Office (nearest) Hazelton
Express Office (nearest) New Hazelton
Province British Columbia
Indian Superintendent J. B. [Signature]



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SUPPLEMENTARY READING AND LIBRARY BOOKS

TEACHER'S REFERENCE

ENGLISH - PRIMARY (Cont'd.)

Encyclopedia

Richards Topical Encyclopedia:

- 1. 0063 Volume I
- 2. 0064 Volume II
- 3. 0065 Volume III
- 4. 0066 Volume IV
- 5. 0067 Volume VI
- 6. 0068 Volume VII
- 7. 0069 Volume IX
- 8. 0070 Volume X
- 9. 0071 Volume XII
- 10. 0072 Volume XIII
- 11. 0073 Volume XIV

Religious Books:

Protestant:

- 12. 0155 The Story of Jesus
- 13. 0156 The Ten Commandments
- 14. 0157 Prayers for Little Children
- 15. 0158 Bible Stories for Little Children

Catholic:

- 16. 0159 Jesus Helps Everybody
- 17. 0160 Jesus Comes for Everybody

ENGLISH - PRIMARY

Little Golden Series -

- 18. 3219 What Am I?
- 19. 3220 Little Golden Book of Poetry
- 20. 3221 Singing Games
- 21. 3222 Nursery Songs
- 22. 3223 The Animals of Farmer Jones
- 23. 3224 The Golden Sleepy Book
- 24. 3225 Counting Rhymes
- 25. 3226 The Fuzzy Duckling
- 26. 3227 Good Morning, Good Night
- 27. 3228 Guess Who Lives Here
- 28. 3229 Snow White and the Seven Dwarfs
- 29. 3230 The Poky Little Puppy
- 30. 3231 Bedtime Stories
- 31. 3232 Animal Babies
- 32. 3233 Nursery Tales
- 33. 3200 Three Little Pigs
- 34. 3201 Lively Little Rabbit
- 35. 3202 The Shy Little Kitten
- 36. 3203 A Name for Kitty
- 37. 3204 The New House in the Forest
- 38. 3205 Little Galoshes
- 39. 3206 When You Were a Baby
- 40. 3207 Peter and the Wolf
- 41. 3208 Dumbo
- 42. 3209 The Seven Sneezes
- 43. 3210 Up in the Attic
- 44. 3211 Johnny's Machines
- 45. 3212 Scuffy the Tugboat
- 46. 3213 Fix It Please
- 47. 3214 Circus Time
- 48. 3215 Hansel and Gretel
- 49. 3216 Let's Go Shopping
- 50. 3217 Two Little Miners
- 51. 3218 Little Red Riding Hood

Book-My Books:

- 52. 2935 The Wonderful Plane Ride
- 53. 2934 Penny and Pete's Surprise
- 54. 2933 Kerry, the Fire Engine Dog

Wonder Book Series

- 55. 3840 The Magic Bus
- 56. 3847 The Little Dog Who Forgot How to Bark
- 57. 3846 Storytime Favorites
- 58. 3844 Three Little Kittens
- 59. 3843 Randolph, the Bear Who Said No
- 60. 3842 Why the Bear Has a Short Tail
- 61. 3841 Mother Goose
- 62. 3849 Bedtime Stories
- 63. 3848 The Shy Little Horse

ENGLISH - INTERMEDIATE

Real Animal Stories

- 64. 3650 Striped Coat, the Skunk
- 65. 3651 Long Horn
- 66. 3652 Gray Squirrel
- 67. 3653 Bun, a Wild Rabbit
- 68. 6018 Famous Fairy Tales

Just Mary Series:

- 69. 3192 Maggie Muggins Again
- 70. 3190 How Maggie Muggins
- 71. 3191 Happy Playtime

ENGLISH - SENIOR

Teen-Age Series:

- 72. 3780 Teen-Age Adventure Stories
- 73. 3781 Teen-Age Companion
- 74. 3782 Teen-Age Stories of the West
- 75. 3783 Teen-Age Sports Stories
- 76. 3784 Teen-Age Sea Stories
- 77. 3785 Teen-Age Outdoor Stories
- 78. 3788 Teen-Age Stories of Action
- 79. 3787 Teen-Age Mystery Stories
- 80. 3786 Teen-Age Scout Stories
- 81. 6031 The Circle of Footprints
- 82. 6032 The Secret of Skeleton Island
- 83. 6033 Thornton W. Burgess Nature Almanac

Books for Boys by Zane Grey:

- 84. 2630 The Redheaded Outfield
- 85. 2631 The Shortstop
- 86. 2632 The Young Pitcher
- 87. 2633 Ken Ward in the Jungle
- 88. 2634 The Young Lion Hunter
- 89. 2635 The Young Forester

Mother West Wind Series

- 90. 3330 Old Mother West Wind
- 91. 3331 Mother West Wind's Animal Friends
- 92. 3322 Mother West Wind's "Why" Stories
- 93. 3333 Mother West Wind's "When" Stories

Green Forest Series

- 94. 3050 Lightfoot the Deer
- 95. 3051 Blacky the Crow
- 96. 3052 Buster Bear's Twins

Smiling Pool Series

- 97. 3710 Billy Mink
- 98. 3711 Little Joe Otter
- 99. 3712 Jerry Muskrat at Home

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

, June 14, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

The teacher at the Hazelton
2 Indian Day School requests that he be
supplied with thirty-six plastic cups.

It would be appreciated if you
would arrange to have these forwarded from your
stock.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

, June 14, 1950.

Mr. J.V. Boys,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Hazelton, B.C.,

With reference to requisition dated June 6th for school supplies for the Hazelton # 2 Indian Day School, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the following:

1	case	Toilet tissue
36	pkgs.	Kleenex
1	case	Paper towels
24	bars	Sunlight soap
24	"	Lifebuy soap
3		Corn brooms
1		Galvanized pail
1	keg	Dustbane
1		Dustpan

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MPT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date June 6 19 50

For Hazleton #2 School Babine Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Toilet Tissue			1 case	1 case	} Ant. Long
Kleenex			6 doz.	36	
Paper Towels (One-lock)			6 doz.	1 case	
White paper cups			2500	363	} White Arrow Supply
Sunlight Soap			2 doz.	24	
Life Buoy soap			2 doz.	24	
Stone Polish			6 Tins		} Ant. Long
Corn Brooms			3	3	
Enamel Pail, galvanized			1	1	
Dust Bane			3 bags	12 kg.	}
Old rags (dusters)			50 lbs.		
Dust pan			1	1	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Leonard D. Leighton
 School Hazleton #2
 Post Office (nearest) Hazleton
 Express Office (nearest) New Hazelton
 Province B.C.

L. D. Leighton
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. H. Hays
 Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 3521

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STANDARD TEXT BOOKS

Three Copies Required in Ottawa

PROTESTANT SCHOOLS

BASIC READERS

Grade I

- _____ B.238 Before We Read
_____ B.241 We Look and See
_____ B.240 We Work and Play
_____ B.239 We Come and Go
12 B.235 Think and Do Book for
Pre-Primer Program
_____ B.242 Fun with Dick & Jane
_____ B.243 Think and Do Book for
Fun with Dick and Jane
_____ B.246 Our New Friends
12 B.247 Think and Do Book for
Our New Friends
_____ B.236 Guide-book to
Grade One Program

Grade 2

- _____ B.244 Friends and Neighbors
_____ B.245 Workbook Friends & Neighbors
_____ B.252 More Friends & Neighbors
_____ B.253 Workbook - More Friends
& Neighbors
1 B.237 Guide-book Second Grade
Program

Grade 3

- 12 B.318 Streets and Roads
12 B.319 Workbooks - Streets & Roads
12 B.321 More Streets and Roads
12 B.362 Workbook - More Streets & Roads
_____ B.315 Guide Book - Third Grade
Program

CANADIAN PARADE READERS:

- _____ B.320 Young Explorers (Grade 4)
_____ B.376 Workbook - Young Explorers
_____ B.314 Guide Book - Young Explorers
_____ B.378 Gay Adventures (Grade 5)
_____ B.379 Workbook - Gay Adventures
_____ B.377 Guide Book - Gay Adventures
_____ B.381 Proud Processions (Grade 6)
_____ B.382 Workbook - Proud Processions
_____ B.380 Guide Book - Proud Processions

CANADIAN READING DEVELOPMENT SERIES:

- _____ B.353 Up and Away (Grade 4)
_____ B.354 Workbook - Up and Away
_____ B.369 Guide Book - Up and Away
_____ B.371 Wide Open Windows (Grade 5)
_____ B.372 Workbook - Wide Open Windows
_____ B.370 Guide Book - Wide Open
Windows
_____ B.374 All Sails Set (Grade 6)
_____ B.375 Workbook - All Sails Set
_____ B.373 Guide Book - All Sails Set

ARITHMETICS:

- 12 B.282 Jolly Numbers Primer
12 B.283 Jolly Numbers, Book 1
_____ B.284 Jolly Numbers,
Book 2 - 1st half
_____ B.285 Jolly Numbers,
Book 2 - 2nd half
_____ B.286 Teacher's Manual, Book 1
_____ B.287 Teacher's Manual, Book 2

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

FAITH and FREEDOM SERIES:

Grade I

- _____ B.306 Our First Book
_____ B.309 Here We Come
_____ B.310 This is Our Home
_____ B.311 Workbook for Here We Come
and This is Our Home
_____ B.329 Teaching First Grade
Reading I
_____ B.304 This is Our Family
_____ B.305 Workbook for
This is Our Family
_____ B.330 Teaching First Grade
Reading II
_____ B.302 These Are Our Friends
_____ B.303 Workbook for These
Are Our Friends
_____ B.331 Teaching First Grade
Reading III

Grade 2

- _____ B.316 These Are Our Neighbors
_____ B.317 Workbook for These Are
Our Neighbors
_____ B.332 Teaching Second Grade Reading

CORONA READERS Grade 3 and Up

- _____ B.265 Paths of Grace (Grade 3)
_____ B.266 Workbook for Paths of Grace
_____ B.267 Tales to Tell (Grade 4)
_____ B.268 Workbooks for Tales to Tell
_____ B.269 Stories for Everyday
(Grade 5)
_____ B.270 Treasure Trove (Grade 6)
_____ B.271 Fact and Fancy (Grade 7)
_____ B.272 Wide Horizons (Grade 8)

LANGUAGE:

Living Language Series:

- _____ B.278 Word Ways, (Grade 3)
_____ B.279 Words at Work (Grade 4)
_____ B.280 More Progress (Grade 5)
_____ B.280 A. Carry On (Grade 6)
_____ B.281 Teacher's Manual, L.L.S.
_____ B.262 Opportunity Workbook in
English, (Grade 7)
_____ B.261 Opportunity Workbook in
English, (Grade 8)
_____ B.248 Workbook in English
Grammar, (Grades 7 & 8)

SPELLERS:

- _____ B.254 Pupils' Own Vocabulary
Speller, Book 1
(Grades 2 & 3)
_____ B.255 Pupils' Own Vocabulary
Speller, Book 2
(Grades 4 and 6)
_____ B.256 Pupils' Own Vocabulary
Speller, Book 3
(Grades 7 & 8)

NATURE STUDY:

- _____ B.249 Natural Science Through the
Seasons (Teachers only)

(Over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES - STATIONERY

11421

These supplies are for Indian children only.

Note: Order by exact quantity and not by dozens; boxes or cases; e.g.,
do not ask for "three dozen", "three boxes", but say "36".

Two Copies Required in Ottawa.

<u>3</u>	boxes Chalk, white	_____	Blotters, 4 x 9
_____	boxes Chalk, asst. colours	_____	Blotters, Desk, 18 x 24 Green (Teachers only)
<u>6</u>	Blackboard brushes	_____	Rulers, 12" plain
<u>36</u>	Pencils (1917 - H.B.)	_____	boxes Paper clips (med.)
<u>36</u>	Pencils (Primary #308)	_____	boxes Thumb tacks
_____	Pencils (Checking) Blue #76	_____	pkts. Stickfast dry paste
_____	Pencils (Checking) Red #77	_____	Paste brushes
<u>48</u>	Erasers (Pencil)	_____	rolls Transparent Adhesive
_____	Erasers (Ink)	_____	Paper Tape
_____	Erasers (Art gum)	_____	rolls Kr. Gummed Paper Tape 2"
_____	Penholders	_____	pr. Kind. Scissors, blunt
_____	boxes Pen Nibs (fine)	_____	pr. Teachers' Scissors 7"
_____	boxes Pen Nibs (medium)	_____	Blank Drawing Books #1, 6 x 9
_____	pkts. Ink Powder, Blue, qt. size	_____	Blank Drawing Books #2, 9 x 12
_____	pkts. Ink Powder, Red, qt. size	_____	Boxes Gummed Stars #2, asst.
_____	Pencil Sharpener	<u>6</u>	Hectograph Ink, _____ Violet, _____ Red
_____	lbs. Hectograph Compound	_____	_____ Green, _____ Blue
<u>2</u>	Duplicator Pads	_____	Hectograph Pencils, _____ Violet,
		_____	_____ Red, _____ Green, _____ Blue.

EXERCISE BOOKS, etc.

_____	Loose Leaf Note Books, #1973 (Grades 7 and 8)	
_____	Loose Leaf Note Books, #2933 (Grade 9 and upwards)	
<u>24</u>	Scribblers A, (plain)	Exercise Books C, (ruled, Ink)
_____	Scribblers, B, (ruled, pencil)	Exercise Books, Interlined, Double ruled
_____	Exercise Books D 104, (black cover, ruled, Ink) (Grade 6 and upwards only)	

HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES

_____	pkts. Wax Crayons (Primary)	_____	Water colour boxes
_____	pkts. Crayolas (Senior)	_____	Water colour brushes #5
<u>10</u>	lbs. Klean Klay, asst. colours	_____	Water colour refills
_____	Dry Tempera	_____	Red _____ Green _____ Blue
_____	Red _____ Green	_____	White _____ Yellow _____ Black
_____	Yellow _____ Orange	_____	Purple _____ Orange _____ Brown
_____	Blue _____ Brown		
_____	Purple _____ Black		
_____	White		

PAPER and ENVELOPES

_____	pkts. White water colour drawing paper, 6 x 9 (100 sheets to package)		
_____	pkts. White water colour drawing paper, 9 x 12 (100 sheets to package)		
<u>3</u>	pkts. Construction paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (50 sheets to ")		
<u>6</u>	pkts. Folding paper, 6 x 6, asst. colours (100 sheets to ")		
_____	pkts. Poster paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (100 sheets to ")		
_____	Sheets Kraft Wrapping paper (18 x 24)		
_____	pkts. Foolscap, single ruled (500 sheets to package)		
_____	pkts. Multiscript (Hectograph) Paper, 8 1/2 x 14 (1000 sheets to package)		
_____	pkts. T. Writer Carbon paper, Std. Wgt. black, 8 x 13		
_____	pkts. Hectograph Carbon paper (6 sheets to package)		
<u>6</u>	Scratch Pads #2, plain (3 x 5)	_____	Envelopes #10 (9 1/2" x 4")
_____	Scratch Pads #5, ruled (6 x 10)	_____	pkts. Interlined Paper

Name	<u>Mrs. H. Dodding</u>	Under Gr. I	<u>21</u>	Gr. I	<u>9</u>
School	<u>Hazelton #1</u>	Grade III	<u>5</u>	Gr. IV	<u>5</u>
Post Office (nearest)	<u>Hazelton</u>	Gr. VI	<u>5</u>	Gr. VII	<u>5</u>
Express Office (nearest)	<u>New Hazelton</u>	Gr. IX	<u>5</u>	Gr. X	<u>5</u>
Province	<u>B.C.</u>	Gr. XII	<u>5</u>	Gr. XIII	<u>5</u>
				TOTAL	<u>35</u>
		Approved	<u>J. B. B.</u>		Indian Superintendent.

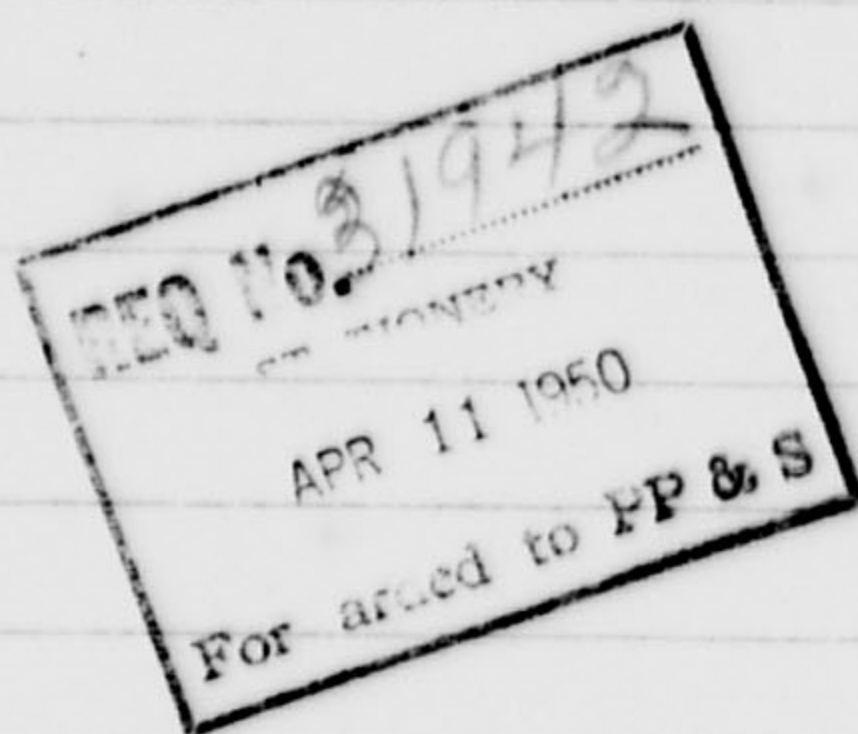
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

36 plus loose leaf Ppils.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FORM FOR ORDERING TEXT BOOKS
REQUIRED BY PROVINCIAL
COURSE OF STUDY

(One Copy required)

This form is for use in requisitioning texts in Arithmetic, Social Studies, Science, etc., which are authorized for use in the schools of the provinces concerned. You will find these described in the authorized text book lists published by the Provincial Departments of Education. If you do not have such a list, then write at once for one to the Provincial Department of Education.

We would emphasize that the Department provides authorized text books but does not provide recommended text books in all cases.

Hazelnut No 2 School.
Baine Agency.
CNR to New Hazelton Station.

1753

PAGE
ON WHICH
LISTED IN
AUTHORIZED
PROVINCIAL
TEXT BOOK
LIST

QUAN- TITY	GRADE	NAME OF TEXT BOOK	AVAILABLE FROM	PAGE ON WHICH LISTED IN AUTHORIZED PROVINCIAL TEXT BOOK LIST
8	IV	Dominion Language Series Book I	Macmillan	2
8	IV	Junior Arithmetic Gr 4	Gage	2
13	V	Study Arithmetic, BK. V	Gage	2
7	VI	Study Arithmetic BK. VI	Gage	2
5	VII	Junior Mathematics BK. 7	Dent	3
5	VIII	Mathematics for the Jr. High School BK. II (MacCorkindale)	Macmillan	4
12	V-VI	Dominion Language Series BK. II	Macmillan	2
6	VII-VIII	English Journeys - (Hall & Broome)	Macmillan	2
10	VII-VIII	Elementary English Grammar (Machaurin & Campbell)	Gage	2
8	VII-VIII	Elementary General Science (Himpus & Shore)	Macmillan	3
5	VII	Dickens: A Christmas Carol -	Copp Clarke	2
5	VII	Stevenson: Treasure Island		2
5	VII	The Canada Book of Prose & Verse - BK. I	Ryerson Macmillan	2
5	VIII	Life & Literature - BK. II	Gage	3
5	VIII	Scott: Lady of the Lake	Gage	3
5	VIII	Stevenson: The Black Arrow		3
10	V	Gough: New World Horizons	Dent	2
5	VI	Gough: Old World Horizons	Dent	2
8	VII-VIII	A World Geography for Canadian Schools (Denton & Lord)	Dent	3
5	VII-VIII	King: A History of Britain	Macmillan	3
4	VIII	Burt: Romance of Canada	Gage	3
1 each		Teachers' Guide Books to the Study Arithmetics, Bks. V & VI		
1		Canadian Song Book (Ernest MacMillan)		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STANDARD SCHOOL SUPPLIES - STATIONERY

These supplies are for Indian children only.

Note: Order by exact quantity and not by dozens; boxes or cases; e.g., do not ask for "three dozen", "three boxes", but say "36".

Two Copies Required in Ottawa.

<u>2</u>	boxes Chalk, white	<u>288</u>	Blotters, 4 x 9
<u>2</u>	boxes Chalk, asst. colours	<u>3</u>	Blotters, Desk, 18 x 24 Green (Teachers only)
<u>8</u>	Blackboard brushes		
<u>600</u>	Pencils (1917 - H.B.)	<u>36</u>	Rulers, 12" plain
	Pencils (Primary #308)	<u>4</u>	boxes Paper clips (med.)
<u>48</u>	Pencils (Checking) Blue #76	<u>12</u>	boxes Thumb tacks
<u>48</u>	Pencils (Checking) Red #77	<u>5</u>	pkts. Stickfast dry paste
<u>144</u>	Erasers (Pencil)	<u>50</u>	Paste brushes
<u>72</u>	Erasers (Ink)	<u>24</u>	rolls Transparent Adhesive Paper Tape
<u>48</u>	Erasers (Art gum)		
<u>72</u>	Penholders	<u>6</u>	rolls Kr. Gummed Paper Tape 2"
<u>4</u>	boxes Pen Nibs (fine)	<u>18</u>	pr. Kind. Scissors, blunt
<u>4</u>	boxes Pen Nibs (medium)	<u>1</u>	pr. Teachers' Scissors 7"
<u>6</u>	pkts. Ink Powder, Blue, Qt. size	<u>72</u>	Blank Drawing Books #1, 6 x 9
<u>4</u>	pkts. Ink Powder, Red, Qt. size	<u>72</u>	Blank Drawing Books #2, 9 x 12
<u>1</u>	Pencil Sharpener	<u>12</u>	Boxes Gummed Stars #2, asst.
	lbs. Hectograph Compound		Hectograph Ink, <u>2</u> Violet, <u>1</u> Red <u>1</u> Green, <u>1</u> Blue
<u>3</u>	Duplicator Pads		Hectograph Pencils, <u>6</u> Violet, <u>6</u> Red, <u>6</u> Green, <u>6</u> Blue.

EXERCISE BOOKS, etc.

<u>30</u>	Loose Leaf Note Books, #1973 (Grades 7 and 8)
<u>4</u>	Loose Leaf Note Books, #2933 (Grade 9 and upwards)
<u>200</u>	Scribblers A, (plain)
<u>300</u>	Scribblers, B, (ruled, pencil)
<u>200</u>	Exercise Books D 104, (black cover, ruled, Ink) (Grade 6 and upwards only)
	Exercise Books C, (ruled, Ink)
	Exercise Books, Interlined, Double ruled

HANDICRAFT SUPPLIES

	pkts. Wax Crayons (Primary)	<u>36</u>	Water colour boxes
<u>100</u>	pkts. Crayolas (Senior)	<u>36</u>	Water colour brushes #5
	lbs. Klean Klay, asst. colours		Water colour refills
	Dry Tempera		Red _____ Green _____ Blue _____
<u>2</u>	Red	<u>2</u>	Green
<u>2</u>	Yellow	<u>2</u>	Orange
<u>2</u>	Blue	<u>2</u>	Brown
<u>2</u>	Purple	<u>2</u>	Black
		<u>2</u>	White
			Purple _____ Orange _____ Brown _____

PAPER and ENVELOPES

<u>50</u>	pkts. White water colour drawing paper, 6 x 9 (100 sheets to package)
<u>50</u>	pkts. White water colour drawing paper, 9 x 12 (100 sheets to package)
<u>50</u>	pkts. Construction paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (50 sheets to ")
<u>50</u>	pkts. Folding paper, 6 x 6, asst. colours (100 sheets to ")
<u>100</u>	pkts. Poster paper, 9 x 12, asst. colours (100 sheets to ")
<u>80</u>	Sheets Kraft Wrapping paper (18 x 24)
<u>22</u>	pkts. Foolscap, single ruled (500 sheets to package)
<u>1</u>	pkts. Multiscript (Hectograph) Paper, 8 1/2 x 14 (1000 sheets to package)
<u>2</u>	pkts. T. Writer Carbon paper, Std. Wgt. black, 8 x 13
<u>22</u>	pkts. Hectograph Carbon paper (6 sheets to package)
<u>6</u>	Scratch Pads #2, plain (3 x 5)
<u>6</u>	Scratch Pads #5, ruled (6 x 10)
	<u>100</u> Envelopes #10 (9 1/2" x 4")
	<u>5</u> pkts. Interlined Paper

Name Leonard D. Heighton
School Hazelton #2
Post Office (nearest) Hazelton
Express Office (nearest) New Hazelton
Province B.C.

Under Gr. I	Gr. I	Gr. II
Grade III	Gr. IV <u>7</u>	Gr. V <u>12</u>
Gr. VI <u>6</u>	Gr. VII <u>5</u>	Gr. VIII <u>4</u>
Gr. IX	Gr. X	Gr. XI
Gr. XII	Gr. XIII	
TOTAL		<u>34</u>

Approved

Indian Superintendent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STANDARD TEXT BOOKS

Three Copies Required in Ottawa

PROTESTANT SCHOOLS

BASIC READERS

Grade I

- _____ B.238 Before We Read
- _____ B.241 We Look and See
- _____ B.240 We Work and Play
- _____ B.239 We Come and Go
- _____ B.235 Think and Do Book for
Pre-Primer Program
- _____ B.242 Fun with Dick & Jane
- _____ B.243 Think and Do Book for
Fun with Dick and Jane
- _____ B.246 Our New Friends
- _____ B.247 Think and Do Book for
Our New Friends
- _____ B.236 Guide-book to
Grade One Program

Grade 2

- _____ B.244 Friends and Neighbors
- _____ B.245 Workbook Friends & Neighbors
- _____ B.252 More Friends & Neighbors
- _____ B.253 Workbook - More Friends
& Neighbors
- _____ B.237 Guide-book Second Grade
Program

Grade 3

- _____ B.318 Streets and Roads
- _____ B.319 Workbooks - Streets & Roads
- _____ B.321 More Streets and Roads
- _____ B.362 Workbook - More Streets & Roads
- _____ B.315 Guide Book - Third Grade
Program

CANADIAN PARADE READERS:

- 1 B.320 Young Explorers (Grade 4)
- 1 B.376 Workbook - Young Explorers
- 1 B.314 Guide Book - Young Explorers
- 13 B.378 Gay Adventures (Grade 5)
- 13 B.379 Workbook - Gay Adventures
- 1 B.377 Guide Book - Gay Adventures
- 9 B.381 Proud Processions (Grade 6)
- 9 B.382 Workbook - Proud Processions
- 1 B.380 Guide Book - Proud Processions

CANADIAN READING DEVELOPMENT SERIES:

- _____ B.353 Up and Away (Grade 4)
- _____ B.354 Workbook - Up and Away
- _____ B.369 Guide Book - Up and Away
- _____ B.371 Wide Open Windows (Grade 5)
- _____ B.372 Workbook - Wide Open Windows
- _____ B.370 Guide Book - Wide Open
Windows
- _____ B.374 All Sails Set (Grade 6)
- _____ B.375 Workbook - All Sails Set
- _____ B.373 Guide Book - All Sails Set

ARITHMETICS:

- _____ B.282 Jolly Numbers Primer
- _____ B.283 Jolly Numbers, Book 1
- _____ B.284 Jolly Numbers,
Book 2 - 1st half
- _____ B.285 Jolly Numbers,
Book 2 - 2nd half
- _____ B.286 Teacher's Manual, Book 1
- _____ B.287 Teacher's Manual, Book 2

CATHOLIC SCHOOLS

FAITH and FREEDOM SERIES:

Grade I

- _____ B.306 Our First Book
- _____ B.309 Here We Come
- _____ B.310 This is Our Home
- _____ B.311 Workbook for Here We Come
and This is Our Home
- _____ B.329 Teaching First Grade
Reading I
- _____ B.304 This is Our Family
- _____ B.305 Workbook for
This is Our Family
- _____ B.330 Teaching First Grade
Reading II
- _____ B.302 These Are Our Friends
- _____ B.303 Workbook for These
Are Our Friends
- _____ B.331 Teaching First Grade
Reading III

Grade 2

- _____ B.316 These Are Our Neighbors
- _____ B.317 Workbook for These Are
Our Neighbors
- _____ B.332 Teaching Second Grade Reading

CORONA READERS Grade 3 and Up

- _____ B.265 Paths of Grace (Grade 3)
- _____ B.266 Workbook for Paths of Grace
- _____ B.267 Tales to Tell (Grade 4)
- _____ B.268 Workbooks for Tales to Tell
- _____ B.269 Stories for Everyday
(Grade 5)
- _____ B.270 Treasure Trove (Grade 6)
- _____ B.271 Fact and Fancy (Grade 7)
- _____ B.272 Wide Horizons (Grade 8)

LANGUAGE:

Living Language Series:

- _____ B.278 Word Ways, (Grade 3)
- 8 B.279 Words at Work (Grade 4)
- 13 B.280 More Progress (Grade 5)
- 7 B.280 A. Carry On (Grade 6)
- 1 B.281 Teacher's Manual, L.L.S.
- 6 B.262 Opportunity Workbook in
English, (Grade 7)
- 5 B.261 Opportunity Workbook in
English, (Grade 8)
- 10 B.248 Workbook in English
Grammar, (Grades 7 & 8)

SPELLERS:

- _____ B.254 Pupils' Own Vocabulary
Speller, Book 1
(Grades 2 & 3)
- 26 B.255 Pupils' Own Vocabulary
Speller, Book 2
(Grades 4 and 6)
- 10 B.256 Pupils' Own Vocabulary
Speller, Book 3
(Grades 7 & 8)

NATURE STUDY:

- _____ B.249 Natural Science Through the
Seasons (Teachers only)

(Over)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date February 6 1950

For Kareltan Nos. 1 & 2 Schools Baline Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Toothbrushes	0		72	Tag, Perase	
			sent 2-50	9277	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name *L D Heighon*
School *Hazelton # 2*
Post Office (nearest) *Hazelton*
Express Office (nearest) *New Hazelton*
Province *B.C.*

L. D. Leighton Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Jubrys
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 3521

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

, January 20, 1950.

Mr. J.V. Boys,
Supt. Indian Agency,
Hazelton, B.C.,

With reference to your
requisition of the 6th instant, the Department
approves the purchase of the following for use
at the Hazelton # 2 Indian Day School:

1	Cross cut saw
1	Hammer
24	6" Fret saw blades
6	Fret saws
1	Thermometer

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

h MFT/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date January 6 1972

For Hazelton #2 School Babine Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Cross Cut Saw	2		1	} auth.	3603
Hammer	0		1		
6" Fret Saw blades	0		24		
Fret Saws	4		6		
Thermometer	0		1		
Geological set	0		1		
(Red, yellow pencil)					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Leonard Sheighton
School Hazelton #2
Post Office (nearest) Hazelton
Express Office (nearest) New Hazelton
Province B.C.

L. Leighton **Teacher**

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. B. ...
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 3521

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date January 6 1950

For Hazleton #2 School Bahine Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Workbook - Young Explorers	2		12	12	
Workbooks in English					
Usage & Composition					
by Brown, Read, Sherman					
Book & Notebook					
for Grade	2		8		
"	2		10		
"	2		6		
Using our Language					
by Davis, Lott & Edwards					
for Grade	2		1		
"	2		1		
"	2		1		
White Chalk	2 boxes		2 boxes	2	
Neograph Set	0		1		
(Pen, Gel, Ink, Pencils)					
Repeater Duplicator				1	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

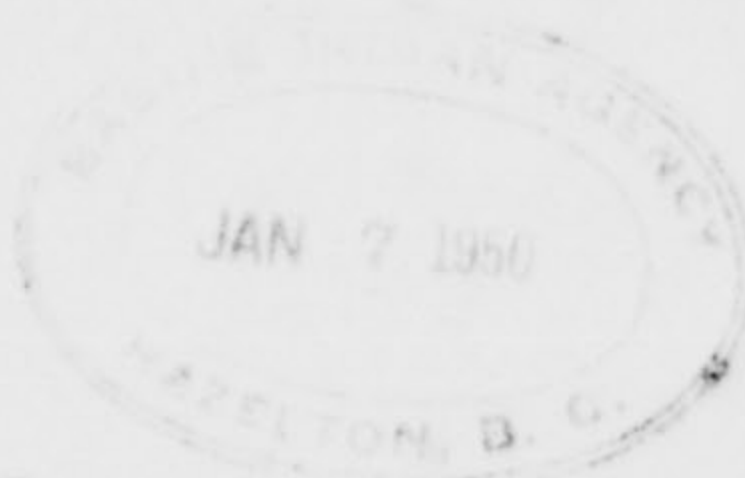
Name Leonard D. Highton

School Hazleton #2

Post Office (nearest) Hazleton

Express Office (nearest) New Hazelton

Province B.C.



L. D. Highton Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. B. Bays Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 3521

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date October 3 1949

For Hazelton #2 School Babine Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Map of Canada	0		1	1	Stock 30812
Map of British Columbia	0		1	1	REQ No. 30812
Atlas	0		18	18	" OCT 27 1949
Elementary General Science - Simpson & Shore	1		4	4	Stat'y. Office to Forward
Science for Today - Caldwell & Curtis	0		1	1	Book Bureau Vancouver BC
A Canadian Geography for Juniors - Cornish	0		1	1	REQ No. 30813
Junior Mathematics Bk I	0		1	1	" OCT 27 1949
A Christmas Carol - Dickens	2		4	4	Stat'y. Office to Forward
Treasure Island - Stevenson (Lusell)	2		4	4	

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Leonard D. Heighton
 School Hazelton #2
 Post Office (nearest) Hazelton
 Express Office (nearest) New Hazelton
 Province British Columbia

L.D. Heighton

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. Hays

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 3521

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

87



72324

New Hazelton, B.C.
Oct. 20, 1950.

Education Division,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship and Immigration,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir:

Please send me the eight
pamphlets on, "Indians of Canada."
Also twenty sets of the "Bird
Cards." Thank you!

Sincerely,
George Thiessen

Sent
25-10-50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO. 814-4

JOURNAL

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

HAZELTON
DAY SCHOOL
SUPPLIES

814-9-4

FILE NO. 814-4

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
22/2/49	P.A.	22-2	H.M.	E 6	21670	SM	22/2/49
	PA	5/4/49	J	E 6	Regn	Em	4/4/49
7/4/49	PA	5/4/49	J	E 6	Regn	Em	4/4/49
20/4/49	PA	19/4/49	J	E 6	Regn	SM	13/4/49
2/6	PA	7/6/49	J	E 6	Regn	SM	7/6/49
5/6/49	PA	8/6/49	J	E 6	Regn	Em	8/6/49
11/10/49	PA	6/10/49	J	E 6	Regn	Em	6/10/49
	PA	19/10/49	J	E 6	Regn	Em	10/10/49
21/1/50	PA	20/1/50	J	E 6	3602	Em	16/1/50
	PA	10/4	J	E 6	9277	Em	10/2
10/4	PA	8/4/50	J	E 6	1759	Em	6/4/50
	PA	20/4	J	E 6	5874 See 7106	Em	20/4
	PA	9/5/50	J	E 6	11425	Em	9/5/50
	PA	14/5/50	J	E 6	11421	Em	9/5/50
	PA	15/5/50	J	E 6	19774	Em	14/5
	PA	25/10	J	E 6	7232	Em	25/10

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-4, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files

(RG 10, Volume 6393)



File 814-2, part 1	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - Quarterly returns. 1943 - 1950
File 814-3, part 1	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - General Administration. 1913 - 1947
File 814-4, part 1	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - Vocational Training. 1938 - 1950
File 814-5, part 1	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1952
File 814-5, part 2	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 814-5, part 3	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 814-6, part 1	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - Inspectors' Report. 1923 - 1950
File 815-1, part 1	Homalco School - General Administration. 1907 - 1928
File 815-1, part 2	Homalco School - General Administration. 1928 - 1949

~~814-5~~ VOL. 1 CLOSED

~~814-5~~ VOL. 2

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

814-5

HAZELTON DAY SCHOOL

Vol. 1

PHILIPPS, MOOTS, CO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABING AGENCY

Voucher No. 16.

1933-1934.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To C. V. Dunge,

o/o Indian Agent,

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933	School Supplies.	
April 17	To:- One covered drinking-water container, with tap attached, for the Hazelton Indian Day School as per account in triplicate.....	2 50
Authority 151-9-4, April, 10th, 1933.		
188 814 782 AGENCY ENCUMB. REQ'N No 340 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accounting pp TOTAL		
		2 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer,

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

April 17th, 1933.

Dept. of Indian Affairs, Hazelton, B.C.

in account with

G. V. DUNGATE.

1933

April 17. To Covered drinking-water container with tap
attached for the Hazelton Indian Day School. 2.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-9-5

22

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
MAY 9 1933
RECORDED

Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

April 26th, 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....16.....,

amounting to \$2.50.....in favour

of.....G. W. Dungate, c/o Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

for.....School Supplies to Hazelton I.D.S.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....151-9-4.....dated.....April 10th, 1933.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: G. C. Mortimer]

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 100.

1933-1934.



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The Bishop of Caledonia.

Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933	Rent of Hazelton and Kitwanga Indian Day Schools.	
June 30	To:- Rent of buildings, for school purposes, at Hazelton and Kitwanga, B.C. for the quarter ending June 30th, 1933.....	48 00
	Old Authority, 184711-5, April 2nd, 1917.	
	VOTE..... 188	
	AGENCY..... 874 = 24	
	SCHOOL NUMBER..... 824 = 24	
	ALLOT..... 275	
	ENCUMBRANCE No. 235	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE	
	Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JUL 5 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS	
	TOTAL,	48 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....SABINE.....Indian Agency,

*Scanned by
C. M. M.*

June 22nd, 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....100.....,

amounting to \$48 .00.....in favour

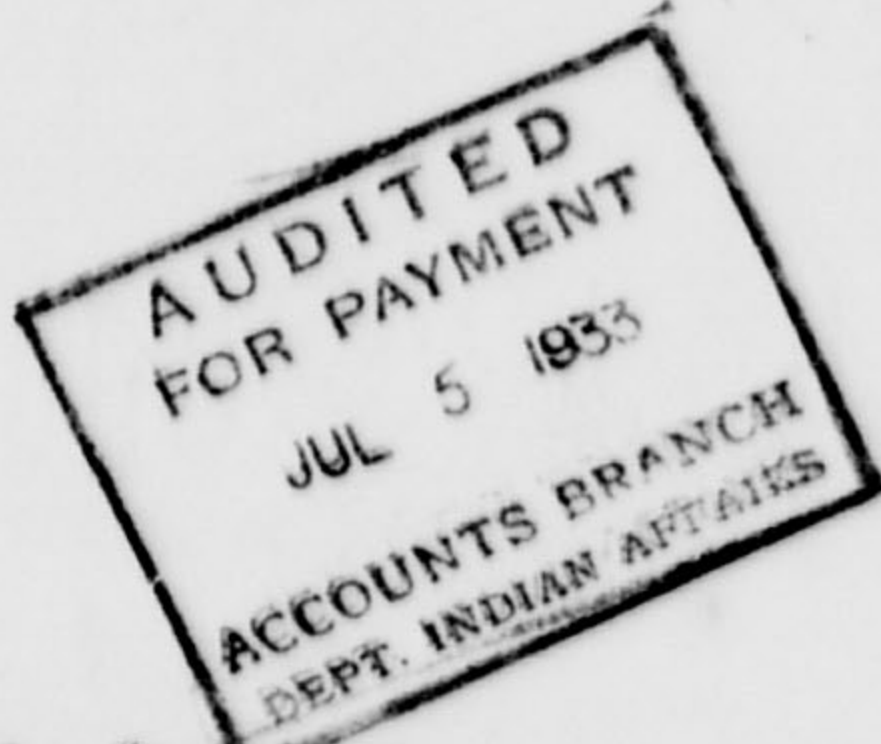
of.....The Bishop of Caledonia, Prince Rupert, B.C.

for.....Rent of Hazelton & Kitwanga Indian Day Schools.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 184711-5.....dated.....April 2nd, 1917.....

Your obedient servant,



G. C. Mortimer
G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, September 18, 1933.

Sir:

The Department is in receipt of Inspector Barry's report regarding his visit to the Hazelton Indian Day School on May 25th last. This report has just reached the Department, and recommends that the ceiling and walls of the interior of the school-room at Hazelton be repainted, also that the floor be repainted, or scraped and oiled.

As you are aware, this building is the property of the Diocese of Caledonia and the Department pays a monthly rental for it. I would appreciate your bringing the matter to the attention of the Bishop of Caledonia, with a view to having him arrange for the repairs suggested by Inspector Barry.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. C. Mortimer
G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BANKING AGENCY

1933-1934.



Voucher No. 207.

Vote No.

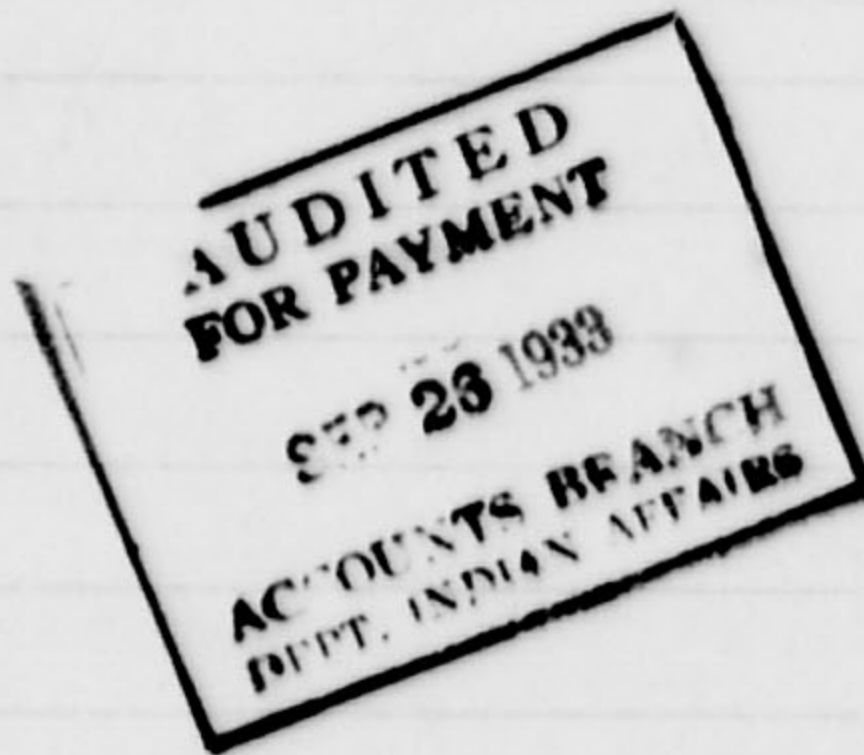
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Myron A. Smith,

Hazleton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933	School Supplies.	
Aug. 31	To:- Floor oil supplied to the Hazleton Indian Day School as per account attached in triplicate.	2 00
Authority 151-9-4, July 8th, 1933.		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. <i>JP</i> Vote..... <i>188</i> School Number..... <i>874</i> Allof..... <i>287</i> <i>236</i>		
TOTAL,		2 00



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer, Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

193 3

Re Dept of Indian Affairs.

Hazelton Indian Day School.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES

MEN'S, LADIES' AND CHILDREN'S WEAR

Prompt payments appreciated

All accounts due when rendered
Interest charged at 1 per cent per month

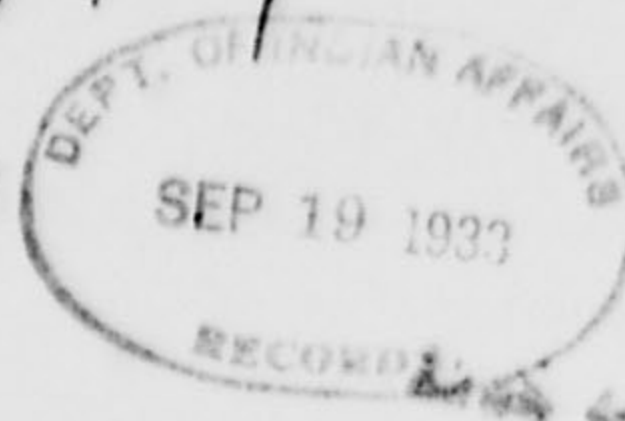
Date	Description	Debit	Credit	Total
	2 gal. Floor Oil	2. 00		2. 00.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the *[Signature]* **BABINE** Indian Agency,

.....September 12th, 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....207.....
amounting to \$ 2.00.....in favour
of.....Myros & Smith, Hazelton, B.C.....
for.....School Supplies.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 151-9-4.....dated.....July 8th, 1933.....

Your obedient servant,



[Signature: G. C. Mortimer]
G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY

1933-1934

CANADA

Voucher No. 226.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The Bishop of Caledonia.

Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933	Rent of Hazelton and Kitwanga Indian Day Schools.	
Sept. 30	To:- Rent of buildings, for school purposes, at Hazelton and Kitwanga, B.C., for the quarter ending September 30th, 1933.....	48 00
	Allotment 2 B, March 16th, 1933.	
AUDITED FOR PAYMENT OCT 7 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS Vote..... 188 Pool Number..... 874 - 24 275 - 24 933		
TOTAL,		48 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

O. C. Mortimer,

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Letter No. *Schubert*

Office of the *Schubert* **BABINE** Indian Agency,

Sept
Apert
September 20th, 1933.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **226**,

amounting to **\$48.00** in favour

of **Bishop of Caledonia, Prince Rupert, B.C.**

for **Rent of Hazelton & Kitwanga Indian Day Schools.**

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. **Allot. 2 B.** dated **March 16th, 1933.**

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer
G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

S-1-381.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

November 17th, 1933.

Sir,-

re - Christmas Tree Entertainments for
Indian Children.

I respectfully beg to make application
for the purchase of apples, oranges and candy
for the children of the following reserves at
their Christmas Tree Entertainments:-

✓ Hazelton Reserve,	\$5.00-	3
✓ Glen Vowell "	5.00-	3
✓ Kispiox "	5.00-	3
✓ Kitsegukla "	5.00-	3
✓ Kitwanga "	5.00-	3
✓ Tsitsk "	5.00-	3
✓ Moricetown "	5.00-	3
✓ Fort Babine "	7.00-	5

The children of this Agency look
forward to these entertainments with considerable
pleasure and their parents greatly appreciate the
Department's gift of fruit and candy.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer
G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

GCM/SM.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Victoria, B. C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-9-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No 197/1/32016.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., November 24, 1933.

Sir:-

I have the honor to transmit herewith the original of a duplicate letter received from Mr. Indian Agent Mortimer, of Babine Agency, asking for a grant of \$42.00 wherewith to supply Christmas cheer for the children of eight Indian day schools specified therein as has been the custom in the past.

Kindly have suitable directions given Mr. Mortimer in response to his enquiry as may accord with the Department's pleasure.

P/KD.

Your obedient servant,

Enclosure:-

amell
Chas. C. Perry,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD.

Ottawa, December 4, 1933.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th ultimo addressed to Mr. C. C. Perry, Assistant Indian Commissioner, I beg to say that you may authorize the expenditure of the undermentioned amounts in the purchase of a Christmas treat for the children attending the day schools in the Babine Agency:

Hazelton.....	\$3.00,
Glen Vowell.....	3.00,
Kispiox	3.00,
Kitsegukla	3.00,
Kitwanga.....	3.00,
Rocher Deboule.....	3.00,
Fort Babine.....	5.00.

Itemized accounts, in triplicate, should be forwarded for the above expenditure.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To... The Bishop of Caledonia,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933	Rent of Hazelton and Kitwanga Indian Day Schools.	
Dec. 31	To:- Rent of buildings for school purposes, at Hazelton and Kitwanga, B.C. for the quarter ending December 31st, 1933.....	43 00
	Allotment 2 B, March 16th, 1933.	
3 Vote..... 874 824 275 1135 DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS Subject Number..... Allot..... E. R. No.....		
TOTAL,		43 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

.....December 15th, 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....354.....

amounting to \$48.00.....in favour

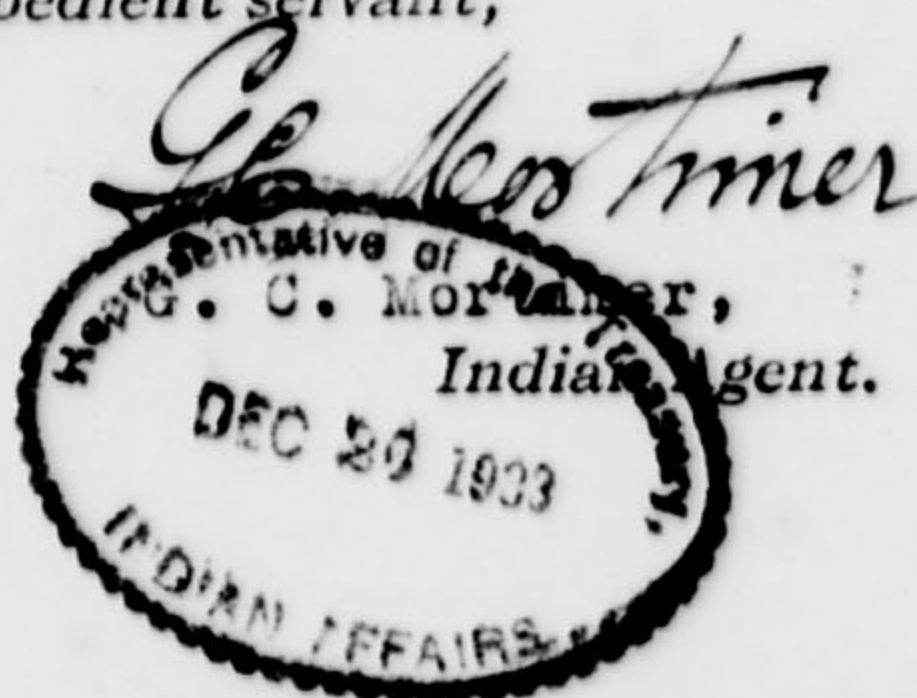
of The Bishop of Caledonia, Prince Rupert, B.C.

for Rent of Hazelton and Kitwanga Indian Day Schools.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Allot. 2 B dated.....March 16th, 1933.

Your obedient servant,



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

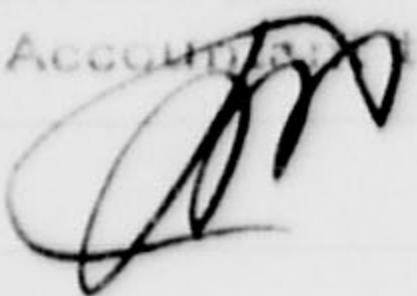
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Myron A. Smith,.....

.....Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933	School Supplies.	
Dec.	To:- Two brooms purchased for the Hazelton Indian Day School as per account in triplicate.....	1 30
	Authority 151-9-4, December 15th, 1933.	
	AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JAN 17 1934 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 	
	Vote.....188 School Number.....814 Allot.....287 No.....1139	
	TOTAL,	1 30

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.


G. C. Mortimer, Agent

Form 52

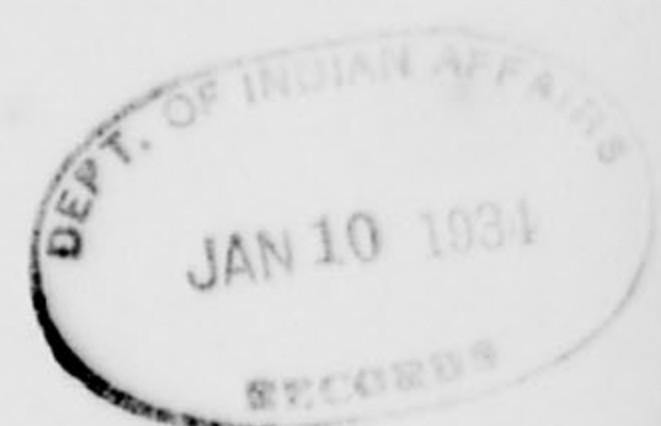
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-5-



Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

January 5th, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....379.....,

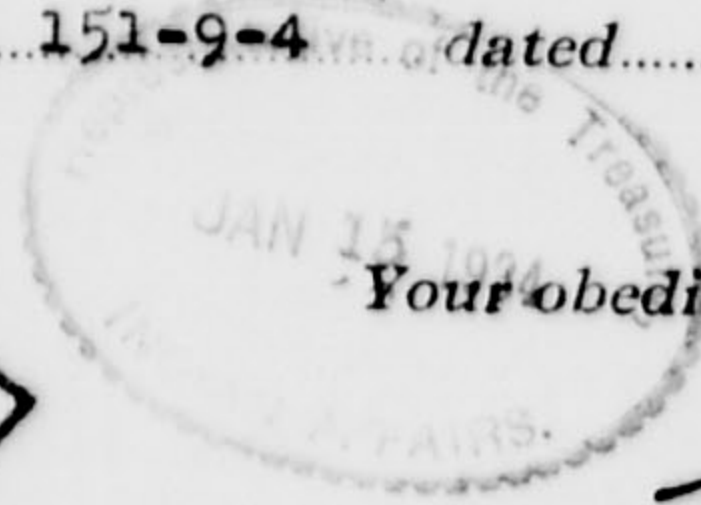
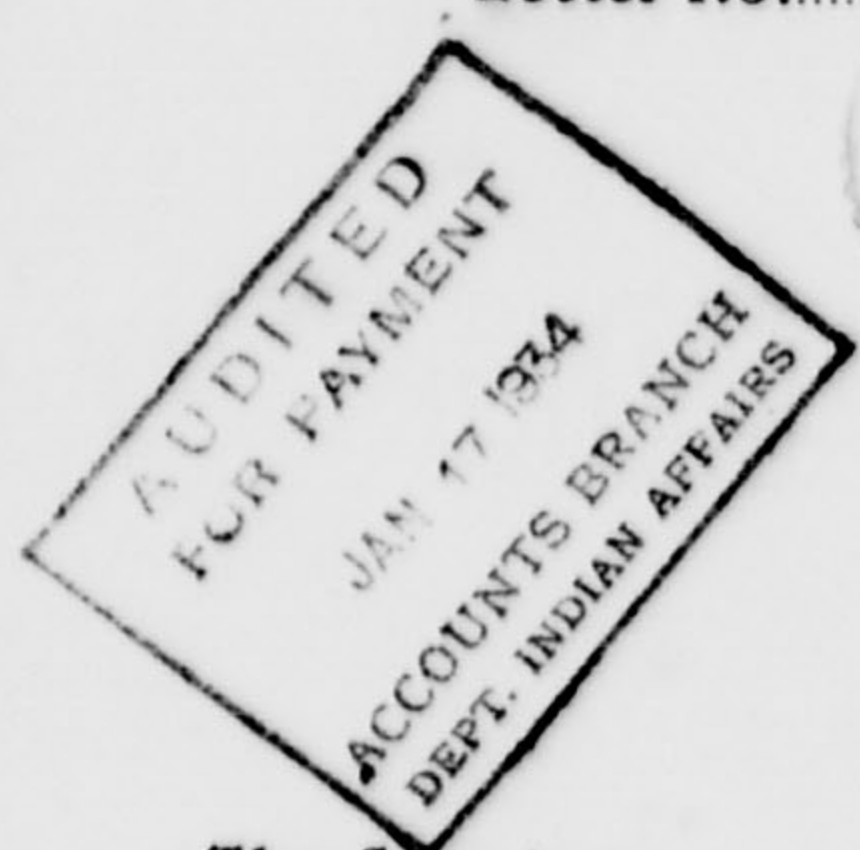
amounting to \$1.30.....in favour

of.....Myros & Smith, Hazelton, B.C.....

for School Supplies.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....151-9-4.....dated.....December 15th, 1933.



Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... *BABINE*..... Indian Agency,

*Sam
acc*

January 5th, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....381.....,

amounting to \$..9.00..... in favour

of..... Myros & Smith, Hazelton, B.C.....

for..... Christmas Tree Entertainments,.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....151-9-5..... dated.....December 4th, 1933.



Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

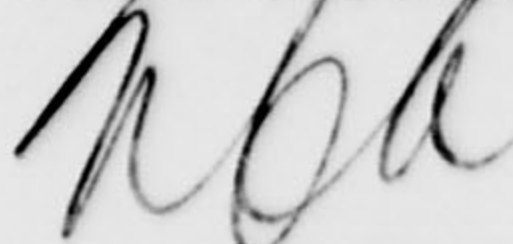
Ottawa, January 17, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

(Incl.)

m.s.
112
I return herewith voucher #381 amounting to \$9.00 in favour of Myers & Smith, Hazelton, for candies and oranges supplied to three Indian Day Schools for their Christmas Tree Entertainments. Kindly request this firm to amend their account so as to give details regarding the quantity and price of candies and oranges furnished.

Yours faithfully,



N.C. Allen
Representative of the Treasury.

G.C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To... Myron A. Smith.

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933	Christmas Tree Entertainments.	
Dec.	To:- Candies etc. supplied to the following Indian Day Schools for their Christmas Tree Entertainments as per account attached in triplicate:-	
	814 Hazelton I.D.S.,	3 00
	811 Glen Vowell I.D.S.,	3 00
	819 Kispiox I.D.S.,	3 00
	Authority 151-9-5. December 4th, 1933.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
		TOTAL, 9 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer
G. C. Mortimer, Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P. O. BOX 8

Hazelton, B. C. Dec 31

1941

Dept of Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith
GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES

MEN'S LADIES' AND CHILDREN'S WEAR

Prompt payment appreciated

All accounts due when rendered
Interest charged at 1 per cent per month

Date	Description	Debit	Credit	Total
	Hazelton Indian Day School			
	10# Candy	2.00		
	1 Box Jap Oranges	1.00		3.00
	Glen Vowell School as above			3.00
	Kispiox School as above			3.00
				9.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY

151-9-5-

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Your file, 151-9-5.



SCHOOL BRANCH
FEB 10 1934

V-2-497.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

January 27th, 1934.

Sir,-

re - Voucher No. 381 for \$9.00 in
favour of Myros & Smith, Hazelton, B.C.

I beg to return the above mentioned
voucher with the account duly made out in
detail as requested in your letter of January
17th.

I regret this matter was overlooked
when first submitting the account.

Encls.

Your obedient servant,

GCM/SM.

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....G. C. Mortimer,.....

.....
Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934	Repairs to School Stove, Hazelton.	
Jan. 31	To:- Repairs to stove at the Hazelton Indian Day School as per receipt No. 9.....	- 75
	Allotment 2, March 16th, 1933.	
	I hereby certify that the services stated in this voucher have been lawfully performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the service, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by the Department. I further certify that the charges are fair and just, and that the same are in accordance with the provisions of the Act relating to the payment of such charges by me for payment. I recommend payment.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. 16-2-34	
	TOTAL,	- 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.


G. C. Mortimer,

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

No. 9

\$-.75

January 31st, 1934.

Received from G. C. Mortimer

Seventy-five cents ----- Dollars;

for repairs to stove at the Hazelton Indian Day School.

Witness,

Signed in duplicate,

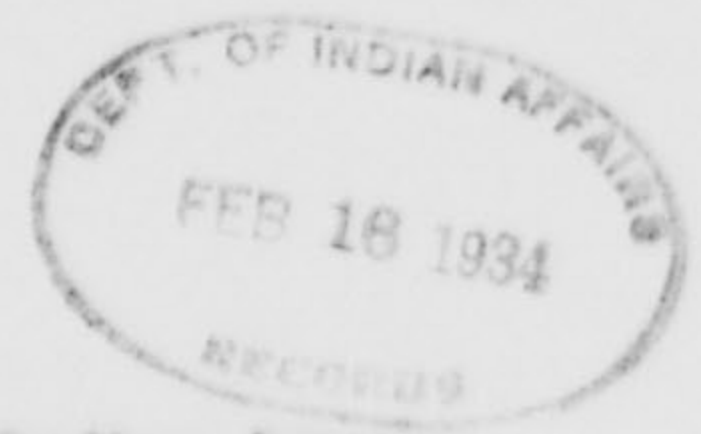
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

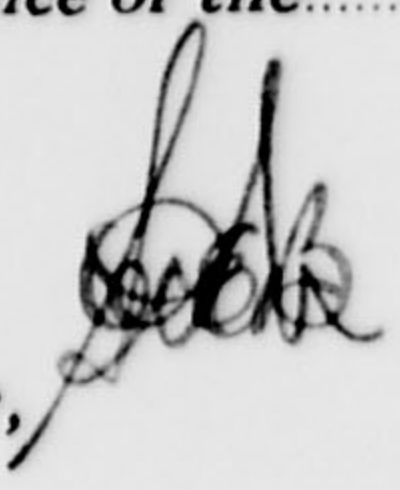
151-9-5-

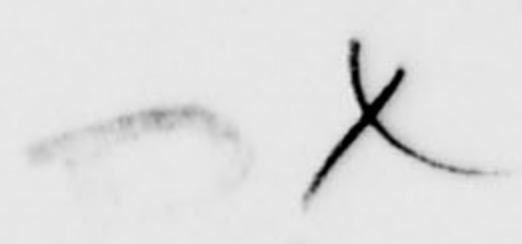


Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

.....February 9th, 1934..

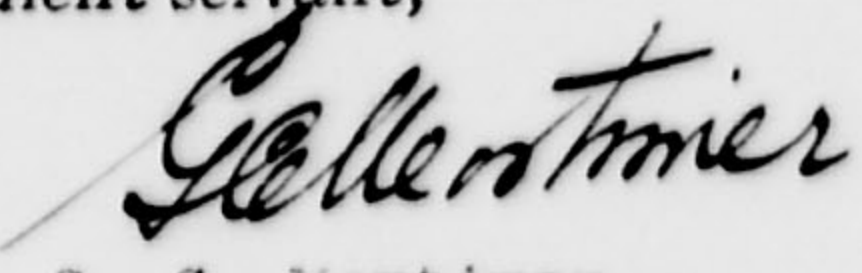
Sir, 



I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....438.....,
amounting to \$7.75.....in favour
of G. C. Mortimer, Hazelton, B.C.....
for Repairs to School Stove, Hazelton I.D.S. ..

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. Allot. 2 dated.....March 16th, 1933.....

Your obedient servant,


G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The Bishop of Saledonia,

Prince Rupert, B.C.,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934	Rent of Hazelton and Kitwanga Indian Day Schools.	
Mar. 31	Total Rent of buildings, for school purposes, at Hazelton and Kitwanga, B.C. for the quarter ending March 31st, 1934.....	48 00
	Allotment 2 B, March 16th, 1933.	
	I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just. The item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment. I recommend payment.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL.	48 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer
G. C. Mortimer, Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

W. H. H.
Ottawa, May 9, 1934.

Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return your voucher No. 1, for \$5.00, in favour of Miss Helen Earl. Before payment can be made to her, it will be necessary to attach to the voucher a receipt from Andrew Crosby.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. C. Mortimer
G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

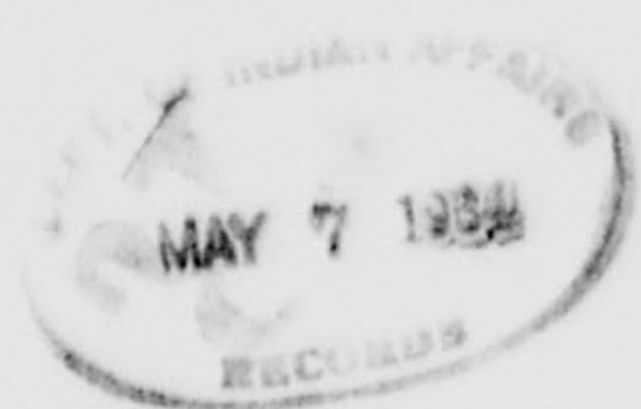
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-5



Letter No.....

Office of the *[Signature]*

BABINE

Indian Agency,

April 30th, 1934.

Sir,

[Handwritten: Please pay]
I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 1,

amounting to \$ 5.00 in favour

of Miss Helen Earl, Hazelton, B.C.

for School Supplies.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. Allot. 2 B dated March 16th, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature: G. C. Mortimer]

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-9-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

March 21st, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....504.....,
amounting to \$48.00.....in favour
of The Bishop of Caledonia, Prince Rupert, B.C.
for Rent of School Buildings at Hazelton & Kitwanga, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. Allot. 2 B. dated March 16th, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Received from.

Miss Helen Earl.

For hauling, painting
and erecting school
flag pole.

\$⁸
3' ⁰⁰/_{xx}

Signed.

andrew brosky

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Paid Andrew Crosby
for hauling, painting
and erecting school
flag pole $\frac{5}{24} \times 3.00$

Helen Earl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXPENDITURE AGENCY
1934-1935.



Voucher No. 90.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To..... The Bishop of Caledonia,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934	Rent of Hazelton and Kitwanga Indian Day Schools.	
June 30	Ter- Rent of buildings, for school purposes, at Hazelton and Kitwanga, B.C., for the quarter ending June 30th., 1934.	48 00
	Allotment 2 B. March 15th. 1933.	
Vote.....176.. School Number.....824.. Allot.....275.. E. R. No.....2025..		
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 21-6-34 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		TOTAL, 48 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY

151-9-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Your file, 151-9-5.



V-2-58.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

May 26th, 1934.



Sir,-

re - Voucher No. 1, \$5.00.

In reply to your letter of May 9th, regarding the omission of a receipt signed by Andrew Crosby for the erection etc. of a flag-pole at the Kispiox Indian Day School, I beg to enclose herewith - attached to the above mentioned Voucher - such receipt signed by Andrew Crosby in triplicate. I regret this matter was overlooked when first submitting the Voucher.

Encls.

Your obedient servant,

GCM/SM.

G. C. Mortimer
G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY

1934-1935.

CANADA

Voucher No. 1.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Miss Helen Earl.

Hamilton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934	School Supplies.	
April 3	To:- Hauling, painting and erecting school flag-pole as per account attached in triplicate:- Allotment 2 B, March 10th, 1934.	5 00
TOTAL,		5 00

Vote. 176

School Number. 814

Allot. 240

E. R. No. 2023

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

8-5-34
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

June 12th, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 90

amounting to \$48.00 in favour

of The Bishop of Caledonia, Prince Rupert, B.C.

for Rent of Hazelton & Kitwanga Indian Day School Buildings.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Allot. 2 B dated March 16th, 1933.

Your obedient servant,


G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

August 24th, 1934.

**This space not to be used
by office issuing requisition.**

SHIP TO.....G. C. Mortimer, Indian Agent.

Hazelton, B.C.

Req'n No..

Order No.

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED Christmas Tree Entertainments

NOTE—Req'n for Non-consumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement.
Consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED						Quantity on Hand in Stores	Quantity used per Month	Quantity supplied	Price per unit	VALUE
NOTE—Req'n for Non-consumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement. Consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.										\$ c.
QUANTITY	MATERIAL									
	To provide for the purchase of fruit and candy to be given to the children of the following named Indian Day Schools at their Christmas Tree Entertainments:-as provided for in Estimates:-									
	Hazelton Indian Day School,									
	Glen Vowell	"	"	"	"			3 00	5 00	
	Kispiox	"	"	"	"			3 00	5 00	
	Kitsegukla	"	"	"	"			3 00	5 00	
	Kitwanga	"	"	"	"			3 00	5 00	
	Rocher Deboule	"	"	"	"			3 00	5 00	
	Fort Babine	"	"	"	"			3 00	5 00	
	Also to the children of Moricetown Reserve,							5 00	7 00	
									5 00	
									TOTAL	42 00

Form No. 55

Ge. Mentimer
INDIAN AGENT

APPROVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

August 24th, 1934.

**This space not to be used
by office issuing requisition.**

SHIP TO **G. C. Mortimer, Indian Agent,**

Hazelton, B.C.

Req'n No.**Order No.**

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED **Christmas Tree Entertainments**

NOTE—Req'n for Non-consumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement.
Consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED						Quantity on Hand in Stores	Quantity used per Month	Quantity supplied	Price per unit	VALUE
NOTE—Req'n for Non-consumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement. Consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.										\$ c.
QUANTITY	MATERIAL									
	To provide for the purchase of fruit and candy to be given to the children of the following named Indian Day Schools at their Christmas Tree Entertainments:-as provided for in Estimates:-									
	Hazelton Indian Day School,									
	Glen Vowell	"	"	"	"					5 00
	Kispicx	"	"	"	"					5 00
	Kitsegukla	"	"	"	"					5 00
	Kitwanga	"	"	"	"					5 00
	Rocher Deboule*	"	"	"	"					5 00
	Fort Babine	"	"	"	"					5 00
	Also to the children of Mariestown Reserve,									7 00
										5 00
									TOTAL...	42 00

Form No. 55

.....
INDIAN AGENT

APPROVED

G. C. Merriam
Chas. Perry

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

August 24th, 1934.

**This space not to be used
by office issuing requisition.**

SHIP TO G. C. Mortimer, Indian Agent,

Hazelton, B.C.

Req'n No..

Order No.

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED **Christmas Tree Entertainments**

NOTE—Req'n for Non-consumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement.
Consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

PURPOSE FOR WHICH REQUIRED						Quantity on Hand in Stores	Quantity used per Month	Quantity supplied	Price per unit	VALUE
NOTE—Req'n for Non-consumable Equipment. State if new issue or replacement.										\$ c.
QUANTITY	MATERIAL									
	To provide for the purchase of fruit and candy to be given to the children of the following named Indian Day Schools at their Christmas Tree Entertainments:-as provided for in Estimates-									
	Hazelton Indian Day School,									5 00
	Glen Vowell	"	"	"	"					5 00
	Kispicx	"	"	"	"					5 00
	Kitsagukla	"	"	"	"					5 00
	Kitwanga	"	"	"	"					5 00
	Rosher Deboulo	"	"	"	"					5 00
	Fort Babine	"	"	"	"					7 00
	Also to the children of Maricetown Reserve,									5 00
									TOTAL..	42 00

Form No. 55

INDIAN AGENT

APPROVED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

HAZELTON, B. C.

Aug. 31

193

4

Dept of Indian Affairs.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith
GENERAL MERCHANTS

payments appreciated

All accounts due when rendered

Interest charged on overdue accounts

Description of Goods		Folio	Debit	Credit	Balance
Hazelton Indian Day School.					
2 Brooms	\$1.20	4gals. Sani-spray Floor Oil	\$7.00		\$8.20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, September 12th, 1934.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 24th ultimo, addressed to Mr. C. C. Perry, Assistant Indian Commissioner, I beg to say that you may expend the following amounts in the purchase of Christmas treats for the children attending the day schools in the Babine Agency:-

Hazelton	-	\$3.00
Glen Vowell	-	3.00
Kispix	-	3.00
Kitsegukla	-	3.00
Kitwanga	-	3.00
Rocher Deboile	-	3.00
Fort Babine	-	5.00

The above amounts are the same as were allowed last year.

Please let me know exactly what you mean by "The children of Moricetown Reserve". If these are Indian children attending a white school, I may say that it has not been the practice of the Department to allow any grant for a Christmas treat for such children.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-5



197/1/36171

Schaff

CANADA

Victoria, B.C.,



28th August, 1934.

Sir:-

Re: Departmental letter dated
April 5th, 1933,

I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter of request received from the Indian Agent, Babine Agency, B.C., that an encumbrance requisition be obtained for expenditure of the sum of \$ 42.00 for the purpose indicated therein, the amount to be charged to the under-mentioned Vote:-

General Vote:- Education.
~~XXXX SPECIAL VOTE XXXX~~

The said request is approved for favourable consideration by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

L. B. Leary

Assistant Indian Commissioner for
British Columbia.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

To **Myron & Smith,**

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934	School Supplies,	
Aug.	To:- School supplies purchased for the Hazelton Indian Day School as per account in triplicate.	8 20
Authority 151-9-4, July 26th, 1934.		
Vote.....176 School Number.....814 Allot.....287 E. R. No.....2372		
TRIPLICATE FOR FILE 18-9-34 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. TOTAL,		
		8 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Gellertimer

G. C. Mortimer,

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-2, part 1,

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-9-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

September 10th, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....189.....,

amounting to \$ 8.20.....in favour

of Myros & Smith, Hazelton, B.C.....

for School Supplies.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....151-9-4.....dated.....July 28th, 1934.....

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer
G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Myres & Smith,.....

Hazelton, B.C.,.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934	Christmas Tree Entertainments.	
Dec.	To:- Candies and nuts supplied to the following named Indian Day Schools as per account attached in triplicate:-	
	Glen Vowell I.D.S.,	\$3.00
	Kispicx "	3.00
	Hazelton "	<u>3.00</u>
		9 00
	Authority 151-9-5, September 12th, 1934.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 15-1-35 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accounting Office	
	TOTAL,	9 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer
G. C. Mortimer, Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Receipt
Hazelton, B. C., _____ 1934

Supplies Indian Affairs

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myron & Smith
GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES
Prompt Payment Appreciated

MEN'S, LADIES' AND CHILDREN'S WEAR
All accounts due when rendered
Interest charged per month

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	<i>Christmas Supplies</i>			
	<i>700</i>	<i>1.00</i>		
	<i>100</i>	<i>1.40</i>		<i>3.00</i>
	<i>Myron School</i>			<i>3.00</i>
	<i>See Book</i>			<i>3.00</i>
	<i>Hazelton</i>			<i>3.00</i>
				<i>9.00</i>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-9-5

EXTD.

Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

December 7th, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....332.....,

amounting to \$ 48.00.....in favour

of The Bishop of Caledonia, Prince Rupert, B.C.

for Rent of Hazelton & Kitwanga Day School Buildings.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Allot. 2 B. dated March 16th, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To...The Bishop of Caledonia,.....

Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934	Rent of Hazelton & Kitwanga Day School Buildings.	
Dec. 31	To:- Rent of buildings, for school purposes, at Hazelton and Kitwanga, B.C., for the quarter ending December 31st, 1934.	48 00
	Allotment 2 B, March 16th, 1933.	
Vote.....176 School Number.....814- 24.00 Allot.....275 E. R. No.....2602 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 14-12-34 Voucher in duplicate for Allotment to Dept.		
TOTAL,		48 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-5.

Ottawa, October 23, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 15th instant, it is noted that the children to whom you refer on the Moricetown Reserve are under school age. The Department is not prepared to allow any amount for the purchase of a Christmas treat for them.

Your obedient servant,

T. A. L. MacInnes
T. A. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

G. C. Mortimer
G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Your file, 151-9-5.

151-9-5
A-9-226

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

October 15th, 1934.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,-

re - Christmas Treat to Moricetown
Indian Children.

[Handwritten mark]
With reference to the last paragraph of your letter of September 12th regarding "The Children of Moricetown Reserve" I beg to mention that none of the children attend a white school but that the majority of the school-age children are in residence at the Lejac Indian Residential School. However, there are about twelve children on the Moricetown Reserve, just under school age, who would appreciate a Christmas Tree Treat.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: G. C. Mortimer]

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

GCM/SM.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

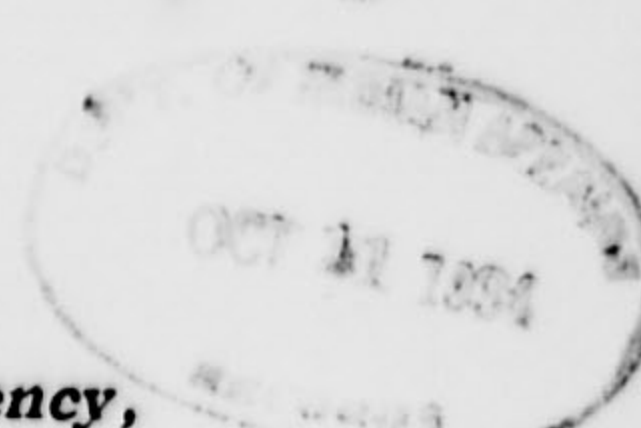
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

157-9-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

.....October 5th, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....222.....,
amounting to \$48.00.....in favour
of The Bishop of Saledonia, Prince Rupert, B.C.
for Rent of Hazelton & Kitwanga Indian Day School
Buildings.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. Allot. 2 B. dated March 16th, 1933.....

Your obedient servant,


G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The Bishop of Caledonia,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934	Rent of Hazelton and Kitwanga Indian Day Schools.	
Sept. 30	To:- Rent of buildings, for school purposes, at Hazelton and Kitwanga, B.C., for the quarter ending September 30th, 1934.	48. 00
	Allotment 2 B, March 16th, 1933.	
Vote.....176 School Number.....814 - 24.00 Allot.....275 E. R. No.....2479 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 12-10-34 Voucher in duplicate detached		
TOTAL,		48 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,

Agent

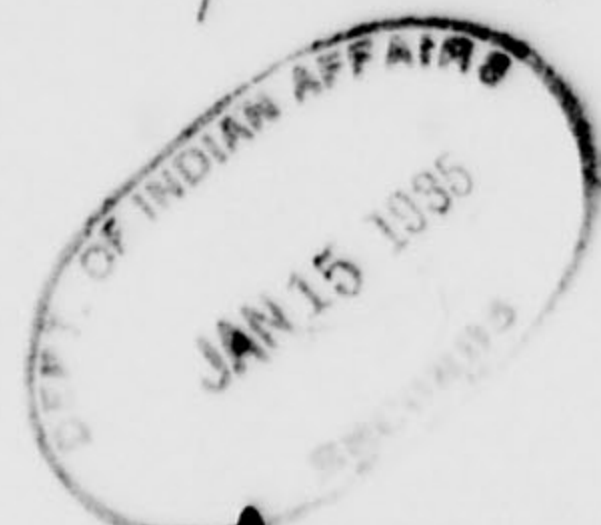
Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

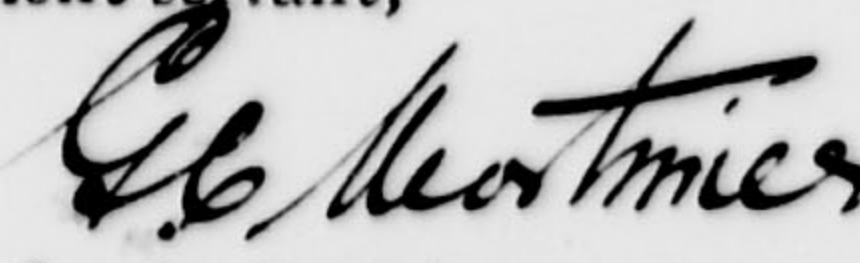
..... January 9th, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....378.....,
amounting to \$ 9.00..... in favour
of Myros & Smith, Hazelton, B.C.....
for Christmas Tree Entertainments.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No.....151-9-5..... dated.....September 12th, 1934.

Your obedient servant,


G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SKEENA CROSSING, B.C.,

Feb. 23 1935

MR

L. B. Mortimer Indian Agent

Hazleton, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

M. W. JONES

GROCERIES AND PROVISIONS

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS AT 8 PER CENT PER ANNUM

Supplied Katsiguish School.
Dec- 22 To Oranges + Candy
To ~~Meat~~ ~~Things~~ See separate account.

Mortimer Jones

Received
R. H. Goodridge

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

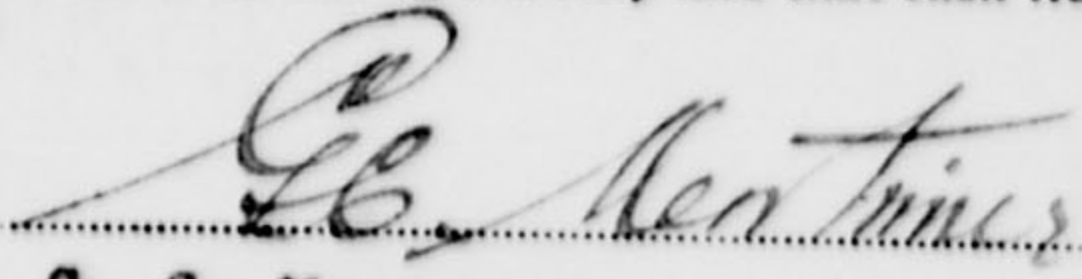
To M. V. Jones,

Skeena Crossing, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934	School Children's Christmas Treat.	
Dec. 22	To:- Fruit and candy supplied to the children of the Kitssegukla Indian Day School and their Christmas Treat Entertainment as per account attached herewith in triplicate.	2 50
	Authority 151-9-5, September 12th, 1934.	
	NOTE:- This is the last account to be submitted under the above mentioned authority.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 5-3-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL.	2 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52


G. C. Mortimer,

Agent

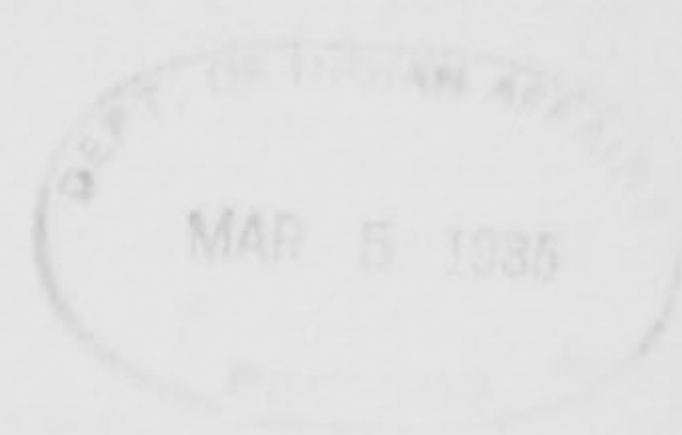
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

.....February 27th, 1935.

Sir,

MX'm.



I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....444.....,

amounting to \$2.50.....in favour

of M. W. Jones, Skeena Crossing, B.C.....

for School Children's Christmas Treat.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....151-9-5.....dated September 12th, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

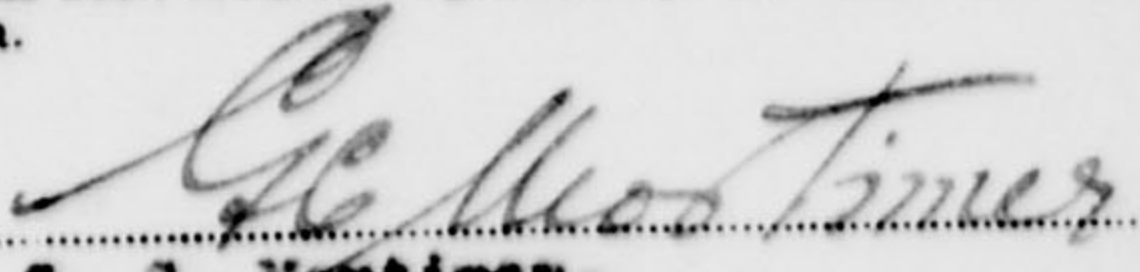
To The Bishop of Caledonia,

Prince Rupert, B.C.,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935	Rent of Hazelton & Kitwanga Day School Buildings.		
March 31	To:- Rent of buildings, for school purposes, at Hazelton and Kitwanga, B.C., for the quarter ending March 31st, 1935.	48	00
	Allotment 2 B, March 16th, 1933.		
TOTAL,		48	00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
20-3-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.


G. C. Mortimer,

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

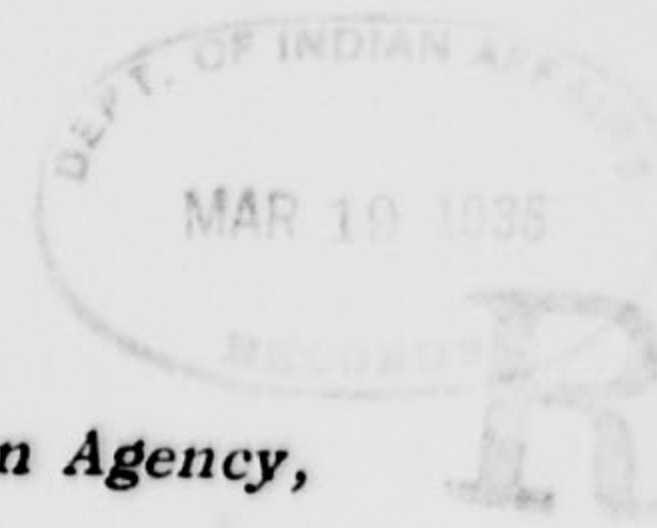
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-9-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

.....March 13th, 1935..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....479.....,
amounting to \$48.00.....in favour
of The Bishop of Caledonia, Prince Rupert, B.C.
for Rent of Hazelton & Kitwanga School Buildings.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. Allot. 2 B. dated March 16th, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Hazelton, B. C., Apr. 30 1935

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myron & Smith
GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES

Prompt Payment Appreciated

MEN'S, LADIES' AND CHILDREN'S WEAR

All accounts due when rendered

Interest charged per month

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	SUPPLIED TO KISPIOX SCHOOL			
	24- 1 ¹ / ₂ " Ser. Hooks	35		
	24 Cont&Hat Hooks	2.40		
	1 Lrg Galy. Nail	1.00		
	2 Brooms	1.50		
	1 set 4" Door hinges	.60		
				5.85

Indian Affairs. (PG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1935 1936



Vote No.

Treaty No.

To Myron A. Smith,

Hazleton, B.C.

7-5-38
 TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for account to pay.

G. C. Mortimer
G. C. Mortimer,

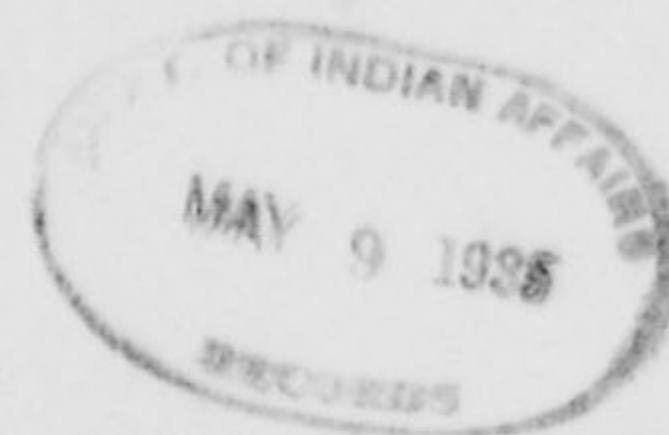
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

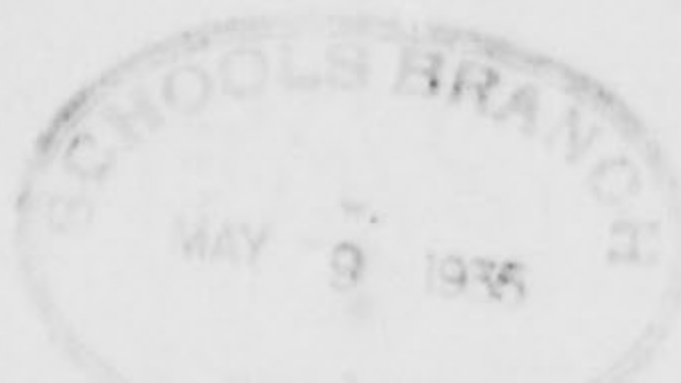
CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,



.....May 3rd, 1935.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....26.....
amounting to \$5.85.....in favour
of.....Myros & Smith, Hazelton, B.C.....
for.....School Supplies for Kispiox I.D.S.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No.....151-9-4.....dated.....April 12th, 1935.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: G. C. Mortimer]
G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The Bishop of Caledonia,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935	Rent of Hazelton & Kitwanga Indian Day School Buildings.	
June 30	To:- Rent of buildings, for school purposes, at Hazelton and Kitwanga, B.C., for the quarter ending June 30th, 1935.	48 00
	Allotment 2 B.	
TOTAL,		48 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
26/7/35

Vote..... 184
School Number..... 814
No..... 824
270
3360
24 00
24 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

S. Maclellan
For G. C. Mortimer,
(On vacation)

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the..... **BABINE**..... Indian Agency,

..... **July 19th, 1935**

Sir,

[Handwritten signature]

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... **134**.....
amounting to \$**48.00**..... in favour
of **The Bishop of Caledonia, Prince Rupert, B.C.**
for **Rent of Hazelton & Kitwanga Day School Buildings.**

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. **Allot. 2.B.** dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: S. Mallinson]
For **G. C. Mortimer,**
Indian Agent
(On vacation)

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date Aug 31 1935

For Indian Day (Hayellin) School Babine Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
<u>Flour Oil</u>	<u>nil</u>	<u>1933</u>	<u>4 gals</u>		
<u>Prosems</u>	<u>2 old</u>	<u>"</u>	<u>3</u>		
<u>Soap</u>	<u>nil</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>1 dg</u>		<u>2 tablets (antibiotic)</u>
<u>Toilets (Paper)</u>	<u>nil</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>2 pkts</u>		
<u>Paint</u>	<u>1 old</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>1</u>		
<u>Dippen</u>	<u>nil</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>1</u>		
<u>Disinfectant</u>	<u>2 pkts</u>	<u>1934</u>	<u>1 dg</u>		<u>Udovide of Hime</u>
<u>Acid</u>	<u>1 old</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>1</u>		
<u>Dusters</u>	<u>nil</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>1/2 dg</u>		<u>not for B. brand</u> <u>but for dusting</u> <u>desks etc.</u>
<u>These articles are urgently needed</u>					
<u>for present use & can be obtained locally.</u>					

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Rev B. Shearman
 School Hayellin Indian Day School
 Post Office (nearest) Hayellin
 Express Office (nearest) "
 Province British Columbia

B. Shearman
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

E. A. McArthur
 Indian Agent

FORM No. 99

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, September 14, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to your S-1B of the 3rd instant, enclosing a requisition for supplies for the Hazelton Indian Day School, I beg to say that you may purchase 4 gallons of floor oil, 3 brooms, 12 bars of soap, 2 pkts. of paper towels, 1 pail, 1 dipper, 12 pkts. of chloride of lime, 1 axe and 5 yards of material for dusters.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

G. C. Mortimer
G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

PP/O'M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

S-1B.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Hazelton, B.C.

September 3rd, 1935.



R

Sir,-

re - Requisition for School Material.

I beg to enclose herewith a requisition
for school material submitted by the Rev. B.
Shearman, teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day
School.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

GCM/SM.

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The Bishop of Galesdonia,Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936	Rent of Hazelton & Kitwanga Indian Day School Buildings.	
March 31st.	To:- Rent of buildings at Hazelton & Kitwanga, for school purposes, for quarter ending March 31st, 1936.	48 00
	Sub-allotment 275.	
TOTAL,		48 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
19.3.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer
G. C. Mortimer, Agent

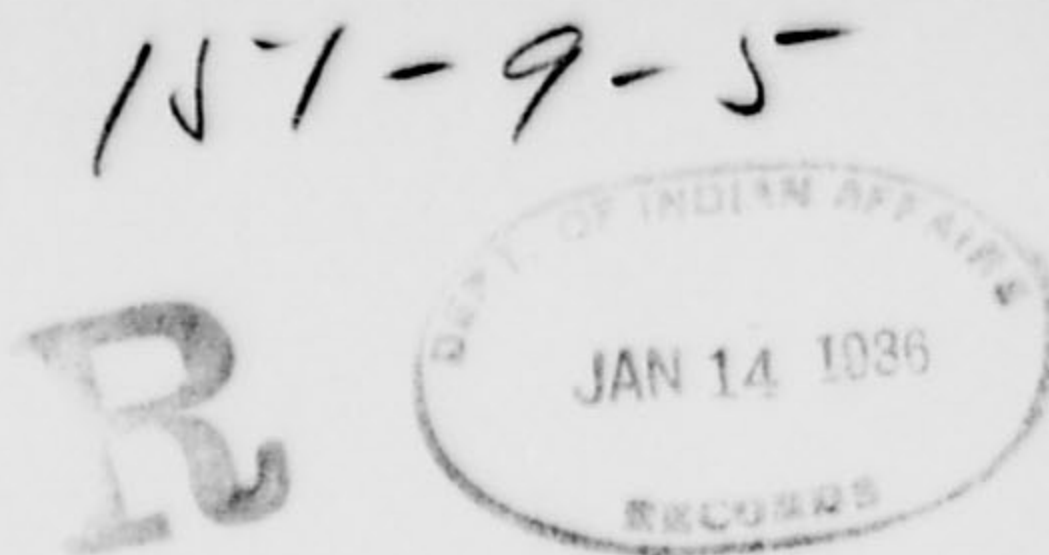
FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

.....January 8th, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 404,

amounting to \$5.00 in favour

of C. W. Dawson, Hazelton, B.C.

for Christmas Treat for Hazelton I.D.S. Children.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-3-5 dated October 16th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1935 ~~SECRET~~ 1936.



Treaty No.

To C. W. Dawson,

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935	School Christmas Treat.	
Dec. 20	To:- Nuts and candies supplied to Rev. B. Shearman for the Christmas Treat to the children of the Hazelton Indian Day School, as per account attached in triplicate.	5 00
Authority 151-3-5, October 16th, 1935.		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 16-1-36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		5 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer,

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

HAZELTON, B. C.

Dec 31

1935

M

Indian Department

Hazellon, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. W. DAWSON

Confectionery

Novelties

Tobacco

Cigars

Cigarettes

Toys

to Mr. Sherman

Dec 20 Nuts & Candies

15 Lb Nuts \$3.00

6 " Candies 2.00

\$5.00

\$5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Letter No.....



Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

.....December 20th, 1935...

LSB
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....377.....,
amounting to \$48.00.....in favour
of The Bishop of Caledonia, Prince Rupert, B.C.
for Rent of Hazelton & Kitwanga I.D. School Buildings.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. Sub-A. 475.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1935-1936.



Vote No.

Treaty No.

To The Bishop of Caledonia,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
27/12/35
Voucher in duplicate detached

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

la. *G. C. Mortimer*
G. C. Mortimer,

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-5



Letter No.....



Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

October 9th, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 247.....,

amounting to \$14.50.....in favour

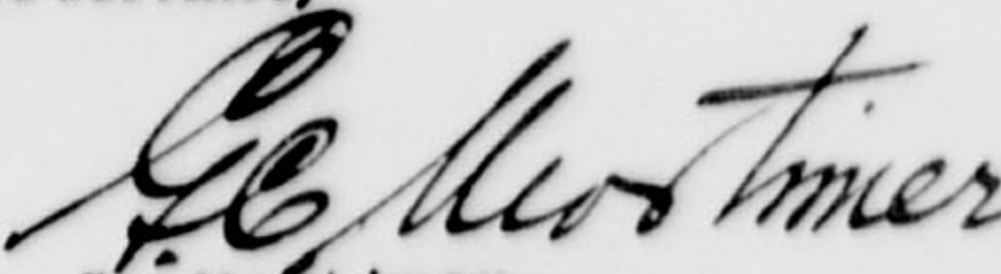
of R. S. Sargent, Limited, Hazelton, B.C.....

for School Supplies.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-9-5 dated September 14th, 1935.

Your obedient servant,


G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1935. 1936.



Vote No.

Treaty No.....

To.....R. S. Sargent, Limited,.....

Hazelton, B.C.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
17-10-38
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

P. Kentimer

G. C. Mortimer,

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

HAZELTON, B.C. September 30th 1935.

Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Hazelton, B.C. a/o Hazelton Indian School.

TO **R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED** DR.

ESTABLISHED IN NINETEEN HUNDRED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

MINERS' SUPPLIES A
SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED
EIGHT PER CENT. INTEREST CHARGED ON ALL OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

RAW FURS BOUGHT
AND SOLD

DATE	DESCRIPTION OF GOODS	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
Sept. 23	To Goods supplied to Rev. B. Shearman for the Hazelton Indian School:-				
	4 gals Floor Oil		3 60		
	12 bars Soap		1 20		
	3 Corn Brooms		2 10		
	1 Galv. Bucket		75		
	2 pkts Paper Towels		75		
	1 Dipper		60		
	12 ctms. Chlor. Lime		1 50		
	1 S.B. Splitting Axe		2 75		
	5 yds. Factory Cotton		1 25		
			<u>14 50</u>		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-5-



Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

September 16th, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....221.....,

amounting to \$48.00.....in favour

of.....The Bishop of Caledonia, Prince Rupert, B.C.

for.....Rent of Hazelton & Kitwanga I.D. School Buildings.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No...Allot. 2.B. dated.....

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



To The Bishop of Caledonia.....

Prince Rupert, B.C.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

G. C. Mortimer,

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

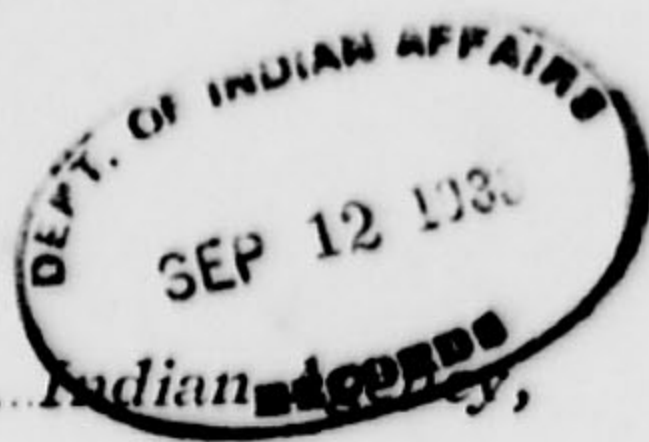
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-9-5



Letter No.....

Office of the..... **BABINE**..... Indian Agency,

..... September 5th, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 194.....,

amounting to \$2.50..... in favour

of..... G. C. Mortimer, Hazelton, B.C.....

for..... School Repairs, Hazelton I.D. School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No Allot. 2 B.... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer
G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY

1935 1936.



Voucher No. 194.

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To G. C. Mortimer,

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1935	School Repairs.		
Aug. 20	To:- Cleaning chimney and pipes of the Hazelton Indian Day school as per receipt in triplicate.	2	50
	Allotment 2 B.		
TOTAL,		2	50

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
19-9-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer
G. C. Mortimer, Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Nº 22270

\$ 2.50

August 20th, 1935

Received from G. G. Mortimer

Two hundred and fifty Dollars

for cleaning chimney and pipes of the Hazelton

Indian Day School

J. Rivers

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

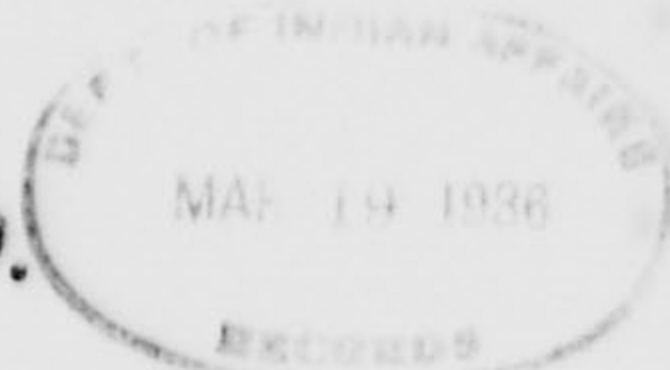
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



15-1-9-5
EXD.



Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

March 13th, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....526.....,
amounting to \$48.00.....in favour
of The Bishop of Caledonia, Prince Rupert, B.C.
for Rent of Hazelton & Kitwanga I.D. School Buildings.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No...Sub-A...275 dated.....

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer
G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MAJINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 73.

1936 1937.

Vote No.

Treaty No.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The Bishop of Caledonia,

Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936	Rent of Hazelton & Kitwanga Indian Day School Buildings.	
June 30	To:- Rent of buildings at Hazelton & Kitwanga, for school purposes, for quarter ending June 30th, 1936.	48 00
	Sub-Allotment 275.	
TOTAL.		48 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
29.6.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer
G. C. Mortimer, Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-5.

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 2, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 18th instant, you may provide the following Christmas treats at the undermentioned Indian day schools:

Hazelton	\$5.00
Glen Vowell.....	5.00
Kispiox	5.00
Kitsegukla.....	5.00
Kitwanga.....	5.00
Rocher Deboule....	5.00
Fort Babine.....	7.00.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

G. C. Mortimer
G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

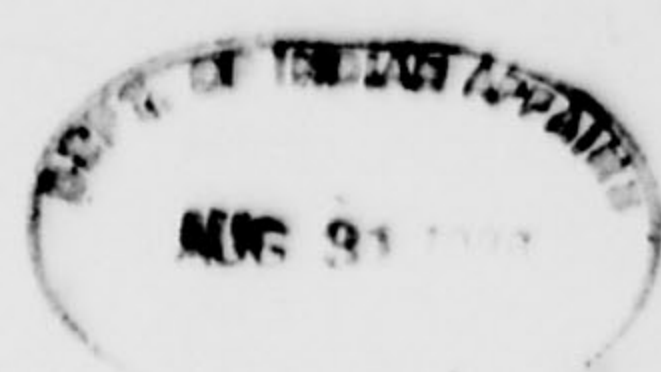
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-9-5



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

197/1/45870.

Commissioner's Office,
P.O. Box 666

Victoria, B.C. 25th August, 1936.

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter of request received from the Indian Agent, Babine Agency, B.C., that authority be obtained for expenditure of the sum of \$37.00 for the purpose indicated therein, the amount to be charged to the under-mentioned Vote:-

SCHOOLS:

~~General Vote:-~~

~~Special Vote:-~~

The said request is approved for favourable consideration by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Indian Commissioner
for British Columbia.

HN

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

708-364

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

A-9-143.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

August 18th, 1936.

Sir,-

re - Christmas Treats for School Children.

I beg to make application to provide
Christmas Tree treats to the children of the
following mentioned Indian Day Schools of
this Agency:-

Hazelton,	\$5.00
Glen Vowell,	5.00
Kispiox,	5.00
Kitsegukla,	5.00
Kitwanga,	5.00
Rocher Deboule (Tsitsk)	5.00
Fort Babine,	7.00

Same As last Year.

27.00

Yours obedient servant,

G.C.M.

G. C. Mortimer

GCM/SM.

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Victoria, B. C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

A-9-143.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

August 18th, 1936.

Sir,-

re - Christmas Treats for School Children.

I beg to make application to provide
Christmas Tree treats to the children of the
following mentioned Indian Day Schools of
this Agency:-

Hazelton,	\$5.00
Glen Vowell,	5.00
Kispick,	5.00
Kitsegukla,	5.00
Kitwanga,	5.00
Recher Deboule (Tsitat)	5.00
Fort Babine,	7.00

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

GCM/SM.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Victoria, B. C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

.....June 22nd, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....73.....,

amounting to \$ 48.00.....in favour

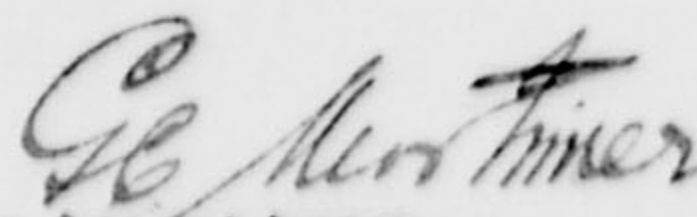
of.....The Bishop of Caledonia, Prince Rupert, B.C.

for Rent of Hazelton & Kitwanga I.D. School Buildings.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Sub-A. 275 dated.....

Your obedient servant,


G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY

Voucher No. 306.

1936 1937.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Myres & Smith,

Hazelton, B.C.

1936

Christmas Tree Treat.

Dec. To:- Fruits and candies supplied to the Kispitox and
Glen Vowell Indian Day Schools for the Christmas
Tree treats as per account in triplicate. 10 00

Authority 151-9-5, September 2nd, 1936.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
12-1-37
Voucher to be detached
for each of the 3 parts.

10 00

Per G. C. Mortimer,

Per *A. Mallison*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Hazelton, B. C. December, 31, 1936

Indian Affairs.

Hazelton, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES - HARDWARE - DRY GOODS - FOOTWEAR

Terms - Cash. Credit extended only to
Approved Accounts

All accounts due when rendered
Interest charged on overdue accounts

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Account rendered			
	Supplied to Kispiox Indian Day School Christmas Donation.			

	1 Bundle Jap Oranges	\$1.95		
	15# Mixed Candy	3.05		\$ 5.00

	Supplied to Glenvowle Indian Day School Christmas Donation.			

	1 Bundle Jap Oranges	\$1.95		
	10# Mixed Candy	2.00		
	4# Mixed nuts	1.05		\$ 5.00

				\$10.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

..... December 30th, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 298 **L.D.**

amounting to \$48.00 in favour

of The Bishop of Caledonia, Prince Rupert, B.C.

for Rent of Hazelton & Kitwanga I.D. School Buildings.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Sub-A. 275 dated

Your obedient servant,

Per G. C. Mortimer,

Indian Agent.

Per

A. G. Halliwell

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The Bishop of Caledonia,

Prince Rupert, B.C.,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936	Rent of Hazelton & Kitwanga Indian Day School Buildings.	
Dec. 31	1936:- Rent of buildings at Hazelton and Kitwanga, for school purposes, for the quarter ending 31st December, 1936.	48 00
	Sub-Allotment 275.	
TOTAL,		48 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher for duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

For O. C. Mortimer,

Agent

Per *A. Macdonald*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

.....October 10th, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....180.....,

amounting to \$5.75.....in favour

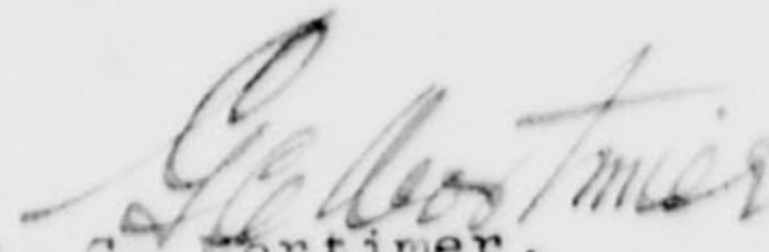
of.....Hudson's Bay Company, Hazelton, B.C.,.....

for.....School Supplies - Hazelton I.D.S.,.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....151-9-5.....dated.....September 5th, 1936.

Your obedient servant,


G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1936-1937.



Vote No.

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Hudson's Bay Company.....

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936	School Supplies.	
Sept. 23	To:- Supplies purchased for the Hazelton Indian Day School as per account in triplicate.	5 75
Authority 151-9-5, September 5th, 1936.		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 20.10.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL.		5 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Le Neostrius

G. C. Mortimer,

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.
INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1870

FORM F.T. 566

DATE _____ 19__

HAZELTON, B. C.

SOLD TO DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,

HAZELTON, B. C.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT No. _____

DATE	ITEMS	REF.	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
	BALANCE FORWARD				
Sept. 23.	Materials for Indian Day School:				
	12 tins C. of Lime		1 80		
	2 Brooms		1 40		
	1 Wash Bowl		40		
	24 Soap		2 00		
	1 Stove Polish		15		
			<u>5 75</u>		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

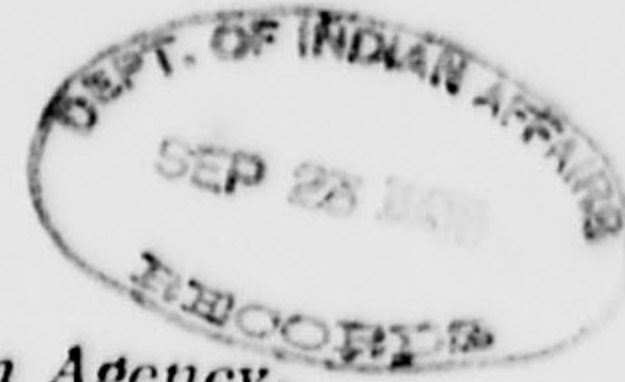
CANADA

151-9-5
EX'D.



CANADA

Letter No.....



Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

.....September 16th, 1936.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....171.....,
amounting to \$ 48.00.....in favour
of The Bishop of Caledonia, Prince Rupert, B.C.
for Rent of Hazelton & Kitwanga I.D. School Buildings.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No..Sub-A..275...dated.....

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....The Bishop of Caladonia.....

Prince Rupert, B.C..

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936	Rent of Hazelton & Kitwanga Indian Day School Buildings.	
Sept. 30	To:-Rent of buildings at Hazelton and Kitwanga, for school purposes, for the quarter ending 30th September, 1936.	48 00
	Sub-Allotment 275.	
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 24.9.36 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL.		48 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. C. Mortimer,

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

.....September 16th, 1936.

[Handwritten number 20]

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....147.....,
amounting to \$-50.....in favour
of.....Triangle Motor Service, Hazelton, B.C.....
for.....Cartage on School Material.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No...Sub-A...290...dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: G. C. Mortimer]

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1936 ~~21~~ 1937.



Treaty No.....

To **Triangle Motor Service,**.....

Hazleton, B.C.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
24.9.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

G. C. Mortimer,

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-5

EX'D.

Ottawa, September 5th, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo, you may purchase 12 pkts. of chloride of lime, 2 brooms, 1 wash bowl, 24 bars of soap and 1 tin of stove polish for use at the Hazelton Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKensie
A. F. MacKensie.
Secretary.

G. C. Mortimer
G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

151-9-5
S-1B.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SEP 3 1936

RECEIVED

Hazelton, B.C.

August 28th, 1936.

S. Mallinson
Sir,-

re - Requisition for School Material.

In the absence of Mr. Indian Agent
Mortimer, now visiting the Babine Lake Reserves,
I enclose herewith a requisition for school
material urgently needed by the Rev. B. Shearman,
teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School.

Encl.

Your obedient servant,

SM.

S. Mallinson
S. Mallinson,
Clerk.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date Aug 28th 1976

For Hayelton Indian Day School Babine Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

ARTICLES	No. ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	No. REQUIRED	No. AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Chloride of Lime	1 pkt	1935	2 doz		
Proximo	2 (old)	1935	2		
Wash Bowl	1 (old)	✓	1		
Soap	nil	1935	2 doz tablets		(Archie or Lifebuoy -
Shoe Polish	nil	✓	1/2 gal.		
Shannon Files	nil	✓	3 (for records)		
Apple Bay Files					
					Urgent. all articles except Files can be obtained locally. R.J.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name..... *New H. Shearman*
School..... *Hazleton Indian Day Sch.*
Post Office (nearest)..... *HAZELTON*
Express Office (nearest).....
Province..... *British Columbia*

Rev. B. Shearman.

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

FORM No. 99

For Expenses
visiting Babine Lake Reserve
per S. H. Allison

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....BARINE.....Indian Agency,

January 6th, 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....306.....,

amounting to \$ 10.00.....in favour

of.....Myros & Smith, Hazelton, B.C.....

for.....Christmas Tree Treat.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....151-9-5.....dated.....September 2nd, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

For G. C. Mortimer,

Indian Agent.

Per

S. Macdonald

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

FORM F.T. 565

DATE December, 1939

Hazelton, B. C.,

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Hazelton, B. C.

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

ACCOUNT No. _____

DATE	ITEMS	REF.	CHARGES	CREDITS	BALANCE
------	-------	------	---------	---------	---------

BALANCE FORWARD

17. Supplied to Indian School (was Tree:

2 bxs. Jap Oranges	2	00
10 lbs. Candy Mixed	2	00
3 lbs. Mixed Nuts		90
		<u>90</u>
		<u>\$4 90</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINERAGENCY

1936 1937.



Voucher No. 313.

Voucher No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....Hudson's Bay Company.....

.....Hamilton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936	Christmas Tree Treat.	
Dec. 17	To:- Fruit, candy etc. supplied to the Hamilton Indian Day school for the Christmas Tree Treat as per account in triplicate.	4 90
	Authority 151-9-5. September 2nd, 1936.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE P. 2. 37 Voucher is attached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	4 90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

For G. C. Mortimer.

Agent

Per

A. Mallin

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



R

EXD.

151-9-5

Letter No.

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

..... January 29th, 1937..

Sir, *[Handwritten signature]*

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 313

amounting to \$4.90 in favour

of Hudson's Bay Company, Hazelton, B.C.

for Christmas Tree Treat.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-9-5 dated September 2nd, 1936.

Your obedient servant,

For G. C. Mortimer,

Indian Agent.

per

[Handwritten signature: S. Mallison]

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Hazelton, B. C. January.

1913 7

Dep't. of Indian Affairs,

Hazelton, B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES - HARDWARE - DRY GOODS - FOOTWEAR

Terms - Cash. Credit extended only to
Approved Accounts

All accounts due when rendered
Interest charged on overdue accounts

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Account rendered			
	Supplied to Hazelton Indian Day School.			
	1 Stove Pipe Damper 6in.	.20		.20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Myres & Smith.

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937	School Supplies.	
Jan.	To:- One damper supplied to the Hazelton Indian Day School as per account in triplicate.	- 20
	Sub-Alletment 287.	
	(This was urgently needed.)	
	TOTAL,	20

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
23.2.37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

L. Mallison
For Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-9-5

EX'D.

FEB 22 1937

Letter No.

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

..... February 17th, 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 339,
amounting to \$-.20 in favour
of Myers & Smith, Hazelton, B.C.
for School Supplies.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. Sub-A. 287. dated

Your obedient servant,

For Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY.

1937 1938.

Voucher No. 82.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To **Marshall Bros.,**
Hamilton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937	Cartage on School Supplies.	
June 19	To:- Cartage on supplies for the Hazelton Indian Day School as per account in triplicate and freight bill attached. Allotment 20-0402.	-- 40
TOTAL,		-- 40

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
22.7.37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. D. Mortimer
G. D. MORTIMER,

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

HAZELTON, B. C. **June 30th, 1937.**

SOLD TO ~~Indian agent.~~

Hazelton, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

WOOD AND COAL

Marshall Bros. ~~& York~~

FORWARDERS AND TAXI

PHONE: 2 LONG 1 SHORT

Date	Description of Goods	Folio	Mds.	Labor
June 19	Cartage on 1 cs. School Material for H. Stewart			40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

..... June 30th, 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. *LXVIII* 58, *R*

amounting to \$48.00 in favour

of The Bishop of Caledonia, Prince Rupert, B.C.

for Rent of Hazelton & Kitwanga I.D. School Buildings.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 20-0901 dated

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa



Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The Bishop of Caledonia,

Prince Rupert, B.C.,

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937	Rent of Hazelton & Kitwanga Indian Day School Buildings.	
June 30	To:- Rent of buildings at Hazelton & Kitwanga, for school purposes, for quarter ending June 30, 1937.	48 00
	Alotment 20-0901.	
TOTAL,		48 00

7.7.37
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

G. C. Mortimer,

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-9-5

FILED



Letter No.....

Office of the *[Signature]* **BABINE** Indian Agency,

..... **March 25th, 1937.**

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **404**

R

amounting to \$ **48.00** in favour

of **The Bishop of Caledonia, Prince Rupert, B.C.**

for **Rent of Hazelton and Kitwanga I.D. School Buildings.**

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. Sub-A. 275. dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature: S. Maclellan]

For Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY

1936 1937.



Voucher No. 404.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To The Bishop of Galedonia.

Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937	Rent of Hazelton & Kitwanga Indian Day School Buildings.	
March	To:- Rent of buildings at Hazelton & Kitwanga, for school purposes, for quarter ending March 31, 1937.	48 00
	Sub-Allotment 275.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 2.4.37 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL,	48 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

S. Macdonald
For Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

Office of the **BABINE** Indian Agency,

July 16th, 1937.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

EXD

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 82,

amounting to \$-.40 in favour

of Marshall Bros., Hazelton, B.C.

for Cartage on School Supplies.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 20-0402 dated

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: G. C. Mortimer]

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



The Bishop of Caledonia,

PAY TO.

ADDRESS Prince Rupert, B. C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939	Rent of Hazelton & Kitwanga Day School Buildings	
Dec.	To: Rent of Hazelton and Kitwanga Indian Day School Buildings for quarter ending December 31, 1939	48 00
	76-08-912	
	18-12-39	
TOTAL		48 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 270

DATE. **December 11, 1939**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Telegraphic Address

"Sa" "an"

Phone Adelaide 6294

Registered with

"The Star" etc.



The Salvation Army

(William Booth, Founder)

From the Office of The Chief Secretary
James and Albert Streets
Toronto 2, Ont.

October 2nd, 1939.

151-9-5
Evangeline Booth
General

George L. Carpenter
Commissioner



EXD.
A.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Superintendent of Welfare and Training,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

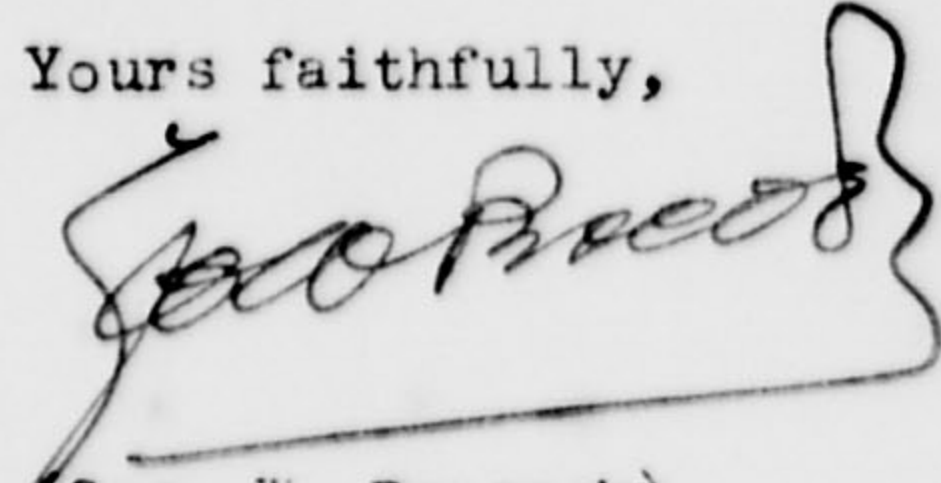
Dear Sir:

Please accept our thanks for your communication of September 30th in regard to the erection of a new school at Hazelton, B. C.

We note the position but are sincerely appreciative of the fact that the matter is receiving favourable consideration and hope you will be able to make provision for a new school at Hazelton when preparing the estimates for the fiscal year 1940-41.

Again, please accept our thanks for your consideration in this matter.

Yours faithfully,


(Geo. W. Peacock)
Chief Secretary

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
September 30, 1939.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 26th instant with reference to the erection of a new school at Hazelton, B. C.

It was not found possible to provide funds for the erection of this school in the appropriation for the current fiscal year. However, it is our intention to give the matter further consideration when preparing our estimates for the fiscal year 1940-41. You will understand that due to war conditions it is impossible for me at the present time to state definitely whether or not it will be possible to secure the funds that would be necessary for a new school.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Geo. W. Peacock, Esq.,
Chief Secretary,
The Salvation Army,
James and Albert Streets,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Telegraphic Address
"Salvation"



Changelene Booth
General

Phone Adelaide 6294

The Salvation Army

(William Booth, Founder)

George L. Carpenter
Commissioner

Have you read
"The War Cry"?

From the Office of The Chief Secretary
James and Albert Streets
Toronto 2, Ont.

September 26th, 1939.

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Attention: Doctor McGill

My dear Doctor McGill:

You will recall that some months ago
I had an interview with the officials of your
Department in regard to the building of a
school at Hazelton, B. C.

We are wondering where the matter now
stands and should be interested to know what is
the present position.

Yours faithfully,

(Geo. W. Peacock)
Chief Secretary



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

END.

Office *MB* Babine Indian Agency,

September 14, 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 157.,
amounting to \$ 48.00 in favour
of The Bishop of Caledonia, Prince Rupert, B.C.
for Rent of Hazelton and Kitwanga Day School Buildings.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 76-08-912 dated.....

Your obedient servant,

S. Macleison
Acting Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (PG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY
1939 - 1940



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The Bishop of Caledonia,

ADDRESS Prince Rupert, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT			
DATE			

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1939	Rent of Hazelton and Kitwanga Day School Buildings.	
June	To: - Rent of Hazelton and Kitwanga Indian Day School Buildings for quarter ending June 30th, 1939.	48 00
	76-08-912.	
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE		
Voucher in 12-8-39 detached for Accounting only.		
TOTAL		48 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER NO. 64.

S. Mallison
Acting Agent

DATE July 5th, 1939.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

151-9-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....



Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency

June 26th, 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 34
amounting to \$ - .50 in favour
of Marshall Bros., Hazelton, B.C.
for Cartage on School Material.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 76-04-352, dated

Your obedient servant,

G. G. Keestmiller
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1939 - 1940.



PAY TO.....Marshall Bros.....

ADDRESS.....Maxellton, P.O.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 8420

VOUCHER No.....34.....

DATE.....June 26th, 1939......

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

HAZELTON. B.C. May 31 1939.

M. Indian Affairs,

Hazelton, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH
MARSHALL BROS.

FREIGHT TRANSFER EXPRESS
COAL AND WOOD TAXI PHONE 2 LONG 1 SHORT
1939

Apl. 8 Cartage on school
material to Mr.
Burling.

50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

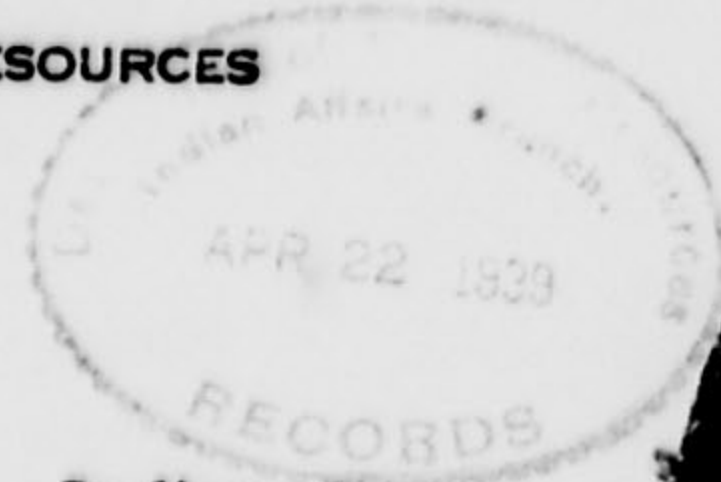
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.



Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

EXD April 17th, 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 526
amounting to \$2.00 in favour
of Myros & Smith, Hazelton, B.C.
for School Supplies to Hazelton I.D.S.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 151-9-4 dated February 23rd, 1939.

Your obedient servant,

G. E. Hartman
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

193 9

Hazelton B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES HARDWARE DRY GOODS FOOTWEARE

Terms—Cash **Credit extended only to approved accounts**

All accounts due when rendered
Interest charged on overdue accounts

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT ACCOUNT	CREDIT ACCOUNT	BALANCE
	Account rendered			
Mar 4	Supplied to Hazelton Indian School			
	35¢ Dustbane			2.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1933 - 1939



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

PAY TO Myres & Smith,

ADDRESS..... Hazelton, B.C.

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER No.....526.....

DATE.....APR 11...17th...1939..

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the..... BABINE..... Indian Agency,

March 15th, 1939.

Sir,

E.A.D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 482.....,

amounting to \$ 48.00..... in favour

of..... The Bishop of Caledonia, Prince Rupert, B.C.

for..... Rent of Hazelton & Kitwanga Day School Buildings.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... 76-08-912..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

G. H. Mosimer
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
February 23, 1939.

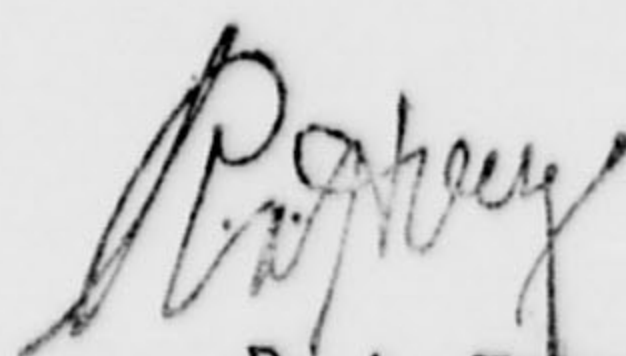
Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 10th instant with reference to the Hazelton Indian day school. It was not found possible to provide funds for the erection of a new school at this point in our appropriation for the fiscal year 1939-40. However, you might give the matter further consideration during the coming summer and let us have full particulars regarding the type of building that you consider should be erected at this point and careful consideration will be given to this matter when preparing our estimates for the fiscal year 1940-41.

Yours truly,



G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

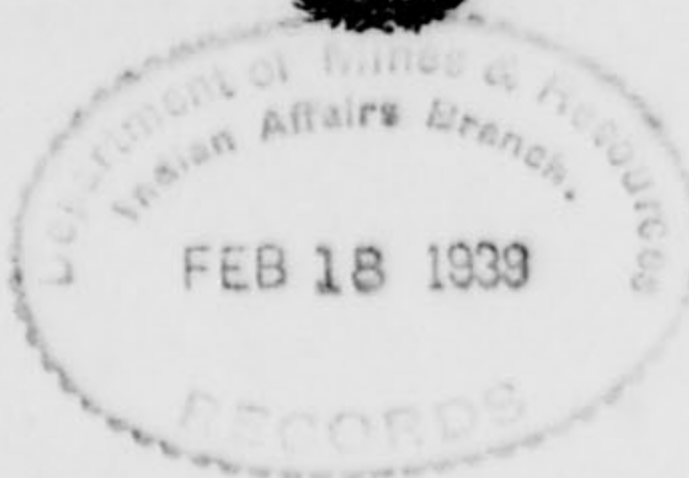
CANADA

BABINE AGENCY

151-9-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Your file 151-9-5



S-1B-265.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

February 10th, 1939.

Dear Sir,-

re - Hazelton Indian Day School.

With reference to Mr. Hoey's letters of December 27th and January 3rd last regarding the above mentioned subject with an enclosure in the former letter from the Chief Secretary of the Salvation Army and an extract from School Inspector Barry's report of October 16th last, I wish to advise you that the number of children enrolled on this school's last return is made up as follows:-

Anglicans 18; Salvation Army 27; Roman Catholic 4.

Dealing with the proposal of the Chief Secretary of the Salvation Army I do not approve of two separate schools on the one reserve - if this is his idea - one conducted by the Anglican Missionary and one conducted by the Salvation Army Missionary. However, I may say the Salvation Army has done very good work amongst the Indians of Hazelton. The above proposal would cause endless trouble, dissatisfaction and disruption amongst the Indians of the one Band. I also do not approve of the location suggested by the Chief Secretary which is on another dangerous corner of the main road where two other roads meet.

However, as per my letter of December 16th last, file S-1B-211, I am strongly in favour of a new two-room, non-denominational day school for Hazelton, built and fully controlled by the Department. One of several suitable sites on the reserve for the school, away from main roads, would be available at a small rental.

As there are no building contractors in the vicinity could you send me specifications of the building most suitable for a school? Special consideration should be taken into account for sub-zero weather during winters. Indian labour could be provided under a competent White foreman.

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer
G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
January 3, 1939.

EXCD.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 16th ultimo in connection with the Hazelton day school. In connection with this school I would refer you to official letter of the 27th ultimo which was forwarded before your letter of the 16th ultimo was received.

In the third paragraph of your letter it is noted that children of Anglican, Salvation Army and Roman Catholic parents are attending this school. A similar statement was made in Inspector Barry's report. When replying to our last letter you should state the exact number of Anglican children enrolled, also the number of Salvation Army and Roman Catholic children.

At the same time you might let us have an estimate of the cost of erecting a school on the Reserve.

Yours truly,


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

151-9-5

Your file 151-9-1.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE S-1B-211.

December 16th, 1938.

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

Dear Sir,-

re - Hazelton Indian Day School.

Regarding Mr. Hoey's letter of December 8th may I call the attention of the Department to School Inspector Barry's reports of May 26th, 1937, and October 13th, 1938, regarding his inspection of the Hazelton Indian Day School with particular reference to the school building at Hazelton.

There is practically no playground adjoining this building, which faces the main road on two sides, and its position is really a danger to the lives of the children who have to walk on the road to and from school and sometimes play thereon. This school is not on the Indian Reserve.

The children of this school belong to various religious denominations, namely Anglican, Salvation Army and Roman Catholic. Yet the school is conducted as an Anglican Indian School.

Now that a new teacher is to be placed here next September might I suggest that consideration be given to the establishment of an improved Indian Day School - with two rooms if possible - governed entirely by the Department and the teacher, or teachers, nominated by the Department's B.C. Inspectorate, the building to be erected on the Reserve.

Should the Department favourably consider this matter an appropriation could be entered in the 1939-1940 Estimates when full details could be furnished.

Your obedient servant,

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
December 27, 1938.

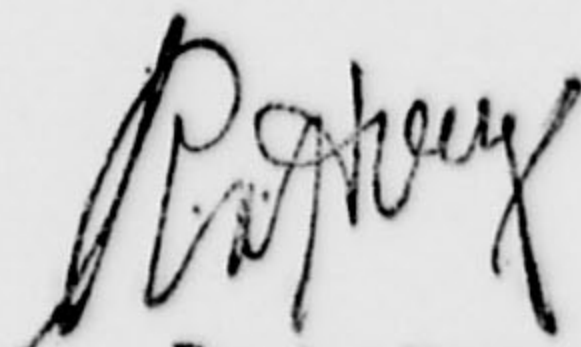
HXD.

Dear Sir:

I enclose copy of letter dated December 20 received from the Chief Secretary of the Salvation Army also an extract from Inspector Barry's report on his inspection of the Hazelton Indian day school on October 16. Please let me have a complete report from you with regard to the request of the Salvation Army for the erection of a new school. At the same time you should comment on the information contained in Inspector Barry's report with regard to the teacher of this school.

There are no funds available in the current year's appropriation for the erection of a new school at Hazelton nor has it been possible to specifically provide any funds for this purpose in the appropriation for 1939-40.

Yours truly,


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
December 27, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 20th instant recommending the erection of a new school at Hazelton, B. C.

I am writing to the Indian Agent and on receipt of his report the matter will have further consideration.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Geo. W. Peacock, Esq.,
Chief Secretary,
The Salvation Army,
James and Albert Streets,
Toronto 2, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Telegraphic Address
"Salvation"



Evangeline Booth
General

Phone Adelaide 6294

The Salvation Army

(William Booth, Founder)

George L. Carpenter
Commissioner

Have you read
"The War Cry"?

From the Office of The Chief Secretary
James and Albert Streets
Toronto 2, Ont.

December 20th, 1938.

Indian Department,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Attention: Doctor McGill

My dear Doctor McGill:

You will recall that on Thursday, December 8th, I called to see you in reference to a proposal for a new school building at Hazelton, B. C. The proposal is to erect a school on the vacant lot at the front of The Salvation Army Hall on the Reserve at Hazelton.

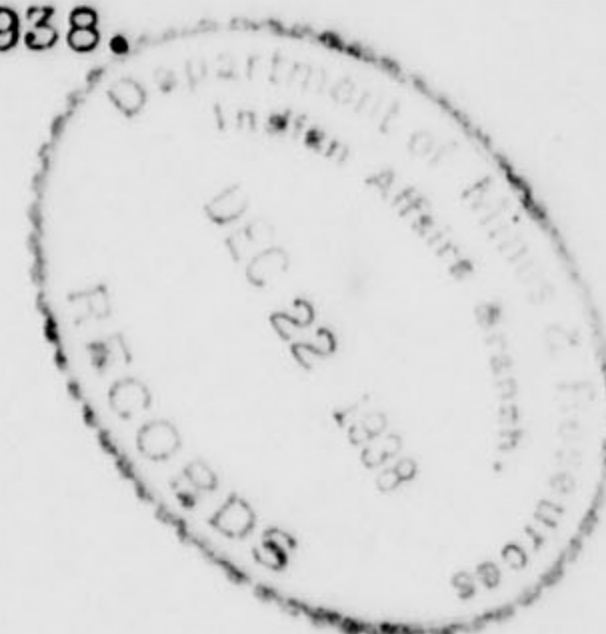
It is reported to us that there is a considerable number of children in Hazelton of a school age who are not provided for, and these are children of parents who belong to The Salvation Army.

You will also recall I had with me a photograph showing the land where it is proposed to erect the school, and there appears to be plenty of room for such a building.

We will appreciate it if the Department can see its way clear to accept our suggestion and have the above mentioned school building provided at as reasonable early date as possible.

Yours faithfully,

(Geo. W. Peacock)
Chief Secretary



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Handwritten signature
of the BABINE Indian Agency,

December 14th, 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 318 *FIX'D.*

amounting to \$ 48.00 in favour

of The Bishop of Caledonia, Prince Rupert, B.C.

for Rent of Hazelton & Kitwanga School Buildings.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 76-08-912 dated

Your obedient servant,

E. B. Neosmier

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1938 - 1939



PAY TO.....**The Bishop of Caledonia,**

ADDRESS.....Prince Rupert, B.C.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

[illegible]

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938	Rent of Hazelton & Kitwanga School Buildings.	
Dec.	Re:- Rent of Hazelton and Kitwanga Indian Day School Buildings for quarter ending December 31st, 1938.	48 00
	76-08-912.	
	19.12.38	
	for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	48 00

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 8420

VOUCHER No.....328....

DATE.....December 14th, 1938.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Extract for 151-9-5

Original on 151-9-6



EXD.

Extract from Inspector Barry's report on the
Hazelton Indian Day School dated October 16, 1938.

I am aware that the Department may not have the funds available to erect a suitable two room Indian Day School away from the "white" village and on the Indian Reserve as requested by the Indian Chiefs. Such a school will in my opinion be the only satisfactory solution of the situation here. With children from Anglican, Salvation Army, and Catholic homes, the teachers of such a two Division Day School should of course not be of necessity Anglicans. In any case the practice of having the Anglican Missionary the teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School has proved most unsatisfactory except in the case of the Rev. B. Shearman some years ago.

The present school is conducted in an Anglican Hall for which we are paying rent.

(Sgd.) Gerald H. Barry,
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

..... October 14th. 1939.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 184

amounting to \$9.50 in favour

of Myros & Smith, Hazelton, B.C.

for Supplies for Hazelton School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-9-4 dated May 25th. 1939.

Your obedient servant,

G. E. MacTavish
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1938 - 1939



193 8

~~Hazelton, B.C. - Hazelton Indian Day School.~~

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myers & Smith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES HARDWARE DRY GOODS FOOTWEARE

Terms—Cash

Credit extended only to approved accounts

All accounts due when rendered
Interest charged on overdue accounts

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT ACCOUNT	CREDIT ACCOUNT	BALANCE
	Account rendered			
	Supplied as follows:-			
	4 Brooms @ 50¢	\$ 2.00		
	5 Gal. Pure Floor Oil @ \$1.25	\$ 7.50		
				\$ 9.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

R

Sept 20 1938
Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

..... September 20th 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 162
amounting to \$48.00 in favour
of The Bishop of Caledonia, Prince Rupert, B.C.
for Rent of Kitwanga & Hazelton I.D. School Buildings.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 76-08-912 dated

Your obedient servant,

G. Keestmiller
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the  Indian Agency,

 July 8th, 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 89,

amounting to \$48.00 in favour

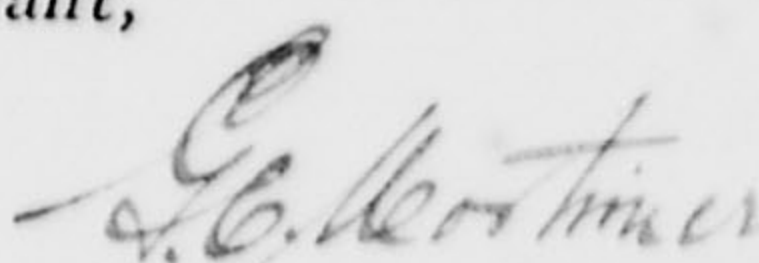
of The Bishop of Caledonia, Prince Rupert, B.C.

for Rent of Hazelton & Kitwanga I.D. School Buildings.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 76-08-912 dated

Your obedient servant,


Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 1038

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

440 2449



151-9-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

.....April 4th, 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....360.....

amounting to \$12.00.....in favour

of.....Myros & Smith;.....Hazelton, B.C.....

for.....School Supplies, Hazelton I.D.S.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-9-4 dated March 9th, 1938.....

Your obedient servant,

G. Neostmier
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7658

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Hazelton, B.C., March, 31, 1938

Dep't. Indian Affairs,

Hazelton, B.C. - Hazelton Indian Day School -
IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myron & Smith
GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES — HARDWARE — DRY GOODS — FOOTWEAR

Terms:—Cash. Credit extended only to
Approved Accounts

All accounts due when rendered
Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
------	-------------	-----------------	------------------	---------

Supplies as follows:-

1 Cs. Paper Towels 25s @	\$4.85			
1 Water Pail	.45			
12 Bars Life B. Soap @ 10¢	1.20			
4 Ds. tin Cans @ \$1.25 Dz.	5.00			
1 Granite Stock Pot with top-	7.50			
				\$19.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

March 11th, 1938.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 338,

amounting to \$48.00 in favour

of Bishop of Caledonia, Prince Rupert, B.C.

for Rent of Hazelton & Kitwanga I.D. School Buildings.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 20-0901 dated.....

Your obedient servant,

A. B. McArthur
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1937 - 1938



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1938		Rent of Hazelton & Kitwanga Indian Day School Buildings.		
March 31		To:- Rent of Hazelton & Kitwanga Indian Day School buildings for quarter ending March 31st, 1938.	48	00
		Alloiment 20-0901.		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>19.3.38</i> Voucher in duplicate detached by Accountant to pay				
TOTAL			48	00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R 7747

VOUCHER No. 338

DATE.....**March 11th, 1938.**.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

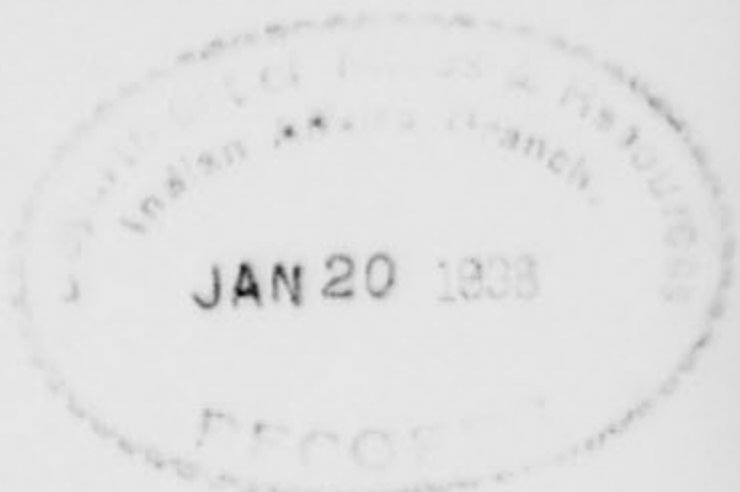
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

January 14th, 1938.

EX'D.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 246,

amounting to \$10.00 in favour

of Myros & Smith, Hazelton, B.C.

for Christmas Treats.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-8-5 dated October 29th, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

G. B. Neustimer
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 1638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1937  1938.



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....Hyron & Smith,

ADDRESS..... Hazelton, B.C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

[illegible]

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937	Christmas Treats.	
Paid.	To:- Candy etc. supplied to the Hazelton and Glen Yessell Indian Day Schools as a Christmas treat to the scholars. Accounts in triplicate.	10 00
	Authority 191-8-5, October 29th, 1937.	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE <i>21-1-38</i> Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	10 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R 7747

VOUCHER No. 246.

DATE..... **January 14th, 1938.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Hazelton, B.C., _____ 19__
December, 37

Dep't. of Indian Affairs,

Hazelton, B.C. IN ACCOUNT WITH Hazelton Indian
Day School.

Myron & Smith
GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES — HARDWARE — DRY GOODS — FOOTWEAR

Terms:—Cash. Credit extended only to
Approved Accounts

All accounts due when rendered
Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
------	-------------	-----------------	------------------	---------

Supplied as follows:

20/	Mixed Candy 20/	4.00		
5	" Buts 20/	1.00		
				5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Hazelton, B.C., 19__
December, 37

~~At~~ Dep't. of Indian Affairs,

Hazelton, B.C. - Christmas, Glenora.
IN ACCOUNT WITH Indian Day School

Myron & Smith
GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES — HARDWARE — DRY GOODS — FOOTWEAR

Terms:—Cash. Credit extended only to
Approved Accounts

All accounts due when rendered
Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
Supplied as follows:				
20/	Mixed Candy 20¢	\$4.00		
5/	" Nuts 20¢	1.00		\$5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

December 31st, 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 227
amounting to \$ 48.00 in favour
of The Bishop of Caledonia, Prince Rupert, B.C.
for Rent of Hazelton and Kitwanga Indian Day School
Buildings.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 20-0901 dated

Your obedient servant,

C. B. MacTier

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Requ. 7638

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY



Voucher No. 227.

1937 CANADA 1938

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The Bishop of Caledonia,

ADDRESS Prince Rupert, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937	Rent of Hazelton & Kitwanga Indian Day School Bldgs.	
Dec. 31	To: Rent of Hazelton and Kitwanga Indian Day School Buildings, for quarter ending December 31st, 1937.	48 00
	Alletment 20-0901.	
TOTAL		48 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
17.12.37
Voucher is triplicate detached
for accountants to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

G. H. Verrier

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

October 27th, 1937.

Sir,

EX'D.

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 155.....
amounting to \$4.75.....in favour
of R. S. Sargent, Limited, Hazelton, B.C.....
for Material for Hazelton Indian Day School.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 151-9-5 dated September 3rd, 1937.

Your obedient servant,

S. Macleod
For Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1937  1938.
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

ADDRESS..... Hazelton, B.C.

CHEQUE NO......

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937	Material for Hazelton Indian Day School.	
Sept. 24	To:- Five Gallons Floor Oil for the Hazelton Indian Day School as per account in triplicate.	4 75
Authority 151-9-5, September 24, 1937.		
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 5-11-37 Voucher in duplicate detached for accounts payable.		
TOTAL		4 75

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

For Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

HAZELTON, B.C.

TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., **Sept. 30th, 1937.**

M. **Indian Affairs.**

Hazelton, B.C.

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED
GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINERS' SUPPLIES A
SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

**Sept. 24 To Supplies to
Hazelton Day
School:-**

5 gals. Floor Oil

4 75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

.....October 27th., 1937..

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....153.....,

amounting to \$ 15.00.....in favour

of.....A. E. Parkinson, Hazelton, B.C.....

for.....Sewing Machine for Glen Vowell Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....151-9-11.....dated.....September 22nd., 1937.

Your obedient servant,

S. Maclellan

For Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Hazelton B.C.,
Sept. 29th. 1937.

The Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa Ontario.

in account with

A.F. Parkinson Hazelton B.C.

1 Hand Singer Sewing Machine with complete set of
attachments \$15.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Your file: A-9-185.

Ottawa, October 29, 1937.

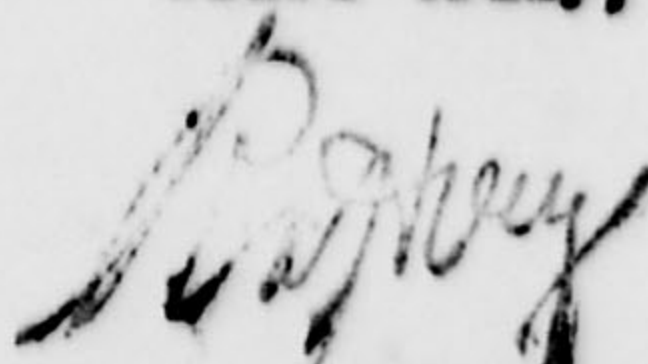
Dear Sir:-

EX'D.

With reference to your letter of October 15th addressed to Indian Commissioner Mackay, the Department approves the following expenditures for Christmas treats:-

Hazelton -	\$5.00	Kitwanga -	\$5.00
Glen Vowell	5.00	Rocher Deboule,	
Kispiox	5.00	(Tsitsak)	5.00
Kitsegukla	5.00	Fort Babine	7.00.

Yours truly,



R.A. Heby,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



S. Mallinson, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

COPY OF THIS LETTER SENT TO:
INDIAN COMMISSIONER MACKAY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



151-9-5
R

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



15/1/753.

Indian Commissioner's Office,
P. O. Box 8,
Vancouver, B.C.,
21st October, 1937.

Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith a letter of request received from the Indian Agent, **Babine** Agency, B.C., that authority be obtained for expenditure of the sum of **\$42.00** for the purpose indicated therein, the amount to be charged to the under-mentioned Vote:-

General Vote:- **Schools.**

~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~

The said request is approved for favourable consideration by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

HN

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

708-364

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OFFICE OF THE

INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE **A-9-185.**

October 15th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

re - Christmas Treats for School Children.

I beg to make application to provide
Christmas Tree Treats to the children of the
following named Indian Day Schools:-

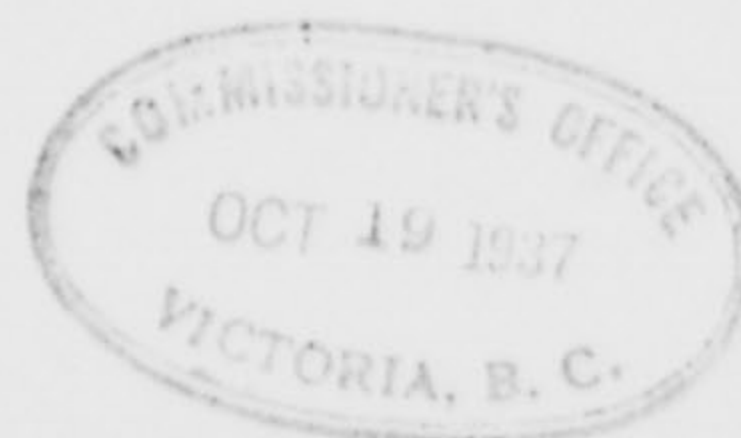
Hazelton,	\$5.00
Glen Vowell,	5.00
Kispiox,	5.00
Kitsegukla,	5.00
Kitwanga,	5.00
Rocher Deboule,	
(Tsitsk)	5.00
Fort Babine,	7.00

and Moricetown, 5.00 if the day
school is established before Christmas.

Your obedient servant,

S. Mallinson,
For Indian Agent.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 8,
Vancouver, B. C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **A-9-185.**

October 15th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

re - Christmas Treats for School Children.

I beg to make application to provide
Christmas Tree Treats to the children of the
following named Indian Day Schools:-

Hazelton,	\$5.00
Glen Vowell,	5.00
Kispicx,	5.00
Kitsgukla,	5.00
Kitwanga,	5.00
Rocher Debole,	
(Taitok)	5.00
Fort Babine,	7.00

and Morissetown, 5.00 if the day
school is established before Christmas.

Your obedient servant,

S. Hallinson

S. Hallinson,
Sgt Indian Agent.

D. M. Mackay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P. O. Box 6,
Vancouver, B. C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

EX'D.

[Handwritten signatures and initials]

of the BABINE Indian Agency,

October 8th, 1937.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 150,

amounting to \$ 48.00 in favour

of the Bishop of Caledonia, Prince Rupert, B.C.

for Rent of Hazelton & Kitwanga I.D. School Buildings.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 20-0901 dated

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: S. Mallison]

For Indian Agent

The Secretary,
of Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-5

EX'D

Ottawa, September 3, 1937

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 27th ultimo, you may purchase 5 gallons of floor oil for use at the Hazelton Indian Day School.

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

G. C. Mortimer, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY

151-9-5

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



S-1B.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

August 27th, 1937.

Dear Sir,-

re - Requisition for School Material.

I have been asked by the janitor of the Hazelton Indian Day School for floor oil, the request for which was omitted by Mr. Noel Stewart in his last requisition.

I have been informed that four gallons, supplied in previous years, is not sufficient for the academic year. I am, therefore, asking for an extra gallon.

Yours obediently,

S. Mallinson
S. Mallinson,
Clerk.

Encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date August 27th, 1937.

For Hazelton Indian Day School Babine Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name..... **c/o Indian Agent,**

School Hazelton Indian Day

Post Office (nearest).....**Hazelton, B.C.**.....

Express Office (nearest).....

Province.....British Columbia.

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

For Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Hazelton, B. C. December 193 9

to Dept. of Indian Affairs

Hazelton B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES HARDWARE DRY GOODS FOOTWEAR
Terms--Cash Credit extended only to All accounts due when rendered
approved accounts Interest charged on overdue accounts

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT ACCOUNT	CREDIT ACCOUNT	BALANCE
	Account rendered			
	Supplie Hazelton Day School			
	12 Laundry soap	60		
	1 Liq Veneer	60		
	1 Alarm Clock	3.00		4.20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

EXD.

Handwritten signature/initials

of the Babine Indian Agency,

December 11, 1939

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 270



amounting to \$ 48.00 in favour

of The Bishop of Caledonia, Prince Rupert, B.C.

for Rent of Hazelton & Kitwanga Day School Buildings

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 76-08-912 dated

Your obedient servant,

S. Macdonald

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

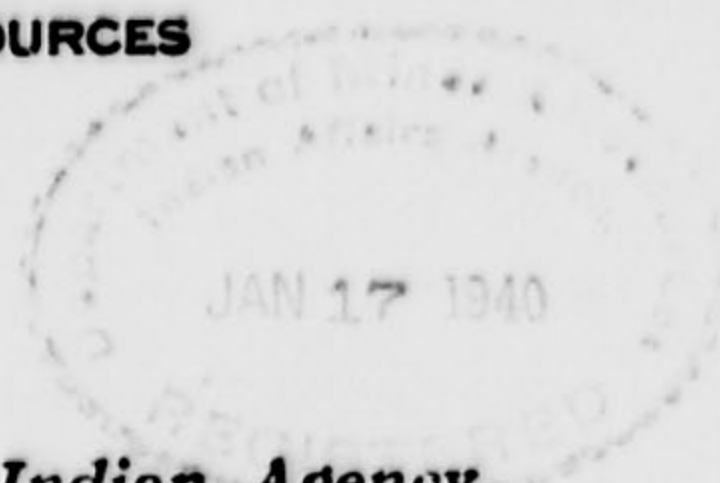
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the..... *Babine* Indian Agency,

December 31 1939

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 306

amounting to \$ 4.20 in favour

of Myros & Smith, Hazelton, B.C.

for School supplies

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 151-9-4 dated Nov. 9. 1939

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: S. Mallinson]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
January 20, 1940.

Dear Sir:

The Department finds it necessary to return your voucher No. 301. The account from C. W. Dawson should give detailed information regarding the articles supplied at a cost of \$5.00.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Mr. S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

M

HAZELTON, B. C.

19

*Indian Agency
Hazelton, B.C.*

IN ACCOUNT WITH

C. W. DAWSON

Confectionery

Tobaccos

Novelties

Cigars

Cigarettes

Toys

Dec 19 Children's Treats

\$8.00

For Hazelton Indian ^{Day} School

10 lbs. riped nuts @ 25¢ - 2.50

12 1/2 " " Candy @ 20¢ - 2.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

HAZELTON? B.C.

**CANADA**

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....The Bishop of Caledonia,

ADDRESS.....Prince Rupert, B.C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940	Rent of Hazelton & Kitwanga Indian School Buildings.	
March	To: Rent of Hazelton and Kitwanga Indian Day School Buildings for quarter ending March 31st. 1940.	\$ 48 00
	76-08-912	
	2F.S. 40	
	TOTAL	48 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 8420

VOUCHER No.....430....

DATE.....March 1961.....1940..

A gent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

March 19th, 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 430,

amounting to \$ 48.00 in favour

of The Bishop of Caledonia, Prince Rupert, B.C.

for Rent of Hazelton & Kitwanga I.D.S. Buildings

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 76-08-912 dated.....

Your obedient servant,

A. Mallison

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 6070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1940-1941



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO **The Bishop Of Caledonia.**

ADDRESS.....Prince Rupert, B. C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940	Rent of Hazelton and Kitwanga Day School Buildings.	
June	To- Rent of Hazelton and Kitwanga Indian Day School Buildings for the quarter ending June 30th, 1940.	48 00
	76-00-912	
	Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	48 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 9531

VOUCHER No.....65.....

DATE June 18th, 1940

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the.....**Babine**.....Indian Agency,

Hazelton, B. C. June 18th 1940.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **65**.....,

amounting to **\$48.00**.....in favour

of **The Bishop of Caledonia, Prince Rupert, B. C.**

for **Rent of Hazelton and Kitwanga Indian Day School Buildings**

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. **76-08-912**.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: S. Mallinson]
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

HAZELTON, B.C. June

19 40

M Indian Affairs Branch,

Hazelton, B. C.
IN ACCOUNT WITH

MARSHALL BROS.

FREIGHT TRANSFER EXPRESS
COAL AND WOOD TAXI PHONE 2 LONG 1 SHORT

1940.

June

To- Cartage on School Material
from Station to Agency
Headquarters.

.90

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1940-1941



PAY TO.....**Marshall Brothers.**

ADDRESS.....Hazelton, B. C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940	Cartage.	
June	To- Cartage on school material from Station to Agency Headquarters as per attached Express and freight bills and account in triplicate.	90
	76-04-352	
	TOTAL	90

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 8420

VOUCHER No.....92.....

DATE.....**July...9th,....1940.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
August 19, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 12th instant I regret that it was not possible to provide the funds in the current year's appropriation for the erection of a two-roomed Indian day school at Hazelton. The necessity for a school at this point will receive further consideration when we are preparing our estimates for the fiscal year 1941-42.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-9-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/1/7177
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. August 12, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I enclose herewith copy of a letter received from Mr. Indian Agent Mallinson of the Babine Agency, inquiring if there is a possibility of commencing the erection of a two room Indian Day School at Hazelton during the current fiscal year.

It would be appreciated if you would kindly advise if funds will be available for this purpose. It is noted that \$8,000 was given in the Agency estimates for this construction.

Yours faithfully,

[Signature]
For D.M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

[Handwritten mark]
:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.



*noted for
estimates 104
Aug 17/40
[initials]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

A-9-154

Babine Agency,
Hazleton, B.C.

August 7th, 1940.

Dear Sir,

re- Hazleton Indian Day School,
Proposed New Building.

Will you kindly advise me if there is a possibility of commencing the erection of a new two-roomed building as an Indian Day School for Hazleton during this Fall?

Yours faithfully,

S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent.

D.M.Mackay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O.Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.

See file
Office of the **Babine** **Indian Agency,**

Hazelton, B.C. July 9th 1940

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **92**
amounting to \$ **.90** in favour
of **Marshall Brothers , Hazelton, B. C.**
for **Cartage- School Material**

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. **76-04-352** dated

Your obedient servant,

L. Mallinson
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY,

1940-1941



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....The Bishop of Caledonia,

ADDRESS.....Prince Rupert, B. C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.....

DATE.....

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL.....

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940	Rent of Hazelton and Kitwanga Indian Day School Buildings.	
	814 824	
Sept	To- Rent of Hazelton and Kitwanga Indian Day School buildings for the quarter ending September 30th, 1940.	48 00
TOTAL		48 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 8420

VOUCHER No. 143

DATE.....September 17th, 1940.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

HAZELTON, B.C. November 25th, 19 40

M Indian Affairs Branch,

Hazelton, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MARSHALL BROS.

COAL AND WOOD FREIGHT TRANSFER EXPRESS TAXI PHONE 2 LONG 1 SHORT

1940

Oct. 10	Cartage on School Supplies	50
" 12	" " "	50
" 17	" " "	25
Nov. 9	" " "	30

155

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
November 4, 1940.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 28th ultimo it is not the Department's intention to allow any amount this year for Christmas prizes at the day schools throughout the Dominion. Our funds are so limited that such action cannot be taken. It is hoped, however, that the teacher will be able to arrange a Christmas concert at each school.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **A-9-219**

Babine Agency,
Hazelton, B.C.

October 28th, 1940.



Dear Sir,

re- Christmas Treats.

The following listed amounts are entered
in the 1940-1941 Estimates for Christmas treats
for the school children of this Agency.

Hazelton	\$7.00	Kisgegas	\$4.00
Glen Vowell	5.00	Rocher Deboule	4.00
Kispiox	7.00	Moricetown	6.00
Kitsegukla	5.00	Fort Babine	7.00
Kitwanga	6.00	Old Fort	7.00
Kitwancool	5.00		

I wish to make application for authority to
expend these amounts in the purchase of fruits,
candy, etc. for the school children at Christmas.

Yours faithfully,

S. Mallinson

S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

/dw

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

15-1-9-8

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the BABINE Indian Agency,

Hazelton, B.C. September 17th, 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 143
amounting to \$ 48.00 in favour
of The Bishop of Caledonia, Prince Rupert, B.C.
for Rent of Hazelton and Kitwanga I.D.S. Buildings.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 76-08-912 dated

Your obedient servant,

S. MacLennan
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 8420

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1940 - 1941



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

PAY TO Marshall Brothers.

ADDRESS..... Hazelton, B.C.

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940		Cartage on School Supplies.	
Nov. 25 1940		To- Cartage on school supplies from station to Agency Headquarters as per Express and Freight Bills attached and account in triplicate.	1 55
		76-04-352	
		J. 12: 40	
		TOTAL	1 55

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that all bills included herein are correct and that the amount shown is the true and correct amount due to the Government.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No. 215.....

S. MacLusson
Agent

DATE.....November 25th, 1940.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-5-

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. *76-04-352*

Office of the *Babine* Indian Agency,

Hazelton, B. C. November 25th 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 215
amounting to \$1.55 in favour
of Marshall Brothers, Hazelton, B.C.
for Cartage on school supplies.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 76-04-352 dated

Your obedient servant,

J. Mallum

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1940 - 1943.



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The Bishop of Caledonia.

ADDRESS.....Prince Rupert, B.C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940	Rent of Hazelton and Kitwanga Indian Day School Buildings.	
Dec.	To- Rent of Hazelton and Kitwanga Indian Day School buildings for the quarter ending December 31st, 1940.	48 00
	76-00-912	
	18-12-40	
	TOTAL	48 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

VOUCHER No. **232**.....

DATE ~~December~~ 2th. 1940.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

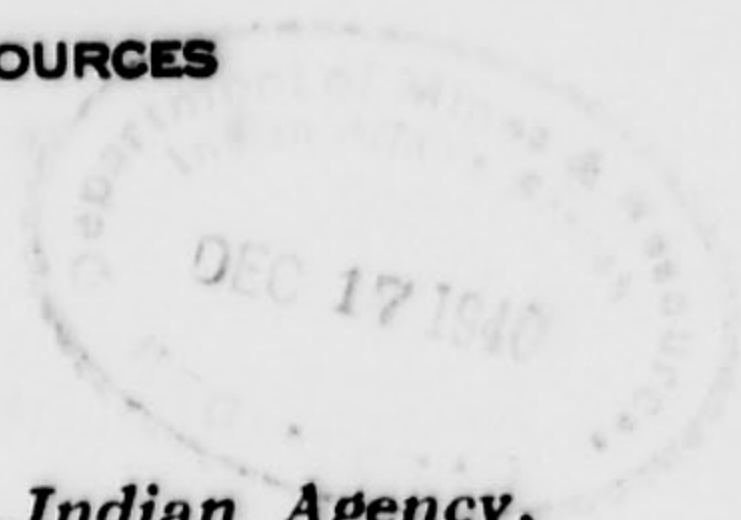
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the *[Signature]* Babine Indian Agency,

Hazelton, B.C. December 9th, 1940.

[Signature]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 239
amounting to \$ 48.00 in favour
of The Bishop of Caledonia, Prince Rupert, B.C.
for Rent of Hazelton and Kitwanga Schools.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 76-08-912 dated

Your obedient servant,

[Signature: S. Mallinson]

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Hazelton, B.C., November 1940
M Dept. of Indian Affairs
Hazelton

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith
GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES — HARDWARE — DRY GOODS — FOOTWEAR

Terms:—Cash. Credit extended only to
Approved Accounts.

All accounts due when rendered.
Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Supplied Hazelton Indian School			
	5 yds Cotton	75		
	2 Good Brooms	1.70		
	35# Dustbane	3.50		
	1 cedar oil	.50		
	1 cs Paper Towels	6.00		
				12.45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY,
1940 - 1941



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Myros and Smith.

ADDRESS Hazelton, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940	School Supplies.	
Nov.	To- Articles supplied for the use of the Hazelton Indian Day School as per account attached in triplicate.	12 45
151-9-4, October 5th, 1940.		
24:12:40		
TOTAL		12 45

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

A. Macdonald
Agent

VOUCHER No. 262

DATE December 18th, 1940.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

See
Office of the Babine Indian Agency,

Hazelton, B.C. December 18th 1940.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 262
amounting to \$12.45 in favour
of Lyros and Smith, Hazelton, B.C.
for School Supplies.

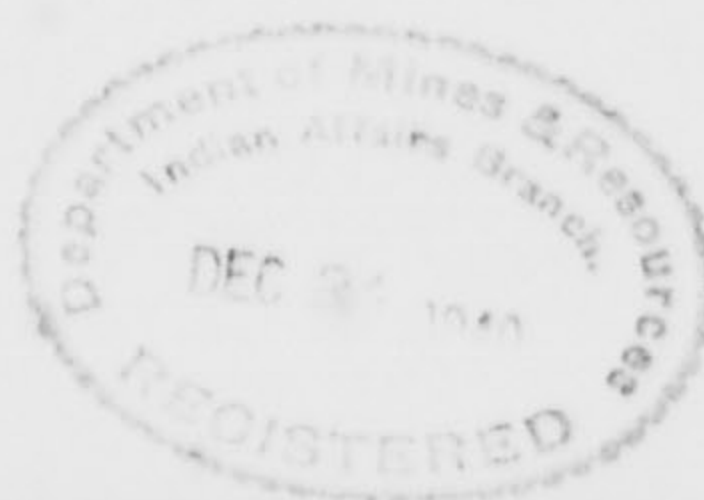
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 151-9-4 dated October 5th, 1940.

Your obedient servant,

S. Mallison
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1870.

Form F.T. 13

BABINE POST

INVOICE

Department of Indian Affairs,

December 31st. 1940

No. _____

Hazelton Agency, B.C.

Midday Meals for School Children

TO: 10 Lb. Sugar 1.00	3 Tin Milk, evap. 60	1 60
1 Lb. Tea .50	16 Lb. Pilot Bread 4.00	4 50
2 Tin Jam, emp. 4s.		1 90
		\$8 00

We certify that the above supplies was given to the Indian School during the month of December, 1940 as per instructions S. Mallinson, Indian Agent.

Stan Mackie
For the Hudson's Bay Company,
Post Manager.

Please mail cheque or draft payable to
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY
332 Bank Building, Edmonton, Alberta

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY,

1940 - 1941



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Wilson's Pay Company,

ADDRESS District Office,

Edmonton, Alberta.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940	Midday Meals.	
Dec.	To- Groceries supplied to Fort Babine Indian School for Midday Meals as per account attached in triplicate. Jan. 41	8 00
Vancouver Authority 15/1/3531, October 29th, 1940.		
151-3-5 Oct. 26. 1940		
18.2.41		
Recommended <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.		TOTAL 8 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

VOUCHER No. 311

DATE January 27th, 1941.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1940 - 1941



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO The Bishop of Caledonia.

ADDRESS..... Prince Rupert, B.C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941	Rent of Hazelton and Kitwanga Indian Day School Buildings.	
Mch.	814 824 To- Rent of Hazelton and Kitwanga Indian Day School Buildings for the quarter ending March 31st, 1941.	48 00
	76-08-912	
	20-8-41	
	TOTAL	48 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

VOUCHER No. 389

DATE March 12th, 1941.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.

Office of the *BB* BABINE Indian Agency,

BB
Hazelton, B.C. March 12th, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 389
amounting to \$ 48.00 in favour
of The Bishop of Caledonia, Prince Rupert, B.C.
for Rent of Hazelton and Kitwanga School Buildings.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 76-08-912 dated

Your obedient servant,

S. Mallum
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 9070



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1941 - 1942



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941	Rent of Hazelton and Kitwanga Indian Day School Buildings.	
June.	To- Rent of Kitwanga and Hazelton Indian Day School buildings for the quarter ending June 30th, 1941.	48 00
	76-08-912	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 18.6.41	
	TOTAL	48 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 534

VOUCHER No......37.....

Clerk-in-Charge

DATE.....**June 2nd, 1941.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the.....BABINE.....Indian Agency,

Hazelton, B.C. June 2nd, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....37.....,
amounting to \$ 48.00.....in favour
of The Bishop of Caledonia, Prince Rupert, B.C.
for School Rent, Hazelton and Kitwanga.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 76-08-912 dated.....

Your obedient servant,



Clerk-in-Charge

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151/6-1-808

151-9A-5

151/6-1-862

BABINE INDIAN AGENCY

Hazelton, B. C.

17th January, 1952.

ORIGINAL ON

File 151/6-1-808

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration, OTTAWA, Ont.

Rental of Old Fort School

This will acknowledge your letter of the 10th instant, this file number, relative to rentals due Mr. Casimel Emil Williams, Old Fort Band.

According to my files there are two schools on Babine Lake for which the Department has been paying rentals, the Fort Babine School and the Old Fort School. The Fort Babine School is the property of Daniel Leon while the latter is owned by Casimel Emil Williams. My records also indicate that as far back as 1943 rentals were being paid to Mr. Williams and continued until my arrival here in August.

I cannot fully understand why these rentals were charged against education as we have had no school at Old Fort since 1939 when the Fort Babine School was opened. After 1939 the Department did not release the building and it was kept as a dispensary and a place in which the Field Matron could stay when visiting the Reserve.

For the quarters ending 30th September 1951 and 31st December 1951 I have vouchered the rentals as a charge against Indian Health Services.

In view of the fact that the unnumbered voucher dated 31st March 1951 on your file has not been paid I would recommend that it be cancelled and a new voucher will be prepared at this office and forwarded to Indian Health Services.

Sgnd. M.G. Jutras
Indian Superintendent

MGJ:bmh
c.c. Dr. P.S. Tennant

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

61

No. 473745

Out on 5000000

Department of Indian Affairs.

1915

Miss Marion Neilson 473745

Appointment

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6393)

File 814-2, part 1	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - Quarterly returns. 1943 - 1950
File 814-3, part 1	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - General Administration. 1913 - 1947
File 814-4, part 1	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - Vocational Training. 1938 - 1950
File 814-5, part 1	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1952
File 814-5, part 2	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 814-5, part 3	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 814-6, part 1	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - Inspectors' Report. 1923 - 1950
File 815-1, part 1	Homalco School - General Administration. 1907 - 1928
File 815-1, part 2	Homalco School - General Administration. 1928 - 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO. 814-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

HAZELTON
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS, ACCTS, ETC.

151-9-5

FILE NO. 814-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B.F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
32/10/48	PA	32/10	D	E4	755		
3/11/48	PA	3/11		E	27770		3/11/48
26/11	PA	1/11		E1	3107	CR19	26/11/48
	P.A.	1/11	SK	E4	V. 1049	CR19	1/12/48
11/2/49	P.A.	1/12	SK	E4	V. 1163	CR19	1/12/48
12/1/49	P.A.	1/1/49	SK	E1	V. 1166	CR14	14/1/49
5/3/49	PA	4/3	PA	E1	28053	CR19	4/3
				E1	1386, Jaton	CR14	11/3
	PA	18/3	PA	Remas	for 1814		
	P.A.	1/2/50	SK	E4	V. 1202	CR14	30/3
13/4	PA	1/4	PA	E4	6605	CR	2/4/49
19/4	P.A.	1/4/49	SK	E4	V. 2338232	CR14	13/4
23/4/49	P.A.	2/4/49	SK	E4	V. 326	CR19	2/4
	PA			E	14283	CR19	3/5
14/5/49	PA	13/5	PA	R1		CR	5/5
	PA			E	18479	CR19	17/5
	PA	26/5	PA	DIA	memo	CR	19/5
25/5/49				E			
2/7/49	P.A.	1/7/49	SK	E4	V. 516	CR	6/7/49
	PA	20/8	PA	E	1623	CR19	15/8
25/8	P.A.	2/8/50	SK	E4	V. 601	CR11	20/8
	PA	29/5	PA	E1	10157	CR14	29/8
	PA	31/8/49	PA	R2	Mr Brown		
	PA	29/9/49	PA	E	12749	CR	17/9
	P.A.	12/10	SK	E4	V. 7997800	CR14	11/10
	PA	29/10	PA	E1	7649	CR14	24/10
15/11	P.A.	15/11	SK	E4	V. 898	CR	15/11

R. 3755

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO.

151-9-5

VOL. 3

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CROSS REFERENCE

HAZELTON DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

VOL. 3

FILE NO. 151-9-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
3-5-48	PA	2/5	AB	E	R. J.	EM	30-4-48
11-5-48	PA	11/5/48	MS	EL	R. J.	EM	10-5-48
14-5-48	BVF	19/5/48	AP	E-	17341	EM	13-5-48
20-5-48	PA	19/5/48	NO	EL	19477	EM	18-4-48
22-5-48	PA	22/5/48	IP	E-	20444, 20436	EM	11-5-48
12-6-48	PA	14/6/48	EM	E	23348		4-6-48
	P.A	17.6.48	EC	E4	1-530		15-6-48
	PA	17/6/48		EL	25807		17-6
	PA	27/6/48		EL	27179		22-6
7-7-	PA	7.7.48	E4	E4	1611		1-7

2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. 151-9-5

VOL. 3

VOL. 2 CLOSED

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

HAZELTON DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS. &C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1941 - 1942



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO.....The Bishop of Caledonia.

ADDRESS..... Prince Rupert, B.C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

[illegible]

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941	Rent of Hazelton and Kitwanga Indian Day School Buildings.	
Sept.	To- Rent of Hazelton and Kitwanga Indian Day School buildings for the quarter ending Sept. 30th, 1941.	48 00
	76-08-912	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	48 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 434

BUCHER No....**242**.....

DATE Sept. 27th, 1941.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

181-9-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the

BABINE

Indian Agency,

Hazelton, B.C. Sept. 27th. 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 142
amounting to \$ 48.00 in favour
of The Bishop of Caledonia, Prince Rupert, B.C.
for Rent of Schools.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 76-08-912 dated

Your obedient servant,



A. Maclean
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1941 8 1942



PAY TO **The Bishop of Galesonia,**

ADDRESS Prince Rupert, B.C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO......

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1941	Rent of Hazelton and Kitwanga Indian Day School Buildings.	
Dec.	To- Rent of Hazelton and Kitwanga Indian Day School buildings for the quarter ending December 31st, 1941.	48 00
	76-08-912	
	9.12.41	
	TOTAL	48 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 44

VOUCHER No. **237**.....

DATE.....**December 2nd, 1941.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. *MB*

Office of the *Babine* Indian Agency,

Hazelton, B.C. December 2nd, 1941.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 237
amounting to \$ 48.00 in favour
of The Bishop of Caledonia, Prince Rupert, B.C.
for Rent of Hazelton and Kitwanga School Buildings.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 76-08-912 dated

Your obedient servant,

S. Maclean
Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqs. 670



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Hazelton, B.C., January 19 42.

Indian Department,

Hazelton, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith
GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES — HARDWARE — DRY GOODS — FOOTWEAR

Terms:—Cash. Credit extended only to
Approved Accounts.

All accounts due when rendered.
Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	For Hazelton Indian School.			
	2 Brooms @ 80¢		1 60	
	1 12 oz. @ Cedar Oil		50	
	25¢ Dustbane		2 50	
				4 60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Hazelton, B.C., January 19 42.

Indian Department,

Hazelton, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith
GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES — HARDWARE — DRY GOODS — FOOTWEAR

Terms:—Cash. Credit extended only to
Approved Accounts.

All accounts due when rendered.
Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	For Hazelton Indian School.			
	2 Brooms @ 80¢		1 60	
	1 12 oz. 0' Cedar Oil		50	
	25¢ Dustbane		2 50	
				4 60

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1941 - 1942



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Myros & Smith.

ADDRESS..... Hazelton, B.C.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO......

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942	School Supplies.	
Jan.	To-Cleaning supplies for Hazelton Indian Day School as per account attached in triplicate.	4 60
	151-9-4, Sept. 4th, 1941.	
	29 8-47.	
	TOTAL	4 60

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 326

DATE.....Jan..21st,...1942.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-4
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No. *WB*

Office of the *Babine* Indian Agency,

Hazelton, B.C., Jan. 21st, 1942.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 326
amounting to \$ 4.60 in favour
of Myros & Smith, Hazelton, B.C.
for School Supplies.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 151-9-4 dated Sept. 4th, 1941.

Your obedient servant,

S. M. Allison

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Letter No.....

Office of the..... **Babine**..... Indian Agency,

sch
QJB
Hazelton, B.C. March 12 1942.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 420

amounting to \$48.00..... in favour

of..... **The Bishop of Caledonia, Prince Rupert,**.....

for..... **Rent of School buildings.**.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. **76-08-912**..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

S. Mallison

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518
Reqn. 9070

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1942 - 1943



**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	
TOTAL			

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942	School Rent.	
June	814 For Rent of Hamilton and Hiram's Indian Day School buildings for the quarter ending June 30, 1942.	43 00
	76-06-912	
	RECEIVED FOR FILE voucher in 18-6-42 detached for Accountant to pay	
	TOTAL	43 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

S. Morrison Agent

DATE.....~~1 MAR 30~~ 30 MAR 12.....

Indian Affairs. (PG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

QCB
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Babine.....Indian Agency,

Hazelton, B.C. June 30, 1942.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....44.....
amounting to \$48.00.....in favour
of The Bishop of Caledonia, Prince Rupert, B.C.
for School Rent.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 76-08-912.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

S. Mallum

Indian Agent

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa

Form No. I.A. 518

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

1942 - 1943

CHEQUE No.

DATE.....

Pay to.....**The Bishop of Caledonia,**

Address..... **Prince Rupert, B.C.**

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
22.9.42
Voucher in duplicate detached
for accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 46-08-922 dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Reg. 1265

VOUCHER No.....139

DATE.....Sept. 16, 1942.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

HAZELTON, B.C. October 19 42

M Indian Department,

Hazelton, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MARSHALL BROS.

COAL AND WOOD FREIGHT TRANSFER EXPRESS TAXI PHONE 2 LONG 1 SHORT

August Cartage on school supplies
from station to Agency

Hazelton School

50

" "

50

Morissetown "

50

1 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

BABE AGENCY

1942 - 1943

CHEQUE No......

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Marshall Brothers,**.....

Address **Haselton, B.C.**

DATE	SERVICE	EX'D A	AMOUNT
1942	Cartage on School Supplies.		
August	To- Cartage on school supplies from station to Agency as per account in duplicate and freight bills attached.		1 50
	76-04-352		
	Duplicate copy filed 4.11.42. Voucher in original detached for attachment to B.A.		
			1 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....*

FORM No. I.A. 506**Req. 1265**

VOUCHER No. 177

DATE **October 27, 1942.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY**BABINE AGENCY**

1942 - 1943

CHEQUE No......

DATE.....

Pay to.....**The Bishop of Caledonia.**

Address.....**Prince Rupert, B.C.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942	School Rent.	
	EX'D.	
Dec.	To-Rent of Hazelton and Kitwanga Indian Day School buildings during the quarter ending Dec. 30/42.	48 00
	76-08-912	
	TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in 12/13/42 for Accountant to pay.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506**Req. 1265**

VOUCHER No.237.....

DATE.....**Dec. 4, 1942.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (PG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Hazelton, B.C., January 6 1943

Indian Department,

Hazelton.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith
GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES — HARDWARE — DRY GOODS — FOOTWEAR

Terms:—Cash. Credit extended only to
Approved Accounts

All accounts due when rendered.
Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
------	-------------	-----------------	------------------	---------

Supplied to Hazelton Indian School.

12	L.B. Soap		1 00	
12	Laundry Soap (P.& G.)		75	
3	Scrubbing brush		50	
6	Tins Stove Polish		1 50	
4	Chloride of Lime		60	
5	Yds. Cheese Cloth		50	
35	Lbs. Dustbane		3 50	
			8 35	

Indian Affairs. (PG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1942 - 1943

TREASURY ONLY**CHEQUE No.**.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Myron & Smith,

Address..... **Hazelton, B.C.**

EX'D

21.1.43

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 251-9-4.....dated.....September 3, 1942.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1265

284

VOUCHER No......

DATE Jan. 12, 1943. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No......

DATE.....

Address.....PRINCE RUPERT.....B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

DATE March 11, 1943.

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1359

BABINE AGENCY

1943 - 1944

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to.....The Bishop of Caledonia,
Address.....PRINCE GEORGE B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943 June	To Rent of Hazelton and Kitwanga Indian Day School buildings for the quarter ending June 30, 1943.	48 00
	76-08-912	
	10.6.43	
	Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 47

DATE June 30, 1943. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-5
Material

Date September 24 1942

For HAZELTON School BABINE Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Blackboard 3' x 8'			1		
13 Window Glass 10" x 14"			13		
1 Axe Single-bitted			1		
15 stove pipes 6"			15		
1 elbow 6"			1		
1 Damper 6"			1		
1 Bottle O' Cedar oil			1		
Dustbore 50 lbs			1 Can		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name..... Hazelton
School..... Indian Day
Post Office (nearest)..... Hazelton
Express Office (nearest)..... New Hazelton
Province..... British Columbia

Frank Burling Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

S. M. Munnion
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
October 1, 1943.

EX'D.
A.

Mr. S. Mallinson, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

With reference to requisition dated the 24th ultimo, you may purchase the following supplies for use at the Hazelton Indian Day School as soon as a new teacher is secured:

13 Panes window glass
1 Axe
15 Stove pipes
1 Elbow
1 Damper
1 Bottle O'Cedar oil
50 Lbs. dustbane

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Req. 1358

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BALANCE AGENCY

1943 - 1944

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **The Bishop of Caledonia,**

Address..... **Prince Rupert, B.C.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943 Sept.	To- Rent of ⁸¹⁴ Hazelton and ⁸¹⁴ Kitwanga Indian Day School buildings during the quarter ending Sept. 30, 1943.	48 00
	76-08-912	
	5-10-43	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

VOUCHER No. **143**

DATE **Sept. 27, 1943.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... **The Bishop of Caledonia**

Address..... **PRINCE RUPERT B.C.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943		
Dec.	To: Rent of Hazelton and Kitwanga Indian Day School buildings for the quarter ending Dec. 31/43	
	76-08-912	48.00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated

VOUCHER No. **244**

DATE **Dec. 13/43** *S. M. Allman* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1-11-3.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

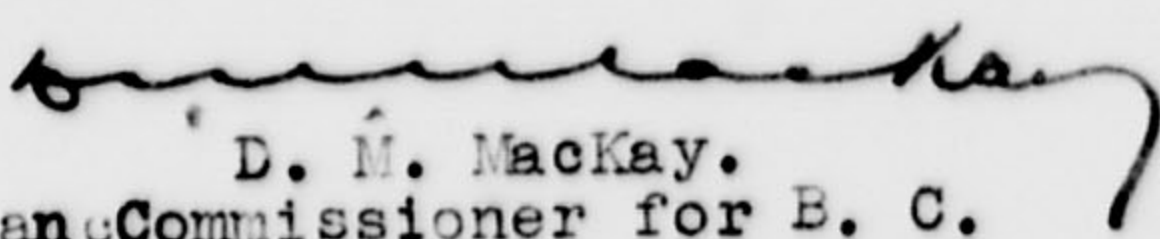
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 17th Jan., 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I am in receipt of a request from Mr.
Indian Agent Mallinson to expend the sum of \$60.00
for repairs to the Hazelton Indian Day School building
as outlined in the inspection report of May 20th last
of Mr. T. F. Robson, Provincial Inspector of Schools.

This building is rented by the Department
from the Anglican Church and Bishop Rix states that he
is agreeable to the required alterations and repairs being
carried out provided the cost of same is borne by the
Department.

If funds are available for this purpose, I
would recommend the application for your approval.


D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B. C.

-HN

Indian Affairs. (EG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-5

Ottawa,
January 25, 1944.

EXD
\$60.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box
70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the
17th instant, the Department approves an expenditure
of \$60.00 for repairs to the Hazelton Indian Day
School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the Indian Day School The Hazelton Reserve
period January 31st. 1944
for week ending January 31st. 1944

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Jan.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	SAT.	TOTAL	PRICE 50 PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Dick Lattie	Married With six children (Replacing thirteen window lights; 15 stove pipes, Repairing door etc..)	4					8	12 hrs.	.50	6.00	Paid in cash as per receipt No. 11660)	S. Mallum

Cheque No.
Balance

76-
Recommended for payment
09-615

Babine
I hereby certify that the services have been performed and prices are fair and just.
Authority 151-9-5

FOREMAN
AGENT

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Babine Agency

1943 - 1944

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to S. Mallinson

Address Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944	Hazelton Indian Day School	
Jan. 31	To repairs made at Hazelton Indian Day School as per return of labour in duplicate and receipt No. 11660 attached.	\$ 6.00
	60.00 6 54.00	
	76-09-615	
	8.2.44	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-9-5 dated Oct. 1/43

VOUCHER No. 294

DATE Jan. 31st, 1944

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

HAZELTON, B.C.

TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., February 23 1944

M Indian Agent

Hazelton, B.C.

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED
GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINER'S SUPPLIES A
SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED 8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1944 Supplies for Hazelton Indian Day School
Feb. 1

1	Bottle O'Cedar Oil	50
1	Drum Dustbane	6 25
3	lbs. Putty	60
13	Panes of glass 10" x 14"	3 25
1	S.B. A xe	1 35
15	Lengths 6" Stove Pipe	4 50
1	Damper 6"	25
1	Elbow 6"	40
		\$ <u>17 60</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Babine Agency
1943 - 1944

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to R.S. Sargent LTD
Address Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944	Hazelton, Indian Day School	
Feb. 1	To: Material supplied Hazelton Indian Day School as per attached account.	
		\$17 60

29.2.44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-9-5 dated Oct. 1/43

VOUCHER No. 335

DATE Feb. 23/44 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Babine Agency

1943 - 1944

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to S. Mallinson

Address Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944	Repairs:	
March 2	To: Repairing teacher's and pupils desks at the Hazelton Indian Day School, 10 hrs. @ .50 per hour, as per attached receipt No. 11667	5 00
	76-09-615	

DUPLICATE FOR FILE
18-5-44
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant's use.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 368

DATE Mar 7/44

S. Mallinson
Agent

Indian Affairs. (EG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Hazelton, B.C., February 1944

M Dept Indian affairs

Hazelton B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith
GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES — HARDWARE — DRY GOODS — FOOTWEAR

Terms:—Cash. Credit extended only to
Approved Accounts

All accounts due when rendered.
Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Supplied Hazelton ma Indian day school			
	10 yards white cotton			3.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Babine Agency

1943 - 1944

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Myros and SmithAddress Hazelton, B.C.EX'D.
A

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944	School Supplies	
Feb.	To: Supplying the Hazelton Indian Day School	
	with 10 yds. Factory cotton as per	
	attached accounts	3 00
DUPLICATE FOR FILE		
Voucher in 1910-XX detached		
for Accountant to pay.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-9-4 dated July 30th, 1943

VOUCHER No. 354DATE Mar 6/44

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Hazelton, B.C., March 16 19 44

M. Indian Affairs,

Dept. Mines and Resources,

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Hazelton, B.C.

Myros & Smith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES — HARDWARE — DRY GOODS — FOOTWEAR

Terms:—Cash. Credit extended only to
Approved Accounts

All accounts due when rendered.
Interest Charged on Overdue Accounts.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	For Hazelton Indian Day School			
Mar 16	6 pks. Paper Towels.			1 50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Labine Agency

1943 - 1944

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **Myros and Smith**

Address **Hazelton,
B.C.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944	School Supplies	
March 16:	To: Supplying the Hazelton Indian Day School	
	with paper towels, as per attached	
	account	
		1 50

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
22.5.44
voucher in duplicate
for accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **151-9-4** dated **March 9/44**.

VOUCHER No. **204**

DATE **MARCH 16/**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Babine Agency

1943 - 1944

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to The Bishop of Caledonia,

Address Prince Rupert,

B.C.

EXD.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944		
Mar.	To: Rent of the Hazelton and Kitwanga Indian Day Schools for the quarter ending March 31st, 1944.	
		48 00

76-08-912

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 390

DATE

Mar 16/44

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Babine Agency

1943 - 1944

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....R.S. Sargent Ltd.,

Address.....Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944	Repairs	
Mar. 1	To: Materials supplied for the Hazelton Indian Day School repairs, as per attached account.	
		4 00
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **151-9-5** dated **Jan. 25/44**

VOUCHER No. **395**DATE.....**Mar 18/44**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Babine Agency
1943 - 1944

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to South Hazelton Mill,

Address South Hazelton,
B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944	Repairs:	
Mar. 1	To: Material supplied the Hazelton Indian Day School, as per attached account.	
		19 80
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-9-5 dated Jan. 25/44 (Var.)

VOUCHER No. 396

DATE Mar 18/44 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Hazelton, B.C.

March 18/44

Indian Agent

Hazelton, B.C.

In A ccount with: Dick Lattie

To: Removing two windows from East
end to North side of the Hazelton
Indian Day School.

Replacing old entrance walk with new.
Repairs to Step.

7½ days @ \$4.80

\$36.00

Days worked:

Mar. 3	½ day	\$2.40
4	1 "	4.80
6-11	6 " s	<u>28.80</u>
		<u><u>\$36.00</u></u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Babine Agency

1943 - 1944

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Dick Lattie,Address c/o Indian Agent,Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944	Repairs:	
March. 18	To: Repairs to the Hazelton Indian Day School, as per attached account with Dick Lattie, a married man with five children.	
	RECOMMENDED	
	<i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.	3.4.44 \$36 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 151-9-5 dated Jan. 25/44

VOUCHER No. 397DATE Mar. 18/44

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Babine Agency.

1943-1944.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to R. S. Sargent, Limited,

Address Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944	School Repair Material.	
Feb. 29	To:- Material supplied for repairing desk and door of the Hazelton Indian Day School as per attache account.	1 85
	76-09-615. 25.4.44	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. **426**

DATE **April 18, 1944**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Babine Agency

1944 - 1945

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to The Bishop of Caledonia,

Address Prince Rupert,

B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944		
June	To: Rent of the Hazelton and Kitwanga Indian Day Schools for the quarter ending June 30th, 1944.	
		48 00

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

VOUCHER No. 47

DATE June 9/44 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Babine Agency
1944 - 1945

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to The Bishop of Calendonia,
Address Prince Rupert,
B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944	Re - Schools Rent	
Sept.	TO: Rent of the Hazelton and Kitwanga Indian Day schools, for the quarter ending September 30th, 1944	48 00

76-03-912
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
20.4.44
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant in charge

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 149

DATE Sept. 13/44

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Hazelton, B.C., Sept.

1944

Dept. Indian Affairs
Hazelton B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES - HARDWARE - DRY GOODS - FOOTWEAR

TERMS: CASH ALL SALES SUBJECT TO PREVAILING
GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS AT DATE OF PURCHASE.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Account Rendered				
	<u>Supplied Hazelton Day School</u>				
	6 lifbouy soap			50	
	6 Chlorida lime			90	
	1/2 cs Paper towels			2.50	
	2 Padlocks			1.90	
	2 Cedar Oil			1.20	
	Cs 1/2 Toilet Tissue Purex			4.25	
	6 Old Dutch Clenser			.75	
	2 Yrds Table oilcloth			1.30	
	Cloth and Sewing Material			10.00	23.30
	Sewing Material as follows				
	3 pkg needles		30		
	3 Spools thread		25		
	6 balls wool		1.80		
	15 1/6 yds Prints		4.55		
	9 yds unbleached cotton		2.70		
	4 sets knitting needles		40		
			10.00		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

1944 - 1945

Address.....Hazelton.

B.C.

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

8.11.84

VOUCHER No. 186

DATE.....Nov. 17/44

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date Feb. 4 - 1946

For Indian Day Begelton School Bahine Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name
 School *Bazellin Endicott Day School.*
 Post Office (nearest) *Bazellin.*
 Express Office (nearest) *New Bazellin*
 Province *B.C.*

Mr. E. V. Bird
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

S. H. Mallison
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency

1944 - 1945

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to S. Mallinson,Address Indian Agent,Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945	Equipment - School	
Jan.	To: Putting up two blackboards at the Hazelton Indian Day School, as paid by S. Mallinson to James Green, per Receipt No. 18759.	
	5 hours at .50 per hr.	2 50
	76-12-489	
	30.1.45	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 307

DATE

Jan. 22/45S. Mallinson
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

1944 - 1945

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY**CHEQUE No.**

DATE _____

Pay to The Bishop of Caledonia,

Address... **Prince Rupert, B.C.**

48 00

VOUCHER No. 255

DATE _____

Dec. 6/44

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, December 11, 1944.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

With reference to your letter of the 4th instant, the Department approves the purchase of the blackboard, desks and galvanized pails for use at the Hazelton Indian Day School. It is noted that you can secure these at a total cost of \$80.90. When forwarding the accounts, you should attach copy of your purchase order.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

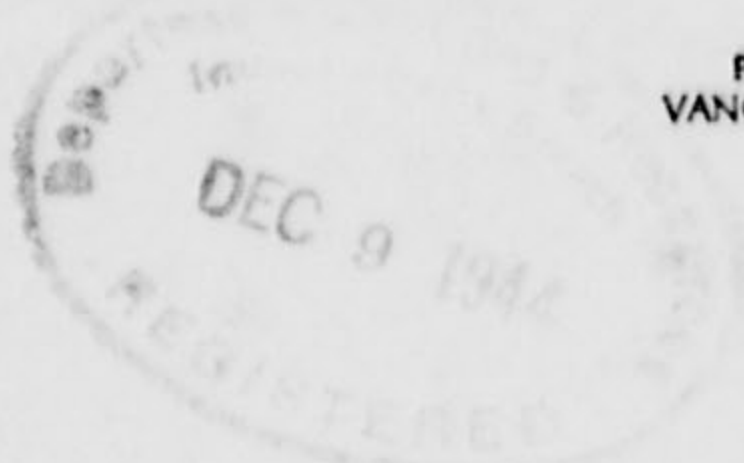
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **1-11-4**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-9-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **December 4, 1944.**



Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Babine Agency requisition dated September 29th covering the supply of additional desks and blackboard for the Hazelton Indian Day School. The nine desk units may be secured in Vancouver at an approximate cost of \$67.00 and the blackboard at a cost of \$11.00. The two galvanized pails requisitioned for may be secured locally at a cost of \$2.90. If funds are available it is recommended that authority be granted for the purchase of these articles.

Handwritten initials: OLS

Handwritten calculation:
67.00
11.00

80.00

-EW
Encl.

Handwritten signature: D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date Sept 29 1944

For Angellton Indian Day School Babine Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
<u>Black board</u> <u>3' x 4'</u> <u>No 2</u> <u>Style C</u>			<u>2</u>		<u>Blake Street Co</u>
<u>Decks</u> <u>No 5</u> <u>No 4</u>			<u>3</u>		
<u>No 4</u>			<u>1 front</u> <u>1 back</u>		
<u>No 3</u>			<u>2 desks</u> <u>1 front</u> <u>1 back</u>		
<u>balconies rail</u>			<u>2</u>		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mr. E. V. Bird
School Angellton Indian Day
Post Office (nearest) Angellton
Express Office (nearest) New Angellton
Province B.C.

Mr. E. V. Bird
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

S. Maclean
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date Sept 29 19 44

For Agelton Indian Day School Babine Agency

NOTE:

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
<u>Black board</u> <u>3' x 4' No 2</u> <u>Style C.</u>			<u>2</u>		<u>Stuart & Cooke Co.</u>
<u>Desks</u> <u>No 5</u>			<u>3</u>		
<u>No 4</u>			<u>1 front</u> <u>1 back</u>		
<u>No 3</u>			<u>2 desks</u> <u>1 front</u> <u>1 back</u>		
<u>Galvanized Pail</u>			<u>2</u>		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mr. E. V. Bird
 School Agelton Indian Day
 Post Office (nearest) Agelton
 Express Office (nearest) New Agelton
 Province B.C.

Mr. E. V. Bird
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

A. Mallum
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1717

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 15405 A

The Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.,
550 Seymour St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., 13th Dec. 1944.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to S. Hallinson, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C. when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Hazelton Indian Day School		
5 only	Complete Desks, No. 3.	8.11	40 55
2 "	Fronts " 3.	6.81	13 62
2 "	Rears " 3.	6.18	12 36
			66 53

Prices F.O.B. depot, Vancouver as per your tender of Nov. 27/44.
Ship prepaid to: Mrs. E. V. Bird, Teacher,
Shipping Instructions Hazelton Indian Day School, New Hazelton, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation
for INDIAN EDUCATION.
Vote 76 Primary 12-415.
Encumbrance No. _____
Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:
As soon as possible.
D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 15405 A

The Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.,
550 Seymour St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., 13th Dec. 1944.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to S. Mallinson, Esq.,

Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C. when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
For Hazelton Indian Day School			
5 only	Complete Desks, No. 3.	8.11	\$40 55
2 "	Fronts " 3.	6.81	13 62
2 "	Rears " 3.	6.18	12 36
			\$66 53

Prices F.O.B. depot, Vancouver as per your tender of Nov. 27/44.

Ship prepaid to:
Shipping
Instructions

Mrs. E. V. Bird, Teacher,
Hazelton Indian Day School, New Hazelton, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, February 21, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

I enclose assessment notice which has been forwarded to us in connection with property apparently occupied by R. S. Sargent on the Hazelton Reserve. I understand that Mr. Sargent is a merchant, but we do not appear to have any information on our file regarding his owning property on the reserve mentioned. As a matter of fact, this is the first notice of this kind that we have received, at least for many years. It would be appreciated if you would send the papers to whomever they concern.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES FORM No. I.A. 506A

Babine Agency

1944 - 1945

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to The Bishop of Caledonia.

Address...Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945	Rent - School	
Mar.	To: Rent of the Hazelton and Kitwanga Indian Day Schools, for the quarter ending March 31st, 1945.	48 00
	76-08-912	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.....406.....

DATE **Mar. 12/45** Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES **FORM No. I.A. 506A**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Babine Agency

1944 - 1945

TREASURY ONLY

Cheque No.

DATE

Pay to S. Mallinson

Address Indian Agent,

Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945	School - repairs	
Feb.	To: Erecting seven desks and two rears, including placing on stringers and also repairing several old broken desks at the Hazelton Indian Day School, at 18 hrs @ .75 per hr, as per Receipt No. 18763.	13 50
	76-09-615	
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-9-5 dated Dec. 11/44

VOUCHER No. 332

DATE Feb. 6/45

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-5

Ottawa, February 14, 1945.

Mr. S. Mallinson, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

With reference to your requisition of the 4th instant, you may purchase the following articles for use at the Hazelton Indian Day School:-

2 brooms,
4 bottles O-Cedar Oil,
1 tin Dustbane.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.



The Clarke & Stuart Co.
Limited.

Wholesale and Commercial

STATIONERS

PRINTERS • ENGRAVERS • BOOKBINDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEDGRAPH
"ALL STEEL"
OFFICE FURNITURE
BLUE PRINTING

DATE

Feb. 1st 1945.

SOLD
TO

Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Salesman Mail
ORDER NO. 15405A

SHIP BY

Hazelton Indian Day School, New Hazelton, B.C.

FOLIO

4

5 School Desks #3	8.11ea	40.55
2 Desk Fronts #3	6.81 ea	13.62
2 " Rears #3	6.18 ea	12.36
Prepaid Freight		<u>10.39</u>

76.92

FREIGHT BILL ATTACHED

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27th MAY 1670.

Hazelton, B.C.

INVOICE

Department of Indian Affairs.

28th. February, 1945.

No. Hazelton Agency.

Supplied to Hazelton School

2 entry water pails	.75	1 50
2 " Brooms	.65	1 30
4 " O' Cedar Oil	.59	2 36
1 Drum. Dustbane		6 26
		21 21
		9 91

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to:
 THE MANAGER,
 HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
 DISTRICT OFFICE,
 2nd Floor, 16122-16th St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Hazelton, B.C., 194

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Hazelton B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES - HARDWARE - DRY GOODS - FOOTWEAR

TERMS: CASH ALL SALES SUBJECT TO PREVAILING
GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS AT DATE OF PURCHASE.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Account Rendered				
	<u>for Hazelton Indian Day School</u>				
	12 tins Chlo. Lime			1.80	
	1 Broom			1.10	
	36 bars L.B. Hand soap			3.00	
	1 case paper towels			6.00	
	1 case Purex toilet tissue			6.75	
	1 garden rake			1.25	
	6 pta Liquid Veneer			3.00	
				22.90	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

Pay to.....The Bishop of Caledonia.
Address.....Prince Rupert.
.....B.C.

CHEQUE No.

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945	Rent - Schools 814 824	
Dec.	To: Rent of the Hazelton and Kitwanga Indian Day Schools, for the quarter ending December 31st. 1945	\$48. 00
	76-08-912	
	76-08-912 20-12-45 for Accountant to pay.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 283

DATE _____

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Babine Agency

1945-1946

Pay to R.S. Sargent, Ltd.,

Address Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945	Lumber - Hazelton Indian Day School	
Oct.	To: Supplying lumber for under the	
	desks at Hazelton Indian Day School.,	
	as per attached account.	3.38
	76-09-615	
	814-76-09-615	
	19-11-45	
	voucher in duplicate detached	
	for Accountant to pay.	
	RECOMMENDED	
	<i>James Coleman</i>	
	Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 1-11-3 dated Nov. 2/45 (Van) S. H. Allison

VOUCHER No. 242

DATE November 7th. 1945.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

HAZELTON, B.C.

TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., Oct. 19 45

M Indian Department

Hazelton B.C.

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED
GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINER'S SUPPLIES A
SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED 8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

1945
Oct.

45 B.F. 1"x3" dressed lumber

@ 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ ¢ - \$3.38

\$3.38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**TREASURY ONLY****CHEQUE No.**.....

DATE.....

1945 - 1946

Pay to.....**The Bishop of Caledonia,**.....

Address..... **Prince Rupert,**

B. C.

76-08-912
19-9-45
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. **158**

DATE **Sept. 13, 1945.**

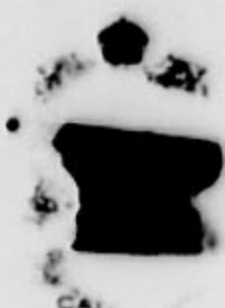
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Department of Public Printing and Stationery

ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO BE ADDRESSED TO THE
KINGS PRINTER, OTTAWA.

OTTAWA, July 23, 1945.

Ref: "Stationery"

Mr. P. Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Ref. #25324

Replying to your letter of July 12, File
151-9-5 re account of Columbia Paper Company, I am having the item
\$1.82 freight investigated and will advise you later.

Attached to your letter were two accounts
which I am returning herewith as you have not quoted any requisition
number covering same.

Ref. #25336

JD/WB

J. W. DRISCOLL
SUPERINTENDENT OF STATIONERY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1-11-3

Ottawa, July 17, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of
the 10th instant, the Department approves an
expenditure of \$200.00 for material and labour
in making necessary repairs at the Hazelton Indian
Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

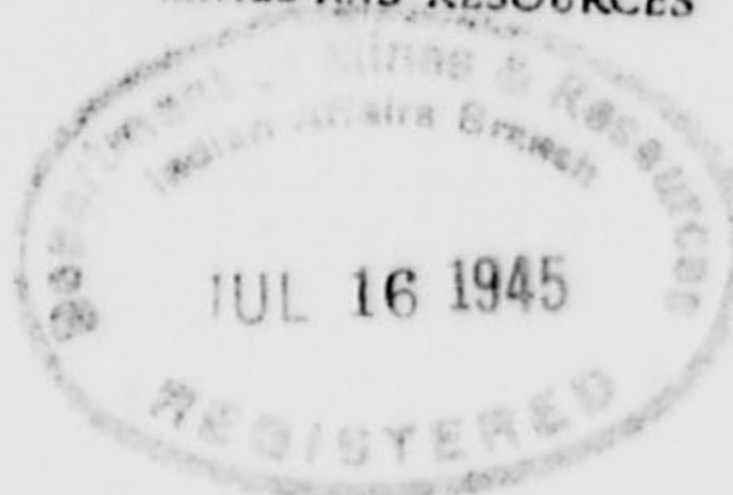


CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 1-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

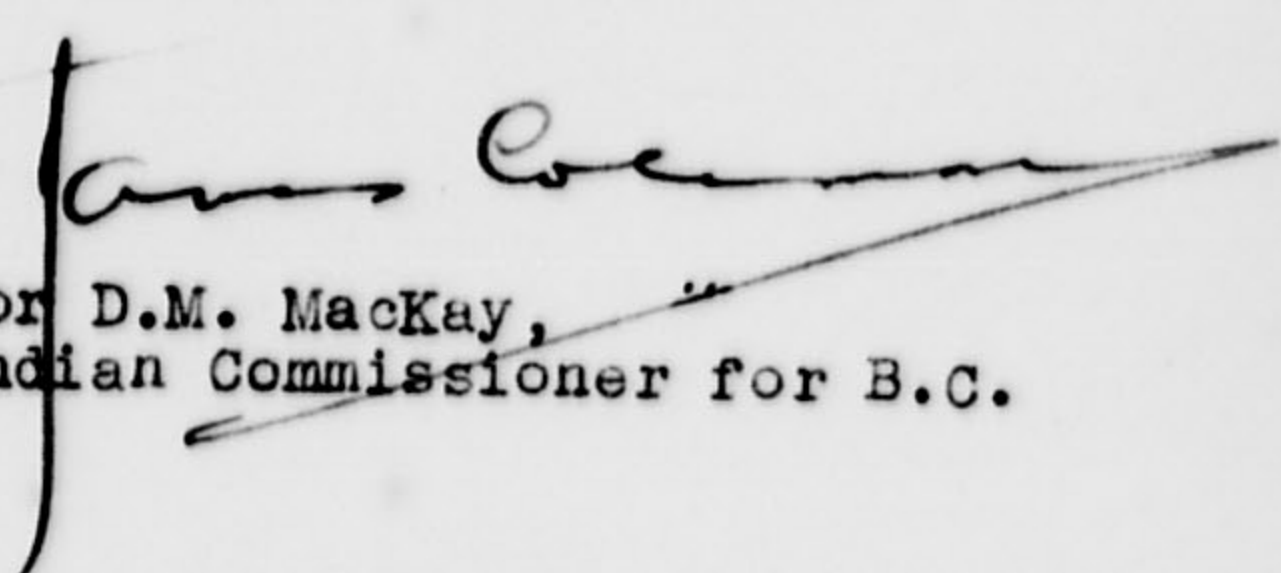


151-9-5
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 10, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Further to my letter of June 26th and Provincial School Inspector Robson's report covering his inspection of the Hazelton Indian Day School, I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Mallinson's letter of July 6th from which it will be noted that the cost of the improvements suggested would be approximately \$200.00. Provision was made in the estimates for this expenditure and it would be appreciated if the Department would advise if funds are available.

-KT


For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **1-11-5**

Babine Agency

**Hazelton, B.C.,
July 6th, 1945**

D.M. MacKay, Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., Vancouver, B.C.

Your file - 1-11-5
Re - Hazelton Indian Day School

In reply to your letter of June 26th I wish to advise you that Mr. School Inspector Robson's report was not enclosed with your letter. The approximate cost of redecorating the interior of this school together with additional cupboard accommodation and repairs to toilets might possibly be covered by the amount of \$200.00 provided for in the 1945 - 1946 Estimates.

It is most difficult to obtain labour during July and August when the schools are closed on account of all the Indians, except the very old and blind, being away at the canneries from approximately June 20th to August 25th.

In regard to the blackboards ordered last year I wish to advise you that this was done on the advise of the Teacher who requested same.

**S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent**

SM/GM

Indian Affairs. (PG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 12, 1945.

Mr. J. W. Driscoll,
Supt. of Stationery,
Dept. of Public Printing & Stationery,
O t t a w a, Ont.

EX'D.
A

Re: Requisition No. 25324 -

The above mentioned requisition was forwarded to you on February 8, 1945, and covered an account submitted by the Columbia Paper Company. The Company now claims that the item of \$1.82 for freight was not paid. I enclose a letter received from the company, together with a duplicate of the account. It would be appreciated if you would review the matter and, if the company's claim is correct please issue a cheque for the balance.

[Handwritten signature]

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Encl.

COPY SENT TO MAJOR MacKAY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-9-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 1-11-4
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 5, 1945.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith a letter dated July 3rd from the Columbia Paper Company Limited with reference to Departmental cheque in payment of the attached invoices. It will be noted that the Company claims the cheque in question did not cover invoice #9651 of January 23rd in the amount of \$1.82. This amount was included in Babine Agency Voucher No. 317, being prepaid freight charges on Blackboard and Chalk Trough for the Hazelton Indian Day School.

Voucher 317.

Sent to Pub Printing & Stationery

Reg. 25324

Feb 8-45

-KT
Enclosure

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

313-19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES **FORM No. I.A. 506A**

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Base Line Agency

1944 - 1945

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Marshall Bros.Address Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945	Cartage	
Jan.	To: Cartage on desks for the Hazelton Indian Day School, as per attached account and Freight Bill.	
		1 00
	76-04-352	
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-9-5 dated Dec. 11/44

VOUCHER No. 424

DATE

Mar. 28/45*[Signature]*
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

HAZELTON, B. C. March 27th 19 45

M Department of Indian Affairs

Hazelton, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MARSHALL BROS.

FREIGHT

TRANSFER

EXPRESS

COAL AND WOOD

TAXI

PHONE 2 LONG 1 SHORT

1945

Jan. 27

To Cartage on desks for the
Hazelton Indian Day School.

1 0

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

1944 - 1945

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Hudson's Bay Company District Office,

Address **10129 103rd St.**

Edmonton, Alta.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 151-9-5.....dated...Dec. 11/44

VOUCHER No. 412

DATE _____

Mar. 13/45

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1870

Form F.T. 13-1-42

Hazelton, B.C.

INVOICE

Department of Indian Affairs,

28th, February 1945

No. Hazelton Agency

Supplied to the Hazelton School

2 only, Water Pails

.75

1 50

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1944 - 1945

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address 10129 103rd St.,

Edmonton, Alta.

SERVICE

AMOUNT

1945.

Feb.

School Supplies

To: Supplying the Hazelton Indian Day School with materials for cleaning, as per attached account.

9 91

91

Letter, File No. 151-9-5 dated Feb. 14/45

VOUCHER No. 411

DATE _____

Mar. 13/45

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. 2147

Address **Hazelton, B.C.**

TRIPPLICATE FOR THE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Assistant to pay.

Agent

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Babine Agency

1945 - 1946

Pay to..... The Bishop of Caledonia,

Address..... Prince Rupert, B.C.

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946	Rent - Schools	
Jan.	814 827	
Feb.	To: Rent of the Hazelton and Kitwanga Indian	
Mar.	Day Schools, for the quarter ending March	
	31st.1946:	\$ 48. 00
	76-08-912	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No..... dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 447

DATE March 7th.1946. Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.
DATE

1945 - 1946

Pay to..... **The Bishop of Caledonia,**
Address..... **Prince Rupert, B.C.**

76 08. 912
18 3. 46

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No......**447**.....

DATE..... March 7th. 1946.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

HAZELTON, B.C.

TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., March 5th. 19 46

M Dept of Indian Affairs, Hazelton, B.C.
(Hazelton Indian School)

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINER'S SUPPLIES A
SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED 8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

12	pcs. Glass 10" x 14" @ 25¢	\$ 3.00	
3	lbs. Putty	.60	
$\frac{1}{2}$	lb. Glass Points	.20	
107	ft. Sized Lumber @ 5½¢	5.88	
167	ft. D. D. " " 9¢	15.03	
43	ft. Rough " " 5¢	2.15	
4	lbs. Common Nails @ 10¢	.40	
3	lb. Finishing " " 15¢	.45	
5	doz. Screws @ 10¢	.50	
3	prs. Hinges @ 20¢	.60	
1	Padlock	1.40	
1	"	.75	
2	" @ 55¢	1.10	
2	Hasps @ 25¢	.50	
1	Cupboard Catch	.25	\$ 32.81

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. 2147

HAZELTON, B.C.

TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., ~~March~~ 5th. 19 46

M ~~De~~ of Indian Affairs, Hazelton, B.C.

(Hazelton Indian School)

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED

GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINER'S SUPPLIES A
SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

5 gals.	Inside Ivory Paint		
	@ \$4.90	\$24.50	
2 gals.	Inside Green Paint		
	@ \$4.90	9.80	\$ 34.30

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. 2147



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1870.

Hazelton, B.C.

INVOICE

Department of Indian Affairs.

28th, February 1946

No.

HAZELTON AGENCY.

Supplied to Hazelton Bay School.

1 Only Paint Brush 2"
1 " " " 4"

35

1 60

1 95

Please mail Cheque, or direct inquiries to:
THE MANAGER,
HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,
DISTRICT OFFICE,
2nd Floor, 10129-103rd St. Edmonton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 1-11-3.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-9-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. 20th Mar., 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I am forwarding herewith Mr. Indian Agent Mallinson's letters of February 15th and March 1st, together with Babine Agency Voucher No. 475 in the amount of \$34.70 covering materials and labour required for repairing the fences around the Hazelton Indian Day School.

*OK -
per voucher
along
LH*

It has not been definitely established that the Department should be responsible for maintaining the fences in this case as an adequate rental is paid to the Anglican Church for the building but, as the school is located on a corner of the main road of the village of Hazelton where there is considerable traffic and a very limited playground for the children, the fences are very necessary and, if the Department has funds available, I would recommend payment of the account.

-HN



James E. ...
for D. M. Mackay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE **1-11-3**

Babine Agency

Hazelton, B.C.,
February 15th. 1946.

D. M. MacKay Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C., Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

The Hazelton Indian Day School is the property of, and adjacent to, the Anglican Church. In August last, the fences around the Church were renewed and the workman repaired the fences around the School also, which were greatly in need of same. As the Church of England had not allowed for this extra work around the School Building, I am asked by the Treasurer of the local Church, Mr. M. A. Myros, if the Department would assume the cost of same, being as follows:

91	pc 1 x 4 x 8	232 ft.	
5	" 1 x 12 x 16	80 ft.	
8	" 2 x 4 x 16	<u>128 ft.</u>	
		440 ft. @ \$35.00 M	\$13.20
10	Fence posts @ 35¢		3.50
	Labour		<u>18.00</u>
			<u>\$34.70</u>

Your advice in the matter will be appreciated.

SM/BC

S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Babine Agency



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-11-3

Hazelton, B.C.,
March 1st. 1946.

D. M. MacKay Esq., Indian Commissioner for B.C, Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Your File: 1-11-3

In reply to your letter of February 19th. answering mine of February 15th. I wish to advise that the Anglican Church receive \$48.00 quarterly rental for Hazelton and Kitwanga Schools. Therefore, the Hazelton School rent would be \$8.00 per month.

As the fences around the school were broken down, allowing horses and cattle to get into the very small play ground, it really was necessary, in my opinion, to have them repaired, and I recommend that the Department assume this cost if possible.

I may say that last year the Anglican Bishop gave the Department permission to alter windows ^{for} and better lighting purposes, and the Department also undertook to making a new entrance walk, which, had stock been allowed to enter the grounds through broken fences, would have broken down the new walk.

SM/EC

S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. 2147

HAZELTON, B.C., March 5th. 194 6

M Dept. of Indian Affairs, Hazelton, B.C.

In Acc With: A. L. Newby, Hazelton, B.C.

		Hazelton Indian Day School	- Labour		
		(15 days @ \$8.00)	\$120.00		
		Jan. 28 - 31st. - 4 days			
		Feb. 1 - 2nd. - 2 "			
		4 - 9th. - 5 "			
		11 - 14th. - 4 "			
		15 days @ \$8.00	-	\$120.00	
		Painting interior of above named School			
		Making new cupboards			
		Renewing 12 panes window glass			
		Taking down and replacing repairing blackboards and			
		other fixtures.			
		Repairing Toilets			
		Repairing wood shed door.			

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 19847 A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

A. L. Newby, Esq.,

P. O. Box 70,

Vancouver, B.C., 17th Jan. 1946.

Hazelton, B.C.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to S. Mallinson, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Repairs to Hazelton Indian Day School ----- Painting interior of School, making new cupboards, renewing 12 panes of window glass; taking down and replacing black- boards and other fixtures; repairing toilets and repairing woodshed door		
	15 days labor:	day \$8.00	\$120 00
	Prices F.O.B. <u>School</u> as per your of		

Shipping
Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Mallinson.

Chargeable to Appropriation

INDIAN EDUCATION.

for

Vote 76 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Mallinson.

D. H. Mackay
D. H. Mackay, (Issuing Officer)

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Hazelton, B.C., Jan. 194 6

Dept of Indian Affairs
Hazelton, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES - HARDWARE - DRY GOODS - FOOTWEAR

TERMS:-CASH ALL SALES SUBJECT TO PREVAILING
GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS AT DATE OF PURCHASE.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Account Rendered				
	Hazelton Indian Day School				
	Material and Labour supplied in repairing fences:				
	<u>Material</u>				
	87 pc. 1x4x8 - 232 ft.				
	5 " 1x12x16- 80 ft.				
	12 " 2x4x16 - <u>128 ft.</u>		440 ft.		
	440 ft. @ \$30.00 M.		-	\$ 13.20	
	10 fence posts @ .35¢		-	3.50	
	<u>Labour</u>				
	Paid to Jas. Hodder.				
	August 21st. to 23rd.				
	3 days @ \$6.00 per day -			18.00	
	Total			<u>\$ 34.70</u>	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Babine Agency

1945 - 1946

Pay to

Myrso & Smith

Address

Haselton, B.C.

CHEQUE No.

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1945 1946 Aug: Jan:	Haselton Indian Day School	
	To: Supplying material and labour in repairing the fences around the Haselton Indian Day School, as per attached account:	\$ 34. 70
	Material - \$16.70	
	Labour - 18.00 \$34.70	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 1-11-3 dated March 6/46 (Van.)

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 475

DATE

March 14th. 1946.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Babine Agency

1946 - 47

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No......

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Myron & Smith,**

Address.....**Hazelton, B.C.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946 May	Hazelton Indian Day School. To: Sewing material supplied to the Hazelton Indian Day School, as per attached account:	\$ 10. 00
	814-7602-289 2116/46	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. **151-9-4** dated **Aug. 13/45** (Ott.)

FORM No. I.A. 506**Req. 1876**

VOUCHER No.....65.....

DATE.....June 11th, 1946.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Hazelton, B.C., May 1946

Min. of Indian Affairs

Hazelton B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES - HARDWARE - DRY GOODS - FOOTWEAR

TERMS: CASH ALL SALES SUBJECT TO PREVAILING
GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS AT DATE OF PURCHASE.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Account Rendered				
	<u>Supplied Hazelton Day School (Indian)</u>				
	Supplied Hazelton			1.25	
	3 thread			25	
	3 pkg needles			30	
	12 yds cloth			3.60	
	7 yds toweling			2.50	
	2 yds sheeting			1.70	
	4 bolls wool			1.20	
	5 darners			.45	10.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No......

DATE.....

1946 - 47

Pay to..... **The Bishop of Caledonia,**

Address..... **Prince Rupert, B.C.**

76-00 912
 1716/145
 DUPLICATE FOR FILE
 INCHES IN duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay. 1961

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 55

DATE June 5th. 1946.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

HAZELTON, B. C. June 24, 1946.
M Ind Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH
MARSHALL BROS.

FREIGHT TRANSFER EXPRESS
COAL AND WOOD TAXI PHONE 2 LONG 1 SHORT

June 24 Freight on Library
books to Prince George

2 09

Cartage from Glen
Vowell to New
Hazelton on same

1 50

3 59

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Babine Agency



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

151-9-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-11-4

H. B. L.
Hazelton, B.C.,
June 11th. 1946.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Your File: 151-9-4 - August 13th. 1945.

Referring to Mr. Philip Phelan's letter of August 13th. 1945, authorizing the purchase of sewing material for the Hazelton Indian Day School, I wish to advise that, owing to the difficulty in obtaining certain materials, I have just received the enclosed account, attached to voucher #65.

ENCL
SM/BC

S. Mallinson

S. Mallinson,
Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Marshall Bros.

ADDRESS Hazelton, B.C.

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946	Freight & Cartage	
June	To: Supplying cartage and freight on returned shipment of books to the Public Library, Prince George, B.C. from the Glen Vowell Indian Day School as per attached express bill and accounts:	\$ 3. 59
	Freight \$2.09	
	Cartage from Glen Vowell to New Hazelton \$1.50	
	Total \$3.59	
	76-04-352	
	RECOMMENDED	
	<i>[Signature]</i>	TOTAL

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

105

VOUCHER No.

[Signature]
Agent
July 12th. 1946.

DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2449

BANK AGENCY

1946 - 47

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Marshall Brothers,

Address Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946	<u>Express and Cartage.</u>	
July	To: - Supply express and cartage on Station- ery for Indian Schools at Hazelton - Rocher de Boule - Kispiox	\$1.30
	76-04-352	
	819-7604-352 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE voucher in duplicate submitted for Accountant to pay.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 141

DATE August 21st, 1946

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Haselton, B.C., September

1946

Dept. Indian Affairs.

Haselton B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myros & Smith

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES - HARDWARE - DRY GOODS - FOOTWEAR

TERMS:-CASH ALL SALES SUBJECT TO PREVAILING
GOVERNMENT REGULATIONS AT DATE OF PURCHASE.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Account Rendered <u>Re. Haselton Day School</u>				
3	Gallons Floor Oil			4.50	
1	Gallon Disinfectant			1.00	\$4.50

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. 2753

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....W.H. Simpson.....

Address.....Hazelton, B.C.

76-10-615

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No...233.....

DATE.....7th November..46

.....
Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

October 1946

Department of Indian Affairs,
Hazelton B.C.

in account with
W. H. Simpson..Hazelton, B.C.

To: Repairing lock on Hazelton Indian Day
School Gate.

1 Lock.....\$ 1.50 *Nava forged.*
Labour 2 hours @ 1.00..\$ 2.00

\$ 3.50

Indian Affairs. (PG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

R. 2753

Babine Agency

1946 - 47

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... The Bishop of Caledonia

Address..... Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946	<u>Rent - Schools</u>	
	To/ Rent of the Hazelton and Kitwanga Indian	
	Day Schools for the quarter ending Sept-	
	ember 30th, 1946	\$48.00
	76-08-912	

76-08-912
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to use.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 212

DATE October 21st, 1946 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

Reserve Agency
1946 - 47

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.
DATE

Pay to..... Myros and Smith
Address..... Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946	<u>SCHOOL</u> - Cleaning equipment	
September	To:- Supplying cleaning material for the Hazelton Indian Day School for the month of September, as per statemtns attached	\$4. 50
	76-02-289	

814
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No..... dated.....

VOUCHER No. 181

DATE October 1st, 1946 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Hazelton, B. C., November 1946

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Hazelton B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myron & Smith Ltd.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES — HARDWARE — DRY GOODS — FOOTWEAR

TERMS:—CASH 6% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Account Rendered				
	<u>For Hazelton Indian Day School</u>				
Nov 4	1 padlock, screws, & latch			.70	
	70# Dustbane			9.50	
	2 Brooms			2.10	
	12 pkg paper towels			3.00	
	50 Purex Toilet tissue			5.00	
	36 L.B. soap			3.00	
	10 Chloride Lime			1.80	
	3 Liquef Veneer			1.50	
	1 Water Cooler			9.50	
	Sawing Material			10.00	
				46.10	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-5-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Babine Agency

Pay to The Bishop of Caledonia
Address Prince Rupert, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946	<u>RENT-SCHOOLS</u>	
	814 824	
	To: Rental of the Hazelton and Kitwanga Indian Day	
	Schools for the quarter ending 31st Dec. 1946	48 00
	76-08-912	
	16 08 912 21/12/46	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 305

DATE 16 Dec. 1946 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-5

R. 2753

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....**Hazelton, B.C.**

END.

814 146
20112146

Voucher No. 293

DATE _____

7 Dec. 1946

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

PLY REFER TO
-11-3.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

151-9-8



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

AIRMAIL

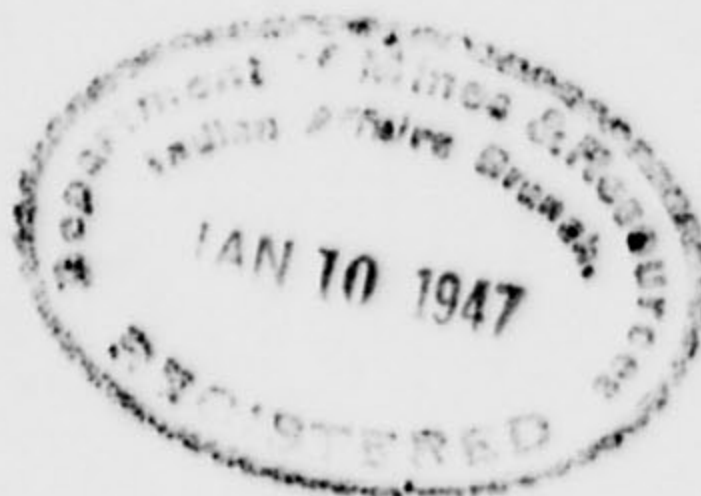
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 7th, 1947.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 151-9-1 (W.T. 1)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of November 20th, authorizing an expenditure of \$450.00 for material and labour to prepare the Church Army Hall at Hazelton for classroom purposes, it would be appreciated if you would have an accountable advance of \$270.00 forwarded to Inspector Coleman at Hazelton to cover labour costs.

The matter apparently is urgent and it would be appreciated if the advance could be forwarded by airmail.



-HN

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (EG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-5 (W.T. 1)

Ottawa, 14 January 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 7th instant, arrangements are being made to forward an accountable cheque for \$270.00 to Inspector Coleman to cover labour in connection with the new classroom at the Hazelton School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. **MINES & RESOURCES**

DEPT. NO.

BRANCH **INDIAN AFFAIRS**

FILE NO. **151-9-5**

DATE **14 January 1947.**

TREAS. NO.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Babine Indian Agency Trust Account	\$270. 00
Send Cheque to:- Mr. James Coleman, Inspector of Indian Agencies, In Charge Indian Agency, Hazelton, B.C. Please forward this cheque by airmail.		

EX'D.

RECEIVED
JAN 14 1947

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for labour for repairs to Hazelton School (No. 814)

CHARGE TO { VOTE ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

[Signature]
TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

[Signature]
HEAD OF BRANCH
[Signature]
DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (PG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-9-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 1-11-4.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. January 16, 1947.

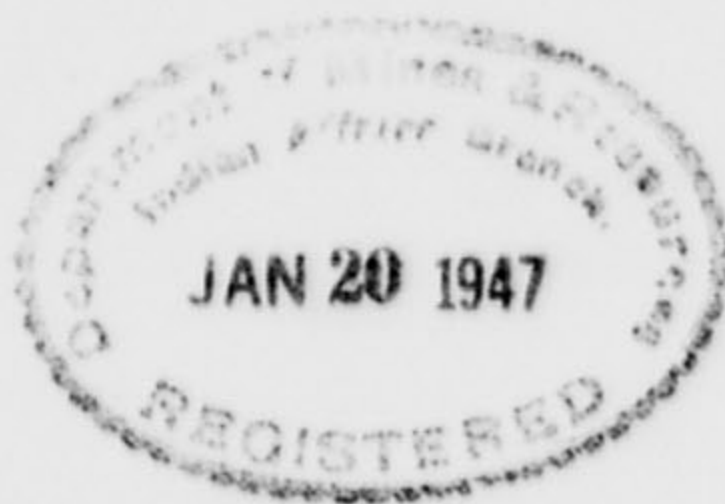
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Your File 191-9-5

BED.

I am in receipt of a request from Mr.
James Coleman, In Charge Babine Agency, Hazelton, B.C.
for janitor supplies for use in the second classroom
of the Hazelton Indian Day School.

Authority has been granted for an
expenditure covering soap, dustpan, scrub brushes,
etc., and a voucher will be submitted to the Depart-
ment at a later date.



D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-9-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOU ... REFER TO
NO 1-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Jan. 23, 1947.

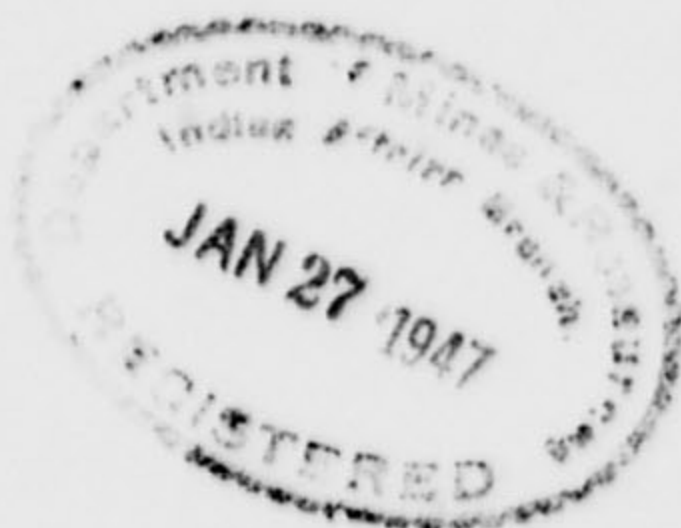
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Your File 151-9-5 (W.T.1)

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of January 14th advising that an accountable advance of \$270.00 was being forwarded to Inspector Coleman to cover labour costs in connection with the new classroom at the Hazelton School, Mr. Coleman has advised that a further amount of \$28.20 will be required and it would be appreciated if this amount could be forwarded to him as soon as possible.

-EW

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 6994 A

Clarke & Stuart Co., Ltd.,

550 Seymour St.,

Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,

Vancouver, B.C., January 17 1947.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to J. Coleman, Esq.,

In Charge Babine Agency, Hazelton, B.C. when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "PAID"

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use at second classroom at Hazelton Indian Day School -----		
5 pcs.	Blackboard, 4' x 8', Syloplate.	12.80	64 00
40 ft.	Chalk Trough.	.15	6 00
56	Moulding.	.15	8 40
1 only	Teacher's desk, single pedestal.	40.70	40 70
1 "	" chair	6.75	6 75
			\$125 85

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your quotation of Jan. 16th, 1947.

SHIP BY PREPAID FREIGHT TO:
Shipping Hazelton Indian Day School, c/o Mr. J. Coleman, Inspector of
Instructions Indian Agencies for B.C., Indian Agent's Office, Hazelton, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

[Signature]
S. W. [Name] (Issuing Officer)

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

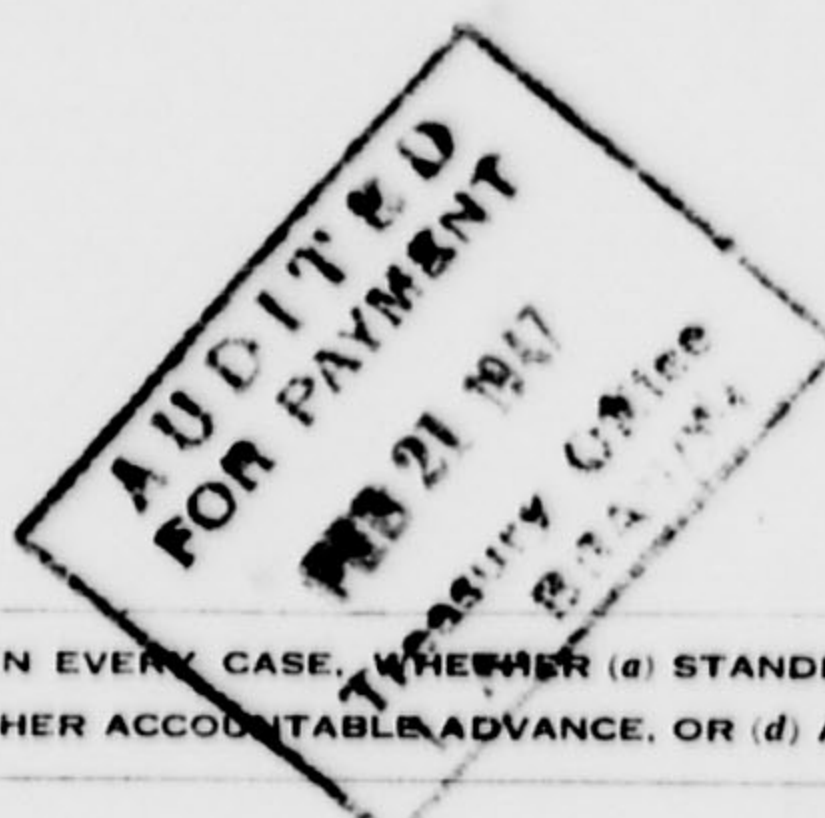
DEPT. NO. **Mines and Resources**
BRANCH **Indian Affairs**

DEPT. NO.
FILE NO. **151-9-5**
TREAS. NO.

DATE **Feb. 20, 1947.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Babine Indian Agency Trust Account. Send to: Mr. J.V. Boys, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.	\$100.00



STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

[Handwritten signature] Additional amount required for labour for repairs
at Hazelton Day School. No. 814

CHARGE TO { VOTE **76** ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT **10-691**

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

[Handwritten signature]
TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

[Handwritten signature]
HEAD OF BRANCH
DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 1-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Your file 151-9-1 (N.T. 1)



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-9-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 13, 1947

on 15/9/1

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I have to refer to Mr. Heary's letter of November 20th authorizing an expenditure of \$430.00 for material and labour necessary to repair the Church Army Hall on the Hazelton Reserve for use as a second classroom.

Expenditures in connection with this work have exceeded the amount authorized by \$34.39 so far and I am informed by Mr. Boys that a further expenditure of \$100.00 will be necessary. It is unfortunate that such a large expenditure should be necessary inasmuch as the Department is giving consideration to the construction of a new school at this point, but as it is unlikely that labour and materials in sufficient quantity will be available in time for completion of the new school before September 1st there would appear to be no alternative but to complete the work in connection with the Church Army Hall.

I am writing to Mr. Indian Agent Boys asking him to keep expenditures to a minimum and in the meantime would ask the Department to forward him a further accountable advance of \$100.00.

-mh



D. M. Mackay
D. M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. 2753

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **Reliance Lumber Company**

Address 95 West First Ave.

Vancouver, B.C.

76-10-691

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. G.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 151-9-1 dated T.1) Nov. 29/46

James Coleman
Agent

VOUCHER No.....61.....

DATE **January 28th 1947** *Agent*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

CANADA

TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1285



RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES
BOAT LUMBER SPECIALISTS

GREENHOUSE DETAILS

95 WEST FIRST AVENUE
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Jan. 10

194 7

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

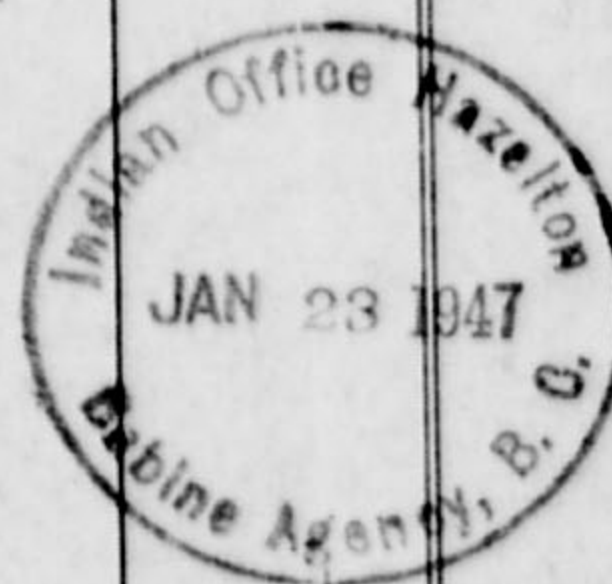
#6377

YOUR ORDER NO. _____

DELIVERED TO Hazelton Indian Day School,
New Hazelton, B. C.

VIA _____

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
19 pcs	4 x 8	$\frac{1}{4}$ " Rejoet Weatherply	608	54	32.84
			<i>Company, Tunk</i>	Ctge	1.00
				Frts.	8.80
					42.64



E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

FILE NO. 151-9-5

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT MINES and RESOURCES

BRANCH INDIAN AFFAIRS

DATE January 27, 1947.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Babine Indian Agency Trust Account	\$28.20
	Send cheque to: Mr. James Coleman, Inspector of Indian In charge, Indian Agency, Hazelton, B. C.	
	Please forward cheque by AIRMAIL	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY -
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable Advance for Labour for Repairs to

Hazelton Indian Day School (#814) (Additional amount required)

CHARGE TO { VOTE ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

Babine Agency

1946-47

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.,

Address..... 550 Seymour St.,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	INDIAN EDUCATION	
Feb. 3	To: Equipment purchased for Hazelton No. 2 Indian day School as per attached Invoices	119.10
	Freight charges repaid	8.24
	P.O. 6994A	127.34
	70-12-41	
	RECOMMENDED	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 51-9-1, dated Nov. 20, 1946

VOUCHER No. 100

DATE February 12, 1947 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.



Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL

STATIONERS

PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEDGRAPH
BLUE PRINTING

DATE

Feb. 3, 1947.

SOLD
TO

The Indian Commission of B.C.
P.O. Box #70,
City.

SALESMAN

ORDER NO.

FOLIO No.

The Folio Number Must be Quoted
when Returning Goods for Credit.

SHIP BY
TO

Hazelton Indian Day School, c/o Mr. J. Coleman,
Insp. of Ind. Agencies for B.C., Indian Agents, Hazelton, B.C.

Prepaid C.N.R. Freight Charges on Jan. Folio 2595

8.24



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.



Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL
STATIONERS

PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS
MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH
BLUE PRINTING

DATE Jan. 23, 1947.

SOLD
TO

The Indian Commission of B.C.,
P.O. Box #70,
City.

SALESMAN Mail.

ORDER NO 6994A

FOLIO No. 2595

The Folio Number Must be Quoted
when Returning Goods for Credit.

SHIP BY
TO

Hazleton Ind. Day Sch., c/o Mr. J. Coleman, ~~Ind. Ag.~~ of Ind. Agencies
for B.C. Ind. Agent's Office, in charge of Babine Agency, Hazelton, B.C.

5 Pcs. 4x8 Blackboard
40 Ft. Chalk Trough
56 Ft. Moulding
1 Only Teacher's Desk Single Pedestal

12.80	Ea.	64.00
.15	Ft.	6.00
.15	Ft.	8.40
	Ea.	40.70
		<u>\$119.10</u>



Indian Affairs. (PG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the HAZELTON No. 2 DAY SCHOOL ON HAZELTON Reserve

for week ending January 11th 1947

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER DAY	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Charles PATSY	Carpenter	4	8	8	8	8	4	40	1 25	50 00	<i>Charles Patsy</i>	<i>Robert A. Simpson</i>
Bob SIMPSON	Labour	2						2	75	1 50	<i>Robert A. Simpson</i>	<i>Robert A. Simpson</i>
Bob SIMPSON	Labour		7	7	7	7	4	32	60	19 20	<i>Robert A. Simpson</i>	<i>Robert A. Simpson</i>

Authority: Vancouver File 1-11-3 dated 29th Nov. 1946 AGENCY VOUCHER No. 38 Dated 15th Jan. 1947

Cheque No. 76 Agency Babine
Balance 10-103 E.R.
FOREMAN Payment Approved AGENT

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Reserve

HAZELTON

RETURN OF LABOUR on the HAZELTON NO 2 DAY SCHOOL ON
for week ending January 18th 1947

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade No. of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER DAY	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Charles PATSY	Carpenter	13	14	15	16	17	18	12	1 25	15 00	Chas Patsy	Shithu

Agency VOUCHER No. 34 dated 15 Jan 1947

Dated 29th Nov. 1946

Authority: Vancouver file 1-11-3

Vote 76

Cauc No.

Balance

Allotment 10-103

Payment Approved

Agency Babine

E.R.

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed, materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (EG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the HAZELTON No. 2 DAY SCHOOL on HAZELTON Reserve

for week ending January 4th 1947

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon. Tues. Wed. Thurs. Fri. Sat.							TOTAL	PRICE per hr.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
		30	31	1	2	3	4						
Charles PATCY	Carpenter	8	8	0	8	8	8	40	1 25	50 00		Chas Patcy	
Bob SIMPSON	Labour	6	7	0	0	0	7	20	75	15 00		Robert A. Simpson	John

Authority: Vancouver file 1-11-3 dated Nov. 29th 1946

Agency Voucher No. 80 Dated 5 Feb 15 January 1947

Babine

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No.
Balance

Vote
Allotment
Agency
E.R.

Payment Approved

FOREMAN

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the HAZELTON No. 2 DAY SCHOOL ON HAZELTON Reserve

for week ending December 28th 1946

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Donald MCWATT	Carpentry	8	8	0	8	8	8	40	1 00	40 00	X	W. H. H.
Peter MCWATT	"	8	8	0	8	8	8	40	75	30 00	Peter McWatt	
Wilfred PATSY	"	4	8					12	75	9 00	Wilfred E. Patsy	
Charles PATSY	"	8	8	0	0	8	0	24	1 25	30 00	Charles Patsy	
Rob SIMPSON	Labour						2	2	75	1 50	Robert A. Simpson	

Authority: Vancouver file 1-11-3 dated Nov. 29th. 1946 80 5 Feb 1947 dated 25 Jan 47 AGENCY VOUCHER No. 3

Cheque No. 10 76 Agency Babine
Vote 10-103 E.R. E.R.
Allotment 10-103 E.R. E.R.
Balance 10-103 E.R. E.R.
Payment Approved 10-103 E.R. E.R.

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

FOREMAN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the HAZELTON No. 2 DAY SCHOOL ON HAZELTON Reserve

for week ending December 21st 1946

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon	Tues	Wed	Thurs	Fri	Sat	TOTAL	PRICE PER HOUR	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Donald MCWATT	Carpentry	16	17	18	19	20	21	20	1 00	20 00	X	McMack
Peter LOWATT	Carpentry			4	4	8	8	20	75	15 00	Peter Lowatt	Shelton

Authority: Vancouver file 1-11-3 dated Nov. 29th 1946 60 5 Feb AGENCY VOUCHER No. 34 dated 15 Jan 47

Cheque No.
Balance
Vote 76 Agency Babine
Allotment 10-103 E.R.
Payment Approved
FOREMAN
AGENT

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

R. 2753

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Babine Agency

Pay to..... CREDIT- AGENCY TRUST ACCOUNT

Address..... ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE Haz. #2 School

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	<u>EDUCATION CONSTRUCTION & REPAIR</u>	
Jan	To: Return of Labour in connection with the remodelling of Church Army Hall for No. 2 school, as per attached Labour returns 76-10-103	298 20
	PAID BY AGENCY CHEQUES:	
	No 17571 J. Coleman (Advance) 2.00	
	74 Donald Mowatt 60.00	
	75 Peter Mowatt 45.00	45.00
	76 Charles Patsy 145.00	
	77 Wilfred Patsy 9.00	
	81 Bob Simpson 7.00	37.20
	82 Bob Simpson 20.20	298 20
	LESS: Refund of overpayment to Peter Mowatt by Agency Cheque No. 17591 herewith.	2 00
		296 20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 1-1-3 dated 29 Nov 46

VOUCHER No. 80 Dept auth. 151-9-5(WTH) DATE February 5th 1947 Agent

of Jan. 14, 1947.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
P. COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **1-11-3**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 22/47

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Your file 151-9-5 (W.T. 1)

With reference to Mr. Phelan's letter of January 14th, I am enclosing herewith Babine Agency Credit Voucher No. 80 covering labour expenditures in remodelling the Church Army Hall at Hazelton for use as a second classroom. Amounts paid for labour total \$296.20, which with the \$2.00 funded herewith, totals the amount of the account-advance.

-mh

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

RECEIVED \$ 2 *00*
Date *Feb 27/47*
Form of Remittance *Babine Agency ch*
TREASURY - INDIAN AFFAIRS
AM
Cashier

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

Nº 6971 A

R. S. Sargent Ltd.,

Hazelton, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,

Vancouver, B.C., Dec. 24th 1946

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For alterations to building to be used as second classroom of Hazelton Indian Day School		
20 panes	Glass, 10x12	.15	3 00
40 "	" 10x16	.25	10 00
10 lbs.	Putty.	.20	2 00
15 lens.	Stove Pipe, 6".	.40	6 00
1 "	Reducer Stove Pipe, 6" to 7".	.40	40
1 "	Klondike pipe for roof.	12.45	12 45
20 lbs.	Finishing Nails.	.15	4 50
1 only	Door, 2'8" x 6'6"	6.50	6 50
800 fbm.	Shiplap Lumber.	47.50	38 00
334 "	2x4 Lumber.	50.00	16 70
1 M "	1x8 Rough Lumber.	40.00	40 00
400 "	1x10 Shelving Lumber.	60.00	24 00
			\$163 55

Prices F.O.B. Hazelton, B.C. as per your of

Shipping Instructions Upon instructions of the Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.Vote 76 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by the Indian Agent.

[Signature]
D. S. Sargent
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

HAZELTON, B.C.

TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., February 20, 1947

M. Department of Indian Affairs

Hazelton, B. C.

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED
GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINERS' SUPPLIES A
SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

20 panes glass 10x12	.15	3.00
40 " " 10x16	.25	10.00
10 lbs putty	.20	2.00
15 lengths stove pipe	.40	4.00
1 7-6 reducer "		.40
1 only Klondike chimney		12.45
30 lbs finishing nails	.15	4.50
1 only door		6.50
800 fbm Shiplap	47.50	38.00
334 fms 2x4 dressed	50.00	16.70
1 M 1x8 Rough spruce	40.00	40.00
400 fbm 1x10 Shelving	60.00	24.00
		163.55

Supplied to new room
Indian Day School
Purchase order 6971-A



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. 2753

1946-47

76-02-289

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

DATE March 10, 1947 Agent

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

HAZELTON, B.C., Mar. 10 19 47

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Hazelton B.C.
Hazelton Indian Day School.
IN ACCOUNT WITH

MARSHALL BROS.

FREIGHT TRANSPORT EXPRESS

COAL AND WOOD

PHONE 2 LONG 1 SHORT

Ctge. on Express

.50

" " Freight

1.50

2 Loads Planer

Shavings.

15.00

17.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

R. 2753

Babine Agency

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Marshall Bros.

Address Hazelton, B.C.

1946-47

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Education	
March 10	To: Cartage on Freight and Express to Hazelton Indian Day School during March as per attached statement.	17.00
	76-04-352	

814
31/3/47
Voucher to be cancelled by the Department to pay



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 203

DATE March 20, 1947 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File No.

157-9-5

Credit Advice

MEMO.

February 27th, 1947.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent **J. V. Boys**

at **Babine Agency**

and recorded in the Official Cash Book.

Folio **317**

Amount \$ **2.00**

Agency Receipt No.

dated

Payer **Peter Mowatt**

on account of **refund of overpayment of**

wages on payroll week ending December 28th, 1946, Agency Voucher #80 - 814-76-10-998.



Hazlett Day

E. Morgan
For Treasury Branch

C. T. 231
SM-18-1-45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

March 26, 1947

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Hazleton # 2 Indian School.

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

VOTE Allotment

SHIP TO Mr. C. H. Kendall (Teacher)

New Hazelton Station B. C.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Snow Shovel	nil			
2	Toilet Paper Tissues	nil			
2 doz	Coat & hat hooks	nil			
1	yard Broom (suitable for scrubbing floor)	nil			
1	school floor mop	nil			
1	school flexible steel door mat	nil			
1	scrubbing pail				
6	Window shades, cloth width 37 in. length 6 ft				
1	Paper Towel fixture				
1	school desk 3' x 3'	see No 4 school file			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

J. B. S.

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37—Req. 103

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

151-9-5
PLEASE QUOTE
1-11-4
FILE

Babine Agency

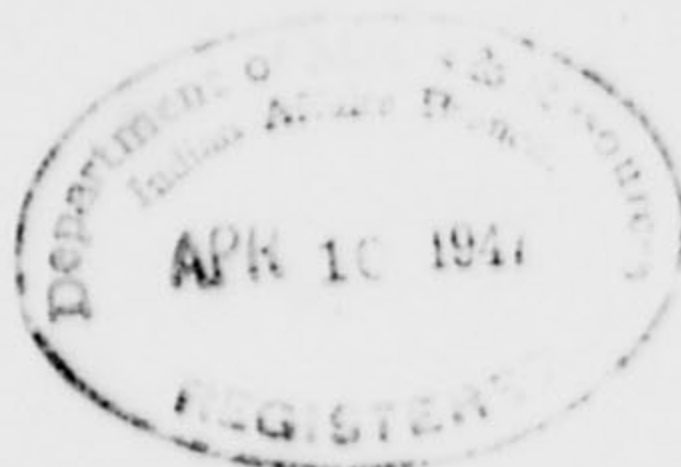
Hazelton, B.C.
2nd April 1947

[Handwritten signature]
Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Babine Agency Voucher # 267
dated 31st March 1947

With reference to the attached Voucher
No. 267, please be advised that this was an emergency pur-
chase for the Hazelton Indian Day School # 2.

/mj



[Handwritten signature]
J.V. Boys,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

S
Ottawa, April 9th, 1947.

Mr. J.V. Boys, Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

You may purchase the articles shown on
the attached requisition, with the exception of the
flag. This will be sent from the Department.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-5
SOURCES Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

U. 2753

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Hazelton Band Trust Account,.....

Address..... Hazelton, B.C.

on 1947

ending March 31st 1947.

\$ 15 00

912

814

10/4/47

FOR PAYMENT

APR 9 1947

Letter, File No..... dated..... Agent

VOUCHER No. 248

DATE.....31st March 1947.....

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

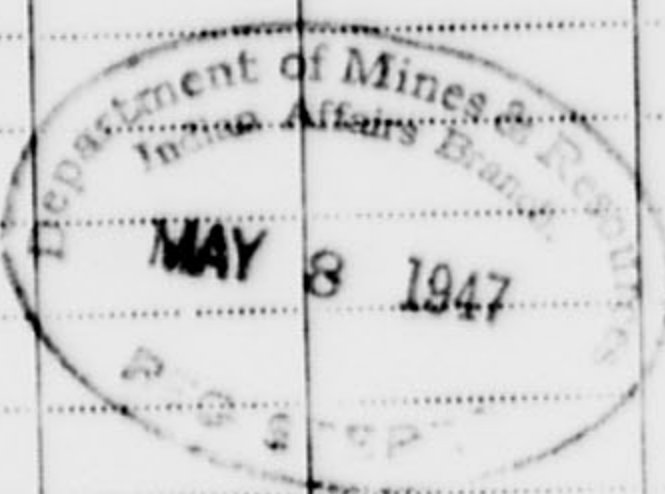
Requisition for School Material

151-9-5
Date May 1 1947

For Hazelton Indian Day School Babine Agency
NOTE: Number 1

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.
The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.
When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.
Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
toilet Paper			2 doz.		
Krysol for disinfectant			2 gall.		
in washing desks & using on					
floors					
Oil for Floor			4 gall.		
Soft Ball			1		

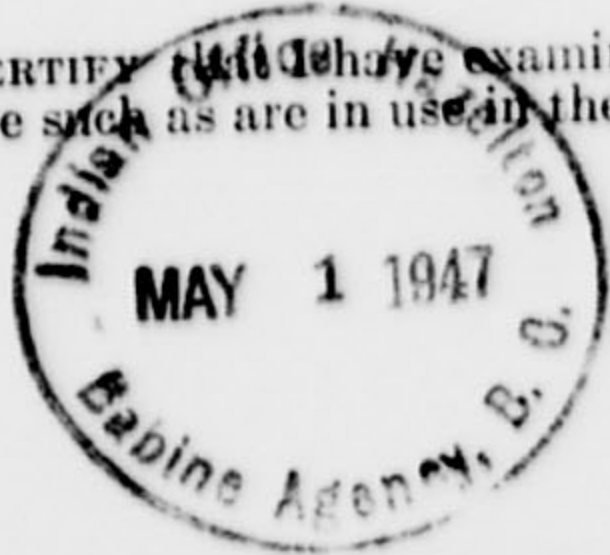


N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Jane Massey
School Hazelton Indian Day Number 1
Post Office (nearest) Hazelton
Express Office (nearest) New Hazelton
Province B. C.

Jane Massey
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.



J. B. B.
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File No.

151-9-5

Credit Advice

ME

April 15th, 1947.

~~EXD.~~

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent **J. V. Boys**

at **Babine Agency**

and recorded in the Official Cash Book.

Folio 26

Amount \$ **52.50**

Agency Receipt No.



Payer

advance - Hazelton No. 2 School - Babine - unexpended balance
- 814-76-10-998.

E. J. Morgan
For Treasury Branch.

C. T. 231
2500-11-12-45

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-5-

File

Babine Agency

Accountable Advance/ Labour Re Hazelton #2 School

<u>Date</u>	<u>Voucher No.</u>	<u>Amount</u>	
1947			
Jan. 21	By Cheque from Indian Affairs Branch		270.00
28	80	2.00	
28	80	60.00	
28	80	47.00	
28	80	145.00	
28	80	9.00	
31	80	7.00	
Feb. 4	By Cheque from Indian Affairs Branch		28.20
5	80	28.20	
Mar. 5	By Cheque from Indian Affairs Branch		100.00
17	290 J17	47.50	398.20
		345.70	345.70
Mar. 31	Balance returned to General Revenue		52.50



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-5

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Babine Agency



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-11-1

grie
Hazelton, B.C. April 23, 1947

The Secretary, Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I enclose herewith Treasury cheque # R011054 in favour of the Hazelton Band Trust Account for rental of a school building on the Hazelton Reserve. Kindly credit the Band Account.



J. V. Boys
J. V. Boys,
Indian Agent.

Encl.
JB/FA

11054
Chapman
CANCELLED
grie

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

RETURN OF LABOUR on the INDIAN SCHOOL # 2 ON HAZELTON Reserve

for week ending March 8th, 1947

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER	AMOUNT OF WAGES	RECEIVED PAYMENT	WITNESS
Charles PATSEY	Carpenter	8	8	8	8	6		38	1 25	47 50	Chas Patsey	J. A. Allen

AUTHORITY: Vancouver file 1-11-3 of Nov. 29th, 1946. Agency Voucher No. 217.

Cheque No. 17609

Balance

Vote

Allotment 10-103

Payment Approved

76

Agency Babine

E.R.

FOREMAN

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2753

Babine Agency

1946-47

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Myros & Smith Ltd,

Address Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
March 1947	EDUCATION- Equipment & Supplies	
28th	To: Supplying equipment for the Hazelton Indian Day School # 2 during the month of March as per attached statements.	\$ 5 00
	76-02-289	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 267

DATE 31st March 1947 Agent J.H.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Hazelton, B. C., March 28th 1947

Dept. of Indian Affairs

Hazelton B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Mycros & Smith Ltd.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES — HARDWARE — DRY GOODS — FOOTWEAR

TERMS:—CASH 6% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Account Rendered For Indian Day School No 2				
	50 rolls Furex Tissue Paper				5.00

Indian Office Hazelton
MAR 31 1947
Babine Agency, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-5

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
45-151

Hazelton, B.C.
April 8th, 1947

X

X

X

X

I enclose herewith copies of
statements of accountable advances at the Babine
Agency during 1946-47. The original was returned
with the Receiver General payment covering the
total of balances outstanding.

X

X

X

EXD.

X

JVB

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch.
APR 15 1947
REGISTERED

J.V. BOYS,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Babine Agency

Accountable Advance/ Labour Re Hazelton #2 School

Date	Voucher No.	Amount	
1947			270.00
Jan. 21	By Cheque from Indian Affairs Branch		
	80	2.00	
28	80	60.00	
28	80	47.00	
28	80	145.00	
28	80	9.00	
28	80	7.00	
31			
Feb. 4	By Cheque from Indian Affairs Branch		28.20
5	80	28.20	
Mar. 5	By Cheque from Indian Affairs Branch		100.00
17	270 217	47.50	398.20
		345.70	345.70
Mar. 31	Balance returned to General Revenue		52.50

J. H. P.
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXP.

Ottawa, May 10th, 1947.

Mr. J.V. Boys, Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

With reference to requisition of the first instant,
you may purchase the following articles for use at the
Hazelton Indian Day School:

2 doz.	Toiler Paper
2 gal.	Krysold
4 gal.	Oil for floor
1	Softball
1 ctn.	Paper Towels
3 doz.	Boxes Kleenex
3 doz.	Boxes Chloride of Lime
4 doz.	Rolls Toilet Paper
3 doz.	Lifebuoy Soap
1 doz.	Pkg. Rinso
2 doz.	bottles Lysol
2	Straw Brooms

4

[Signature]

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

Babine Agency

1947-48

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Myros & Smith Ltd.

Address Hazelton, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	EDUCATION - School Supplies	
April	For Purchase of supplies for Hazelton School # 2 during April as per attached statements	16.10
	289 516-02- 289	
	MAILED 19 MAY 19 1947 Treasury Office I. A. BRANCH	
	RECEIVED MAY 13 1947 REGISTERED	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. 151-9-5 dated April 9, 1947

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2901

VOUCHER No. 335

DATE May 7, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Hazelton, B. C., April

194 7

Dpt. Indian Affairs,

Hazelton B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myron & Smith Ltd.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES - HARDWARE - DRY GOODS - FOOTWEAR

TERMS: CASH 6% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Account Rendered				
	School Supplies				
	Re. Hazelton School No. 2				
1	Shovel			225	
1	Toilet Paper Holder			45	
17	Coat Holder	15		255	
1	Broom			165	
1	Pail			150	
1	Door Mat			200	
6	Window Blinds @.95			570	\$16.10

Indian Affairs. (PG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C.T. 254
3M-28-2-46

File No.

CREDIT MEMORANDUM

151-9-5
Treasury **E.D.**

Received

\$15.00 *Dept ch 28126*

Elk

Entered in Office

Deposited
Department of Mines & Technical Surveys
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 23 1947
TREASURY OFFICE RECEIPT NO.
REGISTERED

Folio

51

Received from

Premier General
April 30/47

Education Vote

On account of

payment for use of band property by
Hazleton Day School.
(ex Hazelton Band)

323

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 18619 ATHIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Associated Foundry Limited,
4080 Mainway St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Feb. 17th 1947.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to J. V. Boys, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Hazelton Indian Day School -----		
15 only	School Desks, complete, #3, medium size Plus freight to New Hazelton	10.37	\$155 55
Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your quotation of recent date.			

Shipping
Instructions

Hazelton Indian Day School,
c/o Mr. J. V. Boys, Indian Agent, New Hazelton, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote 70 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

J. V. Boys
(Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 18619 A

Associated Foundry Limited,
4080 Nanaimo St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Feb. 17th 1947.

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to J. V. Boys, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For Hazelton Indian Day School -----		
15 only	School Desks, complete, #5, medium size Plus freight to New Hazelton	10.37	\$155 55

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your quotation of recent date.

Shipping Instructions Hazelton Indian Day School,
c/o Mr. J. V. Boys, Indian Agent, New Hazelton, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote 70 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As soon as possible.

D.M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

(Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1609

April 14

7

Haselton Indian Day School

c/o Mr J.V.Boys , Indian Agent; New Haselton B.C.

Delivery Bill # 2586

15 No 3 Crown Desks

10 37

155 55

Sales Tax 8%

12 44

Freight(Bill Attached)

18 32

186 31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**CHEQUE No.**.....

DATE.....

1947-49

Pay to.....**Associated Foundry Ltd.,**.....

Address.....4080 Nanaimo St.,

Vancouver, B.C......

light (Bill Attached),
19R
A. F. D. F. E. E. D.
FOR PAYMENT
TREASURY DEPT.
U. S. BRANCH
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE.
26/5/97
Voucher in duplicate detail
for Accounts to pay.

FORM No. I.A. 506**Req. 2901**

J. V. Boys
Agent

VOUCHER No.....349.....

DATE..... May 6, 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY**CHEQUE No.**

DATE _____

Babine Agency

1947-48

Pay to.....**Associated Foundry Limited,**

Address.....4080..Nanaimo..Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

MINES & RESEARCH CO.
JUN 2 1947
REGISTERED

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2901

VOUCHER No.....374.....

DATE _____

May 19, 1947

Agent

Indian Affairs. (EG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1083

May 13

7

Mr J.V. Boys, Indian Agent
New Hazelton B.C.

Cartage from Foundry to C.N.R. on 15 Crates of Desk Parts
for Hazelton Indian Day School \$ 1.50
(by Company truck.)



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Babine Agency

1946-47

Pay to Hudson Bay Company

Address 10129-103rd St.,
Edmonton Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947	EDUCATION - Equipment & Furnishings	
January 31	To: Payment for janitor's supplies furnished to the Hazelton Indian Day School No.2 during the month of January as per attached statements.	7 23
	516-02-289	
	Purchased by Inspector Coleman when the school opened.	

814-5-2
Duplicate for File
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JUN 12 1947
REGISTERED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 419

DATE 6th June 1947 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company

INCORPORATED 2ND MAY 1670.

HAZELTON

INVOICE

Department of Indian Affairs

January 31st 1947

No. _____

Hazelton Agency

1947

Church Army School:

2 brooms 1.26 1 pail .75 1 dust pan .25
 1 axe 2.75 2 soap 1.20 Bon Ami .30
 1 wah Basin .70 1 cloth .02

2 26
 4 25
 72

\$ 7 23

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

1947-48

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to.....Myros & Smith Ltd.,
Address.....Hazelton, B.C.

AUDITED
 FOR PAYMENT
 JUN 28 1947
 Treasury Office
 I. A. BRANCH
 Training Division
 JUN 25 1947
 1213
 Indian Affairs Br.

VOUCHER No....437.

DATE..... June 11, 1947 Agent

CANADA

Haselton, B. C., May 1947

#1 Dept Indian Affairs

Haselton B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myron & Smith Ltd.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES — HARDWARE — DRY GOODS — FOOTWEAR

TERMS:—CASH 6% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Account Rendered				
	School Supplies				
	Re. Haselton School NO.1				
4	Gal. Floor Oil			6.00	
2	Gal. Krysol			2.00	
24	Toilet Papers.			2.88	
1	Only Soft Ball			2.25	
				<u>13.13</u>	

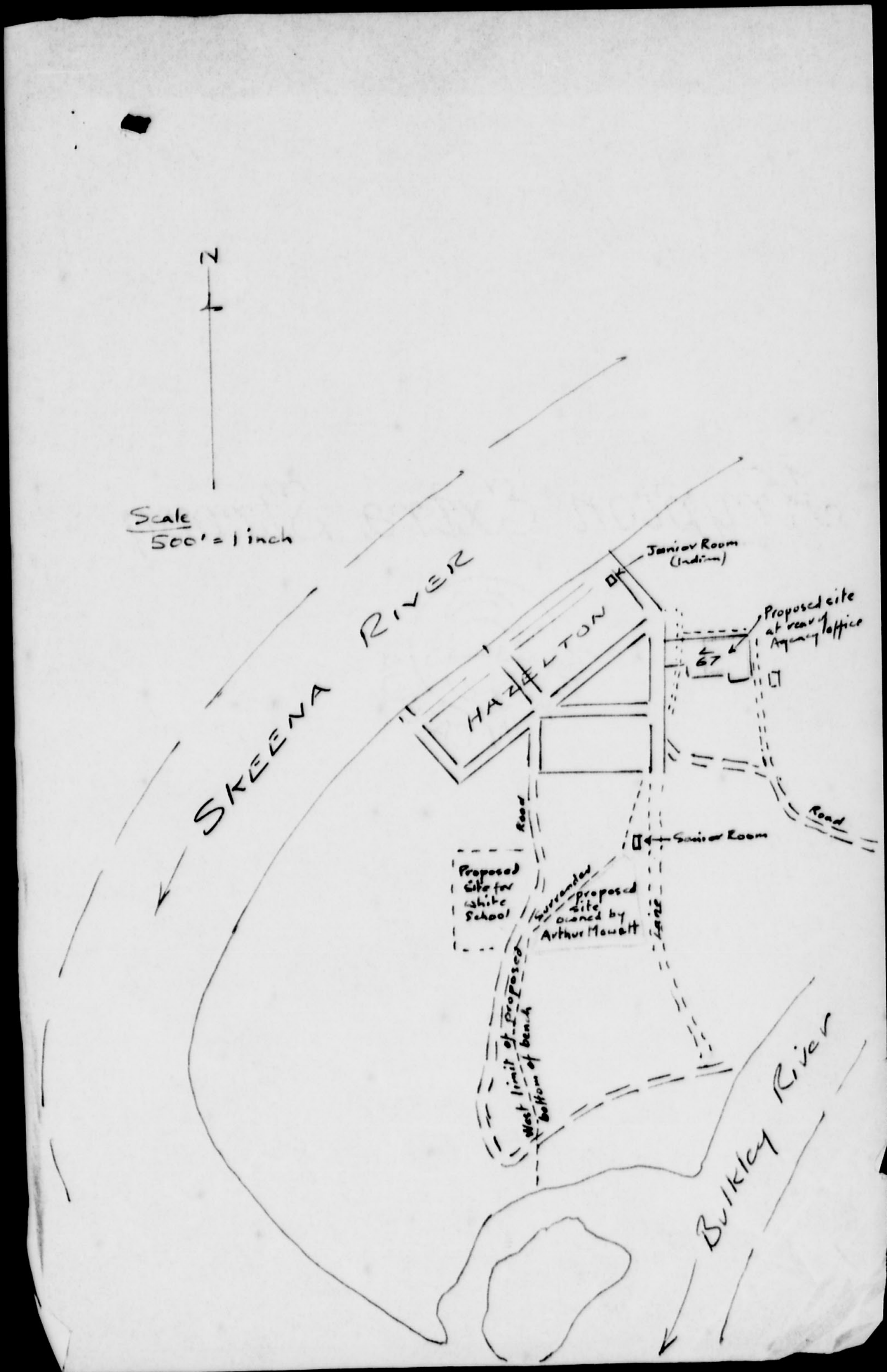


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

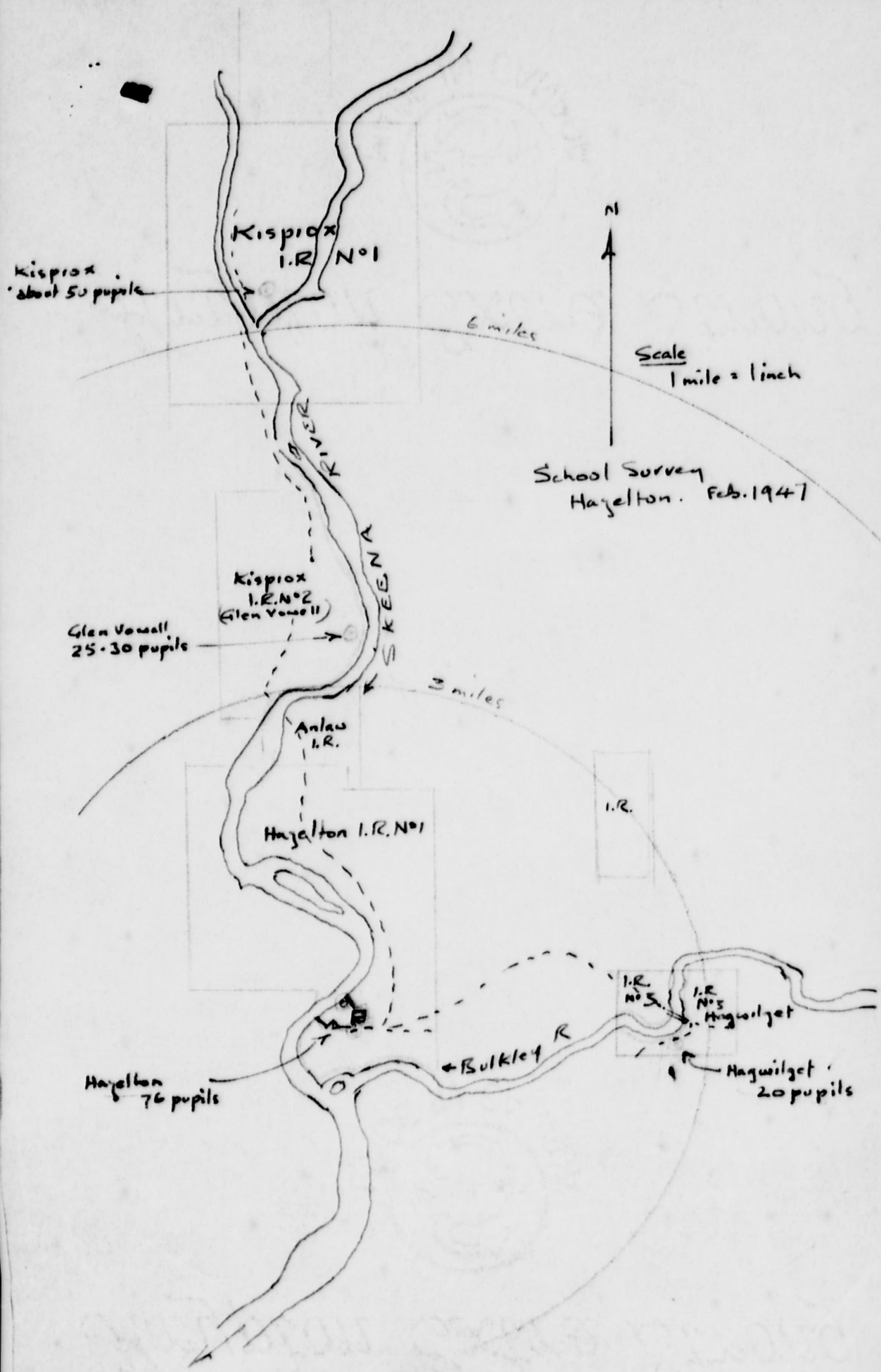


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Memorandum

to Indian Commissioner for B.C.

from Inspector of Indian Agencies.

February 25, 1947.

Re: Proposed Hazelton Day School

In accordance with your verbal request for a memorandum on the above subject I would advise as follows:

Site At least two sites are immediately available on Hazelton Indian Reserve No. 1, the first being on Lot 67 owned by the Department, part being in use for the Agency office and residence; a single building that is in need of early replacement, the size of the office being less than half our requirements and the whole structure beyond economical repair. The area of the lot is $2\frac{1}{2}$ acres, about half an acre being in use for the Agency house and outbuildings. There is a fair water supply, a well being located near the house. It is in need of reconstruction.

As it is apparently the intention of the Dominion Dept. of Public Works to replace their telegraph office on the Reserve with a Federal Building that would no doubt provide for our office accommodation it is unlikely that we would rebuild our present office, and in this event the Indian Agent would no doubt be left to find his own residence, renting the present building until he could do so, after which time it could be torn down, leaving the entire lot available for school purposes. An advantage of this lot is that it is on no traffic lanes and is in easy reach of the entire Indian village.

The alternative site immediately available is about five acres practically adjoining the new class room opened in the Church Army Hall on the Village, now owned by Arthur Mowatt, being a sub-bench between that on which the school referred to is located and the flat, part of which is occupied by the Town of Hazelton, the south boundary being only about 150 yards distant. Mr. D. A. Webster of our staff states there is a running spring on this parcel. It is quite level and its twelve or fifteen feet elevation over the main flat precludes any possibility of flooding. It might perhaps be considered somewhat more central than Lot 67 so far as present Indian residences are concerned. As the owner is contemplating enfranchisement he might be prepared to consider an exchange of this parcel for Lot 67 and its improvements, in which case I would consider it as a first choice as it too has no traffic lanes adjoining.

Indian Affairs. (PG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Type of Building As there is likely to be a housing shortage for some years in this locality I would recommend that any school include suitable teacher accommodation and be well insulated as fuel is expensive.

beyond The present school population of 76 is somewhat ~~along~~ the ordinary capacity of two class rooms and if a third is included we should be able to accommodate the nearby Hagwilget children from the Reserve ~~five~~^{three} miles distant, numbering about twenty, (with thirty pre-school age) providing transportation by a school bus service, which could perhaps be economically amalgamated with that for the proposed new White's consolidated school for Hazelton. The present Hagwilget school is the worst in the Province and this consolidation would make its replacement unnecessary.

Hagwilget being Roman Catholic and Hazelton mostly Anglican and Salvationists with some Roman Catholics and United Church adherents I would recommend that any new school be strictly undenominational with provision for the employment of one Catholic teacher on the staff, who could handle the short morning religious exercises of the Catholic children.

If it is considered that the consolidated school is preferable to small units I would suggest that in addition to the inclusion of Hagwilget's twenty or so children, that the approximately twenty-five at Glen Vowell, (S.A.) ~~five~~^{three} miles distant, be considered in the scheme as we will have to replace their school in the very early future. This brings us within two miles of Kispiox (U.C.) which has a two roomed school of the "home-made" variety, apparently built on United Church Mission property with no quarters except a gloomy manse, one of the teachers being expected by the Church to run a full time Mission, as is the case at Glen Vowell.

Such an arrangement would give four rooms including Glen Vowell and almost a fully graded school of five or six rooms if Kispiox were taken in. Construction costs should not be higher as the only one of the group that could carry on for a short while without replacement would be Kispiox. Such consolidation should permit economy of class room staff as it should be possible to group them in larger numbers than is possible by the present system.

Three class rooms would make possible a school similar to St. Catherine's at Duncan, with a much better average attendance than experienced there. It would also

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

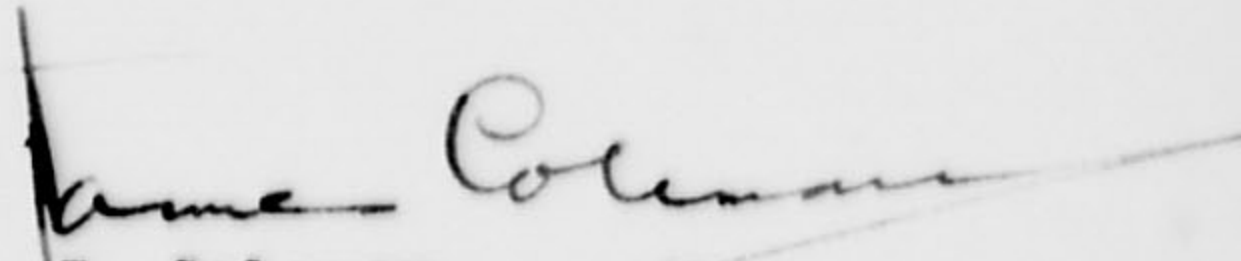
CANADA

help, perhaps, to take the edge off the clamour of these Northern Protestants for a residential school. Three or more class rooms would unquestionably make possible a standard of education much in advance of a two room division as well as opening the way for something worthwhile in manual and domestic arts.

Winter road conditions should present no difficulty as the usual snowfall is probably about the same as at Salmon Arm and ploughed out after every fall.

A factor that might be considered here is making it possible for the new school to be the center for young people's activities after school hours, using the facilities for manual training, domestic science and adult education, present recreational facilities being non-existent, the young people spending their evenings in the Chinese restaurants of Hazelton with the expected sequel, this being a subject in which I have repeatedly endeavoured to interest the local missionaries, without result.

I would strongly recommend that no definite decision be arrived at until the Inspector of Schools has had an opportunity of visiting the area and making his report and recommendations. I attach a sketch showing location of the schools mentioned.


J. Coleman,
Inspector of Indian Agencies.

:mh
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

In the instance of non-denominational day schools, religious teaching shall take place only as hereinafter provided.

- (a) Such religious teaching shall take place only during the last half hour of the teaching day and shall be conducted by any Christian clergyman whose charge includes any portion of the reserve or by any person duly authorized by such clergyman, or by a teacher when so authorized.
- (b) Where so specified in such band resolutions, religious teaching during the prescribed period may take place only on certain specified days of the week instead of on every teaching day.
- (c) In any Indian day school where the average attendance of Roman Catholic children is 25 or upwards, the Minister shall, if required by a petition of parents or guardians of such number of Roman Catholic children, employ at least one certified Roman Catholic teacher in such school. In any day school where the average attendance of Protestant children is 25 or upwards, the Minister shall if required by the petition of parents or guardians of such children, employ at least one duly certified Protestant teacher.
- (d) Where religious teaching is required to be carried on in any school in pursuance of the foregoing provisions and there are Roman Catholic and Protestant children attending the school and the school room accommodation does not permit of the pupils being placed in separate rooms for the purpose of religious teaching, provision shall be made by the regulations of the department whereby the time allotted for religious teaching shall be divided in such a way that the religious teaching of Roman Catholic children shall be carried on during the prescribed period of one-half of the teaching days in each month, and the religious teaching of the Protestant children shall be carried on during the prescribed period of one-half of the teaching days of each month.
- (e) No separation of pupils by religious denominations shall take place during the secular school work.
- (f) Where the school room accommodation permits, instead of allotting different days of the week to different denominations for the purpose of religious teaching the pupils may be separated when the hour for religious teaching arrives and placed in separate rooms.
- (g) No pupils shall be permitted to be present at any religious teaching unless the parents or guardians of such pupils desire it. If the parents or guardians do not desire the attendance of pupils during such religious teaching, then such pupils shall be dismissed before the religious teaching is begun, or shall remain in another room.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-9-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **1-11-3**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **July 7, 1947.**

AIRMAIL:

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.



Re - School Construction Program - 1947-48.
Hazelton Indian Day School.

As before
Further to my letter of February 27th, and in particular to the proposed construction of a new Indian Day School in Hazelton Indian Reserve, School Inspector Davey, during his recent visit to the Babine Agency, conducted a school survey and inspected the alternative sites available. His memorandum dated June 30th is enclosed herewith, from which it will be noted that consolidation of the Rocher Deboile Indian Day School and the Hazelton School is quite feasible, but that it would not be desirable to consolidate either the Glen Vowell or Kispiox Schools with Hazelton. The School Inspector's Survey indicates that a 3 room school will be necessary, and although it is realized that the combined enrolment of the Rocher Deboile and Hazelton Schools last year would not warrant a 3-room school, it is believed that a number of the Hazelton Reserve Indians may have moved elsewhere temporarily because of the lack of adequate school facilities at their home Reserve for some time. It is anticipated that, with the provision of an up to date school establishment, a number of these will return to their Reserve.

With reference to the question of a suitable site for the building, Inspector Davey favors the site at present owned by Mr. Arthur Mowatt referred to in Inspector Coleman's

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

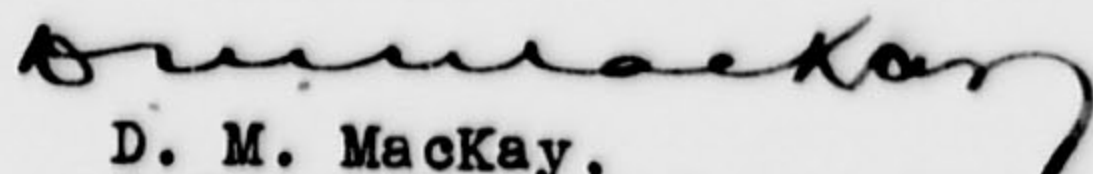
Indian Affairs Branch.

- 2 -

July 7, 1947.

Memorandum dated February 25th, a copy of which was forwarded to you under cover of my letter above referred to.

It is recommended that Mr. Indian Agent Boys be immediately instructed to secure the necessary confirmation of Mr. Arthur Mowatt's ownership of the area, and that he be authorized to negotiate with him for acquisition of the site for school purposes.


D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl.

-ms.

Indian Affairs. (EG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

June 30, 1947
Vancouver, B.C

Memorandum

To: The Indian Commissioner
From: The School Inspector

During my recent visit to Hazelton I investigated the possibility of consolidation of several of the schools in this district.

Consolidation

Due to the very poor road conditions during the greater part of the school year I consider that the only school which may be combined with Hazelton is that of Hagwilget. This school is a distance of about three miles from Hazelton and situated on a main road. This road is well maintained and ploughed throughout the winter.

The schools at Kispiox and Glen Vowell were also considered but the roads to these two are such that I do not consider that the transporting of the pupils from these two points to Hazelton would be successful. The distance from Hazelton to Kispiox by road is approximately 10 miles. Glen Vowell is about half way between the two and about $\frac{1}{2}$ mile off the road joining them. The side road was in very poor condition when I visited the Glen Vowell school at the end of May and the possibility of regular transportation on either the Kispiox or Glen Vowell roads seems unlikely.

School Population

I have attached a tabulated summary of the survey conducted by Mr. Indian Agent Boys which shows that the school population of Hazelton will reach 99 by the school term for 1949-50, but will remain fairly constant for the three succeeding years. In this Province the Provincial Department of Education provides three teachers for a school with an enrolment between 70 and 111 and using this as a standard, a three room school at Hazelton would provide for both Hazelton and the nearby Hagwilget school.

It is to be noted that although the school population for the 1946-47 term for Hazelton is shown as 76 only 55 were enrolled. At Hagwilget the school population is ~~shown as~~ 20, but

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

the actual school enrolment for the same period was only 10. This is apparently due to a number of families living off the reserves. As the same condition will probably exist in the coming year it should be possible for the two teachers at Hazelton to handle the school enrolment for the 1947-48 term. This would leave the Hagwilget teacher available for employment elsewhere. In addition the school at Hagwilget is in very poor condition and this arrangement would make its replacement unnecessary. Irrespective of whether or not a new school is built at Hazelton this year it seems that the consolidation of these two schools should be carried out for the coming term.

Site

There are two possible sites for the new school, descriptions of which are contained in Mr. Coleman's memo dated February 25, 1947. I favour the site at present owned by Mr. Arthur Mowatt because it is more central, unencumbered by other buildings, and is able to provide more adequate playground space.

The regulation concerning non-denominational Indian Day Schools as contained in Mr. Hoey's letter of March 3, 1947 should apply to this school as the pupils at present attending the Hazelton school are chiefly Anglican or Salvationists with some Roman Catholics, while those at Hagwilget are entirely Roman Catholic.

RFD/mh

R.F. Davey
R.F. Davey,
District Inspector of Indian Schools

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Date of Birth

No. of school age children for six years.
 1946 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952
 1947 1948 1949 1950 1951 1952 1953

1931	7						
1932	5	5					
1933	6	6	6				
1934	16	16	16	16			
1935	9	9	9	9	9		
1936	10	10	10	10	10	10	
1937	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
1938	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
1939	9	9	9	9	9	9	9
1940	6	13	13	13	13	13	13
1941		8	8	8	8	8	8
1942			11	11	11	11	11
1943				15	15	15	15
1944					12	12	12
1945						14	14
1946							8
	76	84	90	99	95	100	98
		8	6	9	-4	5	-2

Increase

Although the school age population as shown by the census in the Agent's office is 76 for the 1946-47 school year only 55 are shown on the school roll. This difference is accounted for by the number of families not living on the reservation.

This does not take into consideration any decrease due to deaths or enfranchisement.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

151-9-5
Form No. I.A. 506A

R. 3187

Babine Agency

1947-48

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Bishop of Caledonia

Address Prince Rupert, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947	EDUCATION- Rentals	
December 29th	TO: Rental of the Hazelton # 1 and Kitwanga Schools for the quarter ending December 31st 1947	48 00
	516-03-912	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 1060

DATE 29th December 1947

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3197

Babine Agency

1947-48

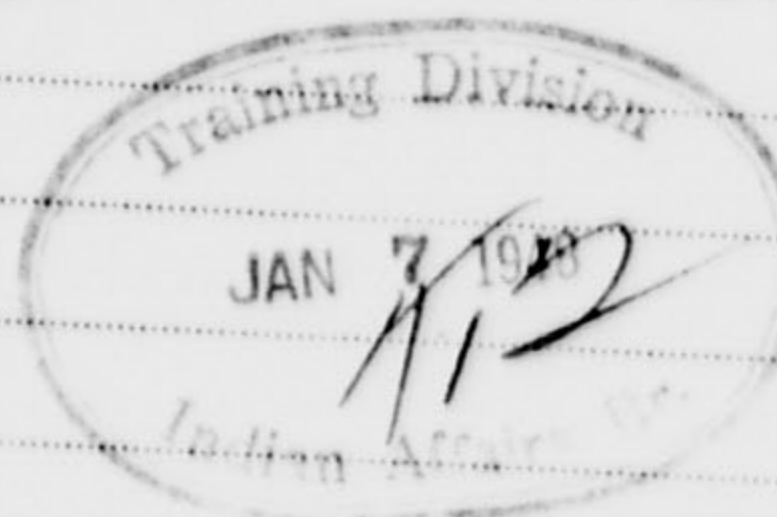
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to Receiver General of Canada
Address Ottawa, Ont.

In credit to Hazelton Band funds

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947	EDUCATION - Rentals	
December 29th	TO: Rental of the Hazelton #2 School for the quarter ending December 31st, 1947	\$15 00
	516-02-912	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 1057

DATE 29th December 1947 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
B. 3187

1947-48

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Marshall Bros.,**

Address.....Hazelton, B.C.

Training Division
DEC 4 1947
H/B
Indian Affairs Br.

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No. 936

DATE November 22nd, 1947 Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Hazelton, B. C. November 17 1947

M Department of Indian Affairs

Hazelton B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MARSHALL BROS.

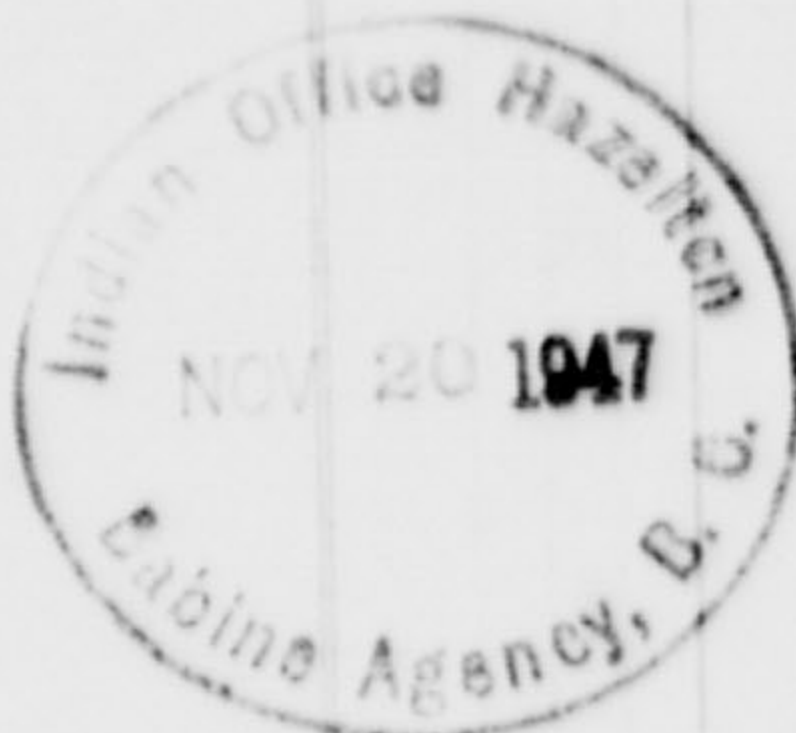
FREIGHT TRANSPORT EXPRESS

COAL AND WOOD

PHONE. 2 LONG 1 SHORT

Education

September	20	Express	#307	20
September	9	"	#129	30
	9	"	#128	30
August	30	"	#441	50
	28	Freight	#9/123	150
	25	"	#9/124	50
July	23	"	#8/52	200
				\$530



516-04-352

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

Babine Agency

1947-48

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.,

Address 550, Seymour St., Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947	EDUCATION:	
Nov. 8	To: One teachers chair supplied to Babine Agency for use in Hazelton Indian Day School as per attached statement.	65
RECOMMENDED		
Indian Commissioner for B. C.		
-516-02-289		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 8-2-1 (W.S.) dated Nov. 20/46

VOUCHER No.

DATE

November 20th, 1947

Agent

Indian Affairs. (EG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.



Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL

STATIONERS

PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH
BLUE PRINTING

DATE

Nov. 8, 1947

SOLD
TO

Indian Commissioner of B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver,
B.C.

SALESMAN

Mail

ORDER NO.

6994A

FOLIO No.

717

SHIP BY
TO

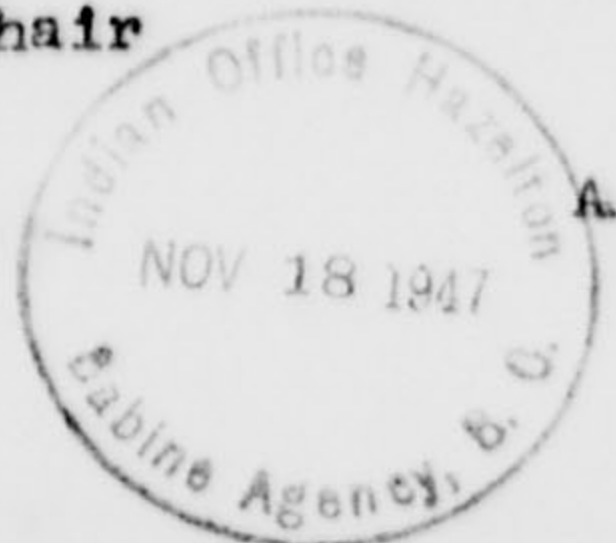
Mr. J.V. Boys, Indian Agent, New Hazelton, B.C.
for Hazelton Ind. Day School.

The Folio Number Must be Quoted
When Returning Goods for Credit

1 Teachers Chair

Ea. \$6.75

Prepaid Express



Indian Affairs. (PG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.
M

Ottawa, November 25, 1947.

Mr. J.V. Boys, Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

With reference to your letter of November 19th, file 0-11-1, we have not provided any allowance for Christmas parties for children at Indian day schools for the past six or seven years.

We have no funds for the purpose in the current year's appropriation and, therefore, favourable consideration cannot be given to the requests by the teachers of the schools in your Agency.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

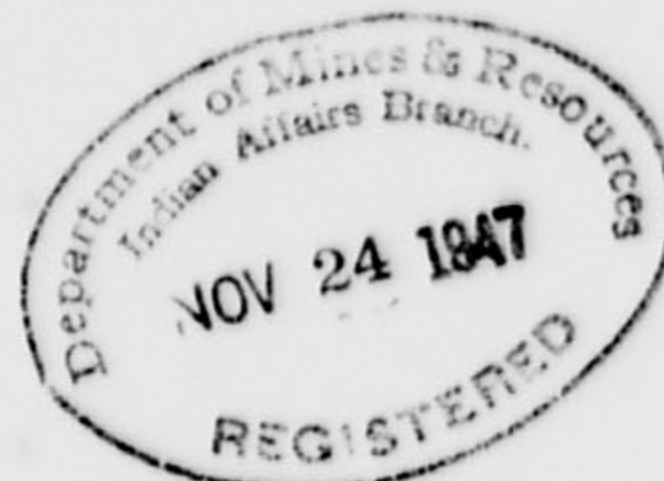
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

151-9-5
PLEASE QUOTE
0-11-1
FILE

Babine Agency

Hazelton.B.C.
November 19th, 1947

W
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA,
Ont.



I have received communications from one or two of the School Teachers in this agency asking if the Department will assist in the purchase of Candies for the childrens' Christmas parties as was the practice in the past. I am not aware that such was the practice but perhaps you would advise me if a small grant is available to be divided among the ten Indian Day Schools of this Agency.

J.V. Boys,
Indian Agent.

JVB/MHC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File No. 151-9-5

CREDIT MEMORANDUM

1/2/47

\$15.00 Dept. Ch. 29521

Received

Deposited
Department of Indian Affairs Branch
Entered in Official Cash Book
NOV 4 1947
Treasury Office Receipt No. 219
REGISTERED

OCT 28 1947

INDIAN AFFAIRS

Received from

Receiver General
Oct 17/47

EXD.

Educational Vats

On account of *Master Hagittow School, Sept 9.*
3221 (Sundry Ch.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. 3187

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3187

1947-48

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Pay to.....Marshall Bros.,

Address..... Hazelton, B. C.,

Training Division
SEP 24 1947
KB
Indian Affairs Br.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No......747.....

DATE 15th ... September 1947

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Hazelton, B. C. September 13 1947
Department of Indian Affairs
M Hazelton B. C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH
MARSHALL BROS.
FREIGHT TRANSPORT EXPRESS

COAL AND WOOD

PHONE. 2 LONG 1 SHORT

August 21	Express	Rec'd	\$310	20
August 12	"	"	\$159	20
July 29	"	"	\$357	30
July 29	"	"	\$356	40
July 22	"	"	\$279	30
				140



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD.

Ottawa, August 30th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 27th instant, file 1-11-3, arrangements are being made to forward Indian Agent Boys an accountable cheque for \$70.00 in connection with repairs to day schools in his Agency.

B
Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

72
PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR
WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.

151-9-5

FILE NO.

TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT Mines and Resources

BRANCH Indian Agent

DATE August 30, 1947.

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:—

CHEQUE No.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	Babine Indian Agency Trust Account	\$70.00
	Send cheque to: Mr. J.V. Boys, Indian Agent, Hazelton, B.C.	

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—
ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Account advance to cover cost of labour in connection

with repairs to the Hazelton Day School No. 814

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT

ENC. No.

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS
NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **1-11-3**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-9-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **August 27, 1947**

AIRMAIL:

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

I am forwarding Mr. Indian Agent Boys' letter of August 4th in connection with minor repairs required to various Indian Day Schools in the Babine Agency. It was subsequently ascertained that the extent of repairs required in most cases was such that it would not be possible to itemize them readily.

\$70.00 will cover all repairs and it is recommended that an accountable advance of this amount be forwarded to Mr. Boys.

The classroom heaters referred to by the Agent were the subject of separate communications to you.



D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl.

-ms.

Indian Affairs. (EG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Babine Agency

Hazelton, B. C.,
August 4th, 1947.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., P.O. Box 70, VANCOUVER, B. C..

Since the end of the last school term I have made an inspection of all the school buildings in this Agency and I find that a number of minor repairs are necessary as listed below:

HAZELTON No. 1	eaves trough 1 window
HAZELTON No. 2	2 windows
GLEN VOWELL	repaired desks
KISPIOX	locks for cupboard doors stove repairs repaired desks
KITSEGULKA	replace stove pipes repair windows in teacherage
KITWANGA	replace stove pipes
KITWANCOOL	repair windows, desks and replace stove pipes
HAGWILGET MORICETOWN	window in back room for Manual Training replace windows and stove pipes in school room
HAGWILGET	replace windows and build cupboards in teacherage kitchen.
Babine	repair desks replace windows and stove pipes.

It will be seen that this entails a number of minor jobs

(cont'd)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

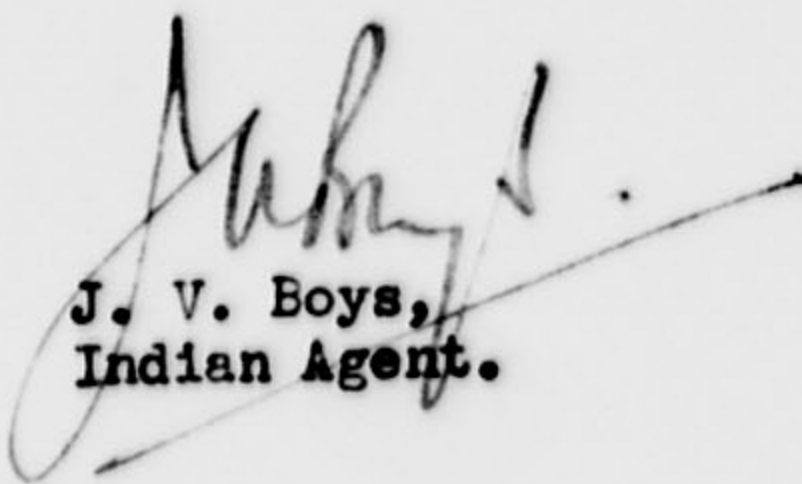
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P.--No. 2--Indian Commissioner for B. C.,

by a carpenter or handyman and the purchase of numerous small items of hardware. It would be difficult to estimate closely the cost of these repairs in labor and materials but I would ask that an accountable advance of Seventy Dollars (\$70.00) be forwarded for the casual employment of an Indian for repairs on each building. I will make our hardware purchases at the local stores and forward a Voucher for them. The schools at Glen Vowell, Kitwanga and Kitwancool are urgently in need of a new stove and complete new stove pipes throughout. I recommend a horizontal stove which will take a twenty-four inch stick of wood of either the "Camp Comfort" or circulatory type and I have invited quotations from several local sources of supply. However, I have received no guarantee as to possible delivery dates andx of the stoves and unless I receive them in the near future I shall ask your assistance in making the purchases in Vancouver for it is absolutely essential from the point of view of comfort and safty that these new stoves are supplied to the three schools above noted.

JVB:MH


J. V. Boys,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

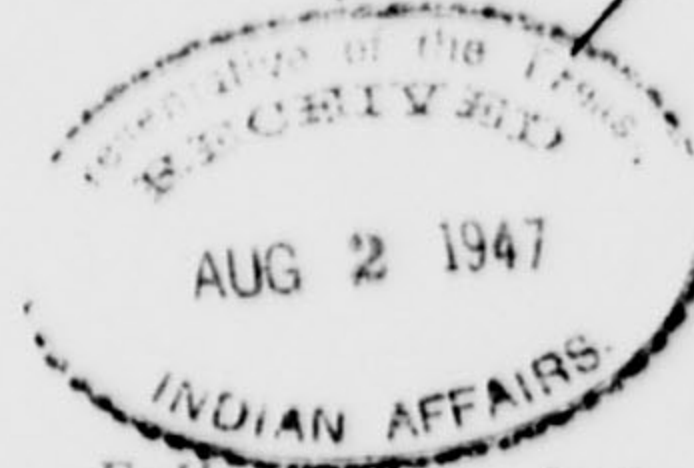
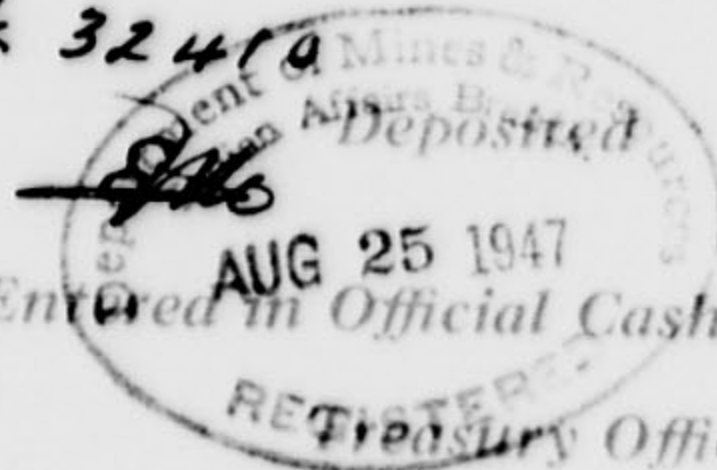
CANADA

File No. 151-9-5

CREDIT MEMORANDUM

Received

\$15⁰⁰ Dept. ch. 32410



Entered in Official Cash Book - Folio

141

Treasury Office Receipt No.

Received from

Receiver General
July 25/47

Education Vote

EVD.

On account of rental of Hazelton No 2 School for June pr.

323

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

A I R M A I L

Ottawa, August 9, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

EXD.

Reference your 1-11-3 of July 7

Upon receipt of your letter we immediately wrote to Bishop Jordan concerning the recommendation that a three room school be constructed at Hazelton to handle the enrolment of both the present Rocher Desboule and the Hazelton Schools.

We sent him the regulations for conducting such a school on a non-denominational basis. We have now received a letter from the Reverend Father Carroll, advising that Bishop Jordan is returning from Rome in the near future and will consider this matter at that time.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-5

BISHOP'S HOUSE

P.O. BOX 778.

Prince Rupert, B.C.

28th July 1947

Bernard F. Neary Esq.
Supt of Welfare and Training,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Mr Neary.

We are expecting Bishop Jordan back from Rome in the very near future, and as soon as he returns I will bring the matter mentioned in your letter to his immediate attention.

Yours Sincerely

J.A. Carroll C.M.I.
J.A. Carroll C.M.I.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. 3187

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

1947-48

Pay to.

Address.

Marshall Brothers

.....

RECOMMENDED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Agent

Letter, File No. dated

DATE _____

9th July 1947

Agent

VOUCHER No......527.....

CANADA

Hazelton, B. C. June

1917

M. Dept of Indian Affairs
Hazelton

IN ACCOUNT WITH

MARSHALL BROS.

FREIGHT TRANSPORT EXPRESS

COAL AND WOOD

PHONE. 2 LONG 1 SHORT

May	6	Exp. # 88	ctge.	30
	4	2 nd	55	30
Apr.	17	"	2 nd	30
			C.N. chges.	33
Apr.	25	F/B 4/253	ctge.	2 00
				3 75



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

F.D.
Ottawa, August 1st, 1947.

Mr. J.V. Boys, Indian Agent,
Hazelton, B.C.

In future, vouchers for payment of the
rent at the Hazelton No. 2 School should be issued
in favour of the Receiver General instead of to
the Hazelton Band Trust Fund.


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

R. 3187

TREASURY ONLY

Sabine Agency

1947-48

Pay to

Address c/o Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Hazelton Band Trust Account

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947	EDUCATION - Rentals	
July 9th	To: Rental of the Hazelton # 2 School for the quarter ending June 30th 1947.	\$ 15 00
	516-08-912	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 473

DATE

9th July 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1 W.T. 7
The Agent
shams - he
advised to
make these cheques
in favor of
Reedner General
one year before
that the returned
& Cancelled.

Indian Affairs. (PG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD.

Ottawa, July 15th, 1947.

Dear Bishop Jordan:-

We recently received a report from Indian Commissioner MacKay with reference to the Rocher Deboule Indian Day School on the Haqwilget Reserve and the Hazelton Indian Day School. The former has been conducted under Roman Catholic auspices and the latter under the auspices of the United Church.

Both buildings are in bad condition and should be replaced.

A two room school is required at Hazelton but a one room school would be sufficient for Rocher Deboule. The Departmental School Inspector recommends that instead of building two separate buildings, a three room school be constructed. This would handle the enrolment at both the schools mentioned above.

If you concur in this arrangement, one of the teachers employed would be a Catholic but the school would be conducted on non-denominational basis. For your information I enclose a list of regulations that have been approved for use in a similar instance at Hay River, N.W.T.

We would appreciate hearing from you in regard to the matter at an early date.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mt. Rev. A. Jordan, O.M.I., D.D.,
Vicar Apostolic of Prince Rupert,
Prince Rupert, B.C.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C.T. 254
3M-19-6-47

151-715

File No.

CREDIT MEMORANDUM

Treasury

\$15 ⁰⁰

Dept ch 25493

Received

Deposited

Entered in Official Cash Book—Folio 316

Treasury Office Receipt No.

Received from *Reunis General*
Jan 13 / 48

Education Vats

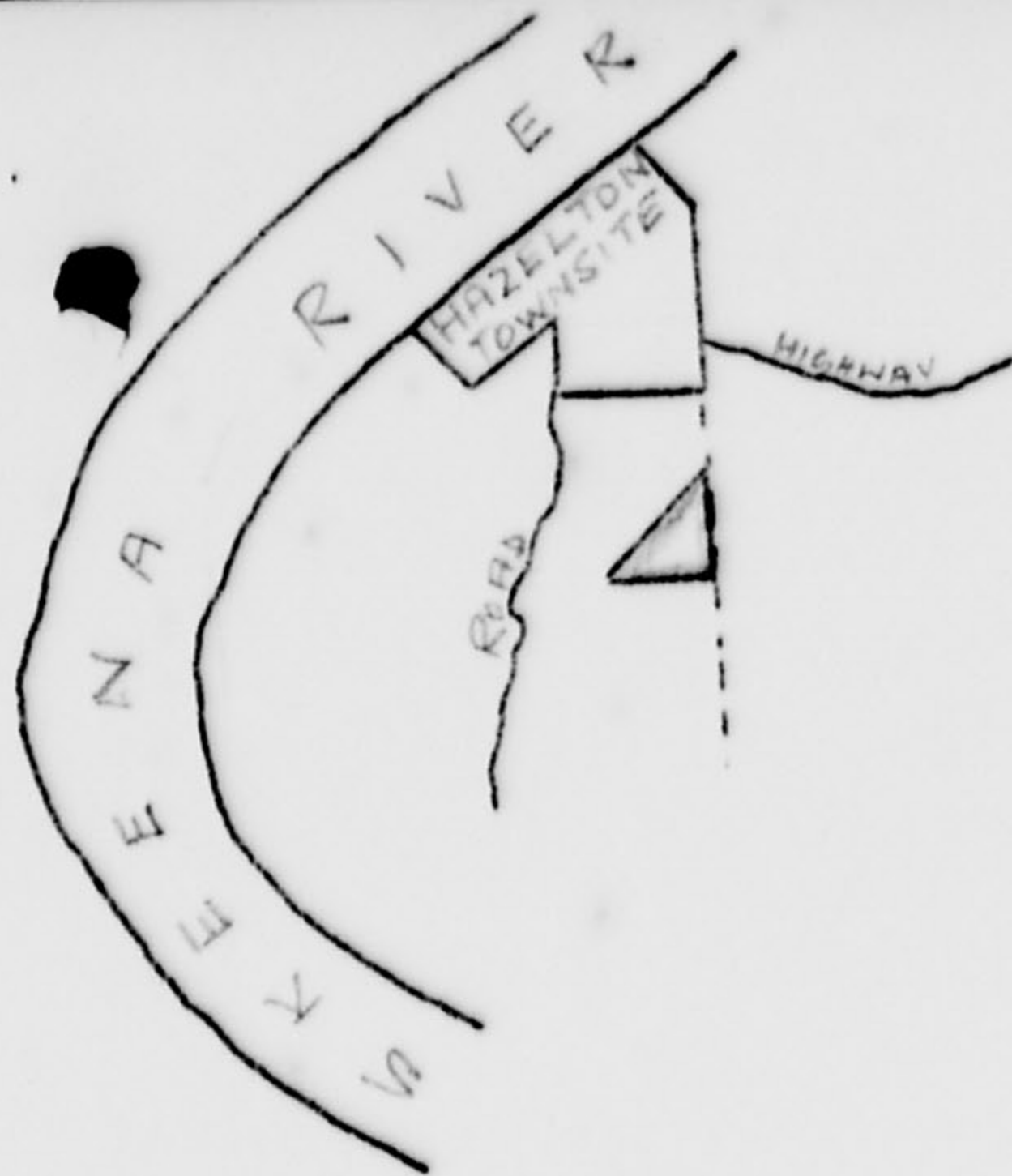
On account of *rental for Hazelton no 2 school for Dec pr 1947*
for credit of Hazelton Band

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

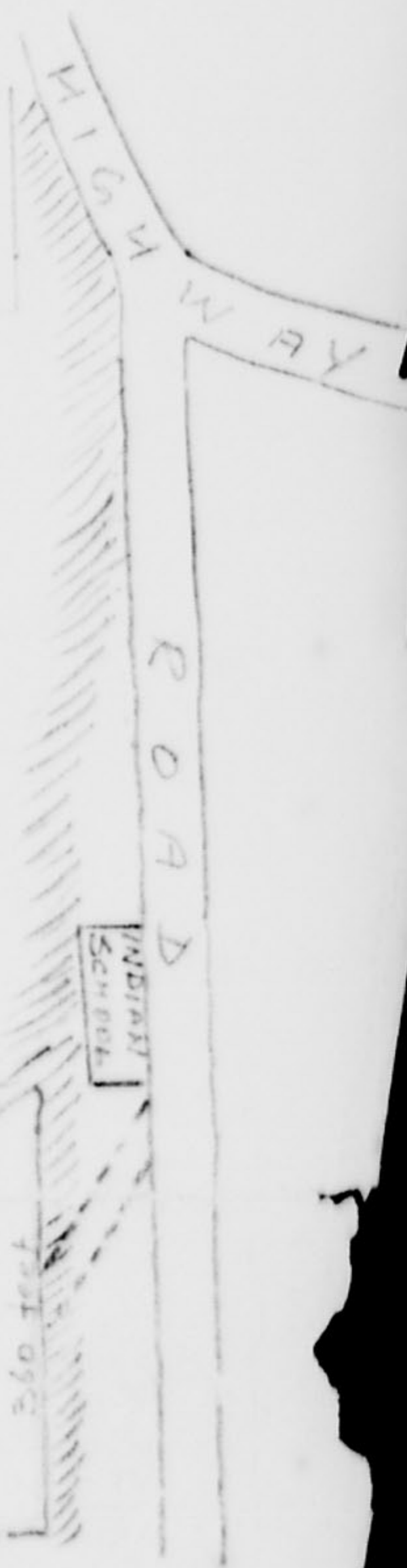
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



TOWNSITE



MOWATT PROPERTY
(2 ac)

Sketch of Proposed School Site on Hazelton I.R. No. 1.

Suggested Road:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Air Mail

151-9-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

10461
P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 1-11-3 (151)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

April 9th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario

Re: School Construction - Hazelton Reserve
Your Files 151-22-5 (E)
151-9-5

Further to my letter of March 24th, I am enclosing Mr. Indian Agent Boys' letter of April 5th wherein he advises that Arthur Mowatt, Indian owner of the proposed site for the new Hazelton Indian Day School, has agreed to accept \$600 for the two-acre parcel and further intimates that Mowatt would likely accept \$500.

With regard to the question of access to the proposed school site you will note from the Agent's letter that there is a steep bench on the west side of the Lot down to the townsite level, in addition to which it is my understanding that the majority of Indian homes are to the east of the property on a higher bench.

-EW
Encl.



W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

10402
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-11-3

Babine (151)

Hazelton, B.C.
April 5th, 1948

The Indian Commissioner for B.C., Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Re: School Site - Hazelton.

This will acknowledge your 1-11-3 of March 24th. I note that the Department considers the price of \$400.00 per acre too high.

I have discussed the matter with the Indian owner of the land, Arthur Mowatt, again to-day, and he has agreed to offer the land at \$600.00 for the parcel. He states that unless he gets this amount he will sell to somebody else. I know that this man owes the sum of \$500.00 on a house he recently purchased on the Hazelton Indian Reserve No. 1, and I am inclined to think that if a firm offer of this amount were made to him he might accept.

The matter of access to this property was discussed in the second paragraph of my letter of Jan. 26th. There is a steep bench on the West side of the Lot down to the townsite level and I consider that construction of a road here is less feasible than on the East, where it would be comparatively simple to link the land with a good road on the upper level of the Reserve. This was shown on the sketch which accompanied my letter.

I trust that I may receive a decision in time to secure a surrender at a meeting to be held on or about May 15th, before the local Indians depart for the canneries

JVB

J.V. Boys
J.V. Boys,
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

~~E/L~~ Mr Track

■ Please work out.

Enrollment As Att.

June 47

55

38.60%

Sep 47

Dec 47

60.

49.94%

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

1947-48

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to..... Bishop of Caledonia
Address..... Prince Rupert, B. C..

Department of the Interior
Indian Affairs Branch
APR 8 1949
F. A. M.
RECORDS

Letter, File No.....dated.....

DATE..... 1st April 1948 Agent

CANADA

151-9-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 8455

HAZELTON AGENCY (151)

1947-48

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to RECEIVER GENERAL of CANADA

Address OTTAWA, Ont..

(For credit to Hazelton Band Account)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	EDUCATION - Rentals	
April 1st	TO: Rental of the Hazelton No. 2 School for the quarter ending March 31st, 1948	\$ 15.00
	516-08-912	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 311

DATE 1st April 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

AIR MAIL.

Ottawa, April 7, 1948.

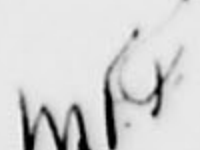
Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Re: Hazelton Indian Day School.

On going through our records we
cannot locate the Quarterly Return for September,
1947 for the above school.

Kindly look into the matter and have
the report submitted as soon as possible.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.


MFT/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

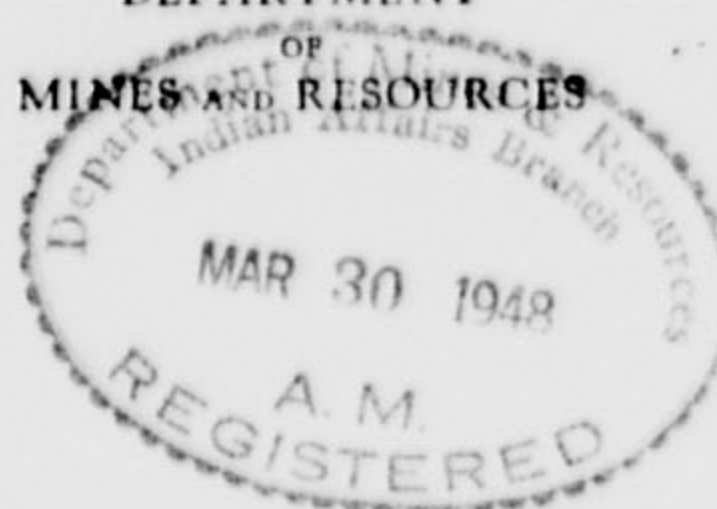
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT

OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



151-9-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

6988

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

March 24th, 1948.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 1-11-3 (151)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

Re: Hazelton Indian Day School

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of March 6th regarding proposed school construction on the Hazelton Indian Reserve, I am enclosing a memorandum dated March 23rd from District School Inspector Davey having particular reference to the size of the school.

A review of the available pupilage and anticipated pupilage in the next few years indicates without doubt that a two room school will not be large enough but that the possibility of our requiring a fourth classroom is very remote. It is apparent, therefore, that what we require is a three-room school but in view of the fact that the Department has no three room school plans available and that it might take some months to secure such a plan, I concur in the School Inspector's suggestion that it would be better to construct a school somewhat too large rather than to be confronted with overcrowded conditions immediately upon completion of construction. Under the circumstances it would appear that we should plan on the construction of a four room school at the earliest possible date. I am writing to Mr. Indian Agent Boys regarding the question of access to the proposed school site and the valuation placed on the area.

-EW

W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (EG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1-11-3

March 23, 1948.
Vancouver, B.C.

M E M O R A N D U M

To: The Indian Commissioner for B.C.

From: The District School Inspector.

Re: Hazelton Indian Day School

I refer to Mr. Neary's letter of March 6th concerning the above mentioned school in which he makes reference to proposals for bringing the children from Moricetown to Hazelton to the proposed consolidated school. The suggestion of consolidating the Moricetown School with Hazelton did not emanate from this office. Moricetown is situated approximately 30 miles from Hazelton and is on the main road between Prince George and Prince Rupert. Although this is a principal highway and is kept clear throughout the year it is seldom in first class condition. Aside from this the distance between the two schools is too great to make any such consolidation feasible and I strongly recommend that no attempt be made to do this. The Hagwilget school is the only one which I consider practical to combine with that of Hazelton. This school is in very poor condition and its immediate replacement would be required if it were not practical to transport the pupils to Hazelton. This proposal has been thoroughly covered in my previous memo of June 30, 1947. The Moricetown school is in poor condition also and should be replaced with a two room building as soon as possible.

Size of School

The ideal size for the Hazelton school is three rooms and it did not appear from my survey that there would likely be any rapid increase in the school population after 1950. It will be noted from Mr. Neary's letter that he suggests that we undertake the construction of either a two or four room school, and in spite of the above note concerning the possible increase I suggest it would be better to construct a school somewhat too large rather than have overcrowded conditions immediately upon completion of the construction. Although I do not consider it feasible to bring pupils in from Glen Vowell at present due to the road conditions it is possible that the roads may be improved within the next few years to an extent which will permit the consolidation

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

of this school with Hazelton and the fourth room at the consolidated school could then be put into operation. In his letter referred to above Mr. Neary gives as his reason for leaving out the possibility of a three room construction the fact that no plans are at present available in Ottawa for such a building and that considerable delay would result if plans for a three room school were to be drawn up.

I hesitate to recommend the construction of a school larger than required because of the considerable need for construction throughout B.C. and I do not wish to delay any part of this work by reason of an unnecessary expenditure at one point. However if the increased size of the Hazelton school will not effect other projects I am prepared to recommend the construction of a four room school. The plan of the St. Catherine's school would be most suitable because of the arrangement which permits the use of two rooms as an auditorium.

R. F. Davey.

R.F. Davey,
District School Inspector.

;mh

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.
M

AIR MAIL.

Ottawa, March 6, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

HAZELTON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Reference 1-11-3 (151) of February 3.

We have recently received a letter from Bishop Jordan with regard to the proposals advanced for bringing the children from Moricetown into Hazelton to the proposed consolidated school. In his letter he states as follows:

"Frankly, I was hoping that some other solution than that of sending them to a non-denominational school would be found by your Department. It might not be appropriate for me to go into the most serious reason for disliking such a solution, namely, the lack of Catholic environment, but it seems to me that, if an effort in this direction has not already been made, you might instruct your Agent at Hazelton to have the children sent for the rest of this year to Lejac School. If there were some way of taking care of them in Moricetown, they could be sent there as an alternative, to the day school. But I realize that it would be difficult * at present to carry out such a plan".

Size of School:

Therefore, it would seem that a decision will now have to be reached as to whether a 2 or 4 room school would be required at Hazelton. We have plans on hand for both of these types, of schools but do not have a 3 room school plan available. It will take some months to make such a plan and before proceeding with this step, I would appreciate hearing from you as to the exact size of school which will be required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Proposed School Site:

It is noted that Mr. Arthur Mowatt of the Hazelton Band has asked \$400.00 an acre for a two acre proposed site. In view of the fact that this land will be used for a school site and for Indian Education, it is felt that this price is decidedly high.

Elsewhere Indians have allowed the Branch a reduced rate when they realized that the property was going to become a school site to provide better education for all the Indians on the Reserve. The Department feels that when we are providing everything for the education of these Indians, the least that can be expected of them is to provide property for a school site at a reduced rate. As you are only too well aware white property owners have done this when Provincial Schools are being built. Would you please, therefore, have Mr. Indian Agent Boys approach Mr. Mowatt with regard to the obtaining of a reduced rate for this land.

I would also refer you to Inspector Davey's report of January 30, 1947 and attached map as prepared by Inspector Coleman. It would be appreciated if we could be advised as to whether there is access from the road, west of the Arthur Mowatt site into the proposed school. It is felt that the children from the bottom of the bench should be provided with access to the new school without having to go in a round about way.

NB
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-5 (E.1)

March 5, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 3rd ultimo,
file 1-11-3 (151) with reference to securing a site
for the proposed new day school on the Hazelton Reserve.

If the survey on this Reserve has not
been completed you should have the surveyors survey
the proposed school site. You should then make the
necessary arrangements with the Band and Arthur Mowatt
for us to secure the property.

The price of \$400.00 an acre appears
high and possibly you could secure the quantity of
land that we require for school purposes at a lower
figure.

Yours sincerely,


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-5 (R.1)



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Ottawa, February 17, 1948.

MEMORANDUM:

The Superintendent of Welfare.

I wish to direct your attention to Mr. Neary's memorandum on file hereunder, regarding the purchase of a parcel of land on Hazelton Indian Reserve for school purposes.

The Agent suggests a price of \$400.00 per acre, which was approved by Mr. Arneil. I have no knowledge of land values in the Hazelton area and have, therefore, suggested to Mr. Neary that he discuss the matter with you.


M. McCrimmon.

MMcC/VB

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

151-9-5 (E.1)

OTTAWA

February 13, 1948.

Memorandum:

MR. MCORIMMON

Please note Mr. Arneil's letter of February 3rd. In the appropriation for the fiscal year 1948-49 we are requesting funds for the erection of a new school on the Hazelton Reserve.

Please let us have your comments on the second paragraph of Mr. Arneil's letter.

Incidentally, we feel that the price asked by the owner of the land which Inspector Davey considers suitable is extremely high.

Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (PG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-5 (E.1)

February 13, 1948.

Memorandum:

MR. MCCRIMMON

Please note Mr. Arneil's letter of February 3rd. In the appropriation for the fiscal year 1948-49 we are requesting funds for the erection of a new school on the Hazelton Reserve.

Please let us have your comments on the second paragraph of Mr. Arneil's letter.

Incidentally, we feel that the price asked by the owner of the land which Inspector Davey considers suitable is extremely high.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-9-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **1-11-3 (151)**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Handwritten initials]
Air Mail

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Feb. 3rd, 1948.

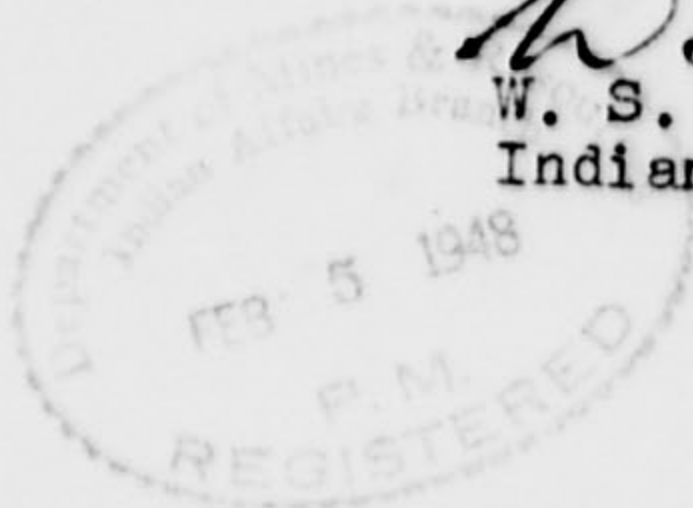
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I am enclosing for your information
Mr. Indian Agent Boys' letter of January 5th and
sketch showing the proposed school site on Hazelton
Indian Reserve No. 1.

This site was viewed by District
School Inspector Davey on the ground and he
considers that it would be very suitable, particularly
as a water supply can be made available. It is not
known what progress Mr. Nash, B.C.L.S., has made with
his preliminary subdivision survey on this Reserve
but if the survey is uncompleted it might be as well
to have him survey this proposed school site, follow-
ing which, and providing the Band is prepared to
recognize Arthur Mowatt as the owner of the property,
I would recommend that he be compensated at the rate
of \$400.00 per acre.

-EW
Encl.

[Handwritten signature: W. S. Arneil]
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-11-3

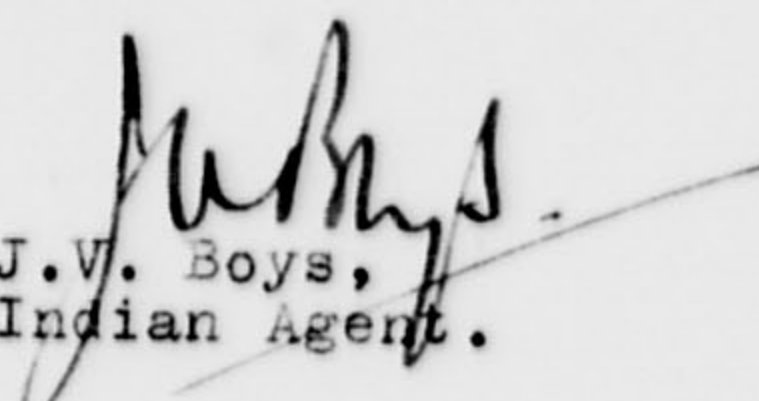
Babine Agency

Hazelton, B.C.
January 5th, 1948.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver,
B.C.

I am enclosing a rough sketch of a piece of ground, approximately 2 acres in area on the Hazelton Indian Reserve No. 1 which would make an excellent school-site. This is the property which we looked at on your visit to Hazelton in October. It has also been viewed by Mr. School Inspector Davey who agrees that it is very well suited for the purpose.

The owner, Arthur Mowatt of the Hazelton Band will not set any definite price for the lot but suggests that it should be worth \$400 per acre. I recently had the Provincial Assessor look this lot over and he gave it as his opinion that it was of equivalent value to the town lots on the south side of Hazelton town site. These lots are assessed at \$100 per lot and are one fifth of an acre each, but have sold at prices far in excess of that. You will recollect that this school-site is quite level and completely cleared. This matter is submitted for Departmental consideration.


J.V. Boys,
Indian Agent.

JV/MHC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3453

Babine Agency (151)

1948-49

TREASURY ONLY

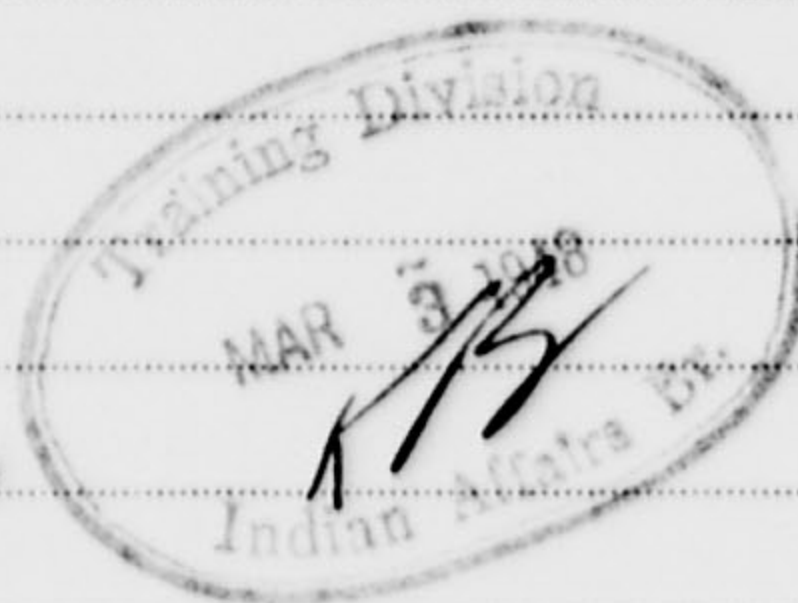
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... R. S. Sargent, Limited

Address..... Hazelton, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	EDUCATION:	
February 9th	TO: Supplies for the Hazelton Indian School No. 2 during for the month of January as per attached statement.	\$ 33.71
	516-02-289	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No 15129-5 (WT) dated Oct. 10, 1947
Ottawa, Ont.

CHER No. 120

DATE 9th February 1948 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

HAZELTON, B.C.

TELKWA, B.C.

HAZELTON, B.C., 31 January 1948.

M Dept Indian Affairs (J. Boys, Agent)

Hazelton, B.C.

In Account With

R. S. SARGENT, LIMITED
GENERAL MERCHANTS

ESTABLISHED 1900
INCORPORATED 1914

MINERS' SUPPLIES A
SPECIALTY

ACCOUNTS DUE WHEN RENDERED

8 PER CENT INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

Supplies to Hazelton School #2
Purchase Order File 151 - 9-5.

1 Ctn. Paper towels	8.75
2 Doz. Kleenex	4.80
3 Doz. Chloride of lime	1.80
4 Doz. Purex T/Paper	7.26
3 Doz. Lifebuoy soap	3.60
1 Doz. Laundry soap	1.20
1 Gal. Lysol	3.00
2 Brooms	3.30
	<u>\$33.71</u>



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, April 30, 1948.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR, LANDS and DEVELOPMENT SERVICES BRANCH

New Construction of Indian Day School - Hazelton, B.C.

Reference our memorandum of April 3

You will recall that we advised you in this memorandum that it was our intention to write you further with regard to the new day school required at Hazelton, B. C. Our actual need there for the immediate present is for a three-room day school and teachers' quarters. Eventually, however, we will require a four-room school at this point as it is one of the larger centres of Indian population in the area.

Therefore a careful study has been made of the four-classroom Indian Day School plans (such as was constructed at Eskasoni, Nova Scotia) and we have arrived at the following suggestions:-

- (a) That a four-classroom school be erected at Hazelton, B.C.
- (b) That three of these classrooms be used for normal pupil use.
- (c) That the fourth classroom be converted for use as a teachers' apartment. It would be necessary to provide in this apartment for two small bedrooms, a living room and a kitchen. If this were placed in one of the classrooms near the chimney, the kitchen stove could be used as in a normal residence.

We have today sent an airmail letter to Mr. Indian Commissioner Arneil with regard to these suggestions. We will advise you as soon as we hear his reaction to these recommendations. In the meantime it was felt that we should present our views to your architects so that we could be advised as to the feasibility of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

these suggestions. It is our intention to have this school constructed under the supervision of your Branch. As it is a large school we do not feel prepared to undertake the supervision of its building.

Director.

Indian Affairs. (EG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-5

151-9-9

Ottawa, April 30, 1948.

Copy to be sent to Boys

Hazelton Indian Day School

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner, B.C.

Reference your 1-11-3 (151) of April 9 -

The Department is willing to pay a flat price of \$500.00 for this property. A copy of this letter is being sent directly to Mr. Indian Agent Boys so that he can make the necessary offer to Mr. Arthur Mowatt. It would be appreciated if we could be advised by airmail as to his reaction so that the necessary Order-in-Council can be prepared.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

D R A F T

Ottawa, April 30, 1948.

Mr. W. S. ARNEIL,
Indian Commissioner Vancouver, B. C.

Hazelton Indian Day School

Reference your 1-11-3 (151) of March 24

" " 0-11-3 of April 15

It is noted that in your latest letter you recommend the construction of a four classroom school at this point. You also recommend the addition of a five-room residence for the Principal. Would it not be possible to convert one of the four classrooms into a teachers' or principal's apartment? You would then have three classrooms available for teaching purposes and the fourth classroom would be used temporarily as a principal's or teachers' residence. We intended to do this at one other place and I felt that a similar solution might be presented for your problem at Hazelton. We have only \$4,000.00 in our Vote for this school and it is most unlikely that we could build both the four classroom block and a principal's residence for this amount.

I would appreciate having your reaction to this suggestion so that I can approach Lands and Development Services Branch with regard to the preparation of the necessary changes on the first floor plan. It is my intention to also have them undertake to advertise for the contractor for the construction of this school.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

151-9-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 1-11-3 (151)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

17341
P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

May 11th, 1948.

E. J. P.
Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

With reference to Mr. Indian Agent Boys' letter of May 5th attached, regarding the proposed school site on Hazelton Indian Reserve No. 1, in my letters of February 3rd I suggested that Mr. Fred Nash, B.C.L.S., might survey this site during the course of his preliminary subdivision survey on the Reserve. If this was done and despite the fact that it is problematical whether we shall construct a school at Hazelton or provide educational facilities in co-operation with the Province it would, I believe, be advisable for Mr. Boys to secure a surrender of the school site which need not be submitted to Council for acceptance unless required. If survey of the school site was not made it is considered that Mr. Boys should secure from a majority of the voting members of the Band at the meeting to be held on May 20th, confirmation of Arthur Mowatt's ownership of the property and a resolution agreeing to surrender.

-EW
Encl.



W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Babine Agency



IN REPLY
QUOTE FILE

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-11-3(151)

Hazelton, B.C.
May 5th, 1948

Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver,
B.C.

Further in the matter of Surrender of a site for the Hazelton Indian Day School about which I wrote on April 5th, I wish to advise that a meeting of the Band has been called for May 20th to receive the Surrender of a portion of the Hazelton Indian Reserve. I earnestly hope that it may be possible to accept a surrender of this parcel of land for the school site at the same time and I would ask that every effort be made to have the surrender documents on hand at Hazelton by that time because it will be impossible to call another meeting until the Fall. This would mean that probably another year would go by without providing a new school for Hazelton.

J.V. Boys
J.V. Boys,
Indian Agent

JVB/MHC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Referred

151-9-5 Hazelton .5

Extract from letter from Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C., dated April 15, 1948.

Original on 1-1-5

HAZELTON

Construction at Hazelton was the subject of correspondence with you, reference my letter of March 24th, at which time I recommended construction of a four-classroom school for the reason that it would be better to construct a school somewhat too large than to be confronted with overcrowded conditions immediately upon completion of construction.

We will, in addition to the four classrooms at this point, require accommodation for teachers as it is doubtful if we can count on securing accommodation for them in the adjoining town of Hazelton. I do not feel, however, that the Department should proceed immediately to construct teacherages for three or four teachers, one or more of whom might be married. I feel it would be preferable this year to construct a five-room residence for the Principal and in the event that the Principal is unmarried the other teachers might be accommodated in the same building. Prefabricated Structures have a five-room home, plans of which are attached hereto, which would be most suitable.

I would recommend that the Department call for tenders covering the construction of a four-room school with manual training room and domestic science room in the basement and that authority be secured for the purchase and erection of a five-room prefabricated house to accommodate the teachers.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 1-11-3 (151)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

Air Mail

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

May 4th, 1948.

Personal & Confidential

Notes
Dear Col. Neary:

I have received your personal and confidential letter of May 1st (file 1-1-5 E) relative to the Hazelton Indian Day School and have carefully noted your remarks relative to the desired co-operation between the Provincial Department of Education and our own Education Division.

Inspector Davey is on a somewhat extended inspection tour covering the Queen Charlotte and Skeena River Agencies and is at present in the Naas River area. He will return to Vancouver towards the end of May. Immediately on his return arrangements will be made to have Mr. Davey visit the appropriate officials in Victoria and to fully carry out the suggestions contained in your letter. A report will be submitted in due course.

Yours very truly,

W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/EW

Col. B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PERSONAL

copy on 151-9-1
151-9-5 (E)
May 1, 1948.

Hazelton Indian Day School

Dear Mr. Arneil:

Reference your 1-11-3 of April 9, 1948,
0-11-3 " 15, 1948.

You will recall the letter forwarded to you recently with regard to co-operation with provincial Departments of Education insofar as it concerned the future educational plans for Indian children.

A study of Inspector Davey's reports and the late Inspector Coleman's survey (February 25, 1947) indicates clearly that Hazelton is one of the places at which we could co-operate with local educational authorities. It would seem obvious that, if arrangements can be made for these Indian children to attend the new white school, this arrangement would certainly be better than constructing our own Indian school just across the road from their new school. It would be appreciated, therefore, if you could discuss this matter with Inspector Davey and have him visit educational officials in Victoria to ascertain if they are interested in such a proposal. The Parliamentary Committee feels that we should be generous in making these agreements and there is a possibility that we might even be able to get authority for a partial payment of capital cost. This latter point is a difficult thing to discuss with provincial authorities as we are not sure whether we have the necessary constitutional authority under the old Indian Act. However, Inspector Davey could discuss with provincial educational officials:

- (a) their reaction to the operation of such a school,
- (b) their ideas as to how the school could best be financed.

..... It

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

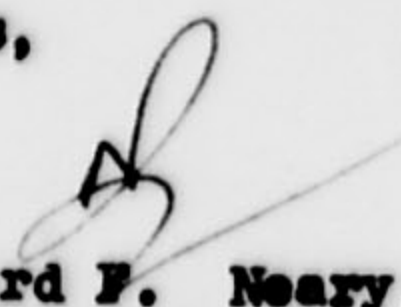
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

It must be emphasized that we would not wish to have any control over the administration of the school, the hiring of the teachers, etc. We would be quite prepared to leave this in the hands of the local authorities and would pay them on a pro rata basis for the education of the Indian children of Hazelton.

Sincerely yours,


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Mr. W. S. A NEIL,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (PG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXCLUSIVE CONNECTION WITH WESTERN UNION CABLE SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ADAMS, GENERAL MANAGER

TELEGRAPHS

PMOA345 50 DL 1 EXTRA VIA ASHCROFT=HAZELTON BC

57
MAY 17 PM 3 58

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT MINES & RESOURCES=
OTTAWA=

19477

157-9-5

745

WISH TO SECURE SURRENDER OF SITE FOR NEW INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
AT MEETING HAZELTON BAND MAY TWENTIETH PLEASE ADVISE IF TERMS
OUTLINED MY LETTER TO COMMISSIONER APRIL FIFTH ACCEPTABLE STOP
STANDING ADVANCE FOR CASUAL OFFICE HELP AND ACCOUNTABLE
ADVANCES SCHOOL FUEL AND RELIEF FUEL NOT YET RECEIVED URGENTLY
REQUIRED=

J V BOYS

SUPERINTENDENT

BABINE



CNT 6296
5-36

CONFIRMATION OF TELEGRAM

Telephoned

TO BE

WEL AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXCLUSIVE TELEGRAPH SERVICE

CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER

TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	☒
EVENING & SUNDAY	
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT OR
ADDRESS

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

(File: 151-9-5 (E.1))

Ottawa, May 19, 1948.

Mr. J.V. Boys,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Hazelton, B.C.

REFERENCE YOUR WIRE MAY SEVENTEENTH ENDEAVOUR TO
SECURE SURRENDER OF SITE FOR NEW INDIAN SCHOOL ON
TERMS OUTLINED YOUR LETTER APRIL FIFTH TO COMMISSIONER
(STOP) MR. ARNEIL SUGGESTS YOU SECURE FROM A
MAJORITY OF THE VOTING MEMBERS OF THE BAND AT THE
MEETING CONFIRMATION OF ARTHUR MOWATT'S OWNERSHIP
OF THE PROPERTY AND A RESOLUTION AGREEING TO
SURRENDER


BERNARD F. NEARY
SUPT. OF EDUCATION.

Chg. Indian Affairs.
PP/MGD.

c/c of Telegram sent to Mr. Arneil by Air Mail.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



EXCLUSIVE SERVICE
CANADIAN NATIONAL

W. M. ARMSTRONG, GENERAL MANAGER

TELEGRAPHS

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
FULL RATE MESSAGE	
DAY LETTER	
NIGHT MESSAGE	
NIGHT LETTER	☒
EVENING & SUNDAY	
PLACE X OPPOSITE SERVICE DESIRED	

CHECK

RECEIVERS NO.

TIME FILED

CHARGE TO
DEPT. OR
ADDRESS

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

(File: 151-9-5 (E.1))

Ottawa, May 19, 1948.

Mr. J.V. Boys,
Superintendent,
Indian Agency,
Hazelton, B.C.

REFERENCE YOUR WIRE MAY SEVENTEENTH ENDEAVOUR TO
SECURE SURRENDER OF SITE FOR NEW INDIAN SCHOOL ON
TERMS OUTLINED YOUR LETTER APRIL FIFTH TO COMMISSIONER
(STOP) MR. ARNEIL SUGGESTS YOU SECURE FROM A
MAJORITY OF THE VOTING MEMBERS OF THE BAND AT THE
MEETING CONFIRMATION OF ARTHUR MOWATT'S OWNERSHIP
OF THE PROPERTY AND A RESOLUTION AGREEING TO
SURRENDER

[Signature]
BERNARD F. NEARY
SUPT. OF EDUCATION.

Chg. Indian Affairs.
PP/MGD.

c/c of Telegram sent to Mr. Arneil by Air Mail.

*3rd copy
for Records*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

20AAA No. 157-9-5

CREDIT MEMORANDUM

1 reference

\$15⁰⁰ Dept. 55724

Received

Deposited

Entered in Official Cash Book—Folio 44

Treasury Office Receipt No.

Received from *Reunis General*
April 22/45

Education Vote

On account of *rental of Hazelton no 2 school for Mar. yr.*
(credit Hazelton Band)

Indian Affairs. (PG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MEMO.

File No.

181-9-5

Credit Advice

20436

April 30th, 1948.

The following remittance has been received from

Indian Agent J. V. Boys

Babine Agency

and recorded in the Official Cash Book.

Folio 46

Amount \$ 5.12

Agency Receipt No.

Payer

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
MAY 21 1948
P.M.
REGISTERED
Credit of unexpended balance

Accountable advance - Repairs to Schools - 814-516-10-998.

E. Morgan
For Treasury Branch

C. T. 231
SM-9-12-47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COMPLETE LIST OF VOTERS

HAZELTON

Band, Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Surrender submitted May 20th 1948

File No. 1-3-3

NAME	PRESENT	ABSENT	FOR	AGAINST
ANDERSON. Fred,		X		
BROWN. Alec.		X		
BROWN. Alfred, William,	X		X	
BROWN. Peter, Charles,	X		X	
BROWN. George,	X		X	
BUSH. William, Not connected with Reserve. Status in question.				
CAMPBELL. Joshua, William,		X		
CLIFFORD. Charlie,	X	X		
CLIFFORD. Charles, Frederick		X		
POWLER. Luke,	X		X	
GREEN. Alex.	X		X	
GREEN. James,	X		X	
GREEN. John, William,	X		X	
GUNANOOT. Fred,		X		
HARRIS. Matthew,	X		X	
HARRIS. Ernest,		X		
HARRIS. Frank,	X		X	
HOPE. Sam,	X		X	
JACKSON. Freddie,		X		
JONES. Sam,	X		X	
LATTIE. Dick,	X		X	
LATTIE. Kenneth,	X		X	
McKENZIE. Ben,		X		
OAKS. Abel,		X		
PATSY. Charles,		X		
Use additional sheets when necessary	Summary			

Certified Correct *J.V. Doye* Indian Agent
May 21st, 1948

IMPORTANT NOTICE

This form must be carefully filled in and certified by Agent and attached to surrender document. Failure to do so will render surrender null and void. Procedure to be followed in taking surrenders is explained fully in circular of instructions attached. These instructions MUST in every detail be followed carefully.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, 19

Indian Affairs. (IG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COMPLETE LIST OF VOTERS

HAZELTON

Band, Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Surrender submitted May 20th,

19 48

File No. 1-3-3

NAME	PRESENT	ABSENT	FOR	AGAINST
PATSY. Edie,	X		X	
ROBINSON. Walter, Robert,	X		X	
TURNER. Elijah,		X		
SAMPSON. Arthur,	Resided at Bear Lake for many years			
SAMPSON. Walter,		X		
SHANESS. Peter,	Resided at Stewart for many years			
SIMPSON. Robert,	X		X	
SMITH. Johnny,	X		X	
SMITH. Joseph,		X		
SMITH. Simon, Charles,	X		X	
SMART. William,		X		
WALK. William,	X		X	
WALK. Peter,	X		X	
WILSON. Andrew,	X		X	
WILSON. Charles.	Not interested in Reserve			
WILSON. Moses,	X		X	
WILSON. Peter, Charles,		X		
WRIGHT. Edward,	X		X	
WRIGHT. Simon,	X		X	
HOWATT. Donald,	X		X	
MULDON. Tony,	X		X	
MATTHEWS. Austin,		X		
MOORE. Johnny,	X		X	
MULDON. Beale,	X		X	
HOWATT. Arthur,		X		
Use additional sheets when necessary	Summary			

Certified Correct..... J.V. Boys, Indian Agent
May 21st, 19 48

IMPORTANT NOTICE

This form must be carefully filled in and certified by Agent and attached to surrender document. Failure to do so will render surrender null and void. Procedure to be followed in taking surrenders is explained fully in circular of instructions attached. These instructions MUST in every detail be followed carefully.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, 19.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COMPLETE LIST OF VOTERS

HAZELTON

Band, Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Surrender submitted May 20th,

19 48

File No. 1-3-3

NAME	PRESENT	ABSENT	FOR	AGAINST
HOWATT. David,	X		X	
WILSON. Frank,	X		X	
ROBINSON. James, Barney,	X		X	
MULDOON. Simon,	X		X	
ROBINSON. Steven,	X		X	
DANES. Wallace,	X		X	
GUNANOOT. David,		X		
ALEXANDER. Johnson,	X		X	
DANES. Frederick, Joseph,		X		
BROWN. Walter,	Resided in Prince Rupert for a long time			
BROWN. Peter, Larric,	X	X		
BROWN. Allan, Elmer,	Resided at Stewart since 1936			
CAMPBELL. Peter,		X		
GREEN. Peter,	X		X	
GREEN. John,	X	X		
GUNANOOT. Alec. C.		X		
GUNANOOT. Reginald, Simon,		X		
STEPHENS. Charles, Joseph.	Not connected with the Reserve			
MOORE. Stephen,		X		
ROBINSON. Jeffrey,		X		
ROBINSON. Billy,	X	X		
SIMPSON. Robert, Alec,		X		
SKAVILL. Stephen,	Resided at Stewart since 1939			
SKAVILL. Bob,	X	X		
SMITH. Gordon, John,		X		
Use additional sheets when necessary		Summary		

Certified Correct

J. V. Egan,

Indian Agent

May 21st,

1948

IMPORTANT NOTICE

This form must be carefully filled in and certified by Agent and attached to surrender document. Failure to do so will render surrender null and void. Procedure to be followed in taking surrenders is explained fully in circular of instructions attached. These instructions MUST in every detail be followed carefully.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, 19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COMPLETE LIST OF VOTERS

HAZELTON

Band, Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

May 20th

19 48

File No. 1-3-3

Surrender submitted

NAME	PRESENT	ABSENT	FOR	AGAINST
ANDERSON. Fred,		X		
BROWN. Alec.		X		
BROWN. Alfred, William,	X		X	
BROWN. Peter, Charles,	X		X	
BROWN. George,	X		X	
BUSH. William, Not connected with Reserve. Status in question.				
CAMPBELL. Joshua, William,		X		
CLIFFORD. Charlie,	X	X		
CLIFFORD. Charles, Frederick		X		
FOWLER. Luke,	X		X	
GREEN. Alex.	X		X	
GREEN. James,	X		X	
GREEN. John, William,	X		X	
GUNANOOT. Fred,		X		
HARRIS. Matthew,	X		X	
HARRIS. Ernest,		X		
HARRIS. Frank,	X		X	
HOPE. Sam,	X		X	
JACKSON. Freddie,		X		
JONES. Sam,	X		X	
LATTIE. Dick,	X		X	
LATTIE. Kenneth,	X		X	
McKENZIE. Ben,		X		
OAKES. Abel,		X		
PATSY. Charles,		X		
Use additional sheets when necessary	Summary			

Certified Correct *J.V. Boys* Indian Agent
May 21st, 48
19

IMPORTANT NOTICE

This form must be carefully filled in and certified by Agent and attached to surrender document. Failure to do so will render surrender null and void. Procedure to be followed in taking surrenders is explained fully in circular of instructions attached. These instructions MUST in every detail be followed carefully.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, 19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COMPLETE LIST OF VOTERS

HAZELTON

Band, Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Surrender submitted May 20th, 1948 File No. 1-3-3

NAME	PRESENT	ABSENT	FOR	AGAINST
PATSY. Edie,	X		X	
ROBINSON. Walter, Robert,	X		X	
TURNER. Elijah,		X		
SAMPSON. Arthur,	Resided at Bear Lake for many years			
SAMPSON. Walter,		X		
SHANORE. Peter,	Resided at Stewart for many years			
SIMPSON. Robert,	X		X	
SMITH. Johnny,	X		X	
SMITH. Joseph,		X		
SMITH. Simon, Charles,	X		X	
SMART. William,		X		
WALE. William,	X		X	
WALE. Peter,	X		X	
WILSON. Andrew,	X		X	
WILSON. Charles.	Not interested in Reserve			
WILSON. Moses,	X		X	
WILSON. Peter, Charles,		X		
WRIGHT. Edward,	X		X	
WRIGHT. Simon,	X		X	
HOWATT. Donald,	X		X	
MULDOE. Tony,	X		X	
MATTHEWS. Austin,		X		
MOORE. Johnny,	X		X	
MULDOE. Beale,	X		X	
HOWATT. Arthur,		X		
Use additional sheets when necessary		Summary		

Certified Correct

J.V. Boyd,
May 21st,

Indian Agent

1948

IMPORTANT NOTICE

This form must be carefully filled in and certified by Agent and attached to surrender document. Failure to do so will render surrender null and void. Procedure to be followed in taking surrenders is explained fully in circular of instructions attached. These instructions MUST in every detail be followed carefully.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, 19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COMPLETE LIST OF VOTERS

HAZELTON

Band, Province of BRITISH COLUMBIA

Surrender submitted May 20th, 19 48

File No. 1-3-3

NAME	PRESENT	ABSENT	FOR	AGAINST
HOWATT. David,	X		X	
WILSON. Frank,	X		X	
ROBINSON. James, Barney,	X		X	
MULDOE. Simon,	X		X	
ROBINSON. Steven,	X		X	
DANES. Wallace,	X		X	
GUNANOOT. David,		X		
ALEXANDER. Johnson,	X		X	
DANES. Frederick, Joseph,		X		
BROWN. Walter,	Resided in Prince Rupert for a long time			
BROWN. Peter, Larric,	X	X		
BROWN. Allan, Elmer,	Resided at Stewart since 1936			
CAMPBELL. Peter,		X		
CRUICK. Peter,	X		X	
GREEN. John,	X	X		
GUNANOOT. Alec. C.		X		
GUNANOOT. Reginald, Simon,		X		
STEPHENS. Charles, Joseph.	Not connected with the Reserve			
MOORE. Stephen,		X		
ROBINSON. Jeffrey,		X		
ROBINSON. Billy,	X	X		
SIMPSON. Robert, Alec,		X		
SKAWILL. Stephen,	Resided at Stewart since 1939			
SKAWILL. Bob,	X	X		
SMITH. Gordon, John,		X		
Use additional sheets when necessary	Summary			

Certified Correct *J.V. Bays* Indian Agent
May 21st, 19 48

IMPORTANT NOTICE

This form must be carefully filled in and certified by Agent and attached to surrender document. Failure to do so will render surrender null and void. Procedure to be followed in taking surrenders is explained fully in circular of instructions attached. These instructions MUST in every detail be followed carefully.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, 19

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COMPLETE LIST OF VOTERS

HAMILTON

Band, Province of

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Surrender submitted.

May 20th,

19.

File No.....1-3-3

[illegible]

Use additional sheets when necessary

Summary

Certified Correct.

J.V. Eoya

Indian Agent

May 21st,

19 48

IMPORTANT NOTICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE
This form must be carefully filled in and certified by Agent and attached to surrender document. Failure to do so will render surrender null and void. Procedure to be followed in taking surrenders is explained fully in circular of instructions attached. These instructions MUST in every detail be followed carefully.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, 19

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Hudson's Bay Company.

INCORPORATED 27 MAY 1870.

HAZELTON, B.C.

INVOICE

29th NOVEMBER 1948 19

DEPARTMENT MINES & RESOURCES.

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH.

BABINE AGENCY, HAZELTON, B.C.

No.

SUPPLIED TO VARIOUS SCHOOLS DURING NOVEMBER

(1) SKEENA CROSSING SCHOOL -			
	Heavy quality Flatware	- 75	
	2 Spoons	1.70	
	2 Dinner Knives	1.25	
	2 " Forks		
			3.70
(2) SCHOOL No 1. (Mrs Dunbar, -Teacher)			
	24 Coat Hooks - 1.35	1 Stovelifter 30	-1 65
	36 White Enamel Cups		18 00
	1 package Weather Stripping with tacks		55
	1 Drum Dustbane 70 lbs		6 00
	36 Cup Hooks		60
			26 80
	1 only 7 to 6 Stovepipe		50
			27.30
			31.00
	Thirty One dollars		

Correct as Rendered

J. Gregg, Post Manager.



Please mail Cheques or direct inquiries to:

HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY,

2nd Floor, 100-101 St. James St., Hazelton, Alta.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. 3455

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
811 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1284

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
88 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
64223 3417
1-11-4

VANCOUVER, B.C.

DOM GOVT DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES

(MR J V BOYS SUPT INDIAN AGENCY)

HAZELTON B C

MR CLARENCE RENDELL TEAGHER No.
SENIOR ROOM HAZELTON
HAZELTON INDIAN DAY 2%
NEW HAZELTON B C

Terms: % Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month

D24-100M-

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		SIZE 5 INTERNATIONAL FOOTBALL			5 40 LA			5 40
		COMPLETE			11 20 LA			1 87
2		PPG REGULATION SOFTBALL BATS			22 70 LA			3 78
2		WIND DO DO			5 45 LA			10 90
2		#133 JR CATCHERS MITT						21 95
		QUATATION NO 4731-A						
		S.S. & M A TAX NO						

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
811 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
88 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GRAND 1117

1-11-4

VANCOUVER, B.C.

DOM GOVT DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES

(MR J V BOYS SUPT INDIAN AGENCY)

HAZELTON B C

MR CLARENCE RENDELL TEACHER

SENIOR ROOM HAZELTON

HAZELTON INDIAN DAY 25

NEW HAZELTON B C

% Cash Discount

If Paid By 20th of Following Month

D24-100M-

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 5% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		SIZE 5 INTERNATIONAL FOOTBALL						
		COMPLETE			5 40 EA			5 40
2		PPG REGULATION SOFTBALL BATS			11 20 EA			1 87
2		AND DO DO			22 70 EA			3 70
2		133 JR CATCHERS MITT			5 45 EA			10 90
		QUATATION # 4731-A						21 95
		S.S. & H. A. TAX						

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (PG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C.T. 254
3M-19-6-47

814-5

3107

File No.

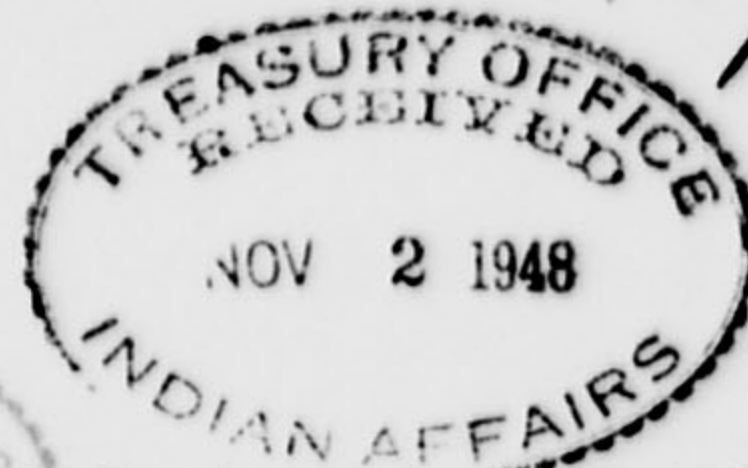
3060

CREDIT MEMORANDUM *Treasury*

s/s-00 Dept ch 73706

Received

Deposited



Entered in Official Cash Book—Folio *258*

Treasury Office Receipt No.

Received from

Reunis Bureau

Education Vite

Oct 28/48

On account of *Rental of Hazelton School, Sept pr/48*

323

Not picked up as rental a Hazelton Band

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

814-5 (E.6)

, November 10, 1948.

Mr. J.V. Boys,
Supt. of Indian Agency,
Hazelton, B.C.,

With reference to requisition
dated October 18th, for supplies for the Hazelton
1 Indian Day School, you may arrange for the
purchase and delivery of the following:

3 doz. Cups
2 doz. Coat Hooks,
1 only Stove Lifter
1 pkt. Weather Strip,
1 pkt. Tacks
1 Drum Dustbane.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

MFT/HM.

Indian Affairs. (R3 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

no 5

Date October 18th 19 48

For Hazelton No.1 Primary School Babine Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name. **Ethel Dunbar**.....

School..... Hazelton Indian Day No.1

Post Office (nearest).....**Hazelton**.....Express Office (nearest)..... **New Hazelton**Province..... **B. C.**.....

(Sgd.) ETHEL DUNBAR

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 3521

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

814-5 (E1)

AIR MAIL.

, November 3, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Indian Superintendent Boys has forwarded to us a copy of his letter to you dated October 22nd in connection with a subdivision survey of the recently surrendered portion of the Hazelton Indian Reserve No. 1.

On June 11, Colonel Neary sent you the following Army Signal:

" Re Hazelton Indian Day School - stop
Have Received Boys' Letter May Twenty-Seventh Re
Surrender Land Stop Presume We Will Hear Further
Re Negotiations Provincial Department of Education"

We do not appear to have received any reply to that message.

PP/HM.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

**BY AIR MAIL
PAR AVION**

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

BABINE AGENCY



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

814-5

IN REPLY
PLEASE QUOTE
QUOTE FILE
FILE 1-5-1 (151)

27770

Hazelton, B. C.

27th October 1948

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. Mines & Resources, OTTAWA, ONT.

Mr. F. Nash B.C.L.S. is at present in Hazelton doing a subdivision survey of the recently surrendered portion of Hazelton Indian Reserve No.1.

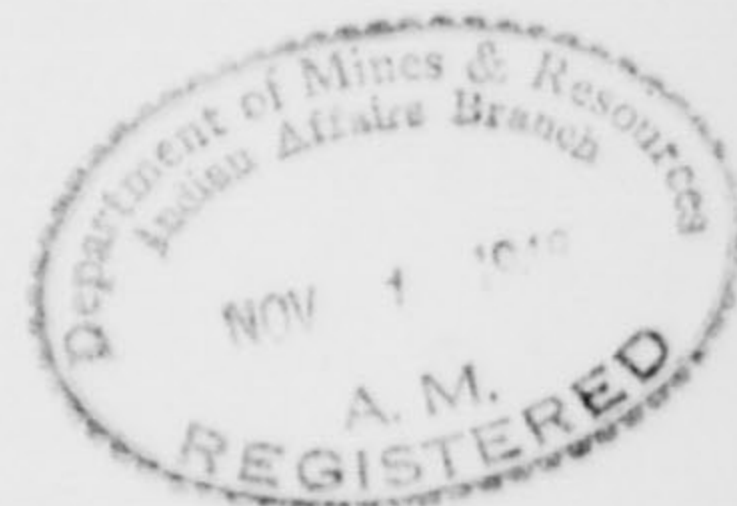
If you will refer to my letter of 27th May under this file you will note that a surrender was taken of approximately two acres of this Reserve for a school site. I have not heard yet whether Mr. Mowatt's offer to sell it at a price of \$555.55 was accepted. I would suggest however that while Mr. Nash is here he should be instructed to make a survey of this parcel of land if it is still intended that we should make use of it.

Will you kindly advise me in this regard as soon as possible.

J. V. Boys
J. V. BOYS
Indian Superintendent

JVB:bms

c.c. Indian Commissioner for B. C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R. 3455

Hazelton, B. C., Sept. 1948

Dept of Indian Affairs

Hazelton B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

Myron & Smith Ltd.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES — HARDWARE — DRY GOODS — FOOTWEAR

TERMS:—CASH 6% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Account Rendered				
	Supplied to Hazelton Day School				
	2 Brooms			3.50	
	1 Nail			1.90	
	2 ds Chlorid of Lime			3.60	
	60 roll Toilet Tissue			8.40	
	4 gls floor oil			6.60	
	1 padlock			.60	
				24.60	



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

1948-49

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Receiver General of Canada.....

Address.....Ottawa, Ont..

(For ~~red~~ credit to Hazelton Band Account)

OCT 12 1948
 P. M.
 30005

VOUCHER No. 264

DATE..... 30th September 1948 Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

Bab Agency (151)
1948-49

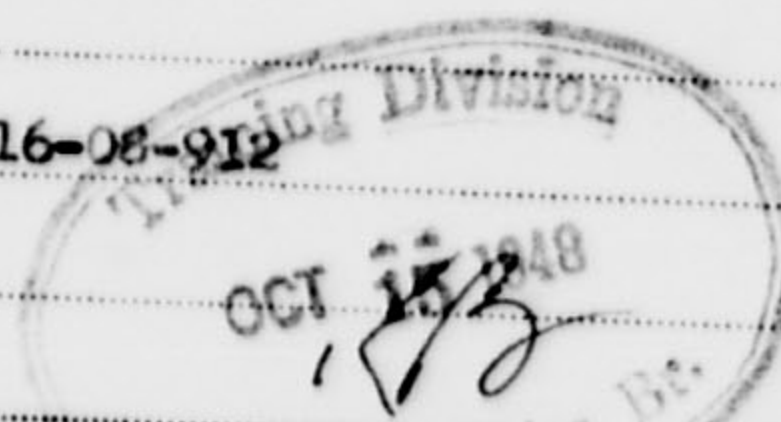
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to Bishop of Caledonia,
Address Prince Rupert, B. C..

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	EDUCATION - Rental	
September 30th	TO: Rental of the Hazelton No. 1 and Kitwanga Indian Schools for the quarter ending September 30th, 1948.	\$ 48.00

516-08-912



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 863

DATE 30th September 1948 Agent

Indian Affairs. (PG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

1948-49

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....Bishop of Caledonia,

Address..... **Prince Rupert, B. C..**

Training Division
JUN 7 1946
Indian Affairs

VOUCHER No. 611

DATE 30th June 1948

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

R. 3455

Battle Agency (151)

1948-49

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Receiver General of Canada

Address Ottawa, Ont..

(For credit to Hazelton Band Account)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	EDUCATION - Rentals	
June 30th	TO: Rental of the Hazelton No. 2 school for the quarter ending June 30th, 1948	\$15.00
	516-08912	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 612

DATE 30th June 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

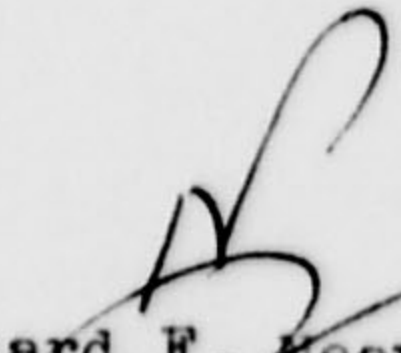
CANADA

June 24, 1948.

Mr. J.V. Boys, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Hazelton, B.C.

With reference to requisition of the
14th instant, you may purchase the following for
use at the Hazelton Indian Day School:

2 Brooms
1 Pail
2 doz. Chloride of Lime
5 doz. Toilet Paper
4 gal. Floor Oil
2 qts. Krusol
1 Padlock for Woodshed.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date June 14, 1948

For Hazleton No. 1 Primary School Babine Agency
NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Brooms			2		
Shovel			1		
Board of Pine			2 doz		
Lat. Wagon			5 " "		
1 doz 17 lb			4 doz		
1 Kumpul			2 doz		
1 chisel Woodshed			1		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name *(Mrs.) J. Massey*
School *Dayton Hol Primary*
Post Office (nearest) *Hazelton*
Express Office (nearest) *New Hazelton*
Province *B. C.*

Jane Massey
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 1127

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-5 (E.1)

June 18, 1948.

Mr. J.V. Boys, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, Hazelton, B.C.

The Department approves local purchase of
the items shown on the attached requisition for
use at the Hazelton Indian Day School.


Bernard F. Neary
Superintendent of Education.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

Hazelton, B. C. 19RI

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Hazelton No. 2 Indian Day School

VOTE Allotment

SHIP TO C. Rendell & J. V. Boys, Indian Agent, New Hazelton Sta. B. C.

Purpose for which required Janitorial supplies for 1948-49 term.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand	Quantity used per month	Unit Price	TOTAL
1	Barrel Dustbane 70 lbs.	Nil	21b		
1	Case toilet paper (100)L	20	12 R.		
1	Floor mop 3 ply 16 oz.	Nil			
1	Mop stick Spring lever	Nil			
3	Mop cloths tubular knitted	Nil			
1	Carton Paper towels (24 rolls)	2r.	2 R.		
1	Paper towel Fixture for rolls	Nil			
3Doz.	Boxes Kleenex tissues	6	2		
4 Doz.	Lifebuoy Soap	10	4		
2 Doz.	Sunlight Soap	10	3		
3 Doz.	Chloride of Lime	8	4		
6	Boxes Rinse or Oxydol	Nil	1		
2	Brooms				

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Form 57—Req. 193

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Director

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

151
Babine Agency
1948-49

TREASURY ONLY

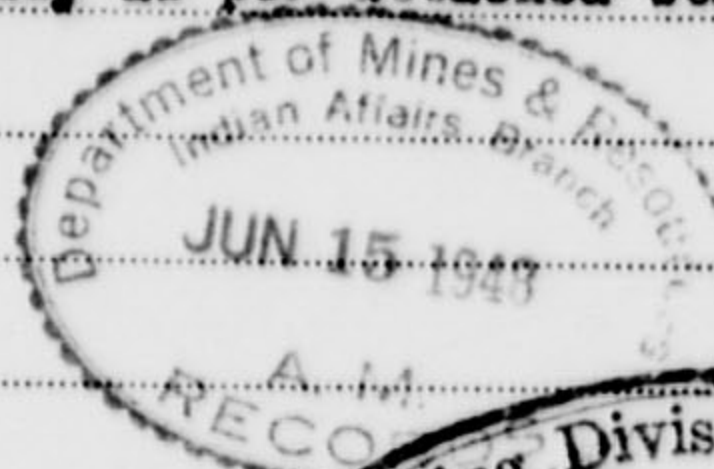
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **Myres & Smith, Ltd.,**

Address **Hazelton, B.C.**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	EDUCATION	
May	TO: Janitors Supplies for Hazelton Indian Day School during the month of May as per attached statement.	7 06
	516-02-289	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. **530**

DATE **June 8th, 1948** Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Hazelton, B. C., May x 1948

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

HAZELTON B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

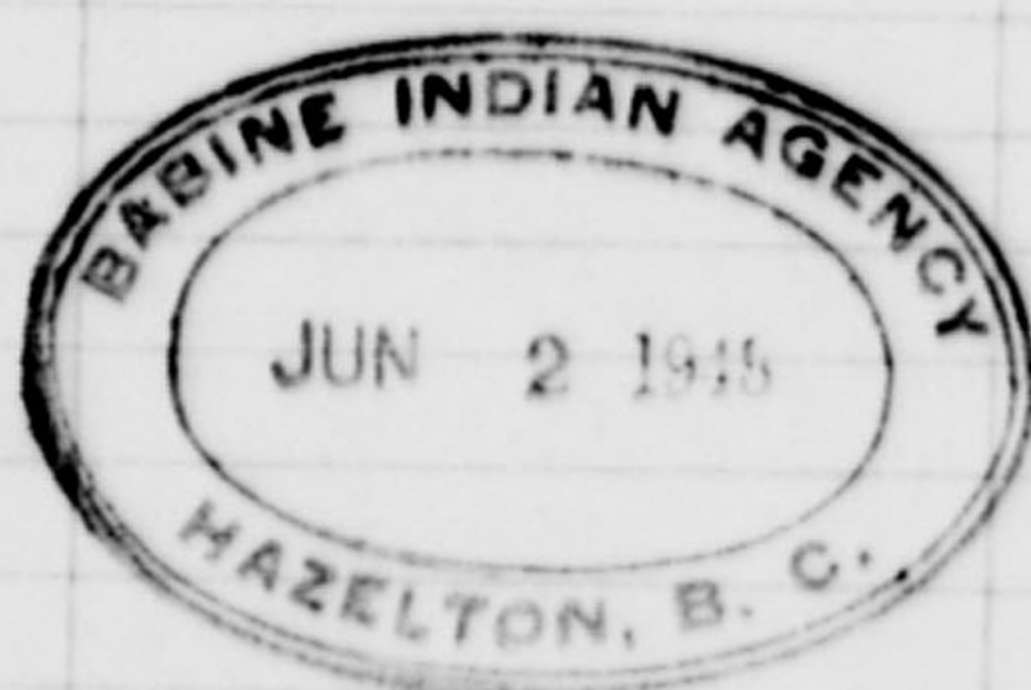
Myros & Smith Ltd.

GENERAL MERCHANTS

QUALITY GROCERIES — HARDWARE — DRY GOODS — FOOTWEAR

TERMS:—CASH 6% INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

DATE	DESCRIPTION	FOLIO	CREDIT AMOUNT	DEBIT AMOUNT	BALANCE
	Account Rendered				
	SUPPLIED TO				
	HAZELTON DAW SCHOOL	# 2			
	2 tins Wax			1.30	
	48 Toilet Tissue			5.76	7.0



Indian Affairs. (PG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE

151-9-5 (E)

PLACE

DATE

OTTAWA

June 11 1948

MR W S Arneil
Indian Commissioner
Federal Building
VANCOUVER British Columbia

RE HAZELTON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL -stop- HAVE RECEIVED
BOYS' LETTER MAY TWENTY-SEVENTH RE SURRENDER LAND -stop-
PRESUME HE WILL HEAR FURTHER RE NEGOTIATIONS PROVINCIAL DEPARTMENT
OF EDUCATION -

CONFIRMATION

Bernard Y Neary
Superintendent of Indian Education

Phoned to:

Phoned by:

Time:

BN/EM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE

DEGREE OF PRIORITY

TIME OF ORIGIN

SIGNED

COPY 4

Indian Affairs. (PG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-5

OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

Babine Agency



IN REPLY
QUOTE FILE

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-11-3(151)

Hazelton, B.C.
May 27th, 1948

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA,
Ont.

23348



This will acknowledge your telegram received on the morning of May 20th authorising the taking of a surrender from the Hazelton Indians of a 2 acre property owned by Arthur Mowatt for use as a school-site, on the Hazelton Indian Reserve No. 1.

At a Meeting held that evening and before it had been possible to contact Mowatt regarding price, a surrender was accepted from the Band and is enclosed herewith.

I have now contacted Mr. Mowatt by mail and he asks that he be paid a sufficient sum (\$555.55) so that after deduction of the 10% for Band Funds he would receive a clear \$500.00. I would recommend acceptance of these terms.

It should be possible to assemble the necessary material and procure the labour to make a start with this building in the very near future. I understand that a three room school is contemplated in order that we may close the Roche de Boule Indian Day School at Hagwilget and bring the 10 or 12 pupils into Hazelton by bus each morning. May I expect to receive your decision in this matter at an early date.

J.V. Boys
J.V. Boys,
Superintendent.

J.B./MHC

c. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Hazelton No. 1

Indian Reserve,

May 20th

1948

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the
Hazelton Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated
at Hazelton, in the Babine
Indian Agency, in the Province of British Columbia
at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the
Band, and held on the said Reserve, this twentieth day
of May, A.D. 1948, in the presence of the Indian
Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Minister of
Mines and Resources for the Dominion of Canada;

Do hereby for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of
the said Reserve, ~~expressly that we do hereby~~

~~Dollars and cents of money standing~~

~~to the credit of this Band for the purpose of~~ agree to surrender,
that parcel of land on the Indian Reserve No. 1 described
as follows:- Commencing at a point about eight chains
South of the South East corner of Hazelton townsite, thence
approximately 5 1/2 chains Southerly, thence approximately
7 chains Westerly, thence approximately 9 chains North
Easterly to point of commencement; containing approximately
two acres.

It is understood that the owner of the said land, Arthur
Mowatt, No. 84 of the Hazelton Band, whose title to the
property is hereby confirmed, shall be satisfactorily
compensated. It is further understood that this land is
to be used as a site for a new Indian Day School.

Signed and sealed in the

presence of

J. H. Hyslop
Indian Agent

Charles Clifford, Chief.

John Smith, H. M.

William Wale, H. M.

, H. M.

Dick Lattie, H. M.

Form No. I.A. 514
R. 2329

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Hazelton No. 1

Indian Reserve,

May 20th

1948

We, the undersigned, Chief and Councillors of the.....
Hazelton.....Band of Indians owning the Reserve situated
at.....Hazelton....., in the.....Babine.....
Indian Agency, in the Province of.....British Columbia.....
at a council summoned for the purpose, according to the rules of the
Band, and held on the said Reserve, this.....twentieth.....day
of.....May....., A.D. 1948, in the presence of the Indian
Agent for the said Reserve, representing thereat the Minister of
Mines and Resources for the Dominion of Canada;

Do hereby for ourselves, and on behalf of the Indian owners of
the said Reserve, ~~represent that we are not~~.....

~~Dollars, the payment of money standing~~

~~to the credit of this Band for the purpose of~~.....agree to surrender,
that parcel of land on the Indian Reserve No. 1 described
as follows:- Commencing at a point about eight chains
South of the South East corner of Hazelton townsite, thence
approximately 5 1/2 chains Southerly, thence approximately
7 chains Westerly, thence approximately 9 chains North
Easterly to point of commencement; containing approximately
two acres.

It is understood that the owner of the said land, Arthur
Mowatt, No. 84 of the Hazelton Band, whose title to the
property is hereby confirmed, shall be satisfactorily.....
compensated. It is further understood that this land is
to be used as a site for a new Indian Day School.

Signed and sealed in the

presence of.....

J. H. Hays
Indian Agent

Charles Clifford....., Chief.

John Smith....., H. M.

William Hale....., H. M.

....., H. M.

Dick Lottie....., H. M.

Form No. I.A. 514
R. 2329

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

1948-49

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address..... **Hazelton**

B. C.

516-07-902

VOUCHER No.....202.....

DATE.....17th March 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

28053

File No.

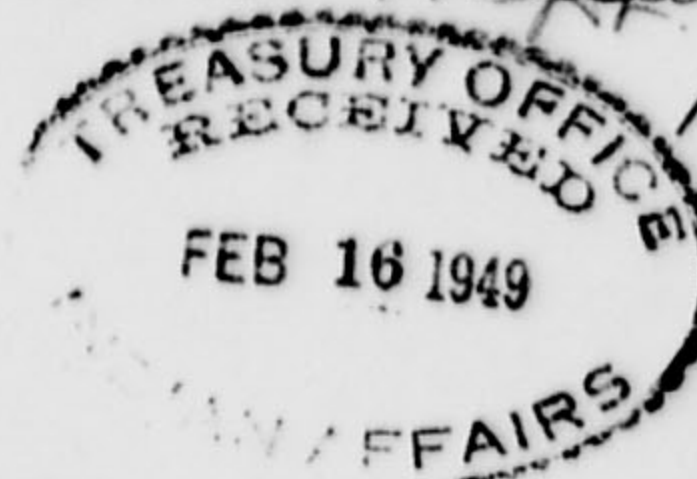
(151)
814-5

CREDIT MEMORANDUM

Treasury

Received

Deposited



\$15 ⁰⁰ *Dept clc 3082*



Entered in Official Cash Book—Folio 378

Treasury Office Receipt No.

Received from *Receiver General*
Feb 11/49

Education Vote

On account of *rental of Hazelton No 2 School for Dec. 91.*
323 ✓ *cs Hazelton Bank*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

814-5

Form No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....**Ottawa, Ont..**

(For credit to Hazelton Band Account)

Department of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
JAN 12 1949
E.M.D.S.

VOUCHER No.....1166

DATE..... 30th December 1948..... Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 3455

BABINE AGENCY (151)

1948-49

TREASURY ONLY

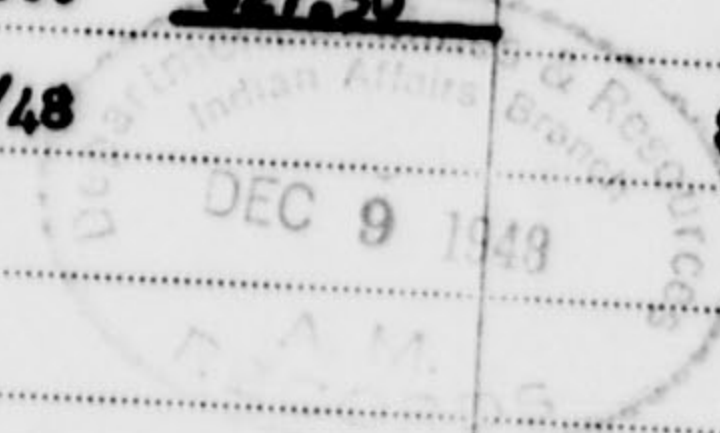
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... HUDSON'S BAY COMPANY

Address..... 2nd Floor 10129-102nd Street
Edmonton, Alta.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948	EDUCATION - Supplies	
Nov. 29th	(1) Furnishings supplied for use at Skeena Crossing Teacherage \$3.70	
	(2) Janitor supplies for use at Hazelton Day School No.1 (Dept'l Letter No.814-5 (E.6) of Nov.10th 1948 \$27.30 supplied during month of November/48 as per attached statement.	\$31.00
	516-02-289	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 814-5(E.6) dated Nov.10/48

VOUCHER No. 1063

DATE 1st December 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (MG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material 814-5

Date March 24th, 19 49

For Hazelton No. 1. School Babine Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Paper Towels	5 pkts		12 pkts		
Toilet Paper	40 rolls		1 case		
Door mats	nil		2		
Foot Scraper	nil		1		
Floor Soap	nil		24		
Floor brooms	2 (worn)		2		
Furniture Polish	nil		2		
Floor wax	nil		6 large		
Dustbane	20 lbs		1 drum		
Oil cloth	old		2 yds		
Water pail	1 old		1		
Hand soap	1 doz		48		
Scrub Brush	1 old		2		
Lamp Coleman	nil		1		
Floor polisher (heavy)	nil		1		gasoline
Bon Ami	nil		1		
Old Dutch	1		4		
Axe	1 (old)		1		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Mrs. E. Dunbar
 School Hazelton Indian Day No. 1 (Junior)
 Post Office (nearest) Hazelton
 Express Office (nearest) New Hazelton, CNR
 Province B.C.

E. Dunbar

Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. B. B.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 2231

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

1949-50

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....**Hazelton**

B. C.

516-04-352

VOUCHER No. 601

DATE.....15th July 1944

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE:

814-5 (E)

PLACE

DATE

File
O t t a w a

A u g u s t 19 1949

W S Arneil
Indian Commissioner
Federal Building

VANCOUVER British Columbia.

RE HAZELTON SCHOOL ADVISE TREASURER SCHOOL
DISTRICT WE ARE PREPARED ASSIST PAYMENT PREPARATION PLANS -stop-
ADVISE ME SOONEST NAME AND ADDRESS OF ARCHITECT BEING HIRED -

Bernard F Neary
Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Education

CONFIRMATION

TELEPHONED TO: *S.M.*

By
4.50 P.M.

Time:
4.50 P.M.

BFN/LA

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

814-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 1-11-3 (151)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70, 5508
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL

July 29, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Hazelton Indian Day School
Your File 814-5 (E)

Our letters of July 12th, regarding the above-mentioned subject, crossed, and we anticipated a further communication from you with regard to the assurance requested by the Secretary-Treasurer of the School Board that should the proposal not materialize, this Department would assume a share of the cost of preparation of plans and specifications. I think the possibility of the proposal not materializing is very remote; in any case the request of the School Board is not unreasonable.

May I please have an indication by Army Signals as to whether or not it would be in order for me to give the Secretary-Treasurer the assurance required. Inquiries are being made as to whether or not the School Board can accept a firm figure as our share of the erection cost of the School.

For your information I might mention that we are still awaiting word from the Provincial Department of Public Works as to whether or not the sub-division plan will be accepted by them without development of the roads. Our feeling is that we will be successful in having the plan registered.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-WW

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1-11-3

July 29, 1949.

C.W. Alger, Esq.,
Secretary-Treasurer,
Terrace School District No. 53,
Terrace, B.C.

Dear Mr. Alger:

With reference to your letter of June 30th to Mr. J.V. Boys, regarding the proposed combined white and Indian school at Hazelton, we have been awaiting word from our Department in Ottawa with regard to payment of our share of the cost of plans and specifications, should the proposal not materialize and I have today again written asking that they expedite such assurance.

With regard to our contributing towards the capital cost of the building, a memorandum was submitted by the Director of Indian Affairs to the Minister of our Department, on November 16th, 1948, outlining the proposal and suggesting as the basis of a contract the provision of funds by the Indian Affairs Branch in proportion to the number of Indian children in attendance. This proposal was approved by the Minister and you may rest assured that as soon as you are in a position to proceed with the construction, this Department's share of the cost will be made available.

With regard to the actual amount which we will be required to contribute, we have been requested to ascertain if it would be possible at this time to definitely settle on a firm amount. Our reason for endeavouring to establish a firm figure is that we must secure an Order in Council authorizing payment of the amount and you will appreciate that an Order in Council naming a specific amount is much more satisfactory than one which states "nine-sixteenths of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

an estimated amount of \$95,000.00" or some similar wording. In other words, can you now or later definitely fix an amount which will be acceptable to you as our contribution on a nine-sixteenths basis?

For your information I might mention that we are presently in communication with the Provincial Department of Public Works with regard to registration of our sub-division plan of the Hazelton Reserve which is a necessary preliminary to disposition of the school site, and we are hopeful that the Province will waive their requirements with regard to the development of roads within the sub-division prior to registration, as the development of the roads in this case is the principle reason for the delay at this time.

Yours very truly,

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-ww

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

814-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 1-11-3 (151)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

AIR MAIL

1623

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 12, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa



See letter forwarded 5/5
Re: Hazelton School
Your file 814-5 (E)

Attached is a self-explanatory letter from the Secretary-Treasurer of the Terrace School District No. 53. It will be noted that the School District is asking that some concrete evidence be given that our Department is prepared to bear its share of the capital cost of the construction of the joint school. I shall appreciate the Department giving this assurance as requested by the Terrace School Board.

It will be noted that the contract for the construction of this building has not as yet been let and it is impossible to give any definite figure as to the actual cost until this has been done. This office feels that it would be unwise to enter into an agreement with the School Board until the cost of the new school is definitely known.

It will be noted from the third paragraph of the letter from the Secretary-Treasurer that the Board is requesting assurance that should construction on the basis of joint operation of the school fall through the Department will assume a share of the cost of the preparation of plans and specifications. This request seems to be quite reasonable and it is felt that the Department should give this assurance.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mh
enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y

TERRACE SCHOOL DISTRICT No.53

**Office of
The Secretary-Treasurer**

TERRACE, B. C.

30th June 1949

C

O

**Mr. J. V. Beys
Superintendent of Indian Affairs
Hazelton, B. C.**

P

Y

Dear Sir,

As you are aware, an understanding exists between the Indian Department at Hazelton and the School Board of district No.53 that an arrangement will be entered into whereby the White and Indian schools at Hazelton will amalgamate and the financial end of the matter will be met on a student per capita ratio both to the cost of construction of the new school and the maintenance of it afterward.

But our Board have no word to that effect except of a verbal nature, and while we are not in doubt of the matter meeting a fulfillment yet when the Department of Education asks us how we are going to raise the difference between the amount of money allowed for a school at Hazelton in our by-law, which is an odd \$45,000.00 we have no concrete evidence that we have any way of raising the money. We need a statement which will show at least that we have the assurance of the funds.

Another thing that is necessary too is some evidence that should this whole thing fall through and not be carried out for some unforeseen reason, that we will be compensated at least in part for the cost of getting out preliminary sketch plans for a six room school (plans now approved and ready for completion) instead of going ahead with our former idea of a three room school, plans and specifications of which are completed and now in our hands at a cost of about \$800.00 and if not used will have to be abandoned.

Some concrete statement from your Department should be in our hands before we proceed further with these plans.

Yours very truly,

(Sgd.) C. W. ALGER

Secy-Treas.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

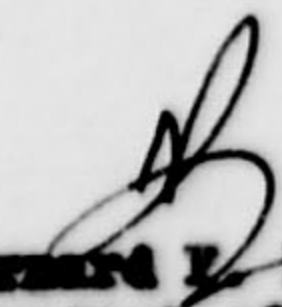
July 12, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Amsell,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Esquimalt Indian Day School.

Please refer to our letter of May 25 concerning our contribution towards the erection of this new school. Would you please advise whether the Hazelton School Board can accept a firm figure as our share of the erection of this school.

I understand from Mr. Brown that he has yet to hear concerning the subdivision. I presume Mr. Boys and yourself have been in touch with provincial officials with respect to the waiving of regulations.


Bernard V. Heary,
Superintendent of Education.

Copy sent to Mr. L. Brown, Reserves & Trusts

BVE/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

1949-50

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Receiver General of Canada

Address.....OTTAWA, Ont..

(For credit to Hazelton Band Account)

Hazelton No. 2 School for
ending June 1949.

RECEIVED
JUL 6 1949
A.M.
RECORDS

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 7 1949
FORWARDED TO TREASURER

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 526

DATE.....**30th June 1949**.....

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C.T. 14

20838

File No.

814-5

CREDIT MEMORANDUM

Treasury

\$ 15.00

Dep't. ck.

A. 20120

Received

Deposited



Entered in Official Cash Book—Folio

60

Treasury Office Receipt No.

Received from

Receiver General

21 May 6 /49

Education

On account of

C. T. F. Hazelton Band re: Rental of No. 2 School for Qr. ending March 31/49.

323

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

May 25, 1949.

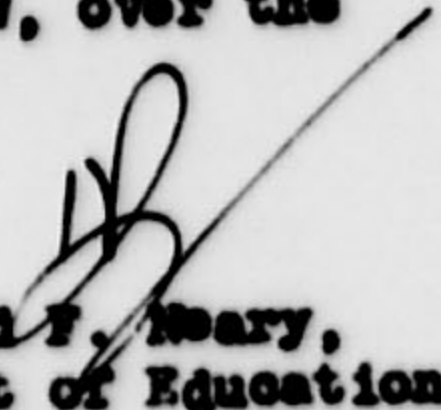
Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Hazelton Indian Day School.

Reference your 1-11-1 (151) of May 13.

I discussed the contents of your letter of May 13 with the Director. It would seem that we must be prepared to bear nine sixteenths of the cost of the proposed new school. Would it be possible to definitely settle on a firm amount which could be paid to the Hazelton School Board as our share in the construction of this school? You can naturally appreciate the fact that an Order-in-Council naming a specific amount is much more satisfactory than one which states "9/16 of an estimated amount of \$95,000" or some similar wording. In other words, either now or later, will the Hazelton School Board definitely fix an amount which would be acceptable to them as our contribution on a 9/16 basis?

With regard to the problem which has arisen concerning the subdivision of this land, Major MacKay advised me that a similar situation arose over the Fort St. John Veterans' subdivision. The Department of Public Works, on that occasion, waived their regulations concerning the construction and gravelling of the streets, after a visit from the Indian Commissioner for B. C. Would it be possible to reach a similar agreement with the Department of Public Works now, over the Hazelton townsite?


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Copy sent to Mr. L. Brown,
Reserves and Trusts

BFW/EM

Indian Affairs. (EG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 814-1 (E)

OTTAWA, May 19, 1949.

*For Mr. John
Murray
Dept of
Mines and Resources
Indian Affairs Branch
regulation*
Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Hazleton Indian Day School.

Please find hereunder self-explanatory correspondence concerning the erection of this joint school.

I agree with Mr. Arneil and Mr. Davey's recommendation that the anticipated split in the school population be accepted in the ratio of 7 Whites to 9 Indians.

You will note that the High School part of the building will be on a consolidated basis, and that a number of small rural schools in the district will be sending their pupils to this section of the joint school.

You have already seen under separate cover the estimated cost of this building. The only delay now will be with regard to the sub-division of the land.

B. F. Neary
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

, May 14, 1949.

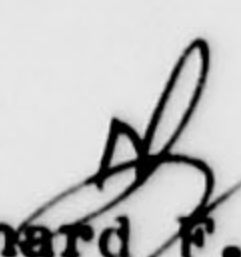
Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Hazelton Indian Day School.

By now you will have received Mr. Brown's letter of May 5th addressed to Mr. Boys and dealing with the Hazelton subdivision problem.

Please find attached also a memorandum which I have just received from Mr. Brown.

If there is anything at all that you can do to expedite this matter, please try to do so with the Provincial authorities. I feel sure that when the matter is presented, as it has been done by Mr. Brown, that arrangements can be made to eliminate these difficulties. It may be possible to bring pressure to bear on the Provincial Department concerned through the Department of Education.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl:

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

, 7 May, 1949.

MEMORANDUM:

Colonel B. F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education,
Indian Affairs Branch.

Re: Hazelton Indian Day School.

Reference is made to your note drawing to our attention Commissioner Arneil's letter of April 28th with reference to the new school planned for Hazelton, B. C.

Quite frankly, the Hazelton subdivision question has developed into a headache as far as this Service is concerned, for we have encountered one problem after another, the latest being that under Provincial regulations we must construct and gravel every street, lane and road in the subdivision before we can register our plan and proceed with the sale of the subdivision lots. As we had provided generously in our plan for streets and lanes and even exterior streets to allow for further expansion of the subdivision, the cost of building all these streets would be considerable, and we have no funds which could be used for this purpose nor have we any hope that the individual Indians who will benefit from the sale of the subdivision of their holdings would be prepared to pay the cost of opening the streets.

The School Board originally applied for a piece of ground which was surveyed as Block 10 in the proposed subdivision, but have since changed their mind and now wish to double the size of their property by acquiring Block 11 as well. As a street separated these Blocks,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

and as the School Board wish to combine the said Blocks, it is necessary to eliminate the street from our plan, and while this may seem a minor point, actually it may involve sending the surveyor back to Hazelton to do re-survey work, for under the Provincial Survey Regulations, it is extremely doubtful that we would be permitted to delete the road from the plan without performing additional survey work. This difficulty is presently being taken up by the Surveyor General with Mr. Nash who performed the survey on our behalf.

As to the general problem of opening streets, we sent a lengthy letter to Superintendent Boys on May 5th, copy of which was forwarded to Mr. Arneil, outlining the general difficulties and suggesting two possible ways out of our trouble. The first was to approach the Town of Hazelton and ascertain whether the Town authorities would be prepared to undertake the opening and gravelling of the necessary streets. What their answer will be we cannot tell, but our request is not unreasonable in that the entire subdivision scheme came into being through the desire of the Town to secure additional land for expansion. If the Town authorities are not prepared to open the streets at their expense, then we will have no alternative but to cut down our subdivision to a small portion of the area subdivided by Mr. Nash. The cut down area will include the school site and probably one row of lots lying between the proposed school site and the Town boundary, but if this solution is the one decided on, there will again be some delay in that Mr. Nash will have to prepare a complete new plan for registration purposes.

It is regretted that the School Board is being held up in this matter, but for the foregoing reasons we certainly cannot proceed with any sale to the Board at this time nor can we advise when we will be in a position to do so. It can be taken for granted that we are as anxious as the Board to conclude the sale, and will do our utmost to iron out our difficulties at the earliest possible date.

LB/mh


D. J. Allan,
Superintendent,
Reserves and Trusts.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
B.C. COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 1-11-3 (151)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

14283

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Hazelton Indian Day School
Your Files 814-1 (E) and 814-5

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of April 5th, Mr. H.C. Ferguson, Inspector of Schools for the Hazelton district, called here today and we discussed the proposed School at Hazelton. Detailed plans have not yet been prepared but I understand from Mr. Ferguson that Architects Burwick and Pratt, of Vancouver, will design the School and District School Inspector Davey will be given an opportunity to see the plans before they are accepted. It is proposed to build a six-room school, the cost of which is estimated at \$90,000.00.

A necessary preliminary to erection of the building will be the acquisition of the site which is within the area of Hazelton Indian Reserve No. 1, surrendered by the Band some time ago. This Office is not informed with regard to the progress made in the matter of acquisition of the School site but I understand that the question of disposition of the surrendered area has been delayed pending a valuation of the property.

It would be appreciated if you would discuss this matter with the Reserves and Trusts Division and have them advise me how the matter stands. An extra copy of this letter is attached for that Division.

W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-WW
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

814-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 502A

BEAVER AGENT (151)

1948-49

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

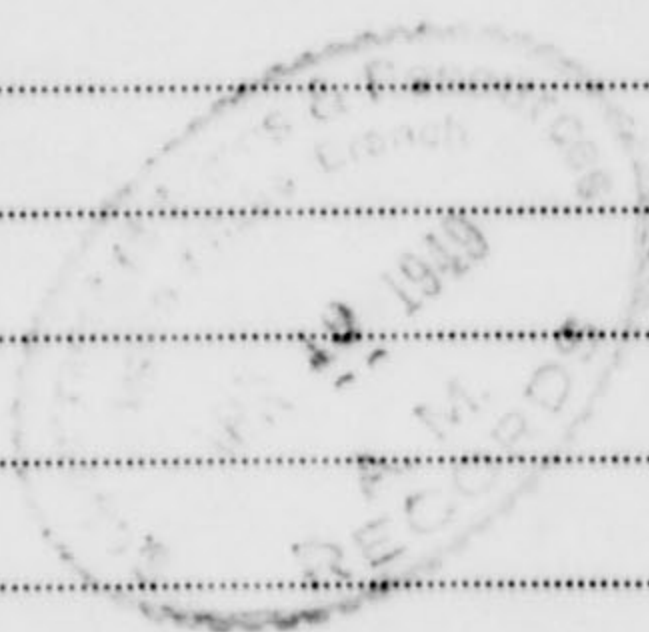
DATE

Pay to..... **Kitanmax Water & Power Co. Ltd.**

Address..... **Hazelton**

B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	EDUCATION - Meter Rates	
March 31st	To: Electricity supplied to Hazelton Indian Day School	
	during the month of March 1949 as per attached	
	statement	
	516-07-902	\$1.50



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.....**326**.....

DATE.....**31st March 1949**.....
[Signature] Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 502A

Babine Agency (151)

1948-49

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

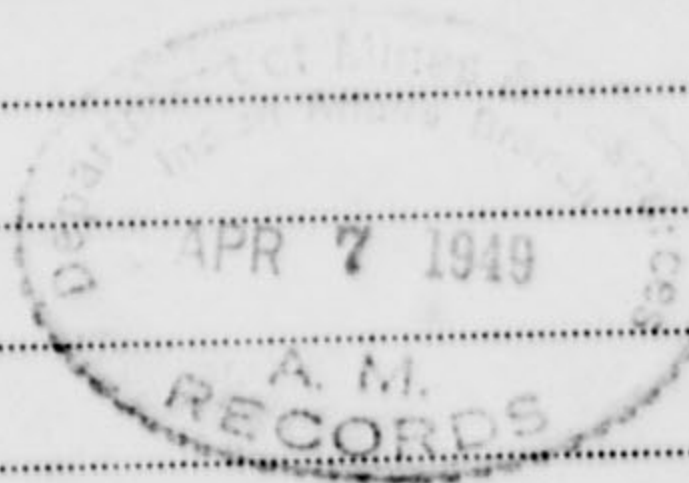
DATE

Pay to..... Receiver General of Canada

Address..... OTTAWA, Ont.

(For credit to Hazelton Band Account)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	EDUCATION - Rental	
March 31st	TO: Rental of the Hazelton No. 2 School for the quarter ending March 31st, 1949	\$ 15.00
	516-08-912	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No..... dated.....

DATE..... 31st March 1949..... Agent

VOUCHER No..... 233.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 504A

Babine Agency (151)

1948-49

TREASURY ONLY

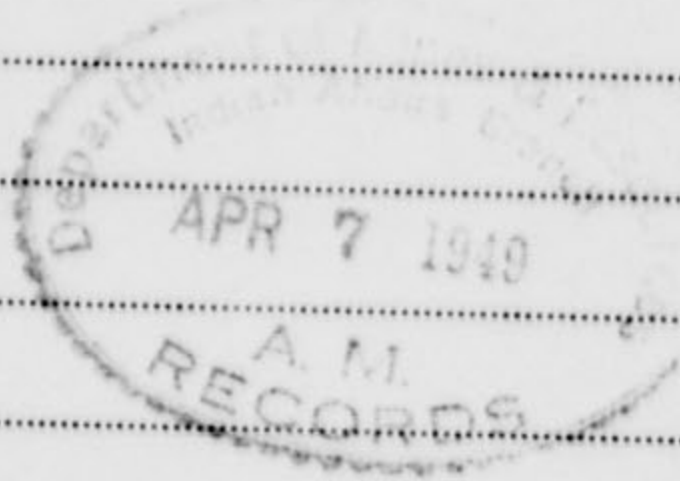
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **Bishop of Caledonia**

Address..... **Prince Rupert, B. C..**

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	EDUCATION - Rental	
March 31st	TO: Rental of the Hazelton No. 1 and Kitwanga Indian Schools for the quarter ending March 31st, 1949.	\$ 48.00
	516-02-912	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No.....232.....

DATE.....31st March 1949.....

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

814-1 (E)
814-5

, April 5, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Hazelton Indian Day School.

You will recall previous correspondence concerning the type of school to be erected at Hazelton. I understand that Mr. Davey is consolidating the results of his survey and that we will receive this information in due course.

However, I would appreciate any information which you might have as to the type of school which the School Board will be erecting and any indicating as to its total cost.

I presume that you have this information but a search of our files has failed to indicate these facts.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BPN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

11th April, 1949.

Mr. J.V. Boys,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Hazelton, B.C.

You may purchase the following articles
for use at the Hazelton No. 1 Day School:

12 pkgs. Paper Towels
1 case Toilet Paper
2 Door Mats
1 Foot Scraper
24 bars Floor Soap
2 Floor Brooms
2 tins Furniture Polish
6 large tins Floor Wax
1 drum Dustbarn
2 yds. Oil Cloth
1 Water Pail
48 bars Hand Soap
2 Scrub Brushes
1 Coleman Lamp
1 tin Bon Ami
4 tins Old Dutch Cleanser
1 Axe

At the present time the Department is
not prepared to authorize the purchase of a floor
polisher.

PP/ST


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vol 2

FILE NO. 814-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 814-5 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT HAZELTON
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS ACCTS.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM 1941
TO 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE 814-5 VOLUME 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6343, File 814-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6393)

File 814-2, part 1	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - Quarterly returns. 1943 - 1950
File 814-3, part 1	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - General Administration. 1913 - 1947
File 814-4, part 1	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - Vocational Training. 1938 - 1950
File 814-5, part 1	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1952
File 814-5, part 2	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 814-5, part 3	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 814-6, part 1	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - Inspectors' Report. 1923 - 1950
File 815-1, part 1	Homalco School - General Administration. 1907 - 1928
File 815-1, part 2	Homalco School - General Administration. 1928 - 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO 814-5

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

VOLUME 2

SUBJECT

HAZELTON
DAY SCHOOL
BUILDINGS ACCTS.FROM
AUG 1949
TO

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			FOR RECORDS USE
REFERRED TO	BY	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BP	BY	DATE	
to 1 CR5		7058	25/4/50	PA	DR	26/4/50	
E 1 CR24		10059	5/5/50	PA	BP	6/5	
				✓	E	22-5-50	
E CR9		11829	13-5	PA	DR	10/7	
E-1 CR9		12607 + 12688	25-5	PA	DR	1/7/50	
E CR9		14539	23-5	BF	DR	2/6	
E CR9		16654	1-6	PA	EM	9/6	
DRD EM			9/6/50	PA	CH	14/6/50	
I SM		1224	3/7	PA	DR	10/7	
E PM		2002	5/7	PA	DR	10/7	
E. YD EM		memo	16/7/50	PA	7	7/7/50	
				BF	DR	14/7	
E-4 CR9		V-534	13-7	PA	DR	14/7	
E-4 CR9		V-535	13-7	PA	DR	14/7	
E PM		Note B.F.	14/7	cancel	BF		
E-4 CR9		V-583	28-7	PA	DR	31/7	
E-4 PM		V-608	9/8	PA	DR	10/8 sent to end.	
E-4 CR9		V-648	11-8	PA	DR	10/8	
E PM		13568	22-8-50	PA	DR	24/8	
E-4 PM		V 759	26-9-50	PA	DR	28/9	
E-4 CR9		V 802 V 803	11-10-50	PA	DR	18/10	
E-1 CR9		11738	13-11-50	PA	DR	23/11	
E-1 CR9		111509 (17)		PA	DR	23/11	
E-1 CR9		16474	1-12-50	PA	DR	2/12	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO. 814-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

SUBJECT

HAZELTON DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCTS., ETC.

VOLUME

1

**FROM
SEPT 1941
TO**

REFERENCE				DISPOSAL			
REFERRED To	By	REMARKS	DATE	PA OR BF	By	DATE	FOR RECORDS USE
E	CAIO	12503	18/11	PA	PA	18/11	19/11
E	CAIO	13983	25/11	PA	PA	25/11/41	25/11
E-1	CAIO	20495	29/11	PA	SM	16/1/52	
Mr. Cony	Em	127	29/11	PA	PA		
E-1	CAIO	V1040	10/12	PA	AD	18/1	18/6/41
E-4	CAIO	V-38	7/2	PA	AD	8/2	15/2
E-4	CAIO	V-112	22/2	PA	AD	23/2	23/2/50
E	CAIO	75004	8/2				
E-1	CAIO	15778	10/2	PA	PA	20/3	
D-2A	E	File to go	13/3	PA	PA	14/3/50	
E	CAIO	See note from D-2A	14/3/50	PA	E	17/3/50	
E	Em	Note B7	17/3/50	PA	PA	17/3	17/3
E-4	CAIO	V-207	24/3	PA	AD	28/3	28/3
E-1	CAIO	3577	14/4	PA	PA	17/4	
E-4	CAIO	V-288	14/4	PA	AD	18/4	
E-4	CAIO	V-321	18/4	PA	PA	24/4	
E-1	CAIO	V-321	24/4	PA	PA	24/4	

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File No. 814-5

CREDIT MEMORANDUM

Treas

12749

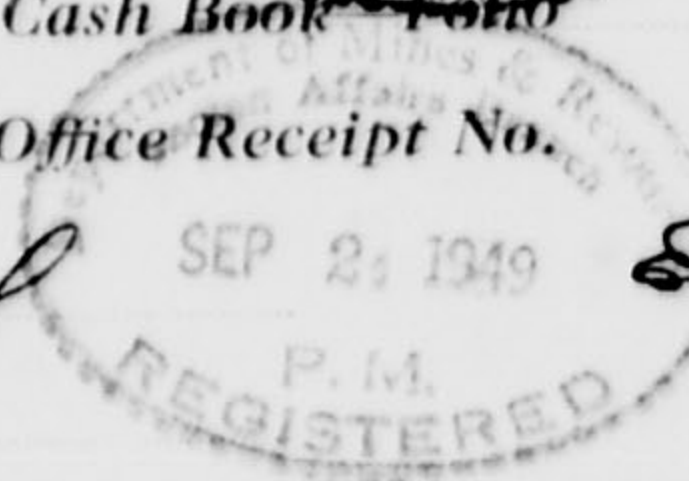
Received
\$ 15⁰⁰ Dept Ac 27249
Deposited



Entered in Official Cash Book

Treasury Office Receipt No.

Received from Receiver General
Aug 4/49



Education
Vale

On account of rental re Hazelton no 2 School, June 91.
323 v
or Hazelton Band

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

1949-50

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... **Bishop of Caledonia,**.....

Address..... **Prince Rupert, B. C.**.....

Letter. File No.....dated.....

VOUCHER No......299.....

DATE.....30th September 1949.....

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

Babine Agency (151)

1949-50

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... Receiver General of Canada,

Address..... Ottawa, Ont..

(For credit to Hazelton Band Account)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	EDUCATION - Rental	
September 30th	TO: Rental of the Hazelton No. 2 School for the quarter ending September 1949.	\$15.00



516
513-08-912



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

VOUCHER No. 800

DATE 30th September 1949 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

814-J-
Material

2

7649

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

814-5 (E1)

October 29th, 1949.

Mr. J.V. Boys,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Hazelton, B.C.

With reference to your requisition
of the 21st instant, the Department approves
purchase of the articles shown on the attached
requisition for use at the Hazelton Indian Day
School.



PP/ST
Attach.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

814-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

AGENCY (151)

1949-50

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to..... **Gordon & Belyea Ltd.**
Address..... **101 Powell Street**
VANCOUVER, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949	EDUCATION - Sport Supplies	
Oct. 27th	Tes Sport supplies for use of children of Hazelton Indian Day School No.2 supplied during the month of October 1949 as per attached statement	\$26.64
	516-12-417	
	RECOMMENDED 157 <i>H. J. McHugh</i>	
	RECEIVED NOV 14 1949 RECORDS EDUCATION DIVISION NOV 15 1949 FORWARDED TO TREASURY	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. **1-11-4** dated **20/10/49. (Van.)**
VOUCHER No. **898** DATE **2nd November 1949** Agent *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C.T. 25
3M 21

R

File No.

814-5

12503

CREDIT MEMORANDUM

Treasury

Received

\$1500 Dept ch 34686

Deposited



Entered in Official Cash Book—Folio

246

Treasury Office Receipt No.

Received from

Revenue General

Education Vote

not picked up by Mr Burns Oct 24/49

On account of *payment of rental re Hazelton No 2 school for Sept yr.*

323

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

814-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

13983

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 1-11-4 (151)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIRMAIL

November 23, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: School Furnishings -
Hazelton and Kispiox Schools

With reference to Superintendent Boys' letter of November 19th attached, an expenditure of approximately \$180.00 for the purchase of primary tables and chairs for the above-mentioned Schools, is recommended.

As suggested by Mr. Boys, any furnishings subsequently found to be surplus at Hazelton can be used at other schools next year.

W.S. Arneil

--WW
Encl.

W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

WORLD SERVICE
AIR MAIL



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE **0-11-4 (151)**

BABINE AGENCY

Hazelton, B. C.

19th November 1949

Indian Commissioner for B. C., P. O. Box 70, VANCOUVER, B. C.

I have received requests for furniture for the primary rooms at both Hazelton and Kispiox Schools.

The enrolment in Mrs. Doddings' primary room, Hazelton, is now 33, she feels that she could handle the beginners much more easily at tables and chairs. So too does Mrs. Evans at Kispiox, who has approximately 26 children.

It is true that Hazelton school will probably not be in operation after this year, but this furniture, if bought now, can be passed along to either Moricetown or Fort Babine where our building programme contemplates construction of a two room school in the near future.

Woodbilt Products in Prince Rupert quote me \$28.00 for a primary table accommodating six children, two such tables with twelve chairs at \$2.80 each would be required at Hazelton and Kispiox. I would ask therefore that a Purchase Order in favour of this firm be issued for the following:

2 primary tables	@	\$28.00 ea.	-	\$112.00
24 primary chairs	@	\$ 2.80 ea.	-	67.20
				<u>\$179.20</u>

This firm informs us that they are commencing construction of an order for the Skeena River Agency next week and could promise us much earlier delivery if they could put our order in at the same time. Will you therefore kindly forward Purchase Order to this firm with the least possible delay.

J. N. Boys
J. N. BOYS
Indian Superintendent

JVB:bmb

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

→ 814-5
819-5 (E)

AIR MAIL

November 25th, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Hazelton Indian Day School
Kispiox Indian Day School

Reference your 1-11-4 (151) of November 13.

The Department approves an expenditure of
approximately \$180.00 for the purchase of primary
tables and chairs for the above mentioned schools.

BFN:ST


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

814-5
20495

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 1-11-3 (151)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

December 20, 1949.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Hazelton School

DEC 23 1949
A.M. The attached draft agreement contains four alterations suggested at a meeting held in this office between Inspector Davey and Mr. H.C. Ferguson, Provincial Inspector of Schools. These alterations are contained in additional clauses numbered 4, 9 and 10 and in the re-wording of the cessation clause now numbered 8 which has been retained on the insistence of the Provincial authorities. The new clause 4 is primarily designed to guard against the segregation of Indian children. The lengthening of the period of termination notice was considered necessary and amended in clause 8. Clause 9 was inserted to protect the financial contribution of each party. Clause 10 has been inserted to guard against either party lightly terminating the agreement. For example, it would be undesirable to have the Board terminate the agreement because it wished to use the accommodation for a sudden influx of white pupils, rather than construct additional accommodation.

Also enclosed is a copy of Mr. Ferguson's letter to the Deputy Minister of Education. This letter was written following the first conference with Mr. Ferguson. Subsequent to this meeting Inspector Ferguson again called at this office at which time clause 10 was added.

The agreement is being presented to School District No. 53 (Terrace) and the Provincial Department of Education so that they may consider the intent of the alterations before having the agreement written in legal form. It would

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 3)

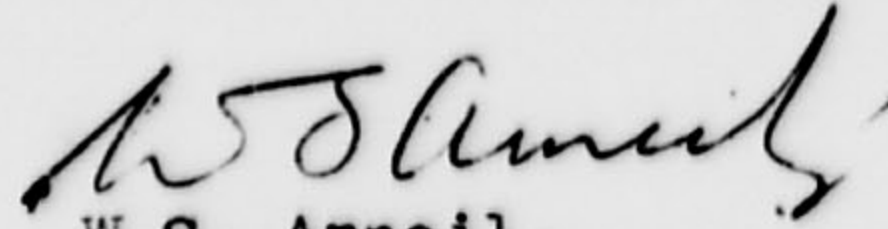
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2.

be helpful if the Department would express its views on the alterations so that the School Board may have assurance that the intent of the agreement is acceptable before passing it to a lawyer for final wording.



W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

;mm
encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

December 14, 1949.

Dr. F.T. Fairey,
Deputy Minister and
Superintendent of Education,
Department of Education,
Parliament Buildings,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Dr. Fairey:

I have to-day contacted Inspector Davey of the Indian Affairs Branch in Vancouver with respect to the agreement between School District No. 53 (Terrace) and the Department of Mines & Resources. It was hoped that I would have an opportunity of seeing Mr. Arneil. However, he is out of town but I shall probably be able to contact him in Prince Rupert.

The Agreement has been altered in three respects: A new clause 4 has been added in accordance with the wish expressed to the Department in a letter by Mr. Arneil. The reason for including this clause is to prevent the segregation of white and Native children in the proposed amalgamated school. I believe there is much merit in this particular clause, as a segregation of the children would possibly defeat the purpose of the amalgamation. Clause 7 in the original agreement now becomes clause 8 in the revised copy. It was felt that a longer period of termination of notice should be given and consequently a two year period has been incorporated. Clause 9 is a new clause suggested by Inspector Davey and agreed to by myself. It is not very likely that this clause will ever be used. However, it is felt that both contracting parties should have their investment safeguarded.

I shall take up the contents of this Agreement with the Terrace School Board at the earliest possible date. In the meantime I am sure that they would be pleased to hear of any suggestions which may be offered through the Department. When

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2.

the Terrace School Board has given sanction to this Agreement it will be passed into the hands of a lawyer for purposes of drafting it in legal form. A copy of the final draft will be submitted to the Department, as well as the Department of Mines and Resources.

As it is urgent that the Terrace Board get an early start on the construction of this proposed school I shall give this my immediate attention when I return to the Omineca.

Yours very truly,

H.C. Ferguson

H.C. Ferguson,
Inspector of Schools

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DRAFT AGREEMENT

AGREEMENT made this Fifteenth Day of September, A.D., 1949

BETWEEN

HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE THE SIXTH
in right of Canada, represented herein
by the Minister of Mines and Resources,
hereinafter called the "Minister"

-and-

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 53 (TERRACE)
in the Province of British Columbia,
hereinafter called the "School District
No. 53 (Terrace)"

WHEREAS the Minister is obliged under the present circumstances to build adequate school accommodation for the Indian children of the Hazelton Indian Reserve;

AND WHEREAS the School District No. 53 (Terrace) are preparing to build adequate school accommodation for the White children of Hazelton;

AND WHEREAS surveys made by the Minister and the School District No. 53 (Terrace) would indicated the desirability of amalgamating these two racial groups;

AND WHEREAS the ratepayers in the Hazelton attendance area of School District No. 53 (Terrace) have approved by an affirmative vote such an amalgamation;

AND WHEREAS the amalgamation of these two racial groups would work for the benefit of both in making possible the provision of better facilities, staff and school accommodation;

AND WHEREAS the Financial assistance agreed upon in the terms herein mentioned is considered fair and reasonable;

AND WHEREAS surveys indicate that the ratio of attendance would be nine Indian children to seven White children;

AND WHEREAS the School District No. 53 (Terrace) estimates the cost of this structure will be approximately One Hundred and Thirty Thousand Dollars (\$130,000.00) including full furnishings;

AND WHEREAS the Minister would be asked to provide nine-sixteenth of this amount, or an amount of Seventy-three Thousand Dollars (\$73,000.00) leaving an amount of Fifty-seven Thousand Dollars (\$57,000.00) to be provided by the School District No. 53 (Terrace);

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

AND WHEREAS the Department of Education will provide an amount of Twenty-eight Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$28,500.00);

AND WHEREAS the School District No. 53 (Terrace) will provide an amount of Twenty-eight Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$28,500.00);

NOW THIS AGREEMENT Witnesseth that the parties hereto mutually covenant and agree as follows:

1. This agreement shall commence on the First day of January, 1950 and shall be subject to the terms, conditions and stipulations hereinafter expressed, that is to say:
2. The Minister shall pay the School District No. 53 (Terrace) an amount of Seventy-three Thousand Dollars (\$73,000.00) which sum represents nine-sixteenths of the estimated expenditure for the establishment of an amalgamated Senior High Elementary school building fully furnished;
3. The Minister shall pay the School District No. 53 (Terrace) tuition fees for the Indian children in attendance, in accordance with the provisions of Section 133 "Public Schools Act" of the Province of British Columbia.
4. The School District No. 53 (Terrace) shall accept for enrolment in the Hazelton School children of Indian status who would normally attend the Hazelton Indian School, and shall provide the same educational opportunities to them during the period of their attendance at the School as are provided to White children.
5. The School District No. 53 (Terrace) shall render each quarter to the Minister a statement of the tuition fees to be paid; this statement shall be in the form as prescribed by section 133, "Public Schools Act" of the Province of British Columbia.
6. It is understood and agreed upon between the parties hereto that neither the execution of this agreement, nor anything contained herein, nor the expenditure of any funds hereunder by His Majesty in right of Canada shall be deemed to confer upon the Minister or any officer or Department of the Government of Canada any right of supervision or control over any school or educational institution

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

operated by the School District No. 55 (Terrace), with respect to which any funds are expended under this agreement, nor any supervision or control over the administrative or teaching personnel or the curriculum or the methods of instruction or the materials of instruction of any such school or educational institution,

7. The Minister shall endeavor to maintain a standard of health, cleanliness and clothing among these Indian pupils such as would be comparable to that of White children attending the school.
8. Either party may effect termination or cessation of this agreement on the Thirtieth day of June in any year by giving to the other party notice in writing by registered letter of intention to effect such termination or cessation; such notice to be good and to take effect as aforesaid only if received on or before the First day of September two years preceding the 30th day of June aforesaid.
9. When notice has been given of termination or cessation of this agreement then the party taking such action shall have the capital investment in the combined project competently assessed as of the date of notice of intention to terminate or cease this agreement by an assessor or assessors acceptable to the second party. The assessed value of the capital investment at that time shall be shared by the contracting parties in the same ratio as the original agreement. The party terminating or ceasing the contract shall pay to the second party his share of the capital investment as aforesaid determined within three months of the termination or cessation of this contract.
10. Clauses 8 and 9 will be invoked only after a five man Board shall have passed and agreed upon the sufficiency of the reason or reasons for taking terminatory^{or} cessation action. Such a Board shall be composed of:
 - (1) A representative of the Provincial Department of Education (B.C.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1D. (Continued)

- (2) A representative of the Board of School Trustees, District No. 53 (Terrace).
- (3) A representative of the Department of Mines and Resources, (Indian Affairs Branch)
- (4) The Superintendent of the Indian Agency from which a majority of Native children are drawn.
- (5) A disinterested member acceptable to both contracting parties.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have hereunto
set their hand this day of 1949

Signed, sealed and delivered
in the presence of

Minister of Mines and Resources

as to the signature of the
Minister of Mines and Resources

School District No. 53 (Terrace)

as to the signature of
School District No. 53 (Terrace)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

WMC:M.

Ottawa, 29th December, 1949.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Mackay.

Re - South Indian Lake Joint School.

Attached hereto please find your memorandum of the 12th instant to the Deputy Minister, together with your memorandum of the 3rd idem and attached copies of agreement. This agreement has been discussed with Mr. Jackson and has been revised in accordance with his observations - see sections 4, 7 and 8. It is suggested that this redraft be submitted to the Province for its approval and execution.

Legal Adviser.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

LEGAL SECTION

VHC:M.

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

ADMINISTRATION
AND
PERSONNEL BRANCH

Ottawa, 29th December, 1949.

MEMORANDUM:

Mr. Heary.

Re - Hazelton School.

The proposed agreement with the Province regarding the South Indian Lake Joint School has been redrafted and submitted to Mr. Mackay under cover of my memorandum of today's date; a copy of this memorandum is herewith for your information.

At the time this agreement was discussed the draft agreement between the Crown (Dom.) and School District No. 53 (Terrace) in the Province of British Columbia, was also considered by Mr. Jackson and found unobjectionable as the points that he raised with regard to the South Indian Lake Agreement are covered in the draft agreement submitted by the British Columbia authorities. It would therefore appear to be in order to advise the School Board accordingly so that the agreement in question may be placed before the School Board Solicitors for final drafting. There has been added to this agreement a proviso to subsection (6) similar to the proviso in the South Indian Lake Joint School agreement.


Legal Adviser.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

16 January, 1950.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Hazelton Joint School

Please find attached the draft agreement between the Dominion and School District No. 53 (Terrace), in the Province of British Columbia. Our Departmental Solicitor has checked this agreement and other officials at the Minister's office have agreed that it will be quite satisfactory.

We are particularly pleased with clauses 8, 9 and 10 and feel that these should deal with any contingency in a satisfactory manner.

The only change which has been made in the insertion of a proviso in clause No. 6. This is to permit the Indian Superintendent to visit the school and check with the Principal on such matters as cleanliness, attendance, punctuality and payment of family allowances, etc., to Indian children attending the school.

I am sending this draft agreement to you in triplicate so that you may forward it to the Deputy Minister of Education for his necessary concurrence and forwarding to the Terrace School Board.

As you are aware by now, we are providing a sum for the erection of this school in our Estimates and an Order-in Council will be obtained when the agreement is forwarded here.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

BABINE AGENCY (151)

1949-1950 1949-50

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to R. S. Sargent Ltd.

Address Hazelton

B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950	EDUCATION -/ Furnishings	
Jan. 31st	<i>Janitor Supplies</i> Furnishings for Hazelton Indian Day School No. 2 supplied during the month of January 1950	\$47.12
	516-12-415	



I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 814-5(E.1) dated 29-10-49.

VOUCHER No. 112

DATE 8th February 1950

Agent

Indian Affairs. (PG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

1949-50

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address..... **Hazelton**

B. C.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 38

DATE.....16th January 1950

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C.T. 25
3M-21

15778 File No.

814-5

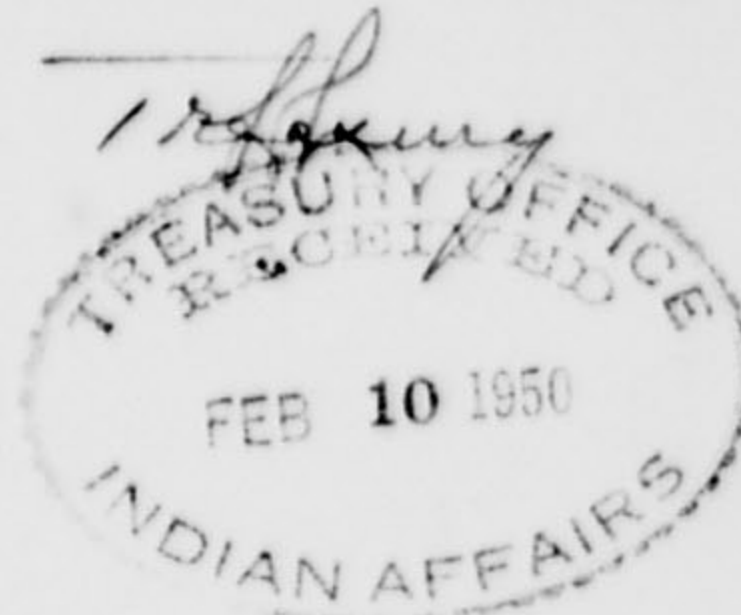
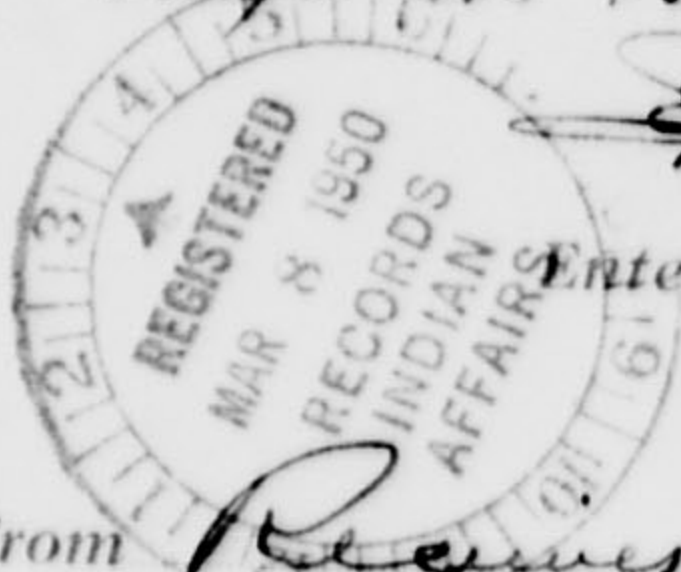
CREDIT MEMORANDUM

\$15⁰⁰

Wtft ch 76478

Received

Deposited



Entered in Official Cash Book - Folio 374

Treasury Office Receipt No.

Received from

Reserve General
Feb 4/50

Education Vote

On account of rental of Hazelton No 2 Day school, for Dec gr.
op 323

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS

8.

814-5

~~297519~~

ARMY SIGNAL
VANCOUVER 10th MARCH, 1950.
0930 hrs. 11th MARCH, 1950.

16526

SCHOOL BOARD DISTRICT FIFTY THREE HAVE UNANIMOUSLY VOTED TO ACCEPT THE
AGREEMENT COVERING THE JOINT EDUCATION OF WHITE AND INDIAN CHILDREN AT
HAZELTON SCHOOL.

W.S. Arneil

WB/EP

MC



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 814-5 (E)

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, March 13, 1950.

Memorandum:

DIRECTOR

Hazelton Indian Day School

Please find hereunder an
Army Message just received from Mr. Arneil
concerning the Hazelton Combined School Agreement.

I believe this will provide
you with the additional information required to
answer the letter received by the Prime Minister
from Mr. Parent.

*Col. Neary -
Please let me have
a draft reply of
suggested.*

14-3-50

B. F. Neary
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

814-5

PA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPT. OF CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION
OTTAWA ONT.

MARCH 10, 1950

SCHOOL BOARD DISTRICT 53 HAVE UNANIMOUSLY VOTED TO ACCEPT
THE AGREEMENT COVERING THE JOINT EDUCATION OF WHITE AND
INDIAN CHILDREN AT THE HAZELTON SCHOOL.

W.S. ARNEIL
INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR B.C.

cc:Department

W.S. Arneil



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

814-5

302

pa

ARMY
MESSAGE
MAY 10 2 30 PM '58

WJA 204

VJ64

AV 92

RR JCPA

DE JCVAC 83

R 101930Z

FM W S ARNEIL INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR BC

TO INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT OF CITIZENSHIP & IMMIGRATION OTTAWA
GRNC

SCHOOL BOARD DISTRICTS 53 HAVE UNANIMOUSLY VOTED TO ACCEPT THE
AGREEMENT COVERING THE JOINT EDUCATION OF WHITE AND INDIAN CHILDREN
AT THE HAZELTON SCHOOL

101930Z

a

381
INDIAN
AFFAIRS
MAY 10 1958

MB/95
110920R

CA.F.B. 1442C 1250M-11-58 (1677)
H.Q. 224-21-B-1442
DATE

SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE
ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

1950-51

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Address.....**Hazleton,**

B. C.

EDUCATION DIVISION
MAR 28 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

VOUCHER No. 207

DATE 27th February 1950 Agent

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A

1949-50

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Pay to **Receiver General of Canada**

Address..... **Ottawa, Ont..**

(For credit to Hazelton Band Account)

LOCATION DIVISION
APR 18 1967
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

VOUCHER NO. ~~288~~ 288

DATE.....31st. March. 1950

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SERVICE



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE 151/6-1

814-5
3577

8/1
B. C. INDIAN AGENCY

Hazelton, B. C.

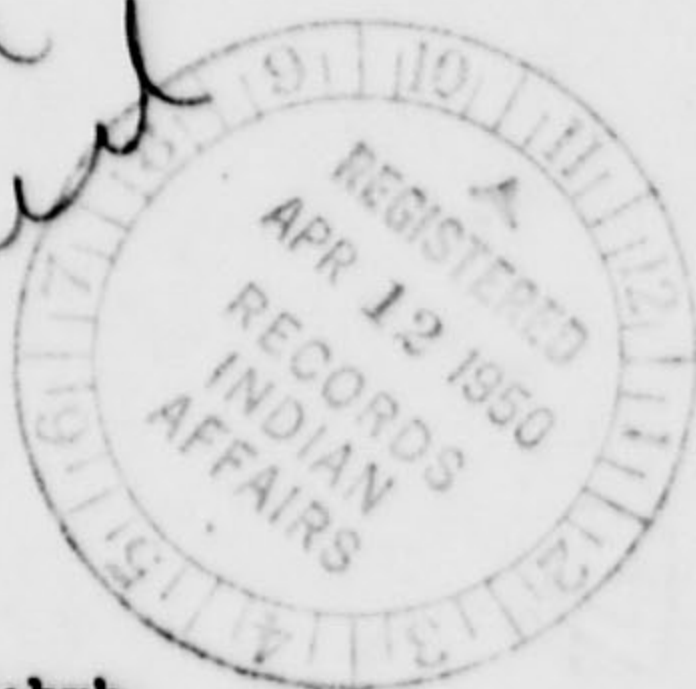
1st April 1950

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration, OTTAWA, Ont.

Repairs to School Buildings

Will you kindly arrange to forward to this Agency an accountable advance to be used for miscellaneous minor repairs to our ten Indian day schools. An advance of this nature has been made available during the past two years and has proven a great convenience.

Write
Answer



JVB:bmb

J. H. BOYS
Indian Superintendent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

AIR MAIL

April 17th, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: Schools in Babine Agency

Attached for your information is a copy
of a letter just received from Superintendent
Boys.

It would be appreciated if you would let
us know if you agree to an advance being forwarded
for the purpose mentioned, and if so, what amount
would you suggest be allowed.

PP/ST
Attach.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A

BABINE (151)

1949-50

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to..... T. Eaton Co. Ltd.

Address..... Toronto

Ont.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950	EDUCATION - Sport Supplies	
March 31st	To: Sport supplies for children of Hazelton Indian Day School No.2 and Kispiox Indian Day School during month of March 1950	
	Hazelton No.2	\$43.65
	Kispiox	\$43.65
		\$87.30
	516-02-412	
	RECOMMENDED	
	APR 20 1950	
	FORWARDED TO TREASURY	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

VOUCHER No. 321

DATE 31st March 1950

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 151/6-1
Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

Airmail

7058

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

April 21, 1950

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: School Maintenance
Babine Agency

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of April 17th (file 814-5 E1), it is considered that a small accountable advance to Mr. Boys for miscellaneous minor repairs to the Indian Day School buildings in his Agency would obviate the necessity for considerable correspondence. I would recommend that an advance of \$75.00 be forwarded to him.

-EW



W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (PG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

G.T. 17A
100,000-9-48

DEPT. NO. 814-5

Citizenship and Immigration

FILE NO. 814-5

BRANCH Indian Affairs

TREAS. NO.

DATE 26 April 1950

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT	
	Babine Indian Agency Trust Account.....	\$75	00
	Send cheque to: Mr. J.V. Boys, Superintendent, Indian Agency, Hazelton, B.C.		

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Accountable advance for labour for repairs.

School #814.

CHARGE TO { VOTE 516
ALLOTMENT 10-691
SUB-ALLOTMENT 1950-51 appropriation

ENC. NO.

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

HEAD OF BRANCH

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

AIR MAIL

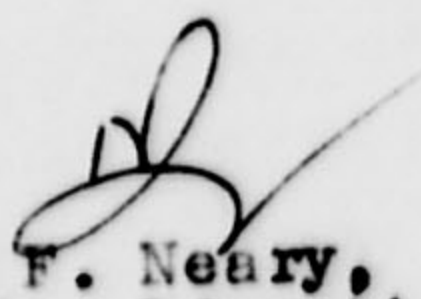
April 26th, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Re: School Maintenance
Babine Indian Agency
Your File 151/6-1

In view of the contents of your letter
of April 21st, we are forwarding Superintendent Boys
an accountable advance of \$75.00 for miscellaneous
repairs to the Indian Day Schools in the Babine Agency.

 PP/ST


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MEMO.

Indian Agent

and recorded in the Official Cash Book.

Amount \$ **22.00**

Agency Receipt

Payer

Repairs to Schools - General Account

File No.

Credit Advice

10059

April 17th,

1950.

RECEIVED
MAY 4 1950

RECORDS
INDIAN
AFFAIRS

Following remittance has been received from

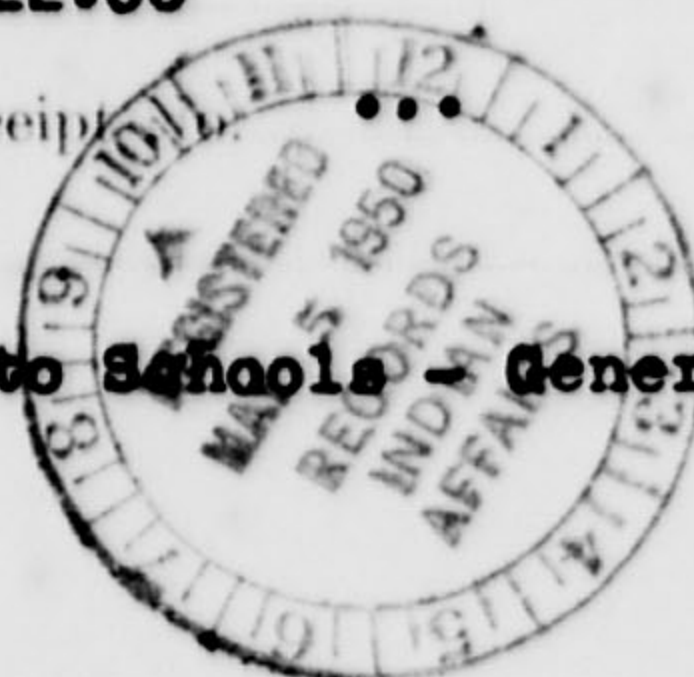
Babine Agency

Folio **43**

dated ...

on account of **Balance advance to**

808-516-10-998.



E. J. Morgan
For Treasury Branch

C.T. 231
7,500-5-10-48

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C.T.
3M

12607

File No.

814-5

CREDIT MEMORANDUM

Treasury

S/5-⁰⁰

Dept ch 84308

Received

Deposited

Entered in Official Cash Book - Folio

59

Treasury Office Receipt No.

Received from

Reunis General

Education Vote

April 27/50.

On account of

*rental of Hazelton no 2 Day School for
Mar pr 1950.*

323

(cr Hazelton Band)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

814-5

Date May 10th 1950

For Hazelton No. 1 School Babine Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Paper Towels	10 pkgs	1949	1 case		
Toilet Paper	30	1949	1 case		
Hard floor wax	1 tin	1949	12 tins		
Old Dutch	1	"	6 tins		
Soap powder	nil		4 pkts		
Brooms	2 in use	"	2		
Door Mats	2 worn	"	2		
Furniture polish	1	"	1		
Hand soap	12	"	48		
Oil Cloth	used	"	2 yds		
Shovel	nil		1		
Rake	nil		1		
Stove pipe 6"	old	1948	24		
" " elbow	"	"	1		
Coat hooks	12	?	24		
Enamel (White)	nil		1 quart		
Shelving 10"	nil		100 lin ft		
5 ply boards	nil		2 sheets 4'x8'		
Waste paper basket	1	?	1		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

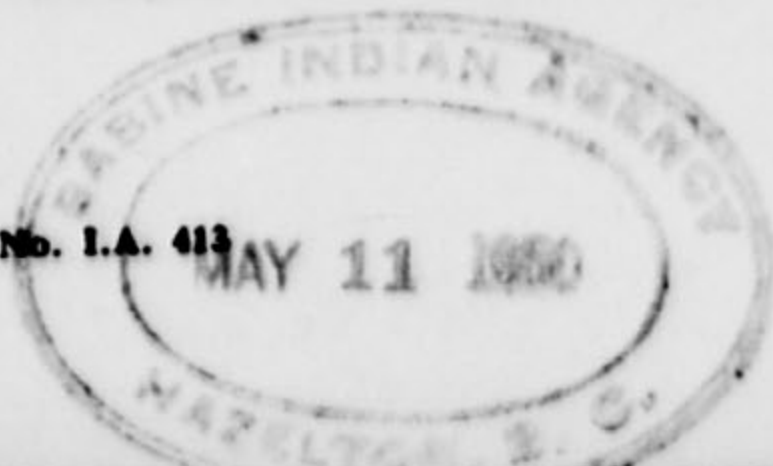
Name The teacher
 School Hazelton Indian Day No.1
 Post Office (nearest) Hazelton
 Express Office (nearest) New Hazelton CNR
 Province B.C.

Helen S. Godding
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

J. B. B.
 Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

May 17th, 1950.

Mr. J.V. Boys,
Superintendent, Indian Agency,
Hazelton, B.C.

Re: Hazelton Indian Day School

With reference to requisition of the 12th instant, you may purchase the items shown on the attached requisition with the exception of the soap powder and waste paper basket, which are not allowed.

PP

PP/T
Attach.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Education Division

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. **151/6-1-814**
Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

P.O. BOX 770
Vancouver, B.C.

AIR MAIL

Wait for agreement
11829

May 9, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Hazelton Joint School.

Enclosed herewith is a letter dated May 3rd. from School District No. 53, Terrace, with regard to financial arrangements in connection with the above mentioned school.

We suggested to the School Board that the Department might deposit funds from time to time to the credit of the account of the School District based on the amounts due to the Contractor in relation to a percentage of the completed cost of the structure at various stages, as is ordinarily provided for in construction contracts.

Would this arrangement be acceptable to the Department and can we be assured that funds will be readily available so that payment can be made without delay?

W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

-LM
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 53 (TERRACE)

OFFICE OF THE
SECRETARY-TREASURER

TERRACE, B.C.

May 3rd, 1950.

Mr. W.S. Arniel,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Sir: Re: Financial Arrangements for Hazelton School.

I have for acknowledgement and reply your letter of the 20th of April. File No. 151/6-1-814.

As soon as construction is begun on this project it will be necessary to have funds on hand so that progress payments can be made as allowed by the architect. In order for this to be made possible money should be on deposit in Terrace or at some convenient point where payments can be drawn on it without having to present the accounts to the Dominion Government.

The amounts to be paid at intervals will vary according to the progress made, and whatever arrangements are made the School Board would like the assurance that the payments will be without delay.

If you have any further suggestions along this line the will be gladly received at this office.

I have the contracts and will have them duly executed and forwarded to you in a couple of days.

Yours very truly,

C.W. Alger,

C.W. Alger
Secy-Treas.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE:

855-1

814-1 (E)

PLACE

DATE

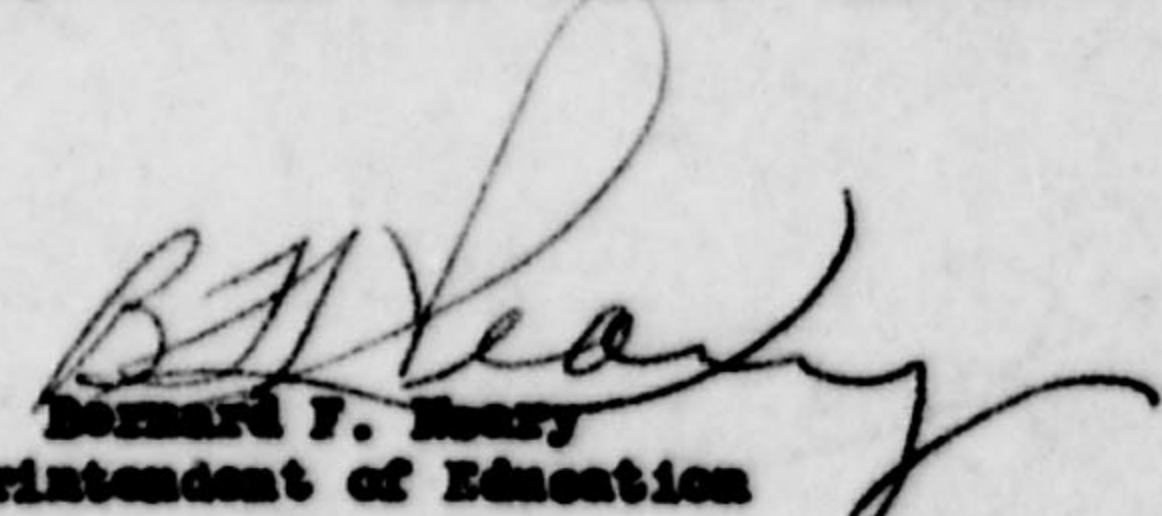
Ottawa June 8 1950

W S Arnell

Indian Commissioner

Federal Building VANCOUVER British Columbia

HAZELTON AND CAMPELL RIVER JOINT SCHOOL AGREEMENTS
FORWARDED FOR ORDERS IN COUNCIL -stop- DELAY DUE INDIAN ACT IN
HOUSE -


Bernard F. Henry
Superintendent of Education

CONFIRMATION

Telephoned to:

" by:

Time: 10:45 a.m.

WVH/KM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 151/6-1-814
Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION **16654**

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

30th May, 1950.

AIR MAIL

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Re: Hazelton Joint School -

Further to my letter of May 20th, the Terrace School District No. 53, is pressing us for information with regard to an acceptable arrangement for payment of the Department's contribution towards the cost of the above-mentioned school. Will you please advise if the arrangement suggested in my letter of May 9th is acceptable.

-RA

W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



814-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. **151/6-1-814**
Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

AIR MAIL *6.*

May 20, 1950.

14539

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ontario.

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of
January 16th., enclosed herewith is the Draft Agreement in
triplicate duly completed by School District No. 53, Terrace.

It is noted that we have yet to hear from
you with regard to an acceptable arrangement for payment of
the Department's share of the construction costs.

-LM
Encl.



W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

8 June, 1950.

TO HIS EXCELLENCY

THE GOVERNOR GENERAL IN COUNCIL

The undersigned has the honour to report:

1 THAT the Special Joint Committee of the Senate and the House of Commons, appointed to continue and complete the examination and consideration of the Indian Act, made the following recommendation, as recorded in the Minutes of Proceedings and Evidence, No. 5, April 13, to and including June 21, 1948, concerning the operation of Indian Schools:

2 "Your Committee recommends the revision of those sections of the Act which pertain to education, in order to prepare Indian children to take their place as citizens,

3 "Your Committee, therefore recommends that wherever and whenever possible Indian children should be educated in association with other children".

4 THAT the Indian children of the Hazelton Indian Reserve live directly adjacent to the Village of Hazelton, British Columbia;

5 THAT both the local school and our Indian school were in need of immediate replacement;

6 THAT, in accordance with the recommendation of the Parliamentary Committee as mentioned above, negotiations have been carried out for the education of Indian children in association with white children in a proposed new joint school to be operated by the Terrace School District;

7 THAT the cost of this structure will be approximately \$130,000.00 including full furnishings;

8 THAT an educational survey was carried out by the Provincial School Inspector and by our District Inspector of Indian Schools, which revealed that of 160 expected pupils, 70 would be white children and 90 would be Indian children;

9 THAT, in view of this fact, a grant of nine sixteenths (9/16) of \$130,000.00 or an amount of \$73,000.00 would be a fair and reasonable contribution and considerably less than would be required to build our own school;

10 THAT funds are available for this purpose in the Indian Education Vote of the Department of Citizenship and Immigration, 1930-31 Main Estimates;

11 THAT the Terrace School District No. 53 is prepared to enter into an Agreement for the education of the Indian children at Hazelton, British Columbia;

12 THAT, as provided in a recent amendment to the "Public Schools Act" of the Province of British Columbia, the Council of Public Instruction of that Province is prepared to authorize the Terrace School District No. 53 to enter into such an Agreement.

13 The undersigned, therefore, recommends that authority be given for a grant to be made to the Terrace School District No. 53 of the Province of British Columbia in the amount of Seventy-three Thousand Dollars (\$73,000.00) for the purpose of providing a six-room joint school at Hazelton, British Columbia, for the education of Indian children.

14 The undersigned further recommends that approval be given to an Agreement to be entered into with the Terrace School District No. 53 for the education of Indian children at Hazelton, British Columbia.

Respectfully submitted,

Minister of Citizenship and Immigration.

DM/m/c

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 12, 1950.

Memorandum:DEPUTY MINISTERHazelton Joint School

Included in our Main 1950-51 Estimates is a sum for the provision of joint school facilities at Hazelton, British Columbia. Under approval received from our former Minister, we have been negotiating with the Terrace School District No. 53 with regard to this project. All the Indian children concerned are of the Protestant faith and live on a reserve directly adjacent to the white village of Hazelton. The Catholic children live on the Taitak Indian Reserve a few miles away and we intend to provide a new one-room school for them this year.

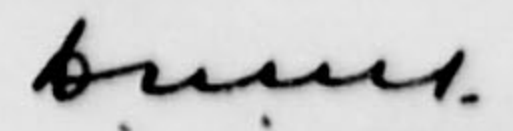
At Hazelton, therefore, we have an ideal situation for joint education and an agreement was drawn up some months ago. Mr. Cory, the Departmental Solicitor, has already checked this proposed agreement and his re-draft was submitted to the Terrace School District. We have now received the signed document from the School District and have prepared the necessary Submission to Council for the Minister's signature. It has been further suggested that we make progress payments on this project, based on the amounts due to the contractor in relation to a percentage of the completed cost of the structure at various stages, as is ordinarily provided for in construction contracts.

I would therefore recommend the following action:

- (1) Approval of the prepared Submission to Council,
- (2) Approval by the Minister of the attached Agreement after the passing of the Order-in-Council.
- (3) Approval by the Minister of progress payments to the Terrace School District as the project advances.

Encl.

EFN/EM


Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

AGREEMENT

AGREEMENT made this 29th day of June A.D., 1950

BETWEEN

HIS MAJESTY KING GEORGE THE SIXTH
in right of Canada, represented herein
by the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration,
hereinafter called the "Minister"

-and-

THE SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 53 (TERRACE)
in the Province of British Columbia,
hereinafter called the "School District
No. 53 (Terrace)"

This Document has been
removed for retention in the Records
of the Indian Land Registry.

HU

Signature

22-6

72

WHEREAS the Minister is obliged under the present circumstances to build adequate school accommodation for the Indian children of the Hazelton Indian Reserve;

AND WHEREAS the School District No. 53 (Terrace) are preparing to build adequate school accommodation for the White children of Hazelton;

AND WHEREAS surveys made by the Minister and the School District No. 53 (Terrace) would indicate the desirability of amalgamating these two racial groups;

AND WHEREAS the ratepayers in the Hazelton attendance area of School District No. 53 (Terrace) have approved by an affirmative vote such an amalgamation;

AND WHEREAS the amalgamation of these two racial groups would work for the benefit of both in making possible the provision of better facilities, staff and school accommodation;

AND WHEREAS the financial assistance agreed upon in the terms herein mentioned is considered fair and reasonable;

AND WHEREAS surveys indicate that the ratio of attendance would be nine Indian children to seven White children;

AND WHEREAS the School District No. 53 (Terrace) estimates the cost of this structure will be approximately One Hundred and Thirty Thousand Dollars (\$130,000.00) including full furnishings;

AND WHEREAS the Minister would be asked to provide nine-sixteenths of this amount, or an amount of Seventy-three Thousand Dollars (\$73,000.00) leaving an amount of Fifty-seven Thousand Dollars (\$57,000.00) to be provided by the School District No. 53 (Terrace);

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

shall be composed of:

- (1) A representative of the Provincial Department of Education (B.C.)
- (2) A representative of the Board of School Trustees, District No. 53 (Terrace).
- (3) A representative of the Department of Citizenship and Immigration, (Indian Affairs Branch).
- (4) The Superintendent of the Indian Agency from which a majority of Native children are drawn.
- (5) A disinterested member acceptable to both contracting parties.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF the parties hereto have hereto
set their hand this 29th day of June 1950.

Signed, sealed and delivered
in the presence of

Approved as
to Legality
[Signature]
LEGAL ADVISER

[Signature]

Minister of Citizenship and Immigration

as to the signature of the
Minister of Citizenship and
Immigration

N.E. Harris

Walter Thomas
Trance B.
Notary Public

School District No. 53 (Terrace)

as to the signature of
School District No. 53 (Terrace)

C.W. Michiel

The original of this Document has been
removed for retention in the Records of
the Indian Land Registry.

H.W.
Signature

22-6 1950

[Signature]
See was

W

Signature

- 3 -

operated by the School District No. 53 (Terrace), with respect ²²⁻⁶⁻⁷²
to which any funds are expended under this agreement, nor any
supervision or control over the administrative or teaching
personnel or the curriculum or the methods of instruction or
the materials of instruction of any such school or educational
institution, Provided, however, that the Minister or any officer
authorized by him, shall have the right to visit the school at such
reasonable times as may be agreed upon.

7. The Minister shall endeavor to maintain a standard of health,
cleanliness and clothing among these Indian pupils such as would
be comparable to that of White children attending the school.
8. Either party may effect termination or cessation of this agreement
on the Thirtieth day of June in any year by giving to the other
party notice in writing by registered letter of intention to
effect such termination or cessation; such notice to be good and
to take effect as aforesaid only if received on or before the
First day of September two years preceding the 30th day of June
aforesaid.
9. When notice has been given of termination or cessation of this
agreement then the party taking such action shall have the capital
investment in the combined project competently assessed as of the
date of notice of intention to terminate or cease this agreement
by an assessor or assessors acceptable to the second party. The
assessed value of the capital investment at that time shall be
shared by the contracting parties in the same ratio as the original
agreement. The party terminating or ceasing the contract shall pay
to the second party his share of the capital investment as aforesaid
determined within three months of the termination or cessation of
this contract.
10. Clauses 8 and 9 will be invoked only after a five man Board shall
have passed and agreed upon the sufficiency of the reason or
reasons for taking terminatory or cessation action. Such a Board

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Signature

22-6

72

- 2 -
AND WHEREAS the Department of Education will provide an amount of Twenty-eight Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$28,500.00);

AND WHEREAS the School District No. 53 (Terrace) will provide an amount of Twenty-eight Thousand Five Hundred Dollars (\$28,500.00)

NOW THIS AGREEMENT Witnesseth that the parties hereto mutually covenant and agree as follows:

1. This agreement shall commence on the First day of January, 1970 and shall be subject to the terms, conditions and stipulations hereinafter expressed, but in no way:
2. The Minister shall pay the School District No. 53 (Terrace) an amount of Seventy-three Thousand Dollars (\$73,000.00) which sum represents nine-tenths of the estimated expenditure for the establishment of an amalgamated Senior High Elementary school building fully furnished;
3. The Minister shall pay the School District No. 53 (Terrace) tuition fees for the Indian children in attendance, in accordance with the provisions of Section 133 "Public Schools Act" of the Province of British Columbia.
4. The School District No. 53 (Terrace) shall accept for enrolment in the Hazelton School children of Indian status who would normally attend the Hazelton Indian School, and shall provide the same educational opportunities to them during the period of their attendance at the School as are provided to White children.
5. The School District No. 53 (Terrace) shall render each quarter to The Minister a statement of the tuition fees to be paid; this statement shall be in the form as prescribed by Section 133, "Public Schools Act" of the Province of British Columbia.
6. It is understood and agreed upon between the parties hereto that neither the execution of this agreement, nor anything contained herein, nor the expenditure of any funds hereunder by His Majesty in right of Canada shall be deemed to confer upon the Minister or any officer or Department of the Government of Canada any right of supervision or control over any school or educational institution

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PRIVY COUNCIL



*Certified to be a true copy of a Minute of a Meeting of the
Treasury Board, approved by His Excellency the Governor
General in Council, on the 28th June, 1950.*

CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

MINISTER'S OFFICE

The Board recommend that, with a view to improving the facilities for the education of the Indian children at Hazelton, British Columbia, authority be given (a) to make a grant to the Terrace School District Number 53 of the Province of British Columbia of \$73,000.00, representing 50.25 percent of the estimated costs of constructing a joint six-room school at Hazelton to be attended by some 30 Indian children and 70 white children, the Canadian Government's share of such costs reflecting the proportion of Indian children, and (b) to enter into an agreement with the aforesaid School District regarding the education of the Indian children -- the amount of the grant, namely \$73,000.00 to be charged to Vote 59, "Indian Education", of the 1950-51 Main Estimates.

Clerk of the Privy Council.

The Honourable,
the Minister of Citizenship and Immigration.

The original of this Document has been
removed for retention in the Records of
the Indian Land Registry.

Signature

22-6-72

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE.

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa

June 30 1950

W S Arneil
Indian Commissioner
Vancouver B C

ADVISE TERRACE SCHOOL BOARD THAT APPROVAL GIVEN
TO AGREEMENT OPERATING JOINT SCHOOL AND GRANT IN
AMOUNT OF SEVENTY-THREE THOUSAND DOLLARS -

Bernard F Neary
Superintendent of Education

CONFIRMATION

Telephoned to: 1113

" by: 8/11

Time: 4.45 P.M.

BPN/EM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151/6-1-814

SCHOOL DISTRICT NO. 53 (TERRACE)

OFFICE OF THE
SECRETARY-TREASURER

TERRACE, B.C.
June 23rd, 1950.

Department of Citizenship & Immigration,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Gentlemen: Re: Hazelton Amalgamation.

As you are no doubt aware "Notice to Contractors" for the amalgamated school in Hazelton are now out and we will be expecting to let the contract in the near future.

When this is done it will not be a long time until progress payments will have to be made and it will be necessary for some means of financing to be made that will be workable and speedy.

As these progress payments will have to be made from this office we feel that the Indian Affairs Branch should either deposit "IN TRUST" with us such money as will from time to time meet their portion of these payments, or deposit such funds with the Department of Education for that purpose so that they can include your portion of the payments in connection with the grants they pay us on these progress payments.

If you can arrange any other method of meeting these obligations please let us hear your idea, but when the work actually begins we must be prepared to handle the financial end of it.

Yours very truly,

C.W. Alger,

C.W. Alger
Secy-Treas

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



814-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 151/6-1-814
Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

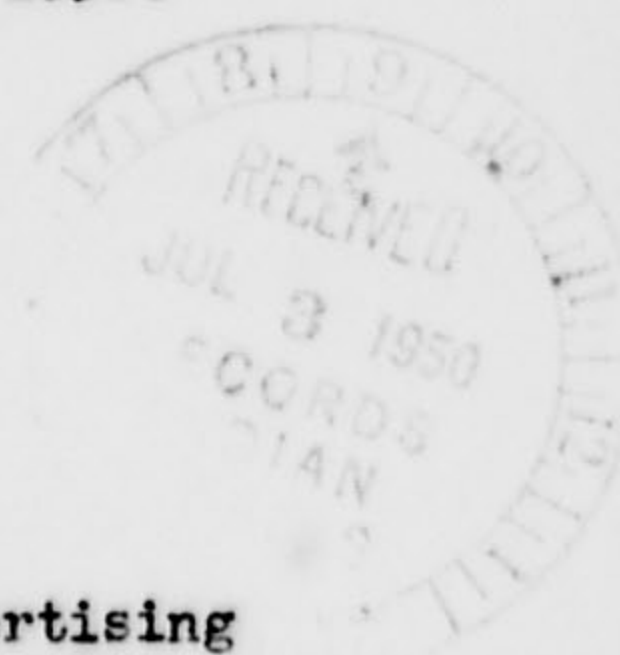
P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

AIRMAIL

1224

June 30, 1950.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.



Terrace School District No.53 is presently advertising for tenders for the erection of the new school at Hazelton and they are naturally concerned with regard to financing construction which will be commenced in the very near future.

We realize that the Department cannot make any commitment until the joint school agreement is approved by Order-in-Council, but would like to be able to reply to the attached letter from the Secretary-Treasurer at the earliest possible date.

-WW
Encl.



for W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1814-5
ARMY SIGNAL
0900 HRS JULY 5/50

E
VANCOUVER JULY 4/50

2007

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

REF. SIGNAL ADVISING OF APPROVAL HAZELTON JOINT SCHOOL AGREEMENT STOP
PLEASE HAVE CHEQUE FOR \$73,000.00 ISSUED TO SCHOOL DISTRICT 53 TERRACE
AND MAIL TO THIS OFFICE FOR FORWARDING PROVINCIAL DEPARTMENT OF
EDUCATION WHO WILL ARRANGE TO DEPOSIT THE AMOUNT IN TRUST STOP ANTICIPATE
CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT WILL BE LET VERY NEAR FUTURE.

W.S. ARNEIL.

WE/AS

COPIED: V.S.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN EDUCATION

July 6, 1950.

- 516 -

50

51.

13-491

814

814 - 5

Contribution to Joint School, Hazelton, British Columbia \$73,000.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR CHEQUE

TO BE USED FOR ADVANCES OR AUTHORIZED PAYMENTS FOR WHICH THERE ARE NO ACCOUNTS

DEPT. NO.
FILE NO. **814-5** ...
TREAS. NO.

DEPARTMENT **CITIZENSHIP and IMMIGRATION**
BRANCH **INDIAN AFFAIRS** DATE **July 6, 1950.**

APPLICATION IS HEREBY MADE FOR THE ISSUE OF THE FOLLOWING CHEQUE OR CHEQUES:-

CHEQUE NO.	IN FAVOUR OF	AMOUNT
	School District No. 53, Terrace, British Columbia, c/o Department of Education, Victoria, B. C. For deposit in Trust.	 \$73,000.00

STATE BELOW, WITH DETAILS IN EVERY CASE, WHETHER (a) STANDING ADVANCE, (b) ADVANCE FOR SPECIFIC JOURNEY—ESTIMATING NUMBER OF DAYS, (c) OTHER ACCOUNTABLE ADVANCE, OR (d) AUTHORIZED PAYMENT.

Dontribution of Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Citizenship & Immigration
towards HAZELTON JOINT SCHOOL, as authorized by P.C. 10/3166 of 28th June, 1950.

CHARGE TO { VOTE..... **516** ENC. No.
ALLOTMENT
SUB-ALLOTMENT **13-491**

I CERTIFY THAT THIS APPLICATION IS MADE UNDER THE REQUISITE AUTHORITY, AND THAT THE EXPENDITURE IS NECESSARY IN THE INTERESTS OF THE PUBLIC SERVICE.

HEAD OF BRANCH

TREASURY OFFICE APPROVAL

DEPUTY HEAD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 3)

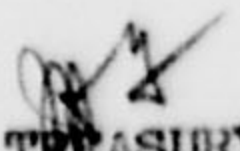
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

July 6, 1950.

Memorandum:


CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Hazelton Joint School -

Please find hereunder self-explanatory correspondence with regard to the payment of \$73,000.00 to the Terrace School District for the erection of a joint school at Hazelton, British Columbia.

I agree with the recommendation in Mr. Arneil's Army Message and have therefore prepared the necessary Encumbrance Certificate and Requisition for Cheque.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PJC181

VJ050

AV 1T

RR JCPA

BE JCVAC 107

R 04 JUL 50

FM W S ARNEIL IND COMM FOR BC VANC
TO IND AFFAIRS BR DEPT CIT AND IMM OTTAWA

GRNC

REFERENCE SIGNAL ADVISING OF WPPROVAL HAZELTON JOINT SCHOOL
AGREEMENT STOP PLEASE HAVE CHEQUE FOG \$73,000 ISSUED TO
SCHOOL DISTRICT 53 TERRACE AND MAIL TO THIS OFFICE FOR FORWARDING
PROVINCIAL DEPT OF EDUCATION WHO WILL ARRANGE TO DEPOSIT THE
AMOUNT IN TRUST STOP ANTICIPATE CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT
WILL BE LET VERY NEAR FUTURE

CFN \$73,000 53

L

04/2027Z JUL JCVAC

ARMY
MESSAGE

JUL 04 22 34Z50

RETURN TO ARMY MESSAGE CTR.

3895
814-5
487

JUL 6 1950

CONFIRMATION

Phoned to *0.2* At *3895*

By *W.E.* Time *08470*

SIGNAL OFFICE - ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

ARMY MESSAGE - ADD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE - ADDRESS QUERIES LOCAL ARMY SIGNAL OFFICE

CONFIRMATION TO OTTAWA

814-5
July 4, 1950.

PA

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.



REFERENCE SIGNAL ADVISING OF APPROVAL HAZELTON JOINT SCHOOL
AGREEMENT STOP PLEASE HAVE CHEQUE FOR SEVENTY THREE THOUSAND
DOLLARS ISSUED TO SCHOOL DISTRICT FIFTY THREE TERRACE AND MAIL
TO THIS OFFICE FOR FORWARDING PROVINCIAL DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION
WHO WILL ARRANGE TO DEPOSIT THE AMOUNT IN TRUST STOP ANTICIPATE
CONSTRUCTION CONTRACT WILL BE LET VERY NEAR FUTURE.

-W
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Agency File No. 151/25-1-814

HQ File No. 814-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Babine Agency (151)

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

1949-50

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to Receiver General of Canada
Address Ottawa, Ont.

(For credit to Hazelton Band Account)
(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950		EDUCATION - Rental	
June	30	TO: Rental of the Hazelton No. 2 Indian Day School for the quarter ending June 1950.	\$ 15 00

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 534 Date 30.6.50.

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

P.O. E.R.
Charge to Vote 516-08-912 Allot

Recommended for payment:

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

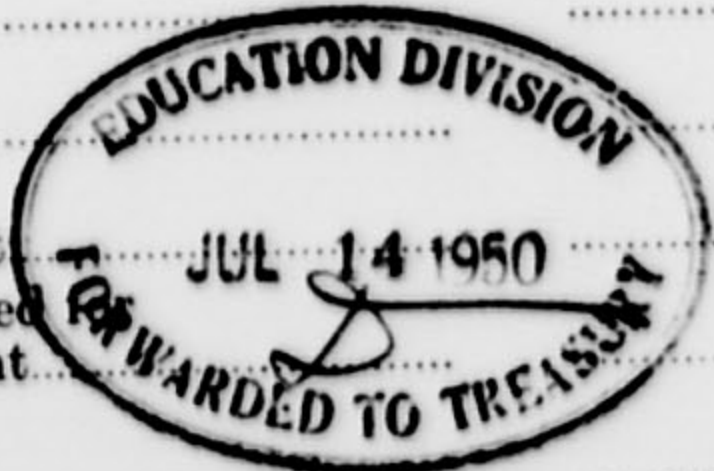
Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No. (Credit Voucher only)

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote
Allot
Amount
Approved Payment
Date



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Agency File No. 151/25-1-814

HQ File No. 814-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
Babine Agency (151) INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

1949-50

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to Bishop of Caledonia,
Address Prince Rupert, B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1950		EDUCATION - Rental		
June	30	TO: Rental of the Hazelton No. 1 and Kitwanga Indian Day Schools for the quarter ending June 1950.	\$ 48	00

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT
30.6.50.

Voucher No. 535 Date

CERTIFICATE

P.O. 516-08-912 E.R.

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Charge to Vote Allot

Recommended for payment:

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved Payment

Date



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 814-5 (E)

PLACE

DATE

Ottawa July 21 1950

W S AUBIL

Indian Commissioner

Federal Building Vancouver British Columbia

RE HAZELTON JOINT SCHOOL CONTRIBUTION -stop- BELIEVE DUE ERROR
CHEQUE SEVENTY TWO THOUSAND DOLLARS SENT DIRECTLY DEPARTMENT OF
EDUCATION VICTORIA BRITISH COLUMBIA -stop- PLEASE CONFIRM -

Bernard F Henry
Superintendent of Education

CONFIRMATION

Telephoned to: B.A.

" by: E.M.

Time: 12:05 noon

BVA/EM

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Agency File No. 151/27-2

HQ File No. 814-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

BABINE AGENCY
1950 - 51

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to Marshall Bros.,
Address Hazelton,
B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950	EXPRESS FREIGHT & CARTAGE	
July 12th	To: Express, Freight & Cartage on supplies delivered to Babine Agency during period June 12th - 18th, 1950 as per attached statements.	\$130.00

FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 583 Date 12th, July 1950

P.O. E.R.

Charge to Vote 516 Allot 04 - 352

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Vote
Allot
Amount
Approved for Payment
Date

EDUCATION DIVISION
JUL 31 1950
FORWARDED TO TREASURY

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C.T. 254
3M-21-1-40

13568

File No.

814-5

CREDIT MEMORANDUM

T. Lakay

\$ 15.00 Dept. 1937-6



E.H.

Deposited

Entered in Official Cash Book - Folio

173

Treasury Office Receipt No.

Received from

*Receives General
July 31/50*

Education Vote

not picked up

On account of rental of Hazelton no 2 school, for June 91.

323

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY
1950-51

Agency File No. 151/2708

HQ File No. 814-10

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to Triangle Motor Service & Taxi

Address Hazelton

B. C.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1950	EDUCATION - Transportation	
June 30th	Transportation of school children from C. N. Station to Hazelton also Dixie Oakes, escort, and Mrs. Arthur Matthews, sick Indian of the Kitwanga Band, month of June 1950.	\$4.00
RECOMMENDED		
<i>L. J. MacLennan</i> Comptroller for I. A.		



FOR USE BY INDIAN SUPERINTENDENT

Voucher No. 608 Date 24th July 1950

P.O. 516 E.R. 513 Allot -03-311

Band Funds

Emergency Expenditure

Dept'l Letter File No.

Dept'l Cheque No.
(Credit Voucher only)

CERTIFICATE

I Hereby Certify that the material has been supplied, the work performed, that the charges are fair and just and the expenditure has been incurred on Government business.

Recommended for payment:

J. M. GREENWALD

J. M. Greenwald
Superintendent

FOR USE BY HEAD OFFICE

Code No.

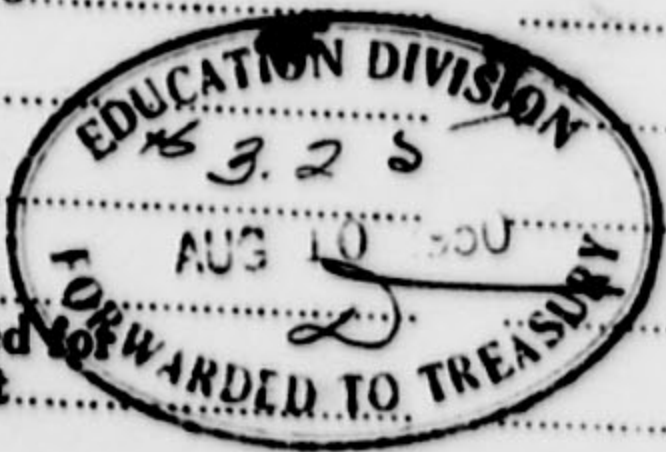
Vote

Allot

Amount

Approved for Payment

Date



DUPLICATE FOR FILE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Hudson's Bay Co.

Pay to.....**Western Post Division**.....

Address... **14127 - 103rd Street**

Edmonton, Alta.

(To be typed or in Block Letters)

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NO. 814-5 VOL 3

FILE NUMBER 814 -5 VOLUME 3

SUBJECT BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS

HAZELTON DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM AUG 1949

TO JUNE 1950

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6393)

File 814-2, part 1	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - Quarterly returns. 1943 - 1950
File 814-3, part 1	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - General Administration. 1913 - 1947
File 814-4, part 1	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - Vocational Training. 1938 - 1950
File 814-5, part 1	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1952
File 814-5, part 2	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 814-5, part 3	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 814-6, part 1	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - Inspectors' Report. 1923 - 1950
File 815-1, part 1	Homalco School - General Administration. 1907 - 1928
File 815-1, part 2	Homalco School - General Administration. 1928 - 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. 151-9-6A

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Hazellon Gay.

Suspect's Reports

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Buildings are in good condition.
Ventilation and light are
satisfactory. Stove is good
and keeps the room comfortably
warm. The walls are decorated
with maps, pictures and samples
of work of the pupils.

No playground - no flag.

GENERAL REMARKS

(Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.)

Miss Shore is doing excellent work. By her modern methods she
stimulates the pupils to greater activity and increased interest.
Her manner is animated and by kindness she rules her pupils.
getting the very best results in this way.

Calisthenics and motion songs are carefully and successfully taught.

The pupils are learning to knit and do raffia work.

The usual studies are followed and the pupils are progressing.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Inspector's Report

on the

Hazelton

Indian School

Situated on

Gitmax

Reserve



DENOMINATION Anglican SCHOOL INSPECTED ON April 19, 1923 INSPECTOR ACCOMPANIED BY
 NUMBER of pupils present 20 Boys 7 Girls 13 NUMBER of children of School
 age on the Reserve 33 Boys 13 Girls 20 NUMBER of children claimed by teacher to be of his own FAITH 33
 NUMBER of children that should attend this school 33 NUMBER of children enrolled 33, being 100 per cent
 of those that should attend. AVERAGE ATTENDANCE for months being of those enrolled.

N.B.—The inspector is specially requested to answer all the above questions.

TEACHER'S NAME, QUALIFICATIONS, SALARY, AGE, CONDITION, SUCCESS, SUGGESTIONS, ETC.

Miss Lilian Shore,

Trained Kindergarten and experienced
 Junior teacher, has been in this
 school since January, previously at
 Iytton.

Salary: \$750.00 plus bonus.

Age 32 years

ack. on 3600 ref 18/5/23 pp.

Pupils orderly and respectful.

Modern methods are used with marked
 success. I notice that the teacher
 speaks clearly and distinctly. This
 helps the pupils in their English.
 The pupils are making progress.

EXAMINATION

British Columbia Course of Study
 and Authorized text books are used.

TEACHER'S GRADING	STANDARD	INSPECTOR'S EXAMINATION
	Number I.	6 gained p.c.
	" II.	8 " "
	" III.	8 " "
	" IV.	5 " "
	" V.	3 " "
	" VI.	3 " "
	Ungraded	

N.B.—The percentage above means actual average percentage of the possible number of marks obtained by pupils in the examination.

[OVER]

DATE OF INSPECTION April 19, 1923.

SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR

J.H. Cairns

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REASONS GIVEN FOR UNSATISFACTORY ATTENDANCE, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, &c

Average attendance for the quarter ended June 1922.....9.10
 Average attendance for the quarter ending Dec.1922.....19.10
 Average attendance for the quarter ending Mar.1923.....15.90

It will be noted that the average attendance for the six months, October to March 31st, is about 17, being one-half of the enrolment. It is very difficult to have efficient schools on Reservations, because of the irregular attendance. However, much is being done for the Indian children by the day schools.

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

The classroom is clean neat and tidy. The discipline is excellent.

Pupils are neatly dressed.

PUNCTUALITY.....	FAIR
CLASS ORGANIZATION.....	GOOD
PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture.....	GOOD
CARE OF MATERIAL.....	GOOD
CLEANLINESS of Pupils.....	GOOD
do of School-house.....	GOOD
OBEDIENCE.....	GOOD
CONDUCT of Pupils in School.....	GOOD
do out of school.....	GOOD

SCHOOL FURNITURE

Single Desks

INVENTORY.....	Teacher's Desk 1	Desks 30
Benches 6	Chairs 1	Cupboards 1
boards 4	Stoves 1	Stovepipes 8
basins 2	Brooms 1	Axes 1
4	2	0
Towels	Pails	Drinking Cups
glasses 1		Looking-glasses

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspectors will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition.

The building is in fairly good condition and belongs to the Anglican Church. Light and ventilation are satisfactory. The walls are decorated with the pupils' work.

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

Health: Good, no deaths of enrolled pupils.

During the winter months meetings were carried on every night by the Salvation Army and also the Church Army. These meetings kept the parents and children late, and to some extent interfered with the work of the school.

Calisthenics and singing are practised.

There is no expression in the reading of these pupils.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Inspector's Report on the Hazelton Indian School,

Situation on Hazelton Reserve, Province of

Date of Inspection May 12, 1924 NUMBER of pupils present 10 Boys 4 Girls 6
NUMBER of children of School age on the Reserve 23 Boys 11 Girls 12 NUMBER of children claimed by teacher
to be of his own FAITH 23 NUMBER of children that should attend this school 23 NUMBER of children enrolled
23, being 100 per cent of those that should attend. AVERAGE ATTENDANCE for 10 months, being 100
of those enrolled. What Church, if any, supervise the school activity Anglican Was the inspector accompanied
by the Indian Agent or other official Yes

N.B.—The inspector is specially requested to answer all the above questions.

THE TEACHER

Name Arthur E. Dunlop Age 40
Salary \$250. plus bonus.
Qualifications Has taught this school four years
Has taught in private families.
Health Fairly good
Success The standard of education in this school is low
Many of the pupils present were mere beginners
The pupils did not make a good showing at the examination.
Suggestions I suggested that the teacher use the British Columbia
Course of Study be followed.

REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

Grade 1 11
Grade 2 2
Grade 3 0
Grade 4 2

DATE OF INSPECTION May 12, 1924.

SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR

R. H. Cairns.

[OVER]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ATTENDANCE PROBLEM, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, &c.

Average attendance for the quarter ended June 1923 8.22
 Sept. 1923 8.75
 Dec. 1923 13.42
 Mar. 1924 13.57

I would say that the parents of the children of this village are very indifferent concerning education.

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

PUNCTUALITY	FAIR
CLASS ORGANIZATION	FAIR
PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture.....	FAIR
CARE OF MATERIAL.....	FAIR
CLEANLINESS of Pupils.....	FAIR
do School-house.....	FAIR
OBEDIENCE.....	FAIR
CONDUCT of Pupils in School.....	FAIR
" " out of School	FAIR

SCHOOL FURNITURE

Please indicate what classroom equipment should be supplied

INVENTORY.....	Teacher's Desk.....1	Desks.....20	Benches.....2	Chairs.....1
Cupboards.....2	Black-boards.....4	Stoves.....1	Stovepipes.....9	Washbasins.....2
Brooms.....2	Axes.....1	Soap.....3	Towels.....12	Pails.....1
Looking-glasses.....1	Other equipment.....	globe, organ and maps.		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspectors will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition.
The buildings belong to the Anglican Church. There has been a coat
of paint applied externally. The building is in good condition :-
It needs painting inside.

Refraction 701

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

Mrs. Dunsate is a woman of culture. She is capable of doing excellent work, but on account of irregular attendance, the standard of education is very low. Many of the parents are not interested in the education of their children.

Most of the work was elementary. The pupils sing, practise calisthenics. The reading, writing and spelling are fair.

A new Dominion Constable has been appointed. He might be asked to pay particular attention to the attendance of the pupils.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ATTENDANCE PROBLEM, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, Etc.

Average attendance for quarter ended -

Dec. 31st, 1924.....11.90

March 31st, 1925.....10.19

June 30th, 1925.....6.53

Sept. 30, 1925.....6.94

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

PUNCTUALITY.....	Fair
CLASS ORGANIZATION.....	Fair
PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture.....	Fair
CARE OF MATERIAL.....	Fair
CLEANLINESS of Pupils.....	Fair
do School-house.....	Fair
OBEDIENCE.....	Fair
CONDUCT of Pupils in School.....	Fair
“ “ out of School.....	Fair

SCHOOL FURNITURE

Please indicate what classroom equipment should be supplied

INVENTORY.....	Teacher's Desk.....1	Desks.....36	Benches.....0	Chairs.....1
Cupboards.....2	Black-boards.....4	Stoves.....1	Stovepipes.....8	Washbasins.....2
Brooms.....2	Axes.....1	Soap.....12	Towels.....6	Pails.....1
Drinking Cups.....1	Looking-glasses.....	Other equipment.....1		
Maps 3, Globes 2.				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Inspector's Report on the Hazelton Indian School,
Situated on Hazelton Reserve, Province of B.C.
Date of Inspection Oct. 1, 1925. B NUMBER of pupils present 11 Boys 7 Girls 4
NUMBER of children of School age on the Reserve 24 Boys 10 Girls 14 NUMBER of children claimed by teacher
to be of his own FAITH 24 NUMBER of children that should attend this school 24 NUMBER of children enrolled
19, being 79 per cent of those that should attend. AVERAGE ATTENDANCE for months, being
of those enrolled. What Church, if any, supervise the school activity Anglican Was the inspector accompanied
by the Indian Agent or other official No.

N.B.—The inspector is specially requested to answer all the above questions.

THE TEACHER

Name Mrs. E. Dugate Age 49
Salary 900.00
Qualifications Taught in private and public schools in England,
In Hazelton, B.C. five years.
Health Good.
Success Making slow progress- irregular attendance.
Suggestions Follow British Columbia Course of Study.
and use Provincial Text Books.

REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

Grade	Number
<u>1</u>	<u>12</u>
<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>
<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>

DATE OF INSPECTION Oct. 1, 1925.

SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR

T. H. Cairns, [OVER]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

R

Inspector's Report on the.....Hazelton.....**Indian School,**
Situation.....Gitamakeh.....**Reserve, Province of**.....B.C......

Date of Inspection.....Oct. 18, 1926.....NUMBER of pupils present.....19 Boys.....9 Girls.....10
NUMBER of children of School age in the Reserve.....30 Boys.....10 Girls.....20 NUMBER of children claimed by teacher
to be of his own FAITH.....30.....NUMBER of children that should attend this school.....30.....NUMBER of children enrolled
.....30, being.....100.....per cent of those that should attend. AVERAGE ATTENDANCE for.....months, being.....
of those enrolled. What Church, if any, supervise the school activity.....Anglican.....Was the inspector accompanied
by the Indian Agent or other official.....Mr. Agent Hyde......

N.B.—The inspector is specially requested to answer all the above questions.

THE TEACHER

Name.....Mrs. M.A.E. Dugate.....Age.....over 50
Salary.....\$100.00
Qualifications.....Six years in this school, also taught in England.
Health.....Mrs. Dugate's health is poor. She had a substitute
in for two weeks immediately before my visit.
Success.....I was somewhat disappointed in the results
from the Examination of these pupils.
Suggestions.....B.C. Course of Study be followed.

REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

Grade	Number
1	11
2	8
3	6
4	5
5	—
	30

DATE OF INSPECTION.....Oct. 18, 1926......

SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR.....

[OVER]
T. H. Cairns

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ATTENDANCE PROBLEM, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, Etc.

Average attendance for Quarter ending Dec. 31, 1925.....15.01.
 " March 31, 1926.....17.34
 " June 30, 1926.....12.38
 " September 30, 1926.....14.22

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

PUNCTUALITY.....GOOD
 CLASS ORGANIZATION.....GOOD
 PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture.....GOOD
 CARE OF MATERIAL.....GOOD
 CLEANLINESS of Pupils.....GOOD
 do School-house.....GOOD
 OBEDIENCE.....GOOD
 CONDUCT of Pupils in School.....GOOD
 " " out of School.....GOOD

SCHOOL FURNITURE

Please indicate what classroom equipment should be supplied

INVENTORY.....Teacher's Desk.....1.....Desks.....30.....Benches.....3.....Chairs.....1
 Cupboards.....2.....Black-boards.....3.....Stoves.....1.....Stovepipes.....1 set.....Washbasins.....1
 Brooms.....2.....Axes.....1.....Soap.....3.....Towels.....12.....Pails.....1
 Drinking Cups.....1.....Looking-glasses.....1.....Other equipment.....Maps 3, Globe 3

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspectors will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition.

This building belongs to the Anglican Church. It is in excellent condition. There are two toilets.

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

The health of the pupils is good. Sewing, calisthenics, singing and drawing are taught.

The pupils did not answer questions put to them by the Inspector. It may have been due to timidity, and nervousness.

I met in Hazelton Mr. J. H. Ticehurst, Dominion Constable.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
INSPECTOR'S REPORT

ON

Hazelton INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Date of Inspection October 5th. 1928.

Number of Pupils present { Boys 4.
Girls 5.

Number of Classrooms and number of desks in each 1 classroom; 30 desks.

THE TEACHER

Name Mrs. Mae Dungate. Age 49.

Salary \$900.00 per annum.

Qualifications Taught in Indian School for eight years. Taught in private school for five years.

Health Good.

Success The British Columbia Course of Study is followed.

Suggestions

REMARKS RELATIVE TO THE EXAMINATION OF THE PUPILS

Grade.	Number.
<u>1.</u>	<u>6</u>
<u>2.</u>	<u>-</u>
<u>3.</u>	<u>1</u>
<u>4.</u>	<u>2</u>

SIGNATURE OF INSPECTOR

R. H. Cairns [OVER]

NOTE—This form to be used for Indian Day Schools only.

Form No. 142

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ATTENDANCE PROBLEM, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, Etc.

Average attendance for the quarter ended December 1927	18.33
" " " March 1928.	4.17
" " " June 1928.	11.66

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

PUNCTUALITY	Good.
CLASS ORGANIZATION	Good.
PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture	Good.
CARE OF MATERIAL	Good.
CLEANLINESS of Pupils	Good.
do School-house	Good.
OBEDIENCE	Good.
CONDUCT of Pupils in School	Good.
do out of School	Good.

SCHOOL FURNITURE

Please indicate what classroom equipment should be supplied

INVENTORY.—Teacher's Desk	1	Desks	30	Benches	0	Chairs	1
Cupboards	2	Blackboards	4	Stoves	1	Stovepipes	1 set.
Washbasins	1	Brooms	2	Axes	1	Soap	0
Towels	6	Pails	1	Drinking Cups	2	Looking-glasses	1
Other equipment		Maps	3	Globes	1		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspectors will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition.

The buildings are owned by the Church.

Light and ventilation are satisfactory.

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

The health of the pupils is fairly good. There has been no epidemic.

Singing, drawing and writing are practised.

Three pupils have left to go to Boarding School at Edmonton; two to Coqualeetza School at Sardis; and one to Fraser Lake School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Agent's Report *respecting*..... Hazelton Indian Day..... ***School on Reserve**
for the month of..... January..... **1931.**

Name of Band	Hazelton (Gitanmax)	Is Register properly kept	Yes
Name of School	Hazelton	Time Table posted up	Yes
Denomination	Anglican	Programme of Studies followed	Public School
Name of Teacher	Mrs. Eva Dungate	Discipline	Good
Qualification	Well educated	Care of School Material	Good
Number that should attend	44	Care and arrangement of furniture	Good
Number on Roll	44	Cleanliness of Pupils	Good
Average attendance	29	Cleanliness of School	Good
Punctuality	Good	What Industries Taught	Knitting & Sewing

Date of Visit	PUPILS PRESENT		GENERAL REMARKS (Under this heading give your opinion on the condition of the school in regard to management, progress, etc., and any matters of interest regarding the school.)
	Boys	Girls	
1931			
Jan. 29	13	14	On January 29th, 1931 I visited the above Indian Day School, Mrs. Eva Dungate, the Teacher, being in attendance. I am entirely satisfied with the progress made in this school. The pupils were clean and tidy and going ahead with their studies. Of late the attendance has increased owing to the fact that the Indians are all back from their hunting grounds.

Number of Pupils in 1st Standard 31

do do in 2nd do 5

do do in 3rd do 6

do do in 4th do

do do in 5th do 2

do do in 6th do

January

N.B.—A separate form to be used for each school.
*State whether "day," "boarding" or "industrial."

Form No. 19.

1931.
G. C. Kestner
Indian Superintendent or Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-6, part 1)

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

S-1.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Hazelton, B.C.

January 8th, 1932.

JAN 10 1932

Sir,-

Reports on Agent's visits to Indian
Day Schools.

I beg to enclose herewith reports
on my visits to the following Indian Day Schools
during November and December 1931:-

Hazelton,	Mrs. Eva Dugate,	Teacher,
Glen Vowell,	Mr. A. F. Parkinson,	"
Kispicuz,	Miss Helen Earl,	"
Rocher Deboule,	Mr. S. Browning,	"

Your obedient servant,

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

Encls.

GCM/SM.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

AGENT'S REPORT

Respecting..... Hazelton (B.C.)..... Indian Day School
for the month of..... October,..... 1932.

Name of Teacher..... Rev. L. F. Bannister..... Is Register properly kept?..... yes.....
Number on Roll..... 40..... Is Time Table posted up?..... yes.....
Number that should attend..... 40..... Care of School Material..... Good.....
Average Attendance..... 30..... Cleanliness of School..... Good.....
Punctuality..... Good..... Cleanliness of Pupils..... Good.....
Discipline..... Good..... Health of Pupils..... Good.....

Date of Visit	PUPILS PRESENT		GENERAL REMARKS Under this heading give your opinion on the condition of the school in regard to management, progress, etc., and any matters of interest regarding the school. Requests for supplies, repairs to buildings, etc., should be the subject of separate communications.
	Boys	Girls	
Nov. 3	20	13	I inspected this school, the Rev. L. F. Bannister and thirty-three pupils being in attendance. The regulation school work was carefully gone through and I am pleased to say this school is keeping up the good standard carried through by Mr. Bannister's predecessor. The pupils were warmly clad, clean and appeared well nourished. As the school is crowded children have to sit close to the stove and are, therefore, over heated. A piece of iron is required to enclose the stove on three sides so as to spread the heat more equally through the school. This sheet-iron is being requisitioned for.

Agency..... BABINE.....

Form No. 19

G. C. Mortimer
G. C. Mortimer, Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BABINE AGENCY



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

S-1.

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



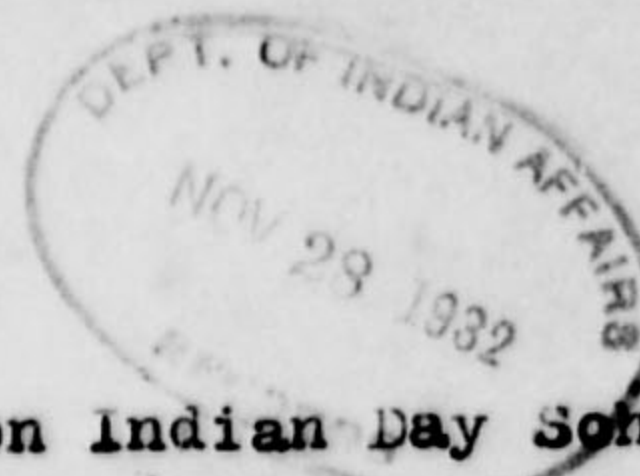
Copy sent to
School Inspector
G. H. Barry.

Hazelton, B.C.

November 15th, 1932.

Sir,-

re - Reports on Indian Day Schools,
Babine Agency.



I beg to enclose herewith my Reports
on the following Indian Day Schools of this
Agency:-

Hazelton,	Rev. L. F. Bannister, Teacher,	
Glen Vowell,	Ensign A. F. Parkinson,	"
Kispiox,	Miss Helen Earl,	"
Kitsegukla,	Mr. R. H. Goodridge,	"
Kitwanga,	Rev. Henry Flores,	"
Rocher Deboule,	Mr. Sydney Browning,	"
Fort Babine,	M. J. J. Moroney,	"

Encls.

Your obedient servant,

GCM/SM.

G. C. Mortimer,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Office of Inspector of Schools,

P.O.Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

August 30, 1933.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Assistant Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir;

I have the honour to forward herewith my report on the Hazelton Indian Day School, Babine Agency, which I inspected on May 25th 1933.

The report will speak for itself, and I certainly very much regret that the children at this school should have been deprived of a year's work through the complete lack of teaching ability on the part of the missionary teacher in Hazelton.

The Rev. Mr Bannister has resigned, and is leaving the country. He did his best at Hazelton; but he was so poorly qualified that his life in the school appears to have been one of considerable disappointment and worry during the year. His wife's illness did not help matters.

May I draw your attention to the correspondence with regard to Mr. Bannister's appointment, and to the fact that the Department approved of his appointment in face of my telegraphed protest. The appointment of untrained teachers in our Indian Schools can lead to nothing but disappointment on the part of the teacher, and complete failure on the part of the Indian children, for whose education we are responsible.

Your obedient servant,

Gerald H. Barry
Gerald H. Barry.

GHB/

District Inspector of Indian Schools,



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
INSPECTOR'S REPORT

ON

HAZELTON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

(Babine Agency.)

Date of Inspection May 25, 1933.

Number of Pupils present { Boys 8
Girls 11

Number of Classrooms and number of desks in each One; with 42 Single Desks.

THE TEACHER

Name Rev. L. F. Bannister Age 37.

Salary \$850.00 per annum less 10%; with \$70.00 per annum less 10% for janitor work.

Qualifications L.Th. Saskatchewan University. Experience of a little substitute teaching work in the Prairie Provinces. Was overseas during the Great War with the Egyptian Expeditionary Force as chaplain.

Health This is stated to be "excellent"
I understand that Mrs. Bannister has contracted T.B. and has been forced to leave Hazelton to obtain treatment at Tranquille.

Success The juniors do not appear to have made much progress this year. The teacher has found some difficulty in control of the children. This is due to his lack of any training or qualification for the teaching of Indians. The appointment was sanctioned by the

Suggestions Department of Indian Affairs in opposition to my strong recommendation that only a trained teacher be appointed at Hazelton. The appointment of this local Anglican Minister to a position he so obviously could not fill has resulted in very poor progress during the past year, and the resignation of the teacher, who is giving up the school and the parish and is leaving for England.

No progress can be looked for till a well qualified teacher trained in a Normal School and holding extra certificates in a Provincial Summer School is appointed here.
~~I understand that approval has now been given for the appointment of a man from outside the Province and of whose qualifications I have no knowledge. It is certainly to be regretted that one of our specially trained Anglican teachers has not been appointed.~~

Arithmetic: Grade 1B are learning to read and write numbers to 10, and to recognize Groups to 10.

Grade 1A are very slow in working the Combinations and Separations up to 20. Grade 2 are very poor in the working of the Extensions.

The teacher did not of course understand the teaching of these, the children being permitted to go on with other more advanced work too soon. The result of the testing of these Grades with the

B.C. Arithmetic Test was as follows:-

Grade 2 made a Mid Score of 23 the Norm for Grade 3.0

Grade 3 made a Mid Score of 23 the Norm for Grade 3.0

Grade 4 made a Mid Score of 32 the Norm for Grade 3.5

Grade 5 made a Mid Score of 40 the Norm for Grade 4.2

It will be seen that for this time of the year the Arithmetic [OVER] is "Very Poor". I spent some time with the teacher in Demonstration Lessons; but this is more or less wasted effort as he is leaving.

NOTE—This form to be used for Indian Day Schools only.

Gerald H. Barry.

Form No. 142

District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ATTENDANCE PROBLEM, REMEDIES SUGGESTED, Etc.

Considering the number of children on the Register of this school, as shown under the head of Classification below, the average attendance is not high. This is mainly due to the fact that the teacher does not have the slightest idea of how to make the work interesting.

The average attendance during the past year is as follows:-

Quarter ending September	1932	was	23.21
Quarter ending December	1932	was	28.53
Quarter ending March	1933	was	32.23

Classification:-	Grade:-	Boys:-	Girls:-	Total:-
	5	2	2	4
	4	2	3	5
	3	2	2	4
	2	7	3	10
	1A	4	6	10
Beginners or	1B	4	3	7
Totals:-		21	19	40

Health: There have not been any epidemics during the past year. One child died during the year from what is stated to be T.B.

ORDER, CLEANLINESS AND DISCIPLINE

PUNCTUALITY	Good.
CLASS ORGANIZATION	As above.
PRESERVATION AND ARRANGEMENT of Furniture	Very Good.
CARE OF MATERIAL	Very Good.
CLEANLINESS of Pupils	Satisfactory.
do School-house	Satisfactory.
OBEDIENCE	Satisfactory.
CONDUCT of Pupils in School	Satisfactory.
do out of School	Satisfactory.

SCHOOL FURNITURE

INVENTORY.—Teacher's Desk	1	Desks	42	Benches	2	Chairs	1
Cupboards	2	28 ft. by 3½ ft. Blackboards	Hyloplate	Stoves	1	Stovepipes	1 set
Washbasins	2	Brooms	1	Axes	1	Soap	1
Towels	6	Pails	2	Drinking Cups	1	Looking-glasses	1
Other equipment	Globe 1; Maps	2					

Since my last inspection 12 new desks have been supplied to this school. There are also a new guard around the heater, and a new water cooler.

New Equipment Required:—

The teacher has not had a Provincial Course of Study. He was instructed to write for one at once. I do not know on what he based his instruction without some such Programme of Studies.

I consider that if teachers are to be appointed here without training in a B.C. Normal School or Summer School, the provision of one Beacon Chart will be necessary, as these teachers never appear to know how to set about teaching Reading to Non English Speaking Children. With well trained teachers this chart is neither necessary or of use as the work is done otherwise.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BUILDINGS AND PREMISES

Inspectors will please mention the number of buildings, indicate their ownership and comment on their condition

The building consists of a schoolroom of about 36ft. by 25ft. lighted by eight windows, sett two on each side. This of course gives the worst possible cross light. The building is located at one corner of the Anglican Church lot. The Department pays rent to the Anglican Church for the use of the room. There is little or no playground, and the school is practically on the street. There is a certain amount of automobile traffic past the school. There are two toilets in fair condition. The ceiling and walls of the interior of the schoolroom should be repainted. The floor should either be repainted or better scraped and oiled. This work should be done during the financial year starting in April 1934.

I do not consider the building of sufficient value to warrant its removal to a better site.

Report of School Work Continued.

Vocational:

The Girls' Vocational Work reported on after my inspection of October 21st 1931 appears to have come to an end. This was a very important part of the work at this school, and its loss will not be to the advantage of the local Indians.

Writing: The children have the manuals necessary for the work in the prescribed Writing Course; but as the teacher has no idea whatever of how to teach this writing, the children write largely with finger movement.

Spelling: This is very good in Grades 3 to 5 inclusive.
Art: I taught a Drawing Lesson as a Demonstration Lesson for the teacher's benefit. The Art work is not satisfactory.

Singing: The children learn to sing Hymns, Rounds, Action Songs. The volume was good, the expression fair, and the tone poor.

GENERAL REMARKS

Under this heading the Inspector should report upon the general management of the school and offer any suggestions for improvement he may wish to make.

Reading: Grade 1B are using the Work Book for Beginners. They know about 20 words. This is about the standard of Beginners in their second month at a good Indian Day School. Grade 1A are BACKWARD. They have read selections from the Primer part of the First Canadian Reader. They can read a little and know about 50 words. They have therefore lost at least six months standing so far. Grade 2 have finished the Second Canadian Reader. Grade 3 speak fairly well. They have a Fair knowledge of the Third Canadian Reader, and are doing some work in the Reading Exercise Book for that Grade. Grade 4 speak well. Their reading is "Good" They are using the Fourth Canadian Reader and the Reading Exercise Book for their Grade. Grade 5 speak well. They have finished their course in the Fifth Canadian Reader, and are using the Reading Exercise Book for their Grade. It is obvious that the failure in the reading of the Primary Grades is due entirely to the lack of any teaching ability in Primary Work.

General: The school is rapidly loosing ground. If it were not that the teacher has resigned, I should have asked for his removal. Mr. Bannister's ideas of control were as weak as his teaching. He had the children marching to claps of the school bell, and appeared to think that control consisted in some form of military drill movements. It is of course unlikely that he will ever again attempt to teach a country school, a thing that he was never capable of doing, and which I believe he only undertook to please his Bishop. He looks utterly worn out, and is I know very unhappy at the failure of the school this year. I would draw the attention of the Department to the correspondence and my telegraphic protest when it was suggested to appoint him.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-6, part 1)

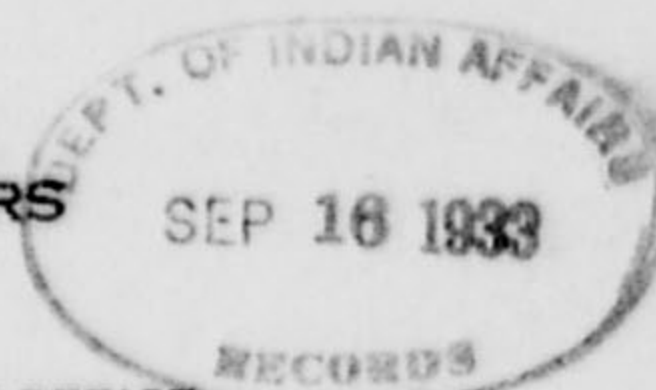
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. **15/30947.**

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., **September 7, 1933.**

Dear Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith letter dated August 30th, ultimo, received from Capt. G.H. Barry covering official report of his inspection on May 25th, last, of the Hazelton Indian Day School, B.C. As to the Inspector's observations concerning the need for a more suitable teacher for the above-mentioned school, I feel quite sure that His Lordship Bishop Rix of Prince Rupert would be willing to recommend a properly qualified teacher with a B.C. Normal certificate if he were asked to do so by the Department. I would recommend that he be so requested in view of the existing conditions mentioned by the Inspector.

Perhaps the Department may wish to make representations through the Indian Agent to the Church authorities in regard to the desire for renovation of the building, which is rented for school purposes from the Church authorities. Should the Department wish to have any item placed in the estimates for 1934-35 in connection with this school, I shall be pleased to be so advised.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry,
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
P/AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-6.

Ottawa, September 18, 1933.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your 15/30947 of the 7th instant, enclosing Inspector Barry's report on his visit to the Hazelton Indian Day School on May 25th, last.

With reference to the repairs required to the school building, I would point out that this building is owned by the Diocese of Caledonia and the Department pays a monthly rental. Mr. Agent Mortimer is being requested to bring the suggestions of the Inspector to the attention of His Lordship Bishop Rix, with a view to having him arrange for the necessary repairs.

In connection with the teacher for this school, I may say that Inspector Barry was advised on May 8th, last, that the Department had approved the appointment of Mr. M. H. Lawrence to succeed Rev. Mr. Bannister. Mr. Lawrence has a Second Class Alberta Certificate and has had six and a half years' teaching experience in white and Indian schools.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

C. C. Perry
C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Assistant Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
~~INDIAN AGENTS~~

Inspector of Schools,

P.O.Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

October 14, 1935.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Assistant Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

I have the honour to forward herewith my report on the Hazelton Indian Day School, Babine Agency, which I inspected on September 13th last.

The Indian Agent was not present at this inspection as he was engaged on important work in another part of the Agency.

I enjoyed my visit to the Hazelton Indian Day School, and was glad to note how well the present teacher was doing here. He has made a very great change for the better in this school. He tells me that at first he had a very difficult time, as the school had been left in bad shape by the present teacher at Kitkatla, who was the previous teacher here. I am afraid that my report on Kitkatla will not be a very good one, and I can easily understand how hard it must have been for the Rev. Bert Shearman when he took over control of the Hazelton School.

I should be glad if the Department could in some way express to the Rev. B. Shearman its satisfaction with the present state of things at the Hazelton Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

Gerald H. Barry
Gerald H. Barry.

GHB/

District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INSPECTOR'S REPORT ON HAZELTON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
Babine Agency.

Date of Inspection: September 13, 1935.

Number of pupils present: 7 Boys & 12 Girls. Total 19.

Number of classrooms: One.

Number of desks in each classroom: 42 Single Desks.

Name of teacher: Rev. Bert Shearman Age 59.

Health: Excellent.

Remarks relative to methods employed by teacher:

This teacher has made a very great change for the better in the school. His work is so far quite a success. Mr. Shearman has taken the trouble to apply suggestions made during the last two inspections at his old school, Kitkatla, and is now finding that he can achieve success by such means.

While this teacher is not in possession of any Canadian certificate, he did receive training in England, and has taught for some thirty-nine years. He was appointed to his present position in September 1934, having previously taught at the Kitkatla Indian Day School for six years.

Since my first inspection of Mr. Sherman's work in October 1931 at Kitkatla, he has much modified his old fashioned methods of teaching, discipline, Etc. He is using quite satisfactory methods at present, his teaching of Reading and Arithmetic being particularly good.

Remarks relative to the examination of pupils:

Reading: Grade 1C know about 12 Sight Words. Their work for the first few days of the school-year is very good. Grade 1A have finished Two Little Indians, and have started Highroads Book 1. Grade 2 has finished the Highroads Reader Book 2. They speak out fairly well and can read well. They are ready for Grade 3. The present Grade 3 are half way through Highroads Book 3. Grade 5 and Grade 6 are working in Highroads Books 5 and 6. From Grade 3 up the reading in this school is "Very Good". Reading Exercise Work Books are badly needed for Grades 3, 4, 5, and 6. These will be asked for by the teacher.

Arithmetic: Grade 1C are doing good work in the reading and writing of the numbers to 9, and the recognition of Groups to 9. Grade 1A are rather slow in the Combinations and Separations. Grade 2 are quite good in Combinations and Separations and are working formal Addition and Subtraction. Grade 3 have finished the Multiplication Tables and are working Short Multiplication and Short Division with success. Grade 5 are on Fractions, and Grade 6 are working Decimals. The whole of the above work is well up to the average, and the work of Grade 3 is above average as was proved by the results obtained from a testing programme. In the All Canada Test, Grade 2 made a Mid Score of 8 which is much above average. Grade 3 made a Mid Score of 22, the Norm being 15. Grade 5 made a Mid Score of 28, which is the Norm for the Grade and Grade 6 made a Mid Score of 34, the Norm being 32.

Singing: The teacher plays the organ. The children sang Hymns, National Songs, Etc., with success.

Writing: On the whole this is Very Good. Pencil is used in Grades 1 and 2 as it should be. The rest use

ink. Spelling is Satisfactory. Art Work is being started. The work of the children is on the whole "Very Satisfactory".

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Attendance problem: remedies suggested, Etc.

The Register is now being properly kept. The last teacher here kept the Register so badly that I was unable to arrive at any average attendance. Since the present teacher took charge this state of things has been changed. The Quarterly averages have been:-

Quarter ending September 1934	21.5
Quarter ending December 1934	34
Quarter ending March 1935	31
Quarter ending June 1935	26

The parents are delighted with their new teacher I am led to believe. A number of residents of the village expressed to me how much they thought of this teacher. While he is in charge of the school I am certain all possible children will attend regularly. He has made the schoolroom attractive.

<u>Classification:</u>	<u>Grade:</u>	<u>Boys:</u>	<u>Girls:</u>	<u>Total:</u>
	6	0	3	3
	5	4	2	6
	3	1	2	3
	2	1	6	7
	1A	4	2	6
	1C	0	1	1

Totals: 10 16 26

The above are the old Grades. A number of the pupils will now be promoted. Some of the children have not returned to the village at the time of inspection.

General Remarks:

It will hardly be necessary to add to what has been reported above. It is quite obvious to me that Mr. Shearman is making a great success of the school. I never inspected the last teacher's work here. I have since seen him at Kitkatla, and shall report on the work being done there in the course of a few days. The last teacher, The Rev. M. Lawrence was here for one year. His work does not appear to have been a success. His transfer from here to Kitkatla, and the Rev. B. Shearman's transfer to this school from Kitkatla, were, I understand, recommended by the Right Rev. Bishop Rix and later approved by the Department. Mr. Shearman has certainly worked wonders here, and has so advanced the children in one year that I can now classify this school as having a general standing of "Very Good". The whole of the school is clean and neat. The children are well dressed and perfectly clean. The teacher's control is "Very Good".

Victoria, B.C.

October 14, 1935. District Inspector of Indian Schools BC

Gerald H. Barry
Gerald H. Barry.



151-9-6

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. **15/46395.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., **September 25, 1936.**

[Handwritten signature]

R

Dear Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith letter of the 20th instant, received from Capt. G.H. Barry, District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C., covering his report of inspection on the 17th instant of the Hazelton Indian Day, Babine Agency, B.C.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: C. C. Perry]

Encl
AC

C. C. Perry.
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CONFIDENTIAL

Terrace, B.C.

September 20, 1936.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Assistant Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

I have the honour to forward herewith my report on the Hazelton Indian Day School, Babine Agency, which I inspected on September 17th last.

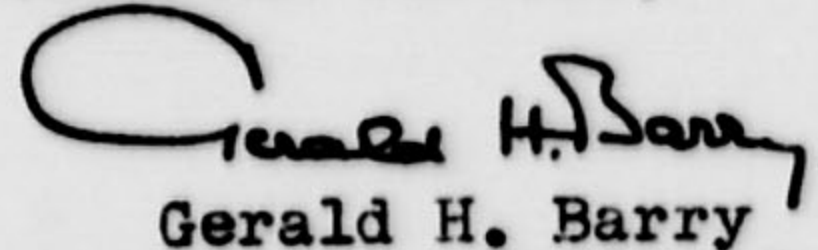
Mr. Indian Agent Mortimer was with me for a large part of the inspection.

It is a pleasure to inspect schools which are as well conducted as this. The Rev. B. Shearman has done very good work here, and his control of the children is very good indeed. Corporal punishment has been very greatly reduced during the past year. The children are bright and answer well. They speak up and are alert, which is not the case when there has been much punishment. These facts are brought out here in view of my past reports on the work of Mr. Shearman.

I understand that Mr. Shearman is seeking the nomination of the Right Rev. Bishop Rix to the position of teacher at Kitwanga, which will become vacant due to the resignation of Rev. H. Flores. I may say that I have no objection to such an appointment as that of the Rev B. Shearman to Kitwanga. I would however ask the Department in the event of such transfer of the present teacher from Hazelton to Kitwanga to insist that only a trained man with some Canadian teaching certificate be appointed at Hazelton. This Hazelton school has been worked up during the past couple of years and is now in quite a good condition, and it would be a very great pity to let it return to the dreadful condition existing previous to the appointment of the Rev. Bert Shearman here.

There are many things reported with regard to Mr. Shearman, such as excessive drinking, many debts, Etc., of which the Department may or may not be aware. These have not been touched upon by me as I have no evidence of any of them in my possession. I have never seen him the worse for drink myself, and he certainly conducts his school well. While it is quite likely that such reports are quite true, I should not like to see this teacher removed from the staff of the Indian Day Schools at the present time. A move to Kitwanga might be very satisfactory from many points of view.

Your obedient servant,


Gerald H. Barry

GHB/

District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INSPECTOR'S REPORT ON HAZELTON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
Babine Agency.

Date of Inspection: September 17, 1936.

Number of pupils present: Boys: 10
Girls: 15
Total: 25

Number of classrooms: One.

Number of desks in each classroom: 42 single desks.

Name of teacher: Rev. Bert Shearman Age 60.

Health: Very Good. Mr. Shearman is still quite active.

Remarks relative to methods employed by teacher:

The work of this teacher has been very successful here. I could not say that he is very modern in many of his methods as he has spent a life time in education along lines which are now considered rather old fashioned. No change could be made at his age, but Mr. Shearman has modified his methods a little to fall into line with my suggestions.

This teacher is not in possession of any Canadian teaching qualifications other than his forty years experience. He was a pupil teacher in England. His appointment to his present position in September 1934 followed a teaching experience of some six years at Kitkatla Indian Day School.

He is quite a good teacher of the "Tool" subjects, Arithmetic, Reading, Writing, Spelling, Etc.

Remarks relative to the examination of pupils:

Reading: This is mainly taught in Grade 1C by an old fashioned spelling method, though pictures are also used. Oral composition and language is taught at the same time. The children know a few words. Grade 1B have finished Two Little Indians and Friends, the latter from the Blackboard as the teacher appears to only have one copy. I do not think that these Grade 1B children are ready for Highroads Book 1, and have asked the teacher to requisition sufficient copies of Friends for the Grade 1B pupils to read previous to promotion to Grade 1A and the Highroads Series. Grade 2 have finished Highroads Book 2. They are a most uneven class, only a few being ready for Grade 3. Their reading on the whole is not good. Grade 3 were all absent. They are said to have finished Highroads Book 3. Three children were present from Grade 4 and read Highroads Reader Book 4 fairly well. The three children present from Grade 5 read Highroads Reader Book 5 quite well. Grade 6 are said to have finished Highroads Book 6, but all were absent. The general standard of the Reading was certainly not as good as that achieved last year.

Singing: The teacher plays a portable organ. The children sing National Songs, Hymns, Etc. This work has been improved since the last inspection.

Language: The Work Books in English Usage and Composition are used as are the Work Books in Nature and Language. I have asked that at least one exercise from the former be done daily and two per week from the latter.

Writing: This is quite satisfactory on the whole.

Art Work: Some elementary work is being done.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Spelling: The Canadian Spellers are used. I tested the work done with the dictation of twenty words from Columns "L" "M" & "N" of the Buckingham Ayres Scale. The Norms are for June 1937.
 Grade 2 made a Mid Score of 50% Norm 42% Satisfactory
 Grade 4 made a Mid Score of 70% Norm 84% Fair
 Grade 5 made a Mid Score of 95% Norm 92% Good

Arithmetic: Grade 1C can read and write the numbers to 9. They are learning to recognize Groupsto 9. Grade 1B are "Fair" in their knowledge of the workin Combinations and Separations to 9. They are going on with those from 10 up. Grade 2 can Add and Subtract quite well to 99. They are starting the Multiplication Tables. Grade 3 who were absent are said to be working Short Multiplication and Short Division to times 9. Grade 4 are working Long Multiplication and Long Division while Grade 5 is at Fractions. Grade 6 were absent but were said to be doing Decimals.
 In the All Canada Test in the Fundamentals the following quite satisfactory scores were made. Norms are for November.
 Grade 2 Mid Score 8 Norm 7 (Grade 3)
 Grade 4 Mid Score 13 Norm 18
 Grade 5 Mid Score 25 Norm 24

I received a very good response from Grades 2 to 5 during a Demonstration Lesson given to help the teacher. Grade 2 is ready for Grade 3 in Arithmetic; as soon as they finish the necessary Reading course they might be promoted.

General: Very satisfactory progress is being made. The uneven state of the work in several Grades is due to the absence of the children, but this is being checked up by the teacher, who knows just where each child is now and why he is not in school.

Attendance problem; remedies suggested. Etc.

The teacher is working hard to have every available child attend regularly. The average attendance since Mr. Shearman took charge of the school is as below:-

Average Attendance for Quarter ending:-			
September 1934	21.5	September 1935	23
December 1934	34	December 1935	41
March 1935	31	March 1936	32
June 1935	26	June 1936	23

The attendance is increasing a little.

Classification of Children at this time.

Grade:	Boys:	Girls:	Total:
6	0	4	4
5	4	2	6
4	2	5	7
3	3	8	11
2	1	8	9
1B	1	2	3
1C	3	14	17
Totals:	14	43	57

General Remarks:

The progress in this school is quite satisfactory. The children answer well and speak out splendidly. The response in a Demonstration Geography Lesson from Grade 5 was very good. The control of the children is "Excellent". The general standing of the school is "Good".

Terrace, B.C.
 September 20, 1936.

Gerald H. Barry.
 Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
15/41610.
NO.....
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., October 17, 1935.

Dear Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith the report of Capt. G. H. Barry, District Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C., of his inspection on the 13th ultimo of the Hazelton Indian Day School, Babine Agency, B.C.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry.
Asst. Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
AC

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 15/49204.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
P. O. BOX 666

VICTORIA, B.C., June 10, 1937.

Dear Sir:

I beg to forward herewith report of Capt. G.H. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools for B.C., together with his letter of the 1st instant, covering his inspection on the 26th ultimo of the Hazelton Indian Day School, Babine Agency, B.C.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl
AC

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CONFIDENTIAL

Bella Coola? B.C.

June 1, 1937.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.



Dear Major MacKay:-

I am forwarding herewith my report on the Hazelton Indian Day School, Babine Agency, which I inspected on May 26th last.

Since the departure of the Rev. B. Shearman the general standing of this school has declined. The present teacher, Mr. Noel Stewart, was appointed in January.

It was owing to the fact that there was a new teacher here that I decided to visit the Babine Agency a second time during the same school year. Some other important work was completed during the visit, as the Indian Affairs Branch wished me to carry out an Educational Survey at Moricetown. I was also able to visit Kitwanga Indian Day School, to which the Rev. B. Shearman has been moved since my last visit to the Babine Agency in September 1936.

I understand that Mr. Noel Stewart will probably be leaving Hazelton at the end of June. I have not been officially informed of this fact, but I know that this young man is seeking the nomination to the Shulus Indian Day School in the Nicola Agency, and will call upon the Right Reverend the Bishop of the Cariboo when passing through Kamloops on his way to Victoria.

It is very necessary that Mr. Stewart attend the next session of the Provincial Summer School in Victoria in July. He must take some training in Primary Work if he is to be a success in an Indian Day School.

I would ask the Indian Affairs Branch to write to Mr. Stewart with regard to Summer School, the necessity for the preservation of control in the schoolroom without the present excessive use of corporal punishment, and the advisability of following the suggestions of the Inspector in regard to teaching methods and Grade limitations in the various classes. With continued help this young man may train into a good practical teacher.

Yours very truly,

Gerald H. Barry
Gerald H. Barry.

Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INSPECTOR'S REPORT ON HAZELTON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Anglican Church

Babine Agency.



Date of inspection: May 26, 1937.

Number of pupils present:

Boys	20
Girls	28
Total	48

There were in addition of under school age and down to about three years of age

Boys	2
Girls	5
	7

The above seven children helped to make any worth while teaching quite impossible, as the room was overcrowded with the forty eight children of school age above six years of age, before the seven visitors came.

Number of classrooms: One.

Number of desks in each classroom: 42 single desks.

Name of teacher: Mr. Noel Stewart Age 26.

Health: Very Good.

Remarks relative to methods employed by teacher:

Mr. Noel Stewart was trained in the Edmonton Normal School 1929-30 and holds a Permanent First Class Certificate in Alberta. He attended the Summer School in Edmonton in 1933 1934 and 1935, and obtained the special Intermediate Grade Certificate. During the years 1926-29 he attended the Ohio State University and obtained his B.Com. Sc. degree. Mr. Stewart is a member of the Anglican Church and taught Grades 6 to 12 in the St. Paul's Indian Residential School at Cardston for the past five years.

This teacher was appointed on the nomination of the Anglican Church Authorities in January 1937. He had no previous experience in B.C. and till the date of my inspection was doing his best to learn our special programme of studies and to adapt himself to the vastly different conditions. He made a number of mistakes which I have pointed out to him. He has been instructed very clearly as to how to proceed in the teaching of the B.C. Course as far as we follow it here. His almost constant use of corporal punishment must cease, and he has been so informed. He has driven children away from school by his daily use of the strap, and then tried to get the R.C.M.P. to bring the children back to school. I have dealt with this whole situation, and would only suggest that the Indian Affairs Branch write to Mr. Stewart and inform him that he will be expected to follow as well as he can the professional instructions of the Indian School Inspector while in B.C.

I have explained to him how he is to keep the School Register, and I have instructed him to requisition certain Work Books of which he has none.

This teacher is a very active young man. He has very little idea of actual teaching technique. He tells me that although he has had five years experience and regular inspection, he has never been told what to do and where he is failing. He seemed to be very glad to have my advice and critical evaluation of his work, and he promised me that he would change his somewhat harsh methods at once. He was advised to attend the Provincial Summer School in Victoria this year and to qualify in Primary Work of which he is rather ignorant at present. He may turn out a good teacher LATER.

Fuller #1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Remarks relative to the examination of the pupils:

Reading: Grade 1C know some 25 Sight Words. They are now to start Two Little Indians.

Grade 1B are at Page 20 of Two Little Indians. They are one half year behind but read well for a 1B

Grade 1A are at Page 34 of Friends. Their work is "Excellent" but they are half a year behind the standard and should be reading Highroads Reader Book 1. Grade 2 are about two thirds of the way through the Highroads Reader Book 1. They should of course be in Book 2. They are slow.

Grades 3, 4, 5, and 6, are over half way through their Readers and their work is "Very Good". Grade 8 is reading Book 6.

I have explained limits of Grade work and given the teacher Courses of Reading for the children. The teacher will now reorganize the Reading as far as he can.

Arithmetic: Grade 1C can read and write the numbers to 9

They can recognize Groups to 6, and are to go on with the Addition Facts to 5 followed by the Subtraction Facts to 5 in June. Grade 1B are working the Combinations

and Separations to 6 and Grade 1A the same to 9. The work is "Satisfactory". Grade 2 can Add and Subtract with a

Change of Series. Work is very good. Grade 3 is a backward

slow Grade but can work Short Multiplication and Short

Division to times 6. Grade 4 are working Long Multiplication

and Long Division. Grade 5 is still on Long Division, but

should be working Fractions. Grade 6 is working Fractions

and Decimals. I have settled a mistake about Texts as the Grade

5 and 6 children were attempting to use Canadian Problem

and Practice Arithmetics Book THREE in place of Book TWO.

Writing: Ink should be started at latest in Grade 3, but was only being used in Grade 5 and above that point.

Geography: I outlined a course and methods in this subject.

Grade 6 and Grade 8 were working on Canada and South America with some success.

Elementary Science: This has not been attempted as yet.

I explained methods which the teacher could use without expense to the Indian Affairs Branch.

Language: I explained with very great care just how to

make use of the Work Books which the teacher will now requisition. HE HAS NO READING EXERCISE WORK BOOKS

and the Language work has suffered as he HAS NO ENGLISH USAGE AND COMPOSITION BOOKS. These will be asked for also.

Art: Nothing done so far.

General Owing to change in teachers and other factors,

the General Achievement of the pupils in school

has suffered greatly. Tested with the B.C. Achievement Tests

the following very poor results were recorded. The children

with the exception of one in Grade 6 and possibly some Sub

Grade pupils in Grade 1 MUST NOT BE PROMOTED TILL THE SCHOOL

IS AGAIN INSPECTED probably in the Spring of 1938.

B.C. Achievement Test Juniors 1934

Grade 3 Mid Score 3.8 Norm 18.3

Grade 4 Mid Score 7.0 Norm 28.2

Grade 5 Mid Score 21.0 Norm 35.2

B.C. Achievement Test 1933

Grade 6 Mid Score 30.0 Norm 50.4

Grade 8 Mid Score 46.0 Norm 74.8

The children are at least a year and nearer two years below the proper standard for their present Grades due to too rapid promotion without Inspector's sanction.

Letter from Indian Chiefs:

The Hazelton Indian Chiefs and people handed me the below mentioned letter addressed to

The Indian Education Officer
for
Brotish Columbia

It is copied here for the information of the Indian Affairs Branch. I may say that I agree with the view point put forward by the Indians. The whole question of the establishment of an **improved** Indian Day in or near Hazelton requires consideration.

I do not consider that anything would be gained by making any sort of recommendation at the present time. I wish to talk this matter over with the Indian Commissioner in Victoria on my return there. It should be remembered that Roman Catholic and Salvation Army children attend the present Hazelton Indian Day School which is conducted on Anglican lines.

Hazelton B.C.
May 25th 1937.

The Education Officer
of Indian Schools.

Dear Sir:-

We the undersigned Chiefs of the Kitanmax (?) Indian Reserve desire to ask you to consider a new school for our Children.

We would like a two-rooned Gov't school, where our girls and boys could receive a higher education.

Some of the reasons are:-

- (1) Position of present school building is much too dangerous on road corner.
- (2) No play ground space for games.
- (3) We want higher education, as white school will not take our children in thei High School in Hazelton.
- (4) Present school is much too crowded none of the small one's have a seat to themselves.
- (5) We want the school on the reserve away from a road.

Truly Yours,

Chief James White. Chief Frank Clark, Chief Frank Wilson.
Chief Charlie Clifford. Chief Donal Mowatt. Chief David Mouatt.
Chief William Wale. Chief Tom Campbell. Chief Philip Wilson.
Chief John Smith. Chief Alfred Danes. Chief Ernest Harris.
Mr. Austin Mathews. Mr Frank Harris. Mr. Ben Wale.
Mr. Philip Johnson. Mr Sam Jones.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Hazelton B.C.
May 25th. 1937.

The Education Officer
of Indian Schools.

Dear Sir:-

We the undersigned Chiefs of the Kitamaqua Indian Reserve desire to ask you to consider a new school for our children.

We would like a two-roomed Gov't school, where our girls and boys could receive a higher education.

Some of the reasons are:-

- (1) Position of present school building is much too dangerous on road corner.
- (2) No play ground space for games.
- (3) We want higher education, as white school will not take our children in their High School in Hazelton.
- (4) Present school is much too crowded none of the small ones have a seat to themselves.
- (5) We want the school on the reserve away from a road.

Truly Yours,
Chief James White.
Chief Frank Clark.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Attendance problem: remedies suggested, Etc.

The children are not attending well owing to the fact that the teacher straps far too much, and fails to visit the parents when children are away. He has relied on the R.C.M.P. and ruined the tone of the school so well built up by the previous teacher. I have instructed the present teacher to visit the parents of all his pupils and not only those who may happen to be Anglicans.

It should be noted that many pupils of the Salvation Army and a few who are Roman Catholic attend this school.

The average attendance has been as follows:-

Average Attendance for Quarter ending

September	1936	26
December	1936	44.1
March	1937	42.7
June	1937	?

<u>Classification:</u>	<u>Grade:</u>	<u>Boys:</u>	<u>Girls:</u>	<u>Total:</u>
	8	1	2	3
	6	2	4	6
	5	1	0	1
	4	3	4	7
	3	1	5	6
	2	5	6	11
	1A	6	1	7
	1B	2	10	12
	1C	5	4	9
Total		26	36	62

There is not sufficient desk accommodation and I have instructed the teacher to send home the little visitors of from three to six years of age.

General Remarks:

The progress has not been quite so good this last few months as the teacher is new to our Indian Day Schools.

He has been given much help. I remained two hours after the last child had gone home at 4 P.M. and did all I possibly could for Mr. Stewart.

While he knows very little of teaching as yet I do believe that if he follows advice this young man may train into a very successful teacher. He is likely to leave here at the end of the present school year and to seek a nomination to another school, probably Shulus in the Nicola Agency. I shall watch his future with interest and help him where I can.

Bella Coola, B.C.
June 1, 1937.

Gerald H. Barry
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. **151/23-5**
Also to date of this letter

DEPARTMENT OF CITIZENSHIP AND IMMIGRATION

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE

P.O. BOX 70
Vancouver, B.C.

April 17th, 1950

5674

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Citizenship & Immigration,
Ottawa, Ont.

Enclosed herewith is District School Inspector
Davey's report covering his inspection of the Hazelton
Indian Day School on March 27th, 1950.

EW
Encl.

W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

Hazelton Indian School Date of visit March 27 19 50

Post Office address of school Hazelton, B.C.

Grades I II III IV V VI VII VIII IX

Enrolled 14 5 3 4

Present 12 4 2 4

Teacher Leonard D. Leighton
(Name in full)

Teacher Grading

Licence (or certificate) E.C. - B.C.

Valid to June 19 54

Taught last term in not teaching

Teaching experience 1 Service in Indian school 1
(years) (years)

Conventions attended

Appearance	B	Management	B
Health	B	Teaching skill	C
Personality	B	Preparations	C1
Initiative	C1	Language	B
Discipline	B	Community service	
Relations		Pupils' progress	C1

A, excellent; B, good; C, fair; D, poor.
The scale of grading may be increased by the use of + and -
(A+, A, A-).

General Comment:

The general appearance and cleanliness of this room is considerably improved over last year. The teacher has established several centres of interest, such as the library corner and bulletin board. The pupils have made a small bookcase for reference material. The teacher's blackboard work is neatly arranged. However, greater use could be made of the blackboard by the pupils. The teacher's methods could be improved by greater pupil participation. Some attention has been given to the problem of enriching the pupils' vocabulary and to the development of fluency in oral and written language. The children are courteous and their behaviour indicates that attention has been given to the development of desirable habits and attitudes. The teacher has organized a Red Cross club and is using this to give instruction in democratic practises. I believe Mr. Leighton has made a good beginning after his year of normal training and should become a very successful teacher.

R. F. Dancy
Inspector of Schools

I.A. 401
R. 2146

N.B.—ONE FORM TO BE USED FOR EACH CLASSROOM TEACHER
(Use reverse if necessary—This end to be the top)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

REPLY REFER TO

NO. 1-11-5 (151)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

October 19th, 1948.

PA / Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa

I am forwarding herewith copies of School Inspector Davey's reports covering his inspection of the Hazelton Indian Day School on October 7th.

I am writing Supt. Boys regarding Mr. Davey's suggestions for improving washing facilities and providing additional blackboard space.

EW
Encl.

W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

Junior Room, Hazelton Indian School Date of visit October 7, 1948

Post Office address of school Hazelton, B. C.

Grades I II III IV V VI VII VIII IX

Enrolled 15 12

Present 12 12

Teacher Grading

Teacher Mrs. Ethel Dunbar (Name in full)

Licence (or certificate) First Class (B. C.)

Valid to Permanent 19

Taught last term in not teaching

Teaching experience 12 Service in Indian School 0 (years) (years)

Conventions attended Summer Session course in child psychology 1944 in Ottawa

Appearance	B	Management	B
Health	B	Teaching skill	C
Personality	B	Preparations	B
Initiative	C	Language	B
Discipline	B	Community service	
Relations		Pupil's progress	B

A, excellent; B, good; C, fair; D, poor.
The scale of grading may be increased by the use of + and - (A+, A-, A-).

General Comment:

Mrs. Dunbar is apparently doing effective work in this primary room. In spite of her age (61 years) she has an enthusiastic class-room manner. The weakest part of her work is the teaching of reading. The more glaring mistakes have been pointed out to her and she has been referred to sources which will give her material on current practice in the teaching of this subject. Her teaching of number work is good and she has made good use of the guide book which accompany the Jolly Number Series.

Mrs. Dunbar is making a conscientious effort to develop good health habits among her pupils and is having some success. Improved washing facilities should be provided and a supply of individual cups.

The singing of the class and the participation of the pupils in singing and language games is particularly worthy of note.

There are several minor repairs required about the school but it is understood that the Superintendent has already made arrangements for these to be carried out. Additional blackboard space would be of considerable assistance to the teacher. This should be placed so that the bottom of the board is not more than twenty-eight inches from the floor.

R. F. Dancy
Inspector of Schools

N.B.—ONE FORM TO BE USED FOR EACH CLASSROOM TEACHER

(Use reverse if necessary—This end to be the top)

I.A. 401
R. 2900

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

Senior Room, Hazelton Indian School Date of visit October 6, 1948.

Post Office address of school Hazelton, B. C.

Grades I II III IV V VI VII VIII IX

Enrolled 11 9 2 6

Present 11 9 2 6

Teacher Grading

Teacher Mr. C. W. Rendell
(Name in full)

Licence (or certificate) First Class
Newfoundland

Valid to 19

Taught last term in Hazelton Indian

Teaching experience 13 Service in Indian School 2
(years) (years)

Conventions attended no summer sessions
since normal training.

Appearance	B	Management	C
Health	B	Teaching skill	C-
Personality	C	Preparations	D
Initiative	C-	Language	B
Discipline	B	Community service	
Relations		Pupil's progress	C-

A, excellent: B, good: C, fair: D, poor.
The scale of grading may be increased by the use of + and - (A+, A, A-).

General Comment:

26/10
Fair
Report
Although there was evidence of some improvement in this teacher's work, his effort is still not satisfactory. The time-table posted appeared to be the same as the one used last year and questioning disclosed that no adjustment had been made in spite of the fact that the grades enrolled in this class are not the same as those for the past year. It is obvious that little time has been spent on preparation and organization. The teacher does not keep a daily preparation book.

The teaching of reading is rather poorly done. Little effort is made to correct even the most obvious poor habits, as for example, pointing to the words as they are called. The value and technique of teaching silent reading is apparently not understood. The importance of comprehension has been over-looked.

More emphasis should be placed on language work and aside from the use of the workbooks supplied by the Department little other work has been done.

The class seemed to be proficient in the fundamental operations of arithmetic but had been taught very little of the application of these to the solution of problems.

The pupils were fairly clean. In general the discipline in the class is good and the pupils apply themselves with a minimum of outside direction.

R. F. Dauby
Inspector of Schools

N.B.—ONE FORM TO BE USED FOR EACH CLASSROOM TEACHER

(Use reverse if necessary—This end to be the top)

I.A. 401
R. 2900

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

Senior Room, Hazelton Indian School Date of visit October 30 1947

Post Office address of school Hazelton, B. C.

Grades	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX
Enrolled	4	8	4	8	1				
Present	3	7	3	7	1				

Teacher Mr. C. Rendell
(Name in full)

Licence (or certificate) Associate of Arts
Teaching Certificate (New Foundland)

Valid to 19

Taught last term in Hazelton

Teaching experience 14 Service in Indian school 1
(years) (years)

Conventions attended Summer sessions
1933, 1934, 1935

Teacher Grading

Appearance	B	Management	C
Health	B	Teaching skill	C-
Personality	C-	Preparations	D
Initiative	C-	Language	B
Discipline	B	Community service	
Relations		Pupils' progress	D

A, excellent; B, good; C, fair; D, poor.
The scale of grading may be increased by the use of + and -
(A+, A, A-).

General Comment:

The work of this teacher would improve if there was more evidence of careful planning and preparation. There appears to be no attempt on the part of the teacher to discover pupil difficulties or to give remedial work. Some of the pupils do addition by counting on their fingers and no attempt has been made to overcome this difficulty. The reading of the class is poor. The work in arithmetic seems to be almost entirely devoted to the fundamentals and little time spent on the solution of simple problems. The progress of the pupils is poor in all subjects.

The chief difficulty with Mr. Rendell's work appears to be lack of interest.

*Do NOT consider
this a satisfactory
report.
28/11/47
B.F. NEARY*

R.F. Davey
R.F. Davey.

Inspector of Schools

I.A. 401
R. 2146

N.B.—ONE FORM TO BE USED FOR EACH CLASSROOM TEACHER
(Use reverse if necessary—This end to be the top)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

Junior Room, Hazelton Indian School Date of visit October 30 19 47

Post Office address of school Hazelton, B. C.

Grades I II III IV V VI VII VIII IX

Enrolled 32

Present 30

Teacher Mrs. J. Massey.
(Name in full)

Licence (or certificate) Second class.

B.C. Certificate

Valid to Permanent 19

Taught last term in Hazelton

Teaching experience 15 1/2 years Service in Indian school 6 1/2 years

Conventions attended

Teacher Grading

Appearance	B	Management	B
Health	B	Teaching skill	A
Personality	A	Preparations	A
Initiative	B	Language	B
Discipline	B	Community service	
Relations		Pupils' progress	B

A, excellent; B, good; C, fair; D, poor.
The scale of grading may be increased by the use of + and -
(A+, A, A-).

General Comment:

Mrs. Massey is one of the most successful primary teachers in this inspectorate and the splendid work which was noted on the occasion of my last visit has been maintained. The class is responsive and enthusiastic. The progress of the class in reading is particularly good. Attention has been given to individual differences by the grouping of the children. The language work of the class is excellent.

A Hallowe'en party has been planned by the principal of the white school to which the pupils from the Indian school have been invited. This happy cooperation between the two schools is undoubtedly partly due to the efforts of Mrs. Massey.

B. F. Davey
28/11/47

R. F. Davey,
Inspector of Schools

I.A. 401
R. 2146

N.B.—ONE FORM TO BE USED FOR EACH CLASSROOM TEACHER
(Use reverse if necessary—This end to be the top)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **1-11-1**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **May 31st, 1947.**

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I am forwarding herewith School Inspector
Davey's reports covering his inspection of the
Hazelton Indian Day School on May 23rd.

EW
Encl.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

Hazelton Day (Junior Room) Indian School Date of visit May 23 19 47

Post Office address of school Hazelton, B. C.

Grades I II III IV V VI VII VIII IX

Enrolled 36

Present 32

Teacher Mrs. Jane Massey
(Name in full)

Licence (or certificate) Second Class

Valid to Permanent 19

Taught last term in Alert Bay

Teaching experience 18 1/2 (years) Service in Indian school 6 1/2 (years)

Conventions attended None

Teacher Grading

Appearance	B	Management	B
Health	B	Teaching skill	A
Personality	B	Preparations	A
Initiative	B	Language	B
Discipline	B	Community service	
Relations		Pupils' progress	A

A, excellent; B, good; C, fair; D, poor.
The scale of grading may be increased by the use of + and -
(A+, A, A-).

General Comment:

It is a pleasure to visit this well conducted class-room. The pupils are responsive and obviously take a delight in their work.

Any language difficulty which these children may have experienced at the beginning of the term has been successfully overcome by this teacher. The reading of the pupils is excellent and the response which Mrs. Massey secures from her class is unusually good.

The teacher makes good use of her blackboard and her work upon it is neat and attractively set out.

The work of the class in number work is well above the standard required for this grade. The exercise books are neat and carefully supervised.

The class is working on an interesting project which enables an integration of the work in Language, Handwork and Social Studies.

The class enjoys singing which they do very well.

The work of this teacher ranks among the best that I have seen.

I. A. 401
R. 1608

N.B.—ONE FORM TO BE USED FOR EACH CLASSROOM TEACHER
(Use reverse if necessary—This end to be the top)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

Hazelton Day (Senior Bm) Indian School Date of visit May 23, 1947

Post Office address of school Hazelton, B.C.

Grades I II III IV V VI VII VIII IX

Enrolled 7 3 8 0 1

Present 6 2 5 0

Teacher Adjutant Clarence Rendell
(Name in full)

Teacher Grading

Licence (or certificate) Associate Certificate
Newfoundland

Valid to 19

Taught last term in not teaching

Teaching experience 13 Service in Indian school 15 mo.
(years) (years)

Conventions attended
Refresher courses (Newfoundland)
1936, 1937, 1938.

Appearance	B	Management	C
Health	B	Teaching skill	C
Personality	C	Preparations	C
Initiative	C	Language	B
Discipline	B	Community service	
Relations		Pupils' progress	C

A, excellent; B, good; C, fair; D, poor.
The scale of grading may be increased by the use of + and -
(A+, A, A-).

General Comment:

This class-room would benefit by a greater amount of activity on the part of the pupils particularly through the use of games involving the use of English. The pupils are not very responsive.

A greater amount of drill work should be given in arithmetic to increase the speed and accuracy of the pupils' work.

The reading of the two Grade 2 pupils who were promoted in the middle of the term is excellent but the remainder of the class is poor. The Reading in the other Grades is fair.

The exercise books of the pupils are fairly neat and show that supervision has been given to the work that has been done in them.

More emphasis should be given to instruction in Health.

L. F. Davey
Inspector of Schools

I. A. 401
R. 1608

N.B.—ONE FORM TO BE USED FOR EACH CLASSROOM TEACHER
(Use reverse if necessary—This end to be the top)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

AGENT'S REPORT

Respecting Hazelton (Senior) Indian Day School
for the month January 1947

Name of Teacher Clarence Rendell Is Register properly kept? Not in school at visit
Number on Roll 18 Is Time Table posted up? No
Number that should attend Care of School Material Good
Average Attendance Cleanliness of School Good
Punctuality Fair Cleanliness of Pupils Good
Discipline Good Health of Pupils Good

Date of Visit	PUPILS PRESENT		GENERAL REMARKS Under this heading give your opinion on the condition of the school in regard to management, progress, etc., and any matters of interest regarding the school. Requests for supplies, repairs to buildings, etc., should be the subject of separate communications.
	Boys	Girls	
1947 January 29	8	7	Ten below zero with strong wind time of visit at 9.30 a.m. Pupils absent those living some distance. School opened January 13th, 1947 School is Church Army hall converted to temporary use and while interior unfinished makes very fair class room. Material on hand for finishing partition. Separation of pupils from primary grade had good psychological effect. Reserve is a mixed one in religion, mostly Salvation Army and Anglican with few R.Cs and U.Cs. Before opening advised both teacher and his "O.C" Brigadier Gillingham in view of undenominational character schools on reserve not desirable wear distinctive religious dress but teacher working in "Army" uniform time of visit. Might be necessary end of term declare school strictly undenominational and employ teachers accordingly. Mr. Rendell considerable experience as teacher and should be able to make school a success. Pupils are intelligent and well nourished. Lack of teachers desk reason for register not in school

Agency Babine

Form No. I.A. 407
R. 2018

James Coleman Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

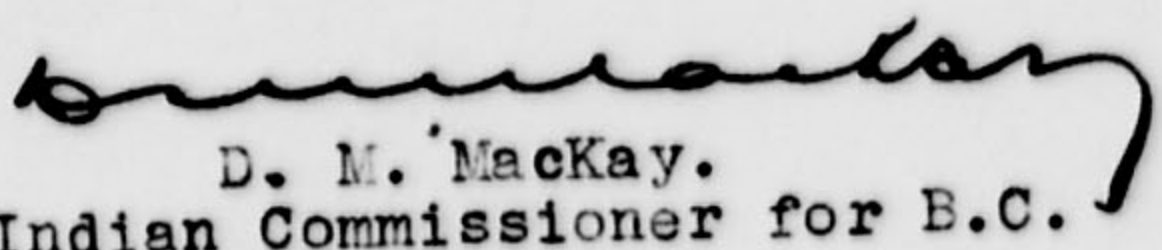
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **1-11-5.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70 **26th June, 1945.**
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith Report of Mr.
T. F. Robson, Provincial School Inspector, cover-
ing his inspection of the Hazelton Indian Day
School on June 13th, 1945.

Mr. Indian Agent Mallinson has been
requested to submit a report covering the points
raised by the Inspector, and I shall inform you
in this connection upon receipt of his reply.


D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

HN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

HAZELTON Indian School Date of visit June 13th. 19 45.

Post Office address of school Hazelton, B. C.

Grades	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX
Enrolled	13	12	3	3		4			
Present	6	10	3	1		1			

Teacher Katherine Sophia Skynner Bird (Mrs. E. V.) Teacher Grading
(Name in full)

Licence (or certificate) First (Sask)

Valid to Permanent 19

Taught last term in Hazelton

Teaching experience 32 Service in Indian school 17
(years) (years)

Conventions attended

Appearance	B	Management	B
Health	B	Teaching skill	B
Personality	B	Preparations	B
Initiative	B	Language	B
Discipline	B	Community service	B
Relations	B	Pupils' progress	C

A, excellent; B, good; C, fair; D, poor.
The scale of grading may be increased by the use of + and -
(A+, A, A-).

General Comment:

Mrs. Bird is earnest and conscientious. She has the welfare of the pupils at heart and they appear cleaner and better clad.

Vocational training has improved and is better suited to native needs. There is improvement in fundamental skills and singing is very good.

Some improvements to the building have been effected but ceiling and walls need painting a light colour. Lighting is poor. The fragmentary pieces of blackboard might well be replaced by a sheet across the front of the room.

Cupboard accommodation is inconvenient and unsightly. The stove is small for the size of the room.

Grounds are too small for play activities and toilets are badly in need of repair.

J. F. Hobson

Inspector of Schools

I. A. 401
R. 1608

N.B.—ONE FORM TO BE USED FOR EACH CLASSROOM TEACHER
(Use reverse if necessary—This end to be the top)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

HAZELTON Indian School Date of visit February 24th 19 44

Post Office address of school Hazelton, B. C.

Grades	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX
Enrolled 35	21	2	5	5	2				
Present 31	18	2	5	4	2				

Teacher Katherine Sophia Skynner Bird (Mrs. E. V.)
(Name in full)

Licence (or certificate) First Saskatchewan

Valid to Permanent 19

Taught last term in

Total teaching experience 31 years

Service in Indian school 16 years

Conventions attended

	Low	High
Appearance		X
Health		X
Personality		X
Initiative		X
Discipline		X
Relations		X
Management		X
Teaching skill		X
Preparations		X
Language		X
Community service		X
Pupils' progress	X	

General comment:

Mrs. Bird, an experienced teacher, has only recently been placed in charge of this school and vocational training is being gradually extended.

Regularity and punctuality of attendance has improved and progress is apparent.

Repairs and alterations previously suggested are planned and will be made when labour and opportunity permits.

T. F. Robson

T. F. Robson Inspector of Schools

I. A. 401
R. 9618

—ONE FORM TO BE USED FOR EACH CLASSROOM TEACHER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

151-9-6

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
75-151

File

Hazelton, B.C., March 1, 1944.

AGENT'S REPORT ON BABINE AGENCY FOR MONTH OF FEBRUARY.

x

x

x

SCHOOLS

None of the day schools were visited during the month. However, Mr. Provincial School Inspector Robson is reported to have visited Moricetown and Hazelton Indian Day schools but no notification of the Inspector's intention to do so was received at this office.

x

x

x

S. Mallinson.
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

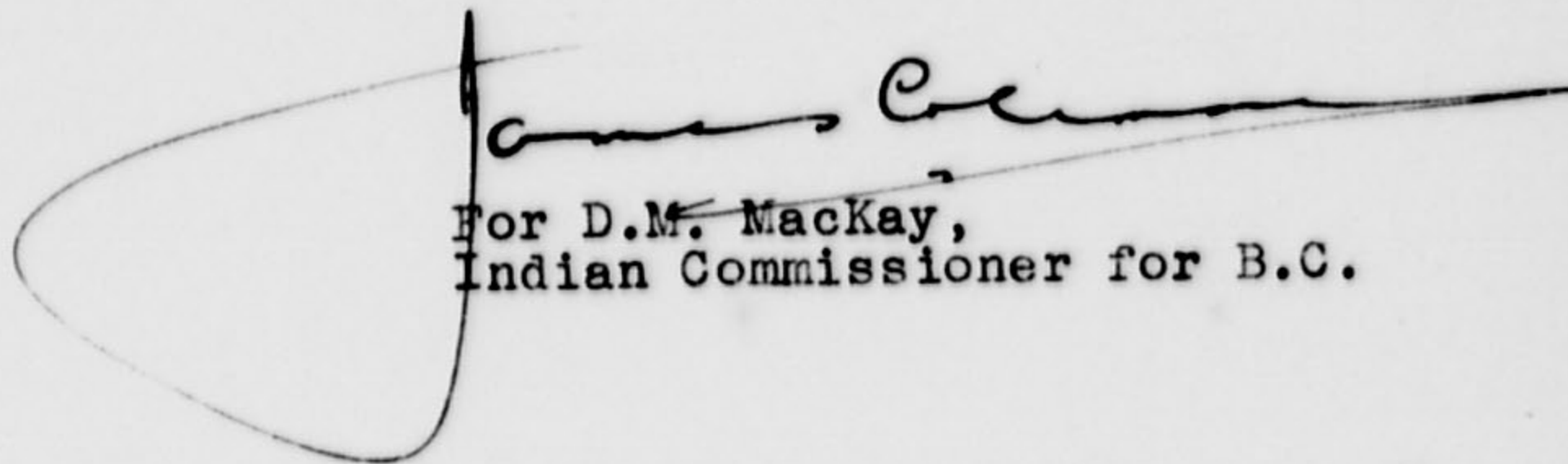
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-1-5952**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **June 22, 1943**

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Provincial Inspector
T.F. Robson's report covering the Hazelton Indian Day School
which he visited on the 20th ultimo.

In this connection, I would advise that the
Indian Agent has been requested to report on the matters noted
therein.


For D.M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

Hazelton Indian School Date of visit May 14/ closed - sports.
May 20th 19 43

Post Office address of school Hazelton, B.C.

Grades	I	II	III	IV	V	VI	VII	VIII	IX
Enrolled	31	15	5	6	3	2			
Present	6	4	1		1				

Teacher Rev. Frank Burling
(Name in full)

Licence (or certificate) 2nd, Sask.

Valid to indefinitely 19

Taught last term in

Total teaching experience 25 years

Service in Indian school 5 years

Conventions attended

	Low	High
Appearance		X
Health	X	
Personality		X
Initiative	X	
Discipline		X
Relations		X
Management	X	
Teaching skill		X
Preparations		X
Language		X
Community service		X
Pupils' progress	X	

General comment:

Vocational training is limited to sewing. This phase of the work should be extended. Irregular attendance and unpunctuality should be remedied.

Minor repairs are needed to windows and outbuildings. Windows at east end are detrimental to eyesight; they should be filled in and a black-board installed across the front. The window-frames could well be used along the north wall.

The instruction observed was good. Good use is made of pictures, charts and posters, but progress is retarded by poor attendance.

J. F. Robson,
Inspector of Schools

I. A. 401
R. 9618

N.B.—ONE FORM TO BE USED FOR EACH CLASSROOM TEACHER

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/1609.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70 26th Sept., 1939.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Dear Sir:-

I am attaching hereto Report of Capt. G. H. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools for B.C., covering his inspection on the 22nd instant of the Hazelton Indian Day School, in the Babine Agency, together with his covering letter dated 22nd September, 1939.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

~~CONFIDENTIAL~~

Kitwanga, B.C.

September 22, 1939.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

I am forwarding herewith my report on the Hazelton Indian Day School, Anglican Church, Babine Agency, which I inspected on September 22nd.

You will remember that this school was given an unsatisfactory report last October and that there was considerable correspondence with regard to the teacher, Mr. Burling, as a result.

While I am certain that the Department will be glad to learn that there has been some slight improvement in the teaching at Hazelton, and a considerable improvement in the cleanliness of the schoolroom, the fact remains that the teacher is not well adapted for the work of an Indian school.

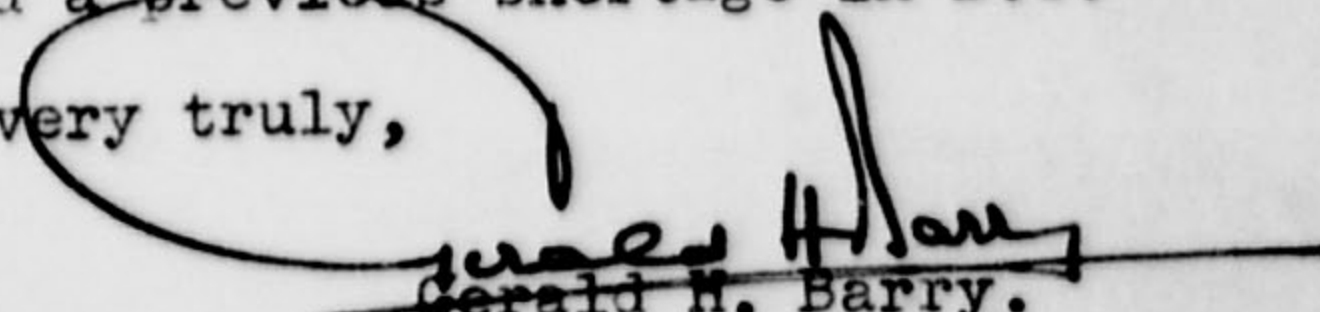
There are Salvation Army pupils as well as Roman Catholics at this school, and the numbers are rather too great for one man. I have recommended a new two or three room Indian day school on the local Indian Reserve, in place of this old rented hall located on Anglican property.

Mr. Burling is of course the Anglican Missionary at Hazelton. Some of the local people and of course the Right Rev G.A.Rix, Bishop of the Diocese, are anxious to have him retained as teacher. Though I do not look for any great success while Mr Burling is in charge of the school, I do consider that it might be well to allow him to continue as teacher till a new school is erected at Hazelton, when a properly qualified British Columbia teacher should be appointed.

Owing to the fact that there are Salvation Army and Roman Catholic children here in addition to the Anglican I consider it my duty to suggest that the appointment of any teachers of a new Indian day school at Hazelton should be selected by the Departmental officials and not by the Anglican Bishop.

My present report on this school read in continuation of my report of October 13th 1938 will I believe give a fairly good general review of the situation. My own letters to you dated February 20th 1939 relative to a report from the Indian Agent, of February 21st 1939 relative to Department letter 151-9-1 of February 16th 1939, and of March 1st 1939 relative to Departmental letter 151-9-1 of February 18th, draw attention to various phases of the work in Hazelton. As suggested above the present would not appear to be a particularly good time to make a change of teachers at Hazelton. Well qualified male teachers are very difficult to find owing to war conditions and a previous shortage in B.C.

Yours very truly,


Gerald H. Barry.
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

INSPECTOR'S REPORT

Hazelton (Day) Indian School Date of visit September 20, 1939
Post Office address of school Hazelton Indian Day School, Hazelton, B.C.
Grades 1 to 6 I II III IV V VI VII VIII IX
Boys 24 21 5 4 3 3 4 (42 single desks)
Enrolled Girls 16
Present Boys 16 Girls 10

Teacher Mr. Frank Burling Age 51
(Name in full)
Licence (or certificate) Second Class Saskatchewan
Valid to Permanent 19
Taught last term in in this school
Total teaching experience about fourteen years
Service in Indian school two years
Conventions attended

	LOW	HIGH
Appearance	C	
Health		B
Personality	C	
Initiative	C	
Discipline	C	
Relations		B
Management	C	
Teaching skill	C	
Preparations	D	
Language	C	
Community service		B
Pupils' progress	C	

Mr Burling was a pupil teacher in England and later taught there for some six years. He was in the ASC during the War of 1914-18. In 1921-22 he trained at the Regina Normal and later taught in Saskatchewan for about ten years. Later he taught in Alberta and in B.C. for two years on some sort of Permits.
General comment:

Average Quarterly Attendance			
September	1936-37	1937-38	1938-39
	26.0	23.4	20.7
December	44.1	33.8	35.5
March	42.7	23.7	26.7
June	39.1	19.7	26.2

The poor results obtained at this school were described in detail in my report of October 13th 1938 and there has been much subsequent correspondence about the teacher.

School work has improved a little since my last inspection. A new janitor manages to keep the school very much cleaner than was the case formerly.

Reading in general is good, though that of the Primary Grades is rather "Word for word".

Arithmetic is "Fair" Definite oral teaching needed. Much more Oral Language is needed and the teacher was informed that more time should be given to this subject. Older children were found to be just doing sums out of their text books in place of the proper seat work in Reading, Language, Nature etc. suggested to the teacher last year. School is still in need of a proper door lock, for children have to stop work to unlock yale latch whenever anyone wishes to enter.

Methods in general are old-fashioned, and interior of schoolroom is not attractive. Present standing of school may perhaps be classified as "Fair".

Gerald H. Barry, Inspector of Schools

I. A. 401
R. 7613

N.B.—ONE FORM TO BE USED FOR EACH CLASSROOM TEACHER.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **15/6528.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70 **3rd Nov., 1938.**
VANCOUVER, B.C.

NOV 7 1938

Dear Sir:-

I am forwarding herewith report of Capt. G. H. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools for B. C., together with his letter of 16th October, 1938, covering his inspection on the 13th ultimo of the Hazelton Indian Day School, in the Babine Agency, B. C.

The recommendations of Inspector Barry, regarding the appointment of a properly qualified teacher to replace Mr. Burling at the end of the current school year and the employment of an Indian woman to do the janitor work required at the School, are concurred in.

Yours faithfully,

ENCL.

DM/HN

D.M. MacKay
D.M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CONFIDENTIAL

Hazelton, B.C.

October 16, 1938.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay;

I am forwarding herewith my report on Hazelton Indian Day School, Babine Agency, which I inspected on October 13th.

I have informed Mr. Indian Agent Mortimer that I am not satisfied with the condition of the school.

With regard to the janitor service the Indian Agent informed me that he would see that this was properly done. He appeared to me anxious to retain the services of the present janitor, possibly on compassionate grounds. I know nothing more of Mrs Allen than is stated ~~in my report.~~

As you will see from my report I do not consider that Mr. Burling is a success here. He does not have the respect of the Indian parents who consider, the Indian Agent states, that their children are just wasting their time in school. They give this as a reason for not sending the children regularly.

As Mr. Burling only holds a temporary appointment and does not have a B.C. Teacher's Certificate, I see no reason why I should recommend that he be retained here.

We require a well qualified B.C. teacher with experience. The practice of appointing the local Missionary of the Anglican Church is a poor one, though I have little hope that the Department will wish to change this till the Two Room Indian Day School which I have recommended is erected.

I do consider that the Right Reverend Bishop Rix should be asked to nominate a properly qualified B.C. trained teacher to succeed Mr. Burling at the end of the present academic year, if not sooner.

I am very sorry that I have to report in this unsatisfactory way on Mr. Burling's work. In my last report on this school, very soon after his appointment, I expressed the hope that with an experienced teacher the children would make rapid progress. It is however my duty to point out that the present condition of the Hazelton Indian Day School is highly unsatisfactory. The Indian Agent is, I believe, well aware of this, though owing to his illness, he has only been able to visit the school once since my last inspection.

Yours very truly,

Gerald H. Barry.

Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INSPECTOR'S REPORT ON HAZELTON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Anglican Church

Babine Agency

Date of inspection: October 13th 1938.

Number of pupils present:

Boys	11
Girls	16
Total	27

Number of classrooms: One. This is a school building rented from the Anglican Church.

Number of desks in each classroom: 42 single desks.

Name of teacher: Mr. Frank Burling Age 50.

Health: Appears good.

Remarks relative to methods employed by teacher:

Mr. Burling was appointed on the nomination of the Anglican Church authorities, The Right Reverend Bishop Rix of Prince Rupert, and took up his duties in September 1937. The appointment was of a temporary nature as we knew nothing of his ability.

It appears that Mr. Burling was for some four years a pupil teacher in England and later taught in England for about six years. In the War of 1914-18 he was in the A.S.C. Trained in the Regina Normal School in 1921-22 he holds a Second Class Certificate in Saskatchewan, in which Province he taught for some ten years. He also states that he taught for one year in Alberta and for one year in B.C. on some sort of temporary permits. Mrs Burling is also a teacher.

Mr. Burling is a man with a rather negative teaching manner, and appears to lack the power to organize his work. Much of the children's time would appear to be wasted, at least this is one of the complaints made by parents and I can quite understand the reason.

Mr. Burling is I believe kind to the pupils and has done his best for them, but the results have not been satisfactory. He states that he is not himself satisfied with the progress of the children; but claims that the failure so clearly marked is due to the constant absence of pupils on account of illness. It appears that there have been many cases of bad colds and coughs, possibly whooping cough.

In general the teaching and organization of classes has been below the standard of the Indian Day School of this Province.

Remarks relative to the examination of the pupils:

In general the pupils are very greatly retarded, many having been more than a year in their respective Grades. The Primary children in particular are terribly backward. The Primary Reading is very poor and the Number Work much worse. They do not appear to have any proper seat work assigned. In fact the teacher appears to me to have very little idea how to go about the teaching of the young children in Grade 1, regardless of the fact that when I was here last I explained the whole matter in great detail.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Remarks relative to the examination of the pupils continued:

It was most difficult to discover what had been taught since my last visit. Great care was taken however to be fair with the teacher and I found that:-
Grade 1D Beginners were average in Number Work and knew little if anything in Reading.
Grade 1C had been in this Sub Grade since September 1937 for the most part, and were even now very backward in Reading and in Number Work.
Grade 1B read very slowly and in a word for word manner and count all their Combinations.
Grade 1A Read fairly well for such a Grade, but still count all Combinations and Separations.

I regraded most of the older children for the teacher, but could not possibly promote those in Grades 1B and 1C.

Grade 5 children after a year in the Grade were fairly good in Arithmetic and average in Reading.
I suggested that the following be promoted to Grade 6 NOW.
Mary Muldoe Age 14 Howard Wale Age 11 a very bright boy.
Ella Mowatt Age 13 Louise Wale Age 14

In Grade 4 I suggested the promotion of
W. Wale Age 13 and Bob Simpson Age 13 to Grade 5

I suggested the promotion of Norma Robinson Age 10 from Grade 2 where she has been over a year to Grade 3 and of Richard Lattie Age 9 to Grade 3, but consider that Kenneth Lattie Age 11 must remain in Grade 3.

The promotion of Walter Wilson Age over 10 and Clarence Wale Age 10 to Grade 2 was also suggested.

These children are named here so that the Indian Agent may be able to keep a check on their progress, and in order that I may have a record when I next inspect here.

HOWARD WALE WOULD BE BETTER OFF AT A RESIDENTIAL SCHOOL PARTICULARLY ST. MICHAEL'S ALERT BAY. He is very bright and might with proper teaching be a success. He will not learn much here I am afraid.

Kathleen Bush Age 9 in Grade 3 and
William Bush Age 11 in Grade 5 are the children of a Dutch father and an Indian mother. The father is dead I understand. He had been married to the Indian woman. The two children mentioned have been attending the Provincial Day School at Hazelton, but are now registered in this school. I inquired into this case and am told by the Indian Agent that the two children have been accepted into the local Band. As Indians there would of course be no difficulty in allowing them to transfer from the Provincial School where they are not wanted to the Indian Day School. They are being shown in my classification lists below.

Wilfred Wale Age 8 Grade 1A and
Fred Wale Age 7 Grade 1D have been taken out of this school as their father and mother have moved to Kisegias, where the father William Wale has been appointed teacher of an Indian Day School. The remaining Wale children mentioned above are living in Hazelton with relatives.

Arithmetic and Reading in Grades 2 to 5 are about average. I asked that the children now promoted be given the proper Work Books in Language, Reading, Nature etc., so that they could do some worth while seat work while the teacher was working with the various sub divisions of Grade 1.

These Intermediate Grade pupils from Grades 3 to 5 inclusive are in general quite bright, and with good teaching would make rapid progress. They responded well to my own teaching. I asked that Health be taught for 15 minutes daily and suggested the use of a new Health Work Book published by J.M.Dent and Sons.

In conclusion I regret to say that the work done since my last visit is below the average of the Indian schools in this Province.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Attendance problem: remedies suggested, etc.

I am not satisfied that all the available children attend regularly.

There are notes in the Register that the R.C.M.P. have on a number of occasions been asked to visit homes and see that children attended school. In some of these cases there are notes that the children were found to be ill.

It appears to me that the teacher does not himself visit the homes of the Indians enough.

It should be remembered that Mr. Burling is the Anglican Missionary here and that children attend his school who are members of the Salvation Army and others who are Roman Catholics.

The question of the establishment of an improved Indian Day School at Hazelton requires consideration. I do not believe that an Anglican Indian Day School where the teacher is Missionary, and not well qualified as a teacher from B.C. standards, is a satisfactory solution. Had Bishop Rix nominated a very well qualified B.C. teacher for this school, the fact that he had also to look after the Missionary work for the Anglican Church might have been overlooked, but when unsatisfactory teachers are nominated as in the present case, I would ask the Department to take action.

Attention is drawn to the letter received from the Hazelton Indian Chiefs and people previously forwarded to the Department and copied on Page 2A of my report on this school dated June 1, 1937.

The table below gives the classification of the children now on the school roll. I am however of the opinion that not all the available children are shown on the Register.

<u>Classification:</u>	<u>Grade:</u>	<u>Boys:</u>	<u>Girls:</u>	<u>Total:</u>
	6	2	3	5
	5	2	0	2
	4	0	1	1
	3	2	2	4
	2	2	2	4
	1B	0	7	7
	1C	8	1	9
	1D	0	4	4
	Total	16	20	36

The promotions suggested during this inspection have been made in the above Classification Table. The average Quarterly Attendance has been:-

Average Quarterly Attendance

<u>School Year</u>	<u>1936-37</u>	<u>1937-38</u>	<u>1938-39</u>
September	26	23.4	20.7
December	44.1	33.8	
March	42.7	23.7	
June	39.1	19.7	

The average attendance is falling.

The school is not attractive. The lock on the door is broken and there is a yale lock operated by a child near the door. It is impossible to open the door from outside. Throughout the inspection little children were "Leaving the room" and this child near the door was spending much of her time readmitting them or opening the door for them to go out. I spoke about this constant "Leaving the room" which as all teachers know is a sign of very faulty teaching and organization.

General Remarks:

I found the schoolroom in a untidy and dusty state. The janitor work has been very poorly attended to for some time. Blackboard ledges were deep in chalk dust, and window ledges dirty also.

I am informed by the teacher that a Mrs Allen is the janitor, but that as this woman is a partial invalid, and that her daughters do the necessary work.

It is very difficult to understand why a "white" woman, and a partial invalid at that, should be employed to do the janitor work in an Indian Day School. I understand that this same woman is the nominal janitor of the Provincial School also. I would recommend that regardless of any compassionate reasons this arrangement be put an end to at once and a proper janitor appointed, an Indian woman for preference, and the teacher held responsible that the work is properly done before such a janitor is paid.

I am not satisfied with the progress being made by the children here. Many are dirty and poorly dressed.

The Indian Agent has been very ill and not able to exercise a constant supervision of this school during the past year or I am certain he would not have permitted the present state of things to continue.

I consider that the fault lies with the Anglican authority, the Right Rev. Bishop Rix, in nominating Missionary teachers without B.C. qualifications, who are in fact quite unable to teach the school, whatever they may or may not be able to do as Missionaries.

As Mr. Frank Burling's appointment was temporary in the first place so that we could see how well he got on here, I would recommend strongly that the Department arrange with Bishop Rix for a properly qualified teacher to be placed here as from September 1939 at latest.

I am aware that the Department may not have the funds available to erect a suitable two room Indian Day School away from the "White" village and on the Indian Reserve as requested by the Indian Chiefs. Such a school will in my opinion be the only satisfactory solution of the situation here. With children from Anglican, Salvation Army, and Catholic homes, the teachers of such a two Division Day School should of course not be of necessity Anglicans. In any case the practice of having the Anglican Missionary the teacher of the Hazelton Indian Day School has proved most unsatisfactory except in the case of the Rev. B. Shearman some years ago.

The present school is conducted in an Anglican Hall for which we are paying rent.

The present standing of this school is "Unsatisfactory"

Hazelton, B.C.
October 16, 1938.

Gerald H. Barry,
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

15/846.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith report of Capt. G. H. Barry, Inspector of Indian Schools for B.C., together with his letter of the 23rd October, covering his inspection on the 22nd instant of the Hazelton Indian Day School, in the Babine Agency.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

ENCL.

HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

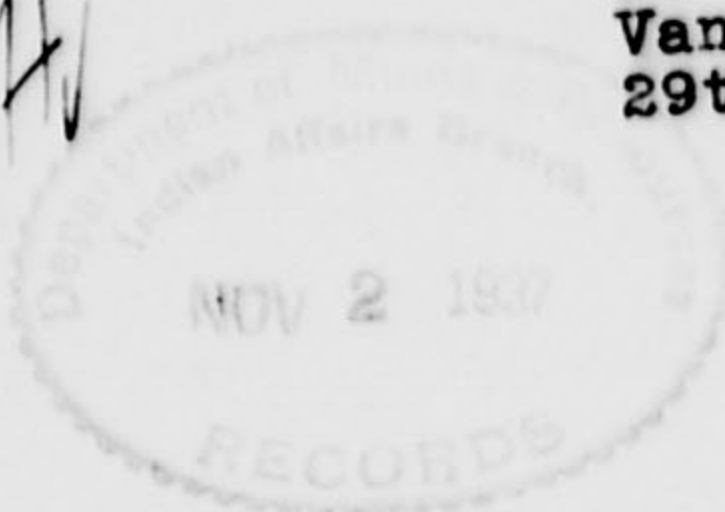


CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

EX'D.

P. O. Box 8,
Vancouver, B.C.,
29th October, 1937.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CONFIDENTIAL

Hazelton, B.C.

October 23, 1937.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 8,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

I am forwarding herewith my report on the Hazelton Indian Day School, Babine Agency, which I inspected on October 22nd.

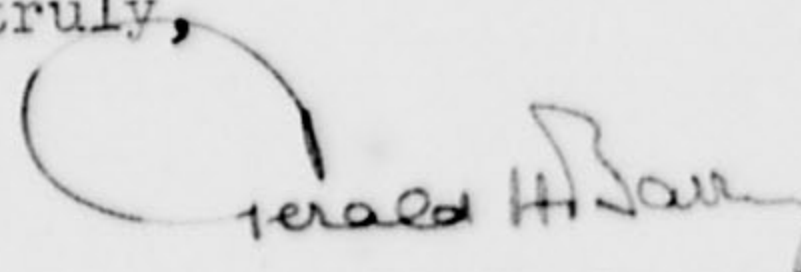
The present teacher at Hazelton was appointed on the nomination of the Right Reverend Bishop Rix. His appointment is at present of a temporary nature, and I do not believe that this should be changed till I have had an opportunity to again inspect this school, probably in May 1938.

I consider that Mr. Burling is likely to prove a success here. He has had considerable experience in many different kinds of schools, and has a good manner with the children. He saw service in the Great War with the A.S.C.

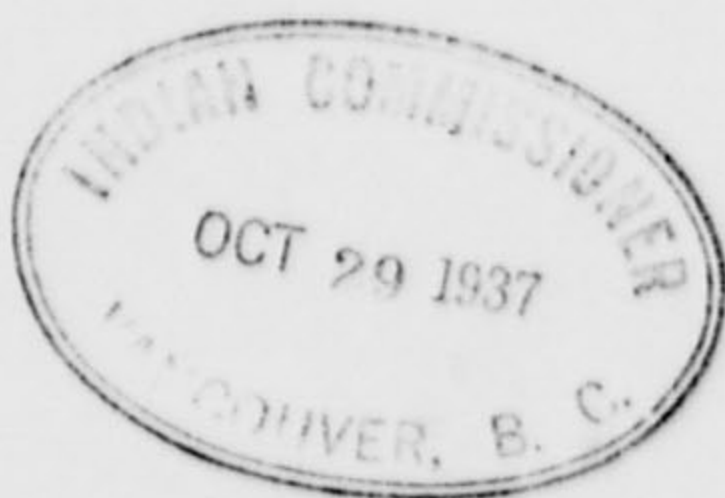
The response from the children to my own teaching at the Hazelton Indian Day School was quite good. I am inclined to think that after my inspection here last May, the previous teacher, Mr Noel Stewart, changed his methods and made a great change in the school. This change for the better is being extended by the present teacher Mr. Burling.

Mr. Burling is also the local Anglican Missionary though he is not in Holy Orders.

Yours very truly,



Gerald H. Barry.
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INSPECTOR'S REPORT ON HAZELTON INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Anglican Church

Babine Agency

Date of inspection: October 22, 1937.

Number of pupils present:

Boys	16
Girls	17
Total	33

Number of classrooms: One.

Number of desks in each classroom: There are 36 single desks
6 rear sections and 5 front
sections, giving seating for 41 children.

Name of teacher: Mr. Frank Burling Age 49.

Health: Very Good.

Remarks relative to methods employed by teacher:

Mr. Frank Burling was appointed on the nomination of the Anglican Church as teacher here in September 1937. His appointment is temporary as little was known of either his qualifications or his ability.

Mr. Burling was for some four years a pupil teacher in England, after which he served as teacher in England for some six years. During the War of 1914-18 he served with the A.S.C?

This teacher was trained at the Regina Normal School in 1921-22 and obtained a Second Class Certificate in Saskatchewan where he taught for some ten years. In addition he has had about one year in B.C. and one year in Alberta on Temporary Certificates previous to 1921.

Mr. Burling has been here only a very short time and it is too early to say much about success in the school work. His manner with the children is good. He is an experienced teacher, and appeared to be very glad to have the help I was able to give him in the organization of the work. My visit was of course made to help him to get a good start. No special tests were given to the children. My estimation of their ability was gained through their response to my own teaching during a number of short lessons on key subjects.

The children like this teacher and I feel that he will make a success of the work here.

I hope to have an opportunity next May to again visit the school. It will then be possible to report on the actual results of Mr. Burling's work here.

Mr. Burling is married and I may say that Mrs Burling is also a teacher.

Remarks relative to the examination of the pupils:

Singing: This was quite good. The little children are taught Action Songs.

Writing: Pencil is used in all Grades as there are no ink exercise books available. I may say that there is a great shortage of necessary exercise books and other school material at the present time. I understand that the teacher will requisition for what is urgently required.

Reading: While this is satisfactory in general, Grade 2 are very backward and are only working in Highroads Reader Book 1

Arithmetic: The proper texts are now in use. The work is satisfactory for this time of the year.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Geography: Suitable courses were outlined for the teacher

Elementary Science: The necessary work was outlined and a demonstration lesson on Air given to the children. I had brought with me the required chemicals and was able to give a lesson which proved of interest to the pupils. The response was very good.

Language: The use of the various Work Books was explained and demonstrated with some care. The teacher is now in a position to make the best use of the books with out any actual writing in the Work Books supplied. These will therefore last much longer. The oral work best adapted to the Grade 1 and 2 classes was also demonstrated.

General: The teacher's control was good. I spoke to the children on the danger of throwing stones. This was done as I had seen two or three boys throwing stones at one of the Hazelton houses the previous day. I believe that the action taken in speaking quietly to the children on the danger of using sling shots with stones coupled with the previous police action in gathering in the sling shots from Indian and "White" children will lessen the habit of throwing stones at houses in this village.

I have recommended that the present Grade 2 be divided into a Grade 1A and Grade 2B only one boy and two girls being ready for this latter Sub Grade.

I have also recommended that the Girl at present in Grade 6 be put with the rest of her class in Grade 7 where she belongs.

The whole of the above suggestions will be carried out by the teacher at once without further instructions from officials of the Indian Affairs Branch.

On the whole the children are in Grades for which they are not ready. With good teaching they may be able to make up the lost ground by the time of my next inspection.

Attendance problem: remedies suggested, Etc.

The average quarterly attendance has been:-
Attendance for Quarter ending:-

September 1936	26.	September 1937	23.44
December 1936	44.1		
March 1937	42.7		
June 1937	39.1		

The frequent resort to corporal punishment noted in my last report was curtailed after my last inspection. There has been very little since the appointment of the present teacher, and there is a much better tone in the school.

There are not quite as many children on the Register this year. I do not believe that all are back in the village.

May I point out for record that although this school is administered under the Anglican Church and that the school building is rented from that Church, there are in fact a considerable number of Salvation Army and Roman Catholic pupils attending here.

Classification:

<u>Grade:</u>	<u>Boys:</u>	<u>Girls:</u>	<u>Total:</u>
8	1	1	2
7	1	1	2
6	0	1	1
5	1	2	3
4	0	0	0
3	4	6	10
2	6	3	9
1B	3	10	13
1C	4	1	5
Totals:	20	25	45

General Remarks:

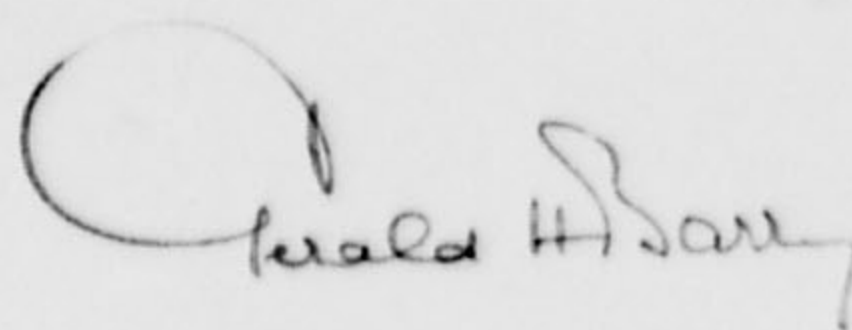
This present inspection was made to give any possible assistance to the teacher which he might require.

The limits of work in the main subjects in each Grade were outlined for him.

Mr. Burling is an experienced teacher and is likely to be a success here.

The general tone of the school is far better than when last visited. The children were much cleaner.

In conclusion I may say that I am well pleased with the progress of this school, the general standing of which is at present "Good".



Hazelton, B.C.
October 23, 1937.

Gerald H. Barry.
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

WARRANT

CROSS REFERENCE

~~154-9-6~~

HAZELTON
DAY SCHOOL
INSPECTORS REPORTS

FILE NO. 814-6

100

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")						
PA	8/5	21	21	5474	21	21/4
			21			
PA	8/5	21	26			
			27			
			25			
PA	8/5	21	22			
			23			

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 814-6, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6393)

File 814-2, part 1	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - Quarterly returns. 1943 - 1950
File 814-3, part 1	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - General Administration. 1913 - 1947
File 814-4, part 1	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - Vocational Training. 1938 - 1950
File 814-5, part 1	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1952
File 814-5, part 2	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 814-5, part 3	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 814-6, part 1	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - Inspectors' Report. 1923 - 1950
File 815-1, part 1	Homalco School - General Administration. 1907 - 1928
File 815-1, part 2	Homalco School - General Administration. 1928 - 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

815-1

~~THIS IS 167-22-1~~

C L O S E D

PLEASE SEE

Vol 2

~~167-22-1~~

82

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 19th, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, recommending the appointment of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur N. Becher to fill the positions of teacher and field matron, respectively, at the Homalco Indian Day School, recently vacated by Mr. and Mrs. A. H. Garland. The application of Mr. and Mrs. Becher, together with the testimonials which you enclosed in your letter, was also received. It is noted that their appointment meets with the approval of Rev. John Welch, O.M.I., also Mr. Inspector Cairns and yourself. While Mr. Becher has no professional qualifications, the Department will, in view of the recommendations mentioned, approve of his temporary appointment as teacher, also that of Mrs. Becher as field matron, from the 1st of September, next, their continuance in the work to depend upon the success which they achieve.

Mr. Becher will be allowed salary as teacher at the rate of \$95 per teaching month, payable quarterly. The salary allowed in the case of Mrs. Becher, who is to perform field matron's duties, will be at the rate of \$480 per annum. This will be payable monthly upon receipt of your monthly pay list.

Please inform Mr. and Mrs. Becher of the approval granted for their temporary appointment, and arrange with them to take up duties on the date above mentioned. It is hoped that they will meet with every success in their work at Homalco. Should they not be able to make satisfactory progress after a period of six months' trial, the Department would then consider the question of the closing of the school and sending the children to residential schools.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry
C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
415 Winch Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

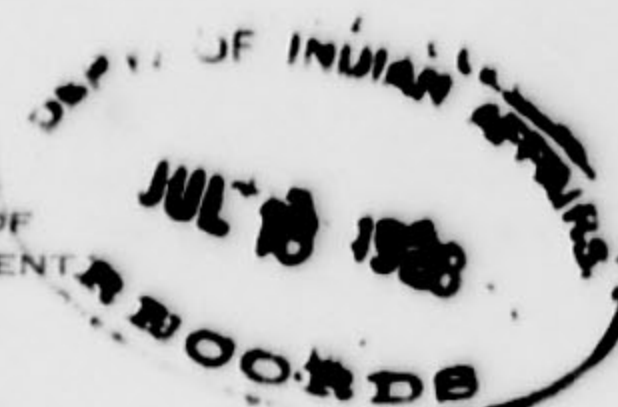
CANADA

167-33-1

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Vancouver Agency,
415 Winch Building,
Vancouver, B.C.,
July 13th, 1928.

4/49.



Sir,-

I have the honor to report that Very Reverend Father John Welch, O.M.I., of New Westminster, B.C., called on Mr. R.H. Cairns, Inspector of Indian Schools for British Columbia and myself by arrangement, and recommended the appointment of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur N. Becher, of Vancouver, to fill the vacant positions of Indian day school teacher and field matron, respectively, at the Homalco Indian village of Church House, B.C. recently left by Mr. and Mrs. A.H. Garland.

Mr. Becher called later and interviewed Mr. Cairns and me. We requested him to make formal application for the positions stating his references and qualifications. This was done. The application is herewith enclosed, together with letters (2) of reference, the first from the Municipal Engineer at Point Grey, Vancouver, and the second from the Medical Health Officer of the same Municipality-Mr. B. Blackwood.

Mr. Becher states that he has never taught school, but he feels quite capable of teaching what is usually described as "the three Rs"-reading, writing and arithmetic. He thinks also that he would be able to increase in competence with a little experience.

It will be noted that Mr. Becher states that Mrs. Becher was trained as a nurse at the Meath Hospital, Dublin. Mrs. Becher, however, was not able to furnish a certificate in time to make this appointment possible on such reference by September 1st when the school should re-open.

Mr. Inspector Cairns thinks that it would be advisable to give these people a trial by engaging them on probation for a period of six months, at a salary the same as paid to Mr. and Mrs. Garland, in view of which, and in view of the fact that Mr. and Mrs. Becher have been recommended by Very Reverend Father Welch, I would concur therein subject to Departmental approval. Father Welch

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Father Welch stated to Mr. Cairns and me that if these people are not able to make satisfactory progress with the Church House (Homalco) Indians, he will recommend the permanent closing of this school and the sending of the children to the boarding schools.

The Indians of this village have always been very troublesome, but a man of the proper type can do a great deal with them. Such a man is hard to find, because of the isolation and other conditions. We must do the best possible under the circumstances and hope for better results with the education of the young.

Were it not that this reserve is remotely situated and it is desirable that a white representative of the departmental service should be stationed here if only to keep a watchful eye over the Indians, I might have recommended earlier action along the line of closing the school-at least temporarily.

Your obedient servant,

Charles C. Perry
 Charles C. Perry,
 Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No 3563

39th Avenue

Vancouver B.C.

To Mr Perry

Indian agent

139 Hastings Street W.

I herewith apply for position of
Principal at the Indian School
Church House B.C. My wife for
the position of Field Matron. I was
educated at Ipswich Grammar School
Ipswich Suffolk England. I served
in the South African War also
The Great War & won the Military Medal.
was Becher trained as a nurse
at The Health Hospital Dublin
Ireland. My age is 44 years. Wife of 2.
Both are Catholics.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

6453 M^cDonald St.

Kerrisdale, June 26 / 28

This is to certify that I have
known Mr. Beecher for upwards of
ten years and have always found
him to be upright, honest and
hard-working and can thoroughly
recommend him for his new post.

B. Blackwood

M. L. O.

Permy Grey



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CORPORATION OF POINT GREY

OFFICE OF THE Engineer.

MUNICIPAL HALL

5851 WEST BOULEVARD

VANCOUVER, B. C., July 4th, 1928.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:-

I have pleasure in testifying that Mr. Arthur N. Becher of 3563-39th Ave. has been employed in the Engineering Department of the Municipality of Point Grey since 1911 with the exception of a period of six years when he was overseas.

He has been engaged on various branches of work, and his services have always been of a very satisfactory character.

Mr. Becher is a man of integrity and an honest, conscientious worker.

I shall be glad to recommend him for any position requiring these qualities.

Yours truly,

W. B. Frig.
Municipal Engineer.

WBG/JB.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-1

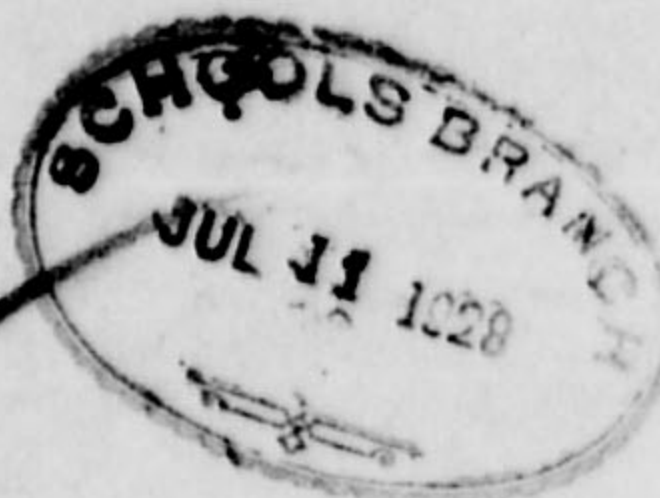


DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

Vancouver Agency,
415 Winch Building,
Vancouver, B.C.,
July 3rd, 1928.

4/49



Sir,-

I have the honor to transmit herewith
the quarterly returns of the Homalco Indian
Day School, B.C., for the quarter ended June 30th ultimo.

Mr. Garland, teacher, whose engagement with the
Department was terminated June 30th, and who has
handed me an inventory of school property, drugs,
etc. left at the Homalco School, has requested that
a cheque for the balance of the salaries due himself
and Mrs. Garland be sent in the care of the Vancouver
office as early as possible as these funds are badly
needed by them.

*See m37-
file*

Your obedient servant,

Charles C. Perry
Charles C. Perry,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-1
Church House, B.C.
June 9th. 1928



A. P. MacKenzie. Esq.,
Act. Ass't Deputy & Sec'y.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir,-

As promised in a former letter, I am enclosing herewith copies of correspondence emanating from the office of the Vancouver Agent, and signed by Dominion Constable T.T. Bartlett.

There are three subjects, marked - A. B. & C., -
You will note that in the letter marked A-1 I have written to Mr. Bartlett in my capacity as Stipendiary Magistrate. I would particularly draw your attention to his reply - marked A 2. You will also note the date of this letter - it is practically from this date that my trouble started with the Vancouver Agency.

I would now draw your attention to File B, - particularly requesting you to read, in all earnestness, Dominion Constable Bartlett's letter of March 16th 1927, marked B 2.

The third file marked C is what is purported to be an apology from Dominion Constable Bartlett in connection with a rumour spread by him - "that my wife and I were not married, that my wife was my daughter, and that we were therefore living in a state of incest".

He had already told Father Bellet, and I understand had also told some engineers who were working at Church House during November and part of December 1927, also Mr. Rosenberg, the painter, and to others at Sliammon; then fearing that what he had said would come to my ears, he came and told me about it.

I would ask you if the enclosed correspondence is the sort that is permitted by the Indian Dept., to emanate from any of its officials?

I am of the opinion that if ever an Agency required purifying, it is the Vancouver Agency, and I suggest, in all earnestness that a Catholic Agency should have a Catholic Administrator, as I have heard Mr. Perry criticize our priests and Roman Catholicism in a very derogatory manner.

I have the honor to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant.

A. Hedley-Parland

GS
You must remember that Mr. Perry is a Methodist, and, was at one time a Methodist Parson. Methodism Roman Catholicism

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C1
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Office.

Jan. 20th. 1928.

Sir, -

I understand you have complained to the Indian Commissioner and Indian Agent that I had circulated a false rumour respecting you and Mrs. Garland.

My memory of the incident complained of is that the statement that has given you offence was made to you, personally, at Church House, during the heat of an argument between us, and I told you the source of my information, which was a white fisherman at Egmont, who said he had heard it from the Indians.

I am sorry if this has caused you worry or inconvenience, and I desire to offer my sincere apologies to you and Mrs. Garland.

Yours etc.,

T.T.Bartlett,

Dominion Constable.

A. H. Garland. Esq.,
Church House, B.C.

COPY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY.

204 Winch Building.
Vancouver, B.C.

January 27th. 1927.

Dear Mr. Garland:-

On reading over my letter of January 11th, in reply to yours of January 8th, re Francis Louie's Panther skin, I have come to the conclusion that I was somewhat hasty and abrupt in the manner in which I replied.

When reading your letter the first time it seemed to imply that I had already received the bounty for the skin and was holding out on Francis Louie, who had enlisted the services of the Provincial Police, but on looking over your letter again after mailing the one you received, I find that I was mistaken and hereby tender apologies.

The cheque for \$40.00 arrived in the mail today, dated January 21st, and made payable to myself. I am sending same to Francis Louie by this steamer. The skin I intend to bring up with me on my next trip north, unless I can sell it in the meantime.

I expect to visit Squirrel Cove some time next week, and, if the opportunity offers, will make a trip to Church House, when, no doubt, I will be able to explain everything in connection with the matter in question.

Kindest regards to Mrs. Garland and family,

Yours truly,

T. T. Bartlett.

A. Medley Garland, Esq.,
Stipendiary Magistrate,
Church House, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY.

Homalco Indian Reserve.
Church House, B.C.
Jan. 22nd. 1927.

Constable T. T. Bartlett.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Second Floor, Winch Building.
Vancouver, B.C.

a3

Sir:-

Re your #F.L./42/7 - Francis Louie's
Cougar Skin.

I have for acknowledgment the receipt of
your letter dated the 11th inst., in reply to mine on
the above subject.

During my many years of service with different
Governments I have never before been the recipient of
such a vulgar and insolent letter. I am convinced that
the Dept. of Indian Affairs would look with extreme dis-
favor on any of its servants, no matter how menial the
position that that servant held, who would suggest, write
or dictate such an impudent letter, especially when ad-
dressed as official correspondence to a Stipendiary
Magistrate. I shall look for an apology by next mail.

Yours truly,

ANG-B

Stipendiary Magistrate.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY.

Indian Agent's Office.

Vancouver, B.C.

January 11th. 1926

File No. FL/42/7

22

Sir, -

Your letter of January 8th re Francis Louie's Cougar skin to hand and contents noted. It is ages since I received such a letter and for a while I had visions of the Penitentiary staring me in the face.

You really should get a job writing scareheads for the newspapers.

Now about the cougar skin. On October 14th, at Redonda Cannery. Francis Louie through William Mitchell asked me if I would take a cougar skin down to Vancouver with me when I went down and collect the bounty (\$40.00) on same for him. I asked him why the skin was not taken to the Prov. Police at Powell River, and was informed that the Provincial Police would not accept it. I did not want to bother with the skin as I have had lots of experience in collecting moneys for Indians in this manner and apart from the time it takes running from one office to another, I am usually out of pocket over the business.

I did not return to Vancouver until Oct. 26th. and left right away for another trip. Since then I have been travelling around and had not the time or opportunity to attend to the skin until recently.

I have already taken the skin to the Government Agent here who punched the ear, and I have also presented the application for the bounty. I am now awaiting the arrival of the cheque and as soon as this arrives, I will forward same to him together with the skin.

Re the last paragraph of your letter re the Prov. Police, I may say that Constable Boyt was with me at the Prov. Game Office yesterday when I went to make enquiries about the bounty. He did not mention anything about those mysterious "steps" which are to be taken against me. I may add that I saw Francis Louie at Squirrel Cove the week before Christmas, and told him the difficulty I had in obtaining the bounty. Francis Louie said it was all right no hurry.

I am sending you some copies of the forms of application for bounties which you will be able to make use of in future cases of this nature in your official capacity as Stipendiary Magistrate.

Kindest regards to everyone.

A. Hedley-Garland, Esq.,
Stipendiary Magistrate.
Church House, B.C.

Yours truly,
T. T. Bartlett,
Dominion Police.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Homalco Indian Reserve.
Church House, B.C.

al

Jan. 8th, 1928.

T. T. Bartlett, Esq.,
Dominion Constable,
2nd. Floor, Winch Bldg.
Vancouver, B.C.

Sir,-

Francis Louie, an Indian of the Squirrel Cove Band has come to me in my official capacity as Stipendiary Magistrate, and has made the following statement - That some time during the early part of October he killed a cougar on Cortes Island - that as you were in the vicinity at the time, he gave you the cougar skin and that you told him you would obtain for him the bounty allowed by the Provincial Government. He tells me that he has seen you several times since, but that he has not yet received either the skin back or the bounty.

He now desires to take what legal steps may be necessary to obtain this bounty or the return of the skin.

I might add that the matter is known to the Provincial Police Dept., at Powell River, and one of the Provincial Constables was here yesterday and spoke to me concerning the matter. In other words, he was making enquiries so as to take some steps - what these steps are, I do not know, but, to clear up the matter, I do wish you would write to me by return mail, giving me the full history of this affair as far as it concerns you.

With kindest regards,

Yours truly,

ANG-

Stipendiary Magistrate.

COPY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Honalee Indian Reserve.
Church House, B.C.
Feb. 19th. 1927.

B3

C. C. Perry. Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Winch Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

*Re Bartlett
calumnies*

Dear Mr. Perry:-

I enclose a copy of a letter which I have addressed to Constable Bartlett and I do wish you would exert your influence to prevent this officer from spreading false remarks on his journeys up and down the coast. From what I hear I am of the opinion that he is just a mischief and trouble maker.

Yours truly,

AHG-

Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY

B2

A. H. Garland, Esq.,
Day School Teacher.
Church House, B.C.

Church House B.C.
March 16th. 1927

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of February 19th, which reached this office on March 15th., and must confess that I am at a loss to understand what it is all about. It is years since I read such wretched drivel, and then the letter, which compared very favourably with yours, was written by an inmate of the Provincial Mental Home at Essondale.

From the general wording of your letter, it would appear that you had swallowed a dictionary, and I would suggest that you take a good dose of castor oil. If that doesn't relieve you, try a good stiff dose of carbolic acid which would be better still.

I am afraid you are getting to be like other people who, for some reason best known to themselves, live in out-of-the way places where every bit of gossip (which you condemn so severely in your letter) is seized upon with the result that a mountain is made out of a mole hill.

I have a pretty good idea as to the identity of the Party who started this controversy, in fact, I heard that someone had been blabbing, so your letter was not unexpected. You quoted quite a lot of legal drivel in your letter but you evidently forgot the old saying that a person is innocent until proved guilty. You heard one side of the story, and without hearing the other have already passed judgment, such as it is. Is it not possible that I was misquoted? I have always had the greatest respect for Mrs. Garland and Bibby, and admit that I did not encourage the boys as they were constantly "butting in" making private conversations impossible, and have made no secret of this.

Whilst the letter itself was, to say the least, very insulting, parts of it were very ~~humourous~~ humorous, especially lines 22 and 23 of the first paragraph. What on earth are you today that any sane person would "seeth with jealousy" at your success. It is to laugh.

It would be quite interesting to know whether your letter was written (to use a favourite phrase of yours) in your capacity as Stipendiary Magistrate, or in your capacity as third class teacher of an Indian School, and a Day School at that.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

In conclusion I would suggest that when you arise in the morning, look first at the cliff back of the village and then at your own reflection in the glass looking glass, and repeat to yourself, "There's another BIG BLUFF".

As to my opinion of yourself and your domineering manner, the less said the better. I hope this letter will be of some benefit to you and, if I were you, I would make a few enquiries or at least hear both sides of a question before writing insulting letters to people who have tried to help you out as well as they were able, without as much as a "THANK YOU."

Yours etc.,

E. T. Bartlett.

TTB/GD

Dommon Constable

COPY.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy

Honorable Indian Reserve.
Church House, B.C.
Feb. 19th. 1927.

B1

Sir:-

Were anyone to ask me what were the two greatest hidden menaces to Society at the present day, I would at once answer "Blackmail and Calumny." In a recent denunciation of the crime of blackmail, the Chief Justice of B.C. put it on the same footing as assassination, while another very prominent Judge called it one of the cancers of civilization. Calumny, the cousin-german of Blackmail, is a more insidious and treacherous form of mental debauchery. In blackmail there is generally good ground and often evidence for the allegations, but in calumny in nearly all cases there is no ground at all for the insinuations and cruel innuendoes. The blackmailer is generally run to earth and receives heavy and deserved punishment, the fey calumniator generally runs scot-free while his victims suffer terribly. Just now in Church House we are smiting with some nervous apprehension the return of the mosquito - that stinging, ubiquitous nuisance - which drives people frantic with uneasiness and discontent. But we thank God that the insect is moribund and inert for the greater part of the year. The mosquito plies his mischievous trade while the sun shines and the swamps exude their putrescent miasma. On the other hand the calumniator flourishes in the dark throughout the year. He thrives on the garbage of his own ill-functioned and diseased mind. He is usually an ill-bred fellow and seethes with jealousy at the other fellow's success. He is the personification of the dog in the manger. His usual method is to fasten on to some idle gossip, which he enlarges, magnifies and paints in lurid colors, and then disseminates secretly and maliciously. He is the poison gas expert of society, and the fumes from his devilishly along bombs are as murderous and the effects as far-reaching as ever were those of the Germans on the battlefields of Flanders.

The burglar, the hold-up man, and, the brigand are gentlemen to him. The highwayman of old came out in the open, the victims' loss was merely temporal and remediable; the criminals generosity and fame were sung in ballads and praised in folk lore. What can we say of the calumniator? He works in the dark and the wounds he inflicts are deadly. He rarely over-steps the barbed wire entanglements of criminal libel. When trapped or confronted with his victim he utters pallid excuses, cringes like a leprous hound and falters.

We all despise the female gossip who hangs over the neighbors' wall; we should doubly condemn and treat as a pestilence the male gossip who ruins his fellow man with his over-ready tongue. Proverbs of all countries tell us "beware of the man who goes amongst his fellows with a loose tongue". Countless suicides, impoverished and unhappy homes, stunted and distorted lives are some of the results of the calumniators' trade. His stings are as fatal to man as those of the bee-fly to animals.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ananias and Saphira were calumniators when God struck them dead. It would be a happier world to-day if these two had been the last of their vile species.

During the Winter a quaint little trio of figures representing three monkeys sitting in similar poses were on sale in the fifteen cent stores of the City of Vancouver. Every calumniator amongst us should have purchased one of these made idols and bowed down to these figures in repentance and deep reverence. The figures exemplify in the monkey what should be the cardinal virtues in every upright man, "Speak no evil, see no evil, hear no evil."

And, as in society and amongst larger congregations of the human species, so it is in smaller communities and organizations. We know that a worm will sink a ship or destroy a costly edifice if given time enough. In like fashion will the canker of the calumniator spread through and putrefy the foundations of good fellowship, and comradeship, upon which all friendly groups, societies and associations are built. The plagues of suspicion and discontent, the fires of jealousy and greed, fanned by the foul breath of the liar and malignant - have at every stage of history been the chief destroying factors in the lives of the nations, communities, organizations and associations. Let us always remember the immortal words of the great Shakespeare "He who steals my purse steals trash, but he who filches from me my good name, steals that which not enriches him, but leaves me poor indeed."

In conclusion I hope that this letter will be of some benefit to you. At the same time I must request that in your peregrinations up and down the Coast, you will refrain from using my name, or that of my wife, or any member of my family, in the manner that you have done, or I regret that I shall be compelled to take some steps to prevent you.

Yours truly,

AHG-

J. D. Bartlett
Dominion Commissioner
Vancouver
Vancouver

A. H. G.

*Copy of letter
sent by me to
Bartlett*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-1.

Ottawa, June 6, 1928.

Sir:

I have your 4/49 of the 28th ultimo, with enclosure, relative to Mr. A. H. Garland, who is leaving the Homaleo Indian Day School on the 30th instant. The contents have been noted and I wish to suggest that, if any difficulty arises, you make a full report to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie
Acting Asst. Deputy Secretary.

G. C. Perry
G. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
415 Winch Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

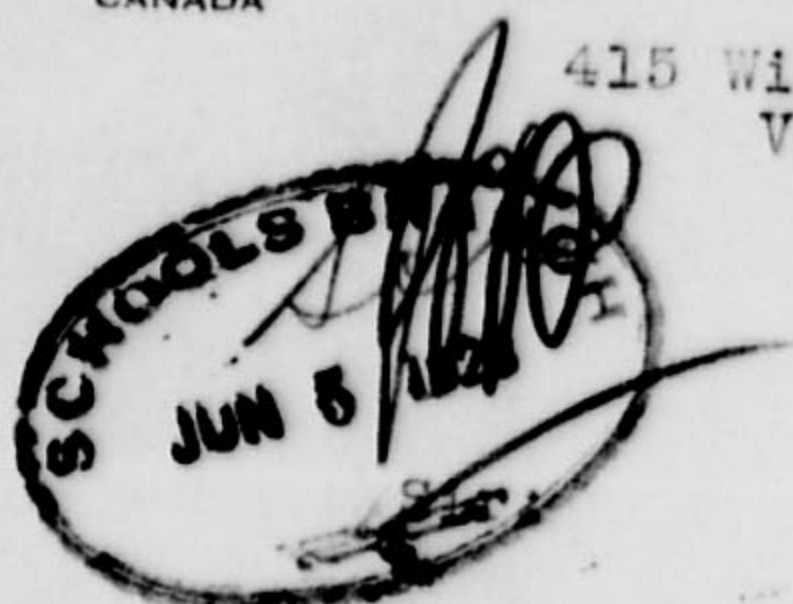


OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

4/49.

415 Winch Building,
Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.,

May 28, 1928.



With reference to Departmental letter No. 167-33-1, dated March 22nd. last, in which I was informed that the Department considered it in the best interests of the work to have Mr. and Mrs. A. H. Garland, Indian Day School Teacher and Matron, respectively vacate their positions at the Indian village of Church House on June 30th., I beg to transmit herewith a report dated May 28th. in regard to Mr. Garland signed by Mr. T. T. Bartlett, Dominion Constable of the Vancouver Agency, which will be self-explanatory. Accompanying this report is also a photograph of Mr. and Mrs. Garland and their three children. These are being sent to the Department as it is thought the Department may wish to have the Royal Canadian Mounted Police confirm the same upon investigation. If this record is substantiated by further inquiries it has occurred to me to suggest that the report of Inspector Cairns and myself on the results of our investigation at Church House may prove to have been quite lenient.

Mr. Garland has been writing to me in a very objectionable manner since Mr. Cairns and I made our investigation of his alleged misconduct with Indian women. I also understand he is opening a small store a short distance from the Reserve as soon as he vacates the Indian village school and there is reason to expect further difficulties as time goes on with this man being so near the Indians. For the foregoing reasons I have deemed it advisable to inform the Department of these developments.

Your obedient servant,

(C.C. Perry) INDIAN AGENT.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Office,
Vancouver, B. C.
May 28th, 1928.

Sir,

On May 26th, 1928, I received the following information re Arthur Hedley Garland, the Indian Day School teacher at Church House, B. C. in this Agency, and, as Garland is an employee of this Department, I think this information should be placed in your possession.

My informant told me that he knew Garland intimately, having lived next door to him in Winnipeg for a considerable period, and informed me that "Captain" Garland formerly held a responsible position at the Manitoba Provincial Income Tax Office, but lost this position on account of dabbling in politics.

At one time Garland and Mayor (or Major Webb) were partners in the Garrick Hotel, Garry Street, Winnipeg, where considerable bootlegging took place.

I was also informed that Garland went in for smuggling liquor into the United States, using airplanes for transporting the liquor across the border. Garland usually made the trip on the plane to collect for the shipment of liquor.

My informant told me that Garland "got in bad" with the Winnipeg Police and had to get out of town and that is the reason he came to the coast. He also informed me that Garland was a magistrate in Winnipeg and in this capacity tried other bootleggers who usually were given the limit so as to stop opposition.

Garland at one time lived at Sadler Avenue W. St. Vital, and the parents of my informant lived at 128 Berrydale Avenue, St. Vital, Winnipeg.

I was also informed that Garland was born at Bray, Ireland, and was educated at Trinity College, Dublin. He lived in England for several years. Garland told my informant that the reason he left the Old Country and came to Canada was because he got mixed up in a "scrape" in which someone had been killed.

My informant readily identified Garland in the attached photograph and mentioned the names of the children. My informant's name is Leslie Preece, son of Samuel Preece, Winnipeg, and, as the above information was given to me confidentially, I would not care to have his name brought into this matter.



T. T. Bartlett
(T.T. Bartlett)
DOMINION CONSTABLE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Church House, B.C.
May 14th. 1928.

A. F. MacKenzie. Esq.,
Acting Ass't Deputy & Sec'y.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.



Sir,-

I have the honor to enclose a copy of a letter which I have addressed to Mr. C. C. Perry, Indian Agent, Vancouver Agency., with the request that you will please use your influence with this gentleman to prevent him from interfering in my private affairs. I can only regard his actions as being with the intent to injure me, if possible.

My Magistracy and Petty Debts Court have nothing whatever to do with Mr. Perry or the Department, and if Mr. Perry should write or cause to be written letters to the Attorney General pointing out my resignation from the position of Teacher of the Indian Day School, it can only be regarded as an unwarranted interference in my private affairs. I am perfectly capable of writing to the Attorney General if it is necessary to do so, and if I were leaving the district, without any assistance from Mr. Perry.

Yours truly,

A. Hedley Garland

Encl.

*There are pin pricks on his back to taunt and
sadd me, aggravate and annoy me.*

*Not enough attention and time has
been given to this case I think
Hedley*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Church House, B.C.
May 14th. 1928.

C. C. Perry. Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vancouver, B.C.

Sir,-

I understand that you are the base or cause of certain correspondence with the Attorney-General's Department relative to my resignation from the position as school teacher of this reserve, this to be read in conjunction with my Magistracy.

I resent your interference in my private affairs. My position as Magistrate is my own private affair; you have nothing to do with it, neither you, nor the Dept., have any control over it, and I can only deduce that your object in writing to the Attorney General was to try and injure me, if possible.

I am quite capable of writing to the Attorney-General resigning my Magistracy should I leave this district, but I have no intention of leaving the district. I have taken a ranch contiguous to the reserve, where I intend to open a store and set up a first aid station; in addition to which I hope to take over a school for white children. I must ask you to refrain from interfering in my private affairs.

Yours truly,

A. Hedley Farland

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-1

March House.

Sunday

Mr Perry

file by

I am ~~like~~ Man I to weak
 to come to ~~the~~ school to talk so I send you
 this word. I been long time with these
 peoples so I know all the good men and
 women and I know all the bad men and
 women. George Hargreave make trouble for
 the teacher with women. This work
 that the chief does with the teacher not
 right. Not true these women talking like
 that way are bad women Mrs Bassett and
 Agnes Hackett are bad. They not care
 what they says. They not care for anything
 not scared for God no shame stand up
 and lies they drink make drunk men no
 money children no clothes go round with
 cups asking give me little sugar tea flower
 they spend money for drink the chief drinks
 like he wants chase teacher away cause
 he scared for teacher then he drink more
 and the peoples all do what the chief do and
 the peoples go down night the teacher go away
 you soon see dead man in this village some
 one kill when they drinks and fight the chief
 worse in this village for drink Agnes Hackett
 bad worse woman look at her children all
 different fathers one evening when I is alone
 Pauls house is at us in that house at Sept.
 Pauls house come in and she tells she wants to
 find out who making fun with her saying
 she do something with the teacher.
 she swear to all of us she dont do nothing with
 teacher. I like to she tell the truth then I want
 you know. Perry all these peoples who make

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

trouble for teachers all likes drinks and Joe Henry
family only ones makes this trouble Mrs Johnson
Shephard and Mrs Bassett each ones. Last
woman I know what they do. I can't help
one side I just tell you what I know
what I see I never miss anything I know
one how I have home every day I know
everything I see everything I want you to
know teacher a good man done well always
gives a good nice school never miss one
day he go straight with his work he
follow what he doing I never see the
teacher drink I never talk him about the
village he always at home he a good man
best we ever see for everything and his
wife and childrens I think you believe
me Mr Perry that's all I want for story
to you this day

James
H. X Mark
Wilson

Witness Alex Paul;

Chair of the Church

this for Ottawa

167-33-1

March 30, 1928.

Dear Mr. Ditchburn:-

I have your report of the 23rd instant with transcript of evidence taken at your hearing of the complaint made by Mr. Agent Perry against Mr. Garland, the teacher at Homalco. The evidence has been perused, and I have to thank you for the thoroughness with which you have gone into this matter. I regret that so much of your valuable time should have been taken up, in what would appear to be, after all, more or less trivial, although I appreciate Mr. Perry's desire to be exonerated.

I agree with your findings, and you will be pleased to know that action has been obviated, as on March 17th, Mr. Garland submitted his resignation as teacher, to take effect at the end of the June quarter. This resignation was promptly accepted, and Mr. Perry advised.

Yours very truly,

W.E.D.

W.E.D.

Deputy Superintendent General.

W.E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Victoria,
B.C.,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-1

March 30, 1928.

Dear Mr. Ditchburn:-

I have your report of the 23rd instant with transcript of evidence taken at your hearing of the complaint made by Mr. Agent Perry against Mr. Garland, the teacher at Homalco. The evidence has been perused, and I have to thank you for the thoroughness with which you have gone into this matter. I regret that so much of your valuable time should have been taken up, in what would appear to be, after all, more or less trivial, although I appreciate Mr. Perry's desire to be exonerated.

I agree with your findings, and you will be pleased to know that action has been obviated, as on March 17th, Mr. Garland submitted his resignation as teacher, to take effect at the end of the June quarter. This resignation was promptly accepted, and Mr. Perry advised.

Yours very truly,

W.E.Ditchburn, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
Victoria,
B.C.,

Deputy Superintendent General.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

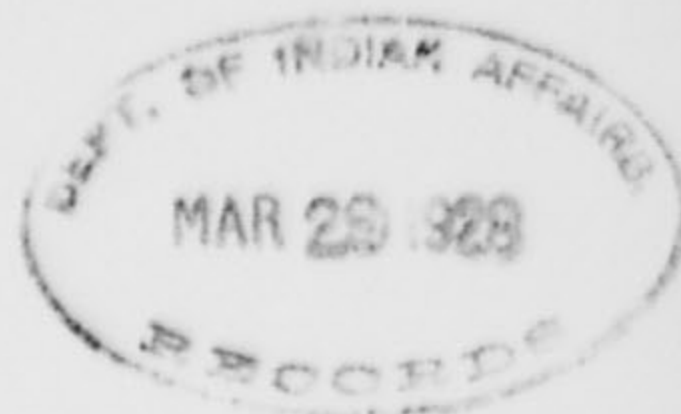
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 42/11226.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE,
P. O. BOX 555

VICTORIA, B.C. March 23, 1928.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to inform you that it was necessary for me, on the 6th ultimo, to hold an investigation into a complaint made by Mr. Indian Agent Perry that A. Hedley Garland, school-teacher at Church House, in a communication dated the 14th January, 1928, had made accusations against him in his administration of the Vancouver Agency, alleging that in a letter which the Agent had written to Mr. Garland on the 22nd December last, in reply to one from the school teacher dated the 11th December, contained untruths, showed bias and prejudice against him and insinuated that Mr. Garland was a liar. This case was the outcome of considerable correspondence which had passed between the teacher and the Indian Agent regarding alleged misconduct on the part of Constable Bartlett.

Copies of Agent Perry's letter of the 22nd of December to Mr. Garland, and Mr. Garland's communication dated the 14th January, are attached hereto for your information and perusal. They are marked "A" and "B".

As I was aware of the fact that instructions had been issued by the Department to Agent Perry to make investigations into the charges of misconduct on the part of Mr. Garland himself, I considered it essential to hold my investigation first to see whether the Agent was a fit and proper person to hold the investigation into the complaints made with regard to the teacher.

Upon the conclusion of the hearing, I reached the decision that Mr. Garland had no foundation whatever to make the statement about Mr. Indian Agent Perry as contained in his letter of the 14th January.

The letter of Mr. Garland dated the 11th December to Agent Perry, above spoken of, had reference to some Indian cases which he had been trying as magistrate at Church House about the 1st of December and he wrote to Agent Perry stating that he was convinced that some of the Indians had perjured themselves and he proposed laying the matter before the Attorney-General which, of course, was the proper course for him to pursue. After a perusal of Agent Perry's letter of the 22nd December, I think you will be at a loss to see anything in it wherein Mr. Garland could base his allegations of lying, bias or prejudice on the part of Agent Perry. It was indeed difficult for me to determine why Mr. Garland had written in this manner, but as the investigation proceeded, Mr. Garland brought out a very fine line of distinction in that, when writing to Mr. Agent Perry on the 11th December, he

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

stated

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

stated that he proposed laying the perjury matter before the Attorney-General, and Mr. Perry in his reply of the 22nd of December, you will observe, states he had brought the matter to the attention of the Attorney-General. I consider this was a point of hair-splitting and that the Agent was justified in assuming that Mr. Garland had laid the matter before the Attorney-General. Furthermore I think you will come to the conclusion that Mr. Agent Perry's letter of the 22nd was written in a very courteous tone, as indeed were all letters that he has written to Mr. Garland on various subjects.

I deemed it important also to hear the complaints Mr. Garland had against Constable Bartlett; the main one, however, was the charge that Constable Bartlett spread a very unsavory report with regard to Mr. Garland in that he and Mrs. Garland were not man and wife but father and daughter. Mr. Garland stated that Constable Bartlett charged him with living in incest with his daughter. Investigation of this particular point did not bear out Mr. Garland's contention and he did not bring any proof to bear that the Constable had spoken to any other person than himself on this matter. Bartlett's explanation of the matter, however, is that he and Mr. Garland were having a heated argument at Church House one day and Mr. Garland had told the Constable that he could tell him a good many things that the people were saying about him. The Constable then told Mr. Garland that he had heard some things that the people were saying about him himself and made mention of the fact that he had heard that Mr. and Mrs. Garland were not man and wife, but they were father and daughter. Bartlett gave sworn testimony to the fact that he had heard this through a white fisherman at Skelett Inlet, the rumour having come from the Indians and this was the first time that he had ever heard anything in the matter. As above stated, in view of the fact that Mr. Garland could not bring proof that Bartlett had spread this report, the Constable's evidence naturally would have as much force in law as that of Mr. Garland. I am not at all surprised at such a rumour becoming current for I never did in the course of my experience see two people where there is such an apparent disparity in their ages, whereas, in reality, there are only five years. On sizing up Mr. Garland at the investigation, I immediately came to the conclusion that he was a man of at least seventy or seventy-two years of age, whereas Mrs. Garland, who was also at the investigation, informed me that she is now only in her fiftieth year. Mr. Garland stated that he is fifty-six, although in last year's school report, he put himself down as being only fifty-four. This being the case, it was quite easy for a person to realize that some of the Indians came to the conclusion that Mr. and Mrs. Garland were really father and daughter and not husband and wife. Mr. Garland also brought out some other charges of neglect of duty on the part of Constable Bartlett in which I felt there was considerable merit, and after the investigation I had recourse to censure Bartlett very severely and informed him that if like occurrences happened in future he would have to be discharged from his position.

I am attaching hereto a copy of the evidence taken in this investigation by Miss Corcoran, the stenographer in Agent Perry's office, but in view of the fact that Miss Corcoran is not used to taking down evidence verbatim, she could not get down everything that was said, but there is

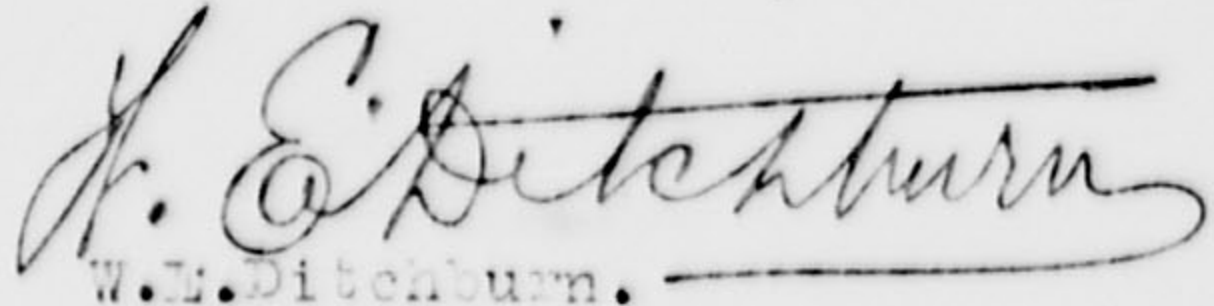
sufficient

(3)

sufficient to give you a fairly full understanding of what transpired. This transcript of evidence was only recently supplied to me and, therefore, I was not in a position to report at an earlier date.

Since my investigation, Agent Perry and Mr. Cairns have looked into the charges of misconduct on the part of Mr. Garland, and their conclusions have been that while there is very little in the complaints, it has been found that Mr. Garland is not just the proper person to have charge of the education of Indian children and the suggestion has been made that he should be relieved from his duties at the end of June, and I think this would be the best thing to do, as he is one of the most peculiar men I have ever had anything to do with in the course of my career.

Your obedient servant,



W.H. Ditchburn.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

WED/HK.

Enclosures:-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C
O
P
Y.

415 Winch Building,
Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.,

December 22, 1927.

Dear Mr. Garland:

Exhibit A

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letters, three in number, dated December 8th, 11th, and 12th with regard to the police prosecutions which recently took place at Church House. In reply to yours of the 8th inst. I would inform you that Mr. Rosenberg gave me verbally the details, as anticipated by your letter.

In your letter of the 11th you have informed me that you have brought to the attention of the Hon. Attorney General the matter of certain Indians perjuring themselves and in this connection I feel that this is not a matter for my interference since the case was prosecuted by the Provincial police before you, as Stipendiary Magistrate. It is noted that you observe that you leave the matter in my hands but I regret not being in a position to interfere in this matter, and more particularly since it is understood that you have been in communication with the Indian Commissioner at Victoria in connection with the case. No doubt Mr. Ditchburn will give the matter his most careful consideration.

With regard to your statement that Moses Wilson offered you \$100.00 if you would try the case in Church House instead of sending it to Powell River, I am informed that this Indian told the Dominion constable that he had asked you what the fine would likely be, as he had only \$100.00 in his possession. This also, however, is not a matter for my interference. If a bribe

was offered

A.H. Garland, Esq., S.M.
Church House, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

December 22, 1927.

was offered or if the Indians perjured themselves at the time, you had all the machinery available for settling it there and then. Under the circumstances, it is my opinion that these Indians will have learned their lesson by now as a result of the fines imposed upon them and I do not think any good purpose would be served now by further prosecuting the Indians on the grounds named. Should the Attorney General or Mr. Ditchburn think otherwise, they will act no doubt upon their convictions in the matter.

It has been reported to me that you allowed Indians to sign informations and incur expenditure in connection with these prosecutions but that upon arrival of the Provincial police the latter were allowed to inform and no provision was made whereby the informing Indians might receive their mouties or launch expenses incurred by them. I would be interested to have the facts of the case. No doubt you will be applying to the Attorney General with a view to an adjustment of any legitimate expenses incurred, although the Indian Act gives the presiding magistrate the right to charge the costs of prosecution against the convicted party. Since it is understood that the matter is in the hands of the Indian Commissioner I do not wish to interfere in this phase of the matter but simply wish to advise you of information which has reached me. I must also advise you that I did not receive a telegram from you asking me to meet you at Powell River on the 10th inst.

As anticipated in your letter of December 11th, complaints of a very serious nature have been received both by myself and Mr. Inspector Cairns, and we have been discussing them pro and con. This matter will be dealt with in due course and in the meantime, since you have asked for permission to come to Vancouver this permission is granted, but I can not state that the Department will incur any expense in this connection. Perhaps you will advise me when you expect to be in Vancouver and I would point out that it is important that the conduct of the classroom work should not be discontinued during your absence.

Yours sincerely,

(C.C.Perry)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C
O.
P
Y.

Homalco Indian Reservation.
Church House, B.C.

Jan. 14th, 1928.

C.C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Winch Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

"E.H.A. B."

Dear Mr. Perry:-

The more I read your letter of the 22nd of December, 1927, on matters relating to recent prosecutions at Church House, the more am I compelled to refrain from replying to it. Your letter is so pregnant with inaccuracies and untruths that I shudder at it. Your letter is so overflowing (read in conjunction with others that have been received from you lately) with bias and prejudice, that I am now forced to request you, on my behalf, to demand from Ottawa a thorough and complete investigation into the administration of the Vancouver Agency, and more especially into the Machiavellian activities and deviltries of Constable Bartlett.

My life has been a little hell, caused by this man's calumny. Wallowing as he does, and (I understand with your connivance) amongst the filth and garbage of idle Indian gossip, suggesting to them the things that he wants them to say, and conveys them to you as reports made to him, and these are apparently (by your letter) accepted by you as truths. Why, even you in your letter tell untruths; even you in your letter insinuate that I am a liar.

I resent it, Mr. Perry, with all the emphasis and force at my command, and I hurl the infamous, dastardly and cowardly lies told you, (that is more or less responsible for your insinuations and innuendoes) back again into the teeth of the lying scoundrel who conveyed it to you.

As for the complaints of a "very serious nature" - let me say Mr. Perry, that being strong in the strength of my innocence of having done anything wrong, I care not two hoots for my enemies or their deviltries. They may prevail for awhile in the minds of biased and prejudiced persons, and I may suffer as many others have done through calumny. Many a good man's career has been damned, and many a happy home broken up by these filthy human cowards.

And who are my enemies - ONE, a perjurer, CHIEF GEORGE HARRY - the man whom you tell a story about having given a thrashing to. SECONDELY, Mrs. Thompson and Arthur Prendergast, the people whom you have so often warned me against, and the evils that these people were capable of doing and enacting. A letter from you in front of me as I am dictating this "Stick to it, Mr. Garland, stick to it, and we'll shew these birds a few things yet?" And my other enemy, Constable Bartlett, who, instead of helping you, and I, and the Department generally in our work, does nothing but parade up and down these waters, disseminating Calumny about every one in connection with the Department, (in fact, let me say, that after myself, YOU, yourself, are the most maligned member by this very man) sowing seeds of discord, humiliating by his contemptible tittle-tattle and blather, every member of the agency other than himself. This is no idle talk on my part - no exaggeration - I'll prove every word I utter, and am prepared for and beg a complete show-down. I'll produce witnesses from Church

House

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(2)

House, Squirrel Cove, Sliammon, Powell River, Sochelt, Vancouver
New Westminster, North Vancouver, and Kamloops.

In conclusion, I earnestly ask and pray for a
committee of investigation, with power to compell witnesses to
attend, and evidence to be taken on oath.

Yours truly,

(Sgd.) A.Hedley Garland.

P.S. I am enclosing a copy of a letter which I have this day
forwarded to Mr.W.E.Ditchburn, the Indian Commissioner, for
his consideration. Permit me to add, that no other communication
has ever emanated from me to Mr.Ditchburn, and whoever your
informant might be, is a cowardly and dastardly liar, if he says
that I had done so, or even said that I had any intention of
doing so.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INVESTIGATION HELD AT THE VANCOUVER INDIAN OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C., ON THE 6th., 7th. and 8th. FEBRUARY,
1928, INDIAN COMMISSIONER W.E. DITCHBURN PRESIDING.

MR. DITCHBURN:

This investigation is opened to hear Mr. Garland's complaint with regard to a letter written to him by Mr. Indian Agent Perry dated the 22nd. December 1927. In order to put these matters in the records properly I shall read the Indian Agent's letter dated 22nd. December 1927 and Mr. Garland's letter of complaint with regard to same dated the 14th. day of January, 1928. As there are no Counsel present as there would be in the case of a regular Court I shall read these different documents over. I will now read Mr. Perry's letter:

"Dear Mr. Garland:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letters, three in number, dated December 8th., 11th. and 12th., with regard to the police prosecutions which recently took place at Church House. In reply to your of the 8th. inst. I would inform you that Mr. Rosenberg gave me verbally the details, as anticipated by your letter.

In your letter of the 11th. you have informed me that you have brought to the attention of the Hon. Attorney General the matter of certain Indians perjuring themselves and in this connection I feel that this is not a matter for my interference since the case was prosecuted by the Provincial police before you, Stipendiary Magistrate. It is noted that you observed that you leave the matter in my hands but I regret being in a position to interfere in this matter, and more particularly since it is understood that you have been in communication with the Indian Commissioner in Victoria in connection with the case. No doubt Mr. Ditchburn will give the matter his most careful consideration.

With regard to your statement that Moses Wilson offered you \$100.00 if you would try the case in Church House instead of sending it to Powell River, I am informed that this Indian told the District Constable that he had asked you what the fine would likely be, as he had only \$100.00 in his possession. This also, however, is not a matter for my interference. If a bribe was offered or if the Indians perjured themselves at the time, you had all the machinery available for settling it there and then. Under the circumstances it is my opinion that these Indians will have learned their lesson by now as a result of the fines imposed upon them and I do not think any good purpose would be served now by further prosecuting the Indians on the grounds named. Should the Attorney General or Mr. Ditchburn think otherwise, they will act no doubt to their convictions in the matter.

It has been reported to me that you have allowed Indians to sign informations and incur expenditure in connection with these prosecutions but

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

February 6th. 1928.

arrival of the Provincial police the latter were allowed to inform and no provision was made whereby the informing Indians might receive their moities or launch expenses incurred by them. I would be interested to have the facts of the case. No doubt you will be applying to the Attorney General with a view to an adjustment of any legitimate expenses incurred, although the Indian Act gives the presiding magistrate the right to charge the costs of the prosecution against the convicted party. Since it is understood that the matter is in the hands of the Indian Commissioner I do not wish to interfere in this phase of the matter but simply wish to advise you of the information which has reached me. I must also advise you that I did not receive a telegram from you asking me to meet you at Powell River on the 10th. inst.

As anticipated in your letter of December 11th., complaints of a very serious nature have been received both by myself and Mr. Inspector Cairns, and we have been discussing them pro and con. This matter will be dealt with in due course and in the meantime, since you have asked for permission to come to Vancouver this permission is granted, but I can not state that the Department will incur any expense in this connection. Perhaps you will advise me when you expect to be in Vancouver and I would point out that it is important that the conduct of the classroom work should not be discontinued during your absence.

Yours sincerely,
C.C.Perry, Indian Agent."

MR. DITCHBURN: Do you find the reading of that letter correct, Mr. Garland?

MR. GARLAND: Quite correct, sir.

MR. DITCHBURN: This is the reply of Mr. Garland dated January 14th. and reads as follows:

"Dear Mr. Perry:

The more I read your letter of the 22nd. of December 1927 on matters relating to recent prosecutions at Church House, the more am I compelled to refrain from replying to it. Your letter is so pregnant with inaccuracies and untruths that I shudder at it. Your letter is so overflowing (read in conjunction with others that have been received from you lately) with bias and prejudice, that I am now forced to request you, on my behalf, to demand from Ottawa a thorough and complete investigation into the administration of the Vancouver Agency, and more especially into the Machiavellian activities and deviltries of Constable Bartlett.

My life has been a little hell, caused by this man's calumny. Wallowing as he does, and (I understand with your connivance) amongst the filth and garbage of idle Indian gossip, suggesting to them the things that he wants them to say, and conveys them to you as reports made to him, and these are apparently (by your letter) accepted by you as truths. Why, even you in your letter

tell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

February 6th. 1928.

tell untruths; even you in your letter insinuate that I am a liar.

I resent it, Mr. Perry, with all the emphasis and force at my command, and I hurl the infamous, dastardly and cowardly lies told you, (that is more or less responsible for your insinuations and innuendoes) back again into the teeth of the lying scoundrel who conveyed it to you.

As for the complaints of a "very serious nature" - let me say Mr. Perry, that being strong in the strength of my innocence of having done anything wrong, I care not two hoots for my enemies or their deviltries. They may prevail for awhile in the minds of biased and prejudiced persons, and I may suffer as many others have done through calumny. Many a good man's career has been damned, and many a happy home broken up by these filthy human cowards.

And who are my enemies - ONE, a perjurer, CHIEF GEORGE HARRY - the man whom you tell a story about having given a thrashing to. SECONDLY, Mrs. Thompson and Arthur Prendergast, the people whom you have so often warned me against, and the evils that these people were capable of doing and enacting. A letter from you in front of me as I am dictating this "Stick to it, Mr. Garland, stick to it, and we'll shew these birds a few things yet? And my other enemy, Constable Bartlett, who, instead of helping you, and I, and the Department generally in our work does nothing but parade up and down these waters, disseminating Calumny about every one in connection with the Department, (in fact, let me say, that after myself, YOU, yourself are the most maligned member by this very man) sowing seeds of discord, humiliating by his contemptible tittle-tattle and blather, every member of the agency other than himself. This is no idle talk on my part - no exaggeration - I'll prove every word I utter, and am prepared for and beg a complete show-down. I'll produce witnesses from Church House, Squirrel Cove, Sliammon, Powell River, Sechelt, Vancouver, New Westminster, North Vancouver, and Kamloops.

In conclusion, I earnestly ask and pray for a committee of investigation, with power to compell witnesses to attend, and evidence to be taken on oath.

Yours truly,
A. Hedley-Garland.

P.S. I am enclosing a copy of a letter which I have this day forwarded to Mr. W. E. Ditchburn, the Indian Commissioner for his consideration. Permit me to add, that no communication has ever emanated from me to Mr. Ditchburn, and whoever your informant might be, is a cowardly and dastardly liar, if he says that I had done so, or even said that I had any intention of doing so."

MR. DITCHBURN: Do you find the reading of that letter correct, Mr. Garland?

MR. GARLAND: Quite correct, sir.

Copy of

February 6th. 1928.

Copy of letter sent by Mr. Garland to Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn, dated January 14th. 1928:-

"Sir:

I am regretfully forced to address this letter to you on account of the Machiavellian activities and deviltries exercised by Dominion Constable T. T. Bartlett, against me, and my family; disseminating lying reports and calumnies in his parading up and down the Coast in these waters, so that my existence has been made a perfect hell, through the intrigues of this officer.

The latest infamous and scurrilous report, emanating from the lips of this man, is to the effect that I and my wife are not married - that my WIFE is really my DAUGHTER - that our children are grand-children, and that I and my wife are living in a condition and state of "incest".

May I ask you, Sir, to name a day upon which I can meet you in Vancouver, and there thresh this man's conduct out?

I earnestly beg of you to give the matter your most earnest and serious consideration, as I cannot put up with this man's infamous conduct any longer.

AHG-
4 copies
1 Mr. Perry.
1 to Counsel.

I have the honour, to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,
A. Hedley-Garland.
Principal Homaleo Indian Day School."

MR. DITCHBURN: This is the scope of this investigation, and any evidence taken must be taken on oath.

Oath taken by Mr. Garland.

MR. GARLAND.

I ask you, sir, to give me a patient hearing, to give me an impartial hearing, both of which I believe I shall obtain from you. It is necessary for me to go back again to approximately the 8th. January 1927 to tell you just what leads up to this investigation. I took over my position as an Indian Day School teacher on the 26th. of April 1926, and from that time up to October of the same year Mr. Bartlett had visited us on two or three occasions, may be more, or three, I just forget now the number of times he visited us. Being a member of the Department we treated him with respect and courtesy. He used to come to our quarters. We made him welcome and he did one or two little things for us, such as to mend an engine for the children. He was good enough to take this engine away to repair it. He kept it for a long time, for three or four months, and we had to ask him to bring it back. He brought it back.

Whenever Mr. Bartlett came to our quarters and sat down for a while he spoke in a most detrimental manner of everybody in connection with the Department, so much so that in talking with my wife afterwards we decided not to encourage Mr. Bartlett to come to our quarters so often as we did not want to get mixed up in the sayings that he was making detrimental, and we know as you would know, sir, and as others would deduce that he was maligning or tittle tattle other people, no doubt we in our turn would get a certain share of

this

this that at that time unknown to us.

On the 8th. January I wrote to Mr. Bartlett:

"Francis Louie an Indian of the Squirrel Cove Band has come to me in my official capacity as Stipendiary Magistrate and has made the following statement. That sometime during the early part of October he killed a cougar on Cortes Island, that as you were in the vicinity at the time, he gave you this cougar skin and that you told him you would obtain for him the bounty allowed by the Provincial Government. He tells me that he has seen you several times since but that he has not yet received either the skin back or the bounty. He now desires to take what legal steps may be necessary to obtain this bounty or the return of the skin. I might add that the matter is known to the Provincial Police Department at Powell River and one of the Provincial Constables was here yesterday and spoke to me concerning the matter. In other words he was making enquiries so as to take more steps, what these steps are I do not know but to clear up the matter I do wish that you would write to me by return mail giving me the full history of this affair as far as it concerns you. With kind regards, Yours truly."

On the 11th. January I received Mr. Bartlett's reply:

"Sir,- Your letter of January 8th. re Francis Louie's Cougar skin to hand and contents noted. It is ages since I received such a letter and for a while I had visions of the Penitentiary staring me in the face.

You really should get a job writing scareheads for the newspapers.

Now about the cougar skin. On October 14th. at Redonda Cannery. Francis Louie through William Mitchell asked me if I would take a cougar skin down to Vancouver with me when I went down and collect the bounty (\$40.00) on same for him. I asked him why the skin was not taken to the Provincial Police at Powell River, and was informed that the Provincial Police would not accept it. I did not want to bother with the skin as I have had lots of experience in collecting moneys for Indians in this manner and apart from the time it takes running from one office to another, I am usually out of pocket over the business.

I did not return to Vancouver until Oct. 26th. and left right away for another trip. Since then I have been travelling around and had not the time or opportunity to attend to the skin until recently.

I have already taken the skin to the Government Agent here who punched the ear, and I have also presented the application for the bounty. I am now awaiting the arrival of the cheque together with the skin.

Re the last paragraph of your letter re the Prov. Police, I may say that Constable Boyt was with me at the Prov. Game Office yesterday when I went to make enquiries about the bounty. He did not mention anything about those mysterious "steps" which are to be taken against me. I may add that I saw Francis Louie at Squirrel Cove the week before Christmas, and told him the difficulty I had in obtaining the bounty. Francis Louie said it was all right no hurry.

I am sending you some copies of the forms of application for bounties which you will be able to make use of in future cases of this nature in your official capacity as Stipendiary Magistrate.

Kindest regards to everyone, Yours truly,
T.T.Bartlett,
Dominion

I wrote to Mr. Bartlett on the 22nd. of January 1927 in reply to his of the 11th. :-

"Sir:-

I have for acknowledgment the receipt of your letter dated the 11th inst., in reply to mine on the above subject.

During my many years of service with different Governments I have never before been the recipient of such a vulgar and insolent letter. I am convinced that the Dept. of Indian Affairs would look with extreme disfavor on any of its servants, no matter how menial the position that that servant held, who would suggest, write or dictate such an impudent letter, especially when addressed as official correspondence to a Stipendiary Magistrate. I shall look for an apology by next mail.

Yours truly,

AHG-B

Stipendiary Magistrate."

On January 27th. I received another letter from Mr. Bartlett:-

"Dear Mr. Garland:

On reading over my letter of January 11th. in reply to yours of January 8th. re Francis Louie's Panther skin, I have come to the conclusion that I was somewhat hasty and abrupt in the manner in which I replied.

When reading your letter the first time it seemed to imply that I had already received the bounty for the skin and was holding out on Francis Louie, who had enlisted the services of the Provincial Police, but on looking over your letter again after mailing the one you received, I find that I was mistaken and hereby tender apologies.

The cheque for \$40.00 arrived in the mail today, dated January 21st, and made payable to myself. I am sending same to Francis Louie by this steamer. The skin I intend to bring up with me on my next trip north, unless I can sell it in the meantime.

I expect to visit Squirrel Cove some time next week, and if the opportunity offers, will make a trip to Church House, when, no doubt, I will be able to explain everything in connection with the matter in question.

Kindest regards to Mrs. Garland and family.

Yours truly,
T.T. Bartlett."

This was my first break with Mr. Bartlett. He apologized and I accepted his apology and thought the matter would then rest at that.

Then came the Prendergast affair, which I think you know something about. Mr. Prendergast struck an Indian Constable. It happened in the early part of February 1927.

Mr. Nicholson

Mr. Garland stated that he had taken a trip to Powell River and there met Mr. and Mrs. Nicholson and described their conversation as follows:

MR. GARLAND: Mr. Nicholson, who is teacher at Sliammon, said "Mr. Garland I have a bone to pick with you." I said "I am sorry to hear that Mr. Nicholson, what is the bone? I have not met you before Nicholson." and he replied "Bartlett tells me that you have had a whole mouthful to say about me, that I am a drunkard, never open my school till late, that you are going to apply for my position down here and get me kicked out. What business is it of yours, Garland, if I do drink?" I repudiated the whole thing, telling him the truth as to what Mr. Bartlett told me concerning Nicholson. "Are you not Mr. and Mrs. Nicholson, sir, I did not know of such people being in Sliammon until Mr. Bartlett informed me." They then told me that Bartlett had said some bad things about me and my wife mentioning that we were now giving the children cocoa, collecting a lot of junk in the shape of tin cups, bringing on a lot of work for him and Mr. Perry and no doubt Mr. and Mrs. Nicholson would now be caused to give their Indian children cocoa too. Never, sir, did such words emanate from my lips, but Mr. Bartlett prior to the 8th. of January, 1927, when he visited our quarters and when we found that he was so apt and prone to talk about others, he told me that Mr. Nicholson was a drunkard, his wife the same, was no better than she ought to be, opened the school any time from 10 to 12 a.m., locks the pupils in, if any, and goes home. Locked them in once and went home and forgot about them, the pupils got out of the window to get home. That Mr. Nicholson had suffered from delirium tremens, that Bartlett had nursed him out of the delirium tremens. That he had been absent ten days and was found at the Mission recovering from a drunken bout. Again for a week he was found wandering in Vancouver. That Nicholson padded his attendance register. That Nicholson's school was just a farce. That Mr. Perry knew about it and so did Mr. Cairns. That he, Bartlett, had given the Nicholsons armfuls of stores because they were hard up and hungry. That Nicholson was irresponsible and most undependable. That Nicholson was always more or less in a semi state of drunkenness. That he, Bartlett, gets what he calls a square at Nicholsons and repays the Nicholsons by giving them canned goods supplied to him by the Government for his own use. He then asked me why I did not apply for Nicholson's position in the face of Nicholson's drinking but perhaps it was no use my doing so as Mr. Perry and Cairns between them would veto it. They had gone too far with Nicholson and could not go back on him now as it would lead to trouble for them.

Mrs. Nicholson said to me "Mr. Garland, from what Mr. Bartlett told us about you we never wanted to meet you as we were given to understand you were a cad and not a gentleman, but to my surprise and satisfaction I find I have met a thorough gentleman. Mr. Nicholson made mention of several other things that I did not take any notice of at the time, because he always qualified his statement with the remark "Do not quote me Garland, old man, do not quote me." It is within my knowledge, sir, that Constable Bartlett left Church House at 4.30 p.m. on the 13th. February 1927 Sunday. He arrived at Sliammon from what Mr. Nicholson said at about 9.30 or 10 p.m. and anchored off Sliammon. That he was

boarded

boarded by an Indian woman named Aggie Harry, that Aggie Harry stayed on board the night with him. That Bartlett rowed ashore in the early morning and in doing so he was confronted by an Indian named Sandy Timothy. That Bartlett had told Sandy to keep his mouth shut. Nicholson said that within an hour Sandy had come to his quarters and told him all about it. I asked Mr. Nicholson if he thought Mr. Perry was cognizant of Bartlett's doings and he replied "Sure," I then said "Why does he not take some steps to curb Bartlett then." Mr. Nicholson said "I will tell you why, Mr. Garland. Mr. Perry has something on Bartlett and Bartlett something on Perry and they are both frightened of one another, they are each waiting for someone else to take the initiative so that neither one can accuse the other of giving him away. So that is why Mr. Perry took no action on the verbal complaint of Provincial Constable Sutton and Sutton did not put his complaint in writing so Perry could not show the written complaint to Constable Bartlett to clear himself from the onus.

Several times during this recital Mr. Ditchburn asked Mr. Garland what these charges against Mr. Bartlett had to do with his complaint of "bias and prejudice" against Mr. Perry. Mr. Garland replied that it all led up to that and he was trying to explain why Mr. Bartlett had behaved so to him since then. Mr. Ditchburn also asked for direct evidence instead of hearsay evidence, which Mr. Garland was giving. Mr. Garland also stated he could tell things that Mr. Bartlett had said about Mr. Perry and Mr. Cairns.

MR. GARLAND: After that, sir, I went back again to Church House and the matter so troubled me that I wrote to Mr. Bartlett on February 19th. 1927:

"Sir:

Were anyone to ask me what were the two greatest hidden menaces to Society at the present day, I would at once answer "Blackmail and Calumny." In a recent denunciation of the crime of blackmail, the Chief Justice of B.C. put it on the same footing as assassination, while another very prominent Judge called it one of the cancers of civilization. Calumny, the cousin-german of Blackmail, is a more insidious and treacherous form of mental debauchery. In blackmail there is generally good ground and often evidence for the allegations, but in calumny in nearly all cases there is no ground at all for the insinuations and cruel innuendoes. The blackmailer is generally run to earth and receives heavy and deserved punishment, the foxy calumniator generally runs scot-free while his victims suffer terribly. Just now in Church House we are awaiting with some nervous apprehension the return of the mosquito - that stinging, ubiquitous nuisance - which drives people frantic with uneasiness and discontent. But we thank God that the insect is moribund and inert for the greater part of the year. The mosquito plies his mischievous trade while the sun shines and the swamps exude their putrescent miasma. On the other hand the calumniator flourishes in the dark throughout the year. He thrives on the garbage of his own ill-functioned and diseased mind. He is usually an ill-bred fellow and seethes with jealousy at the other fellow's success. He is the personification of the dog in the manger. His usual method is to fasten on to some idle gossip, which he enlarges, magnifies and paints in lurid colors, and then disseminates secretly and maliciously. He is the poison gas expert of society, and the fumes from his devilishly slung bombs are as murderous and the effects as far-reaching as ever were those of the Germans on the battlefields of Flanders.

The buglar

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The burglar, the held-up man, and, the brigand are gentlemen to him. The highwayman of old came out in the open, the victims' loss was merely temporal and remediable; the criminals generosity and fame were sung in ballads and praised in folk lore. What can we say of the calumniator? He works in the dark and the wounds he inflicts are deadly. He rarely over-steps the barbed wire entanglements of criminal libel. When trapped or confronted with his victim he utters pallid excuses, cringes like a leprous hound and falters.

We all despise the female gossip who hangs over the neighbors' wall; we should doubly condemn and treat as a pestilence the male gossip who ruins his fellow man with his over-ready tongue. Proverbs of all countries tell us "beware of the man who goes amongst his fellows with a loose tongue." Countless suicides, impoverished and unhappy homes, stunted and distorted lives are some of the results of the calumniators' trade. His stings are as fatal to man as those of the tse-tse fly to animals.

Ananias and Saphira were calumniators when God struck them dead. It would be a happier world today if these two had been the last of their vile species.

During the Winter a quaint little trio of figures representing three monkeys sitting in similar poses were on sale in the fifteen cent stores of the City of Vancouver. Every calumniator amongst us should have purchased one of these made idols and bowed down to these figures in repentance and deep reverence. The figures exemplify in the monkey what should be the cardinal virtues in every uprighteous man, "Speak no evil, see no evil, hear no evil."

And, as in society and amongst larger congregations of the human species, so it is in smaller communities and organizations. We know that a worm will sink a ship or destroy a costly edifice if given time enough. In like fashion will the canker of the calumniator spread through and putrefy the foundations of good fellowship, and comradeship, upon which all friendly groups, societies and associations are built. The plagues of suspicion and discontent, the fires of jealousy and greed, fanned by the foul breath of the liar and malignant - have at every stage of history been the chief destroying factors in the lives of the nations, communities, organizations and associations. Let us always remember the immortal words of the great Shakespeare "He who steals my purse steals trash, but he who filches from me my good name, steals that which not enriches him, but leaves me poor indeed."

In conclusion I hope that this letter will be of some benefit to you. At the same time I must request that in your peregrinations up and down the Coast, you will refrain from using my name, or that of my wife, or any member of my family, in the manner that you have done, or I regret that I shall be compelled to take some steps to prevent you.

AHG-

Yours truly,
A.H.-Garland. "

I wrote to Mr. Perry, sir, and I sent that letter to Mr. Bartlett but for some reason which my wife will explain to you, she held that back and wrote to Mr. Perry giving, I believe, some reason for holding it back. I do not know the reason, sir, today. However, I came in to Vancouver to see the Crown Prosecutor and on the evening of my arrival here I saw Mr. Perry. Mr. Perry

brought

February 6th. 1928.

brought up this letter and asked me what it was that Bartlett had been doing. I told Mr. Perry, I recited to Mr. Perry what Mr. Nicholson had conveyed to me. Mr. Perry, if I remember rightly, told me that he knew Bartlett's weakness; that Mr. Bartlett was skating on thin ice; that Mr. Bartlett had been brought up on some charge before but that at the last moment the charge had fallen through, through some Indians not appearing, or it was I think that it was New Year's time and they said let the thing pass, it was Happy New Year, and we will drop the affair against Mr. Bartlett. However, Mr. Perry said to me "Mr. Garland, you send that letter to Mr. Bartlett. It will do him good." So that I sent the letter some little time afterwards to Mr. Bartlett. This is Mr. Bartlett's reply, sir, I can not read it out:

" March 16th. 1927.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of February 19th. which reached this office on March 15th., and must confess that I am at a loss to understand what it is all about. It is years since I read such wretched drivel, and then the letter, which compared very favourably with yours, was written by an inmate of the Provincial Mental Home at Essondale.

From the general wording of your letter, it would appear that you had swallowed a dictionary, and I would suggest that you take a good dose of castor oil. If that doesn't relieve you, try a good stiff dose of carbolic acid which would be better still.

I am afraid you are getting to be like other people who, for some reason best known to themselves, live in out-of-the way places where every bit of gossip (which you condemn so severely in your letter) is seized upon with the result that a mountain is made out of a mole hill.

I have a pretty good idea as to the identity of the Party who started this controversy, in fact, I heard that someone had been blabbing, so your letter was not unexpected. You quoted quite a lot of legal drivel in your letter but you evidently forgot the old saying that a person is innocent until proved guilty. You heard one side of the story, and without hearing the other have already passed judgment, such as it is. Is it not possible that I was misquoted? I have always had the greatest respect for Mrs. Garland and Bibby, and admit that I did not encourage the boys as they were constantly "butting in" making private conversations impossible, and have made no secret of this.

Whilst the letter itself was, to say the least, very insulting, parts of it were very humorous, especially lines 22 and 23 of the first paragraph. What on earth are you today that any sane person would "seeth with jealousy" at your success. It is to laugh.

It would be quite interesting to know whether your letter was written (to use a favourite phrase of yours) in your capacity as Stipendiary Magistrate, or in your capacity as third class teacher of an Indian School, and a Day School at that.

In conclusion I would suggest that when you arise in the morning, look first at the cliff back of the village and then at your own reflection in the looking glass, and repeat to yourself, "There's another 'BIG BLUFF'".

As to my

February 6th. 1928.

As to my opinion of yourself and your domineering manner, the less said the better. I hope this letter will be of some benefit to you and, if I were you, I would make a few enquiries or at least hear both sides of a question before writing insulting letters to people who have tried to help you out as well as they were able, without as much as a "THANK YOU."

TEB/GD

Yours etc.,
T.T.Bartlett."

Well, sir, I do not wish to make any recriminations but I would like to just tell you the things which Mr. Bartlett has said in my presence, frequently in the presence of my wife and frequently in the presence of my children, who are aged 11, 12 and 13, and if it was possible for me to bring those little children here I would have brought them. They understand what an oath is. Many are the things they can corroborate that I will recite to you that he has told us about Mr. Perry; that Mr. Perry was a fourflusher and a liar.

MR. DITCHBURN: Mr. Garland, I wrote to you on the 27th. with regard to your letter about Mr. Bartlett making a statement about yourself and your wife and I stated I read these over carefully and that I understood that Mr. Bartlett had given you an apology for making a statement which was no correct.

Mr. Garland asked if he could publish this apology. Mr. Ditchburn replied he believed so. Mr. Garland stated he was not satisfied with the letter and was not through with this matter yet.

Mr. Ditchburn again requested Mr. Garland to leave his charges against Mr. Bartlett till later, and state his complaint against Mr. Perry.

MR. DITCHBURN: I want you to point out to me wherein Mr. Perry in his letter of the 22nd. December 1927 has shown bias and prejudice and told untruths. That he is accepting information given to him by a third party and taking them as truths.

MR. GARLAND: I want to know what is Mr. Perry's definition of a fact.

MR. PERRY: I should say a fact was the embodiment of the truth.

MR. GARLAND: The embodiment of the truth, an event, a reality. Then may I ask you to turn to my letter of the 11th. December paragraph 4.

A considerable period of time was taken up by Mr. Garland in explaining that his statement in his letter of the 11th. December "I am bringing to the attention of the Attorney General, etc." did not mean as stated in Mr. Perry's letter of December 22nd. "You have informed me that you have brought to the attention, etc." This, Mr. Garland maintained was an untruth on Mr. Perry's part.

Mr. Garland also stated he could not understand how the pros and cons could be discussed between Mr. Perry and Mr. Cairns as they had only one side of the matter to discuss, viz: the charges which the Indians had made and that they had not heard his side of it.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

February 6th. 1928.

as on record of the proceedings of the remainder of afternoon of this date are very disconnected, as follows:

MR. DITCHBURN: Mr. Perry has stated to you in that letter of information brought to his attention. Just as you have told me that information was brought to you by Mr. and Mrs. Nicholson. Simply says "It has been reported...." Now wherein has Mr. Perry lied in this respect.

I want definite information on a statement made by yourself in which you complain of a portion of Mr. Perry's letter. A definite statement of information made to him.

With regard to the perjury matter, his assumption that you have brought the attention of the Attorney General - and the statement in your letter of the 14th. that you said you were drawing to the attention

MR. GARLAND: Mr. Rosenberg gave Mr. Perry the full details in connection with this and Mr. Perry after receiving the first hand details of the affair wrote to me "Mr. Rosenberg has given me an account of the trouble between" Now Mr. Bartlett comes down, he was not present at the cases, who although he was sent for to come did not come, and conveys something to Mr. Perry, which Mr. Perry apparently by his letter believes. He writes to me in this way "I am informed\$100....."

Mr. Garland read the following from his book of notes:

"4.15. p.m., Monday, 5th. December 1927, Moses Wilson, the defendant in two cases to be tried before me tomorrow, the 6th. instant, has come to me in the school room and asked me to try the cases here in Church House and not to send them to Powell River to be tried. He asked me to help him and not to send him to prison and he will give me \$100.00 when he gets his cheque for his boom. I told him to get out of the school room at once and not to come near me again."

This was written down within one minute of the time when the Indian said this. The door of the room was wide open and my wife was standing there at the time.

Moses Wilson in the presence of his son Albert Wilson who speaks and reads English well has made this affidavit.

A copy of this affidavit not left by Mr. Garland.

Mr. Ditchburn: What has this to do with Mr. Perry? Mr. Perry is simply referring to this charge of bribery. The information he has and simply came to ask if the fine would cost more than \$100.00.

MR. GARLAND: Why should Mr. Perry write in that manner. He accepts Mr. Bartlett's reports as being true, sometimes a verbal report and written report, and either way Mr. Perry must accept

Mr. DITCHBURN: I have been well on to 20 years with the Indians we never take it as truth from an Indian without corroboration. It is supposed to be a statement by an Indian to Mr. Bartlett and conveyed to the Indian Agent by Mr. Bartlett.

"And

- MR. GARLAND:** "And these are apparently by your letter accepted as truths."
He writes me a letter of commendation on my report and then he writes me another letter. Mr. Perry must have accepted both reports, as being true, by Mr. Rosenberg and Mr. Bartlett.
- MR. PERRY:** In this letter I invite you to give me the facts of this case
In that letter I was simply seeking to know the facts of the case.
- MR. GARLAND:** You just say you invite me
but in no other portion of your letter could I read an invitation to report.
Otherwise he would never have written me a letter of commendation.
- MR. PERRY:** I wrote you a letter upon the report of the cases from the Provincial Police, and then I received the other information and I wrote you with regard to other details.
- MR. GARLAND:** "It is understood that you have been in communication with the Indian Commissioner." Where does Mr. Perry get this information? Does that not bear out my statement that Mr. Perry accepts these reports as truths.
It is a link in the chain.
- Mr. Ditchburn:** Is there anything very serious
- MR. GARLAND:** There is nothing very serious. It is not a correct statement
- MR. DITCHBURN:** I may say how this came to Mr. Perry's knowledge was through a visit I made on the 15th. December, in which I took up with Mr. Bartlett his making a demand on behalf of Indians for moities and with regard to the use of a boat, through a report received by the Provincial Police submitted by yourself. He told me that he did not make any application for these moities in his own behalf but on behalf of the Indians as he had been told the Indians had first of all made this information and that this Indian Willie Francis conveyed the information down to Squirrel Cove. Mr. Bartlett then wrote me his report on the matter, and he never did claim moities on behalf of himself but he did speak of it on behalf of the Indians.
That is how Mr. Perry understood it was in my hands.
I took it up
because the Indian was entitled to expenses for his boat; and the question as to who really laid informations will be gone into later.
- MR. GARLAND:** How can Mr. Perry write this to me.
- MR. DITCHBURN:** I asked you if that was very serious.
- MR. GARLAND:** It is an incorrect statement conveyed to Mr. Perry by whom.

It is

MR. GARLAND:

It is in obscurity.
I am in the dark,
and whoever it is, it is an untruth.

a message sent to Mr. Ewart on December 3rd. at 11.30.

"Mr. Ewart will you please send the following message you receive it to Constable Sutton, Provincial Police, Powell River. 'Will you please send your police boat with two constables to Church House immediately upon receipt of this message. Serious disturbance here, Saturday. Heavy drinking. Better perhaps you wire Dawson. Urgent. Signed Garland, S.M., Church House.'" Should Constable Bartlett be at Squirrel Cove instruct him to proceed here immediately."

That was part of my letter to Mr. Ewart.
I have an affidavit from Willie Francis
Before Mr. Bartlett left Church House on 28th. or 29th.
of November. This happened on the 3rd.
That if Mr. Bartlett was at Squirrel Cove to bring him back
again on his boat.

Copy of this affidavit not left by Mr. Garland.

MR. PERRY:

I have accepted as truths
I have no reason to think he was telling me things that were
not true.

MR. GARLAND:

I have an affidavit here signed by Marian Harry and Bernadette Paul:-
"We, Marian Harry, wife of Peter Harry, and Bernadette Paul, wife of Tommy Paul, and daughter of Peter Harry, Indians of Church House, do solemnly declare,-

That during the month of December when Constable Bartlett was here, that he traded with us an old overcoat and two pair of old cloth boots for one large basket tray that we make. This basket tray if we sold it at Powell River to white people, we would get not less than eight dollars, perhaps ten or eleven. Constable Bartlett tell us that he come up again soon and he bring some more clothes and boots, and that we must make plenty of big baskets, trays, and other things, when he will give us clothes for them.

And we make this solemn declaration, conscientiously believing it to be true, and knowing that it is of the same force and effect, as if made under oath, and by virtue of the "Canada Evidence Act."

Bernadette Paul

Declared before me at Church
House this Third day of
January A.D. 1928.

Her
Marion X Harry.
Mark

A. Hedley Garland.
Stipendiary Magistrate.

Alex Paul.
Witness. "

MR. GARLAND:

I ask you, sir, with a knowledge of these things if I have
not been goaded in take the steps which I have taken.

Mr. Perry's attitude towards me has altered greatly since
June 1927; prior to June 1927, Mr. Perry has always supplied
me with stamps, and very kind of him to do so, he has always
sent
that if I needed stamps at any time

February 6th. 1928.

MR. GARLAND: and he had sent me several, in all I cannot tell you but in all three or four dollars worth. When I came back from my vacation and I wrote him and asked the courtesy be extended to me as in the past and that he would be good enough to send me some stamps, but I was turned down.

MR. DITCHBURN: Any other complaint?

MR. GARLAND: I wrote to Mr. Perry again, sir, on September 17th. rather a long letter in connection with the estimates. I said that "the time has in my opinion arrived when the Government should" and asked the building of new quarters for the school teacher, that during the recent rains the roof on the western side of the house leaked badly, we had to use receptacles of all kinds to catch the water and prevent

the toilet at the back of the house collapsed entirely, fell backwards. I do not know how long since it was erected

we are not getting

I also drew his attention to the repair of a $\frac{1}{2}$ pipe which I had been trying to get repaired and only 1727 practically twelve months, and destroyed some of our medical comforts.

I got a reply dated September 20th. from Mr. Perry: "With regard to the closet to which you refer it is considered that you are making too much of a very little "

There was nothing more painful and I felt there must be something

I said again "Once again I would draw your attention to the water" which I thought really could be done and that I had been trying since some time in that year, Nine months had passed away and could not get this pipe

and that Mr. Perry's attitude had turned against me.

"In view of your position in this and other matters" Reading that letter as a whole, sir, is very painful to me I felt that Mr. Perry had turned against me.

where a lady and little children are concerned. Yet to this day I have never received what these charges, are, who made them, and I cannot understand how the pros and cons can be I have never known who made the charges officially or what the charges are.

Copy of letter dated September 17th. not left here by Mr. Garland nor copy of Mr. Perry's reply.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- 1 -
CONTINUATION OF INVESTIGATION
AT VANCOUVER INDIAN OFFICE.

February 7th, 1928.

MR. GARLAND:

I would like to make myself somewhat understood, sir; I have no desire and I do not wish to speak in a spirit of vindictiveness, nothing is more remote from my mind than to be offensive; all I ask is truth and fair play; those things being understood there should be no matters crop up which would create any difficulties in this present investigation.

MR. DITCHBURN:

I am here for the purpose of holding an investigation of these charges you make. You are a party to this and shall have absolute fair play from myself. It is not the first investigation I have held. I know the usual Court procedure is the insistence of fair play to all parties concerned.

MR. GARLAND.

I think, sir, up to as far as we have gone I have proved that Mr. Perry when he wrote to me on December 22nd.; The letter of December 11th. "I am drawing the attention of the Attorney-General" and Mr. Perry's letter of 22nd. of December, in which he states "you have informed me that you have brought to the attention ...etc."; that I have proved what I said in my letter of January 14th. "Why even you in your letter tell untruths. I maintain that what I said in my letter of January 14th. is true; that Mr. Perry did tell an untruth in his letter. It may be recorded as a technical untruth but nevertheless the fact remains on Mr. Perry's own definition of a fact that a fact was an established truth. Neither did I convey in my letter that I had brought to the attention of the Attorney General. Mr. Perry admitted yesterday the he had taken statements verbal or written from Mr. Bartlett as being true. I said that in my letter "and I hurl the infamous to you."

Mr. Perry admitted that he believed these things which Mr. Bartlett had told him.

I maintain that I have shown bias and prejudice in the letter written to me by Mr. Perry on the 22nd. of December. I said in my letter: "Your letter is so overflowing (read in conjunction with others than have been received from you lately) with bias and prejudice", I maintain, sir, that that letter is biased and prejudiced.

I maintain, sir, that bias and prejudice has been exhibited when Mr. Perry wrote to me and said that he and Mr. Cairns had been discussing the pros and cons of a very serious nature that had been made against me. I have never to this day received any information what those charges are, who they were made by and what support there is or has been obtained to give them credit.

Relying on Mr. Bartlett's reports as being true, Mr. Perry wrote and said that I had allowed Indians to sign informations and incur expenditure in connection with these prosecutions. I did allow the Indian to sign and never permitted anybody to incur expenditure. Neither the Criminal Code nor the Summary Conviction Act of British Columbia permit me to allow anybody to incur expenditure. The fees in which costs are permitted are stated in the Summary Conviction Act and in the Criminal Code, and I am not permitted to exceed those. They allow witness fees, they allow constable fees, and they allow magistrates, and those are the only fees which I

am per

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

February 7th. 1928.

am permitted to incur. I have a police constable, an Indian police constable who is placed on the reserve for a specific purpose of keeping order. My nearest white constable is 40 miles away from me. I have no telegraph office, the mail comes in and leaves again but once a week. Am I not permitted to use that constable when it is necessary to use him in the interest of peace and justice, to send him down and solicit aid from the Dominion constable or from the Provincial police whenever is the nearest, whenever I can get hold of.

Costs are not payable to the magistrate who is trying the case neither does he dare put on any form that the costs are due to him. The costs of the case are due to the informant. He makes out the costs and hands them to the magistrate and they are placed in that man's name, not in the magistrate's name. I was duty bound to use the Indian constable. Murder might have been committed that night. They were howling and yelling until 2.30 in the morning. I had no other alternative. We will leave that case alone for a few minutes, sir, and I will refer to a letter written to me dated June 2nd.

MR. DITCHBURN: Mr. Perry had stated "you allowed Indiansby them." You have dealt with the question of launch expenses but you have not given us any information for record with regard to what took place.

Mr. GARLAND: I was in bed and fast asleep, my wife was still up. There was a knocking at the door, somewhere about 11 o'clock. My wife went to the door and before opening the door she called out "Who is there?" He said "Chief Harry." Chief Harry came to report to me that the men were drinking and he mentioned Peter Harry. I said "Are you sure he is drinking Chief?", knowing the man is a liar, "You are quite sure he is drunk?" "Come here Chief." I made out the information. I put him on his oath that Peter Harry was drunk and he gave me the names of his witnesses. I wrote them down at the corner of the information, who he said would verify his statement that Peter Harry was drinking - himself, Noel George, his son, Theresa, his daughter, and Annie Wilson, another daughter.

Immediately after that Willie Francis and George Francis, father and son, who reported that Moses Wilson was drunk, that he had been fighting with Mr. Rosenberg, the painter man, he was up there at the time, that windows and doors were being broken, a quantity of paint had been upset and things were getting serious. I then said to Willie Francis: "Get your boat. Take this letter down to Mr. Ewart" The letter in which I sent a telegram to the Provincial Police at the same time telling Mr. Ewart if Mr. Bartlett was in Squirrel Cove to come up at once. I sent for Mr. Rosenberg. They told me that in the scuffle he ran out of the room and they did not know where he was. I sent for Mr. Rosenberg and after a little while they found him and he came up to my quarters in a very excited condition, which was justified. He told me that Moses Wilson had threatened to blacken his eyes. I looked up the Criminal Code for assault. I wrote out what I thought would be correct, Mr. Rosenberg signed the two. I afterwards in reading it over the second time came to the conclusion that my wording was not full enough and perhaps might be technically incorrect if the case was appealed. I sat down and wrote what I thought was the clearer definition of the assault, and the next morning on reading it over again I found then that perhaps I was not exactly correct of the charge as laid and with the

assistance

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

February 7th. 1928.

assistance of Constable Boyt I wrote again another charge of assault which was signed by Mr. Rosenberg, that is the one upon which Moses Wilson was charged; the other two were destroyed.

Mr. Garland then referred to the Provincial Police.

MR. GARLAND: They came in in the night unknown to me and made their own investigation and laid the information next morning. There is a letter on record by which Provincial Constables should lay the information themselves and so prevent the granting of moities, or it is worded something like that and issued by the Attorney-General's Department or some Department.

MR. DITCHBURN: You have given us a good explanation. Your explanation confirms what Mr. Perry has stated; "It has been reported to me that you allowed Indians to sign informations and incur expenditures in connection with these prosecutions but that upon arrival of the Provincial police the latter were allowed to inform and no provision was made whereby the informing Indians might receive their moities or launch expenses incurred by them."

In your letter you took exception to Mr. Perry's statement, now the information you just gave us with regard to this matter "and no provision was made whereby the informing Indians....."

The information you have given bears it out very fully. You allowed Chief Harry to lay information and Willie Francis to go from Church House to Squirrel Cove to carry a message to the Provincial police.

MR. GARLAND: No provision was made, no provision was permitted me, no application was made for moiety. It is not my duty as a presiding magistrate to apply for a moiety.

Chief Harry was a party to one case and when brought up denied that Peter Harry was drunk, all witnesses denied everything. In open Court I dressed them down, thereby incurring his anger.

I was going to refer, sir, to a letter which was addressed to me by Mr. Perry, dated June 2, 1927, in which Mr. Perry said "I am going up to Squirrel Cove by Saturday's boat on the 4th. inst. the 4th day of June and I shall come to Church House probably Monday. I would like to meet the people before they go fishing and expect to be in the neighborhood several days." Mr. Perry actually came up on the 31st. of May. Mr. Cairns called on Sunday May 8th. I was rather surprised that Mr. Perry should write and say he expected to be in the neighborhood for several days. Mr. Perry had called on the reserve once before that during my stay in Church House. Mr. Perry arrived around about lunch time and came up to the school house for a few minutes talk, saying he was going back to the boat to have his dinner and arranged that a meeting with the Indians should be held in the school room about 2. The meeting was held and the purport of the meeting was in connection with the painting of the houses and prospective electric light plant. The meeting was adjourned until 7 o'clock that night. We met again, the Indians came up to the schoolroom. Half-past seven, Mr. Perry did not come. Eight o'clock came, the Indians were getting fidgety. We sent down to get Mr. Perry, and he came up. The meeting was carried on, finished, and the Indians went away. Mr. Perry asked me to take a walk with him which I did we walked down a little piece when he told me that on coming

up to

up to the meeting at seven o'clock he had been waylaid by the Chief and taken into his house and there an affidavit had been sworn to by the Chief's daughter to the effect that I had given the Chief's daughter some rum in a medicine bottle. He Perry knew all about this from long before he came up to Church House yet no intimation no word had been written to me by Mr. Perry about what the Chief had said. From what Mr. Perry had told me afterwards, the day that Mr. Cairns visited the school house on his inspection when Chief Harry was rowing him out in his boat to board the steamer, the Chief told Mr. Cairns that I had given his daughter some rum in a bottle and said "Do not say anything about it."

So that Mr. Perry was cognizant of these things yet never wrote a letter to me about it.

It is surprising that Mr. Perry should write and say that he expected to be in the neighborhood for several days for there was nothing of great import to keep Mr. Perry in the vicinity of Church House for several days.

The affidavit of Annie Wilson was taken by Mr. Perry without asking me to come down and be present and I was not a 100 yards away and I was not given an opportunity to know anything that might have been said particularly in private. I can not look upon Mr. Perry's conduct as other than being biased and prejudiced. I spoke to him when he got down to the approach near the wharf. I offered to resign "You can accept my resignation immediately and then give me another opportunity to clear myself in full of this matter or other matters."

Permit the affair to remain in abeyance as I had heard something of this and I came to the conclusion that this was a little conspiracy that was going on at the present time between the Thompson-Fredergast and Chief Harry combination. The most disgusting incident occurred while we were standing outside of Chief Harry's son's door, if you remember. We walked back to my quarters and Mr. Perry said "Here is the affidavit, I believe you. Mr. Bartlett, you ~~gave~~ hand that rum over to Mr. Garland." and Mr. Bartlett handed me over the rum.

Mr. Perry was justified in taking the action that he did because since Annie Wilson came to me in the presence of my wife and made the following declaration.

(The affidavit or copy not left here by Mr. Garland)

She came to me voluntarily and stated it had worried and agitated her.

In the absence of Mr. Perry not giving me any information as to the charges made apparently some time before through the intermediary of Mr. Cairns, I can not help but look upon Mr. Perry's actions, and his letters read in conjunction, can come to no other conclusion but there is some prejudice.

MR. DITCHEBURN would want to find out first whether information supplied to me by a second person was correct. After I had received sufficient information to assume that the information was correct I would then notify you of the complaint against you and have the whole matter investigated.

As a Magistrate the case comes up before you, no magistrate will take hearsay evidence.

MR. GARLAND: To take an affidavit of a man who is only 100 yards.

I do not think it is good procedure.

February 7th. 1928.

MR. GARLAND: Is it good procedure to discuss the pros and cons without giving the
How can they be in possession of the facts of the case.

MR. DITCHBURN: They were discussed between two Departmental officials, your superior officers. The Department's officials have a perfect right to discuss any matters.

The fact that they have not taken any action yet

MR. GARLAND: I know that a recent complaint has been made against the school teacher in Sliammon, on a letter written by the Chief and Willie John and Mr. Perry went to Sliammon on January 5th. If Mr. Perry deals with the case so rapidly and two months passed by without my having any notice of the charges and who brought the charges does there not appear to be discrimination. Does it not appear to be prejudice.

MR. DITCHBURN: It might have been better had the charges been dealt with soon after they were received, although the Department is sure of its ground before it proceeds.

MR. GARLAND: In my talks on one occasion in which Mr. Perry visited our reservation he was explaining to me the best method in which to handle Indians at a meeting. That he knew before hand the subject matter which they intended to bring up, that before they had the opportunity of bringing the matter up he took the bull by the horns. If that is right in that case why should it not be right in this case. Why was not the bull taken by the horns at once and threshed out.

I think, sir, by the letter I have read to you and the explanation I have made that I was justified in writing in my letter "Read in conjunction with other correspondence" that I had received from Mr. Perry that bias and prejudice was being shown against me for some reason unknown to me but which I can only conclude as Mr. Perry admitted that he has taken verbal reports and written reports from Mr. Bartlett as being the truth and that he became biased and prejudiced.

I will refer to some correspondence in connection with relief that is being supplied to our indigent Indians by Mr. Gerrard the storekeeper of Stuart Island. Under date of December 22nd. Mr. Perry thanks me for receiving the account of Mr. Gerrard, and that he would advise me that a complaint was made to Constable Bartlett when at Church House by Chief Harry and others.

MR. DITCHBURN: Chief Harry tried to make out that the goods supplied by Mr. Gerrard were not good, and Mr. Perry took it up with you. You made an investigation and found that the flour was the same as used by yourself and the goods supplied by Mr. Gerrard up to standard.

This letter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MR. GARLAND: This letter was written on December 22nd. and I take it was written on a verbal report made by Constable Bartlett to Mr. Perry.

MR. PERRY: That is correct.

MR. GARLAND: So that you accept Mr. Bartlett's reports as being true. Nearly a month after that he writes "I may add that as none of the Indians receiving relief made such complaint I was under the impression that the Chief was making a complaint for them He makes a verbal report and Mr. Perry writes to me and says..... And yet almost a month afterwards on January 18th. "None of the Indians receiving relief made such a complaint." Who are the others, he either exaggerated in his report or he told an untruth.

MR. DITCHBURN: I do not get the connection.

MR. GARLAND: I am proving that he accepted reports from Mr. Bartlett as being the truth when they turn out to be absolutely false.

MR. DITCHBURN: Was there no merit in the question whatever? In the statement given to the Agent by the Constable that the Chief claimed the goods supplied by Mr. Garland were not up to standard. You are trying to tell me that Mr. Bartlett had no right to.....

MR. GARLAND: The verbal report and the written report is more or less contradictory.

MR. DITCHBURN: How does that affect you?

MR. GARLAND: I am trying to prove, sir, that Mr. Perry has been rather impulsive instead of writing to find out whether they were facts, sir, or not.

MR. DITCHBURN: Did not Mr. Perry write and ask you to report.

MR. GARLAND: He did write and ask me for a report.

MR. DITCHBURN: If you are taking the stand that the Indian Agent has no business to take any cognisance of a verbal statement of information conveyed to him by one of the Indians

MR. GARLAND: I did not say that, sir, he has the right to believe me or the constable or disbelieve, but I am drawing your attention to the difference of the matter contained in both these letters, one written a month after the other, which is quite clear.

(Mr. Garland, reading from a letter of Jany. 21st)
"I am quite satisfied that the goods must simply be taken for what....."
So that Chief Harry is in Mr. Perry's estimation a liar.

If that

February 7th. 1928.

MR. GARLAND: If that is the case why should we go to the trouble of listening to what Chief Harry says detrimental about anything or anybody.

In summing up, sir, I think I have upheld my letter. I think I have proved anything I have said in my letter to Mr. Perry. One might regard it as a technical untruth. If it is not true, then it is untrue. I think that Mr. Perry for some reason or other has become biased and prejudiced.

I think I have shown that perhaps Mr. Perry was too prone to listen to statements with regard to myself which were detrimental, which if he had given more consideration he would not have written to me in the manner in which he has done. It has caused this little trouble.

I know that men are built and constituted differently. Some are able to keep quiet and smooth, others have an impulsive and hasty nature, and sit down on the spur of the moment and write things which if they had given the subject matter a little more consideration they would never have penned those lines. That, I think, sir, has really been the cause of my trouble.

Since I have been at Church House I have done my duty as conscientiously as God would permit me to do. If I take up anything I have to do it with the whole of the energy I have. I can not sit idle. Our medical work has been a success and a great success. I have not to call in qualified aid at all to look after any of our cases. I wrote to Mr. Perry on one occasion and asked him for our own safety as Dr. Henderson had never visited the reserve to see what we were capable of doing. Dr. Henderson did do so and on leaving he said "Why do they send me up here, Mr. Garland, you are doing fine." No persons have died.

In the early part of November when Mr. Bartlett was with Mr. Rosenberg, we spoke to Mr. Bartlett about some toys for the school children and what Mr. Perry was doing in connection with the matter. He said he did not know. I asked him as he was going back to Vancouver if he would draw it to the attention of Mr. Perry. We were speaking to a responsible employee of the Department, naturally concluded he would convey as he promised to do our desires in the matter to Mr. Perry. He told us he did not think we would get the usual ten dollars, in fact he did not think we would get anything at all. True, we got nothing at all, but by dint of hard work on the part of my wife I am most happy to say, that at the last moment we were in the position to obtain 73 toys which were given to us by friends of ours in Winnipeg, in Vancouver, and by some of the merchants whom the Indians were in the habit of dealing with. We had a little Christmas tree, we gave them their toys. It will give you some idea of the respect in which we are held by the Indians in spite of these charges of a serious nature, that we were the recipients of many baskets brought up to us by women, in many instances by the little children who are attending our school. That on New Year's night we were asked if we would go down to their Community Hall and be present at a little show the

Indians

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MR. GARLAND: Indians were giving at 8 o'clock at night. The place was covered with snow and I said "No, I have no desire to break my collarbone." Within ten minutes every man in the village was up with shovels, picks, etc. and cleared a pathway to the Community Hall, and sprinkling the way with ashes to insure the presence of my wife and children. On coming away, even on Saturday and they thought we were not coming back again, they cried, one man saying "You stay, I sorry you do not stay, which way you not go I happy."
I have always received commendation from Mr. Perry for my work, from our Priests who have visited the reservation. I believe that I have given the School Inspector satisfaction in the duties which I have had to perform. My trouble has been brought about entirely by one man, that is another phase of the trouble, Mr. Bartlett..... there are some pictures as having drawn them in my quarters, I wonder does he remember the circumstances under which he drew them on the evening of September 1926 in our quarters, caricaturing Mr. Perry, ridiculing him and Mr. Cairns, Miss Delaney and Constable Sutton of the Provincial Police, in the presence of my children and the presence of my wife.

MR. DITCHBURN: That is an allegation against Mr. Bartlett and has nothing to do with the charges you laid against the Indian Agent.

ENQUIRY ADJOURNED TO THE AFTERNOON OF
FEBRUARY 7th. 1928.

MR. DITCHBURN: Mr. Perry will kindly give an explanation of the reasons for his writing this letter to you of the 22nd. of December and the reason why he took exception to the statements made in Mr. Garland's letter of the 14th. January to him.

Mr. Garland's letter states that Mr. Perry's letter is so pregnant with inaccuracies and untruths that he shudders at it, and so overflowing with bias and prejudice, and also that Mr. Perry states untruths, further that in Mr. Perry's letter of 22nd. December he insinuates that Mr. Garland is a liar.

MR. PERRY: This year, Mr. Commissioner is my twentieth year in the Service and this is the first time that I have been involved in an investigation of this nature, and I am exceedingly sorry that this unpleasant matter is coming up now.

I received from the Provincial Police at Powell River a letter dated December 7th. relating to prosecutions of Indians at Church House following a drunken brawl and fracas on the Homalco Reserve at Church House on or about the 3rd. of December last.

I acknowledged this letter, thanking the Provincial Police.

I received

February 7th. 1928.

MR. PERRY:

I received a letter from Mr. Garland dated December 8th. 1927.:

"Dear Mr. Perry:-

Mr. Rosenberg will no doubt have arrived in Vancouver, and have interviewed you before you receive this letter. You will therefore now be in possession of the details of the disgraceful affair that happened on this reservation on Saturday, in which Mr. Rosenberg would appear to have been the butt. There is no necessity for me to record the occurrence, as Mr. Rosenberg will have related the whole affair to you, at least he said that he would do so.

Yours truly."

I received a letter from Mr. Garland dated December 11th, 1927:-

"Dear Mr. Perry:-

At the recent trial of Moses Wilson et al for drunkenness and assault, Chief George Harry very badly perjured himself.

On the Saturday night, December 3rd, when the affair happened, he came to me and reported that Peter Harry was drunk. Knowing the infamous liar that he is I warned him, in the presence of witnesses and asked him three different times if Peter Harry was drunk. He replied "Yes" I made out the information and complaint and he swore to it, taking his oath on the Bible that Peter Harry was drunk and that the witnesses to this information were Noel George, Charlie Harry, Theresa Hansen and Annie Wilson, everyone of whom you will note are members of his own family. At the trial of Peter Harry for drunkenness, the Chief, who was put on his oath, declared in his evidence that Peter Harry was NOT drunk. His witnesses also stated the same, with the result that I dismissed the case against Peter Harry.

I was bound to give Chief Harry a good talking to, and did not mince matters with him and his lying propensities. This has upset him and I am given to understand that he has, in conjunction with Mrs. Thompson, concocted a letter making some terrible accusations against me, and that this letter has been forwarded direct to Ottawa. You will no doubt hear something from Ottawa, if you have not already done so.

In the meantime, I am drawing the attention of the Attorney-General to the elasticity of manner in which Indians take an oath, perjuring themselves to suit their own ends and purposes, damning another persons' reputation with as much ease as eating their meals. Some example should be made, as it is very easy to create a bad impression, and terribly hard to eradicate that impression once created. I leave the matter in your hands.

I may also inform you that on Monday morning the 5th. inst., the Chief came to the school house and asked me to let Moses Wilson off, or to let him off lightly, or he would stir up the village against me. On the same Monday but in the afternoon, Moses Wilson, himself, came up to the school-room and offered me One hundred dollars if I would try the case here instead of sending

it to

February 7th. 1928.

it to Powell River, as they feared I would do.
Yours truly. "

MR. PERRY:

I received a letter addressed to me on the 12th. December
by Mr. Garland:

"Dear Mr. Perry:-

At the same time that I sent a telegraph message to the Provincial Police to come to Church House I also sent a telegram to you asking you if you could see your way clear to meet me at the Hotel at Powell River on Saturday the 10th. inst., as well as asking you to reply to my message care of the Provincial Police at Powell River. Apparently the message was not sent, as I went to Powell River leaving here at quarter to four on Friday, the 9th. inst., by Mr. Bartlett's boat and on arriving at Powell River found no message for me, and, that you were not present.

In the near future I hope to be able
to come to Vancouver, with your permission.
Yours truly, "

MR. PERRY took the oath.

MR. PERRY:

In connection with the letter just read Mr. Commissioner I wish to say that I did not receive a telegram from Mr. Garland, and I have received information that such a telegram was never sent to me. This information has come from the man in charge of the telegraph office at Squirrel Cove.

I wish to point out that in the letter of December 11th. Mr. Garland himself opens up the question of the terrible accusations made against him, in other words Mr. Garland took the initiative officially, and I may say, sir, that up to that time I had heard nothing whatever of the accusations made against Mr. Garland.

On December 10th. Chief George Harry, of Church House, addressed a letter to me:-

"Dear Sir:-

I have another trouble between Mr. Garland School teacher again. Between him and Mrs. Johnnie Hackett and Mrs. Moses Wilson and Mrs. Geo Bassett. He has been wrong altogether.

Mr. Garland has asked Mrs. Wilson to kiss him for drink of whiskey but Mrs. Wilson did not want too So she came and told me.

And Mrs. Hackett has been telling me all about what Mr. Garland been doing to her, that he took her in the Catholic Church twice and also has taken Mrs. Bassett in the Priest's house for the same reason.

So Mr. Perry how's that sound to you I cannot stand to have Mr. Garland to be teacher at Church House as its a shame for the Band.

Otherwise there be trouble between him and the husbands.

So you look up the matter. Since Mr. Garland been Church House the people been getting very bad any little thing that happens in the Village they run up the School house and make the trouble twice as bigger.

Now these

Now these people are getting to be bad friends, because they always like to even between each other. So this has to be stopped before it gets to strong. Answer if you're coming.

Yours truly. "

MR. GARLAND: May I see the handwriting of this please.
In two different handwritings.
Chief George Harry can not write.

MR. PERRY: I am well aware of that. And signed by somebody on behalf of Chief George Harry, and signature not witnessed by anybody.

By the same mail Mr. Inspector Cairns received a greasy looking letter something similar to this one, only more greasy than this, setting out practically the same information. Mr. Cairns, Inspector of Indian Schools for British Columbia, and I got together and discussed this matter between us as officials. We reviewed a previous inquiry made by me at Church House on or about the 1st. of June. Previous to my going to Church House Mr. Inspector Cairns had visited Church House and on his return had reported to me that just as he was leaving Church House Chief George Harry had told him that Mr. Garland was too familiar with the Indian women and was giving them whiskey. I told Mr. Cairns that on my visit to Church House should any complaint of this nature arise I would look into the matter before

MR. GARLAND: If I remember rightly that you said to me that you had asked Mr. Cairns he being on the spot why didn't he investigate it.

MR. PERRY: I will deal with that presently.

Mr. Cairns seemed to think that was all right, although I will be honest and say that when I went to Church House I never expected that the complaint made to Mr. Cairns would be repeated to me but that the rumour, if one might so classify it, would by the time of my visit have died away as so many similar rumours amongst the Indians have done.

I went to Church^{House} before going notifying Mr. Garland that I expected to be in Church House. In Mr. Garland's evidence he produces a letter written by me on the 2nd. of June telling him I was coming and he wondered why the letter was dated June 2nd. while as a matter of fact my visit to Church House preceded the receipt by him of my letter and also the date of the letter. I think, sir, that can be explained in this way. When I go on a trip, as my stenographer can testify, I usually dictate letters cleaning up a lot of mail. It is quite possible, although I have no clear recollection of the incident, that this letter was written with a lot of others, also that I saw an opportunity to go to Church House and went, and this may account for the fact that I reached Church House before the letter in question reached Mr. Garland and even before it was written by the stenographer. I have every reason to believe that the date on that letter is correct. Whatever may have been the facts of this incident I can give most solemn assurance to Mr. Garland that there was no design against Mr. Garland or disposition to thwart him in any way in that incident.

On reaching

MR. PERRY:

On reaching Church House I held a meeting with the Indians, Mr. Garland and Mr. Bartlett being present, at this meeting. The Chief, George Harry, was addressing me in the presence of the Indians and referred to Mr. Garland as a good man, a good teacher, and that the people liked him. We adjourned, as Mr. Garland stated in his evidence this morning, for a little refreshment in the form of lunch. The meeting was adjourned to the evening and to resume at the call of the Chief, not the call of Mr. Garland, nor of the Indian Agent, but of Chief George Harry himself.

I left the boat at the wharf at the appointed time to attend the meeting, leaving Mr. Bartlett on the boat, who said he wanted to clean up before he came up to the meeting. I went along the float alone toward the village and saw Chief George Harry coming toward me. He addressed me with a whispering voice in these words: "Mr. Perry, that teacher Mr. Garland bad man. Don't you say anything to him. That man is fooling with the Indian women all the time and gives them whiskey." I responded somewhat angrily to the Chief and said to him: "In the meeting this afternoon you told me what a good man Mr. Garland was, now you tell me a different story, it is the same story that you told Mr. Cairns when he was here but you have told the wrong man this time, I am going to find out about this." "It is true", he said, "It is true. You come up to my house right now". I said: "How about the meeting?" The Chief replied: "The meeting all right. I am the boss for the meeting." He said: "I have bottle of rum that Mr. Garland gave my daughter Mrs. Moses Wilson. She drink it in my house, my wife had some, they both get drunk."

Before going to the Chief's house I went back to the boat and mentioned to Constable Bartlett what the Chief had said and suggested, in order that there be no misunderstanding, and that the incident would be properly witnessed, that Mr. Bartlett should come with me to the Chief's house. This he did, where a bottle was produced containing rum. It was a medicine bottle. I asked the Chief where he got it. He said that Mr. Garland had given it to his daughter, Mrs. Wilson. I sent Constable Bartlett to Mrs. Wilson's house to bring her to the Chief's house, and presently she came. The statements that were made both by the Chief and his daughter, and wife, were thought by me to be sufficiently important to warrant the taking of an affidavit and taking possession of the bottle with the intoxicant in it.

Now, although Mr. Garland was not more than 100 yards or so away at the Mission House, it did not occur to me for a moment to send for Mr. Garland or make any undue stir or excitement. As a matter of fact, I did not believe the story and told Mr. Bartlett so, knowing the character of the principals of the story. In any event I would not involve Mr. Garland on a simple rumour. If I were to take serious action upon each and every rumour which I hear on every hand from Indians, both I and the Department would be in hot water all the time; the teachers, officials and the Indians would have to put up with a very unpleasant atmosphere without any good results. After taking the affidavit I told the Chief I would look into the matter and I went up to Mr. Garland's residence with Mr. Bartlett; showed the affidavit and bottle to Mr. Garland asking him to give me his observations on the matter. Mr. Garland emphatically denied with the gesture of an oath

to Almighty God that he had not been guilty of supplying this Indian woman with liquor nor any other Indian woman, nor had he been guilty of any other immoral offense toward Indian women. It was a rather delicate situation for me particularly as I regard with great respect Mr. Garland and his family, also

taking

February 7th. 1928.

taking into respectful consideration Mr. Garland's seniority of years. I did not believe the story,

Mr. Garland stated yesterday he thought I was impulsive, probably we are both impulsive. I felt that if I were to bring this affidavit and bottle back to Vancouver and keep on record here against him it might give Mr. Garland a feeling that I as Indian Agent was holding something in the form of evidence against him to be used conveniently by me on some possible but not probable future occasion. So I thought I would play the game with Mr. Garland, be fair with him, so I handed him the affidavit and bottle, partly to let him see that there was no ill-feeling and that I was anxious to support him if he was innocent, as I believed him to be. Some perhaps may think that I was indiscreet for doing that but I will take the responsibility for it. We held our meeting with the Indians, finished up our business took a walk with Mr. Garland through the village and next morning left Church House.

Now the Inspector, Mr. Cairns, and I were reviewing that incident and reviewing the letter of the 10th. December received from Chief Harry. The pros and cons referred to in my letter to Mr. Garland of December 22nd. 1927 were on the one hand - the pros constituted the written statements of the Indians and the cons would be what we believed to be the good reputation of Mr. Garland - Mr. Garland with his wife and children - a responsible Magistrate. These constituted the pros and cons as we can officially interpret them.

We also decided in our discussion of the matter that we would not give Chief George Harry or any low bred Indian of his type the satisfaction of our rushing up to Church House simply because they choose to take an action against Mr. Garland by accusations and which would put them in a position at any time to say to Mr. Garland: "We write down and tell, Mr. Perry, Indian Agent, and School Inspector about you, very quick we fix you." We have known this happen before, so that if Mr. Garland thinks that the investigation should have been made promptly, I want to say that this explanation, that it was to his advantage and for his sake alone and his family that we did not rush up there. Mr. Garland stated this morning regarding certain complaints against Mr. Nicholson and in that matter I may say that it also was discussed between Mr. Cairns and myself and it was decided that instead of rushing at things that the Inspector of Schools would in due course be making his regular trip of inspection and if at that time the complaints against the teachers had not died down, the fullest investigation would be made into all the circumstances. Since that time I have been to Sliammon and at a meeting of the Sliammon Indians an Indian woman stood up in the person of Mrs. Frank Paul, castigated the men for hesitating to speak and she said the women would do the speaking. They demanded the removal of Mr. and Mrs. Nicholson, saying they were no good, and when I asked this woman who said Mr. and Mrs. Nicholson were no good, the woman said Mr. and Garland of Church House had told a certain Indian of Sliammon that Mr. and Mrs. Nicholson were no good and that if the Indians would ask the Department to remove them, they, Mr. and Mrs. Garland would come down to Sliammon and give them some service. I asked the woman the name of the Indian who circulated this report and she gave me the name of Willie Bob. Constable Bartlett and Mr. Nicholson were both present at the meeting. I did not further investigate this matter because Mr. Inspector Cairns had told me he had written to the Chief stating he would be making an official trip of inspection

In the

MR. PERRY: in the usual way some time in the near future. This Mr. Cairns had done because complaint had reached him of which he himself is able to give particulars if he wishes. I now come, Mr. Commissioner, to

MR. GARLAND: Would you permit me at this point to say that whoever the Indian was that conveyed to you that I or my wife had told anybody that we were anxious to go down to Mr. Nicholson's place was a dastardly liar, on the other hand this is a letter which I received in the early part of January of this year from Chief Tom.

MR. PERRY: I now come, sir, to my letter addressed to Mr. Garland of December 22nd. 1927, to which exception was taken in strong terms by Mr. Garland in his letter to me of January 14th.

I may say that in the meantime the Agency launch had returned from Northern points and Mr. Bartlett and Mr. Rosenberg were in the City. I had before me the three letters of Mr. Garland already referred to of December 8th. 11th. and 12th. for reply. There is only a weekly service to Church House, which accounts for the fact that these three letters were answered at one and the same time. Mr. Rosenberg gave me the particulars of the mixup at Church House. I had sent him there to supervise the renovation of the interior of the Indian houses. He reported to me that whilst sitting in his cabin on the Reserve on the Saturday evening in question Moses Wilson and his son Albert, Indians of Church House, came into the Reserve in a state of intoxication on their way to his cabin and had told him that they could easily black his eyes if they wanted to. There appears to be no particular reason for these threats beyond that these men were drinking. Mr. Rosenberg explained that he saw Wilson about to leap on him when he ducked and the Indian Wilson came into contact with a Church House Indian named Tommy Paul. A fight began and the door flew open and there was an inrush of men and women, a general melee or free for all fight in which some of the Indians were injured. Mr. Rosenberg is a Danish puglist and could easily have cleaned up the lot of them, but refrained from doing so because I had warned him before going to Church House on no account or at any time to have any trouble whatever with the Indians. That in short is what he reported.

MR. GARLAND: Those details related to me are entirely new to me. I insisted upon his staying in our quarters because he was afraid to go down.

MR. PERRY: In regard to this letter, Mr. Commissioner, I will take it clause by clause as far as I can. I notified Mr. Garland that Mr. Rosenberg had given me the details verbally. In addition to Mr. Rosenberg's information however, Dominion Constable Bartlett had returned to Vancouver and had discussed with me the various phases of the cases at Church House. He told me certain Indians had complained that they had incurred expenses in aiding Mr. Garland in the prosecution of the cases against the defendant Indians, also had given certain information, but that although the Indians had done this and had incurred the expense of using gasoline and their time going from Church House to Squirrel Cove, they had not been paid anything for their services and they felt they should receive compensation. As far as I am able to recollect Mr. Bartlett gave me to understand that he had

Investigated

MR. PERRY:

investigated the circumstances and found that the Provincial Police had laid the information. I could then readily understand how unless provision had been made for it by the Magistrate, the Indians might not receive either the motties of the fine or any expenses incidental to the costs of prosecution.

Mr. Garland said in his letter that he was calling the attention of the Hon. Attorney General to the matter of certain Indians perjuring themselves and when I read his letter I naturally concluded he had done so. I could not interpret this letter any other way except on a strictly technical analysis, and I wish here to say that if it were necessary for any official handling the amount of correspondence which we handle in this office to split hairs as it were over the technical interpretation of every word we would never be able to get through our work with the present staff. In fact, one would need almost a scholastic professor to satisfy Mr. Garland, if one can judge by the evidence he gave yesterday on this point. I say this with great respect to Mr. Garland. Here I feel that I should give you an idea of a portion of the correspondence that has had to do with Mr. Garland and the Indians in the few months he has been there.

Here the Indian Agent showed the Commissioner two extraordinary files of Mr. Garland's correspondence.

MR. PERRY:

Now, sir, it is for you to judge on that point. I may not have been strictly technically correct but if you will take the contents of the letter itself, you will not see therein any offence to Mr. Garland. I maintain there was no indication of a lie and I say there was no lie in except that it may be said to be a technical one.

I felt it was not a matter of my interference. I never interfere with the course of correspondence between the Stipendiary Magistrate and Attorney General, although I am a Justice of the Peace ex officio it is not within my province to interfere with cases where Indians perjure themselves. You quite properly put it before the Attorney General and I had no jurisdiction to interfere.

My position, Mr. Commissioner, will have to be judged by you on that point. I acted as I thought it best at that time.

"It is understood that you have been in communication with the Indian Commissioner."

This, sir, is what in connection with your enquiry on your visit, in which you informed Mr. Bartlett that you had received certain communications with regard to these cases and I assumed, and take responsibility for assuming, that the cases had been communicated by Mr. Garland. It was my understanding. I did not say that Mr. Garland had communicated with the Indian Commissioner.

"With regard to your statement that Moses Wilson offered you \$100.00"

In this matter, Mr. Bartlett reported this incident to me verbally, and before this letter was sent to Mr. Garland I read this communication to Mr. Bartlett to be sure it was correct.

This letter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

February 7th. 1928.

MR. PERRY:

This letter was not written with any intention to complain but to show you how far I could go in this matter, and get the details with which I was not familiar.

"This, also, however,"

By machinery, Mr. Commissioner, I mean the machinery of the law, where you have a Magistrate with power to deal with the cases and Provincial Police to deal with it. The perjury complained of by Mr. Garland took place, I presume, at the cases in Court.

"Under the circumstances....."

There is no need for further comment on that, sir, I have already said that when anything is in the hands of the Commissioner, it would be quite improper for me to interfere.

"It has been reported to me"

That was my information from Mr. Bartlett.

"that you allowed Indians to incur expenditure..."

You sent Willie Francis down from Church House to Squirrel Cove.

In this letter I say "It has been reported to me" That report to me, as I have already said, was by Constable Bartlett in the course of his duty and accepted by me, and I wrote to you to get your confirmation and seek further light. The very fact that I wrote this letter to you shows that I wanted to get your view. No reflection on you in writing this letter.

Now, in regard to the complaints of a very serious nature I again repeat that Mr. Garland himself opened up the first official communication in regard to complaints made against him of a very serious nature. Regarding complaints of a serious nature I stated in my letter that Inspector Cairns and I had been discussing them pro and con. By pro I meant the review of the incident at Church House when Chief Harry made complaint against Mr. Garland to Inspector Cairns, and the examining of the recent complaints of the Indians which had been received. By cons in this letter I referred to the attitude which I took officially at Church House in June when complaints were made to me against Mr. Garland, and also our own personal feeling and goodwill toward Mr. and Mrs. Garland and their family. We decided instead of rushing up to Church House immediately to satisfy a few disgruntled and ill bred Indians it would be better to make a quiet enquiry in the ordinary pursuit of official business. Had we rushed up to Church House immediately on hearing of these complaints, it would give any Indians ill-disposed towards the teacher an opportunity to confront the teacher with the threat of sending for the officials, if they, the Indians, thought that by so doing they would have a train of officials rushing up to investigate their scandal. I feel that the course taken by Inspector Cairns and myself was most manifestly fair toward Mr. and Mrs. Garland.

Now we come to complaints of a very serious nature received from Church House Indians:

Letter dated

February 7th. 1928.

Letter dated January 3rd. 1927. read:-

"Dear Sir:

I wrote to you about Mr. Garland middle a last month. But had no reply. Im writting again. Mr. Garland get after Sofie Wilson didnt I told you he is getting worse.

Heres the copy of what Sofie told me the old woman

(Copy)

I went the school house last summer about the month of August Mr. Garland was alone then his wife was at Campbell River I ask for medicine and he get busy locking up his doors and afterwards came in front of me taking out \$3.00 for me. I said I cannot do that at all Mr. Garland you know you got a wife.

But he jumped at me and grab me and pushed me down I tried to stand up but you know he's strong for me Oh he a bad man I ever saw for all the teachers that ever came to Church House.

And told me not to tell the Chief.

Sofie Wilson.

X (Her mark)

I got another copy from Mrs. Johnnie Hackett heres what she has told me.

(In the 23rd. day of December 1927.

Mr. Garland school Teacher send my little boy Timothy Hackett for me to come up the school-house when I got there Alec. Paul was there and told me to sit down and wait and after awhile he came close to me and asked me to please and help him out of what he's been wrong to me and said that he'll pay me if I cant tell the Chief anything and asks me to shake hand and please to help him not the chief.

Signed by

Agnes.

Witness

Johnnie Hackett
Noel G. Harry
Albert Wilson
Chief Geo Harry

And on the 2nd. day of January 1928 Agnes came to me again and told me more about Garland and Mrs. Bassett.

This has to be stopped, Mr. Perry. Johnnie Hackett and Mr. Geo Basset is so mad there be trouble some day if Mr. Garland cant go way.

Here's what Mrs. Agnes told me

(Copy)

I went up to the school house on the 2nd. day of January to get some medicine with Mrs. Bassett. And when we coming out Mr. Garland said to us, Will you come up and meet me at the toilet at 5 o'clock. We said alright at 5 we went up and there he was right at the door of the toilet waiting for us and Susan went inside with him I waited outside about twenty minutes and came out and said Im sorry I got no money now, not till the month of February. And Ill also pay you \$25.00 each for you not say a thing to the chief and to please and help him out. And said at last Ill help you out for your children not to send them to Boarding School.

Signed by Agnes Hackett.

Witnessed by

J. Hackett, Albert Wilson,
Noel G. Harry.

Chief Geo Harry.

On January

February 7th. 1928.

MR. PERRY:

On January 3rd. a letter was addressed to me from Ottawa as follows:

Sir:

The Department has received a communication from an Indian at Church House, B.C., who signs the same "Chief Geo. Harry", in which he makes certain statements regarding the personal conduct of Mr. A. H. Garland, teacher of the Homalco Indian Day School. I shall be pleased if you will state whether any notice should be taken of his letter and also, if you have any information regarding the associating of Mr. Garland with the Indian women on the Reserve, if you will furnish a full report regarding same.

Your obedient servant,
A. F. MacKenzie."

In answer to the Department's letter I sent this letter dated January 17th. 1928:-

"Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Departmental letter No. 167-33-1, dated January 3rd. instant, relative to complaints reaching the Department as to the alleged misconduct of Mr. A. H. Garland, Homalco Indian Day School Teacher with Indian women in the Homalco reserve at Church House, B.C.

In reply I beg to say I would suggest for the present acknowledge the letter saying the matter is being investigated by the Indian Agent. I propose going to Church House at the earliest moment when I will fully investigate the complaints and make a complete report to the Department. I may say that I have received complaints before about similar alleged conduct on the part of Mr. Garland, but the complaints have come from the members and relatives of Chief George Harry, while a petition has reached me from practically the balance of the band members referring to the Chief as a bad man and a "mink" and asking that the teacher be kept in his position. Mr. Garland is a Stipendiary Magistrate and in this capacity has taken very drastic action recently amongst the members of Chief Harry's family for drunkenness in the Homalco village, fining them heavily.

The Department will probably remember that formerly the Homalco Band were in two divisions - the Homalco and Orford Bay, respectively. These two factions have never been well disposed towards each other and I have repeatedly endeavored to keep them united in one big family which is always best for the Indians in every way. Unfortunately these Indians are of a very inferior status and it is not to be wondered at if they, upon the least provocation, revert to antipathies and quarrelling especially where intoxicants are introduced.

The Department will probably remember that some time ago I was complained against by the same Chief to the Department because I threw him out of my office in Vancouver. The Chief is inclined to the use of intoxicants and I have received several complaints against him.

Apart from this I have received rather disquieting report from responsible white sources as to Mr. Garland's conduct with a certain Indian woman, but unfortunately I cannot get the matter of complaint in writing although I have tried to do so. If I could obtain proof of this report

I would

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

February 7th. 1928.

I would immediately recommend action by the Department. Until this report is cleared up I am naturally suspicious that there may be something in the rumours going around about Mr. Garland's conduct; although it is hard to believe them as Mr. Garland has his wife and three children residing with him in the house and village.

Another matter is that of an affidavit which I took from Chief Harry's daughter, Mrs. Moses Wilson, on a visit to Church House to the effect that Mr. Garland had given her a medicine bottle full of rum and that she had taken it to the Chief's house and made her mother drunk with it. The bottle, half full of rum, was handed to me by Chief Harry. Upon presenting the affidavit to Mr. Garland and showing him the bottle, he denied it on oath and crossed himself as a Roman Catholic saying he believed that the occurrence was a machination of certain white residents in the locality, who had been dealt with by Mr. Garland as a Magistrate, in concert with a few disgruntled Indians. Mr. Garland swore he would try to get at the bottom of the matter but so far he has failed to do so and the recent complaints are apparently a recrudescence of the old feud between these particular Indians and Mr. Garland.

While I feel it is a good thing to have a representative of law and order in the person of a Magistrate in the vicinity of Church House, which is the most remote settlement in Vancouver Agency, and Mr. Garland's removal may not be the best thing, yet the charges made against him make it imperative, in the interests of the Department as well as the Indians, that the fullest possible investigation be held and I intend going carefully and without fear or favor into the matter of these complaints.

Your obedient servant. "

MR. PERRY:

Mr. Garland addressed a letter to me on January 6th., as follows:

"Dear Mr. Perry:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of Dec. 22nd. relating to the prosecutions which recently took place at Church House. I have been so full of work this last week, that, I find it an impossibility to reply to it in the manner that I desire to do but you may rest assured that you will have my reply by the next mail from Church House.

Yours very truly."

On the 6th. of January a petition was addressed to me from Church House:-

"Dear Sir:

This letter we want you to have and also the School Inspector and if one wanted for Ottawa we send one there too. It is signed by the chief of the church, by the Council and by all of the men who are in the Village now. We know what George Harry try to do to the teacher and also Mrs. Thompson and Arthur Prendergast help Geo Harry. We know Geo Harry tell lies to make trouble for the teacher we all the peoples love our teacher and his wife and family. All the children loves him and all the womens tell he is a good man and helps everybody. We cannot lose our teacher for our hearts will be very sore. He is a good teacher only George Harry and his family dont want him because Geo Harry he drinks and he makes drink and he scared for the teacher. Our teacher must stay

right here

right here with us, all his living and not go away we all love him, and we all want him, mens women and childrens. Geo Harry and his family tell lies he same as mink. We know. We want to find out if Geo Harry says all the peoples sign that letter that he sends to you about the teacher, if he does, then he is a mink and a liar.

Tommy paul, Willie Francis, Johnny Blaney X, Henry Blaney, Simon Paul, Francis Paul X, Joseph Charlie X, Jack Lee X, Mese Wilson X, Alex Pierre, Jasper Joseph, Joe Wilson, Geo Joseph, Jimmie Wilson X, Dave Paul, August Leo, Frank George, Johnnan Wilson, Jimmy Francis, Peter Harry, Geo. Francis, Noel Harry, Isaac Francis, Johnny Hackett. "

MR. PERRY:

Now, sir, I wish to call your attention to the fact that this petition contains names which were on the original accusation against Mr. Garland, and that is also why no haste was made in rushing up to Church House to deal with the matter. Neither of these is witnessed properly.

I can say emphatically, Mr. Commissioner, that since the day Mr. Garland applied for the position I have exercised every reasonable thought and action to make Mr. Garland's work successful and to make living conditions as happy as possible for him and his family. I am quite sure that the Inspector of Indian Schools can testify that in comparison with other Indian Day Schools the Department's treatment of Mr. Garland's Indian Day School has been magnanimous in every way. To show my position and my kindness of heart towards Mr. and Mrs. Garland I met Mrs. Garland at the C. P. R. train with my car and drove her and the children around Stanley Park and showed the children the Zoo, and then drove them around the City. I went down to see them off on their departure for Church House and wished them godspeed. I did it to show goodwill, and respect for a lady. I want there to be no reflection on my general conduct toward the lady

Since Mr. Garland went to Church House we have recommended to the Department the furnishing of his home. We have supplied for the use of the Field Matron

The expenses for drugs as Mr. Ditchburn will know has been quite considerable and generous in comparison to what other schools have received. We have put in for the benefit of the Indians at Church House a water supply system. We have repaired the bridges and roads. We put an addition on Mr. Garland's home with bath room equipment.

I am not saying these things because we have done anything wonderful but to show that Mr. Garland will have no suggestion of bias or prejudice or official ill-will. Considerably more has been done for the Hemalco School and more elasticity given that the usages of the Department have allowed for many other schools.

He has asked for a new building to accommodate the teacher and his family at Church House. This fact has been quoted by Mr. Garland as indicative of bias and prejudice. When that application came in I discussed all phases of it with Mr. Inspector Cairns. We decided that the building up there by expending \$500. would be comfortable for a few

years to

MR. PERRY:

years to come

Mr. Garland asked for tools to be sent up for cutting the thread pipe to take care of a little job there. These tools were purchased from Messrs. McLennan & McFeely Ltd., and sent up but unfortunately Mr. Garland is not expert in the use of tools. I doubt if you could classify him as a handy man as far as doing odd jobs is concerned,

When the request came for certain plumbing work to be done you, Mr. Commissioner, will know that the Department was asked by me through yourself to have the engineers of the Water Power Branch prepare a report, to go fully into the water supply for the convenience of the residents at Church House. Owing to the amount of business on the shoulders of the Water Power engineers in the Interior and elsewhere, they were not able to give immediate attention to the Church House requirements. After many months the report was sent me from Mr. Ditchburn, he having received it from the engineers. It was sent to me with instructions to obtain from the Church House Indians in a meeting a resolution authorizing the expenditure, based on this report, of Band funds. This all was done and in due course the water system as recommended by the engineers was completed, I trust to the satisfaction of Mr. Garland. While these negotiations were pending Mr. Garland asked me to send a plumber up from Vancouver to repair a pipe which appeared to be in a leaky condition causing dripping which seemed to annoy Mr. Garland and family very much. I sent Mr. Garland's recommendation to Ottawa. Mr. Bartlett helped me prepare an estimate of the cost of sending a man up, and we figured his time and expenses would be not less than \$50.00,

and in order to cover this contingency I recommended that the Department send a man up to do this work unless it was the intention of the Department to have the whole thing covered at an early date by the engineers of the Water Power Branch. The Department replied that they would wait for the resolution of the Church House Indians.

This is the reason, sir, that Mr. Garland's request for immediate attention to his water pipe was not concurred in to his satisfaction.

With regard to Mr. Garland's complaint about the leaky roof I forwarded Mr. Garland's report to Mr. Ditchburn. I also placed in my estimates in September last numerous items covering the Church House services including repairs to the School building, etc. and sent a copy of my recommendation to Mr. Garland for his information. Now since those estimates have been sent in no word has been received from the Department as to whether these estimates are allowed or not and I presume that is because the estimates have to be presented during the present session of Parliament.

Also during the course of negotiations of services at Church House with Mr. Garland I received instructions from the Commissioner that no expenses were to be incurred of any nature whatever without Departmental authority as the appropriations made last year were running very low and the strictest economy had to be exercised.

It was a letter bearing on that subject as written by me to which exception was taken yesterday by Mr. Garland in his evidence by which he endeavored to show that the letter contained some evidence of bias and prejudice.

In _____

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

February 7th. 1928.

MR. PERRY:

In Mr. Garland's evidence yesterday he mentioned the fact that for some time I had provided him with postage stamps in connection with his official correspondence with this office, and that is quite true. I did send to Mr. Garland from my own stamp supply occasionally One Dollar's worth or so of stamps because I felt that he was taking an interest in the welfare of the Indians and wrote a good many letters in behalf of the Indians and the local services. One day, however, I received a request from Mr. Garland for the sum of \$8.00 to cover the cost of postage incurred by him in writing letters to me. I replied asking Mr. Garland to send me a receipt because I knew that the Department would not pass the Voucher without it. Mr. Garland was not able to furnish me with the receipt, and I have never received it.

MR. GARLAND:

I had spent \$8.00 during my period of service up to the time I had written the letter. I had bought these stamps from time to time and had not obtained a receipt, and let the matter drop.

MR. PERRY:

I wrote Mr. Garland suggesting that he put an item for postage stamps to the Indian Agent in his next requisition for supplies. Mr. Garland did not do so, however, and when his requisition came in I incorporated this item for \$5.00 together with other items. The requisition was dealt with by the Department and I was informed by the Department that the Department did not provide postage stamps for teachers. I felt, sir, that I could not draw on my local postage stamp supply any further than I had done without receiving the disapprobation of the Department.

Now, Mr. Commissioner, if there is any point I have failed to cover, I wish, if you have any note of it, that you would let me know.

In regard to the matter of relief I think that matter has been made to your satisfaction - the Gerrard case.

In conclusion, sir, I wish to say that I have nothing but the greatest respect for Mr. and Mrs. Garland. I do not claim that they are in my opinion the best qualified people for handling the Indian situation but I will say I believe they have been conscientious in their work and straight and above board in their correspondence and associations in general. The reason for this observation is this, that it will be apparent from the nature of the correspondence now put in as exhibits that Mr. Garland is inclined to be too severe in his analysis of activities - either Indian or official.

If Mr. Garland would spend the same amount of energy in seeking the things that are attainable and accomplishing the things that can be accomplished that he exerts in voluminous correspondence which makes a great deal out of trifling things, I believe he would have better results, and a kinder feeling would exist both between him and the officials and the Indians.

Mr. Garland states that he thinks I am impulsive, and in this I might say that I have found often my impulsive disposition to lead to good results where hesitation might have utterly failed me.

Just one

MR. PERRY:

Just one observation in conclusion. I leave it to you, Mr. Commissioner, to judge whether or not it is becoming for any man holding a position for only something short of 18 months to so seriously reflect upon the administration of an Agency headed by a man who has twenty years of active work as a responsible Agent of the Government amongst the Indians. I do not claim that I am perfect, I have my faults like other men, but it hurts very much when a man of Mr. Garland's intelligence and status uses such language as he used in his letter to me in referring to my work in which I am quite as deeply interested, and have always been, as he himself contends that he is. I say that you, sir, and the Department will judge as to my efficiency, and I repeat now most seriously the representations that I made to you, sir, in writing that in view of the nature of this investigation, some one must be relieved of his position in the interests of the service. We cannot allow this contentious spirit to continue in this Agency. The issues are too important and the work of too serious a nature for us to allow conditions like this to go on unchecked in a very decisive manner.
That is all, sir.

MR. DITCHBURN: I think that both of you have had a very fair opportunity to express your views with regard to this investigation. I have all the evidence in connection with it, and my report will be submitted to my superior officers.

But I will tell you candidly I cannot censure in your remarks that Mr. Perry as Indian Agent has acted in a manner of bias and prejudice toward you, nor did he say an untruth in his letter of December 22nd. of which you complain.

You have drawn a very fine line with regard to the statement made by Mr. Perry that you had taken up the matter of perjury with the Attorney General. In your letter to Mr. Perry you state you are taking it up and Mr. Perry in his letter of the 22nd. December states that you have brought the matter to the attention of the Attorney General. It was quite a slight mis-statement on the part of Mr. Perry and I take it it was not done intentionally, but the natural assumption that after a person had written he was taking up the matter on the 11th. of December the other party receiving the letter 11 days later would be perfectly within his rights in concluding that the matter had been taken up. Therefore, I do not think you can accuse Mr. Perry of lying in this particular instance. I feel satisfied after Mr. Perry's explanation to you that he has not been prejudiced or biased in any way.

All these Departmental matters are dealt with by officials in a confidential manner before they can become public property.

Regarding charges made against Mr. Garland Mr. Perry said that he and Mr. Cairns had discussed that matter pro and con which to my mind was a perfectly proper thing for two officials to do. Mr. Perry is the senior officer in this Agency, Mr. Cairns is Inspector of Schools for the Province of British Columbia. These were statements made to Agent Perry and Inspector Cairns alleging improper conduct on your part; Mr. Perry and Mr. Cairns discussed this matter between themselves to determine, as explained

February 7th. 1928.

as explained by Mr. Perry as to whether or not the allegations were worth probing in which knowing the situation at Church House as I know it myself, I take it that had these statements come from a more responsible character than Chief George Harry, the matter would have been sifted to the ground right away. However, I do not think, Mr. Garland, that you have made a single point against Mr. Perry in any of your allegations against him. I think I agree with you in the remarks you made early in the day which were to the effect that had the matter been given more mature consideration, it is possible that your letter would never have been written.

In my report to the Department, I feel that the letter was entirely unjustified, but should the Department say that I have made an error in my judgment I am quite willing to abide by the ruling.

I am sorry this matter has come up because between officials of the Department we expect co-operation. We are not always right in everything we do but there must be a spirit of fairness exist, and unless a person goes wilfully wrong all the time we must give them credit for trying to do the best they can under all circumstances. I do not think, Mr. Garland, that this Department could have dealt more kindly with you in any shape or form.

I may say candidly you have been criticised by myself in your items for drug supplies. The orders you placed are not exceeded by any that are put in by any doctor in the Province. Your position as teacher does not warrant you the disposition of medicines, nevertheless I realize that you have some knowledge of medicines.

We have spent a very great amount of money in Medical supplies for the Hmalsee Indians, supplies that are not often given to Field Matrons but only to doctors. Field Matrons can only be supplied with simple remedies for the alleviation of distress on the part of the Indians for the time being until they can be attended by the Doctor of the District. I must now say we have dealt with you very liberally.

Mr. Perry has never taken it upon himself to criticise your requisitions in any way, shape or form. He has passed them along without any comment whatever and which is proof that he was not biased or prejudiced against you.

- 1 -

**CONTINUATION OF INVESTIGATION
HELD AT THE VANCOUVER INDIAN
OFFICE.**

February 8th. 1928.

Mr. Ditchburn referred to the enquiry held on the 6th. & 7th. February.

MR. DITCHBURN: The complaints made against Mr. Perry are not well founded, and that settles that phase of the question.

We will, therefore, now follow up by dealing with any complaints Mr. Garland may have against Constable Bartlett, as that seems to be the underlying source of the grievance.

The only thing that I have on my file in this regard is a letter from Mr. Garland dated 14th. January, 1928:-

"Sir:

I am regretfully forced to address this letter to you on account of the Machiavellian activities and deviltries exercised by Dominion Constable T. T. Bartlett, against me, and my family; disseminating lying reports and calumnies in his parading up and down the Coast in these waters, so that my existence has been made a perfect hell through the intrigues of this officer.

The latest infamous and scurrilous report, emanating from the lips of this man, is to the effect that I and my wife are not married - that my WIFE is really my DAUGHTER - that our children are grand-children, and that I and my wife are living in a condition and state of "incest".

May I ask you, Sir, to name a day upon which I can meet you in Vancouver, and there thresh this man's conduct out?

I earnestly beg of you to give the matter your most earnest and serious consideration, as I cannot put up with this man's infamous conduct any longer. "

Now in connection with this particular complaint against Mr. Bartlett I have learned that he has written an apology to Mr. Garland, dated 20th. January 1928.

(Copy of this letter not left by Mr. Garland)

Now Mr. Garland you have intimated in your remarks the other day that you had other complaints against Mr. Bartlett.

MR. GARLAND:

I have already at the commencement of the investigation that has been conducted the past two days mentioned some of the idiosyncrasies of Mr. Bartlett. As you have taken up the case which was commenced this morning, sir, of the scurrilous report made by Mr. Bartlett in connection with my wife and I not being married, I would like to tell you just what happened at the time this statement was made.

The afternoon of the 8th. December, Thursday, 1927, Mr. Bartlett came to my quarters and wanted to know something about why the Indians should not be granted moities. I told him as much as I was to tell him at the time. He was not present at the time of the trial. I just told him the facts in short. I then told him that I desired to go to Powell River very urgently and I expected to meet Mr. Perry in Powell River and asked him as he was leaving the following

day

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

February 8th. 1928.

MR. GARLAND:

day, if he would take me to Powell River on his boat. He acquiesced, and went away. On the morning of Friday, the 9th. of December, I went to his boat, which was lying against the wharf at the Reserve, at about 9, bidding him good morning when I got to his boat and asking him what time he intended pulling out so that I could have my grip on board. His back was turned to me at the time. He turned round in savagery and a temper. Said that he would not take me. I said: "What is the matter, Bartlett?" and he turned around to me and said "What did you go and tell Mr. Perry that I had given a sweater to Constable Boyt fer?" I said "Because it was my duty to do so." These sweaters had been given the Department I understood from Mr. Perry from some charitable for distribution amongst the Indians. I was already in possession of one of these sweaters. Chief Harry had been given two. He brought one of them to me. I did not know at that time the source from which they were obtained other than that they came from Mr. Bartlett. He asked me one dollar for one of them. I gave him a dollar. I turned around to Mr. Bartlett and said "Bartlett, I have had enough of this. Every time you come here you are trying to create a quarrel. I will go in to Vancouver and maybe on to Victoria, but I have had enough of your surliness for many months now, and we will have a showdown." He then started about things in connection with Mr. and Mrs. Nicholson. He admitted, as Mr. and Mrs. Nicholson had told me, that he had been in the habit of going to their quarters and asking for what they termed a square. I suggest that it was a meal. That he had not had a square since he had left Vancouver and that it was time he got his square, and he said "I suppose they did not tell you that I recompense them for it, they did not tell you I had taken armfuls of stuff up for them from the boat", and said "I suppose they, Mr. Nicholson, did not tell that I had nursed him out of D. T. 's." I said "No, they did not." "Well, I have." He asked me if Nicholson had a drink at that time. I said I believed he had. He said "Nicholson is an irresponsible chap, undependable. You cannot believe anything he says when he has had a drink of liquor." I said: "Bartlett that does not affect me. The only thing that affects me is your surliness and the underhand things you do to me when you come on this Reserve." said "I do not want a show down, Mr. Garland, I want to be friends. Do not go to Nicholson because I have made friends with him. You must forgive me for being cranky this morning. I had a rough night, been blowing hard, and my boat beating up against the wall, and I have had scarcely any sleep. So let us drop the matter and I will take you down to Powell River. I will let you know what time I am pulling out. I will send somebody up."

As I was coming away something must have seized him for he turned around again in a temper and said that he had been told that I was not married, that my wife

I turned on him then rather savagely. First of all before he made this statement he said "I will tell you something that you do not know. Promise me that you will not tell your wife."

I said "Bartlett, do you know the seriousness of what you are saying. You will tell me who told you this, Bartlett." He then said he had been told it by an Indian from Sechelt.

I said

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MR. GARLAND:

I said to him "Bartlett, that is no Indian yarn. An Indian does not know the meaning of incest. No Indian could have told you this yarn. This is an emanation from your own mind done to give me pain." And I came away in somewhat of an anger. He turned again and said that he would not take me down on his boat. Told me that if I wanted to go to Powell River I could hire a boat.

I went straight up to my quarters and told my wife just what had occurred and the statement Mr. Bartlett had made concerning her. I said to my wife "I am going on that boat to Powell River more now than ever before. I will insist on Mr. Bartlett taking me to Powell River. I have as much right to go down on that boat as three workmen from another Department. There is ample room to take me, and why Bartlett should act in this manner I do not know."

I went back again to the boat. Mr. Bartlett was still on board and I said to him "Bartlett you are going to take me down on this boat. I am here now on your boat, and I am prepared to stay here until you pull out." He then said that he was in charge of the boat and he could please himself who he took." I said "I do not care, Bartlett, I am here on this boat and you will take me to Powell River. I will not budge from the boat." After a few minutes he said alright he would take me.

Going down on the boat he was very kind, offered me something to eat on board, was particularly anxious to know whether I was going to stay at the hotel or some friends. If I was going to the hotel I could expect him shortly after and that he would come up to my room. I went up to the hotel with the full expectation of meeting Mr. Perry there in response to a wire which I had sent by an Indian to Mr. Ewart for transmission to Mr. Perry, but I found Mr. Perry was not there. I went to police quarters then to see if a telegram had been sent by Mr. Perry to me care of the Provincial police as requested in the telegram. It was sent on the night of the 3rd. of December. There was no telegram for me. Before leaving the boat that night Mr. Bartlett asked me again what I proposed doing. I said "I do not know, Mr. Bartlett, but it is quite possible that after I have done what business I have to do here in Powell River, I will go on to Vancouver and to Victoria if necessity warrants."

Mrs. Garland took the oath in order to corroborate Mr. Garland's evidence.

MR. GARLAND:

I have related to you before on the early part of Monday some things which Mr. Bartlett did. He described Mr. Perry to us as being a liar and to emphasize the fact that Mr. Perry was a liar to told us this tale, my wife and I both sitting in our quarters while Mr. Bartlett related this tale. That on one occasion when the Assistant Secretary of the Department, Mr. McLean, had come to Vancouver on business in connection with Indian Affairs he was staying at the Vancouver Hotel; that Mr. McLean had rung up the office about 9.30 asking for Mr. Perry, if he was in and if not in to give him the message that Mr. Perry was to go to the Vancouver Hotel immediately; that at 10. o'clock Mr. Perry had not arrived and that Mr. McLean had rung up again urgently; that at 10.30 Mr. Perry came in and made some apology as to being late that morning, and as an excuse said that he had been in close business with Mr. McLean ever since 9 o'clock; and that Mr. Bartlett then turned around and said "That is strange, Mr. Perry, Mr. McLean has already rung up here twice for you at 9.30 and 10 o'clock and wanted to know where you were, to tell you to go to the Vancouver

Hotel

February 8th. 1928.

MR. GARLAND: Hotel. Mr. Perry said "I suppose I had better go on." Without offering any excuse for the falsehood he was supposed to have told. I will ask my wife, sir, if the statement I have made is not in fact and substance true, as she was present at the time when Mr. Bartlett related this. Is this statement that I have made both in fact and substance true?

MRS. GARLAND: Yes, quite true.

MR. GARLAND: Mr. Bartlett has on many occasions in the presence of my wife and myself and my children, has also in the presence of myself, my wife and Indians stated "Mr. Perry too much automobile. That is why you do not get things done." So that today it is quite a byword amongst the Indians - Mr. Perry too much automobile. Is that statement true both in fact and substance?

MRS. GARLAND: Yes.

MR. GARLAND: He ridiculed Mr. Perry in the presence of my wife and children by saying that Mr. Perry aped a yachtsman. That when he came on a trip on the boat he bedecked himself with a yachtsman's cap, uniform cap, white trousers and would insist on taking the steering wheel, and if you only looked out of the back window to see how the boat was going (gesture) Didn't Mr. Bartlett say that in your presence?

MRS. GARLAND: Yes.

MR. GARLAND: Said that Mr. Perry would quote fictitious numbers and dates of letters purporting to come from Ottawa saying that your applications or requisitions had been turned down. Impressed us strongly with the fact that not one-eighth of our requisitions had ever been sent to Ottawa. Advised me to write to Mr. Perry asking him to quote the number and date of some letters that Mr. Perry had written to us about things to come from Ottawa and then to write to Ottawa and find out if such was the case. I was so strongly impressed with this that I said "Mr. Bartlett, Mr. Perry would never do a thing like that." I got the reply "You don't know Mr. Perry as well as I know him." Is that not true in substance and fact.

MRS. GARLAND: I remember Mr. Bartlett walking around the room and saying it.

MR. GARLAND: Mr. Bartlett informed me on a trip that I took with him from Church House to Powell River - he took me down to get my oath of allegiance and oath of office subscribed to a form at the time I was made a Stipendiary Magistrate - and he was discussing Mr. Perry. His statement was that Mr. Perry was a broken-down Methodist parson, who had been chased out of Alert Bay or the people would have killed him. Whether Mr. Perry is a Methodist I know not, sir, whether he was a parson I know not, whether he was ever in Alert Bay I know not.

During the Dominion elections when the result of the elections were known Mr. Bartlett was in our waters and came to our quarters. He said that he knew that if the Conservative party got into power, that Mr. Perry would have his head chepped off and that he, Bartlett, stood a good

chance

MR. GARLAND: chance of getting his job.
Is that not true?

MRS. GARLAND: Yes.

MR. GARLAND: In connection with the troubles at Sliammon, I do not know whether they are true or not, all I know is what Mr. Bartlett has told me; but Mr. Bartlett told me that at a jamboree or some sort of a party which was held at Nicholson's house that Nicholson and Perry got so drunk that they found themselves next morning in the same bed with their boots and clothes on.

He said in the presence of my wife that if it was not for him, Bartlett, that Perry could not hold down his job for five minutes; That Bartlett and Miss Delaney did all the work while Mr. Perry flew about in an automobile and smoked cigars. Is that not true in fact and substance?

MRS. GARLAND: Yes, it is true.

MR. GARLAND: With regard to Mr. Cairns, in the presence of my wife and myself he stated that Mr. Cairns could not hold his job as Inspector of Schools in the Provincial Government for five minutes.
Is that not true?

MRS. GARLAND: That is true.

MR. GARLAND: Mr. Perry in his letter to me of January 21st. states I would like to know what reports have been made by the Constable that are not in accordance with the truth. I will state them. Shortly after my going to Church House, you will remember, sir, because I got one letter from you, I reported very strongly on sanitary conditions of the village and to me who came from a clean city, Winnipeg, and then Vancouver, the conditions were, as stated in my letter, appalling. I understand that Dr. Henderson had just a short while previous had also made a report on the sanitary condition of the village. However, it would appear that the reports made by Dr. Henderson and myself were not satisfactory to Mr. Perry, who sent Constable Bartlett up to make an independent report. Bartlett came up for that specific purpose and he and I went around to the different beauty spots and came back again. He was then satisfied that my report was true. He said he would back my report in every way and that he would send me a copy of his report. Mr. Perry I think will tell you as he has told me that Mr. Bartlett's report was, to make it short, that the village was no different to any other village. I might add that I never got a copy of Mr. Bartlett's report, promised me by him.

On Monday the 27th. September, 1927 Mr. Bartlett was lying at the Government Wharf and I believe around about midnight an Indian boat pulled in with two girls on it, one named Jessie Louie aged 17, married, and the other Catherine Louie aged about 14, single, and on board was Arthur Prendergast when the two girls got off the boat, walked up the float to the reservation and store, that Mr. Bartlett told the two girls afterwards that they were not to go away, leave the reservation, in a boat because he wanted them to come up to the school house. In the morning knowing that Mr. Bartlett was in I was going down to the wharf to see him when I met him coming from the wharf with two Indian girls in front. He then told me what had occurred the night before and that he was bringing these two girls up to the school house for the purpose of my taking an affidavit from these girls as to what they had been doing on board the boat with Arthur Prendergast. The girls

demurred

February 8th. 1928.

MR. GARLAND:

demurred about coming up and one, Jessie Louie, said that she would not come. Bartlett got hold of her by the scruff of the neck and threw her to her knees at the same time giving her a kick from behind. I remonstrated with him for his conduct towards a woman, even though she was an Indian and got the reply; "It is all right for these." Jessie Louie will corroborate that statement today or any time you send a responsible official up there. The affidavit was taken, the Indian girls came up. And I considered that there was something in the affidavit made by these girls by which a charge could have been laid against Prendergast, observing that one of the girls was 14 or 14½ years of age. I gave the affidavit to Mr. Bartlett saying "Send this to Mr. Perry. Ask Mr. Perry to refer it to Departmental counsel for advice as to whether there is anything in this affidavit that would warrant a charge being laid against Prendergast." I understand from Mr. Perry that the affidavit was sent to him or taken to him by Mr. Bartlett and that Mr. Bartlett reported that he and I had discussed that affidavit and had come to the conclusion that there was nothing in it to warrant any further action. It was not true.

Recently I wrote to Mr. Perry in regard to a request made by an Indian named Jimmie Wilson for some extra relief. His smoke house had been burned down and he had lost all his summer's catch of fish that he had put by for use during the winter as well as a lot of shingles that he had salvaged. He was hard up. I referred the matter to Mr. Perry and asked Mr. Perry that as Mr. Bartlett was in the vicinity of these waters would he instruct Mr. Bartlett to make the investigation. Mr. Perry wrote me and told me that he had done so and that Mr. Bartlett would make these investigations. During Mr. Bartlett's recent sojourn, on Friday the 25th. November, 1927 Mr. Bartlett came up to our quarters about this matter; asked me to tell him what I knew about it. I told him what I had told Mr. Perry. Jimmie Wilson said that he was in a state of distress; his smoke house had been burned down; and had no blankets; and children without boots, stockings and clothes.

Mr. Bartlett remarked that if Jimmie Wilson depended on him to get any relief he had another think coming. Mr. Bartlett went over to Old Church House and took Mr. Rosenberg away from his work of supervising the painting on Saturday the 26th. November.

He states that he was informed by Chief Harry that the number of shingles destroyed was only 60 bundles. What would Chief Harry know how many bundles were in the house. I know that Jimmie Wilson is a sick man, has been sick for a long time. You can have him medically examined by any medical man you wish. He is suffering from kidney disease and dropsy. The man is not able to work. He did work on the drainage when the engineers were up there, but he did not appear to be working as well as any of the others, as Mr. Bartlett states. He worked because his smoke house had been burned down. He had no money. He lost all his fish. He was in dire distress, and he worked so as to get some money to keep himself, wife and children. During the time he was working he was in agony

and on several occasions when he came up to get relief.

What was the object in taking Mr. Rosenberg over to examine a small Indian smoke house made of cedar

The that Mr. Bartlett had in mind was this, a declaration made by Jimmie Wilson, made in the presence of Alec Paul.

(Copy of this declaration not left by Mr. Garland)

The

MR. GARLAND:

The measurements of the house for paint; when the houses were measured for paint it was raining hard, Mr. Bartlett asked me if I would come down and place measurements, as he measured them, on a piece of paper. I took a scrap of paper and piece of cardboard and pencil down with me. It was just to be a rough estimate, so Mr. Bartlett informed me; and it was a rough one too, the way the measurements were taken. A piece of stick, a thin branch of a plumtree about as thick as my middle finger, at the corner of Sophie Wilson's house, it was somewhat arched in shape. This was picked up, held out and a piece broken off the end. This was about 6 ft. and with that bit of stick the houses were measured. The windows were never measured. They were never counted; and arriving at an estimate of paint which is required for a house it is necessary to take not only the height but length and breadth of a window which should be deducted from the superficial area as a whole leaving you then the superficial area to be estimated. If you will today bring up a _____ and measure Francis Paul's house, you will find that the measurements as given by Mr. Bartlett will vary greatly with the actual measurements.

ENQUIRY ADJOURNED TO AFTERNOON OF FEBRUARY 8th. 1928.

MR. GARLAND:

In this matter, sir, I wish to report Mr. Bartlett does not carry out his duties in the manner in which he should do so. He is careless.

so that the quantity estimated for the quantity of paint to be obtained. If the house is not measured properly you have either too much or too little paint, and as Mr. Perry had on occasions drawn attention to the necessity for the use of economy in all matters pertaining to the reserve I thought that all due care should be taken. I think there are 24 or 25 houses either on the long side or the short side, so as to spread over 24 or 25 houses, would amount to a very great amount.

During the month of June when Mr. McConnell came to repair the wharf he had nowhere to stay. Mrs. Thompson refused to put him up at the store, he had no accommodation, or equipment to put up a building, and I obtained from Mrs. Pallen, an Indian woman, permission for Mr. McConnell to stay in her house. She agreed to do, and a few days afterwards she sent a child to me asking me if I would go down and see the house as she cleaned it up and if in my opinion it would be agreeable for Mr. McConnell to stay and sleep there. In so doing so I walked into the kitchen and there were two sacks of flour inside of a brown sack, 2 - 49 lb., marked M. Gerrard, Storekeeper, Stuart Island, then in brackets Indian Department. I could not understand how Mrs. Pallen got hold of this flour, as she was not on the indigent list, and I enquired from her where she obtained this flour. She said that she had bought it from Arthur Prendergast. I then wondered how could Prendergast get hold of this flour, as the outside sack was marked Gerrard. I enquired from Mr. Gerrard if he had sold any flour to Mrs. Thompson or Arthur Prendergast, and he said "No." I then came to the conclusion that there was a leakage somewhere and some flour being supplied to our Indians was finding its way for purposes other than it was intended for.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Mr. G. LAND:

Mr. Bartlett came in on the night of the 23rd. of June about a look on our door, and I mentioned the matter to him as important, and told him that there was a good chance for him to exercise his detective abilities. I wanted to clear the matter up to see what Indian drawing relief was giving away supplies. He told me he had too much to do, and what was the good anyhow. I later heard through the intermediary of Old Sam Timothy that Sophie Wilson was the culprit and was in the habit of exchanging and bartering her flour to others.

There were very few Indians in Church House at that time only about three families. Mr. Bartlett went away the next morning without taking any steps, and I have never heard of any steps being taken and the matter attended to.

On Sunday the 13th. February, 1927, at about 3 p.m., Mr. Bartlett reached Church House. Isaac Francis had just arrived from Old Church House and reported that a white man named Secord was on the Old Church House Reserve when no one was in the village and that he had lost some boom chains and had every reason to believe that Secord had the chains in his boat. The affair was red hot, Mr. Bartlett was there on the spot, the Indian had just come across. I reported the same to Mr. Bartlett and asked him to go over at once and take some steps to investigate. He refused to go. Said that he had had enough of chains in the past. He left Church House at around about 6 o'clock and went to Sliammen without taking any steps.

What seems to me to be the base of the recent troubles in Church House. Mr. Bartlett left Church House at 4 p.m. on the 1st. December, 1927, and I asked Mr. Rosenberg where Mr. Bartlett had gone. Mr. Rosenberg told me he had gone to Malaspina. Some of the Indians told me that Mr. Bartlett had gone to Malaspina. Chief Harry came up to me that evening and asked me the following question "Is it true Victoria Government kick you out as Magistrate?" I asked him why he should ask me such a question. He said "Jack Bartlett told me" that I was no longer a Magistrate. The tale ran all around the village that I was no longer a Magistrate. The Indians took it for granted that they were free lances. Strange to say that Mr. Rosenberg came to me within a day or two after and told me that the Chief had asked him if it was true that I was no longer a Magistrate. On the third of December we had all this drunken riot.

Francis Paul, the Indian policeman makes the following declaration:

"I, Francis Paul, Indian Policeman of Church House, do solemnly declare that -

Two or three days before the drunken trouble on December 3rd. between Indians of Church House, I spoke to Dominion Constable T.T. Bartlett and told him that a lot of drinking was going on in the Village. I asked him to go away and come back on the Friday night, when it was dark, to leave his boat at Thompson's wharf, and to row over to the reserve in his row boat when I would meet him, and we would then clear up the people who were drinking. I told him who the people were who were making the drink - Jack Bartlett he don't want to do it, and tell me he don't care. I asked him two or three times to do this, so we can make the Village better and stop the drinking, but Jack he won't do it. I know Jack Bartlett he trade old clothes for baskets.

I make

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

I make this solemn declaration, conscientiously believing it to be true and knowing that it is of the same force and effect as if made under oath, and by virtue of the "Canada Evidence Act."

MR. GARLAND: Saturday night I had all the trouble. I spoke to Mr. Bartlett about this and told Mr. Bartlett what the Chief had said when he returned after the trial, and Mr. Bartlett denied that he had told the Chief this but he told me, Mr. Bartlett told me that the Chief had been down to his boat and told him this, that I had lost my magistracy, thereby turning the little tale upside down; that instead of Mr. Bartlett telling the Chief, the Chief told Mr. Bartlett. And there is no doubt in my mind that the spreading of this rumour amongst the Indians, whether Mr. Bartlett is responsible for it or the Chief is responsible for it, was the cause of all the trouble and drunken riot which we had on the Reserve, on the 4th. December.

Some time in November Chief Harry reported to me that Dave Paul's house was broken into and said that he had got two witnesses, viz, Mrs. Pallen and Mrs. Jasper Joseph; that Mrs. Hackett and Mrs. Bassett were the two culprits. Mr. Bartlett arrived with Mr. Rosenberg at about 4 p.m. Tuesday the 8th. of November, the day after Thanksgiving Day, and in the evening he came to our quarters and I told him about this matter in our quarters and asked him to make some investigation. "It served them right" the Constable said. I have never heard that Mr. Bartlett took any steps in the matter, nor did he.

I am a Magistrate and the Indians report these things to me and expect me to do what I can and I do what I can. I can not always be sending for the Provincial Police to do this work, as they frequently grumble at having to do work which they consider should be done by the Dominion Constable.

The trading of clothes and old boots for baskets with Indians seems to me a most pernicious thing. I would like to draw your attention to this because I think it is a most pernicious thing to do, to be trading and bartering clothes for baskets and basketry. I do not know from what source these old clothes are obtained, other than I have been told by Mr. Perry that charitable institutions and persons are in the habit of contributing wearing apparel for indigent Indians.

One was an old lady's overcoat of a fawn color. It was shown to me by the Indians. The boots were cloth boots.

MR. DITCHEBURN: I wish to ask you whether I have given you a patient hearing, whether you have had every opportunity to lay your case before me.

MR. GARLAND: Yes. There is nothing more I have to say, sir.

MR. DITCHEBURN: Mr. Bartlett, you have heard these charges made against you by Mr. Garland to the effect that you have not been carrying out your duty as constable and that you have been making statements with regard to other officials of the Department who are your superiors as far as office is concerned. I wish to have a full statement in that regard.

Mr. Bartlett took the oath.

The first

February 8th. 1928.

MR. DITCHBURN: The first matter dealt with is this report referred to by Mr. Garland in his letter of the 14th. January dealing with the statement that you make of himself with regard to his household situation in that you told him that you received information to the effect that

MR. BARTLETT: except to say how I heard it. On November 19th. I was at the float at Egmont. I had just returned from a trip up Jervis Inlet in which I struck a log, and ran into Egmont to make temporary repairs to the boat. While I was in the row boat standing at the bow of the launch, a white man, fisherman came along and started to talk to me. He asked me where I come from. I told him I had come from Church House. He then asked me what the trouble was with the schoolmaster up at Church House. I asked him what trouble and he told me that he had heard from the Indians that Mr. Garland was Mrs. Garland's father and that the children were his grandchildren. I told him I knew nothing at all about it. When I returned to Church House I was having an argument with Mr. Garland on the float on the 9th. of December. Mr. Garland was telling me things he had heard about me and I told him that I had heard this but asked him first of all not to tell Mrs. Garland, but just to let him know what people were saying about him. I said nothing at all about living in a state of incest. Simply what I stated here.

MR. DITCHBURN: Did you ever repeat this story to anybody else?

MR. BARTLETT: Yes. Just Father Bellot before he went up to Church House on the Christmas trip.

MR. BARTLETT: I remember the incident but it has been distorted quite a lot I remember talking to Mr. Garland about it up in the school house. When Mr. McLean was here from Ottawa he had an appointment with Mr. Perry one morning and got phoning the office and asking if Mr. Perry was there yet, and about 10 o'clock Mr. Perry came in and he told Miss Delaney and myself that he had been up to see Mr. McLean. I told him that Mr. McLean had been phoning him all the morning. Mr. Perry said he had been up but could not find a place to park his car, so he came to the office, and went back to the Vancouver Hotel. There was nothing related about being a liar.

MR. PERRY: I had an appointment to drive Mr. McLean out to Haney and I was in touch with him over night. I told him I would be fixing the car and when I was ready I would communicate with him at the Hotel. In the morning I was fixing my car. I could find no suitable place to park my car and arrived at the office to get my mail. I went back and picked up Mr. McLean and drove him out to Haney.

MR. BARTLETT: When I went up first of all to Church House with the Indian Agent, we went up on Mr. Halliday's boat from Alert Bay, Mr. Halliday himself and the Engineer. All wore Royal Vancouver Yacht Club caps, which Mr. Halliday supplied. I think this is what Mr. Garland refers to. I have never mentioned Mr. Perry dressed up in yachtsman's clothes, but I mentioned Mr. Halliday in Alert Bay.

MR GARLAND: I again repeat that Mr. Bartlett ridiculed Mr. Perry dressed up as a yachtsman and then pointed out that he aped a yachtsman. I have never heard Mr. Halliday's name mentioned. So help me, God.

You have

February 8th. 1928.

MR. DITCHBURN: Mr. Garland stated that you have referred to Mr. Perry as a broken down Methodist minister.

MR. BARTLETT: I may have mentioned to Mr. Garland that Mr. Perry may have been a minister at one time.

MR. GARLAND: Again I affirm that Mr. Bartlettthat Mr. Perry.... who was chased out of Alert Bay or the people would have killed him.

here -----
Mr. Perry stated that he had never lived in Alert Bay; that he had spent one day there as guest of a clergyman; that he had been in Prince Rupert prior to coming to Vancouver.

MR. DITCHBURN: Mr. Garland has also stated that you informed him that Mr. Perry was drunk on the Sliammon Reserve and

MR. BARTLETT: I deny that Mr. Ditchburn. It is some Indian yarn that he is trying to frame on me. I know of no time when Mr. Perry has been drunk on the Sliammon or any other reserve. In fact I can say that I have never seen Mr. Perry under the influence of liquor at any time.

MR. DITCHBURN:that you informed Mr. Garland and his wife that the Indian Agent, Mr. Perry, could not hold his job but for yourself and Miss Delaney, because Mr. Perry was flying about in an automobile.

MR. BARTLETT: I deny ^{all} that, Mr. Ditchburn. I may have mentioned something about Mr. Perry going out in an automobile.

MR. PERRY: I would like to ask Mr. Bartlett if he has not seen me sick in this office from the work and if I have not taken work home and attended to it at night Mr. Cairns up to ten o'clock in the morning has his work done by the stenographer, while I am attending to outside calls and getting letters ready.

MR. CAIRNS: (Speaking of an arrangement he had made with Mr. Perry to have his work done by the Indian Agent's stenographer) I was to have my work done from 9 to 10 o'clock, and then I am through, and the stenographer takes charge of Mr. Perry's work.

MR. PERRY:and my night work more than makes up for that.

MR. DITCHBURN: Mr. Garland also states that you alluded to Inspector Cairns in a very incredible way in that you state.....

MR. BARTLETT: I remember saying something about Mr. Cairns when we were going up to Bute Inlet and of the number of schools he had to look after and this took him all his time, but if he had to look after all the schools in the Province he would not last five minutes.

MR. CAIRNS: There are 15 or 16 Provincial School Inspectors covering the same territory that I do. I have lasted more than five minutes. I have lasted fifty years in the public service.

Referring

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MR. BARTLETT: (Referring to the incident of advising Mr. Garland to write to Ottawa about requisitions)
I do not remember that incident at all
He had a pile of envelopes, so that he could compare the dates and that if Mr. Perry did not answer his letters he would write direct to Mr. Ditchburn.

MR. GARLAND: Some of my letters in the early part of my service there were not answered for six weeks, but it was due to Mr. Bartlett talking with us that led me to write to say that in my Government service I had always been taught that no matter how trivial the contents might appear to the recipient, it deserved the courtesy of a reply. My answer was a courteous and satisfactory reply.
and I know that the letters had all received a reply, I am satisfied, afterwards.

MR. BARTLETT: (re the Dominion elections) I have never told that to anybody and I know I am not qualified to be an Indian Agent.
But I remember Mr. Garland saying to me that if there was a change in elections, Mr. Perry would be the first to go.

MR. BARTLETT: (re sanitary conditions at Church House)
I made a report on that, Mr. Ditchburn, and I stated that the

MR. PERRY: That the report led up to the Commissioner's recommendation that the sanitary conditions be improved, and as explained in my evidence yesterday it was handled by the Water Power Branch, and the sanitary conditions that were complained of then are now in good condition.

The habits of the Indians were the same, that is the sanitary conditions.

MR. GARLAND: His conversations with me and his reports vary greatly. " and I will support you in every way and I will send you a copy of this report" And when I spoke to Mr. Perry about this afterwards, I forget when, Mr. Perry told me the report Mr. Bartlett made was that the village was no worse than any other village.

MR. PERRY: I will say that what we have done for the improvement of the sanitary conditions is as satisfactory as it can humanly be done.
These Indians will let any officials take off their coats and do their work, if they will do it.

MR. DITCHBURN: Mr. Garland states that on one occasion when a boat came into Church House with two Indian girls and Prendergast on board and the girls were to make an affidavit

MR. BARTLETT: I have already turned in a report to Mr. Perry on the whole matter and have it on file.

The launch came in to Church House and was tied up at the wharf. I asked them what they were doing there and they said they brought Prendergast home from Redonda Bay. I made them put their launch inside the float and told them not to go away. In the morning I took them up to Mr. Garland to make a statement as to what they were doing at Church House. At the end

of the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MR. BARTLETT: of the float one of the girls refused to go along so I gave her a boost with my knee. I did not knock her down or kick her as stated by Mr. Garland. Jessie Louie, 17, is married to a white man and does not come under the Indian Act. and Catherine Louie is only 14½, and there is no institution to which we could send this girl even if she was brought up and convicted, as Indian girls are not permitted in the Industrial Home.

We had nothing on Prendergast at all, and the charge could not be laid as the girls denied everything about it and we had nothing to go on.

MR. DITCHBURN: Mr. Garland has stated that Mr. Bartlett does not carry out his duties in the manner in which he should do, that he is careless as for instance the manner in which he measured up the houses to be painted.

MR. BARTLETT: I can tell you how the measurements were taken. It was raining hard at the time. I got a stick and measured it, six feet. I had a ruler and measured the stick. Measured the front and sides of the house, along the base and from that I was able to estimate the height of the walls. The windows I did not bother about because I had all kinds of photographs I could get the windows from. It was only approximate and when I made out the report for the painter I put in the average number of windows in the house.

MR. PERRY: I have always found Constable Bartlett when asked for data along this line to be correct and right. He is a first class engineer, as you know. I have found the constable exceedingly careful and thorough if I had asked him for a definite estimate. I did not know he measured with an arched stick. He was asked for an approximate estimate only.

MR. GARLAND: I made no remark about this measurement at that time, but I wrote to Mr. Perry about the measurement if there was anything wrong I wished to disassociate myself with the onus.

MR. BARTLETT: (referring to the charge that he had taken no steps to find out about the flour from Mr. Gerrard's store found at Mrs. Pallen's house.) I remember the time on June 23rd. that Mr. Garland talks about. I left Mr. Perry at Sliammon and went on up to Church House to put a lock on the school house door and also to enquire about Freddie Blaney, a sick Indian boy, with a view to taking him down to Powell River. I put the lock on the door which any ten year old kid could have done without me going up. I went with Mr. Garland to see Freddie Blaney. He was too sick to move and I understand he died two days afterwards. Mr. Perry was waiting for me at Powell River. I had no time to attend to the flour business at the time. Indians receiving relief, if they have a little flour on hand will sometimes trade it for other food which they have got amongst themselves, such as deer meat, possibly that is now Mrs. Pallen got it from the other Indian. I have been up there two or three times since, but have heard nothing more about it. I did not refuse to look into it. I had to leave then so as to get back to Sliammon.

I can not say whether I did or not. I don't think I did. It happened as I pulled out, otherwise I would have reported it to Mr. Perry. Sophie Wilson wanted her relief changed to Powell River from Church House. I told her that I had nothing to do with that but to go back and clean up her house. I said nothing to

February 8th. 1928.

LETT: I said nothing to her about the four sacks.

(Mr. Garland had stated that Sophie Wilson had come to him and said that Mr. Bartlett on meeting her at Powell River had told her to go up to Church House and get four sacks of flour which, as part of her relief supplies, were at Mr. Garland's place for her.)

MR. BARTLETT: (Re the charge that he refused to look into the matter of the boom chains for Isaac Francis)
I arrived at Church House about 3 p.m. the 13th. February taking from Powell River the \$25.00 from Prendergast to hand to the Magistrate. I saw Mr. Garland and he is quite right what he told you about that, but boom chains are very hard to identify and the Indian had no identification marks on them at all, no way of telling they were his.

When I was at Powell River I received a telegram from the Indian Agent about trouble at Jervis Inlet, and made a special trip to Church House with the money for the fine and I left Church House at 4.25 p.m., not 6 p.m. as stated by Mr. Garland.

I stopped at Squirrel Cove at 7 p.m. and left at 8.45 a.m. and arrived at Sliammon at 11.40 a.m. I had to get up to Jervis Inlet.

MR. DITCHBURN: There is an Indian report through Mr. Garland that the Indian's boom chains had apparently been stolen and he believed that Mr. Secord had them in his boat three miles away at Mushkin.

MR. BARTLETT: There was nothing to identify them.

MR. DITCHBURN: I consider you should have looked into it. It was not as if you had to go many miles.
The matter was important enough to warrant an investigation at the time, and I think that as Mr. Bartlett did not give this attention he was remiss in his duty.

MR. BARTLETT: (Re Chief Harry's statement that Mr. Bartlett had told him Mr. Garland was no longer a Magistrate.)
I left Church House on December 1st. intending to go to Malaspina Arm, but the boat was leaking badly so I went to Squirrel Cove.
I did not make this statement. The Chief came down to my boat and asked me about the matter. I told him I did not know anything about it.
Shortly afterwards I saw Mr. Garland and denied it to Mr. Garland. There were the two of us in the village and if Mr. Garland had wanted to he could have got us together. I have not the slightest information where Chief Harry got it.

MR. BARTLETT: (Re affidavit of Francis Paul) I remember making some arrangement with Francis Paul to go away and come back again on some night, but no definite date made at this time when I was up there. We just talked it over, as doing it some time. If Francis said there was a date, he is wrong.
About the Indians who were making home brew, Mr. Garland knows them all there and in fact he had them up before him and got the home brew and everything, and instead of charging him of being in possession of home brew, he let him go on a light fine of being drunk.

Don't

February 8th. 1928.

MR. BARTLETT:

Don't you think as Constable in this Agency that when a matter is brought to your attention of that kind it is important to make some arrangement to cope with it.

MR. BARTLETT:

The only way to do this is to sneak up on them, as long as I am in the village there is no trouble at all.

MR. DITCHBURN:

As to the question of your disposing of old clothes to Indians for baskets, the assumption taken from the charge in the first place was to the effect that these old clothes disposed of to Indians were those supplied by the Department for distribution to indigent Indians.

MR. BARTLETT:

When I went up to Church House on my last trip, I took up one lady's coat, some old silk stockings and about two dozen pairs of new shoes which I purchased myself here in Vancouver. They were old style shoes but brand new and I got them very cheap and thought I would give them to the Indians for Christmas. I gave away shoes at Squirrel Cove and Church House, receiving nothing in exchange for them, and the coat I offered to Mrs. Francis Paul for a basket but she had no good baskets and I did not trade.

Mrs. Peter Harry came voluntarily to the boat and offered me trade for the coat, which I accepted and gave her girl two pairs of shoes. I can give you the name and address of the 1 that sent up the coat if you wish. Mrs. Harry appeared to be quite satisfied. It was a good coat.

After we moved from the Holden Building to the Winch Building Mr. Perry was putting away some sweaters in the safe of the office which had been received from Mr. Ditchburn for distribution to indigent Indians. Two of the packages had been torn open and the moths had got into two sweaters. Mr. Perry told me to burn them, take them away and destroy them or something for fear the moths would get into the other sweaters. I told Mr. Perry if he did not mind I could use those old sweaters down on the boat for doing the dirty work, and Mr. Perry said it was all right. I took the sweaters into my office and just then Provincial Constable Boyt came into the office. He asked me where I had the sweaters and I told him, telling him he could have one if he wished for working on his boat. Sometime later I went under Mr. Perry's instructions two sweaters up to Chief George Harry at Church House. These are all the sweaters I have handled as the others are locked up in Mr. Perry's safe, of which I have not the combination and no means of getting at. When at Church House on my last visit I noticed Mr. Garland wearing one of these issued sweaters. I asked him where he got it and he replied that he bought it from the Chief for \$1.00.

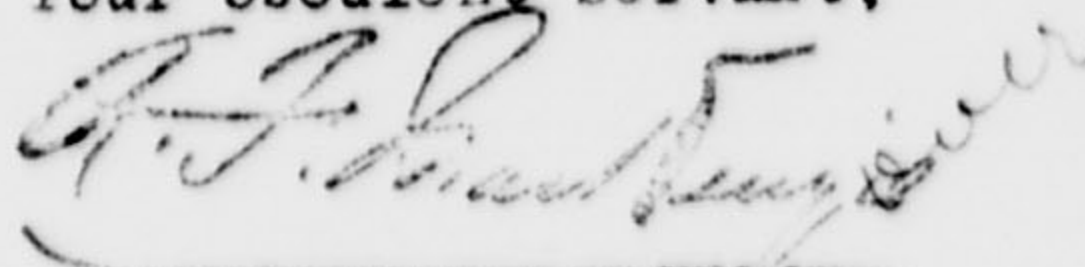
(Regarding Jimmie Wilson's case it was explained that Mr. Bartlett took Mr. Rosenberg, who is an experienced contractor, over with him to estimate the size of the house that had been burned down. Mr. Rosenberg measured the base of the building and it was found that the building was not capable of holding 100 bundles)

Ottawa, March 24, 1928.

Sir:

Since writing my letter of the 22nd instant, with reference to the conduct of the Homalco Indian Day School, I have received the resignation of Mr. and Mrs. Hedley-Garland. They feel that their period of usefulness has expired and it would be better if a change were made during the summer. I have replied to Mr. Garland, stating that this is in harmony with the Department's wishes. When you write to the Rev. Father Welch, you might indicate that Mr. and Mrs. Garland have agreed with the Department that a change is in the best interests of the work at the Homalco Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. Mackenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.



C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
415 Winch Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

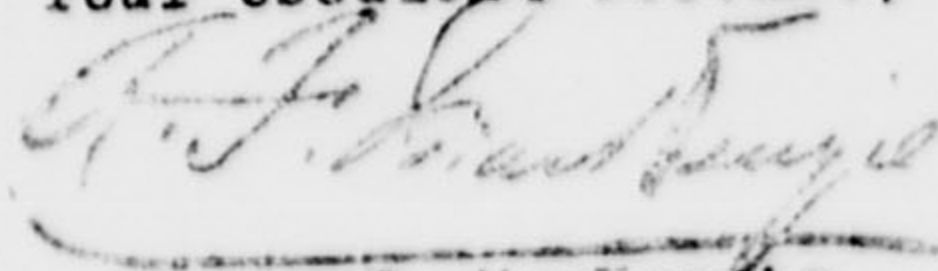
CANADA

Ottawa, March 24, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, which is pursuant to an investigation recently held by Mr. Inspector Cairns and Mr. Indian Agent Perry. I note that you are desirous of remaining at the school until the end of the June quarter and that you suggest a new teacher be secured as from the first of September, next. This is in harmony with the Department's wishes, as it was decided upon receipt of our officers' report, it would be better in the interests of the work at the Homalco Indian Day School if a change was made during the summer. For your satisfaction, I am pleased to state that the Department believes there has been a deliberate effort on the part of a certain clique of Indians to injure your reputation. I am asking Mr. Indian Agent Perry to have the Very Rev. J. Welch, O. M. I., nominate suitable successors for the positions of teacher and matron.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

A. Hedley-Garland, Esq.,
Homalco Indian Reserve,
Church House,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

and thereby suppressing any chance of ill-feeling
or outbreak between the two factions, viz, the
Chief's family and the remainder of the Village,
as I am convinced that my successor will find the
position difficult enough at any time, without being
handicapped right at the beginning.

I have the honor to be,

Sir.

Your obedient servant,

A. Healey-Garland

ANG-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, March 22nd, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, reporting on the investigation conducted by yourself and Mr. Inspector Cairns into certain charges of alleged misconduct on the part of Mr. A. H. Garland, teacher of the Homalco Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that, after fully considering this report, the Department has decided that it would be in the best interests of the work to dispense with the services of Mr. and Mrs. Garland at the end of the present academic year, viz. June 30th, next. The Department has noted the finding of Mr. Cairns and yourself that a spirit of hostility and unrest exists at Church House between certain factions and Mr. and Mrs. Garland. You should give them due notice before the 1st of June, next, that their services will not be required after the date above mentioned.

Mr. Garland should prepare and forward to you returns of attendance and days taught covering the period of his services, and this you should forward to the Department in order that payment of salary due him can be made.

The appointment of a teacher and matron to begin duties when the school reopens after the summer holidays next should receive your attention in due time, and you should take this matter up with Very Rev. John Welch, O.M.I., 59 Blackwood St., New Westminster, who was interested in the appointment of the Garlands, with a view to having him nominate suitable persons for the positions of teacher and matron, respectively. In this connection I would refer you to your letter of March 30th, 1926, relative to the appointment of the Garlands. The names, qualifications and experience of the parties nominated by Rev. Father Welch should be forwarded in due time for the approval of the Department.

The enclosures which you forwarded in connection with the above mentioned matter have also been received.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
415 Winch Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



167. 33. 1
415 Winch Building,
Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.

March 13, 1928.

4/59
[Signature]
Sir:

I beg to refer to Departmental letter No. 167-33-1, dated January 25th. last, in which instructions were sent to me to proceed to Church House Reserve No. 6. of the Homalco Band and investigate certain charges of alleged misconduct on the part of Mr. A. H. Garland, Indian School teacher, towards certain Indian women as complained of by certain Homalco Indians to the Department.

I desire to report that, after issuing forms of summons to all parties concerned, and upon request made by me to the Indian Commissioner that Mr. R. H. Cairns, Inspector of Indian Schools for British Columbia, should be invited to accompany me and assist in the investigation of the complaints, the Inspector and I visited Church House by steamer on March 3rd. and made arrangements for the inquiry to commence at 10 a.m. Monday, March 5th. On the latter date we opened the inquiry with all parties concerned present at the Indian Day School building.

William Mitchell, Indian Constable of Squirrel Cove acted as a special and independent interpreter, and he and all witnesses were placed on oath.

During three days of very careful examination, twenty-one witnesses were heard, pro and con. We made a thorough effort to get at the very bottom of the complaints, and are of the opinion that a plot had been most

Gunningly

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

March 13, 1928.

cunningly laid and executed by about ten Indians, mostly relatives and tribal associates of Chief George Harry, headed by him, these Indians, both male and female, being mostly of undoubted questionable character. This was supported by a volume of sworn evidence, of insufficient depth however to justify either the plot itself or even the suggestion of actual immoral conduct on the part of Mr. Garland.

Three women accused Mr. Garland of immoral relations with them, and a fourth, in addition to one of the three mentioned claimed that Mr. Garland had given them intoxicants as an inducement to the misconduct. The husband of one of the three first named supported the testimony of his wife.

Mr. Garland submitted the witnesses to a most gruelling cross-examination in his defence against the charges, as a result of which we were impressed with the belief that the charges were false and the characters making them were perjuring themselves.

In summing up the evidence taken at the inquiry it is believed that the motive of the Indians who made the charges were:

1. Jealousy of Chief Harry against Alex Paul, Chief chosen by the Priest to represent the Roman Catholic Church.
2. The activity of Mr. Garland as Indian Day School teacher in having Chief Harry's son Jimmy compelled to attend school.
3. The search of Chief Harry's house for intoxicants under warrant issued by Mr. Garland acting as Stipendiary Magistrate.
4. The conviction in Court by Mr. Garland of relatives of Chief Harry following a drunken brawl in the reserve on December 3rd. last.

The women

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

March 13, 1928.

5. The women used by Chief Harry to further the charges against Mr. Garland were of bad character and Chief Harry believed he could get them to swear falsely on grounds of immorality.
6. Those who witnessed the documents setting forth the charges were also relatives and friends of Chief Harry and these were of apparent necessity to the combination.

While we are decidedly of the belief that Mr. Garland is not guilty of the offences alleged against him, we feel however that the following portions of Mr. Garland's evidence should be commented upon: viz-

1. When charged by Indian woman Sophie Wilson with having kissed her at Sliammon Reserve in the presence of Mr. and Mrs. Nicholson, teacher and matron, respectively, Mr. Garland said:-

"I deny the Sliammon incident emphatically."

In this matter a letter (Exhibit No.1.) is sent herewith signed by Mr. and Mrs. Nicholson which confirms the evidence of the Indian woman Sophie Wilson.

2. In his evidence of defence Mr. Garland further stated:

"I have never had a liquor permit, nor liquor in these quarters."

In this matter a letter (Exhibit No.2.) is sent herewith signed by Mr. Garland soon after he took over the position of teacher asking Constable Bartlett to send him a bottle of rum and a bottle of brandy. The Constable refused to do as Mr. Garland asked. Later Mr. Garland entered a bottle of brandy in an official requisition for drug supplies, and this item was deleted at the Vancouver office.

It should be stated that on our arrival at Church House we found the Indians of the reserve in a high state of excitement, two rival factions appearing as a mine ready

to explode

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

March 13, 1928.

to explode on the slightest provocation, one of these factions being in sympathy with Mr. Garland and the other strongly against him.

During the course of the inquiry we observed that both Mr. and Mrs. Garland displayed a conspicuous lack of self control and their hostile attitude and vociferous language coupled with the observable movements of the eldest daughter (age 14) of Mr. and Mrs. Garland who was very active in the matter of her father's defence, gave rise to the belief that these people are not suitable persons to maintain the peace and goodwill desired in this village, and we feel that if they are allowed to remain there there will be further trouble between them and the Indians; as it is clear that Mr. and Mrs. Garland's tendency is to foment trouble through partisanship and favoritism.

We are able to state without hesitation that improvement is seen in the discipline and school work in the classroom at Homalco Indian Day School under Mr. Garland, but the work of the Field Matron is undoubtedly hampered through the admitted dispositions of Mr. and Mrs. Garland not to leave their school quarters after sunset because of their fear of the Indians, although generally her work is otherwise seemingly satisfactory.

Mention should be made also of a statement made by Mrs. Garland to the Commissioner at Vancouver that she was obliged to give her young daughter (age 14) a stick to carry in order that she may ward off, if necessary, bands of Indian lads bent on mischief towards her.

We feel that these three young children should no longer remain amongst the Indians at Church House it being brought to my attention also that they foment considerable trouble amongst the Indian children.

When Mr. Garland was appointed it was pointed out to the Department that it had been our policy up to that time not to have a teacher and matron with a young family at this village, and the acceptance of the Garlands to fill these vacancies and our allowing them to go with their three children

to this

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

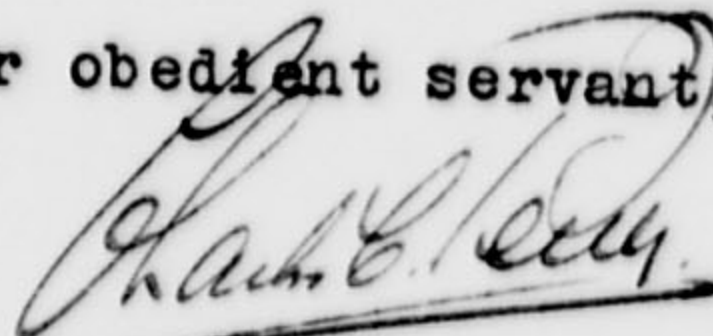
CANADA

March 13, 1928.

to this village, was a digression from this policy owing to the difficulty of obtaining incumbents without children.

We are satisfied that a decided spirit of hostility and unrest exists at Church House partly between two factions and partly between one of these factions and Mr. Garland. This being the case, and also as we are of opinion that Mr. and Mrs. Garland are not sufficiently well balanced either in their experience with Indians or in their disposition towards things and persons in general, we recommend that the Department request Reverend Father Bellot, district priest at Squamish Mission Reserve, North Vancouver, B.C., to ask the responsible Church Authorities to call for the early resignation of Mr. and Mrs. Garland and to recommend suitable persons to fill the positions of teacher and matron thus to be vacated at the Indian Village of Homalco Band at Church House, B.C.

Your obedient servant,



(C.C. Perry)
Indian Agent.

I, R. H. Cairns, Inspector of Indian Schools for British Columbia, hereby certify that I acted jointly with Mr. Indian Agent C. C. Perry in making the investigation above referred to, and also concur in the matter of the report and in the recommendations made therein.



.....
Inspector of Indian Schools of B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Dear Sir:

Shiammon Reser
Dorell Rivers
12 Feb, 1928

You have asked us to corroborate
in writing a statement said to have
been made by Mrs Nicholson in our
house at Shiammon some time ago
& in connection with which Mrs Nicholson's
Name we understand was mentioned
at a recent investigation in your office

We beg to inform you that
the only statement Mrs Nicholson has
any recollection of making is that
"we were standing at Chief Tom's
house with Mr Garland & Chief Tom
and an Indian woman Sophie Wilson
of Churchhouse, Mr Garland when
talking to this woman asked her to
give him a kiss, & that I thought
Mr Garland was very indiscreet &
that he understood very little about
Indians"

E. L. Perry Esq
Indian Agent
Van Couray

Yours truly
Dorell Rivers
Dorell Nicholson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Churock House B.C.
Sunday 27 June 1926

My dear Bartlett

We are terribly hard up for magazines, Ladies Home Journal, Morning Post, Wide Wide World & Adventure for the Boys. Would you send us a few and I will pay you as soon as I get my cheque. Whilst on this subject, if you can manage it to spare it please send me a bottle of Hennessy's Brandy for Mother and a 40 ¢ bottle of good rum for your humble servant. Cash will be given you when I see you from Ottawa

Yours

A. Hedley Garland.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(C O P Y)

415 Winch Building,
Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.

March 13, 1928.

Sir:

I beg to refer to Departmental letter No. 167-33-1, dated January 25th. last, in which instructions were sent to me to proceed to Church House Reserve No. 6. of the Homaleo Band and investigate certain charges of alleged misconduct on the part of Mr. A. H. Garland, Indian School teacher, towards certain Indian women as **complained of by certain Homaleo Indians to the Department.**

I desire to report that, after issuing forms of summons to all parties concerned, and upon request made by me to the Indian Commissioner that Mr. R. H. Cairns, Inspector of Indian Schools for British Columbia, should be invited to accompany me and assist in the investigation of the complaints, the Inspector and I visited Church House by steamer on March 3rd. and made arrangements for the inquiry to commence at 10 a.m. Monday, March 5th. On the latter date we opened the inquiry with all parties concerned present at the Indian Day School building.

William Mitchell, Indian Constable of Squirrel Cove acted as a special and independent interpreter, and he and all witnesses were placed on oath.

During three days of very careful examination, twenty-one witnesses were heard, pro and con. We made a thorough effort to get at the very bottom of the complaints, and are of the opinion that a plot had been most

dunningly

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- 2 -

March 13, 1928.

cunningly laid and executed by about ten Indians, mostly relatives and tribal associates of Chief George Harry, headed by him, these Indians, both male and female, being mostly of undoubted questionable character. This was supported by a volume of sworn evidence, of insufficient depth however to justify either the plot itself or even the suggestion of actual immoral conduct on the part of Mr. Garland.

Three women accused Mr. Garland of immoral relations with them, and a fourth, in addition to one of the three mentioned claimed that Mr. Garland had given them intoxicants as an inducement to the misconduct. The husband of one of the three first named supported the testimony of his wife.

Mr. Garland submitted the witnesses to a most gruelling cross-examination in his defence against the charges, as a result of which we were impressed with the belief that the charges were false and the characters making them were perjuring themselves.

In summing up the evidence taken at the inquiry it is believed that the motive of the Indians who made the charges were:

1. Jealousy of Chief Harry against Alex Paul, Chief chosen by the Priest to represent the Roman Catholic Church.
2. The activity of Mr. Garland as Indian Day School teacher in having Chief Harry's son Jimmy compelled to attend school.
3. The search of Chief Harry's house for intoxicants under warrant issued by Mr. Garland acting as Stipendiary Magistrate.
4. The conviction in Court by Mr. Garland of relatives of Chief Harry following a drunken brawl in the reserve on December 3rd. last.

The women

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

March 13, 1928.

5. The women used by Chief Harry to further the charges against Mr. Garland were of bad character and Chief Harry believed he could get them to swear falsely on grounds of immorality.
6. Those who witnessed the documents setting forth the charges were also relatives and friends of Chief Harry and these were of apparent necessity to the combination.

While we are decidedly of the belief that Mr. Garland is not guilty of the offences alleged against him, we feel however that the following portions of Mr. Garland's evidence should be commented upon: viz:-

1. When charged by Indian woman Sophie Wilson with having kissed her at Sliammon Reserve in the presence of Mr. and Mrs. Nicholson, teacher and matron, respectively, Mr. Garland said:-

"I deny the Sliammon incident emphatically."

In this matter a letter (Exhibit No.1.) is sent herewith signed by Mr. and Mrs. Nicholson which confirms the evidence of the Indian woman Sophie Wilson.

2. In his evidence of defence Mr. Garland further stated:

"I have never had a liquor permit, nor liquor in these quarters."

In this matter a letter (Exhibit No.2.) is sent herewith signed by Mr. Garland soon after he took over the position of teacher asking Constable Bartlett to send him a bottle of rum and a bottle of brandy. The Constable refused to do as Mr. Garland asked. Later Mr. Garland entered a bottle of brandy in an official requisition for drug supplies, and this item was deleted at the Vancouver office.

It should be stated that on our arrival at Church House we found the Indians of the reserve in a high state of excitement, two rival factions appearing as a mine ready

to explode

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

March 13, 1928.

to explode on the slightest provocation, one of these factions being in sympathy with Mr. Garland and the other strongly against him.

During the course of the inquiry we observed that both Mr. and Mrs. Garland displayed a conspicuous lack of self control and their hostile attitude and vociferous language coupled with the observable movements of the eldest daughter (age 14) of Mr. and Mrs. Garland who was very active in the matter of her father's defence, gave rise to the belief that these people are not suitable persons to maintain the peace and goodwill desired in this village, and we feel that if they are allowed to remain there there will be further trouble between them and the Indians; as it is clear that Mr. and Mrs. Garland's tendency is to foment trouble through partisanship and favoritism.

We are able to state without hesitation that improvement is seen in the discipline and school work in the classroom at Homalco Indian Day School under Mr. Garland, but the work of the Field Matron is undoubtedly hampered through the admitted dispositions of Mr. and Mrs. Garland not to leave their school quarters after sunset because of their fear of the Indians, although generally her work is otherwise seemingly satisfactory.

Mention should be made also of a statement made by Mrs. Garland to the Commissioner at Vancouver that she was obliged to give her young daughter (age 14) a stick to carry in order that she may ward off, if necessary, bands of Indian lads bent on mischief towards her.

We feel that these three young children should no longer remain amongst the Indians at Church House it being brought to my attention also that they foment considerable trouble amongst the Indian children.

When Mr. Garland was appointed it was pointed out to the Department that it had been our policy up to that time not to have a teacher and matron with a young family at this village, and the acceptance of the Garlands to fill these vacancies and our allowing them to go with their three children

to this

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

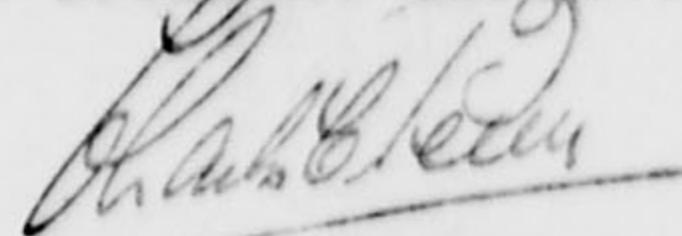
CANADA

March 13, 1928.

to this village, was a digression from this policy owing to the difficulty of obtaining incumbents without children.

We are satisfied that a decided spirit of hostility and unrest exists at Church House partly between two factions and partly between one of these factions and Mr. Garland. This being the case, and also as we are of opinion that Mr. and Mrs. Garland are not sufficiently well balanced either in their experience with Indians or in their disposition towards things and persons in general, we recommend that the Department request Reverend Father Bellot, district priest at Squamish Mission Reserve, North Vancouver, B.C., to ask the responsible Church Authorities to call for the early resignation of Mr. and Mrs. Garland and to recommend suitable persons to fill the positions of teacher and matron thus to be vacated at the Indian Village of Homalco Band at Church House, B.C.

Your obedient servant,



(C.C. Perry)
Indian Agent.

I, R. H. Cairns, Inspector of Indian Schools for British Columbia, hereby certify that I acted jointly with Mr. Indian Agent C. C. Perry in making the investigation above referred to, and also concur in the matter of the report and in the recommendations made therein.



.....
Inspector of Indian Schools of B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(COPY)

Exhibit 1.

Sliammon Reserve,

Powell River,

12 Feby 1928

Dear Sir:

You have asked us to corroborate in writing a statement said to have been made by Mrs. Nicholson in our house at Sliammon some time ago and in connection with which Mrs. Nicholson's name we understand was mentioned at a recent investigation in your office.

We beg to inform you that the only statement Mrs. Nicholson has any recollection of making is that "We were standing at Chief Tom's house with Mr. Garland and Chief Tom and an Indian woman Sophie Wilson of Church House, Mr. Garland when talking to this woman asked her to give him a kiss, and that I thought Mr. Garland was very indiscreet and that he understood very little about Indians."

Yours truly,

Basil Nicholson,

Nora J. Nicholson.

C.C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vancouver,

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(COPY)

Exhibit 2.

Church House, B.C.

Sunday 27 June 1926.

My Dear Bartlett

We are terribly hard up for magazines, Ladies' Home Journal, Evening Post, Wide Wide World and adventure for the Boys. Would you send us a few and I will pay you as soon as I get my cheque. Whilst on this subject, if you can manage it and spare it please send me a bottle of Hennessys Brandy for mother and a 40 oz bottle of good rum for your humble servant - cash will be given you when I hear from Ottawa

Yours

A. Hedley-Garland.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, March 17, 1928.

Sir:

On January 25th, last, I wrote to you, with reference to complaints that have been received concerning the teacher of the Homalco Indian Day School. You were to investigate and report at your early convenience. So that you might have all the information on our file before you when visiting Church House, I have to inform you that the Department is in receipt of a petition, dated January 6th, addressed to you and signed by Tommy Paul, Willie Francis and some twenty others. I have today received a petition, dated the 9th instant, signed by Mrs. Henry Blaney and some twenty other women. Both petitions urge the Department to retain the services of Mr. and Mrs. Garland.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

C. C. Perry
C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
415 Winch Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Russell J. Ferrier
Supt of Indian Schools
Indian Dept.

Church House
Margth
1928
167-33-1

Dear Sir

The first name on the list is mine. I am an Indian woman, married and got my schooling at Sechelt school. I am writing this on behalf of all the Indian women at Church House, and have got all their signatures. I have been asked by all the women to do this. We write for our teacher not to take him and his wife away. We all love him and his family. We know what Chief Harry and his relations do. We know and understand our own language and we know how Chief Harry set a trap with his bad family to take our teacher away. Chief Harry he drinks and drinks bad and tell his family drinks and makes drink and we know how they all tell lies. It is all lies about our teacher our teacher is a good man and his wife is such a good lady. Chief Harry scared because the teacher will not have drink in our village. The teacher he a magistrate and he fine fifty dollars each for four of Chief Harry relations cause they drink and fight, break windows and spoil bot paint then Chief Harry get them together and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

and tell them to make trouble and fix
a trap. These bad mens and bad womens only
eight they not scared for God they are bad
they not scared to kiss bible then tell lies.
We ask you to let our teacher stay with
us for many years for our hearts are sore
and pain an we all weep. The school is
good the best for indians the children very
if they know the teacher and his wife leave
us. The teacher and his wife are ^{only} good
friends, help us all time and make
us better when we sick. Our heads are
low with shame that chief Harry
bring on the teacher and his wife and he
bring shame on all the women in the
village. It is only chief Harry family do
this all the women in the village good
women not bad women like chief Harry
family. We all pray to God this time and
go to church every day ask God keep our
teacher here for us and his family our
names on other paper and we ask you
to listen to us for we know what has
been done this is holy ^{time} of lent

Yours truly
Mary Blaney

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Mrs Henry Blaney
Mrs Emily Blaney
Mrs Bernardette Paul
Miss Alice Francis
Mrs Veronica Pallen
Mrs August Leo x
Mrs George Francis x
Mrs Jimmie Wilson x
Mrs Alie Paul x
Mrs Frank George x
Mrs Peter Harry x
Mrs Jack Leo x
Miss Louise Francis
Mrs Jasper Joseph x
Miss Matilda Frank +
Mrs Joseph Charlie +
Mrs Joe Wilson x
Mrs Francis Paul +
Miss Emma Harry x
Mrs Johnson Wilson x
Mrs Mary Paul
Mrs Isaac Francis +

Witness to signatures
Mrs Henry Blaney
Henry Blaney

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-1

Mr C. C.

Dear Sir

Church House

6th January 1928

Noted by

This letter is sent you to save
and also the school inspector and if one wanted
for Ottawa we send one there too. It is
signed by the chief of the church by the
Council and by all of the men who are
in the Village now. We know what
George Harry try to do to the teacher
and also Mr Thompson and Arthur Bren-
dargent help Geo Harry we know Geo
Harry tell lies to make trouble for the
teacher. We all the people love our
teacher and his wife and family. All
the children loves him and all the
women tell he is a good man and
helps everybody we cannot lose our
teacher for our hearts will be very
sore. He is a good teacher only
George Harry and his family don't
want him because Geo Harry he
drinks and he makes drunk and he
fear for the teacher. Our teacher must
stay right here with us all his living and
not go away we all love him and we
all want him. Men women and
children. Geo Harry and his family tell
lies he same as Mink we know.
We want to find out if Geo Harry says all the
people sign that letter that he sends to you
about the teacher. If he does then he is a mink
and a liar

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Tommy Paul.
Willa Francis
Johnny Blaney
Henry Blaney.
Simon Paul
Francis Paul
Joseph X Charlie
Jack X Leo
Moses. + Wilson
Clay + Dene

Jack Joseph
Joe Wilson
Geo Joseph
Jimmy X Wilson
Dane Paul
August Leo

Frank George.
Johnson Urban
Jimmy Francis
D. H. Henry
Geo Francis
Noel Henry.
Irada Francis
Johnny Hackett

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, January 25, 1928.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 17th instant, reporting on the complaints regarding the alleged misconduct of Mr. A. H. Garland, teacher of the Homalco Indian Day School.

In this connection it is noted that you purpose making a full investigation into these complaints, and I shall be pleased if you will visit Church House at your early convenience and report to the Department. You may inform Chief George Harry that it is proposed to make an early investigation into the matters complained of.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vancouver, B.C.

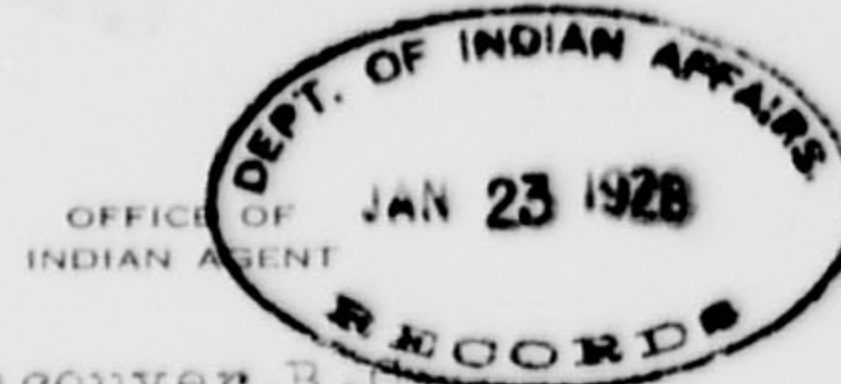
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



415 Winch Building,
Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.,

January 17, 1928.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of Departmental letter No. 167-33-1, dated January 3rd. instant, relative to complaints reaching the Department as to the alleged misconduct of Mr. A. H. Garland, Homalco Indian Day School teacher with Indian women in the Homalco reserve at Church House, B.C.

In reply I beg to say I would suggest for the present acknowledge the letter saying the matter is being investigated by the Indian Agent. I propose going to Church House at the earliest moment when I will fully investigate the complaints and make a complete report to the Department. I may say that I have received complaints before about similar alleged conduct on the part of Mr. Garland, but the complaints have come from the members and relatives of Chief George Harry, while a petition has reached me from practically the balance of the band members referring to the Chief as a bad man and a "mink" and asking that the teacher be kept in his position. Mr. Garland is a Stipendiary Magistrate and in this capacity has taken very drastic action recently amongst the members of Chief Harry's family for drunkenness in the Homalco village, fining them heavily.

The Department will probably remember that formerly the Homalco Band were in two divisions - the Homalco and Orford Bay, respectively. These two

factions

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



- 3 -

January 17, 1928.

believed that the occurrence was a machination of certain white residents in the locality, who had been dealt with by Mr. Garland as a Magistrate, in concert with a few disgruntled Indians. Mr. Garland swore he would try to get at the bottom of the matter but so far he has failed to do so and the recent complaints are apparently a recrudescence of the old feud between these particular Indians and Mr. Garland.

While I feel it is a good thing to have a representative of law and order in the person of a Magistrate in the vicinity of Church House, which is the most remote settlement in Vancouver Agency, and Mr. Garland's removal may not be the best thing, yet the charges made against him make it imperative, in the interests of the Department as well as the Indians, that the fullest possible investigation be held and I intend going carefully and without fear or favor into the matter of these complaints.

Your obedient servant,

(C.C. Perry)
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, January 3rd, 1927.

Sir:

The Department has received a communication from an Indian at Church House, B.C., who signs the same "Chief Geo. Harry", in which he makes certain statements regarding the personal conduct of Mr. A. H. Garland, teacher of the Homalco Indian Day School. I shall be pleased if you will state whether any notice should be taken of his letter and also, if you have any information regarding the associating of Mr. Garland with the Indian women on the Reserve, if you will furnish a full report regarding same.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Perry
C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-33-1 House, B.C.

December, 24 / 24

J.D. McLean Esq

Secretary Indian
Department
Ottawa.



Dear Sir:

For your know of Mr Garland
School Teacher Church House of what he's
wrong,

Last spring he asked Mrs Moses
Wilson to kiss him for a drink of
Rum. And this was done. and gave
her a small bottle. and do some
bad business, and Mrs Wilson run
away and came to my wife and
give her drink I was't home.

I got home I saw the Rum and the
two women drunk, and took the Rum
about three inches left in it, and I asked
them where they got it. And say its from
Mr Garland.

And I went to Mr Perry and gave
him the rest of the little bottle. so he know
it was his

And this summer he's starting again
to ~~another woman~~, to Mrs Wilson.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-1

Memorandum:-

The annual report submitted by Mr. A.H. Garland, Teacher of the Homalco Indian Day School, apparently shows that he has been doing very good work at this school and has met with considerable success. He has very excellent professional certificates and qualifications.

PP
5/5/27

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, October 12th, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 4th instant, enclosing the September quarter return of the Homalco Indian Day School, together with a communication from the teacher in which he outlines certain arrangements which he suggests be carried out in order that the children can remain on the Reserve and attend school while their parents are away at the fisheries. Consideration has been given to Mr. Garland's suggestion that the priest's house be fitted up and used as a dining room for the children, to be conducted under the charge of Indian women. The Department is not prepared to carry out this arrangement and agrees with Mr. Inspector Cairns and yourself that it would not be practicable.

It is noted that the parents, with their children, are away from the Reserve during September and October, after the usual holiday period in July and August, and that, consequently, the school attendance is reduced to almost nil. To overcome this condition, it might be advisable to make a change in the annual holiday period - the school to be kept open during the two summer months and closed during September and October. If you consider that this change in the holiday period would overcome the present difficulty as regards attendance, I shall be pleased to have your recommendation as to whether you would advise that the change mentioned be made in the holiday period or not. The only other solution would be the placing of these children in residential schools.

Please advise the teacher that the Department is not prepared to approve of the scheme outlined by him for the care of the Indian children while their parents are absent from the Reserve.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-1

INDIAN OFFICE

At Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.,

Oct. 4, 1926. 19

Sir,

I have the honour to transmit herewith the Quarterly Returns of the Homalco Indian Day School, for the quarter ending Sept. 30th ultimo.

With reference to the remarks of Mr. A. H. Garland in the remarks column, I beg to say I am attaching to the returns a lengthy letter received from Mr. Garland which will throw further light upon the remarks contained in this report. This letter has been discussed with Mr. R. H. Cairns, Inspector of Indian Schools, who states that it is his opinion the suggestions offered by Mr. Garland while being good in theory, would not be likely to work out in practice, as a similar arrangement was made as an experiment at Church House several years ago without success.

I have advised Mr. Garland that the Roman Catholic Boarding Schools at Sechelt and elsewhere are open to receive pupils whose parents find it necessary to leave their villages in pursuit of their avocations and leave their children for others to take care of.

I would like the Department to kindly peruse carefully this correspondence and advise me whether it is proposed by the Department to accede to Mr. Garland's request. I may say that the experiment referred to by Mr. Cairns was made previous to my taking office in Vancouver and I am not familiar with the circumstances thereof.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
J. C. C. Perry,
INDIAN AGENT.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Church House Ab.
10th Sept 1926

Dear Mr. Perry.

Your N^o 4/49 of 26 Aug 1926

re Priest's House at Church House

^{during} I think it must have been some time
the latter end of June or beginning of
July that I wrote to you on the subject
of the Priest's House being used as a
sort of feeding place or restaurant for
the children. Understanding that the
parents of the children would be going
away fishing in September and probably
not returning till November it meant
that no body would be in the village
and I should be running my children
during Sept - Oct and part of November.
They would have already had July &
August as holidays and the absence
from school of many of them ^{all November} was
some an important and serious
problem to solve.

The Priest's house was and is
vacant, and I am convinced will never
be again used by the Priest, at least
not whilst I am here. It is one of the
best conditioned houses in the village
and, could easily and inexpensively, con-
verted into the uses for which I should
have desired. As no doubt you are
fully aware, there is apparently no love lost

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

between the different families and one family resents the looking after another families child. However they do do so, in some cases but, with reluctance and even resentment, but, do not like to openly exhibit that reluctance or resentment. The reason why the children are taken away is because there is no one to feed them and give them general attention.

Now then, there are one or two competent (fairly so) women in the village who are more or less incapable of hard work and accompanying their husbands, whom I thought could be utilized. For instance Mrs Johnnie Blaney, Annie Blaney, Sophie Wilson or Jack Leo's wife, all of whom are on the indigent or relief list.

Let me get away from the subject for a moment or two. There is, and you must be cognisant of it - a deep rooted objection to sending their children to Sechart - and the reason for it appears to me to be the food. The children apparently complain about the food and the death of more than one child is, by the Indians, placed at the food they get at Sechart. Of course you know, as I know, as everyone knows the food supplied to them at Sechart is good and sound, but, does it meet with what they have been accustomed to. You feed a dog on fish all his life and then suddenly do away with his fish and place him on a meat diet and he turns sick, ~~and~~^{it} upsets him.

the stomach rejects it. creates nausea and the animal eventually dies for want of proper nourishment - So with us all - A child should not be forced to eat what it does not like or what it has not been accustomed to.

Let me return to the Subject matter. The downstairs part of the District House could be converted into a Dining Hall - A large cook stove (2nd hand one could be picked up cheaply) there is already a sink with running water - Two long tables and forms made out of lumber - Some cooking utensils - white and blue enamelled plates cups & saucers, basins together with knives forks & spoons, pepper and salt - Casters, all of which could be purchased economically. So much for the equipment. One room upstairs to be used as a store room. Only children going to school to be fed here - and then only during that long period when their parents are away, say from Sept to November, and, any other period in which their parents are away for a long time. I saw, tea - sugar and rice with any vegetables they may feel disposed to add - will be supplied by the parents of children attending school or feeding at the restaurant. The boys all of whom are fairly husky, archers and can manage a boat well, can fish ~~and~~ of an evening time after school and replenish the larder by their haul or catch. The cooking and serving of the

food, together with the cleaning, washing up - and general keeping of the place in a healthy sanitary condition to be done by the two women (whoever they may be) under white supervision. This building to be used for feeding only - no sleeping for anyone in it - The children to go to their own homes or houses for sleeping and, in this, supervision to be exercised by the 2 Indian women who will see that the children are in by a certain hour. The houses are so close together that 2 women could easily attend to this - Thus the children are being fed by their own people; the food is what they are accustomed to and cooked according to their own methods and likes - On our side (that is the Government's side) we have the children coming to school, instead of being exposed to wet, damp, hard and unhealthy living, forgetting everything they may have learnt in the past - and on the parents side, they are relieved of any anxiety (if there may be any), in the knowledge that they are earning their living - that their children are being educated and are being fed with no trouble to them of course there is the question of cleanliness washing of clothes and general bodily hygiene to be taken into consideration. I cannot say that this scheme would be workable in its present embryonic condition - but I think something could be evolved by an earnest discussion of its pros & cons.

Curiously enough, without any even having said anything to the Indians

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

about this, here we have Mrs Geo Francis
in the village with her children coming to
School (3 of them) and ~~she~~^{here} is the only
family in the village, but, she is feeding
and housing 4 other children who are
coming to school, under what it seems
to me, the same plan. Of course I am
against her housing these children, as the
house is, I should imagine more or
less overcrowded, and, cannot be in
a healthy or sanitary condition, as I am
afraid that Mrs Francis, is one of the
laziest and dirtiest women in the village
but, of course I cannot interfere as the
arrangement would appear to be private
and mutual on the part of those con-
cerned but Mr Bartlett may be able
to step in with his authority as Constable
where I could not, and, I would
like him to do this, as I would ^{not} like an
outbreak of scarlet fever or diphtheria
small pox, or some such loathsome
disease. This is the family that spread the mumps -

Shall be glad of your views
as well as Mr Cairns

Kindest regards

Yours very sincerely,

Alfred J. Garland

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

16-33-3

VANCOUVER AGENCY QUARTERLY SCHOOL RETURN.

Sept. 30th, 1926.

HOMALCO INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

x

x

x

Only 12 children put in an appearance to come to school. Two of these were taken away after 3 days and one after 5 days. Three were taken away to Sechelt on the 29th. Sept., 1926. It is to be deplored that some plan could not be evolved by which all the children could not return to Day school on the 1st of the month and remain permanently. I am of the opinion it could be successfully done. Those that have come to school are bright and eager to learn and desire no more holidays. Those whom have not yet returned, but, whom I have seen, have expressed a keen desire to return, but cannot do so until their parents return or till their parents can get someone to look after them, parents having to be away earning a living. Of the few who came to school on the 1st Sept., I have practically a full attendance.

A. Hedley Garland.

Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

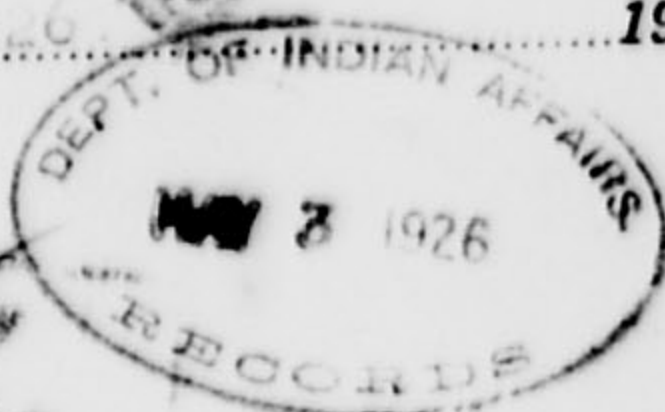
No. 6-443

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

April 22, 1926

19



Sir,—

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of Departmental letter of April 14th, No. 167-33-1, with reference to the appointment of Mr. and Mrs. Garland to the positions of Teacher and Field Matron, respectively, at Komalco.

In reply I beg to inform you that a Night Letter, of the 8th instant, referred to therein as having been sent to me was not received by me. Your later telegram of 16th April, however, duly reached me, following which arrangements were made with Mr. Garland for the purchase of the necessary furnishings and also for the commencement of his duty at the Komalco village of Church House. Mrs. Garland is in the East, but is expected to arrive at the Coast shortly and will join Mr. Garland in due course.

The Department seems to be under the impression that the estimate of the cost of furnishings appears too high but I would state in this connection that before the matter was submitted to the Department inquiries were made from three firms in Vancouver and the estimate sent to the Department was based upon prices given. It may be possible to cut down a little the cost of renovating the premises by supplying calumene, instead of paint. We have this matter under consideration and we will work the details out as economically as possible.

With regard to the inquiry in the first above mentioned telegram as to the children of Mr. and Mrs. Garland I would inform you that the difficulties of having children accompanying our employees to Church House were fully explained to Mr. Garland, upon which he decided to go to Church House and look into the situation for himself, before deciding as to the taking of his children there. There are three children in this family. It has been our policy for some time not to engage officers for these positions who might find it necessary to take children to this village, but our experiences, as already pointed out to the Department, have been such as to suggest a departure from this practice, particularly as we now consider that a family man with home responsibilities and considerations might be a more stabilizing influence amongst the Indians and moreover the apparent educational status of the Garlands would lead us to consider these people better able to take care of the education of their children than in many other cases. In any event these appointments can be tried out and we must be guided to a large extent by our experiences.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Leroy

C. C. Leroy,
INDIAN AGENT

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

copy

Ottawa, April 16, 1926.

Sir:

I have your 4/46 of the 30th ultimo, with reference to the application of Mr. and Mrs. Garland for the positions of teacher and field matron, respectively, at Homalco. I have to confirm my night letter of the 8th instant, as follows: -

"Reference your letter thirtieth, concerning application of Mr. and Mrs. Garland for Homalco, how old is he and how many, if any, of their children will accompany them? Is not your estimate of cost of furnishings and cleaning, etc., too high?"

I have also your telegram in this connection of yesterday's date and I wish to confirm my answering night letter of today's date as follows: -

"Reference application of Garlands for Homalco, my telegram to you eighth instant evidently went astray. You may telegraph Homalco, engaging Garlands at salaries of nine hundred and fifty dollars for ten teaching months and four hundred and eighty dollars per annum, respectively - no allowances for fuel. Authority granted expenditure reasonable amount for furnishing and renovating teacher's residence."

In view of your recommendation and that of Mr. Inspector Cairns, the Department has given very favourable consideration to the application of Mr. and Mrs. Garland. I offered no allowance for janitor service or for fuel, but made the teacher's salary \$950 for the ten teaching months. I cannot agree to a monthly payment of the teacher's salary; but, if he will write to you and you to the Department during each quarter, a part payment will be made. In practice, this would amount to payments every six weeks for the ten teaching months on the basis of \$95 per month. The salary offered in the case of the field matron is \$480 per annum and this will be payable monthly, upon receipt of your monthly pay list.

for
for

The Department considers that your estimate of the cost of furnishing and cleaning the teacher's residence is too high and you were authorized in my night letter to purchase what was absolutely necessary and have the renovating required undertaken. When you are submitting certified vouchers in favour of those awarded the business, please attach thereto a statement showing the firms asked to quote and the prices quoted.

You will receive a further communication concerning the drug requisition.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

for
for

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
404, Holden Building,
VANCOUVER. B. C.



CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH

167-33-1.

FORM T.D.

TIME FILE

CHECK

NIGHT LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, April 16, 1926.

C. C. PERRY,
Indian Agent,
404 Holden Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Reference application of Garlands for Homalco my telegram to you eighth instant evidently went astray - STOP - You may telegraph Homalco engaging Garlands at salaries of nine hundred and fifty dollars for ten teaching months and four hundred and eighty dollars per annum respectively no allowances for fuel - STOP - Authority granted expenditure reasonable amount for furnishing and renovating teachers residence.

J. D. Mc LEAN.

Chg. Dept. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L
If none of these symbols appears after the message (or words) this is a check. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.	

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Exclusive with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RA197 12 COLLECT

VANCOUVER BC 14 1230 P

SECTY

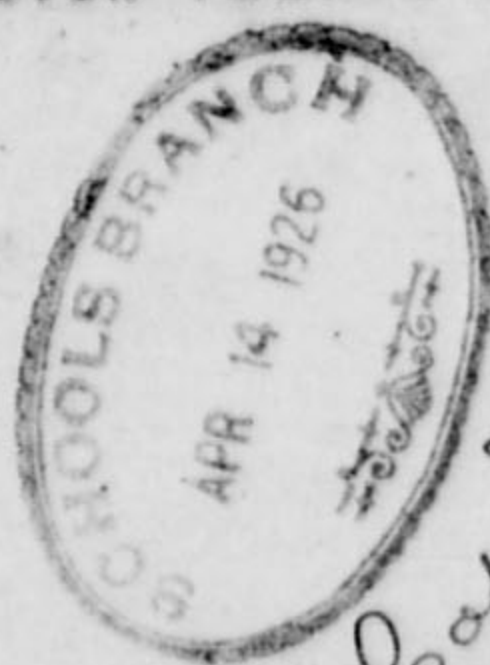
DEPT INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

MR GARLAND APPLICANT TEATHER MATRONCY HOMALCO ANXT

DECISION PLEASE WIRE HOMALCO

C. P. HERRY.

1926 APR 14 PM 4 02



copied

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADIAN PACIFIC RAILWAY COMPANY'S TELEGRAPH
167-33-1.

NIGHT LETTER

CABLE CONNECTIONS TO ALL THE WORLD

J. McMILLAN, General Manager of Telegraphs, Montreal.

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms printed on the back hereof which are hereby agreed to.

Ottawa, April 8, 1926.

C. C. PERRY,
Indian Agent,
404, Holden Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

*cut
stray*

Reference your letter, *thirtieth* concerning
application of Mr. and Mrs. Garland for Homalco how
old is he and how many if any of their children will
accompany them - STOP - Is not your estimate of cost
of furnishings and cleaning etc. too high.

Chgo. Dept. I. A.

J. D. McLEAN.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

162-33-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 4/46
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

March 30, 1926. 19

Sir,—

The Department will be aware that the offices of Indian Day School Teacher and Field Matron, respectively, at Church House - the Aupe No. 6 Reserve of the Homalec Band of Indians, have been vacant for the past couple of months owing to the resignation of Mr. and Mrs. Alex Burke.

The Rev. Father Welch, Vicar of Roman Catholic Missions, has sent three applicants for these positions, two of whom after ascertaining the various phases of information surrounding the appointment and local conditions have not made a formal application.

The third applicant, Mr. A. Hedley Garland, formerly Superintendent of Taxation of the Provincial Government of Manitoba was, upon making application in behalf of himself and his wife for the vacant positions, advised to visit Church House, look over the premises and make a personal observation of the Reserve and the Indians, as it was felt that he appeared to be a man of very superior tastes, and that he may not be satisfied to take up residence at Church House under the same conditions as previous incumbents have done. Mr. Garland went to Church House, and upon his return he wrote a letter of application, a copy of which is sent herewith, for the Department's perusal and consideration.

After interviewing Mr. Garland, with Mr. R. H. Cairns, Inspector of Indian Schools, for British Columbia, we have decided to forward the letter of Mr. Garland with our recommendation that, if possible, this application be given favourable consideration. For some time we have felt that more could be done by our officers at Church House, but on account of the lack of experience of appointees and the more or less crude standards of living of the Indians we have not experienced more than a casual improvement notwithstanding the appointees of the Department have done their best to give satisfaction in their work.

On the other hand, in view of the present application I feel it my duty to point out to the Department that notwithstanding the efforts which have been made by previous employees filling the positions mentioned in a formal way, there have been some personal breaches of discipline attached to previous employees which have given this office some embarrassment as well as having tended to affect the morale of the offices in question. One of them was the case of Miss Doris Boyle, who became infatuated with a Homalec Indian, named Albert Wilson, the circumstances of which culminated in the resignation of Miss Boyle, as teacher, and her mother, as Matron, notwithstanding the services of Mrs. Boyle and her daughter so far as their specific work was concerned

— were —

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

were eminently satisfactory.

The other case is that of Mr. and Mrs. Alex. Burke, who have just resigned from these appointments. While Mr. Burke's services as Teacher were regarded by Mr. Inspector Cairns and myself as being most satisfactory, and the services of Mrs. Burke, as Matron, equally so, nevertheless the Homalco Indians at a public meeting informed me recently that there had been evidences of domestic infelicity at the home of teacher and matron; and the premises were left in an unsatisfactory condition from a sanitary point of view. Moreover, debts were contracted by these officers which have not been discharged. On my recent visit to Church House I found the premises in a worse condition than I had expected to see them, although there is a possibility that the Indians themselves may be to some extent responsible for the condition of the rooms, as it has been found to be an invariable practice of the Indians upon the vacation of these premises by our employees to break into the premises and to steal drugs and school materials and to generally ransack the premises. On each occasion I have sent the Dominion Constable to Church House to investigate but he has been unable to obtain any clues that would bring the offenders to justice.

In view of the foregoing it is anticipated and expected that in the event of Mr. and Mrs. Garland being appointed to fill these positions, a more satisfactory service and regime will be inaugurated and a better tone and morale will be established in the Reserve.

The Department will probably consider the requisition of Mr. Garland for furniture rather large, but if it is the intention of the Department to furnish the quarters for the use of these incumbents, it is thought that in view of the fact that the furnishings at present in the building are in dilapidated condition, the place will have to be made more attractive by the installation of better furnishings if we are to induce people of the desired calibre to accept the vacant positions. Mr. Garland states that he considers the requisitions he has made to be very moderate, and Mr. Cairns and I, after considering the same very carefully, are inclined to agree with him, with the exception perhaps that we are of opinion that one Toronto Couch instead of two may be sufficient. Mr. Garland, however, wishes to have two and the decision in this matter must rest with the Department.

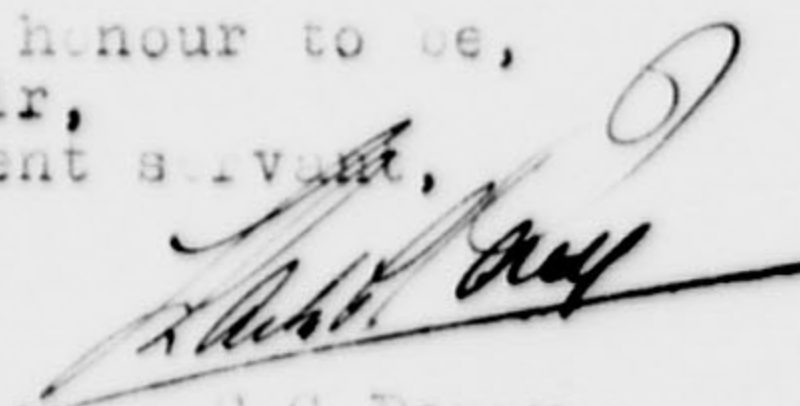
The monthly payment of a teacher's salary is a departure from the practice of the Department, but if this could be arranged we would recommend it. We would also recommend the appointment of Mr. and Mrs. Garland, and would be glad if the Department would send a wire advising us of its decision at the earliest possible date.

The probable cost of the furnishings asked for, and of the cleansing and renovation of the school and maternity quarters is approximately \$500.00. .

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,



C.C. Perry,
INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C/o Messrs. Giles & Squier Ltd.,
1000 Bekins Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

C.C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Department,
Vancouver, B.C.

Sir:

Having, at your suggestion, visited Church House and seeing the actual conditions prevailing, I am now making formal application on behalf of my wife and myself to fill the vacancies as School Teacher and Field Matron, subject to the condition hereinafter mentioned.

It seems to me that continuity of service in such work is imperative, but I am afraid that you will experience a great difficulty in securing the continuous services of anyone unless the position is made more attractive than at present. The schoolhouse is in very bad condition indeed, requiring fumigating, cleansing, calstomining or painting, scrubbing etc., and generally put into a thorough habitable condition. I would suggest that this be done immediately as any married couple going to Church House, (as I did), to look the conditions over would turn it down right away. The house to be occupied by the teacher and Field Matron should be furnished by the Department to the extent of the following articles:-

2 beds, mattresses, & pillows complete,
2 Toronto couches,
1 good (6 hole) cooking range with pipes etc. complete.
1 large table (extension) to 8 ft.
1 small table 4 ft.
6 strong wooden chairs,
2 leather covered (Morris) or lounge chairs,
2 good lamps (1 hanging)
1 Bureau (bedroom)
1 Bureau (sitting room)
Sufficient linoleum to cover sitting room and bedroom.

Remuneration.

OK — School teacher \$900.00 per annum from the Government
Supplemented by 300.00 per annum from R.C. Funds.
Total....\$1200.00

OK — Field Matron...\$480.00
Total....\$1680.00

not B4 — Janitor's allowance... 60.00 —

Grand Total of \$1740.00 per annum, with an allowance of at least one cord of wood per month and eight gallons of coal oil per annum. Salary to be paid monthly.

not B4
not B4
no It must not be lost sight of that the position carries with it that of administration, in which the welfare of the whole community is in the hands of the combined posts, consequently should be appreciated and recognized by the Department. If the caring for and the general educating and uplifting of the Indian community at Church House is a good thing and for the ultimate benefit not only of the State and Church but of the Indians themselves, then it should be done properly and the position made sufficiently attractive to make it worth while keeping as a life long means.

wood supplied for school only

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The general condition of the village is far from being good. Sanitation and hygiene has been entirely lost sight of for some time, and I would suggest immediate attention to the pits at the backs of the houses for the disposal of human excreta, refuse, etc. These have apparently been in use for years. They require filling in and new ones dug and in many instances new privy buildings. I say this with all earnestness as although sunshine and fresh air are very fine deodorizers, yet there is always the fear of an epidemic of scarlet fever, diphtheria and other contagious diseases due to neglect of this, to me, most important matter. The water service should be given some attention, and perhaps the water analysed occasionally for impurities. The electric service and repair of bridges, are, I understand, under consideration at the present moment. It would be my utmost endeavour to encourage the community to keep themselves and to teach them how to help themselves, but this can only be done by process of evolution of time - done conscientiously and thoroughly. There is months age years of hard hard work staring the teacher and the Field Matron in the face and with that, then Church House and the community can be made into a beauty spot, instead of a plague spot and would do credit to the teacher, Matron and the Government.

My wife is an educated woman with long banking and legal experience, the mother of three children, and is perfectly capable of handling any condition that may arise or that the exigencies of the post may call for.

The drugs I would suggest for the village are set out on the Requisition for Drugs, enclosed herewith.

Yours truly,

(sgd) A. Hedley Garland.

P.S. I may add that I was educated at Maquooth (N.C.) College, graduating from Trinity College, Dublin University, and, that during my Military service assisted in my regimental School, in teaching not only the children of the Regiment but also the uneducated men of the regiment for a period of approximately ten years.

(sgd) A.H.G.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

4-46.

Ottawa, January 19th, 1926.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 11th instant, informing the Department that Mr. and Mrs. Alex Burke resigned as teacher and field matron, respectively, at the Homalco Indian Day School at the end of December, last. In reply I beg to say that the resignation of Mr. and Mrs. Burke is accepted.

I shall be pleased if you will take up with the Church authorities, under whose auspices this school is conducted, the matter of obtaining the services of a qualified teacher - preferably a married man - to succeed Mr. and Mrs. Burke as teacher and field matron, respectively. The names, qualifications and experience of the persons nominated for these positions should be forwarded for the approval of the Department. It is hoped that the Church authorities will be able to nominate suitable successors to Mr. and Mrs. Burke at an early date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

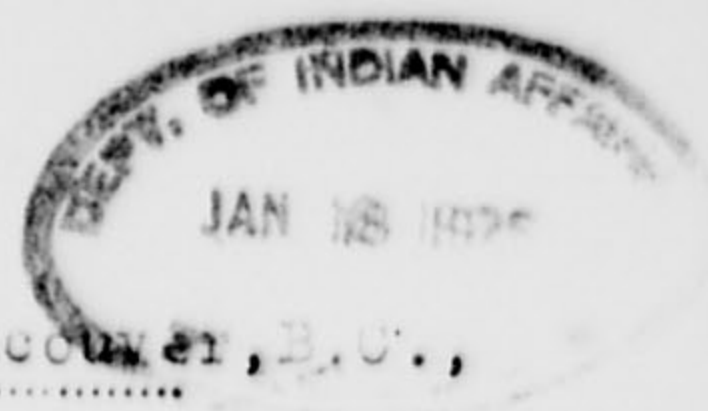
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.,



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. <u>4-46</u>
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Jan..11, 1926.

19

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,—

I have the honour to inform the Department that Mr. and Mrs. Alex. Burke, Indian Day School Teacher and Field Matron, respectively, at the Homalco Indian Reserve, Aupe No. 6, at Church House, B.C., have resigned from their positions at the end of December, 1925.

Mr. R. H. Cairns, Inspector of Indian Schools and I have discussed the resignations which are very definite and we have concurred in their acceptance.

I would inform the Department that these officers have given satisfaction in the positions in which they have been engaged and their reasons for resigning are of a personal nature. I would recommend the acceptance of these resignations by the Department and the appointment in due course of successors.

Your obedient servant,



[Handwritten signature]

C. C. Perry,
INDIAN AGENT.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

4-43.

Ottawa, May 20th, 1925.

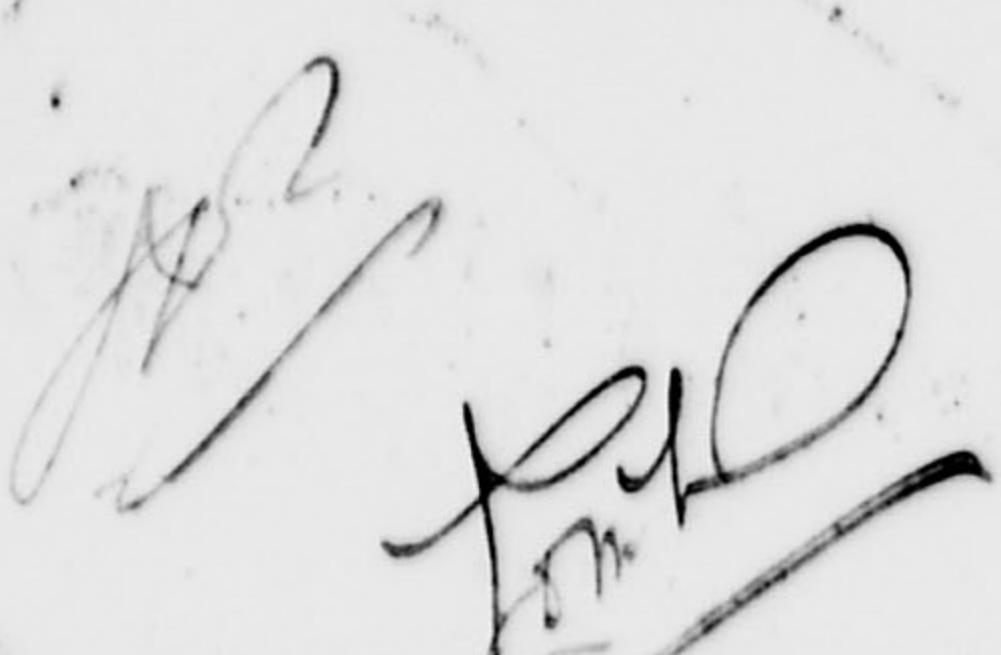
Sir:

I have your letter of the 12th instant, relative to the appointment of Mr. Burke as teacher of the Homalco Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say it is noted that he will not continue duties during the months of July and August, the regular summer holiday period. His salary is based on ten teaching months in the year, and it is satisfactory to the Department for him to close the school during the months mentioned, for summer holidays. We further noted that the Indians appear to be pleased with the appointment of Mr. and Mrs. Burke. We hope that they will meet with every success in the work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

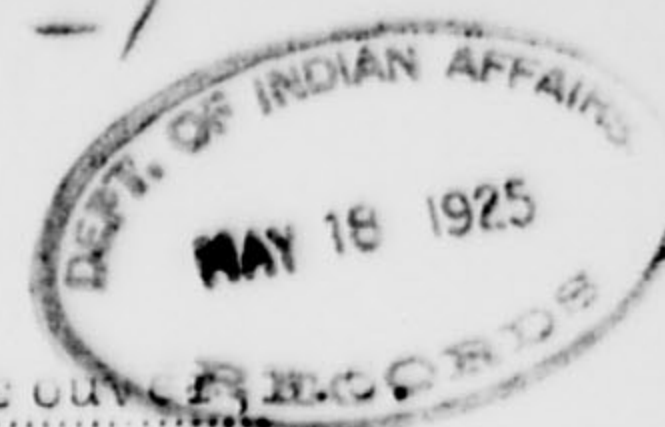
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Vancouver Agency, Vancouver



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 4-43
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

May 12, 1925. 19

Sir,

I have the honour to acknowledge receipt of your letter of April 14th, No. 167-33-1, with reference to the appointment of Mr. Burke as teacher of the Homalco Indian Day School and asking whether in view of the fact that this school has been closed for some time it is intended that Mr. Burke will continue teaching during the months of July and August, the regular summer holiday period.

In reply I beg to say I have conferred with Mr. Cairns in this matter and we wish to inform the Department that when Mr. Burke was appointed it was understood his salary would be based upon ten teaching months and as it is probable there will be no children at this village during the months of July and August, it is supposed that Mr. Burke will take advantage of the usual summer vacation period.

For myself, I would state that it is understood that Mr. and Mrs. Burke's appointment is on probation for a term of six months' and should their services prove unsatisfactory at the end of that period, it is not likely that they would continue working there, in which event the Department would have to decide whether or not Mr. Burke should receive payment for the two holiday months. Both Mr. Cairns and I are assuming, however that the services of Mr. and Mrs. Burke in office at Homalco will be beyond the period of their probation and with this in anticipation we feel there will be no question as to salary adjustments since it is understood that the salary is based upon ten teaching months in the year, as is the case with teachers throughout the Province.

I may also inform the Department that I was at Church House (Homalco) just over a week ago, where I held a meeting with the Indians, who appeared to be very much pleased with the appointment of Mr. and Mrs. Burke and in their addresses they expressed their gratitude and wished me to extend their thanks to the Department for sending these officers to them.

My impression is that Mr. and Mrs. Burke will settle down satisfactorily to their work amongst these Indians.

Your obedient servant,

C.C. Perry,
INDIAN AGENT.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, April 14th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 30th ultimo, furnishing the information asked for regarding the appointment of Mr. and Mrs. Burke as teacher and field matron, respectively, at Homalco.

In reply I beg to say it is noted that Rev. Father Welch, O.M.I., and Mr. Inspector Cairns, concur in these appointments. The particulars which you furnish regarding the Christian names and experience of Mr. and Mrs. Burke have been noted for our records. It will not be necessary for Mr. Burke to forward his certificates. Their appointment will date from the 1st instant, and it is noted that they have proceeded to Homalco to take up duties. Please state whether, in view of the fact that this school has been closed for some time, it is intended that Mr. Burke will continue teaching during the months of July and August - the regular summer holiday period.

Mr. Burke should prepare his return showing the attendance, days taught, etc., at the end of the quarter. His salary will be paid upon receipt of the return. You should include the name of Mrs. Burke on your Agency monthly pay lists, and payment will be made her at the end of each month.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Percy
C. C. Percy, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.,

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 5-57
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

March 30, 1925. 19

Sir,—

I have the honour to acknowledge your letter dated March 1st, No. 167-33-1, with reference to the appointment of Mr. and Mrs. Burke as teacher and Field Matron respectively, at Romalco.

In reply I beg to say that a copy of the Department's letter was handed to Mr. and Mrs. Burke and also the Reverend Father Welch, and the matter of these appointments and the conditions thereof were discussed with these parties and also with Mr. Indian Schools Inspector Cairns, as requested by the Department.

As to the information desired by the Department, concerning the Christian names of Mr. and Mrs. Burke and their qualifications, I beg to say that Mr. Burke's Christian name is Alexander, and his wife's Florence. Mr. Burke is twenty-eight years of age and received his preliminary at Gillespie Academy, Edinburgh, Scotland and in 1917 procured his teacher's certificate at the Dominican College, Hagley, Staffordshire, England. He also has a Catholic certificate, which he received at St. James's House, Southampton, England. Mrs. Burke was a Miss Florence Miller, who has considerable experience with a women's nursing and saving organization known as the "V.A.D." and she has worked with Dr. Price, of St. Joseph's Hospital, Victoria and Dr. Brown and Dr. Houghton, also of Victoria, all of whom, she states, would willingly give her a testimonial as to her fitness to undertake the work of Matron at Romalco. *Her age is 28.*

The above information with respect to Mr. and Mrs. Burke has been accepted by the Rev. Father Welch, O.M.I., Mr. Inspector Cairns and myself and we are in accord in sending Mr. and Mrs. Burke to Romalco on probation as recommended to the Department. Mr. Burke stated that he would have to send to England for his certificates and if we had waited for the examination of these, considerable further delay would be occasioned in the filling of the positions at Romalco, and in view of the fact that it is with great difficulty that we are able to secure the services of a man and his wife in so isolated a place as Romalco, it was deemed desirable that we send Mr. and Mrs. Burke to that village and attend to the matter of certificates after, if the Department required this.

I trust

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

-2-

I trust that this information will be satisfactory to the Department. Mr. and Mrs. Burke were appointed from April 1st, 1925, and they will proceed on Saturday, April 4th to Homalco, which is the earliest date upon which a steamer will be going there.

Your obedient servant,



C. J. Perry,
INDIAN AGENT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, March 11, 1925.

Sir,-

I have your telegram of the 10th instant, nominating the services of Mr. and Mrs. Burke as teacher and field matron, respectively, at Homalco. We note that Rev. Father Welch, Mr. Inspector Cairns and yourself have interviewed these applicants and that ~~these~~ credentials and qualifications are acceptable. In this connection I beg to confirm the following night lettergram sent you of today's date:

"Temporary appointment Mr. and Mrs. Burke at Homalco approved from April 1st. Salary teacher at rate of Eight Hundred dollars for ten teaching months. Salary matron at rate of Four Hundred and Eighty dollars for twelve months. State by letter full names of appointees."

These appointments are temporary. The continuance of the services of both to depend on the success with which they meet in the work and, insofar as the teacher is concerned, the attendance of the Indian children.

Mr. Burke's salary is based on ten teaching months in the year while that of Mrs. Burke is based on twelve months services in the year. It is necessary that we have the christian name of each in order to pay the salary. It is also necessary that we notify the Civil Service Commission of the appointment of Mrs. Burke as field matron. You should state the qualifications and experience which each possesses.

Please arrange with them to be at Homalco and commence duties as soon as possible after the first of April, next. Should they require any supplies a requisition should be forwarded through your office for the same.

Please inform Rev. Father Welch and Mr. Inspector Cairns of the approval granted for the temporary appointment of Mr. and Mrs. Burke.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Room 402, Holden Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Copy faced on 11-167

NIGHT LETTER 167-33-1

Form N.L. 2-TW

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

**CANADIAN NATIONAL
TELEGRAPHS**

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES. AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Room 402 Holden Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Ottawa, March 11, 1925.

Temporary appointment Mr. and Mrs. Burke at Homalco approved
from April First (Stop) Salary teacher at rate of Eight Hundred
dollars for ten teaching months (Stop) Salary matron at rate of
Four Hundred and Eighty dollars for twelve months (Stop) State
by letter full names of appointees.

A. F. MacKenzie.

[Handwritten signature]
Chge. D. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nite
Night Letter	N L

If none of these symbols appears after the check, the message is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

Form 6122
Replacing Form 1-TW

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

B5RD 37 COLLECT

VANCOUVER BC MARCH 10TH 1925

DUNCAN C SCOTT

DEPUTY SUPT GENERAL INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

FATHER WELCH INSPECTOR CAIRNS AND I HAVE INTERVIEWED MR AND
MRS BURKE WHOSE APPLICATION TEACHERSHIP AND MATRONCY HOMALCO CREDENTIALS
AND QUALIFICATION ARE ACCEPTABLE TO US STOP WE RECOMMEND TEMPORARY
APPOINTMENT SIX MONTHS PROBATION COMMENCING APRIL FIRST

CHARLES C PERRY

1215AM



USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-1

Ottawa, February 16, 1925.

Sir,-

I have your letter of the 7th instant, requesting that the services of a teacher be engaged and that the Homalco Indian Day School be re-opened.

In reply I beg to say that both Rev. Father Welch and Mr. Agent Perry are endeavouring to obtain a married man as teacher for this school whose wife could be appointed field matron. It is hoped that an appointment will be made and the school re-opened in the near future.

For any further information you should apply to Mr. C. C. Perry, Vancouver, your local Indian agent.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Chief George Harry,
Church House,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

168
Church House

Feb 7th 1925

School
J. H. Cain Esq
Secretary Indian
Department

Ottawa

Dear Sir:



Just a few
lines to ask you about
Our school House never opened yet
I'd like to know if you'll send us a teacher
some of these days. It's been 8 months
since Father Welch told us to send us a
letter told us they were going to send us a teacher
and we wait and wait but don't send it
down yet so try and help us because it's
a long time since our school House is closed
It's been closed for 2 years now; and we want
you to help us a woman to take care of the
children and when every body goes away
and they leave all the children all alone.
An Early Reply will greatly oblige I am Sir
Yours truly
Chief Joe Barry

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-1

INDIAN OFFICE

At Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.

Jan. 22, 1925



Sir:

I have the honour to acknowledge your letter of the 13rd instant, No. 167-33-1, with respect to the vacancy of Field Station and Indian Day School Teacher at Churnish House B.C., which is Reserve No. 6, of the Komalco Band of Indians, and in reply thereto I beg to say that Mr. A.M. Cairns, Inspector of Indian Schools, has perused the letter and a copy of the same has been forwarded to the Rev. Father Welch, C.M.I., at New Westminster.

Your obedient servant,



C. G. Kelly,
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, January 23, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, with reference to the vacancies for teacher and field matron at the Homalco Indian Day School. I have noted that the Rev. Father Welch and yourself have been unable to secure suitable applications.

I regret that I cannot authorize you to advertise these positions. That of field matron comes under the Civil Service Commission, while teachers are appointed without reference to that organization. Our practice has been to secure suitable workers and then to ask the Civil Service Commission to approve the appointment of field matron without advertising it or arranging for a competition. I might inform you that the Department is endeavouring to have the position of field matron at this and other schools exempted from the operations of the Civil Service Act in so far as the principle of competition in the matter of appointment is concerned.

Please explain to Father Welch, whose letter I am returning to you, and ask him and Mr. Inspector Cairns to continue their search for a teacher whose wife could be appointed field matron, after reference to the Commission. It is the Department's opinion that further delay in the matter of filling these positions will have a salutary effect upon the members of the Band and when the school is again in operation the attendance will be better.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Encl.

Chas. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Room 402, Holden Bldg.,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-1

INDIAN OFFICE

At Vancouver, B.C.,

MEMO.

[Handwritten signature]

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 21 1905
RECORDS

Sir: With further reference to your letter No. 167-33-1, of Oct. 22nd last, and with reference to my letter to the Department dated Nov. 1st and November 1st, concerning the matter of making appointments of Field Station and Indian Day School teachers for the village of Church House, B.C., (Kwakwaka Band), I beg to say that in reply to a letter sent to Rev. Father J. Wilson, C.M.I., in this connection I have received a letter dated January 1st which is enclosed herewith.

It will be noted that the Reverend Father has made several attempts to secure a teacher and station for this village but without success and he concurs in the suggestion that it might be well for this department to advertise in a Church paper called the "Bulletin" published in Vancouver of which the Rev. Father J. P. O'Boyle, C.M.I., is Editor and Publisher.

I would inform you that Mr. St. John's Inspector Cairns and I recently discussed this matter and we would recommend that such an advertisement calling for applications for these vacant positions be inserted in the said paper, unless it is the preference of the Department that the positions be advertised by the Civil Service Commission, in which event application should be received preferably from persons connected with the Roman Catholic Church, as the Department will be aware that this mission is under the supervision of that Church.

I may say that the Indians are rather anxious to have the school re-opened and to have a station working amongst them as before and I think that after their having been without such officers over a period of several months these Indians will be disposed to treat the new officers with greater respect than they did the former incumbents.

Your obedient servant
[Handwritten signature]

G. J. Lerry,
FIELD STATION.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

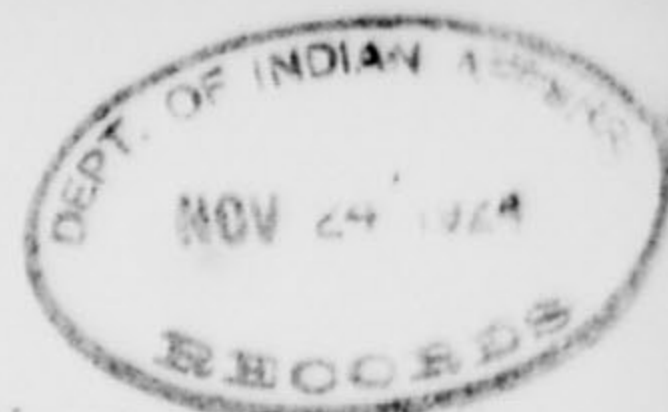
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-1

INDIAN OFFICE



At Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.

Nov. 19, 1924. 19

R

Sir:

With further reference to your letter of Oct. 22nd, No. 167-33/1, touching upon the matter of the proposed re-opening of the Homalco Indian Day School and Maternity at Church House, B.C., I would inform you that on the day following my letter to the Department of Nov. 12th, the Rev. Father Welch, Vicar of Roman Catholic Missions, called at the office and we further discussed the matter. I would inform the Department that a few months ago Rev. Father Welch gave us the address of a man and his wife who would be likely to fill these positions satisfactorily, but upon Mr. Inspector Cairns and myself endeavouring to get into touch with these people, we found that they had left the City.

Rev. Father Welch has stated that he will give immediate attention to an effort to furnish nominations for the vacant positions and as soon as the Reverend Father is again heard from, I will communicate to the Department.

Your obedient servant,

C.C. Perry,
INDIAN AGENT.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-1

INDIAN OFFICE

At Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.,

Nov. 12, 1924. 19.....

[Handwritten signature]

Sir:

In acknowledging receipt of your letter of Oct. 22, No. 167-33-1, with reference to the proposed re-opening of the Komaleco Indian Day School, I would inform you that I communicated with the Rev. Father Welch, Vicar of Roman Catholic Missions at New Westminster, B.C., asking him if he was prepared to recommend suitable persons to fill the vacancies of teacher and matron at that place.

Up to the present no reply has been received from Rev. Father Welch, and I have written him again today in this connection. As soon as I receive a reply I will again communicate with the Department. I would inform you that the Indians at Churchhouse have sent a petition to me requesting that the school be re-opened as soon as possible and this fact is being communicated to Rev. Father Welch.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

G. C. Kelly,
INDIAN AGENT.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, October 23rd, 1924.

Sir:

See
File
11-167

I beg to refer to your letter of March 20th, last, and the Department's reply thereto of the 25th of the same month, regarding the re-opening of the Homalco Indian Day School. At that time you recommended that this school remain closed until the present fall, when an effort would be made to obtain the services of a married couple - the husband to perform the duties of teacher and his wife the duties of field matron.

I shall be pleased if you will state whether any action has been taken to secure the services of a teacher and matron for this school. If not, and you consider it would be advisable to re-open the school, you should take this matter up with the Church authorities interested with a view to obtaining incumbents for the above positions. If possible, the services of a man and his wife should be obtained. I shall be pleased if you will give this matter your early attention and inform the Department as to the results of any action taken. The names, qualifications and experience of the persons secured should be forwarded for the approval of the Department. Salary would be allowed at the same rate as was previously paid for these services. The salary allowed the teacher, however, would depend entirely upon the qualifications which he possesses.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Room 402, Holden Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

3/32.

Ottawa, February 21st, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, informing the Department of the resignation of Miss Doris Boyle as teacher of the Homalco Indian Day School and of Mrs. Boyle as field matron. In reply I beg to say that the resignation of both Miss Boyle and her mother is accepted.

It is noted that the Rev. Father Welch, Mr. Inspector Cairns and yourself are of the opinion that it would be advisable to further discuss the question as to the appointment of a teacher and matron for this school. This action is approved, and the Department will await the joint recommendation, which will receive favourable consideration. It is noted that this school has not been in operation since the Christmas holidays, and it may remain closed pending the question of its continuance and the appointment of another teacher.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Room 402, Holden Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

*Agent writes on H-167 that
School should not reopen until fall
but that Mahon's position is needed
to attract applicants*
RSD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 20 1924
RECORDED

Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.

Feb. 14, 1924. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 3/32
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to transmit to you herewith the resignation of Miss Doris Boyle, as Indian Day School Teacher at Church House, B.C. I would inform you that Miss Boyle has not return to Church House since the Christmas holidays. I would remind you that Miss Boyle's mother, who was acting as Field Matron at Church House, has also resigned, and the school and matroncy at Church House are now vacant. I would recommend that this resignation be accepted.

I would inform you that I have discussed this matter with Mr. Cairns, Inspector of Schools, and Rev. Father Welch, Vicar of Roman Catholic Missions, and it has been decided that pending the outcome of inquiries into school attendance at Sechelt Residential School, in connection with which it may be advisable to admit to the latter institution, children who were formerly attending the Day School at Church House, also in view of the apathy of the Church House Indians, a recommendation as to filling these vacancies should not be hastily made. It is our intention to further discuss this matter, and a joint recommendation will be forwarded in due course for the Department's consideration.

Your obedient servant,

C.C. Perry

C.C. Perry,
INDIAN AGENT.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

*Affore action
& await their reply*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2015 Minor Ave. North,
Seattle, Wash.,
Jan. 21, 1924.

C. E. Perry Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Mr. Perry: —
On account of
sickness, I will not be able
to go back to Church
House to teach the school
and hereby send you
my resignation as teacher
of the Homalco Day School.

Yours sincerely,
Miss Louis Doyle.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- COPY -

167-33-1

(Original on 11-167.)

By

February 7, 1924.

MEMORANDUM

MISS O'DONAHUE.

I have noted that Mrs. Boyle, field matron at Homalco, B.C., has resigned, and as this officer is the mother of the teacher of the Indian day school at this point, it would be futile to try to secure a field matron as long as the present teacher retains her position.

Richard H. [unclear]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-1

318400-1.

OTTAWA, January 30th, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 22nd instant, signed by Mr. Inspector Cairns and yourself, regarding the appointment of a teacher and field matron to succeed Mr. and Mrs. Marsden at Homalco.

In reply I beg to say it is noted that with the approval of Rev. Father Welch, Miss Doris Boyle has been appointed as teacher, at a salary of \$700 per annum, and Mrs. L. H. Boyle as field matron, at a salary of \$40 per month, from the 1st instant, to succeed Mr. and Mrs. Marsden.

Regarding the appointment of a teacher, I beg to say that the Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Doris Boyle, with salary at the rate of \$700 per annum, supplemented by any bonus provided by law. We also note that Miss Boyle has two years standing in high school, which is equal to a third class British Columbia certificate. While we would prefer the services of a teacher with better qualifications, she will, no doubt, fulfil the position satisfactorily. Her retention in the position, however, will depend upon the success with which she meets in the work.

Regarding the appointment of Mrs. L. H. Boyle as field matron, I beg to say that you will be further advised. I may say that this position has been classified by the Civil Service Commission, and the appointment should have been made by them. This matter will be taken up with the Commission with a view to obtaining a certificate for her appointment.

Regarding the payment of transportation expenses, amounting to approximately \$16.00, from Vancouver to Church House, I may say that we do not, unless in very exceptional circumstances, pay the transportation of teachers and field matrons. However, as Homalco is a remote point, and it is difficult to obtain officers to fill positions in cases of this kind, we will pay the transportation expenses of approximately \$16.00 upon receipt of properly certified vouchers.

I shall be pleased if you will inform Mr. Inspector Cairns of the contents of this letter.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Room 401, Holden Bldg.,
Vancouver,
B.C.

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400-1
Post Office Building,

Vancouver, B.C., Jan. 22, 1923.

J.D. McLean, Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

578250

Sir:

Mr. William Marsden, teacher of the Homalco Indian Day School, resigned his position, taking effect December 31st.

He has accepted the position of teacher of the Indian School in the Okanagan Agency, near Vernon, B.C. He will commence work about Feb. 1st in his new position.

Miss Doris Boyle who holds a third class non-professional teacher's certificate, and who has training as a stenographer, has succeeded Mr. Marsden in the Day School at Homalco and I am sure will do her best to produce results. She is only eighteen years of age but is bright and efficient.

Miss Shore who had charge of the Kindergarten and Junior work at St. George's School at Lytton, has taken charge of the Indian Day School at Hazelton. Miss Shore has had training and will do especially good work in this new position. In her letter to me she says that so far she has had only twenty pupils. She finds the pupils very far behind, and except for reading, are only in the kindergarten state. She is confident that she can get results.

Your obedient servant,

T. H. Cairns,

Inspector of Indian Schools of B.C.

What
on no I
Hazelton
sch
got

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.,

Jan. 22, 1923. 19

578285

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

Owing to the resignation of Mr. William Marsden, teacher of the Indian Day School at Homalco, B.C., together with that of Mrs. Marsden, who has been acting as Field-Matron at Homalco, in conjunction with the work of her husband, which resignation took effect at the end of December, ultimo, it became necessary, in order that there should be no break in the work of such officers in the Reserve to make an appointment of their successors accordingly.

In conjunction with Father Welch, Vicar of Roman Catholic Missions, at New Westminster we have appointed, subject to the Department's approval, to fill these vacancies Mrs. L.H. Boyle as Field-Matron and Doris Boyle, (Miss) her daughter, Indian Day School teacher, the former at a salary of \$40.00 per month and the latter at a salary of \$700.00 per year and bonus.

Owing to the difficulties of securing competent officers to fill positions in remote settlements, such as Homalco, it was deemed advisable to recommend that the transportation of Mrs. Boyle and her daughter from Vancouver to Homalco (Church House, B.C.), approximately \$16.00, receipts for which will be furnished by these officers, be paid by the Department.

Mrs. Boyle has the qualifications of a trained nurse, while Miss Boyle has two years standing in High School, which is equal to a third class British Columbia Certificate. In addition to this course, Miss Boyle stated she had also taken a course in typewriting and stenography.

We would, therefore, recommend that the Department confirm these appointments, which will be operative from the 1st of January, 1923.

We have the honour to remain,

Your obedient servants,

R. H. Cairns.

Inspector of Indian Schools of B.C.

Chas. E. Leung

Indian agent, Vancouver Agency.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- Note -
See to 3 of this file re
proposed transfer of Mursden
Oksungwa and also re his December
quarter return and also
P.P.
12-1-23 file 164-5-1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

7/20/22
10/1

596-216.

OTTAWA, August 26th, 1922.

Madam: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th instant, enclosing application from Mr. Wm. Marsden, teacher of the Homalco Indian Day School, in which he applies for an increase in his salary.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of Mr. Marsden's satisfactory services during the seven years he has been teaching, we will be pleased to grant him an increase of \$100 in his salary from the 1st of September, next. This will make his salary from that date at the rate of \$800 per annum, and he will also be entitled to any bonus provided by law.

I have to request that you will inform Mr. Marsden accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Miss L. M. Dynes,
Acting Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, August 25, 1922.

Memorandum.

Mr. Scott:-

Mr. W. Marsden, Teacher of the Homalco Indian Day School, forwards, through the office of the Acting Indian Agent at New Westminster, a request for increase in his salary, of \$150 per annum. Mr. Marsden is at present receiving \$700 per annum and bonus of \$150 - a total of \$850. His wife acts as field matron and is paid salary at the rate of \$480 per annum. There are living quarters provided in the school building.

Mr. Marsden has been teaching for 7 years, - 3 years of which have been at this school. He has no professional qualifications. He was educated at the Jesuit College, Stonyhurst, England and passed the Entrance Examination, Royal Institute, British Architects, and has been elected a Fellow of the Royal Institute Architects, Canada. Mr. Inspector Cairns speaks very highly of the work being performed by Mr. Marsden.

We are paying teachers with professional qualifications in British Columbia as high as \$1000. Homalco is a very isolated place and the cost of the necessaries of life is high.

I would beg to recommend that Mr. Marsden be granted an increase of \$100 per annum from the first of September, next, and would be pleased to have your approval.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

New Westminster, B.C.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 596-216
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

August-19th, 1922. 370

Sir,—

571020

I beg to forward, herewith, application for an increase in salary received from Mr. W. Marsden, teacher of the Homalco Indian Day School, Churchouse, B.C.

In view of the fact that Mr. Marsden has been in the service of the Department for the past seven years, and carried on the work of the School in a satisfactory manner, I would respectfully recommend that an increase of \$100.00 be given to him.

Your obedient servant,

L.M. Dynes

L.M. Dynes.
Acting Indian Agent.

*Salary 700 + bonus
Mrs M. Marsden - 480 + bonus
Living quarters in school building*

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vancouver, B.C.

Aug 9th 1922

Dear Miss Dynes.

Since being transferred to the Hamaleo Indian Day School at Church House three years ago, I have found my salary of \$700⁰⁰/₁₀₀ per annum quite inadequate to cover the barest of living expenses at the above remote and isolated place.

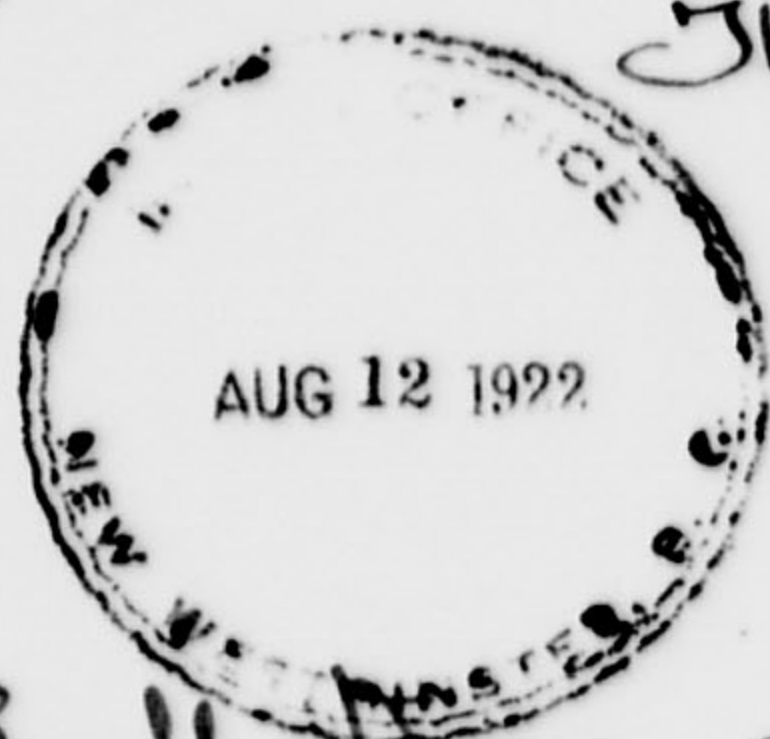
I shall therefore appreciate it very much indeed, if the Department could see its way to grant me an increase in salary of \$150⁰⁰/₁₀₀.

I may say I am now well on my seventh year in the service of the Indian Department as a teacher, and will be glad if this my application will be favourably considered.

Thanking you in anticipation,

I beg to remain,

Yours faithfully
William Marsden.



Miss S. M. Dynes.
Acting Indian Agent.
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, November 7, 1919.

Sir,-

I am directed to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, with reference to the amount of salary paid you for the September quarter last as teacher of the Homalco Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that your salary is at the rate of \$700.00 per annum, as you were informed by Mr. Agent Byrne in his letter of May 16th last, a copy of which you enclosed. Through an oversight it is regretted that you were only paid for the September quarter at the rate of \$600.00 per annum and a cheque for \$25.00, being the balance due for that quarter, is being sent you in care of Mr. Agent Byrne.

I may say that a cheque for the bonus due for the same quarter has been sent you in care of the agent and it is hoped that you have received it before this date.

The bonus to teachers is being continued during the present fiscal year, namely, to March 31st, next, at the rate of \$150.00 per annum, payable quarterly.

Your obedient servant

B. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary


William Marsden, Esq.,
Teacher,
Homalco Indian Day School,
Church House,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400-1

Homalco Indian Day School,
Church House, B.C.

Oct. 27th, 1919.

[Handwritten signature]

Duncan C. Scott Esq.,
Sup. Gen. Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

528940

Dear Sir :-

I am in receipt of a Dept. cheque No. 1524 for \$150.00 Sept. Quarter Salary, Teacher Homalco School. I regret to point out there is evidently an error in computation, as this cheque should call for \$175.00. - See attached copy of letter received from Mr Byrne, Indian Agent for this District.

Will you kindly have this matter rectified for me at your earliest convenience and oblige.

As no bonus for the past Quarter has been received. - I should like to ask, if Indian school teachers may expect continuation of payment of the bonus, until such times as prices may permit one living within one's salary.

I beg to remain,

Yours faithfully,

William Marsden.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y .

New Westminster, B. C.
May 16th. 1919.

Sir,-

"Arrange to leave Sliammon soon as possible. You can take charge of Homalco School forthwith. One Thousand per year, joint salary."

Referring to my letter to you of the 12th. ult., and also the above telegram. Would say that the Department has decided to reinstate Mr. Nicholson, who has recently returned from overseas service as teacher of the Sliammon Indian Day School, to take charge of this work, as soon as you can reasonably remove your effects.

The position of teacher at Homalco School is vacant, and I would be pleased if you would take charge there, the salary is \$700.00 per annum for the teacher, and \$300.00 for the Matron, this is \$100.00 more than the salary paid at Sliammon. The location of the Homalco School occupies a very attractive position, overlooking Lewis Channel, and the Hole in the Wall, and were it not for the fact that Mr Nicholson has some young children which he wishes to attend school at Powell River, he would no doubt accept the position of teacher at Homalco, instead of Sliammon.

Kindly advise me by return mail if you accept the transfer to Homalco, and oblige,

Yours truly,

(Signed)

Peter Byrne,

Indian Agent.

William Marsden Esq.,

Sliammon Indian Day School, Powell River, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400-1
INDIAN AGENTS' OFFICE

New Westminster, B.C.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **228/33/R.**
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

August 15th, 1919. 191

526361

Sir,

I beg to forward, herewith, a communication received by me from Mr. William Marsden, in which he consents to take charge of the Homalco Indian Day School, after the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.



The Assistant Deputy & Secretary.
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1152 Seaton Street
Vancouver. B.C.
Aug 13th 1919.

Peter Byrne Esq.
Indian Agent
New Westminster.

Dear Sir:

In reply to your letter of yesterday's
date, - I beg to say it is my intention
to take charge of the School at Hamales
after the summer holidays, as previously
arranged.

I am
Yours faithfully
William Masden.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, May 14, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo asking that a teacher be sent to re-open the Homalco Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is trying to make arrangements for a teacher for this school, and it is expected that one will take charge there by the first of next month.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Chief George Harry.
Church House,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

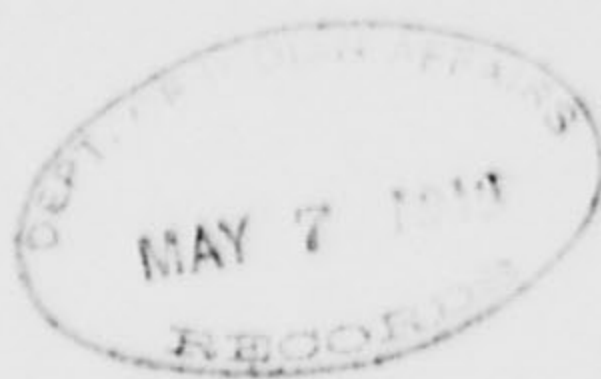
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400
Church House 1
T.C.

Church House



April 29/19

J. L. McLean.

522069

Isot Deputy
and Secretary.
Ottawa, Canada

Dear Sir:

Our people wants to know, if you
want to send a teacher this year.

We have lots of work to Mr. B. J. Indian,
Agent, asking him if he will send a teacher
to church house, and Mr. B. J. says he will
have a teacher soon, but it is so far I
waiting for a teacher, about 2 years, our
school house is closed up.

All our children forget their school
they ever all lost their minds.

And please tell be sure, if you send
us a teacher this year.

Please help our children to send us a teacher
this year. Its pretty hard that our school house
is still closed up its pretty shame lots of white men
come and see it it was closed up.

Thats what the Indians at church house think
about

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

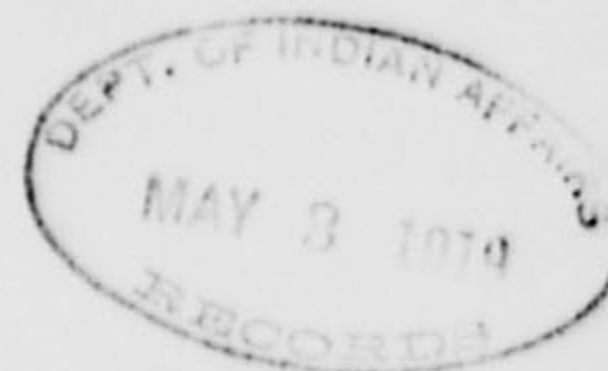
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

246210/1

318400-1



*Recd
File put by*

EXD.

Ottawa, May 1, 1919.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant enclosing a communication from Mr. Basil Nicholson, former teacher of the Sliammon Indian School, in which he asks to be again placed in charge of the school there at an increased salary and that his wife be appointed field matron.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will be prepared to again employ Mr. Nicholson, but it does not consider that it would be advisable to remove Mr. Marsden, the present teacher of the Sliammon School, who is reported to be doing excellent work there and is popular with the Indians, to make a vacancy for Mr. Nicholson.

A teacher is, however, required for the school at Homalco and Mr. Nicholson and his wife could be sent there as teacher and field matron at the same salaries they were receiving previous to his enlistment, pending the re-classification and readjustment of the salaries of the teachers of Indian schools, which is under consideration.

You will be good enough to advise the Department whether Mr. and Mrs. Nicholson accept this offer or not.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAW

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Peter Byrne, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2 letters

Ottawa, March 8, 1919.

Sir,-

In reference to previous correspondence in regard to obtaining a teacher for the Homalco Indian Day School I beg to say that a communication has been received from the Indians asking that this school be re-opened.

The Rev. J. Welch, O.M.I., New Westminster, is being written to in regard to this matter and informed that the Department would be pleased if he would use his best endeavours to obtain the services of a competent man and his wife to re-open this school at as early a date as possible. He has also been informed that the Department will be prepared to pay the sum of \$1,000.00 a year, \$700.00 for the man as teacher and \$300.00 for his wife as field matron.

The Department would like you to consult with Father Welch and impress upon him the urgency of securing a teacher and field matron for this reserve.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Peter Byrne, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, March 8, 1919.

Rev. Sir,-

The Homalco Indians are very anxious to have the school on their reserve re-opened. It has been closed for more than a year, ever since Mr. and Mrs. Bruce left. The Department would be pleased if you would use your best endeavours to obtain the services of a competent man and his wife to re-open the school there at as early a date as possible.

As you are aware, there are teacher's quarters attached to the school, and the Department will be prepared to pay the sum of \$1,000.00 a year, \$700.00 for the man as teacher and \$300.00 for his wife as field matron.

Your obedient servant,



Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. J. Welch, O.M.I.,
59 Blackwood St.,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, February 17, 1919.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott,-

The school referred to in the attached letter is the one at Homalco, which was closed on the first of January, 1918, the former teacher, Mr. George Bruce, having resigned, and it has not been in operation since.

Mr. Agent Byrne was instructed to consult with the Roman Catholic Church authorities with a view to obtaining a suitable teacher and matron for this school, but up to the present no applications have been received,

There are thirty-one children of school age, but, as their parents are engaged in logging and fishing operations at various other reserves belonging to the band, the attendance was irregular.

Mr. Byrne stated that it would be a difficult matter to obtain the services of a teacher for the small salary which was paid, \$600.00 per annum, and \$300.00 for the teacher's wife as matron. In August, last, the Department informed Mr. Byrne that we would pay at the rate of \$700.00 per annum for a qualified teacher.

Mr. Inspector Cairns, in his last report on this school, stated that it is difficult to get a teacher for this isolated place and that the Indians are chronic fault finders. A school is urgently needed there, as no children are sent away to boarding schools.

The Department has done all it can to re-open this school and the only thing to do would be to have the matter brought to the attention of the church authorities again.

*Mr Benson
Please do this
making emphasizing
urgently*

W. M.

Martha Benson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Sent in
by Mr. Clements,
H.S. M.P.

520484

Dear Sir:

We want to talk to you
another thing.

I am very sorry that our
schoolhouse is closed.

We want you to help us to send
a Teacher and open our school house
About 2 years our school house closed
up. Our children is very poor he lost
all he knows in his writing and read
We want our children to be good just
like a white man when its grow up.

We like you to help the children
with their food in the school and the
poor children no father no mother we
want you to help with their clothes
and food That's what we want our
Church house people

Shammon Hornales, Fe 11/11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400/1

Ottawa, August 9, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant in regard to securing a teacher for the Homalco Indian Day School and stating that it is difficult to obtain the services of a suitable teacher to handle this work for the small salary paid.

In reply I beg to say that for a qualified teacher for this school the Department will pay a salary at the rate of \$700.00 per annum. As soon as you receive any applications for the positions of teacher and matron on this reserve you will be good enough to forward them to the Department for consideration.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEARY

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

7.9.18
[Signature]
Peter Byrne, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

New Westminster, B.C.

August 3rd, 1918. 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

513849

Sir,—

Referring to Departmental Letter dated the 22nd ult., No. 318400-1, with reference to securing a teacher for the Homalco Indian Day School.

I beg to state that I, in accordance with my instructions from the Department, spoke to the Church authorities, with a view to obtaining a suitable teacher and matron for this school and reserve, but up to the present, I have not received any applications, the reasons given being that it is difficult to obtain the services of a suitable teacher to handle this work for the small salary paid.

The number of children of school age belonging to the Homalco Band of Indians, is thirty-one, but most of them are, at present, away from the Aupe Reserve, where the school is situated, with their parents, who are engaged in logging and fishing operations at various other reserves belonging to the band, and it is doubtful if a sufficient attendance could be secured at the school until after the fishing season.

I would, therefore, recommend that this matter be laid over for the present, to enable me to submit to the Department the names of suitable candidates for the positions of teacher and matron.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

File, -318400-1.



Ottawa, July 23rd, 1918.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 10th, instant, I beg to say that the Department has written Agent Byrne instructing him to communicate with the church authorities with a view to securing a teacher for this school.

As soon as the Department learns the result of the Agent's inquiries you will be further advised.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEARY

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

P.P.
[Signature]
Chief George Harry
Church House,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

3487100-1.

Ottawa, July 22nd, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to refer you to official letter of the 18th, December, 1917, in which you were instructed to consult the Church authorities with a view to obtaining a teacher for the Hemalce day school.

Kindly advise the Department what action you have taken. You might also report fully in regard to the conditions on this reserve, stating the number of children of school age, and whether you considered it would be advisable to reopen this school.

An immediate reply is expected.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Peter Byrne, Esq.
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400/1



EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON FILE....318400-6.

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR CAIRNS ON THE HOMAICO DAY SCHOOL.

This school has been closed since 1st of January, 1918.
It is difficult to get a teacher for this isolated place. Then the
Indians of this reservation are chronic ~~*****~~ fault finders.
There is urgent need of a school here as no pupils are sent to any
of the boarding schools. In a village where a few pupils are sent to
one of the residential schools, even if there is no day school, there
is a gradual improvement taking place.

Report dated, -July 11th, 1918.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, December 26, 1917.

Sir.-

In reply to that portion of your letter of the 16th instant in reference to the teacher of the Homalco Day school I beg to say that Mr. Agent Byrne forwarded the resignation of Mr. Geo. Bruce as teacher of this school. This resignation was accepted and Mr. Byrne was instructed to consult with the church authorities in regard to securing a suitable teacher to take charge of this school after the New Year.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Chief George Harry,
Church House, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318.400
506787



Church House
December 16th 1917

J. H. McLean
Asst. Deputy Secretary
Ottawa Canada

Dear Sir:
I received your letter
last week about our teacher
and I have to tell you that
the Teacher is quit of Teaching
now he is not Teaching the
children for two weeks he
buck the school house and
he did not tell me that he is
quit of Teaching and I don't
know what's the matter with
him he is keeping a store
now so you must help us
to give us a good Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

506787

We have getting many books
for nine year and the
children couldn't learn
any thing we want the
children to learn as much
as the white children.

This is another thing about
cutting the logs down on the
Kamalak Reserve we have
lost many millions of feet
of logs when it get rain
and the River gets big
because we want you to
help us to cut the logs
near the River.

yours truly
Chief George Hay

EXTRACT
ON 3205-75

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

127

Ottawa, December 18, 1917.

Sir,-

150/29

I have to acknowledge the receipt, of your letter of the 11th instant enclosing the resignation of Mr. Geo. Bruce as teacher of the Homalco Indian Day School, the same to take effect on the 1st proximo.

In reply I beg to say that this resignation is accepted.

You will be good enough to consult with the church authorities in regard to securing a suitable teacher to take charge of this school after the New Year. To a qualified teacher the Department will be prepared to allow the same salary as Mr. Bruce received, viz.- \$600.00 per annum. Any applications you receive for the position should be forwarded to the Department for consideration and the applicants should give full information as to their age, religion, qualifications, experience, etc. Kindly attend to this matter at once.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Peter Byrne, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE 506534

New Westminster, B.C.

December 11th, 1917. 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 150/29
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

*Immediate
School*

I beg to forward, herewith, resignation
of Mr. Geo. Bruce, as teacher of the Homalco Indian Day
School, to take effect January the 1st, 1918.

I would respectfully recommend that his
resignation be accepted.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Churchman Bb
Dec 9th 1917

Mr Byrne
Indian Agent
New West Bb.

Dear Sir I beg herewith to place my resignation
as School Teacher of the Thomales Indian School
at Churchman. The non support of the Indians
and the high cost of living has compelled me to take
this regrettable step. Without the strong support
of the Chief of the tribes a teachers lot is not an
enviable one and at all times a thankless one.

I will be pleased should you so desire me
to help you on any matter pertaining to this
work at any time. Again regretting the steps
I have taken

I beg herewith to remain
Yours Very Truly

George Bruce

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*2 letters**Q-1*

Ottawa, November 20, 1917.

Sir,-

19/29

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant reporting on the complaints made by Chief George Harry against the teacher of the Homalco Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that your explanations in regard to this matter are satisfactory. The Chief has been informed that, as the result of the inquiries made into this matter, the Department has decided that his complaints are groundless.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

n. g. d.
9/12
[Signature]

Peter Byrne, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400/1

Ottawa, November 20, 1917.

Sir,--

In further reference to your letter of the 21st ultimo making complaints against the teacher of the Homaloo Indian Day School I beg to say that, as the result of the inquiries made into this matter, the Department has decided that your complaints are groundless.

Your obedient servant,



Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Chief George Harry,
Church House,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

New Westminster, B.C.

November 14th, 1917. 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 19/29
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

505772

Sir,—

Referring to Departmental Letter dated the 6th inst., No. 318400-1, enclosing copy of a communication received from Chief George Harry of the Homalco Tribe of Indians.

I beg to state that I enquired into these charges, as made by the Chief against the teacher, some time ago, and as the result of my investigation I came to the conclusion that it was more a matter of jealousy on the part of the Indian than any other cause.

About a year ago a consignment of freight which was unloaded from a Steam Boat on a wharf, which is situated close to the Reserve, was tampered with by the Indians, and a box containing liquor was broken open and the liquor stolen, and as a result of this a number of the Indians became intoxicated, and a free fight followed. The matter was duly reported to me, and I mutually arranged with the teacher, that in future all freight consigned to that wharf should be put into the shed, the door locked and him to hold the key. Since that time no further trouble has been reported in regard to freight left on this dock, for distribution amongst the various logging camps in the vicinity. I may say that the Dominion Department of Public Works, under whose supervision the wharf was erected, were very pleased when they heard that Mr. Bruce was willing to care for freight left there, and see that none was stolen. The school in which the teacher lives is situated about 150 Yards from the wharf and overlooking same. I am satisfied that any work done by Mr. Bruce in this connection, does not in anyway interfere with his duties as teacher.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

-2-

As to the other charges, would say that I do not think that the interests of the school are in any way neglected by Mr. Bruce going out in his boat with his wife and children in the evenings, and picking up a log if he finds same floating in the Straits.

As to the teacher buying fish, I am not aware that he has ever made a practise of so doing, but he might have stored fish in the wharf referred to, pending the arrival of the regular boat to transport same to Vancouver.

I believe that Mr. Bruce is kind to all the children, and I am sure that his wife is very economical, and would not waste any groceries which might have been left there for the use of the pupils. She told me that about a year ago the Indians left some rice which was damaged from getting damp, and unfit for food, so she told the Indians that she had thrown it out.

Trusting this explanation is satisfactory.

Your obedient servant,



Indians Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

3 letters.

Ottawa, November 6, 1917.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith, a copy of a letter which the Department received from Chief George Harry, of the Homalco Band, regarding the teacher at that point.

The Department would like you to furnish a full report upon the complaint made by the Chief. It is not necessary that you make a special trip to Homalco for this purpose, but, upon the occasion of your next visit, you should make full enquiries into the manner in which this school is being conducted and furnish a full report to the Department.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Secretary

Peter Byrne, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, November 6, 1917.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Chief George Harry regarding the teacher at the Homalco Indian Day School, a copy of his letter is enclosed herewith.

The Department would like you to furnish a full report regarding the complaints which the chief makes. It is not necessary that you make a special trip to Homalco for this purpose, but, upon the occasion of your next visit, you will be good enough to look into this matter and furnish a full report.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Secretary

Rev. R. H. Cairns,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 14, 249 Hastings St. East,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400-1

Ottawa, November 6, 1917.

Dear Chief,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 21st ultimo, with reference to your complaints regarding the teacher of the Homalco Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that enquiries will be made into this matter and you will be further advised at a later date.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Secretary

Chief George Harry,
Church House,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Church = House 1370
Oct. 21st 1917.
Department of
Indian Affairs
Canada.

505108

Dear Sir;

I want to tell you about our Teacher here. the Teacher is not doing right to the children of Homalico tribe. He is doing five business. Manager in Storekeeper. Looking after wharf. Beach Combing for logs Boat riding buying fish, if the children little bit wrong he lick it very hard, some times he kick some of the children. so we dont want Teacher to do these five business in here. I had my children in school before july. the date was June 28 = 1917. and when its getting close to july, two days before july I took them out and leave all the groceries. and dishes in the school house and go away to Powell River on July 1st 1917. for holiday. The teacher throw away these things groceries & dishes out side and the cow eat all the groceries and I never say any word to the Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

so we want you to change our Teacher
and give us a good Teacher
all the Indians of Homalico tribe
wanted a good new Teacher. and
get the old Teacher out.

and we will all send our childrens
to school, we want teacher to come
to Church House and teach children
only ~~not~~ doing any other business

We telling our Indian Agent about
this and he wont listen for me
so we tell you these things about
our teacher. because I am tired of
sending letters to Indian Agent.

We asked you before about
hand cuffs and metal for policeman
and you say, we better go to the Indian
Agent and get these things, but the
Indian Agent can help us for these
things and so nobody helping me
I am very poor. One fellow name
Jimmy Frank got killed from whiskey
because I got no hand cuff.
So you better help us. we are poor Indian
tribe. we want to do our best & good.

Exhibit

4270342-53

Chief George. Harry

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

about. (3) Church House Reserve

EXTRACT
406521

See No.

406521

another I want to tell you one thing about Mrs Thompson inside of our Reserve I told you last year that Mrs Thompson always quarreling for us. and against us. and you said that time. the Indian Agent settle this up. if Mrs Thompson inside of ~~our~~ this Reservation who was surveyed by Henry Rhodes B.C.S. on February 1912. and sure Mrs Thompson is inside this Reserve. she is on the Middle of this Reserve, and Mrs Thompson is not doing right to ~~as~~ she is doing bad things. one man ^{Indian} planting potatoes & fence around it inside this Reserve, and Mrs Thompson get a ax. and chop all the fence in pieces. and the cows go at it inside the fence & eat all the potatoes for two times in two year now. and this Indian owns this planting garden is very poor and old. I told the Indian agent two times. but he wont lesson for me and cant settle it too, so we dont want Mrs Thompson to stay inside this Res. because this Indian always quarrel to her and stealing wood inside this Reserve.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
406521.

318400



Church House, B.C.,
January 14th, 1917.

Department of Indian Affairs,
Canada.

Dear Sir,-



497166

x

x

x

Another. We want you to send a little
groceries for the poor children have no parents,
going to school.

x



x

x

Chief Geo. Harry.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 14, 1916.

Sir,-

233/26

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 4th and 5th instant applying for the transfer of Mr. and Mrs. J. J. Moroney, teacher and matron of the Homalco Indian Day School, to the new school at Chehalis and enclosing applications from George Bruce and his wife for the positions of teacher and matron of the Homalco School.

In reply I beg to say that, as you state in your letter of the 13th ultimo that Mr. and Mrs. Marsden, who were appointed to take charge of the Chehalis school after the holidays, have decided to remain at Sliammon, the Department approves of the transfer of Mr. and Mrs. Moroney to the Chehalis school and of the appointment of Mr. and Mrs. Bruce to the positions of teacher and matron of the Homalco school at the same salaries as their predecessors received.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Peter Byrne, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

318400-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

New Westminster, B. C.

August 4th, 1916.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 234/26.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

2 letters
Sir,-

492381

I beg to enclose herewith applications of George Bruce, and his wife Jessie Bruce, for the position of teacher and matron of the Homalco Indian Day School, together with testimonials; and also a letter from the Rev. J. Welsh, O.M.I., representing the Archbishop of Vancouver, B. C., endorsing these applications.

In view of the fact that Mr. Bruce is well recommended and from his personal appearance will make a very competent man for this position, I would respectfully suggest that he receive the appointment, as teacher, and his wife that of matron, at the same salaries as that paid to their predecessors at Homalco.

Your obedient servant,

Peter Byrne
Indian Agent.

Enclosures:-

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

533 Robson St

Vancouver B.C.
July 21th 1916.

Wm Byrne
Indian Agent
New Westminster B.C.

Dear Sir,

Being apprised that you required a man & wife to fill an appointment at one of your posts I beg to apply for same. I am led to believe that the man is to act as teacher & the wife as matron. I may say that I have had experience in handling Indians having just terminated an engagement with the Indian Industrial School St Eugene, Mission Cranbrook B.C.

Attached please find copies of testimonials which will show you just what I have been used to do.

Trusting that you will consider my application with favour & if so would be pleased to hear from you at your convenience.

I am
Dear Sir
Yours truly

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

533 Robson St.
Vancouver
July 27/16

Peter Byrne Esq.
Indian Agent
New West. B.C.

Dear Sir,

My husband George Byrne
has forwarded an application to you for
the position of teacher at Amaleco Indian
School (Churchhouse) and as you also
require a matron for this place I beg
to apply for same. I am fully qualified
in the care of children and have one
child of my own 3 years old. I have no
fear but what I could fill the position
& give every satisfaction. I trust that
you will consider my application along
with that of my husband.

I am Sir

Yours truly
Jessie Byrne

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

St Peter R.C. School
Constitution St.
Aberdeen

Feb 14 1905

This is to certify that Geo Bruce has been with me in the above school as a scholar, pupil teacher, & assistant teacher, & that he is thoroughly honest industrious, reliable and punctual and that in addition to his intelligence and steadiness in the discharge of his duties he has always displayed great force of character.

John Brady
(Head Master)

Copied from Original

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copied

*St Peter's Rectory
Fishier St.
Aberdeen*

June 26th 1908

George Bruer has been for six years a teacher in St Peter's Schools. He has been ever punctual to the moment, always to be depended upon. The work done and the discipline of his classes have merited the mark of excellence from H. M. Inspectors. In the absence of the Head Master, the whole charge of the large school devolved on him. The Managers had the utmost confidence in his ability and were grateful for his whole hearted devotion to his work. He is an honest, straight-forward sterling worker and works all the time.

*Signed on behalf of the Managers of
St Peter's School's*

Andrew Grant

Correct Manager

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

28 July

Pat. Byrne Esq.
Indian Agents
City.

Dear Mr. Byrne, Mr and Mrs
George Bruce are applying for
the vacant positions at the Indian
School - Church House - B.C. I
have much pleasure in endorsing
their application. They are an
excellent couple and in every
way qualified to fill the positions

Yours respectfully,
J. Welch. Secy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318 400-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

New Westminster, B. C.



August 5th, 1916.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO No. <u>233/26.</u> ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

492879

I beg to make application for the transfer of Mr. and Mrs. J. J. Moroney, teacher and matron of the Homalco Indian Day School, from where they have been engaged during the past two years, to Chehalis, where a new school is to be opened after the holidays.

Mr. Moroney has two little children one of whom is not very strong, and is therefore desirous of locating at a point nearer civilization, where he can obtain medical attendance for his little one should it be necessary to do so.

In view of the fact that Mr. and Mrs. Moroney are experienced teachers, and have given good satisfaction during their term of office at Homalco, I would respectfully recommend to the Department that their transfer be granted, and that they be formally appointed to take charge of Chehalis School. (Please refer to Departmental letter dated April 22nd, No. 487353, and my letter to the Department of the 13th ultimo)

Your obedient servant,

Peter Byrne
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, January 29, 1915.

Madam,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant in which you claim a balance of salary to be due you for the period which you taught the Homalco Day School.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. Agent Byrne forwarded your resignation at the end of the June quarter, 1914, and you were paid in full for your services to that date. You began duty at this school in September, 1912, and taught two full school years to June 30th, 1914. Your salary was at the rate of \$600.00 per year, which you received in full for the two years you taught. As it is presumed that this school was closed for the summer holidays during the month of July, the Department cannot see that any further balance of salary is due you for that month. If, however, you had school open during July you should forward a return showing the attendance and the number of days taught when any balance of salary due for this service will be paid.

With reference to the account which you forwarded in payment of the services of an Indian girl to clean the school I beg to say that this account has not been received by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Mrs. Kathleen Petznick,
Cortez Island, B.C.

J. D. McLEAN
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400 -1

Cortez Island. 23
1915

B. C.

Jan: 16th/15.

Dear Sir:-

On June 30th 1914 I sent in
my resignation of Stomaleo School
(Indian) Church House, the same
expiring July 31st. Therefore I take
it for granted that I am entitled
to that month's salary, moreover I
was not paid for the extra days
taught during the year ending June
30th. The previous year I received
\$96 and nothing for the year 1914.
For four months I had no assistant
teacher (Sep. ¹⁹¹³ Oct. Nov. Dec.) and paid
an Indian girl to clean the school
I sent an account in with the school

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, November 10, 1914.

Sir.-

696/22

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo enclosing a communication from Mrs. K. Petznick, in which she claims a balance of salary to be due to her husband and herself as teacher and matron of the Homalco Day School.

In reply I beg to inform you that in your letter of the 23rd of June, last, No. 174-22, you informed the Department that they had sent in their resignations to take effect on the 30th of June, last, and the full salary due them was paid to that date. As it is presumed that this school was closed for the summer holidays during the month of July the Department cannot see that any further balance of salary is due. If, however, Mrs. Petznick and her husband were teaching during July they should forward a return showing the attendance and the number of days taught and any balance due for their services will be paid.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Peter Byrne, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400 - 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

New Westminster, B. C.

October 30th, 1914.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 696/22.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

470994

I have received an application from Mrs. K. Petznick and her husband, late teachers of Homalco Indian Day School, for arrears of salary due them. Mrs. Petznick taught in this school for a period of two school years, she did first class work, sometimes under great difficulties, I would therefore recommend that the Department favourably consider the payment of any amount which may be due her.

Mrs. Petznick and her husband received their salary for the quarter ended June 30th, this year, but she has not received anything for the extra days in the beginning of September Quarter. I am enclosing herewith her letter.



Your obedient servant,

Peter Byrne
Indian Agent.

Enclos.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Cortez Island. P.C.

P. 6.
Oct. 28th/14

Dear Sir:-

470994

I have not yet received salary due to me for extra days taught by me at Stomalco School, Church House during the year ending June 30th 1914. Previous years it has been forwarded with my June salary, but this year it was omitted.

also my resignation expired July 31st. Therefore salary for July is also due.

If you will attend to this matter for me I shall be greatly obliged.

Yours faithfully,
Kathleen Fitznick.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

316400-1

Ottawa, July 25th, 1914

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 15th instant recommending that Mr. J. J. Maroney and his wife be appointed to the position of teacher and matron for the Homaloo Indian Day School, I beg to say, that your recommendation is approved of and that they may be appointed at the salaries given their predecessors, namely \$600 for the teacher and \$300 for the matron.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Peter Byrne, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

New Westminster,



July 18th, 1914.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 278/22.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sch
Sir,—

Referring to Departmental letter dated 9th instant No. 318400-1, I beg to submit herewith application of Mr. J. J. Moroney for the position of teacher at Homalco Indian Day School, and that of his wife for the position of matron in the same school, in the room of Mrs. Kathleen Petznick and her husband lately resigned. I would respectfully recommend that these application receive favourable consideration by the Department.

Your obedient servant,



Peter Byrne
Indian Agent.

Encls.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

400186

625 - 24th Ave East,
Vancouver, B.C.
July 12th 1914

P. Byrne, Esq.,
Indian Office,
New Westminster,
Dear Sir:

I wish to apply for the
position of teacher at the Indian
School, Church House, Bull
Inlet and also for the position
of mahon for my wife.

I have had fifteen years'
experience as teacher, holding
Australian certificates for
both primary and secondary
schools. I was also principal
teacher at Pichman's Business
College, Vancouver, B.C. for
over three years. I am per-

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

400136

wishes to refer you to Mr. F. Richards,
J.P., Manager of Pitman's College
for any information you may
require re my character and
attainments; also to the Rev.
Fabb O'Boyle, Holy Rosary,
Vancouver B.C.

I am, Sir,

Respectfully yours,
J. J. O'Rourke

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

312400-1.

P.F.H.

Ottawa, July 2th, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ulto., enclosing resignation of Mrs. Petsnick, teacher at the Hemalce Day School.

This resignation is accepted and the Department would like to hear from you as soon as possible with regard to securing a successor to Mrs. Petsnick. If you know of anyone who is available, kindly forward application giving full particulars as to qualifications, experience etc.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Peter Byrne, Esq.
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

3184001

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

Box 74, New Westminster, B. C.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 187/22.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

June 29th, 1914.

[Signature]
Sir



I beg to enclose herewith resignation of Mrs. Petaniok teacher of Homalco Indian Day School, who with her husband made up the staff of this school; they are now going to live on their farm, which is situated about 20 miles from this school.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

Encls.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400-1

Pro 1

RE

Out by

Extract from Agent's Report on the Homalco Indian Day
school for the month of June, 1914.
Original on File 318400-7.

=====

x x x

Mrs. K. Petznick, who, with her husband, make up
the staff of this school, continue to do excellent work
and I regret very much to have to state that they are
sending in their resignation at the end of the quarter.
They have decided to go to their farm which is about
twenty miles distant from the school.

x x x

(Sgd.) Peter Byrne,

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Church House.

B. C.
June 24th/14

464172

Dear Sir:-

I beg to state that I intend to resign my post as teacher of Homalco School. My notice commencing July 1 and expiring July 31st /14.

In the name of pupils & myself I thank you for the great interest and attention you have shown in the school since I have been there.

I remain,

Yours truly,

Kathleen Detynick

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400-1.

Ottawa, May 15th, 1914.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your recent report on the Homalco Day School, in which you recommend that the text books prescribed for the Public Schools of British Columbia should be used in the Indian schools.

The Department wishes the work in the Indian schools to follow as closely as possible along the lines prescribed by the Provincial Department of Education and would be pleased if you would request the teachers to ask for British Columbia text books when sending requisitions in future.

As these books will have to be ordered through the Government Stationery Office, the Department would like to know the name of the publishers of the British Columbia text books.

Your obedient servant,
J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. R. H. Cairns,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Chilliwack,
Sardis P.O.

B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400-1



R.H. Cairns

Extract from the Inspector's Report on the Homalco Indian Day School, dated April 29, 1914.

Original on File 318400-6.
=====

GENERAL REMARKS.

I find that there is no uniformity in the use of text books. It appears to me that it would be a move in the right direction to have all schools use the text books prescribed for the public schools of the province. These books might be kept in stock by the Indian Agent. He is in touch more or less with all the schools. It would be an advantage to have the base of supply near at hand. The time will come when many of our Indian pupils will want to take the entrance to a High school examination. Then they will of necessity have to use the provincial course of study.



(Sgd.) R.H. Cairns,

Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400/1

noted
J.S.S.

Mr. Luthersland

1. 2. 3.

Ottawa, January 3, 1914.

65/21

In reply I beg to say that this arrangement may be carried into effect. Mr. Petznick will be expected to assist his wife in teaching while she is attending to her duties as field matron and also to give instruction in gardening to pupils of this school. Payment of this salary will be dependent upon your reports that satisfactory work is being done.

JMS

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

**Peter Byrne, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

CANADA

318400-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

New Westminster, B.C.

December 19th, 1913. 191

451953

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
62/21.
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,

The new school on Homalco Indian Reserve will be finished very soon, the teacher Mrs. K. Petznick informs me that it will be impossible for her to attend to the boarders as well as teach the classes and she asked that her husband be placed on the staff to assist her, by his assistance the boys will be able to take up gardening and learn to grow the necessary fruits and vegetables. I may say that there is a nice piece of ground in the vicinity of the school where gardening could be carried on.

In view of the foregoing, I would respectfully recommend that Mr. Petznick be appointed to the staff of the above school at a salary of \$25.00 a month, this being the sum formerly paid by the Department to Mrs. Thompson for doing the same work.

Your obedient servant,

Peter Byrne

Indian Agent

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400/1

Ottawa, July 17, 1913.

Sir,-

219/20

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant, and in reply I beg to say that Miss Kathleen Richards' husband, whose name you omitted to give, the Department, may be allowed to reside temporarily on the Indian reserve while his wife is engaged as teacher of the school. It is to be clearly understood that this permission is only temporary. The Department wishes to know the name of this man and what he proposes to do.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLELLAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Peter Byrne, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400 -

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

NEW WESTMINSTER, B. C.

July 9th 1913. 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
219/20
No. _____
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

441235

For the information of the Department I beg to report that Miss Kathleen Richards, Principal of Homalco Indian Day School, was married a few days ago. She called at this office and informed me that she was prepared to continue teaching, provided of course that the Department permit her to do so, and allow her husband to live with her on the Indian Reserve.

Miss Richards is a good teacher, and the Indians are very anxious that she should continue, I would therefore, respectfully recommend that the Department permit her to do so.

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400/1

Ottawa, June 24, 1913.

Sir,-

159/20

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant enclosing the resignation of Miss Ethel Richards, assistant teacher at the Homalco Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that this resignation is accepted.

A handwritten signature, possibly "J.D. Moleau", is written over a diagonal line. Below the signature are the initials "H.D.".

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAU

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Peter Byrne, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

New Westminster, B. C.

June 17th 1913. 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 159/20

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

[Signature]
Sir,—

239692

I beg to enclose herewith resignation of Miss Ethel Richards, assistant teacher at Homalco Indian Day School, and would respectfully recommend that the same be approved, as the young lady is resigning to get married.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Honorable School

Church House

B.C.

59692

Dear Mr Byrne,

May 31st 1913.

I wish to terminate
my Engagement as "Assistant" in
the above named School and
herewith give you one months
notice to end June 30th

Respectfully Yours.

Ethel Richards

To
Indian Agent.

New Westminster B. C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

~~318400/5~~

Copy for 318400-1

Ottawa, December 17, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant in reference to the salary paid Miss Richards, teacher of the Homalco School.

In reply I beg to say that an error was made in this calculation. She should have been paid for the eighteen days the sum of \$54.00, instead of \$36.00. A cheque for the balance, \$18.00, is being sent you.

A cheque is also being sent for Miss Catherine Harry, assistant matron, for the sum of \$27.00 for the same period of time.

Kindly advise the Department whether Miss Richards' sister has yet arrived to take up the work.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAM

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Peter Byrne, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Schools

Ottawa, October 3, 1912.

EXD.

Sir,-

52/19

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo reporting that Miss Richards has accepted the position of teacher of the Nomalco Indian Day School and that you accompanied her there and had her properly installed.

The Department trusts that the school will prove a success under Miss Richards' management.

[Handwritten signature]

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Peter Byrne, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400



52/17

[Handwritten signature]

420680

Indian Office, New Westminster, B.C.,

September 23, 1912.

Sir:-

Referring to Departmental letter dated August 22nd last, and No. 318,400/1; I beg to report that Miss K. B. Richards who is a Roman Catholic, has accepted the position of teacher at the Kamaloo Indian Day School. Her sister has agreed to undertake the work formerly done by Mrs. Thompson, at the salary stated.



I accompanied Miss Richards to the school on the first boat leaving Vancouver for that place after receiving the Departments approval of her appointment. We arrived at the reserve on the evening of the 4th inst. I held a meeting of the Indians and introduced the new teacher to them and their children. The following morning we formally opened the school with an attendance of ten pupils. This small attendance is accounted for by the fact that, a great number of the children were absent from the reserve with their parents, and did not know when the new teacher would arrive.

At my request the Acting Chief George Harry sent a messenger to notify the parents and children that the school was again opened, but owing to the great distance those people were away from the reserve, the messenger had not returned before I left, although I remained four days assisting the Chief in cleaning up, repairing the water system, and putting the school and dormitories in a fairly habitable condition.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

Peter Byrne
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

100/1

REC'D.

Ottawa, September 24, 1912.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th instant in which you ask for a copy of the letter addressed to the Department by Chief Harry George of the Homalco Band.

In reply I beg to say that the Department cannot comply with your request.

Your obedient servant.

EDMUND LEAH

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. F. C. Chirouse, O.M.I.,
St. Mary's Mission Boarding School,
Mission City, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400-1
St. Mary's Mission Boarding School

P. O. BOX 188



Mission City, B. C. Sept. 12th 1912

M^r J. D. McLean
- an. Deputy and Secretary

Schools

Sir



Kindly let me have a copy of a letter received by your Department, stating that the Missionary who has charge of this Nomalco Band informed the Indians of this Reserve, that unless they would erect a new and larger church building, their school would be kept closed.

You will oblige me very much by sending to me that communication.

your obedient servant

E. C. Chirouse

E. C. Chirouse

St Mary's Mission Boarding School

Mission City

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

IND.

Ottawa, September 17, 1912.

Sir,-

5/3/B

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th instant with enclosure from the Rev. E. G. Chirouse of Mission City in respect to the engagement of a teacher for the Homalco School.

In reply I beg to say that the reverend gentleman's explanations are satisfactory. A teacher in the person of Miss Richards has been engaged for this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400-1

OFFICE OF
THE INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES,
SOUTHWESTERN INSPECTORATE,



Victoria, B. C., 10th September, 1912

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 573/B
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

419731

Sir,--

In reply to your letter of the 19th ultimo, file No. 318400-1 referring to certain statements alleged to have been made by the Indian missionary to the effect that the Homalco day school would not be re-opened until the Indians would build a new and larger church, I may state that at the time of my visit to Mission City on the 28th ultimo, in company with Dr. McKenna, Rev. Father Chirouse, O.M.I., the missionary of that Aupe reserve, spoke to me about this story, and gave me his denial.

Upon my return to Victoria I received your letter and I immediately wrote to the reverend Father, asking him to give me a statement in writing, at the same time asking him to state what they were doing about the appointment of a teacher.

I herewith inclose for your information Father Chirouse's letter, which is self explanatory.

On the 4th instant I called at the Indian Office at New Westminster on my way to Chilliwack, and found that Indian Agent Byrne had left a letter for me stating that he had gone to Church/ house to install the new teacher at the Homalco school.

Your obedient servant,

(Inclosure)

W. E. Ditchburn

Inspector of Indian Agencies.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

St. Mary's Mission Boarding School

P. O. BOX 188



Mission City, B.C. Sept. 3rd 1912

M^r W. E. Ditchburn

Inspector of the Ind. Agencies.

Dear Sir

419731

On reply to your letter of the 30th of Aug. 1912 N^o 497/B. I beg to state that I never said to any one that the Church House school would not be reopened till they will erect a new church. On my visit up to the Coast, I found that story spread amongst the Indians and I denied it.

Chief Harry of Church House told me that he first heard it at Vancouver, in Mr Green's office, by a letter from the Department that he read to him. As I was saying that he misunderstood Mr Green, the School Inspector; he answered me that they were six Indians to listen to the reading and that they knew well the meaning of it.

On my return to Vancouver I had an interview with Mr Green to inquire about this statement; but at my great surprise this gentleman denied that he ever read any thing the kind to those Indians but only read few lines of an official letter inquiring about the Hornet School teacher, with the church authorities were did find out.

Soon I will have occasion to meet those Indians, I hope to have more information and discover who ever invented this above statement.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

St. Mary's Mission Boarding School

P. O. BOX 188

Mission City, B. C. 19

The result of that regrettable story is that the Indians have turned against me, thinking that I am opposed to the education of their children. God knows all what I have done during the past year to find a good teacher for Hornalco school. I met several parties, but the isolation of the place and the semi-boarding school would scare them. At least I found Miss ^{Richard} ~~Stichon~~, who was formerly teacher of the Curtis Island School. She is there at the present time with her sister as an assistant work. I hope that they will both give satisfaction to the Department.

Yours truly

E. C. Chiroux

P. O. Box 188

Mr W. E. Ditchburn
The Inspector of Indian Agencies
Southwestern Inspectorate
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400/1

EXD.



Ottawa August 22, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, enclosing an application for Miss K.B. Richards for the position of teacher at the Homalco school.

In reply I beg to say that as this is a Roman Catholic school, the teacher must be of that faith. If Miss Richards is a Roman Catholic the Department will be pleased to accept her services at the rate of \$600 per annum.

As her sister is going to live with her, the Department would like to know if she would undertake the work formerly done by Mrs. Thompson. If so, a salary of \$300 would be allowed for this work. If Miss Richards accepts the position please advise the Department and also Mr. Inspector Ditchburn at once.

Your obedient servant

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Peter Byrne, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

315400/1

RECD.

Ottawa, August 21, 1912.

Sir,-

Referring to official letter of yesterday's date in regard to the Hemalco school, I beg to say that the Department desires to continue, if practicable, the semi-boarding system. To do this it will be necessary to secure the services of a married man and his wife, and you should keep this in mind in making enquiries.

Your obedient Servant,

[Signature]
D. M. L. '12

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

690/12

318400 -



Indian Office

New Westminster B.C.

Aug 18th 1912

418238

Sir: -

I beg to enclose herewith application received by me from Miss Kathleen B. Richards for the position of teacher to the Hornaless Indian Day School, with Testimonials

Miss Richards is 30 years of age she intends should she get the appointment to have her sister live with her at the school.

As she has occupied a position on the teaching staff of the Public Schools of this Province as evidenced by Mr. Jon Mansons Testimonial, and as I believe that she will get along well with the Indians and make a first class teacher for them

I respectfully recommend that her application be accepted

Peter Byrne
Indian Agent

The Secretary
Department of
Indian Affairs
Ottawa

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1052 Breleigh St.
Vancouver ⁴¹⁸²³⁸
B.C.
Aug. 14th 1912

Sir:-

I beg to offer myself for the position of teacher to the Homalco Indian School. I am a qualified teacher. I understand the salary to be \$600 per annum; this is very much less than what I have had, or should I give satisfaction I trust you will increase the salary. I enclose testimonials & should you require any more information I shall be pleased to furnish same. I remain
Yours faithfully
Peter Byrne Esq. Karleen B. Richards
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Cortez Island B.C.
July 13th 1912.

To whom it may concern:

This is to certify that Miss
Kathleen B Richards has had charge
of our School for the last twelve months
with the best possible results in all
branches including music.

She is a young woman of great
strength of character and possesses
elements of leadership which make
her influence strongly felt among her
associates. As a parent and on behalf
of the School board it affords me the
greatest of pleasure to recommend
her.

Jno Manson
Sec. Trus: Cortez School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

St Peter's Rectory Gloucester
July 17th 1911

Copy of Testimonials.

Miss Kathleen Richards has been teaching in this School for the past twelve years, & during the whole time has given the most complete satisfaction to the Managers.

She is active, energetic, ever fresh in her methods, a good disciplinarian, good tempered & patient with those under her, well qualified to teach music and Physical Drill.

For some time she has been Secretary to the Ladies Swimming Club, & has been especially appointed

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

by the Local Education Authority a
Teacher of Swimming to the Pupils in
the City Schools.

She is of a bright & cheery disposition
& of sound judgment.

The Management regret very
much to lose her services & can speak
in high terms of her capabilities.

J. B. Chard.

Chairman of Managers.

St. Peter's School.

Gloucester.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400/1

EXD.

Ottawa, August 19, 1912.

Sir,-

On March 31, last, the Department dispensed with the services of Mr. Thompson, teacher of the Homalco school. The Roman Catholic Church authorities were asked, through Mr. School Inspector Green, to nominate a teacher, but so far nothing has been done.

In a communication just received by the Department it is stated that the Missionary who has charge of this reserve, informed the Indians that unless they would erect a new and larger church building, the school would be kept closed.

The Department does not know whether there is any truth in this statement and would like you to make enquiries. A teacher should be appointed, if possible, without delay, and if the Church is not able to nominate a suitable person, it will be necessary for the Department to take steps with the object of reopening the school. I shall be glad to hear from you at an early date.

Your obedient Servant

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

W. E. Ditchburn, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Agencies,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400/1

RECEIVED

Ottawa, August 19, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your two communications of the 3rd inst. in reference to the reopening of the Homalce day school.

In reply I beg to say that an endeavour has been made to find a suitable teacher but so far without results. Both the church authorities and officers of the Department have been interesting themselves in this matter.

Your remarks with reference to the attitude of the Missionary are noted and will be the subject of investigation.

your obedient Servant

~~RECEIVED~~

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Chief George Harry,
Church House
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400/1

Ottawa, August 15, 1912.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th inst., embodying an extract from a letter received by you from Chief George Harry of Churchouse in reference to the appointment of a teacher *for the Horecales school.*

The Department paid the late teacher a salary of \$600 per annum and his wife \$300 as Matron and is prepared to continue this grant to a competent teacher. The nomination of a teacher rests with the authorities of the Roman Catholic Church, who up to the present have been unable to find a suitable person.

The Department would be pleased if you could find it convenient to confer with them in regard to this matter, as it is desirable that the school should be reopened without any further delay. It is also considered advisable to continue the semi-boarding school system which has been in operation there since the school was organised.

, if the services of a married couple are available
Your obedient Servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. A. J. McKenna, Esq., LL.D.,
Special Commissioner,
Victoria, B.C.

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Victoria B.C.

5th August 1912.

Schools
417880

Sir:-

The following is an extract from a letter from Chief George Harry of Churchouse:-

"As our school which has now been closed for a considerable time and which cost us \$4000 to build, is without a teacher, we should like arrangements making for us to have one as we want our children educating, and as a qualified teacher cannot be had for \$25.00 per month we would respectfully ask that the Government increase this grant to such an amount as will enable us to procure a competent teacher".

Indians having shown such an interest as to ~~put~~ provide a school building themselves, care should be taken to have an efficient teacher provided.

Your obedient servant.

J. A. G. H. H. H.
Special Commissioner.

The Secretary
Department of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(Indian Reservation) - (Churchhouse)

318400-1

417648

August 3/12
10
1912

Dear Sir,

I am taking the liberty of writing to you with reference to a grievance that we have concerning our Schoolhouse. Last week the priest, who only visits us once or twice a year, came over to our place & told us that if we did not build another large Church, he would keep our school closed & that we should not get a teacher.

Now at the present time our church is plenty large enough for all present requirements & we have not the money nor do we desire at the present time to do as he requests & we consider it a great hardship on us, if he has the power to do as he has done.

I would be very grateful if you would give this matter your early attention as our children's education is being altogether neglected owing to the schools being closed.

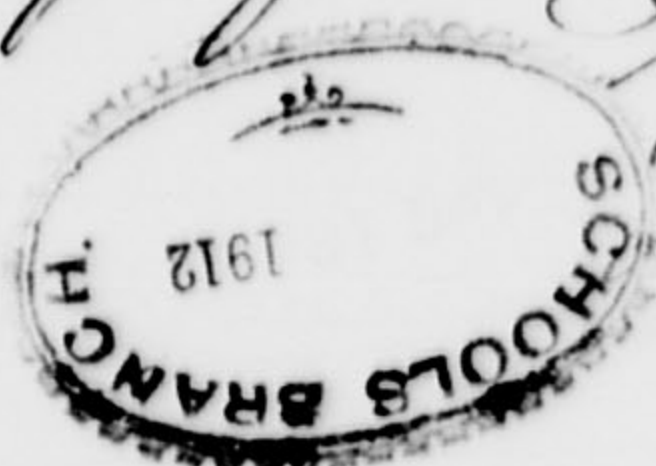
Thanking you in anticipation

I remain

Yours respectfully,

+ Chief George Harg

(his mark)



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Churchhouse

B. C.

417648

August 2/12

Dear Sir.

Herewith I give you a brief history of our schoolhouse, in connection with which our grievance, as per annexed letter, is.

The school was built 4 years ago at a cost of \$4,000 & we would humbly petition the Government through you to see to it that the next teacher that we have sent us is competent to fill the position. The last teacher that we had - Mr. Thompson had his wife here & some time after he came he opened a store & left his wife (who was not competent) to teach the children consequently their education has been very much neglected and as our schoolhouse has been closed now for 5 months I & my people would esteem it a great favor if you would give this your very early attention.

Thanking you

I remain

+ Chief George Harry
(his mark)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

4.7848

Chief George Harry
x Johnny Harry
+ George Wilson
x old Paul
+ Moses Wilson
x Joseph Charly
+ Jimmy Wilson
+ Peter Harry
x Noel Harry
x Tom Wilson
+ Sam Timonty
+ France Paul
x Fred William
x Johnny Bob
x Big Leo
x Billy Blanny
+ Jack Leo

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 9, 1912.

Rev. Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant in further reference to the appointment of a teacher for Homalco School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department trusts that the Church authorities will be able to nominate a teacher at an early date so that the school may be re-opened after the summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. A. E. Green,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
3616 Point Grey Road,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400 - 1

B.C. Inspectorate,

3613 Point Grey Rd., Vancouver, B.C.,

July 2nd., 1912.

J.D. McLean Esq.,

Asst. Deputy & Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Sir,

RE Hemalce School.



415098

I have the honor to report for the information of the Department that after receiving a number of letters from the Indians at Church House requesting a meeting to consider school matters, I, after visiting Sliammon, met these Indians.

The Hemalce School has been closed since April 1st., when Mr. W. Thompson resigned as teacher. The Indians are very strongly in favor of the school being opened, and fail to understand the difficulty in finding a suitable teacher. They are quite willing to assist a teacher all they can.

I looked over the school building and dwelling house. It is in fair repair, with the exception of a bad leakage near the chimney. The Chief promised to have this fixed the day after inspection. The stoves and cooking utensils were in good shape, likewise school books, slates, etc. But I noticed that the hand cart belonging to the Department (and nearly new) was missing. The Indians say Mr. Thompson removed it with his own furniture. He is now living close by the graveyard on the land which has been added to the reserve., and from his actions and words seeks to provoke the Indians to violence. I advised and warned them to take no notice of him.

I have not been able to find a Catholic teacher and the priests tell me they cannot find a suitable one.

I have the honor to remain

Your obedient servant

A. E. Green

Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400-1



406241

Rivers Inlet Cannery
Rivers Inlet B.C.

10th Feby. 1912.

J.D. McLean Esq.

Sir.

I understand the Dept. considers
that the Teacher at the Homalco School should be a
Roman Catholic.

Will you kindly consider my application
when there is an opening?

Respectfully Yours
James Hagen

*This man is
a Protestant*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400/1

Ottawa, February 7, 1912.

Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 29th ultimo I beg
to say that the Department cannot place a Protestant teacher
in charge of a school conducted under the auspices of the
Roman Catholic Church.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

James Hagen, Esq.,
Rivers Inlet Cannery,
Rivers Inlet, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400-1

404461

Sch

Rivers Inlet Cannery
Rivers Inlet B.C.

29th January 1913.

J. O. McLean Esq.

Dear Sir.

I wrote you on Jan. 22^d. making application
for vacancy Homalco School, Church House.

I note that you say this school is under the auspices of
the Roman Catholic Church, and that the teacher will have to
belong to that denomination. I am a protestant, and a
married man with a girl 8 years old, and would not be
averse to accepting this school appointment if it could be so
arranged.

Respectfully Yours
James Hagen.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400-1



[Handwritten signature]

404220

Rivers Inlet Barrage
Rivers Inlet B.C.
22nd January 1912

I. D. McLean Esq.
Dear Sir.

Your letter of Jan 8th in hand, and in
reply, beg to make application as teacher at
Homalco school. Kindly send full particulars
re. salary & duties required.

Respectfully Yours
James Hagen.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400



Self
P.O. Inspectorate,
3616 Pt. Grey Road,
Vancouver, B.C.

404035

J. D. McLean Esq.,
Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter No. 318400/1 dated January, 1912, regarding a teacher to succeed Mr. Wm. Thompson at the Hemalce School.

I have made enquiries and find that although Mr. Hagan does not belong to any denomination, he is a Protestant, hence would not be suitable.

I will look around again for a suitable person, and if I find such a one, I will have him send in an application to you.

I have the honor to remain

Your obedient servant

A. E. Green
Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, January 19, 1912.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 8th instant in further reference to the appointment of a teacher to succeed Mr. Thompson at the Homalco school.

In reply I beg to say that you have not dealt with the most important point referred to in official letter of the 8th instant. The Homalco school is conducted under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church and it is necessary that the teacher should be a member of that Church. Mr. Hagan presumably is a Prot/estant, but of this ~~xxxx~~ the Department is not aware. If you have this information I should be glad to be advised at an early date as to the denomination to which he belongs.

Your obedient servant,

STEWART

Jr Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. A. E. Green,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
3616 Point Grey Road,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



318400-
See letter below
B.C. Inspectorate,

3616 Point Grey Road,

Vancouver, B.C. Jan. 8th., 1912.

202864

J. D. McLean Esq., Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir,

I have the honor to acknowledge your letter 318400/1, dated December 27th., 1912

I beg to say that I heard that a Mr. Hagan, who I believe would be a suitable man, would be available by the end of March. I sent him word to write you but am not sure that he received the letter as he is living at a small place on Rivers Inlet where, during the winter months the steamer seldom calls. He is a married man, and would be the right man I think for the Homalco Indian School. I will report as soon as I hear from him.

I am strongly of the opinion that if a married man be secured for the school it should be continued on the semi-boarding school plan.

I have the honor to remain
Your obedient servant

A. E. Green
Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400/1

2 letters

Ottawa, January 8, 1912.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 12th ultimo applying for the position of teacher at Church House.

In reply I ~~beg~~ to say that there will on the 1st of April be a vacancy at the Homalco School. This school, however, is conducted under the auspices of the Roman Catholic Church and the teacher will have to belong to that denomination, while it would appear that you are a Protestant. The Department is writing to Mr. Inspector Green and you will be again communicated with.

San
1/11
hnb

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

James Hagen, Esq.,
Rivers Inlet Cannery,
Rivers Inlet, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400/1

Ottawa, January 8, 1912.

Rev. Sir,

The Department is in receipt of a communication from James Hagen in which he applies for the vacancy in the school at Church House. This is presumably the Homalco School. It would appear, however, that Mr. Hagen is a Protestant, as he was formerly in charge of the Boys' Home at Port Simpson for sometime. He states that you informed him of the vacancy and I would ask you whether it was the Homalco school to which you had reference.

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. A. E. Green,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
1076 Pender St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400



401976

for Rivers Inlet Cannery
Rivers Inlet B.C.

12th December 1911

J. D. McLean Esq.

Dear Sir

Rev. A. E. Green inspector of Indian Schools informs me that there is a school vacants at Church House. I beg to make application for the same.

I have been missionary on the mission boat *Homespun* and am well acquainted with the natives on the coast.

I had temporary charge of the Boy's Home at Port Simpson, and have been engaged in mission work to the natives at Rivers Inlet during the past 9 months.

I had a two years course of training at the Harley College London England, and have also taken two course by correspondence in Canada, one on N. I. Greek and the other on ^{the} Bible.

I am a married man, and have a daughter 8 years old.

Very Respectfully Yours
James Hagen.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2 letters

Ottawa, December 27, 1911.

Sir,

432/17

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, and in reply I beg to say that the Department is pleased to learn that you have made ^a satisfactory settlement between the Indians of the Homalco Reserve and the teacher. It is to be hoped that the children will attend regularly during the winter months.

The Department is in communication with Rev. A. E. Green in regard to the appointment of a successor to Mr. Thompson. It would be well for you to communicate with the Inspector and give him any assistance you may be able to secure a competent teacher to take charge on the first of April.

*For
A. E. M.
del.*

Your obedient servant,

STANDARD

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

over

Peter Byrne, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400/1

Ottawa, December 27, 1911.

Rev. Sir,

I beg to refer to official letter of the 17th ultimo in regard to a teacher for the Homalco Indian Day School and to ask what progress, if any, has been made in the matter of securing the services of a competent teacher.

*For
Wm
Jes*

Your obedient servant,

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. A. F. Green,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
1076 Pender St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



318400

401155

432/17

Indian Office, New Westminster, B.C.,
December 15, 1911.

Sir:-

On the 25th ultimo Mr. William Thompson, teacher of the Komaloo Indian Day School, situated on the Aupe Reserve, visited this office and informed me that Acting Chief George Harry had taken the supplies which were sent by me to the school, into his own house and refused to deliver them to the teacher.

On the 28th ultimo Mr. Thompson again visited this office; Acting Chief George Harry also paid me a visit on the same day. In conversation with George Harry, he informed me that he had placed the goods in his house for safe-keeping, as he understood from Inspector Green, that Mr. Thompson was going to leave, and that he, (the Inspector) would be able to supply them with another teacher about the beginning of new year.

On the 2nd inst. I started for Church House (Aupe Reserve), but owing to the fact that a B.C.R. car had left the track, thereby blocking the traffic for some three hours; I did not arrive in Vancouver in time to catch the boat.

On the 6th inst., I visited the reserve which is situated about 120 miles north from here. I held a meeting of the Indians, and I found that they were very much dissatisfied with Mr. Thompson's actions, in regard to the way in which he had been conducting the school; but the greatest trouble seemed to be in connection with the facts that Mr. Thompson, the teacher, had preempted 160 acres of land adjoining the reserve, on which preemption the school is erected; and the Indians had laid out their cemetery.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

401155

- 2 -

As this has been reported on fully by my predecessor, I do not think it is necessary for me to dwell upon it further than to say, that I understand, and so informed them, that the Department of Indian Affairs have arranged with the provincial Department of Lands and Works to secure for the Indians, all that portion of Mr. Thompson's preemption on which the Indians had made improvements, or to which they laid claim. I further informed the Indians, that I understood that a provincial land surveyor, named Mr. Rhodes, B.C.L.S., had been instructed to make the necessary survey; Mr. Rhodes having arranged to accompany me up on the boat for that purpose, but for some reason, then unknown to me, he or his representative did not come. I found out afterwards that he had missed the boat.

My reason for wishing to be present with the surveyor was in order that I might use my influence with the Indians, and also with Mr. Thompson, as to where the boundary line of the new survey should be run, as Mr. Thompson claims, that while he is willing to let the Indians have all the land to which in his opinion they have any claim, he is of the opinion that they are asking for more than they are in justice entitled to. The Indians have a tracing of a suggested boundary to this new survey, furnished to them by the Provincial Department of Lands and Works, which no doubt will be a guide to the surveyor when he goes on to the ground to do the work.

In regard to the school, the Indians informed me that they had closed it some ten days previous to my arrival. I pointed out to them, that they had made a mistake in doing so, and that the best thing they could do was to send their children to school, as Mr. Thompson was going to remain and teach until the

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- 3 -

31st of March next. This they all agreed to do, and I am in hopes that there will be no more trouble between the teacher and the Indians, for some time.

I had the school supplies taken from the Chief's house and delivered at the school, and checked them over to see that every thing was in order before I left.

Your obedient servant,

Peter Byrne
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BANK OF MONTREAL.

No. 606

318400

Original, for the Depositor.

Bank of Montreal.

OTTAWA.
NOV 24 1911

19

Received from Dept BK 1303

on account of

the sum of

Twenty-five

Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

Pro Manager.

BANK OF MONTREAL.

No. 606

Duplicate, for Department.

Bank of Montreal.

OTTAWA.
NOV 24 1911

19

Received from Dept BK 1303

on account of

the sum of

Twenty-five

Dollars,

which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

Pro Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400-1

281/17

Ottawa, 21st November, 1911.

With cheque

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 14th instant with which you returned, for the reason therein stated, official cheque No. 1303, and in reply I beg to transmit herewith cheque No. 1540 for \$50.00. This cheque is intended to replace the one which you returned. When the first cheque was issued, the fact was overlooked that a month's holiday had been granted to Annie Moses in whose favour the cheque was drawn.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Peter Byrne Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

28/17

John

Indian Office, New Westminster, B.C.,
November 14, 1911.

Sir;-

I beg to return herewith cheque No. 1303, amounting to \$75.00. It would appear that this cheque is in payment of voucher No. 134, which our books show to be for Fifty (\$50.00) instead of Seventy-five (\$75.00) Dollars.

See letter to the Department dated October 9th, 1911, and No. 135/17.

Your obedient servant,

Peter Byrne

Indian Agent.

Dep Cheq No 1303
Just

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

15/11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

H. Arthur

Ottawa, November 17, 1911.

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant in further reference to your report on the Homalco School, Westminster Agency.

In reply I beg to say that, as suggested by you, the Department has informed Mr. Thompson that his services as teacher of this school will not be required after the 31st of March, next, and that the Department will expect him to vacate the school building by that time.

Jan 18 1912

The Department would be glad to hear from you as to what prospects there are of securing a successor to Mr. Thompson at this school and if you know of anyone that is available you will be good enough to get him to apply, giving full particulars as to qualifications, experience, etc. The Department would also like you to state whether you consider it advisable to continue this school as a semi-boarding school.

Your obedient servant,

Sgt. J. D. McLeary
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. A. E. Green,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
1076 Pender St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, November 17, 1911.

Madam,

In reply to your letter of the 30th ultimo I beg to say that the Department regrets that it will have to dispense with the services of Mr. Thompson, your husband, as teacher of the Homalco Indian Day School on the 31st of March, next, and he is being so informed.

Your obedient servant,

Sgd. J. D. McKean
Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Back
MS
20/11

Mrs. Emma Thompson,
Acting Matron,
Homalco Indian Day School,
Church House, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, November 17, 1911.

Sir,

I beg to advise you that the Department has informed Mr. Thompson, teacher of the Homalco Indian Day School, that his services will not be required after the 31st of March, next, and that the Department will expect him to vacate the school premises on that date.

*For
Mrs
Byrne*

Your obedient servant,

(Sgd.) J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Peter Byrne, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, November 17, 1911.

Sir,

I beg to inform you that it has been decided to dispense with your services as teacher of the Homalco Indian Day School on the 31st of March, next, and the Department wishes you to make the necessary arrangements to give up the school and vacate the school premises on that date.

*File
mo
Des*

Your obedient servant,

(sd) J. D. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

William Thompson, Esq.,

Teacher,

Homalco Indian Day School,

Church House, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400



264/17

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Office, New Westminster, B.C.,

November 9, 1911.

399083

Sir;-

I am in receipt of a letter from Mrs. Thompson, Matron of the Homalco Indian Day School, in which she informs me that. it is very difficult; in fact almost impossible for her to obtain provisions from the Indians to furnish sufficient food for the children who board at the school with her, during the absence of their parents; and she respectfully requests the Department to come to her help, by sending her some supplies, a list of which follows, with an estimated cost of same;-

Five sacks flour.....	\$9.00
Two hundred lbs. sugar.....	14.00
Five lbs. tea.....	1.50
Two sacks rice.....	4.50
Eighty lbs. beans.....	4.25
Four sides bacon.....	12.50
Twenty lbs. lard.....	3.50
Five sacks potatoes.....	7.50
Estimated freight on same.....	6.50
	<u>\$63.25</u>

According to Mrs. Thompson, the amount of provisions above quoted, is required to provide food for five children, for three months. If the Department cannot approve of granting the full amount as stated, Mrs. Thompson is quite willing to accept such portion as she can get.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary.

Department of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, November 17, 1911.

Mr. Bray,

Will you please state whether from the information already on file the Department is in a position to inform Mr. Thompson, the teacher of the Homalco School, that he will have to vacate the school building by the 31st of March, next, as it has no desire to retain his services as teacher of that school after that date.

Marshall Benson

Mr. Benson,-

We have the promise from the Provincial Govt., that the land on which the school building and the grave-yard is situated ^{will be} ~~is~~ exempted from the Crown Grant and we were requested to have the said land defined by survey.

The survey has been ordered several months ago. The Surveyor has not been able to do the work as yet, but it is expected the whole matter will be adjusted before the 31st March next. I think the action above indicated may be safely taken.

E. Bray
Chief Surveyor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400-
J.D. McLean Esq.,

Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir,-

B.C. Inspectorate,

1073 Pender St., Vancouver, B.C.

Nov. 4, 1911.



308384

Note - See file 406321

In further reference to my report on the Hemalce School Westminister Agency, dated Oct. 28th., I have the honor to report that the teacher Mr. Wm. Thompson is doing more harm than good, he is continually quarreling with the Indians. The store and Post Office which he runs in the school building, take up a great part of his time. He also has a chicken house under the school building where he keeps quite a number of chickens.

Mr. Thompson is trying to sell his "pre-emption record" (which includes the ground on which the school building stands, and on which the two Indian graveyards are situated), to other white men, notwithstanding the fact that the Land and Works Department of the Provincial Government at Victoria, have notified him that the ground on which school house and grave yards are, would be taken out of his pre-emption.

The Chief George Harry holds a sketch map given him by the Deputy Commissioner of Lands and Works, Victoria, showing how the survey could be made, so as to add to the Indian Reserve, the land on which the graveyards and school house stand. The Indians would be perfectly satisfied with this.

I beg to respectfully recommend that the Department cause a survey to be made as soon as possible according to the plan purposed as shown in the sketch map given to the Chief.

I had Mr. Thompson and the Indians together. They charged him with drunkenness, which he denied, but admitted drinking, but as his house (the school building) is not at present reserved, he says he can do what he likes on his own pre-emption. One evening near midnight he fired a rifle off fifteen times. He declared he was not drunk, but mad.

It is urgent for the success of the school and the good of the Indians that a survey be made, and that Mr. Thompson be released from the school.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2.

I informed him the school could not continue as at present and that I should recommend to the Department that his services be dispensed with at Christmas. It would be better to close the school than to let things go on as at present, but it would be well for the survey to be made before he quits the school.

I have the honor to remain
Your obedient servant

A. E. Green

Inspector.

3884

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400

Honalee Indian Day School
 Ojibwa Reserve, Church House, B.C.
 October 30th 1911



Frank Redley, Esq.
 Deputy Supt. General of Indian Affairs,
 Ottawa

398338

Sir,

I beg leave to address you a private letter as to the only one, I think, who is able to settle the matter. I appeal to you as a mother for her children, as a missionary for her flock of little ones. Leaving aside all other consideration I'll bring two points the school and the land, which is the only one and same question with me.

1st The land: you know by the Indians through their agents and lawyer, one side of the situation. I beg the honor to show you my side of the version.

On my arrival here, I took a fancy to these children and not being a worldly woman, I devoted myself heart & soul to their welfare. Thus, I prevailed upon Mr. Thompson, my husband to preempt 160 acres of land, adjoining the Indian Reserve (which land we knew by a letter from the land office, had been refused to them.) with the intention of setting apart 15 or 20 acres for the use of the school — we figured on finishing the building & fence it, make garden, play-ground, have chickens, cows — in fact, everything in the way of

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

improving the surroundings for the instruction & comfort of the children, such as we have in every other school. — thus making it a permanent school for a long many years — which if left to Indians, will never be anything but a dilapidated concern — such as it is to-day.

Just about the time, I was to start the new building, we received a notification from the land office, that the Indian Department had made a protest against us having the land, thus we were stopped in bettering the school, my future dreams scattered to the winds.

Thus far was my letter, when Mr. Green, the School Inspector came to examine the school. At the meeting after school, the Indians brought such a lot of accusations against Mr. Thompson that Mr. Green, thought it best to close the school at the end of the quarter. On the moment, of the excitement, the boat being in sight and Mr. Green having to leave in a hurry, it was impossible to settle the matter, thus, I suppose he will in his report, suggest, the closing of the school, with the remark that the system on which it is based is not a success. — but talking the matter over, I decided to ask privately, a further investigation. now, I beg for the sake of the children, who are well worth, not to close the school at all. What, will be the use of so much money spent if the school is closed, think of the future of these intelligent children, with such parents who instead of helping them to improve, are the very first to hinder their progress.

The system — What other system, could we have here —

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The Indians, having no way of living around here
are obliged to go in different logging camps, thus being
away for three or four weeks at a time, thus making
impossible to send their children to school.
I think, this experience is good and works very
well under the circumstances. it is true we have
applied to the Gov. to help with food, we were refused
and every thing was settled.

False accusation. Who knows the Indians, Arion, that
they are made of complaint, falsehood, treat only those who live
with us know, how to put up with their foolishness. All the false
accusation brought before Mr. Green were all settled by Mr. H. D.
the Ind. Agent two years ago. which you will see by his report
at the time — all the old yarn over again was brought for
American. Mr. Thompson has been wanting a long time
to resign and turn over to me the teaching & the school entirely
being advanced in age, it is a little too much worry for him
but, being unable to secure a good woman help, it
has been impossible so far. Before finishing, permit
me to add a few words in favor of Mr. Thompson, my hus-
band — don't you think it is outrageous to turn out in the middle
of winter an old man who has served faithfully the Department for 20
and who has seen better days. — He was grateful to you, for this offer
here & looked upon it as a pension, a gratuity, for which, he was very grateful.

Trusting, you will give this a favorable consideration

I have the honor to be

Sir

Your obedient servant —

Mrs. Emma Thompson

Act. Matron

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2 letters

318400-1

195-17



237958



John

Indian Office, New Westminster, B.C.,
October 24, 1911.



Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith a letter received from Chief George Harry, in regard to some trouble which appears to exist between himself, and the teacher of the Homalco Indian Day School. The Chief was in this office a few days ago, and he complained very bitterly in regard to the treatment which he alleged was dealt out to the pupils.

Would the Department be good enough to advise me what is best for me to do in regard to this matter, and oblige?

Your obedient servant,

Paul Byrne

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Church House, Oct 20 - 1811.

Ms. G. 100.

Indian goods
new westminster B.C.

Dear Sir,

I beg pardon for
taking up your valuable
time in complaining to
you of our school condition
here. I told you once that
we was not satisfied with
our teacher, and it has been
almost unbearable. I as
Chief of this reserve try to
do my duty and as it

25-1811

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

is one of my duties to visit
the school and in the discharge
of such duty I have been
forbidden to come in the
school house any more now
we have feelings as well
as white people and you
as agent of this reserve should
be able to give us a little
relief. I beg of you to take
sincere action in securing
an exchange of teachers

I will not bore you
with further details unless
you wish.

I am yours

Very truly

Chief George Henry

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400 - 1



194/17

Indian Office, New Westminster, B.C.,

October 24, 1911.

Sir:-

I have the honor to forward herewith a letter of Mr. William Thompson, teacher of the Homalco Indian Day School, Church House, B.C., in regard to dispensing with the services of Annie Moses, ^(Indian) as Assistant to Mrs. M. Thompson, from the 1st of November, 1911, and would ask that the same be approved.

Your obedient servant,

A handwritten signature in cursive script, likely belonging to the Indian Agent.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Homalco Indian Day School
Ape Reserve. Church House. B. C.
October 15th 1911.

Frank Pedley Esq.
Deputy Supt, General of Indian Affairs
Sir:- Ottawa.

I have the honour to submit for your approval this letter.

Having only a few pupils boarding at the school, and their parents are expected back to the Reserve in a short time. I will dispense with the help of Annie Moses. (Indian) as Assistant to Mr. E. Thompson, from the 1st of November 1911. By the time the pupils return to board at the school. I hope to be able to procure a white woman to do the work, which I am sure will give better satisfaction.

Trusting that you will approve of what I have done

I have the honour to be

Sir:-

Your Obedient Servant
William Thompson. Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 15, 1911..

Rev. Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th ultimo in further reference to the exemption of the school and grave yard of the Honalso Indians from pre-emption by Mr. William Thompson, the Teacher.

In reply I beg to say that the Department is taking the necessary steps to have a survey made and it is not considered advisable to take any action with regard to dismissing Mr. Thompson until such time as this matter is settled. It would appear, however, that Mr. Thompson's usefulness as a teacher has ceased and it may be expedient to dispense with his services at a more opportune time.

Your obedient servant/

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Rev. A. E. Green,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
1076 Pender St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400-1

B.C. Inspectorate,

1076 Pender St., Vancouver, B.C.

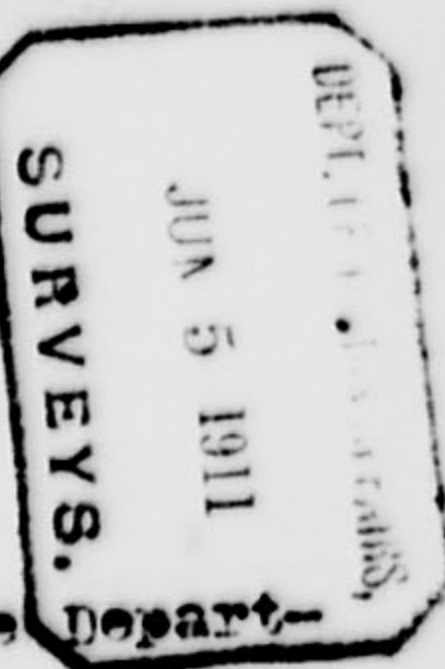
May 19, 1911.

J.D. McLean Esq.,

Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

383498



Sir,-

I have the honor to report for the information of the Department that Chief George Harry with two other Chiefs of Church House, Bute Inlet, came to see me on my return from the North on May 15th., regarding the school on "Aupe" Reserve, Westminster Agency. They state that the teacher, Mr. William Thompson, neglects the school, his time being so much taken up with the general store which he conducts in the school building. Also that he quarrels with the Indians and has excited them by telling them that his time on his preemption will be up in two months, and that he will then have his Crown Grant to the land on which the school stands, and on which their cemeteries are located. I advised them to see Mr. Inspector Ditchburn and they went to Victoria, but he was out of town. Then they went to the Provincial Office of Lands and Works, and stated their case. Chief George Harry has a letter dated May 17th., signed by the Deputy Commissioner of Lands and Works for B.C., stating that if the Department of Indian Affairs will have a survey made of the land on which the school and graveyards stand, and submit notes of the same, such lands will be exempted from Wm. Thompson's preemption record No. 2851.

I have the honor to most respectfully and strongly recommend that the Department cause a survey to be made immediately, and so end the difficulty. Mr. Thompson is not wise, and says and does things to continually provoke the Indians. Should any of these excited and angry Indians get drunk, they might do some act of violence.

The school cannot prosper under these conditions, and I think that the store should be separated from the school, and it might be well to have a new teacher.

Several deputations have come here complaining the past

30 apr 1912
RECEIVED
24 758-11
ON
This file with Commission

See file 4065-21

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

363438

six months. I have continually urged them to continue sending their children to the school, and to please the Department they have done so, against their own wish. But I feel that Mr. Thomsen's usefulness as a teacher at Church House in past.

I have the honor to remain

Your obedient servant



Inspector.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

NOTE.—ALL COMMUNICATIONS IN REFERENCE TO DEPARTMENTAL
MATTERS MUST BE ADDRESSED TO
THE DEPUTY MINISTER OF LANDS.
ALL CHEQUES SHOULD BE CERTIFIED AND MADE PAYABLE AT PAR IN VICTORIA.

REFER TO
FILE NO. 5954/10



LANDS DEPARTMENT.

VICTORIA, 3rd MAY 1911

Sir:-

In reference to your letter of January 20th and the issuance of a Pre-emption Record to William Thompson of lands adjoining Indian Reserve No. 6 of the Hmalco band of Indians on the eastern shore of Butte Inlet, I have to advise that the matter dealt with in your letter is receiving the attention of this Department.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Deputy Minister of Lands.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT.
ORIGINAL ON

318400¹

OFFICE OF THE INSPECTOR OF INDIAN AGENCIES
SOUTHWESTERN INSPECTORATE.

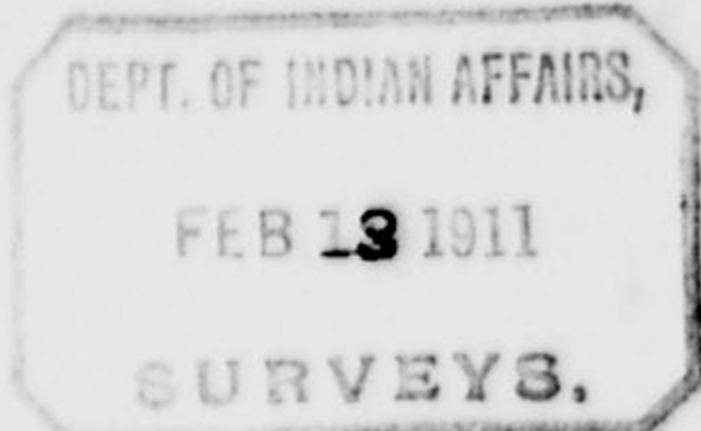
EX'D.

Victoria, B.C. February 4th, 1911.



320656

325/A



Sir:-

x

x

x



With reference to the Church House matter, Agent X McDonald informed me early in January that the Department was endeavouring to stop the pre-emption of Mr Thompson, the school teacher, of the land adjoining the Homalco Indian reserve, upon which the school house and the Indian Graveyard are situated. Has this been accomplished yet? Mr Inspector of schools A.E. Green spoke to me on this matter in Vancouver recently. If the pre-emption can be stopped it will no doubt have the effect of pacifying the Indians.

x

x

x

W.E. Ditchburn.

Inspector.

This matter is being dealt with in another file - 29857-4 Feb. 20 1911 J.P.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

380656

Indian Office, New Westminster, B.C.

January 31st.1911

698/15

Sir:-

x

x

x

x

I found a good deal of friction existing between the Indians and Mr Thompson, the teacher. In fact they had previous to my arrival at the reserve, requested him to resign. The main cause of the trouble appears to be on account of ~~the~~ Thompson pre-empting the land adjoining the reserve, on which their graveyard is. I assured the Indians that the Department has the matter in hand now, and would very likely be able to arrange the matter to their satisfaction. Before I left the reserve I succeeded in getting them all in good humor, and they agreed to allow Mr Thompson to continue teaching ~~xxx~~ until July. If the land question could be settled in the meantime, I think they will be satisfied for Mr Thompson to continue teaching ~~xxx~~ even after the 1st of July.

x

x

x

R.C. McDonald

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318,400-1

Excerpt :-

B. C. Inspectorate,
1076 Pender St., Vancouver, B. C.,
Nov. 19, 1910.

J. D. McLean, Esq., **C.L.X.E**
Secretary, Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Sir,-

Excerpt relating to presumption of death of Mr. Thompson on file 84 1015-11

I have the honour to report that I returned to-day from "Church House," where yesterday I inspected the "Homalce" Day School supposed to be situated on the "Aupe Reserve". Mr. William Thompson, teacher, and Mrs. Thompson, assistant, care for the pupils when the parents leave the village.

The teacher reported that the Indians were not helping with wood as they had done a year ago, and that they were not so willing to leave their children (with food), when they had to leave the village.

x x x x

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. E. Green,

Inspector of B. C. Indian Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Ottawa, May 6, 1910.

Sir,

320/14

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo in which you report very fully upon the complaints made by some of the Indians against Mr. Thompson, teacher of the Homalco Indian day school.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of the facts as set forth in your report, the Department does not consider that any further notice should be taken of the complaints made by these Indians, and matters may continue as they have in the past. Mr. and Mrs. Thompson are evidently doing good work amongst these Indians and the Department does not wish to place any restrictions upon them unless warranted in doing so.. It is hoped that your visit and the efforts made to restore harmonious relations will be entirely successful and that no further action will be necessary.

Long
AFM

Your obedient servant,



Secretary.

R. G. McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

363452

Indian Office, New Westminster, B.C.,

April 25th, 1910.

Sir:-

In further reference to my letter of the 9th instant, No. 247/14, concerning the report which reached the Department that Mr. Thompson, teacher of the Homalco Day School, has for some time past been neglecting his work, I have the honor to state that I visited the school in question on the 22nd instant and inquired fully into the case, and the only fault the Indians found with Mr. Thompson was that he did not open the school, they said, before 11 a.m. Mr. and Mrs. Thompson, on the other hand, emphatically stated that the school is in session from 10 a.m. to 12 noon, and from 1 p.m. to 3 p.m.; and that the children residing in the school building also receive instructions from 7 p.m. to 8 p.m.; that these hours are adhered to except on occasions when the parents are in the village and the children live at home, and it happens that some of the children are late in arriving at the school.

Mr. Thompson, who has had a good many years' experience in teaching Indian schools, does not think it advisable to keep Indian children longer in school than the above mentioned hours.

I reached the school at 7 a.m. on the 22nd instant, on the S.S. Cowichan, and the mail was carried on the same boat,

and

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Secretary Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

363452

and was sorted in about ten minutes after arrival. It contained mail matter for Mr. and Mrs. Thompson and several of the Indians of the band, and also letters and papers for some white men working in a logging camp near the reserve, who came about 8 p.m. for their mail. This constituted the post Master's duties for the day, and as it only occurs once a week, I could not see that the fact of the post office being kept in the school, interfered in any way with the school duties of the teacher; and the Indians are as anxious to have it there as Mr. Thompson is.

The Indians used to bother Mrs. Thompson a good deal in writing letters to Vancouver for them for small supplies such as candy, fruit, pins, needles, thread, etc., and she decided that it would be more convenient for her to keep a small supply of such articles, more to accommodate and please the Indians, particularly the women and children, than for any profit she might make. She showed me the stock she had on hand, which might easily be packed in a suit-case. I asked the Indians if they had any objections to Mrs. Thompson keeping such articles for sale for their convenience, and they informed me that they wished her to continue doing so, as they all like candy, but they never went to the school during school hours.

When I arrived at the school, Mr. Thompson informed me that he was out of fire wood, and I at once went to the Indians and requested them to get to work to provide wood for the school. They all got to work, and in a couple of hours, they had cut and carried out of the bush, enough wood to last for about four months.

Mr.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

363452

Mr. and Mrs. Thompson have worked hard since they took charge of the school, and Mrs. Thompson has acted like a good, kind mother to the children, and they have become very much attached to her.

Mr. and Mrs. Thompson were very much annoyed to think that after all they had done for these children, that the parents, who know nothing about school work, should accuse them of neglecting their duties; in fact, they were so upset about the matter that they had, before my arrival, decided to leave the school, and this would certainly mean the closing of the school for an indefinite period, as it is almost an impossibility to secure the services of a person of any knowledge of teaching to go to such an out of the way place.

From the progress made by the pupils, which I consider compares very favorably with that of other schools, it is evident that Mr. Thompson has not neglected his duties; and the complaint sent to the Department appears to have been got up by Billy Blainey and Alex Paul, who are not classed as the best members of the band.

Before I left the school, all the Indians shook hands with Mr. Thompson, and promised to assist him as much as possible in providing for the needs of the school if he would consent to stay, and he promised to do so.

In view of the fact that the small articles kept for sale by Mrs. Thompson does not interfere with the working of the school, and is a convenience to the Indians, who have no store within ten or twelve miles of the reserve, I recommend that a license be granted to Mrs. Thompson.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Reuben Donald
Indian Agent.

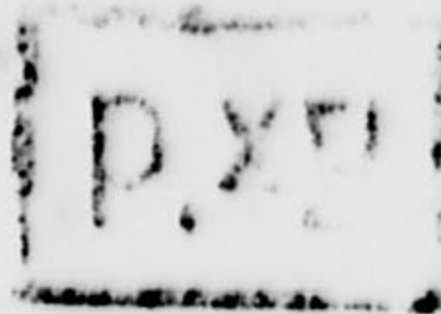
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

318400/1



Ottawa, April 18, 1910.

Sir,

247/14

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 9th instant enclosing a communication from Mr. Thompson in reference to the complaints as to his conducting a store upon the reserve and other matters.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will await the receipt of your report, which should be made as soon as convenient after your return from Church House.

Your obedient servant,

W. M. L. E. A. N.

Secretary.

R. G. McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400-1
Sch
Indian Office, New Westminster, B.C.,

247/14
April 9th, 1910.

362014

Sir;-

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, No. 318400/1, in regard to the report which reached the Department that Mr. Thompson, Teacher of the Homalco Day School, has for some time past been neglecting his work.

In reply I beg to say that before I can furnish the full report asked for by the Department, it will be necessary for me to visit the school and investigate the matter; and I have written to Mr. Thompson asking him to let me know when the principal members of the band will be at their village, as I desire to meet them as soon as possible.

About the 1st ultimo, Billy Blainey, a member of the Homalco band, called at my office and stated that Mr. Thompson had purchased the land adjoining their reserve, on which their grave-yard is situated, and that he (Thompson) said he was going to charge the Indians \$5.00 for each grave they would require in future, that he objected to their cutting fire-wood for the school on this land, and also that he was late in opening the school. I at once wrote to Mr. Thompson for an explanation, and I enclose herewith his reply, dated the 12th ultimo.

When I visited this school on the 14th of January last, I met all the Indians of the band, but they made no complaint whatever

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Secretary Department of Indian Affairs.

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

352014

whatever at that time about Mr. Thompson.

A post office was opened on the reserve last year, and Mr. Thompson was appointed post Master, as there was no one else there capable of filling the position. Owing to the fact that there was no post office within ten miles of the reserve, the new one opened at the school is a great convenience to the teacher, the Department, and also to the Indians themselves, who were most anxious to have it there. There is only one mail a week to this office, and as the mail boat arrives at the reserve early in the morning, usually at about 7 o'clock, I cannot see that the small amount of mail matter received there interferes with the working of the school.

I am not aware that Mr. Thompson keeps a store in the school, as I saw no indications of such when I visited there; but there being no store within ten miles of the reserve, it may be possible that Mr. Thompson at times, to accommodate the Indians, has sold them provisions from his own supplies.

However, I will report on this point after visiting the school.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. Thompson

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Reply
Dear Sir, -
Homaleo School. Church House. B.C.
March 12th 1910.
362014

Yours dated March 2nd to hand, In regards to the report made to you about me by Billy Blainey. you will see that it is all his own make up to cover his own faults, he knowing very well, that he will be found out ^{when} you come to visit the school. In the first place I did not purchase the land, ^{and} about the grave yard and charging \$5.00. I never thought of such a thing, and the fire-wood. I am only to glad for them to cut the wood where they please. I have not seen any wood that Billy Blainey ever cut for the school yet. The school hours are the same as when we first started the school. so you will see that I have nothing to smooth over to the satisfaction of the Indians here. what has been told you are nothing but a pack of lies. which makes me, and Mr Thompson feel very much discouraged, after doing all we can for them, and for the benefit of their children. after receiving your letter, another boat came in, and gave us a surprise which made Mr Thompson very much pleased. I thank you for the iron pipe and fixings, and the best of all for the sink.

R. C. McDonald Esq
Indian Agent
New Westminster
B.C.

Yours respectfully
William Thompson
Teacher
Church House. B.C.

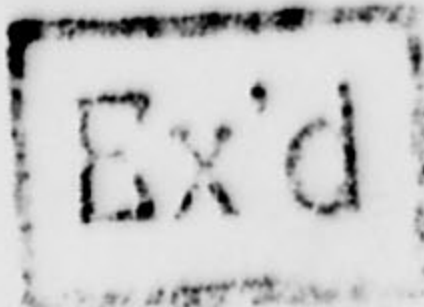
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400/1



Ottawa, April 2nd, 1910.

Sirs,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of a petition signed by yourself and Chief Billy Blainey and twenty Indians of the Homalco Band asking for an investigation into the alleged neglect of his duties by your teacher, William Thomson.

In reply I beg to say that on the 31st ultimo inquiries were instituted by the Department and you will be duly advised of the result.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Chief A. William and Other Indians,
Church House, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400-1

360551

UNTO THE HONORABLE THE MINISTER OF THE
INTERIOR AND INDIAN AFFAIRS, OTTAWA.

THE PETITION of the undersigned Members of the Band of
Indians, at Churchhouse, Bute Inlet, British Columbia.

Sch
HUMBLY SHEWETH

That about two years ago your Honor, through the
Indian Department, appointed on William Thomson to be Teacher
of the Indian School at our reserve, and for a time he did
good and efficient work for our children:

That in Summer 1909 he opened store inside our
School Building and got Post Office there, and since then
he has neglected his duties as Teacher of our Children;
and sometimes gives no instruction at all. As a regular
practise he gives no instruction on Fridays:

That this neglect of our children is a serious
loss to them, and we wish them to get as good an education
as they can receive:

MAY IT THEREFORE please your Honor to make full
enquiry into the whole matter through an in-
dependent medium, and to direct either that new
Teacher be sent to us or that said William
Thomson is made to do his duty, AND
WE SHALL EVER PRAY

Signed on March 20th 1910
Chief Ax William
Chief Billy Blaney
Alex Paul
George Millson
George Harry
Renall George
Lienze George

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Frank x George
Jimmy x Frank
Peter x Harry
Sam x Sam
Sam x William
J. ... x William
Masse x William
Lienze x Paul
Johnny x Blainey
Joseph x Lane
Charley x Jimmy
Jack x Lane
Old x George
Isaac x Paul
Old x Paul

Chief Mathias Joe Capilano the Witness
of all the names of the Band
I am the Son of Chief Joe Capilano
and this is my write

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400/1

2 letters

Ex'd

Ottawa, March 31st, 1910.

Sir,

The Department is in receipt of a communication from Mr. McNaught, Reeve of the Corporation of the District of North Vancouver, written on behalf of the Indians of the Homalco Band, in which he states that Mr. Thomson, teacher of the school, has for sometime past been neglecting his work.

It would appear that a store and a post office have been opened in the school building by Mr. Thomson and it is said that the school is closed all day on each Friday and frequently on other days and that they seldom have more than three or four hours instruction. He refers to a petition from the Indians, but this has not as yet reached the Department.

Long
N.B.
If you will refer to Section 42, Chapter 81 of the Indian Act you will see that no school teacher on an Indian Reserve shall without the special license in writing of the Superintendent General trade with any Indian or sell to him directly or indirectly any goods or supplies. This license has never been granted in Mr. Thomson's case.

afm
As you are aware a liberal salary is paid him as teacher of this school and \$300.00 per annum is paid towards help for Mrs. Thomson in her work as matron. The Department must, therefore, insist upon Mr. Thomson giving his full time to the school work during school hours, if

R. O. McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

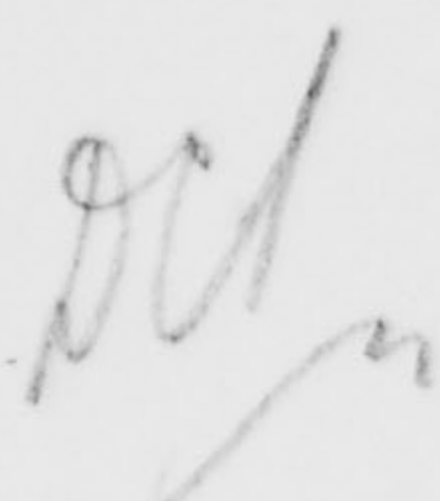
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

he is not doing so now, as represented by the Indians.

These Indians were eager enough in their desire for a school to erect the building themselves and the Department wishes to see them get the fullest benefit possible from the teacher's services, and I have to ask you to be good enough to look carefully into this matter and make a full report. If there are, in your opinion, good reasons why a license ought to be granted you should so state, and, if granted, what provision can be made for carrying on the business so as not to interfere with the school work.



Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ex'd

Ottawa, March 30th, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant in reference to the complaint of the Indians of the Homalco Band that the work of the school is being neglected by the teacher.

In reply I beg to thank you for the interest you have taken in this matter and to say that the Indian Agent will be asked to make a full report.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

John Y. McNaught, Esq.,

Reeve,

Corporation of the District of North Vancouver,
North Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Honorable 318400-1
Corporation of the District of North Vancouver

Phoné No

THE DISTRICT MUNICIPAL OFFICE

P. O. Box 52

PLEASE ADDRESS ALL
COMMUNICATIONS TO THE
CLERK OF DISTRICT COUNCIL

North Vancouver, B.C. March 14th, 1910 190

360234

Sh
F. Pedley,
Superintendent of Indian Affairs,
Indian Department,
Ottawa, Ont.



Dear Sir,-

On my return home one of the first happenings I heard of was the death of Chief Joe Capilano, with whom we have always been on the best of terms, and I was much interested to learn that one of the last things he did was to assist in getting in shape a Petition to your Department from the Churchhouse Band of Indians in Bute Inlet. I understand that their appeal has reference to their shhool there. Over two years ago the Chief assisted this Band to Petition your Department for a Teacher for a School they had built, and you sent a Mr. Thomson to teach. This Mr. Thomson for a year did excellent work, and they were greatly pleased to see their children being well taught, but about a year ago, through the influence of the Indian Agent and a priest, he opened a store and got a post office in the school building and now his shhool work is neglected. It is closed all day every Friday and frequently on other days, and they seldom have more than three or four hours instruction. This is a great disappointment to these people, hence they are petitioning you about the matter.

Chief Joe was keenly interested in this Band, hence out of respect for him I venture to write you personally with these particulars, and I hope you will see that an independent enquiry is made, and the earnest wishes of the Indians conceded.

I am,

Yours faithfully,

John W. Wright

Reeve.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400/1

2 letters

Ottawa, March 12th, 1910.

Sir,

Mr. Superintendent Vowell has forwarded to the Department your communication of the 1st instant, with enclosures, in reference to the resignation of Mrs. Lucy de la Giroday, assistant to Mrs. Thompson at the Homalco Indian school.

In reply I beg to say that, in order that no time might be lost, a cheque for Mrs. Giroday's salary has been sent direct to her at Church House, B.C. Mr. Thompson has been so advised and he has been authorized to engage Annie Moses as assistant at a salary of \$25.00 a month, until such time as a competent white woman can be secured.

For
A.M.
J.M.B.

Your obedient servant,

SECRETARY

Secretary.

R. C. McDonald, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

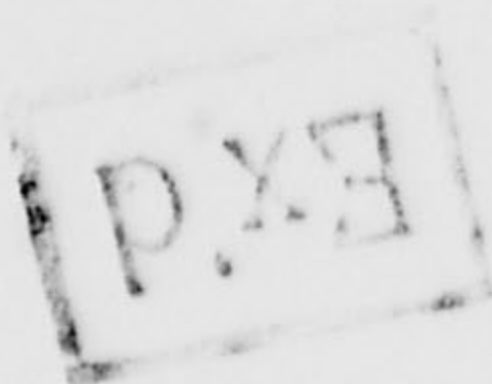
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400/1



Ottawa, March 12th, 1910.

Sir,

Mr. Superintendent Vowell has forwarded to the Department your communication of the 25th ultimo in reference to the salary due Mrs. Lucy de la Giroday, Assistant to Mrs. Thompson at the Homalco school, who is resigning her position on the 31st instant.

In reply I beg to say that a cheque for \$75.00, being the salary due Mrs. Giroday for the current quarter, is being sent direct to her by today's mail.

Lock
A.M.
MD
del
You are hereby authorized to engage Annie Moses as assistant at the same salary till such time as you can get a competent white woman.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

William Thompson, Esq.,
Teacher,
Church House, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400-1

359515



Indian Office, Victoria, B.C.

March 2nd, 1910.

T, 5.

File No. 318400/1.

Sir:-

I have the honour to forward herewith letter dated 1st instant, No. 58/14, from Mr. Agent McDonald with enclosures from Mrs. Lucy De La Giroday wherein she tenders her resignation as assistant to Mrs. Thompson at the Homalco Day School to take effect at the end of the present quarter, and letter from Mr. William Thompson, teacher in charge, asking if the Department can make the cheque payable for her salary in his name so that he can pay her when she is leaving instead of her having to wait for the cheque.

I would recommend that this arrangement be met by the Department if possible and that Mr. Thompson be given permission to employ the Indian woman Annie Moses to fill the vacancy caused by Mrs. Giroday's resignation.

Your obedient servant,

W. A. G. Wells

Supt. of Indian Affairs, B.C.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Enclosure
pd Mrs. Giroday
on no 2 of the
file 478 201
J.S.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

359515

Indian Office, New Westminster, B.C.,

March 1st, 1910.

58/114

LP. 27

Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter, in duplicate, dated the 25th instant, received from Mrs. Lucy De La Giroday, tendering her resignation as assistant to Mrs. Thompson at the Homalco Day School, same to take effect at the end of the present quarter; also letter from Mr. William Thompson, teacher of the said school, asking if the Department can make cheque for her salary for the quarter, amounting to \$75.00, payable to him, so that he can pay her when she is leaving, in order that she may not have to wait until her cheque would arrive from the Department, after the quarterly returns of the school are sent there.

On account of the difficulty of securing the services of a competent white woman for the position, in such an out of the way place, I recommend that Mrs. Lucy De La Giroday's resignation be accepted, and that Mr. Thompson's request for permission to engage an Indian woman named Annie Moses of the Homalco Band, at the same salary (\$25.00 per month), be granted. She is a fairly good house-keeper, and will, I think, fill the position satisfactorily.

Kindly advise me if the Department can make Mrs. Lucy De La Giroday's salary cheque payable to Mr. Thompson.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent, B.C.,
Victoria, B.C.

Your obedient servant,

R. McDonald
Indian Agent.

318420/1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

359515

R. McDonald,
Indian agent;

Homalco Indian Day School.
February 25th 1910.

Sir: -

I hereby tender my resignation as Assistant to M^{rs} Emma Thompson of the Homalco Indian Day School. Atpe Reserve. Church House B.C. So that I can return to my home in the Mauritius, as soon as possible, on account of my daughter being very sick.

Trusting that my resignation will be accepted as from the 1st of April next.

I have the honour to be
Sir: -

Your Obedient Servant.

Luz de la Giroday

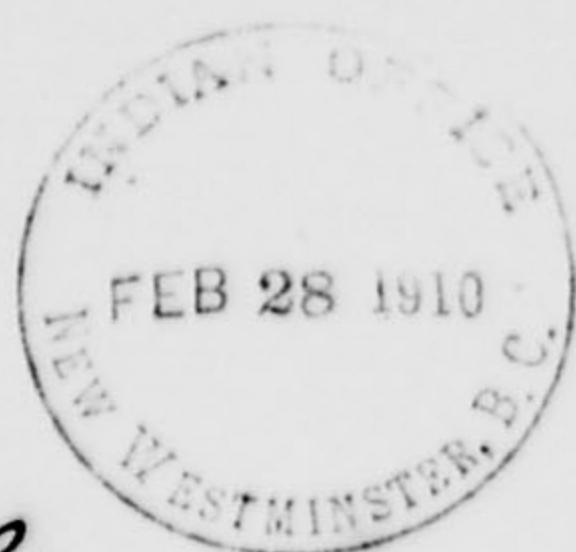


Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



359515

Homalco Indian Day School
Church House. B. C.February 25th 1910.

Dear Sir:-

I enclose herewith the resignation of M^{rs} Lucy de la Givoday, she wishes to leave at the end of the quarter, and she needs her money when leaving for she wants to get to her daughter who is very sick, as soon as possible. I now ask you to please ask the Department to make her cheque payable to me, so that I can help her out by paying her in full so that she can get away. for which I will get her receipt and send it to you. At the same time, please ask the Department for permission to engage an Indian woman named Annie Moses. to assist M^{rs} Thompson with the work at the same salary, until I can get a competent person to take the position. I have great difficulty in getting a white woman, that will stay, so I ask the Department to please grant my request. The pupils have come to board at the school, we have eight now, and I expect eight more in a short time, which would make the work very hard on M^{rs} Thompson without having anyone to help her.

Trusting the Department will grant what I ask.
R. C. McDonald Esq
Indian Agent.
New Westminster
B. C.

I have the honour to be
Sir:-

Your Obedient Servant
William Thompson Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ex'd

Ottawa, February 23rd, 1910.

Sir,

194 T5

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant enclosing a communication from Mr. Agent McDonald, in which he states the terms upon which Mrs. Lucy De La Giroday was engaged as assistant to Mrs. Thompson at the Hotalco day school.

In reply I beg to say that in official letter of February 3rd this engagement was approved.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400 - 1



358568

Indian Office, Victoria, B.C.

February 14th, 1910.

194-T, 5.

File No. 318400/1.

Sir:- Referring to your letter of the 1st instant concerning the appointment of Mrs. Lucy De La Giroday as assistant to Mrs. Thomson at the Homalco School and asking to be advised as to the terms under which she was appointed, I have the honour to forward herewith for the information of the Department letter dated 10th inst., No. 714/13, from Mr. Agent McDonald on the subject.

Your obedient servant,

Supt. of Indian Affairs, B.C.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

358563

Indian Office, New Westminster, B.C.,

February 10th, 1910.

714/13
Sir;-

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 8th instant, No. 113, T. 5., and in reply beg to say that Mrs. Lucy De La Giroday was engaged as assistant to Mrs. Thompson at the Homalco Day School, at \$25.00 a month, the salary authorized by the Department.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. C. McDonald

Indian Agent.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,

Indian Superintendent, B.C.,

Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, February 3rd, 1910.

Sir,

714 85

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo in further reference to the engagement of Mrs. Lucy De La Giroday as assistant to Mrs. Thomson at the H^omalco Indian day school.

In reply I beg to say that, when this matter was first brought to the attention of the Department, it was stated that this assistance would only be necessary for a period of six ^{or nine} months during the year. The Department, however, realizes the difficulty that would be met with if the help were discharged during the short period that the children might be out of school and will, therefore, agree to the permanent engagement of Mrs. De La Giroday so long as it is found necessary to supply assistance of the nature rendered by her.

I have to ask you to be good enough to instruct the teacher of this school to include with his quarterly returns a report showing the number of children in residence during the whole or part of the period and giving other general information in reference to the work being conducted.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400-1



357532

Indian Office, Victoria, B.C.

January 25th, 1910.

S. 5.

File No. 318400/1.

Sir:-

I have the honour to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant accepting the resignation of Miss Rita Martin as assistant to Mrs. Thomson at the Homalco Indian Day School and authorizing the appointment of a successor, and replying beg to draw your attention to my letter of the 19th inst., No. 658 S 5, concerning the appointment of Mrs. Lucy De La Giroda, which crossed your letter in the mails.

As to the point raised by the Department that an assistant to Mrs. Thompson would not be required while the children are not in residence, I may state that I think it would be difficult to secure help for a part of the year and discharge them during the short time that the children might be out of the school.

Your obedient servant,

Supt. of Indian Affairs, B.C.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, February 1st, 1910.

Sir,

658 85

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 19th ultimo enclosing a communication from Mr. Agent McDonald covering one from Mr. William Thomson, teacher of the Homalco Indian day school, who states that Mrs. Lucy De La Giroday has been engaged as assistant to Mrs. Thomson.

In reply I beg to say that this is satisfactory to the Department, but it would like to be advised as to the term of Mrs. De La Giroday's engagement.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400



457288

Indian Office, Victoria, B.C.

January 19th, 1910.

S, 5.

File No. 318400.

Sir:-

Referring to letter dated 3rd inst., No. 588/13, from Mr. Agent McDonald, sent you with the Quarterly Report from the Homalco Indian Day School for the December quarter concerning the resignation of Miss Rita Martin as assistant to the Matron of the Institution, I have the honour to forward herewith letter dated 17th inst., No. 630/13, from Mr. Agent McDonald, and its enclosure, informing the Department that Mistress Lucy De La Giroday has been appointed by Mr. Thomson to fill the vacancy caused by the resignation of Miss Martin, and that she entered upon her duties on the First instant.

Your obedient servant,

Supt. of Indian Affairs, B.C.

The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

357288

Indian Office, New Westminster, B.C.,

January 17th, 1910.

6307/13

Sir:-

With further reference to my letter of the 3rd inst., No. 588/13, in regard to the resignation of Miss Rita Martin from the Komalco Day School, I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter, in duplicate, received from William Thompson, teacher of the said school, reporting that Mrs. Lucy De La Giroday entered upon her duties as assistant to Mrs. Thompson on the 1st instant. She is a widow woman, and as she appears to perform her duties in a satisfactory manner, it is hoped that she will remain at the school.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. C. Woodard

Indian Agent.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,

Indian Superintendent, B.C.,

Victoria, B.C.

318.410/

J. May 3rd 1910 588/13 Ind.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(Copy)

357288

Homalco School

Church House, B.C.,

January 7th 1910.

Sir;-

Mrs. Lucy De La Giroday, the new assistant to Mrs. Thompson, entered upon her duties, on the 1st of January 1910. She performs her work in a very satisfactory manner.

Your obedient servant

"William Thompson"

Teacher

Homalco Indian Day School

Church House

B.C.

R. C. McDonald Esq.

Indian Agent

New Westminster

B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400/1

P. 183

Ottawa, January 17th, 1910.

Sir,

I have to acknowledge the receipt of the resignation of Miss Rita Martin, who was appointed in October, last, as assistant to Mrs. Thompson at the Homalco Day School.

In reply I beg to say that Miss Martin's resignation is accepted, and authority is hereby given you to engage, if possible, competent help to take her place at the salary paid Miss Martin, as the work would appear to be too heavy for Mrs. Thompson alone during the months the children are in residence. While they are not living at the school it is presumed that assistance of this kind is not required.

Wm
J. B.
L. B.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Secretary.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400 - 1

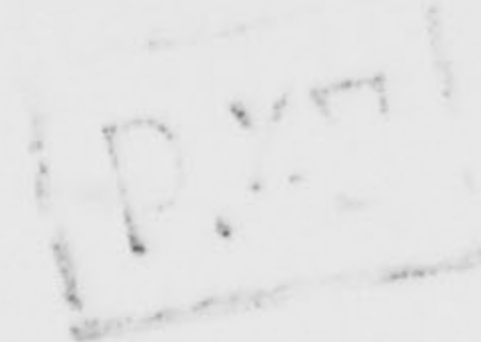
356356



Indian Office, New Westminster, B.C.,

January 3rd, 1910.

588/13



Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith the returns of the Stinson Day School for the quarter ended December 31st, 1909; also the quarterly returns of the Homalco Day School for the same period, both in duplicate.

The salary of Miss Rita Martin, assistant to Mrs. Thompson at the Homalco Day School, amounting to \$75.00 for the quarter is included in the grant towards teacher's salary, and I enclose herewith her resignation which was to take effect on the 31st ultimo.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. McDonald
Indian Agent.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,

Indian Superintendent, B.C.,

Victoria, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

356356

(Copy)

Homalco Indian Day School

Church House, B.C.

December 3rd 1909.

Sir;-

I hereby tender my resignation as assistant to Mrs. Thompson of the Homalco Indian Day School. Church House, B.C. I leave for the purpose of getting married.

Trusting that my resignation will be accepted as from the 1st of January next.

I have the honour to be

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(sgd) Rita Martin

R. C. McDonald, Esq.,

Indian Agent

New Westminster

B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400/1

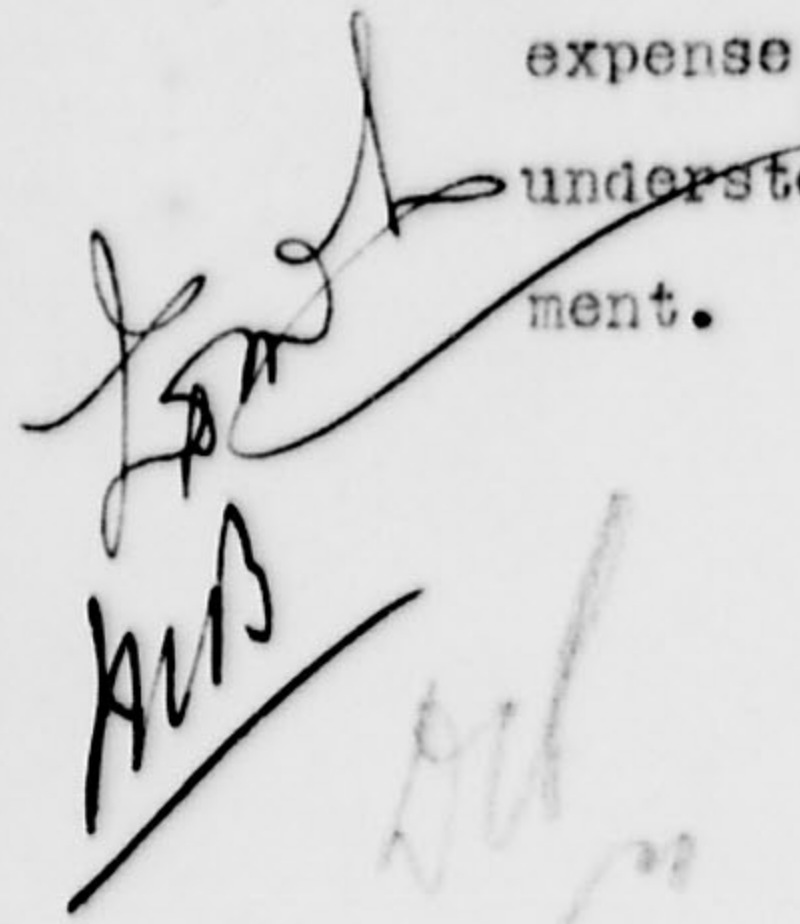

Ottawa, November 19th, 1909.

Sir,

531 R5

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 30th ultimo, enclosing a communication from Mr. Agent McDonald covering a petition from the Homalco Band of Indians asking that a per capita grant of \$8.00 a month may be allowed the Institution so that it may be conducted as a regular boarding school.

In reply I beg to say that the Department regrets that it cannot accede to this request as the school established on this reserve was opened on the distinct understanding that the Department was to be put to no expense for the maintenance of pupils. This was well understood and the Department must adhere to this arrangement.


Your obedient servant,



Secretary.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400



British Columbia.



352922



53/ R. 5.

Indian Office,

Victoria, October 30th, 1909.

File No. 318,400/5.

Sir,-

I have the honor to enclose herewith a letter, dated the 28th instant, No. 333/I3, received from Mr. Agent McDonald, of the Fraser Agency, B. C., covering a petition, therein referred to, of the 11th of the present month, addressed to the Department by the Honalco band of Indians asking that a per capita grant of \$8.00 a month be allowed the institution so that it may be conducted as a regular boarding school. A letter from Mr. Wm. Thompson, teacher of the school is also forwarded for the information of the Department, it being dated the 22nd instant.

As the request made of the Department is entirely in the nature of a departure from present practice it is felt that at present nothing more can be done than refer the question to the Department for its consideration. Should, however, it be deemed advisable to do so, a report in the premises could be obtained of Mr. School Inspector Green who, doubtless, is conversant with the actual merits of the case in hand.

Your obedient servant,

Arthur D. McArthur
Indian Superintendent, B. C.

The Secretary

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

352922

Indian Office, New Westminster, B.C.,

October 28th, 1909.

✓
333/13
Sir:-

I have the honor to enclose herewith a petition, in duplicate, dated the 11th instant, addressed to the Honorable the Superintendent General of Indian Affairs by the Homalco Band of Indians, asking that the Homalco Day School be given a per capita grant of \$8.00 a month, so that it may be conducted as a regular boarding school.

On receipt of this petition, I wrote to William Thompson, the teacher of the school, and requested him to ascertain from the petitioners if they expected a per capita grant of \$8.00 in addition to the salaries at present paid, viz, \$9.00 a year, which I pointed out, is nearly as much per capita for the average attendance at his school, as is paid per capita to the boarding schools of this agency. I enclose herewith Mr. Thompson's reply, and I think he must have misunderstood Mr. Inspector Green when discussing the matter with him.

I saw Mr. Green since his inspection of this school, and we fully discussed the whole question, and he agrees with me that, if the Department would place \$100.00 each quarter at the disposal of the teacher, it would enable him to purchase provisions for the children of those parents who are too poor to supply their share for the maintenance of the school.

These

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,

Indian Superintendent, B.C.,

Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

352922

These Indians frequently complain of the hardship it is for them to keep the school supplied with provisions, and sometimes when they are away from the reserve for a considerable time, the provisions run short; and, if the teacher had funds at his disposal, he could in such cases purchase supplies to keep the school running until the return of the Indians. Under the present arrangement, some of the Indians are obliged to contribute more than their share so that the children of those who are unable to contribute, may have food.

The building at present in use would have to be considerably enlarged and improved so as to provide increased accommodation before it would be suitable for a regular boarding school.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. C. McDonald

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The Honourable
The Superintendent General of Indian Affairs
Ottawa.

Sir:-

We the undersigned Indians of the Homalco Band, Aups Reserve, Church House, Fraser Agency B.C. Herby petition your honourable self to make this our day and private boarding school, a Government boarding school, under your supervision, and give us a grant for a boarding school, at \$8.00 per capita, by doing so it will enable us to educate our children.

The need of this your petitioners is mainly the shortage of funds, as our money has been spent in building a good school house for our children to board in at a cost of about \$4000.00 so as they may continue their studies while we are away from here during the summer months at work, we might also state, that it would be beneficial to the children to reside permanently in the school. The school has been under the supervision of Mr and Mrs Thompson for the past year, and the progress the children have made is wonderful and with your assistance by making this a boarding school, it will be a great benefit conferred upon us and our children. At our request the boys and girls are separated, Mr Thompson teaching the boys and Mrs Thompson the girls. The girls are also given a course in cooking and general house duties, and by granting us the above petition, it will enable us to carry on the school in an efficient manner, as we are well pleased with our present teachers. Trusting you will give this our petition a favorable consideration and your petitioners will ever pray.

Signed by.

Act. Chief George ^{his} Wilson
mark

George ^{his} Harry
mark

Johnny ^{his} Blaney
mark

Moses ^{his} Wilson
mark

Albert Georgeson

Old ^{his} Bob
mark

Johnny Bob

Billy ^{his} Blaney
mark

Will Harry

Tom ^{his} Wilson
mark

Jack ^{his} Leo
mark

Big ^{his} Leo
mark

Joe ^{his} Frank
mark

Peter ^{his} Harry
mark
Dick Isaac

Fred ^{his} William
mark

Jimmie ^{his} Frank
mark

George ^{his} Frances
mark

Joseph ^{his} Leo
mark

Sam ^{his} Timothy
mark

Charlie Jimmie

George ^{his} Frank
mark

Frances ^{his} Paul
mark

Elly Paul

Isaac ^{his} Paul
mark

Bob ^{his} Paul
mark

Old ^{his} George
mark

Jimmie ^{his} Wilson
mark

Witness. Wallace Campbell

Dated 1st October 1909



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Church House. B.C.

October 22nd 1909.

352922

Dear Sir:-

Yours of the 18th inst to hand. In regards to the petition signed by the Indians here, asking for a per capita grant at \$8.00 per month. I do not think they are asking too much, everything being so high in the provision line, for we have to pay such high freight charges. I do not know if it is the wish of the petitioners that the Department should pay a per capita of \$8.00 in addition to the salaries already paid. They are not home, so I cannot ask them. I am sure they do not know or care, as long as they get what they ask for. When they asked Mr. Green to help them, he sent for me, and said he thought the Department would give \$5.00 per capita the same as most of the boarding schools get. I told him that I could not run a boarding school out of that sum out here, so he made it \$8.00. and if the teachers and other servants, have to be paid out of that, I did not know it, all I ask for in regards to the salary question is, that we shall be on the same footing as the other boarding schools, I know that the Department will do what is right by us. You say that the grant at present given. \$900.00 a year, is nearly as much per capita for the average attendance at school, as is paid to the ordinary boarding schools, that may be the way the school is at present, our average boarding at the school is sixteen, but if they get a Government boarding

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

School, we will have at least 25 pupils to start with, the reason that so many do not board at the School is, because they have not the means to give their children the amount of provisions required, during their absence from the Reserve. I will also state that the Indians here, have been asked to let the Indians from Squirrel Cove, and other Reserves, know when they get the Government grant, and some of them are waiting to send their children, last month a man and his wife from Cape Mudge came here with a nice little girl to put in the School, with the consent of the Indians here, when I told them they would have to furnish provisions, they said we are too far away, but when you can provide for her, we will bring her, so you see, that if the petitioners get their grant, the other Indians on other reserves, will also get the benefit of it. In regards to the number for which the per capita is asked. Mr. Green after looking through the building, said he thought with a little remodeling we could accommodate about forty pupils, at present, until the other Indians are notified I think I can start with 25 pupils, when they know that the Government will feed their children, they will bring them. I am sorry I overlooked ^{to} date my letter last week. Trusting this will find you well, with our
 Kind regards. R. C. McDonald Esq.
 Indian Agent -
 New Westminster B.C.
 Yours respectfully
 William Thompson
 Teacher
 Church House, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400/1

Mr. L. L. L. L.

EXD

Ottawa, October 26th, 1909.

Sir,

W. H. H. H.

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, reporting the appointment of Miss Martin as Assistant to Miss Thomson at the Homalco Indian School, and in reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the same at the salary mentioned, viz.- \$25.00 per month, and you should include Miss Martin's salary in the requisition for this school.

Your obedient servant,

W. H. H. H.

Asst. Secretary.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400-1

351316

Indian Office, Victoria, B.C.

Oct. 14th, 1909

R, 5.

Referring to your letter of the 22nd April last authorizing the appointment of an assistant to Mrs. Thomson of the Homalco Indian Day School, Fraser Agency, I have the honour to forward herewith for the information of the Department letter dated 12th inst. No. 285/13, from Mr. Agent McDonald on the subject.

Your obedient servant,

Supt. of Indian Affairs, B.C.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

351916

Indian Office, New Westminster, B.C.,

October 12th, 1909.

285/13

Sir;-

Referring to your letter of the 29th of April last, No. 477 O. S., in regard to the employment of an assistant to Mrs. Thompson at the Homalco School, I have the honor to state that it was found impossible until recently to secure the services of a competent person for the position. Miss Rita Martin has recently been engaged, and she commenced work on the 1st instant at the rate of \$25.00 per month.

Mr. Thompson, the teacher, informs me that Miss Martin gives very much satisfaction in her work, and Mrs. Thompson is very much pleased with her and hopes that she may be able to keep her.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. W. Vowell

Indian Agent.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,

Indian Superintendent, B.C.,

Victoria, B.C.

21st Apr. 318400/1



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400/1

605 N-5.
222
677 N-5.

Ottawa, April 23, 1909.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 24th and 29th ult., with inclosures, in reference to the employment of an assistant to Mrs. Thompson at the Homalco Indian school and the supplying of the wood for the school.

In reply I beg to say that, under the circumstances, the Department will be prepared to pay \$25.00 a month for the services of a competent white woman to assist Mrs. Thompson in her work while the children are in residence, and you will be good enough to advise the Agent accordingly.

The Department is pleased to note that the Indians are supplying the necessary fuel, thus showing their appreciation of what is being done for them in respect to education.

Your obedient Servant,

J. D. MOLEAN
Secretary.

A.W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

317400
340-96



Indian Office, Victoria, B.C.

March 29th, 1909.

*by Mr. Arch-
er*
Sir:-

Referring to my letter of the 24th inst., No. 605, N.5, on the subject of a report forwarded from Mr. Agent McDonald of the Fraser Agency, I have the honour to enclose herewith for the information and consideration of the Department a further letter dated the 26th inst., No. 211/12 received from the Agent stating that the services of a competent white woman to assist Mrs. Thompson can be secured for \$25.00 per month and that the Indians have so far supplied sufficient fuel for the use of the school though, he adds, they were a little dilatory about doing so at the time Mr. Thompson made application for permission to purchase the wood.

In regard to the assistant for Mrs. Thompson I would strongly recommend, under the circumstances, that authority be granted for the employment of such help at the rate of pay stated, it being evident that Mrs. Thompson has more work than she can reasonably be expected to perform.

Your obedient servant,

Handwritten signature
Supt. of Indian Affairs, B.C.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

340/96

Indian Office, New Westminster, B.C.,

March 26th, 1909.

211/12

Sir;-

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 24th instant. No. 607, N. 5., requesting further information in regard to my report of the 22nd instant on the Management of the Homalco Day School.

In reply I beg to say that Mr. and Mrs. Thompson informed me that the services of a competent white woman to assist Mrs. Thompson, could be secured for \$25.00 per month.

The Indians have so far supplied sufficient fuel for the use of the school, but they were a little dilatory about doing so at the time Mr. Thompson made application to the Department for permission to purchase the wood. On the date of my visit to the school, there was a supply of wood sufficient for at least three months, and the Indians promised me that they would furnish the necessary fuel from time to time.

I may add that the sum of \$15.00 authorized by the Department for the purchase of wood for this school has not been expended.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Reynolds
Indian Agent.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,

Indian Superintendent, B.C.,
Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400-1
Indian Office, Victoria, B.C.

March 24th, 1909.

605 N, 5.

File No. 318400/5.



Sir:-

In reply to your letter of the 27th of January last, especially the last paragraph thereof, asking for a full report on the management of the Homalcho Indian School, Fraser Agency, B.C., I have the honour to forward herewith for the information and consideration of the Department a report dated the 22nd inst., No. 181/12, today received from Mr. Agent McDonald, which, though not containing all the information asked for by the Department, will doubtless enable it to understand the situation as at present existing at the institution. From what the Agent states it would seem that Mr. and Mrs. Thompson, the teachers, expected more assistance from the pupils than they have received and consequently more has fallen to their lot than expected. Under the circumstances the request for an assistant seems not unreasonable. It is noted though that Mr. McDonald omits to state whether for the monthly sum of \$20.00 or \$25.00 the services of a
suitable

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- 2 -

suitable white woman could be secured, and he is being asked respecting this matter.

No mention is made by the Agent, as will be seen, as to getting the Indians to consent to supplying the necessary fuel for the use of the school. This oversight on his part is being drawn to his attention, though it is thought unlikely that the Indians will supply the required fuel, as in many other instances Indians have refused to do so.

Your obedient servant,

A. H. Howell
Supt. of Indian Affairs, B.C.

per W. Macdonald

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

181/12
Indian Office, New Westminster, B.C.,

March 22nd, 1909.

Sir;-

Referring to your letter of the 2nd ultimo, No. 690, M.5., requesting a full report on the management of Homalco Day School, and the results of the experiment so far as shown up to the present, I have the honor to state that I visited the said school on the 19th instant.

There were 25 pupils on the roll and 19 in attendance on the date of my visit. I examined them in reading, writing, and arithmetic, and in view of the fact that the school has only been in operation since the beginning of August last, and that none of the pupils could then speak English, and none had previously attended any school, I consider that they have made excellent progress. They read very well in the First Primer, their writing is good, and they can count and add fairly well. Twelve of them are now sufficiently advanced for promotion to the 2nd standard.

Sixteen pupils boarded in the school from the beginning of August to the latter part of December, when the parents returned to the village and took their children to their own houses, except four pupils, who remained inmates of the school all winter, and were still there at the time of my visit.

At the beginning of April, the parents will nearly all be going away to work, and will again leave their children as boarders

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,

Indian Superintendent, B.C.,

Victoria, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

boarders in the school.

Mr. Thompson teaches the boys and Mrs. Thompson, besides teaching the girls, has to attend to the cooking, washing, and keeping the building in order. The big girls, whom she expected to assist her with the housework, only attend as day scholars, and, consequently do not help her as was expected they would. She is not a very strong woman, and complains that the amount of work she has to do when 15 or 16 children are boarding in the school, is too much for her, and Mr. Thompson and herself would be glad if the Department could give a grant of \$20 or \$25 a month to pay a white woman to relieve Mrs. Thompson of a portion of this work. Unless this is done, it is feared that they will have to discontinue keeping the children as boarders in the school, and, in that event, the parents would be obliged to take their children away with them to where they are working. This would practically paralyze the school, at least for the summer months, and I would, therefore, recommend to the favorable consideration of the Department the question of a salary for a white woman to assist Mrs. Thompson, at least for six or nine months in the year when the children will be resident at the school.

The parents take a keen interest in the school, and are very well pleased that their children are getting along so well. They have, however, expressed a strong desire to have their school converted into a boarding school, with the usual per capita grant, as they say it is a great hardship to provide provisions and clothing for their children when in the school.

Mr. Thompson informs me that, so far, the Indians, with

a

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- 3 -

a few exceptions, have provided sufficient provisions, etc.,
for their children while in the school.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Remond
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1037

Ottawa, January 27, 1909.

Memo.

Mr. Vowell asked to obtain a special report on the Homalco school from the Agent, Mr. McDonald. (See File 318400/5)

V. Vowell

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

H20

492 J-5.

Ottawa, June 27, 1908.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th inst., inclosing a communication from Mr. Agent McDonald in which he states that Mr. William Thompson has been engaged to take charge of the new Hordisco Indian day school at a salary of \$600 per annum, his wife to assist in looking after the household duties and such of the Indian children as may be left in their charge while their parents are away fishing.

In reply I beg to say that this arrangement is approved by the Department and may take effect at once.

Your obedient Servant,

MOLEAR
Secretary.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,

Indian Superintendent,

Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



318400

527163

Schools Indian Office Victoria B.C.

J-5.

June 12th 1908.

File 318400.

Sir,

Referring to your letter of 7th ultimo on the subject of the petition received by the Department from the Homalco Indians for a grant for the salary of a teacher in the school building which they recently constructed, I have the honor to forward herewith for the information of the Department letter dated 9th instant No. 585/10, from Mr. Agent McDonald, referring to the appointment of Mr. William Thomson who has heretofore been engaged at the Saanich day school and whose appointment I recommend be approved of by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Supt. of Indian Affairs, B.C.

[Circular stamp: DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, CANADA]
The Secretary,

Dept. of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

327169

Indian Office, New Westminster, B.C.,

June 9th, 1908.

5857/10

Sir:-

With reference to your letter of the 14th ultimo, No. 195, J-5, in regard to the appointment of a teacher for the Homalco Indian Day School, I have the honor to inform you that Mr. William Thompson has been engaged, subject to the approval of the Department, to take charge of the said school for a year at a salary of \$600., his wife to assist in looking after the household duties, and such of the Indian children as may be left in their charge when their parents are away from home.

Mr. Thompson has had a good many years experience teaching in the Indian schools of Vancouver Island, and is recommended by the Rev. Father Chirouse, Missionary to the Homalco Indians. Mr. Thompson informs me that he will be ready to commence his duties at the beginning of July.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. McDonald

Indian Agent.

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,

Indian Superintendent, B.C.,

Victoria, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400

EX-10

Ottawa, May 7, 1908.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of January 30, last, reporting on a petition received by the Department from Indians of the Homalco band, Bute Inlet, for a grant to pay the salary of a teacher on the reserve, where they have erected a school-house and stating that you have been informed that the services of an experience married man can be secured for an annual salary of \$600, his wife to assist in looking after the household duties and such of the Indian children ^{as} ~~may~~ may be left in their charge while their parents are away fishing.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will sanction this arrangement for a year as an experiment, on the understanding that it is to be put to no expense for the maintenance of pupils, and this can go into effect as soon as the man and his wife assume their duties.

The Indian Superintendent will be advised accordingly.

Your obedient Servant,

Secretary.

R. C. McDonald, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, May 7, 1908.

Sir,-

A petition was received from the Homalco Indians, who have put up a commodious school building at their own cost, for a grant for the salary of a teacher. As there was nothing to show where it came from, Mr. Agent McDonald was asked for a report on the application. He has recommended its being granted and states that the services of a married man can be secured for an annual salary of \$600, his wife to assist in looking after the household duties and such of the Indian children as may be left in their charge while their parents are away fishing.

The Department has sanctioned the arrangement for a year as an experiment, on the understanding that it is to be put to no expense for the maintenance of the pupils. You will be good enough to instruct Mr. McDonald that the grant will be paid upon receipt of the usual quarterly returns and advise Mr. Green of the arrangement.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MOLEAVE

A. W. Vowell, Esq.,
Indian Superintendent,
Victoria, B.C.

Secretary.



Ottawa, May 6th., 1908.

MEMORANDUM:

Deputy Superintendent General.

This proposition for a Day School at Homalco reserve, Bute Inlet, B.C., is in the line of our idea for an improved Day School and I think is worthy of consideration. At the same time our policy has been not to increase the schools in British Columbia, or to make any new arrangement there, without carefully considering the whole field. It seems hard to refuse assistance in this case when the Indians themselves have spent nearly \$4000.00 on the building. Would it be possible to allow the School to go on as an experiment for a year. I would rather favor that plan. We might offer \$600.00; and I would propose to charge it to the ~~last~~ Vote for Boarding and Industrial Schools rather than the Day School vote. There is no money provided in the latter vote, and the former vote can bear it.

[Handwritten signature]

[Handwritten signature]
Accountant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400



*Deputy
School*

Ottawa, March 26, 1908.

The Deputy Superintendent General,-

On December 23 a petition was received from Chief Williams and other Indians of the Homalco reserve, Bute Inlet, B.C. asking for a grant for the salary of a teacher, as they have erected a school - house .

Mr. Agent McDonald, who was asked to furnish a report on this application, has written the Department, stating that there are about 30 children of school age, none of whom have as yet attended any school. They will not consent to send their children to Squamish or Sechelt or any other school off the reserve.

Without consulting anyone they have put up a building at a cost of about \$4000 with accommodation for a regular boarding school. They have agreed to provide the necessary furnishings, if the Department will make a grant for the teacher's salary. They wish to secure a qualified teacher, holding a public school certificate, preferably a married man with family; as their school is in a very isolated locality, no white settlers within 30 miles of the village, the steamers calling there only once a week, the Agent thinks there would be difficulty in securing the services of a
qualified

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

teacher, but in discussing the matter with Father Chirouse, he was informed that the services of a teacher with several years' experience and a married man could be secured, provided sufficient salary would be given. The teacher and his wife would require \$600 a year, \$300 for each, but they would look after the children who are left by their parents while away fishing. The Agent considers this would be the best arrangement that could be made and recommends it to the favourable consideration of the Department.

These Indians are reported to be industrious, with good homes, which are well provided for, and the Agent states that for a time at least they would be able to supply provisions, etc. for the maintenance of the school, as they have made no request for such assistance.

It seems to me that Indians who are so anxious for the education of their children should be encouraged.

Arthur Druken

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400-1
318846
Indian Office, New Westminster, B.C.,

January 20th, 1908.

Sir,-

I have the honor to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 27th ultimo, No. 318400, requesting a report from me in regard to a petition received by the Department from Chief William and other Indians of the Homalco band, Bute Inlet, and asking for a grant to pay the salary of a teacher on the reserve where they have erected a school-house.

In reply I beg to say that these Indians have, for several years, been anxious to have a school established on their reserve. They have about 30 children of school age, none of whom have as yet attended any school. I have, on several occasions, requested them to send some of their children to the Sechelt school, and others to the Squamish Mission school, as each of these Institutions has accommodation for several additional pupils, but they did not wish to send their children so far from home; and, as they would not consent to send their children to any of the schools already established in the Agency, I advised them that they should join with the Klahoose and Sliammon Indians, who are also anxious for schools, and erect a building on some reserve conveniently situated for the three bands, but they would not consent to this proposal either, as they wanted a school on their own reserve. I may add that the Rev.

Father

J. D. McLean, Esq.,

Secretary Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Father Chirouse, Missionary to these Indians, advised them in this matter along the same lines as myself.

About a year ago, without consulting anyone, they commenced the erection of a school building on their Aūpe reserve, where their village is situated. When I visited them in the month of September last, the building was then not quite completed, and there were no furnishings in it.

At that time, they did not wish me to apply to the Department for a grant for them, until they would have their building completed and furnished, and some necessary clearing and grading done around it. As soon as they had everything ready, they were to notify me, so that I could lay their request before the Department.

They have put up a fairly good frame building, the main part of which is 30 x 40 feet, two stories high. The first story has two class-rooms, each 15 x 30 feet, one small room 10 x 12 feet, and stairway. The second story has two dormitories, 15 x 30 feet each, and one small bedroom, 10 x 12 feet. Adjoining the rear of the main building is a kitchen 20 x 30 feet, one story. The building cost in the neighborhood of \$4000 and has been all paid for by the Indians themselves. It is fairly well constructed, but has not sufficient accommodation for a regular boarding school, as such institutions are conducted in this agency.

I have just been informed by these Indians that the school building is now completed, and that they will provide the necessary furnishings as soon as provision is made by the Department for a teacher's salary. They say that they would like to have a teacher holding a public school certificate, a man with wife and family preferred, but, as their

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

319346

their school is in a very isolated locality, there being no white settlers within twenty miles of the village, and passenger steamers calling there only once a week, I fear it will hardly be possible to secure the services of a public School teacher to go to such an out of the way place, as there is a scarcity of such teachers even farthe Public Schools of the province.

These Indians, by reason of their occupations, are obliged to be away from their village most of the year, usually taking their families with them, and, in order that the children could attend school regularly, it would be necessary for them to board in the school, at least during the absence of their parents.

In discussing the matter with the Rev. Father Chirouse, he informed me that he can secure the services of a gentleman (I have forgotten his name) who has had several years' experience teaching in the Indian schools of Vancouver Island, and who, with his wife, would be willing to take charge of this school, provided the remuneration were sufficient, he teaching the boys, and his wife teaching the girls and, with the assistance of the older girls would look after the cooking and other housework, for which he would require a salary of at least \$600 per annum, or \$300 for each of them.

This, in my opinion, is the best arrangement that can be made, and I would recommend same to the favorable consideration of the Department.

It is thought that the Indians will, for a time at least, be able to provide provisions, &c., for the maintenance of the school, as they have made no request for such assistance.

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

R. McDonald

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400

2 letters
return to schools

Ottawa, December 27, 1907.

Sir,-

The Department has received a petition from Chief William and other Indians of the Bute Inlet (Hemaloo) reserve, asking for a grant to pay the salary of a teacher on the reserve, where they have erected a school-house.

As no address is given, the Department is inclosing herewith its reply, and you will be good enough to forward the same to its destination.

The Department would also like you to make a report for its information on the request of these Indians.

Your obedient servant,

Secretary.

R.C. McDonald, Esq.,

Indian Agent,

New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400

Ottawa, December 27, 1907.

Sirs,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your petition, praying for a grant for the salary of a teacher on the Homalco reserve (Bute Inlet), where a school-house has been erected; and in reply I beg to say that the same will receive the consideration of the Department.

Your obedient Servant.

Secretary.

Chief William, and other Indians,
Homalco Reserve,
Fraser River Agency,
British Columbia.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400

Unto the Honourable, the Superintendent
General of Indian affairs in Canada.

DEC 23 1907

Honorable Member Schools

The Petition of the undersigned Members of the
Bute Inlet Band of Indians, Bute Inlet, British
Columbia.

RESPECTFULLY SHEWETH

In the Bute Inlet Indian Reserve, there are Fifty
households, and Forty children of school age, and, at our own
expense, we have erected a Building suitable for a School
House, at a cost of \$4,000.

We earnestly desire to have a local white Teacher
to instruct our children same as white children are taught,
and not to have our children taken away from us to the Indian
Schools in Towns. We wish also to have our children taught
all the branches of education necessary to make them useful
citizens.



May it therefore please Your Honour to direct
that a suitable grant be made for a School
Teacher at Bute Inlet Reserve, and that a
School Teacher be appointed by your
Department to carry out the work of teaching
there, and your Petitioners will ever Pray

Chief William
Alex Paul
G Blaming
G Wilson
G Harry

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Harry	Good
Frank	George
George	Frank
James	Jascaus
Dick	Jascaus
Peter	Harry
Fred	Williams
Sam	Bullen
Tom	Wilson
James	Wilson
Jascaus	Paul
Moses	Wilson
Francis	Paul
Jim m	Harry
Johnny	Blainey
Billy	Blainey
Lush	Leo
Bief	Leo
Charlie	Jim m
Jack	Leo
Felix	Bob
Johnny	Bob
Old	George
Old	Paul
Albert	Francis
x Old	Tom

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

~~167-33-1~~

No.

Department of Indian Affairs

19

815-1

Vancouver

General Correspondence

Hornalco School

Vol. 1

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6393)

File 814-2, part 1	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - Quarterly returns. 1943 - 1950
File 814-3, part 1	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - General Administration. 1913 - 1947
File 814-4, part 1	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - Vocational Training. 1938 - 1950
File 814-5, part 1	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1952
File 814-5, part 2	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1941 - 1949
File 814-5, part 3	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - Supplies - Accounts. 1949 - 1950
File 814-6, part 1	Babine Agency - Hazelton Day School - Inspectors' Report. 1923 - 1950
File 815-1, part 1	Homalco School - General Administration. 1907 - 1928
File 815-1, part 2	Homalco School - General Administration. 1928 - 1949

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO. 815-1 closed

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
DONALD DAY SCHOOL
GENERAL

742
167-33-1A

Cause Number	P.A. or B.T.	Date	Witness	Witness to	Fee Received	Witness	Date
(If papers for which witness named be returned to you this add witness to file and enter date "With Witness")							
	P.A.	3-8-49	A.M.	E	5081	CH	7/2
	P.A.	2-9-49	3/2	E	12369	CH	2-9-49
14/9	P.A.	10/9	P	E	14091	CH	14/9
	P.A.	7/4/49	P	C	1140 BT	CH	19/9
29/9/49	P.A.	7/6/49	P	E	17138	CH	23/6
24/9	P.A.	18/10	5/21	E	20620	CH	1/10
	P.A.	24/8	A.M.	E	5526	CH	19-7
	P.A.	24/8	A.M.	E	5525	CH	19-7
	P.A.	24/8	A.M.	E	8315	CH	31-7
	P.A.	24/8	A.M.	E	21	CH	9/8
	P.A.	24/8	A.M.	E	16189	CH	8-8
	P.A.	24/8	A.M.	E	12126	CH	16-8-49
	P.A.	24/8	A.M.	E	13281	CH	12-8-49

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

FILE NO. 815-1A *closed*

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

HOMALCO DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

CROSS REFERENCE

167-33-1A

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
	PA	3-8-49	AM	E	5081	CR-5	2/8
		2-9-49		E	12369	CR-5	2-9-49
14/9	PA	19/9	PP	E	14091	CR-5	14/9
				E	14091	CR-5	14/9
28/7/49	PA	76/9	P	E	17138	CR-5	22/9
21/12	PA	18/10	AM	E	2943	CR-5	12/10
	PA	24/8	AM	E	5526	CR-5	19-7
	PA	24/8	AM	E	5525	CR-5	19-7
	PA	24/8	AM	E	8315	CR-5	31-7
	PA	24/8	AM	E	16189	CR-5	9/10
	PA	24/8	AM	E	12126	CR-5	16-8
	PA	24/8	AM	E	13281	CR-5	13-8

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-I CLOSED

No 167-33-I A

815-1

Department of Indian Affairs

19

HOMALCO DAY SCHOOL

GENERAL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PLEASE
ALL CO
TO 1

Bank of Hamilton,

PRINCESS ST. BRANCH

Winnipeg, Man.

5th October 1928

Dr. Duncan Campbell Scott
Deputy Superintendent General
Department of Indian Affairs,
South Building,
Ottawa, Ont



Dear Sir,

Re A. Hedley Garland, Church House, B.C.

As you are already aware, the above party has been indebted to this Branch for several years. You were good enough to advise us that he was leaving Church House at the end of the school term in June last, and since then we have lost trace of him. If Garland has continued at his profession, it has occurred to us that you might have been called upon to furnish references to Schools considering his application for a position, in which event you might be disposed to inform us as to where any enquiries came from. We might trace him through this source.

We shall appreciate any information that you can give us in the matter.

Yours truly,

Wm. H. K.
Manager.

P.S. We might say that we have been receiving small payments from him on account of his debt from time to time, but nevertheless we do not wish to lose track of him.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-1

October 10th. 1928.

Dear Sir,

Replying to your letter of the 5th.
instant I regret that I cannot give you Mr. Garland's
present address. He purposed taking up residence
adjoining the Homalco reserve where he was teaching
but whether he did so or not I have no knowledge.
I would suggest that you communicate with Mr. C. C.
Perry, Indian Agent, Vancouver, who I think might
be able to give you the information.

Yours very truly,

W. M. McKee
W. M. McKee, Esq.,
Manager,
Bank of Hamilton,
Princess St. Branch,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM EMPLOYERS' STATEMENT

FIDELITY



INSURANCE

COMPANY OF CANADA

HOME OFFICE: 36 TORONTO STREET, TORONTO
AUTHORIZED CAPITAL \$1,000,000.00A. E. KIRKPATRICK
PRESIDENT.SIDNEY W. BAND
VICE-PRESIDENT.W. R. KIRKPATRICK
SECRETARY-TREASURER.

Toronto, Dec. 10th. 1929

Messrs. Dominion Government,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Application has been made to this Company by Arthur H. Garland,
now residing at Vancouver, B.C. for a bond of \$ 1000.00
to be given to Monarch Life Assurance Co. guaranteeing
the applicant's honesty and integrity as CANVASSER.
He states that he was in your employ from _____, 1 _____, to _____, 1 _____
as _____
located at _____

As we depend largely upon an applicant's record from his former employers for an estimate of his present worthiness of guarantee, we would thank you for replies to the questions asked, assuring you that any information given us will be treated as strictly confidential, and will be used by us solely in judging the risk.

Very respectfully,

President.

QUESTIONS	ANSWERS.
1. (a) When did the applicant leave your service?	(a)
(b) How long had he been with you?	(b)
(c) What position did he occupy in your service?	(c)
2. (a) Did his duties embrace the handling or custody of cash?	(a)
(b) Did he always make prompt and correct settlements of such handlings?	(b)
3. (a) Was he required to keep accounts?	(a)
(b) Was he careful and accurate in the discharge of his duty?	(b)
4. Were his habits good while in your employ?	
5. For what reason did he leave your service?	
6. (a) Was he in debt to you at the time he left your service?	(a)
(b) If so, give particulars of such indebtedness and state whether it has since been liquidated?	(b)
7. Judging from your knowledge of him, do you consider him a proper person to guarantee against dishonesty?	
8. If you would suggest further inquiry along this line, will you kindly give us names and addresses of parties to whom you would refer us?	

Stamped and addressed
return envelope enclosed.Signature _____
Occupation _____
Dated at _____, 192

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, December 13th. 1929.

Gentlemen:-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your communication of the 10th instant in reference to Mr. Arthur H. Garland.

In connection therewith I have to say that Mr. Garland was in the employ of this Department for a period of about two years as teacher at an Indian School at Homalco, B.C. In his capacity as teacher he did not handle any funds of the Department but I am not familiar enough with his personal history to answer the questions as submitted by you.

Mr. Garland was relieved of his position on account of friction between himself and other employees of the Department and, as intimated above, I am not in a position to pronounce upon his worthiness in respect to your issuing a bond on his behalf.

Yours truly,

A.F. MacKenzie
A.F. MacKenzie.
Acting Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

WFM
Fidelity Insurance Company of Canada,
36 Toronto Street,
Toronto, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



822 Metropolitan Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
June 27, 1932.

/4592.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith report for June quarter of Mr. Arthur N. Becher, teacher of the Homalco Indian Day School, at Church-House, B.C.

Mr. Becher has requested that his cheque be forwarded to him care of this office as he is leaving for Vancouver this week.

I have written Mr. Commissioner Ditchburn calling attention to the pitifully small attendance compared with the Sliammon Day School and the expense of maintaining a field matron and teacher at the Reserve at a cost of over \$1,500.00 per annum. I pointed out that four of the pupils are non-Indians who are permitted to attend the school, viz. the Pallen children who have much the best attendance.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. J. C. Ball

Enclosure:-

B/HM.

(F.J.C. Ball).
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

822 Metropolitan Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
August 23, 1932.

/4958.

Your File 11-167.

Sir:-

I beg to refer again to your letter of the 16th ultimo regarding Homalco Day School matters.

Mr. Becher called here yesterday and stated that he had received a cable from Ireland to return there as soon as possible and he has now applied for six months leave of absence which is submitted for your consideration. As he is taking his family with him, the position of field matron is also vacant under the same circumstances.

I would not respectfully recommend that a teacher and field matron be appointed temporarily in their place, and in six months' time we can then determine whether the school has made progress or not and how far Mr. Becher is responsible for the backwardness of the pupils and his re-employment at Homalco can then receive further consideration.

As there is not time to receive your instructions on the matter before Mr. Becher leaves Vancouver, I have advised him that I can give him no assurance that his former position will be open for him if and when he returns. I trust you will approve of this action, but if not, any instructions you may have to the contrary can be communicated to him in Ireland during his leave of absence.

I have notified Mr. Assistant Commissioner Perry in accordance with the above and as Mr. Barry, Inspector of Schools, has not visited Homalco and does not understand the peculiar conditions under which the teacher and field matron have to live, I hope I shall be consulted before any appointment is made.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(SGD.) F.J.C. BALL.

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

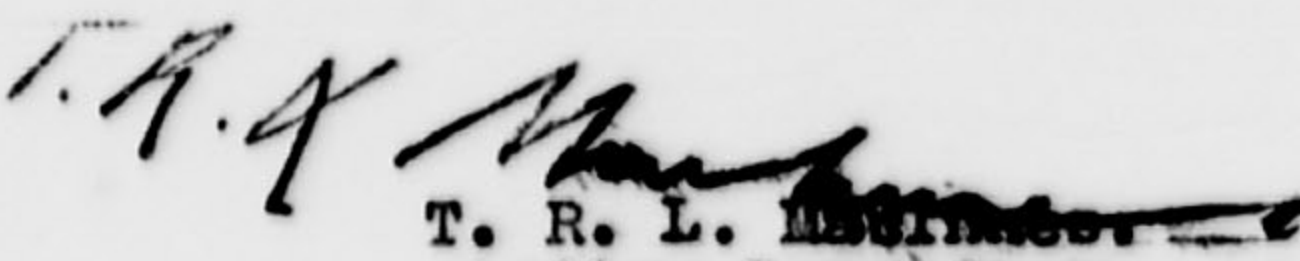
CANADA

Ottawa, July 7th, 1934.

Sir,-

In his report regarding his visit to the Homalco Indian Day School on the 12th ultimo, Inspector Barry reports that the teacher is keeping seven large dogs and that he received complaints that they were bothering the children. Please let me know if you consider any action should be taken in this matter.

Your obedient servant,


T. R. L. Macdonald
Acting Secretary.



F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

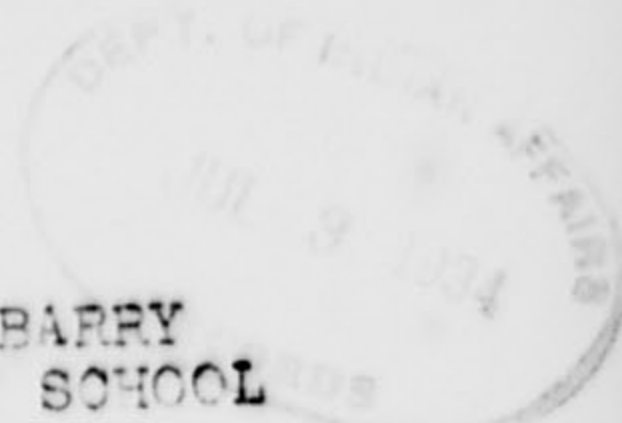
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-1.



1 Report
2 School

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR G. H. BARRY
ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE HOMALCO INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
ON JUNE 12, 1934.

Original on 167-33-6.

The teacher keeps a number of large dogs at the school. When I visited the school there were seven there. I warned him that he had better see to it they did not bother the small children when they attended school. He informed me that the old dog was kept tied up when children were coming to school. I am not in favour of the keeping of large dogs at Indian Day Schools. This matter is mentioned here for the information of the Department, as I understand from Mr. Bartlett that there has been trouble in the village over these dogs, and that some two or three of the children have been bitten. I had not heard this when I spoke to the teacher about his dogs, and in fact did not hear about it till we had left the village in the Gikumi. I consider that the Department should be made aware of the above, even if the matter is not inquired into at the present time.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-1.

Ottawa, September 25, 1933.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, with reference to Mr. and Mrs. Sowrey, teacher and field matron, respectively, at Homalco Reserve.

In view of your report, the Department approves the retention of the services of Mr. and Mrs. Sowrey during the academic year 1933-34. They will be allowed the same salary as last year.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

FJCB *qgm*
F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

167-33
203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
August 31, 1933.

Your File 167-33-1.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 26th instant with reference to the temporary application of Mr. and Mrs. Sowrey as teacher and field matron respectively at Homalco Indian Reserve.

I have much pleasure in reporting that the school attendance has improved tremendously and that Mr. Sowrey has taken much interest in his duties as teacher, and is also giving manual training instruction as part of the school curriculum.

Mrs. Sowrey, being a qualified nurse, has also given valuable services to the Homalco Indians and is keenly interested in her work.

There is an entirely different atmosphere at this school and reserve, and the Indians are now living under much more sanitary and hygienic conditions since Mrs. Sowrey took over the duties of field matron.

Mr. and Mrs. Becher wrote me personally some time ago saying they did not intend returning to Canada and I respectfully recommend that Mr. and Mrs. Sowrey be retained in their positions.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

*Mrs. Sowrey
is being continued
at 486 less 107
for the present
11-167*
B/HM.
The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a, Ont.

F. J. C. Ball
(F. J. C. Ball).
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-1.

22 44

Ottawa, August 26, 1933.

Sir:

I beg to refer you to official letter of September 3, 1932, with reference to the temporary appointment of Mr. and Mrs. Sowrey at Homalco.

The report requested in the second paragraph of letter just mentioned has not been received. The Department would appreciate your reporting at once regarding the work done by Mr. and Mrs. Sowrey during the past year. You should also state if Mr. and Mrs. Becher have returned to Canada and if they have requested to be re-appointed at Homalco. If so, you should advise whether or not you recommend the re-appointment of Mr. and Mrs. Becher or the retention of the services of Mr. and Mrs. Sowrey for the academic year 1933-34.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball
F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy for 167-33-1

11-167

September 6th, 1932.

Sir,

I have your letter of August 23rd together with application of Mrs. Nancy Beecher for six months leave of absence from her duties as Field Matron at the Homalee Reserve. I observe that Mr. W.H. Sowrey went in on the last boat to act as school teacher in the place of Mr. Beecher; and that Mrs. Sowrey is a Graduate Nurse who wishes to substitute for Mrs. Beecher.

The name of Mrs. Sowrey may be included in the monthly pay list in place of Mrs. Beecher, and with the same remuneration. Mrs. Sowrey should be informed, however, that if she should later be appointed to the position of Field Matron, she will begin at the minimum of the salary range (\$300 - \$540) less the 10% reduction which is general throughout the Service at the present time.

Your obedient servant,

T.R.L. MacInnes
Acting Secretary

F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
822 Metropolitan Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

ET

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, September 3rd, 1932.

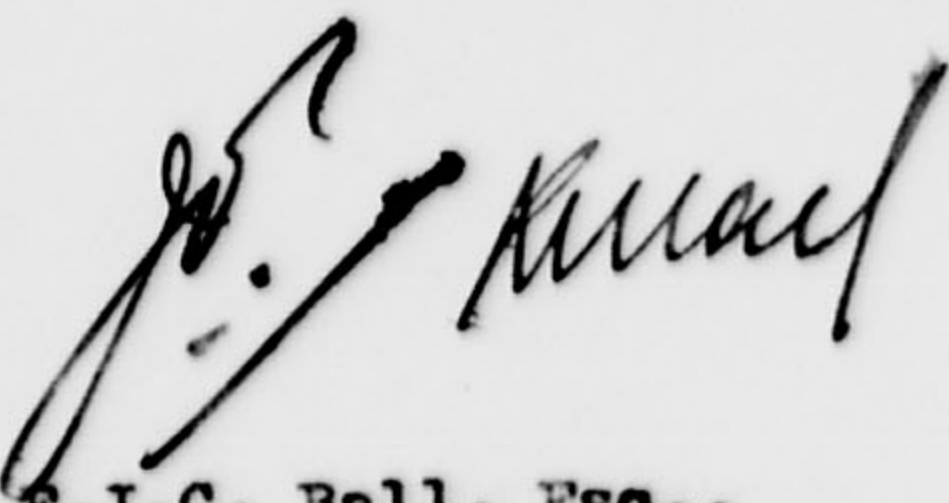
Sir,-

I have your /4969 of the 27th ultimo, nominating the services of Mr. W. H. Sowrey as teacher and his wife as field matron to replace Mr. and Mrs. A. N. Becher, who have applied for six months' leave of absence. With regard to a teacher for this school, I have to say that the Department will approve of the temporary appointment of Mr. Sowrey with salary at the rate of \$95 per teaching month, less 10% for the current fiscal year.

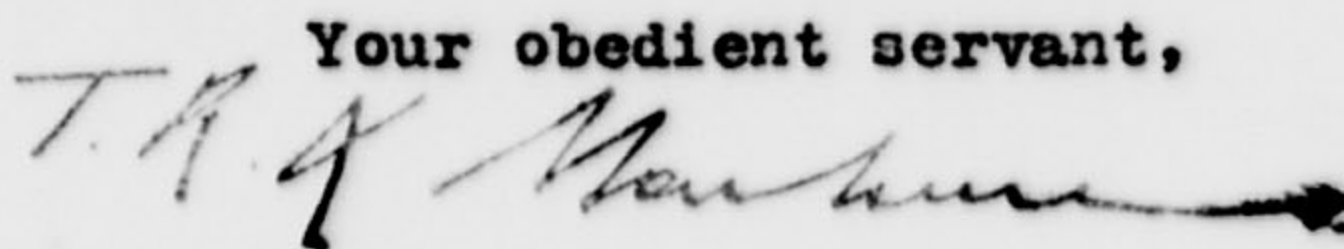
While the appointment of Mr. Sowrey is temporary, the Department could give no guarantee that the position will be kept open for Mr. Becher. The Department will await a report regarding the success that Mr. Sowrey meets with in the work and in the encouraging of a regular attendance of the Indian children. There has been a very small attendance at this school and, under the charge of Mr. Sowrey, there may be a great improvement both in the attendance and in the classroom work. You should furnish a full report early in the new year regarding the work being accomplished and the attendance, when the retention of Mr. Sowrey for a further period than six months would receive consideration. Please inform Mr. Sowrey of his temporary appointment and the salary he is to receive.

You will be written in a separate communication regarding the appointment of Mrs. Sowrey as field matron.

Your obedient servant,



F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
822 Metropolitan Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.



T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

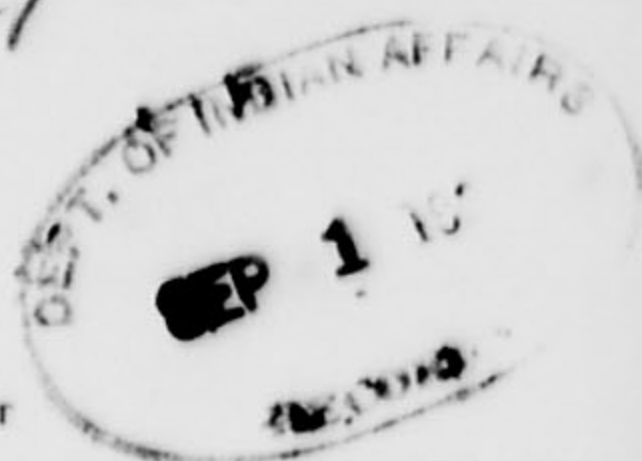
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



167-33-1
822 Metropolitan Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
August 27, 1932.

/4969.

[Handwritten signature]



Sir:-

*See file
11-167*

I beg to refer to my letter dated the
23rd instant regarding the Homalco Day School.

Mr. Barry, Inspector of Schools, has re-
commended Mr. Walter H. Sowrey and his wife as teacher
and field matron respectively to replace Mr. and Mrs.
A. N. Becher temporarily and they are proceeding to
Homalco by the next boat.

Mr. Sowrey is a qualified teacher and has
already taught for one year in the Stikine Agency besides
several years experience elsewhere and Mrs. Sowrey is a
trained nurse and they should be successful at this
School.

*95 per month
gross 10 7/2
for teacher only*

I beg to request that these temporary appoint-
ments be authorized as this is the best arrangement which
can be made and will give me an opportunity of comparing
the progress made under the two teachers.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Fred J. C. Ball]

(F. J. C. Ball).
Indian Agent.

B/HM.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C O P Y.

Homalco Indian Reserve Aupe No.6,
August 24.32.

Dear Mr.Ball

I beg to apply for 6 months leave of
absence, as teacher of the Homalco Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

(Sgd.) Arthur N.Becher.

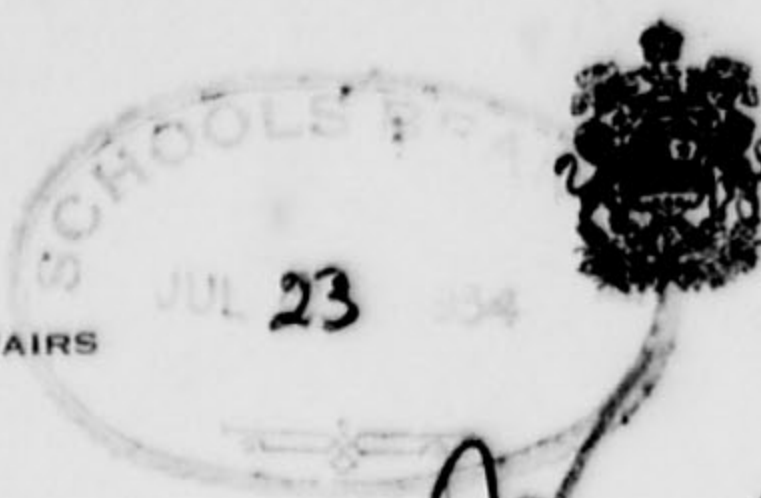
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



167-33-1

Your File 167-33-1.

203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
July 16, 1934.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7th instant regarding Mr. Barry's report on Homalco Indian Day School on the 12th ultimo.

This is Mr. Barry's first visit to Homalco since his appointment and he probably does not know conditions very well in that district.

Mr. Sowrey, the teacher, has two dogs, both pure-bred Alsations, and there were five pups born within the last few months. He includes these as "large" dogs.

I call at Church-House fairly often and if the Indians had any complaint to make about the dogs, they certainly would make it to me.

This Reserve is infested with mongrel dogs belonging to the Indians who leave them to starve when they go fishing. They are far more dangerous to the Indian children than the teacher's dogs which are kept around the residence. As Mr. Sowrey often leaves Mrs. Sowrey on the Reserve, when he goes for supplies, etc. they are needed for her protection and I respectfully suggest that no notice be taken of Mr. Barry's report in this matter.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(F.J.C. Ball).
Indian Agent.

B/HM.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF MR. INSPECTOR BARRY DATED
FEBRUARY 11, 1936, ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE HOMALCO
INDIAN DAY SCHOOL (Original on No. 167-33-6).

Indians: Towards the end of my inspection the teacher told me that some Indians wished to speak to me. I explained to the teacher and later to the Indians that I WOULD NOT HOLD ANY SORT OF MEETING WITHOUT THE INDIAN AGENT. I was prepared to listen to anyone who wished to speak to me however. Four or five Indians explained the reason why they sent me the petition complaining of the teacher and the school. T. Paul spoke for the others. He was most impertinent, and asked me all sorts of foolish questions. I told him to ask the Indian Agent who was the official who had charge of the matter. He explained that there were far more children in the village than were in school that day. I told him that the Indians could not expect their children to get on in school if the parents did not send them to school. He said that the teacher did not ring a bell for school. I asked one of the Indians who looked as if he could understand English if he did not know the time. He said he did. I remarked that if he knew the time he could see that the children were sent to school regardless of any bell.

I asked the teacher to requisition for a new bell and in the meantime to try to mend the old one. All that is required is a large hand bell which the teacher can ring for school.

The whole attitude of the Indians was truculent.

I have read a long letter from Mr. Indian Agent Ball in which he gives the teacher's explanation of points raised in the petition sent by the Indians of Church House to me, and later forwarded to the Department through the Assistant Commissioner for British Columbia. I wish to say that I am in complete agreement with the observations of Mr. Indian Agent Ball as far as the Homalco Indian Day School and the Indians and others at Church House are concerned. I told the Indians that they were in my opinion being made fools of by others, and that the best thing they could do was to send their children to school. They, however, let me know that they do not intend to do this.

In some ways it might be best to transfer Mr. and Mrs. Sowrey to another school in the Vancouver Agency should there be a vacant position, at Sliammon for instance. I doubt that under the circumstances Mr. Sowrey could be expected to do better than he has at Church House. The Indians appear out to upset the Department's work there if they can do so. I am certainly of the opinion that they are being urged on by someone other than an Indian.

These points are all mentioned here as I wish the Indian Agent, Mr. Ball, to know that I entirely agree with him in his estimate of the conditions at Church House.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-1.

EX'D.

Ottawa, February 26, 1936.

Dear Sir:

Inspector Barry visited the Homalco Indian Day School on the 4th instant, and I enclose, for your information, an extract from his report.

I also enclose copy of letter which is being directed to the teacher.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.



ENC.



F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, February 26, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department understands that, on the occasion of his recent visit to the Homalco Indian Day School, Mr. Barry suggested that you attend this year's Provincial Summer School in Victoria and specialize in the Primary Subjects course.

It should be understood that this Department does not provide the funds for this purpose. However, I feel certain that, in view of our wishes in the matter, you will make the necessary arrangements. Please advise me accordingly.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


W. H. Sowrey, Esq.,
Teacher,
Homalco Indian Day School,
Church House, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE
~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 15/14/818.

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ P. O. Box 8, Vancouver, B.C.
26th October, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

I have received your 167-33-1 of the 14th instant, with which you enclosed a letter from Mr. Indian Agent Ball addressed to the Department, regarding the situation at the Homalco Indian Day School, Church House.

This situation continues to be given close attention. At present the children have not returned to School but I was given assurances yesterday by one of the local advisors to the Indians of Church House that the children would return to School in deference to my wishes.

Mr. Sowrey has not been a success as a teacher at Church House and, whatever cause there may be for the dissatisfaction that exists with respect to the conduct of the Indian Day School there, this is one of the contributing factors to the present situation, if not the main one. Inspector Barry, in report on the situation on October 7th, stated:- "I am quite unable to recommend the retention of the services of Mr. Sowrey, the teacher at Church House. He is not in possession of a Normal School certificate, and though he did attend the Provincial Summer School in Victoria last year he appears to have made a complete fool of himself there."

From the information I now have before me, I cannot do otherwise than recommend that Mr. Sowrey be replaced at Church House. He is heartily disliked by both parents and pupils and the continuation of his services there would only tend to aggravate the dissatisfaction that already exists. Mrs. Sowrey's work as Field Matron at Church House has been outstanding, and her services should be secured for one of our other Reserves, if it is possible to make satisfactory arrangements.

After considering all the circumstances involved, I do not think it advisable this time to prosecute the parents under the compulsory provision of Section 10 of the Indian Act.

I would recommend that His Excellency Archbishop Duke be asked to nominate a new teacher and field matron for our work at Church House.

Mr. Ball's letter is returned herewith, as requested.

Yours faithfully,

DM/HN

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
October 5th 1937.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith quarterly report from W.W.H.Sowrey, teacher at Homalco Indian Day School, showing that no children have returned to school this term.

I believe you should have the following particulars regarding the situation at Homalco Reserve (Church House). There is a well-kept combined school and residence building on this Reserve, about 150 miles north of Vancouver. The Reserve, of 14 acres in extent, is the headquarters of the Homalco Band, and is on a rocky bay at the mouth of Bute Inlet. An old store building adjoins the Reserve, being occupied by an old French woman of 80, named Thompson, and a nondescript man of about 35 named Prendergast, trading under the name of the Bute Mercantile Company. These are the only white people within some miles of the Reserve. Besides the school building on the Reserve, there is a large Roman Catholic church, a new and substantial council house, and about 35 dwellings, all frame buildings. The Homalco Band numbers 156, of whom about 25 should be attending the day school provided.

The present teacher is Mr.W.W.H.Sowrey, and his wife is fieldmatron. Mr. Sowrey is well-educated and was formerly science master at Kingsley School, North Vancouver, but does not hold B.C.teaching certificates. His wife is a qualified nurse, and both served during the war. Mr.Sowrey has been teaching at Church House for five years, succeeding Mr.Becher who resigned. Mr.Becher gave as the reason for his resignation the continual interference and unpleasantness experienced by himself, and his wife, by the two white persons living at the store. Mr.Becher's predecessor, Mr.Garland, was also a stipendiary magistrate, and he sentenced Prendergast to six months imprisonment on one occasion, so although I have no personal knowledge of Garland, he also apparently had trouble with these people.

Mr.Sowrey believes, and I think he is correct, that all the trouble about the school emanates from these people at the store, who apparently resent the presence of any other white people, as it interferes with their spoliation of the Indians. In this connection I should mention that a few years ago, these store people were agitating the Indians to ask for relief, stating they were starving, and the Department advised me to have some relief work done on the Reserve. Orders were given on the store to each Indian for the amount of work done, and when the bills were received, 75% of the purchases were for face-cream, hair oil, face-powder, shaving soap, chocolates and tobacco, showing that there was no destitution. This shows the class of people who are advising the Indians at Church House against schools and Department officials generally.

The man referred to, A.J.Prendergast, has been convicted for trespass on the Reserves; there is no question of

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

why he goes there. We have records of Church House Indian girls coming to Vancouver and staying at low-class hotels, Prendergast occupying the adjoining room.

Unfortunately, for all of us, the missionary for Church House, Reverend Father P. Plamondon, always makes his headquarters at the store, and is quite unaware of the real character of Prendergast in particular.

Immediately after the summer holidays, Father Plamondon took all the Church House children to Sechelt Residential School without the formality of applying for permission to place them there, and I instructed the Reverend Principal to return them, which he did. The teacher is under the impression that Father Plamondon is opposing the Day School, being influenced by the store people. Whether this is so or not, I cannot say. He is very old, and has been missionary for many years, and probably views day schools with disfavour.

I cannot blame the Indians entirely for their present action, as they are no doubt confused in the matter, if they are given the impression that their priest does not approve the day school. This would not be direct, but through the store people. Mr. Sowrey complains that the children are sent to the store for religious instruction, which is given at the School when they attend.

I have mentioned this matter to School Inspector Barry, who is unable to attend to it at present as he is going north. He says he went to Church House last year on this question, and was not received very well by the Indians. Mr. Barry advises me that Mr. Sowrey has not been entirely successful as teacher at Church House, the children have not made the progress they should. Mr. Sowrey admits this, and says the reason is that he has been interfered with continually by the store people and the children have been very irregular in attendance.

The new Chief, Tommy Paul, is also opposed to the School, and Mr. Sowrey says he is instructed by Prendergast and is advising the parents not to send their children to school.

I believe this covers the situation, except that it should be stated that Mrs. Sowrey, as field matron, has rendered invaluable service to the Indians, especially in recent epidemics, and Mr. Lyons, the medical officer, says he believes she saved several lives by her devotion to duty.

We hoped to transfer Mr. and Mrs. Sowrey to Sliammon, when Mrs. Nicholson, field matron there, resigned, but she withdrew her resignation, and it was not possible to do so.

If other teachers had not had trouble at Homalco School, I should be inclined to think Sowrey was at fault, but Beacher's left there because conditions were impossible. The store woman referred to was at one time paid as teacher at Church House, although the teaching was imaginary, and undoubtedly this is why any teacher will be thwarted. Prendergast was recently before me on a charge of trespass when he interfered with the field matron's

work in one of the Indian houses, but through slackness and incompetence of the Provincial Police prosecuting, I had to dismiss the case.

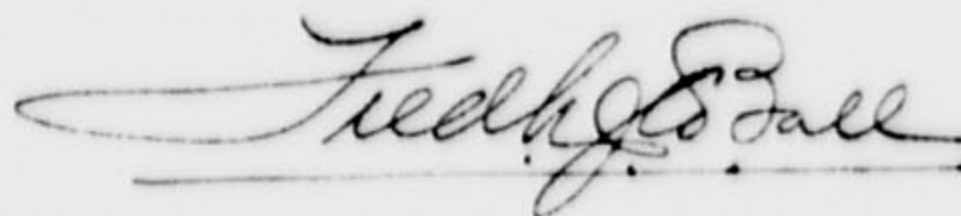
I respectfully offer these suggestions in the matter:

1. To close the school temporarily, leaving the Sowreys there so that Mrs. Sowrey's work will not be lost to us.
2. Send a teacher there temporarily who could reside with the Sowreys, but could not stay alone on the Reserve. (I do not know whether the Sowreys would remain very long under these conditions).
3. Prosecute all parents under Section 10(4) of the Indian Act.

If it was only a question of replacing the Sowreys, it would be simplified, but in that case, their successors would be under the domination of the store people, and the position of all officials of the Department made impossible. The Homalco Indians already think the store people control the Department's policy at Church House, and I would not like this opinion strengthened.

Your instructions and advice are respectfully requested.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,



(F. J. C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

B/DH.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(COPY)

Homalco Indian Day School,
Aupe No.6 Reserve,
Church House, B.C.
2/10/37.

F.J.C.Ball Esq.
Indian Agent,
Vancouver, B. C.

Dear Mr.Ball:

I enclose herewith in duplicate my school return for September. As you suggested at Powell River, it is a nil return.

Actually the number of attendances should have been in the region of 100. There have been more children on the Reserve this month than in any previous September since I came here.

I have already brought to your notice that there was a refusal on the part of parents to send their children to School. No one was ignorant of the fact that school was open. In point of fact, I have heard children down the village shouting they heard the bell, which has been rung regularly. Fr.Plamondon was in the village during part of the month, and was aware of facts, but I do not know of anything he did to get children to attend.

Two weeks ago the chief, Tommy Paul, visited you in Vancouver, as you had written him informing him that children should attend school. You informed me that he assured you that he had not told Mrs.Sowrey that he had told them not to attend. This statement made by the chief is absolutely incorrect. I heard him say, in the dispensary, in reply to a remark by Mrs.Sowrey "I hear that you have told the children not to attend school". "That's right". Since his return, children have not attended, and I have been told that on his return to Orford Bay, he again told a parent, Joe J.Wilson, that no children were to attend school, and Joe Wilson brought this word here. Some parents tell me that they have been threatened about sending their children to school. These parents tell me they are willing but afraid.

I notice that again there is an exodus of children to the store in school hours on school days. Not all the children who should be attending school are going, nor do many of the boys appear to be going. The time they stay would seem to preclude the idea that they have gone to purchase candy; nor do they appear to be carrying anything on the return journey. This seems to be the same business started by Fr.Plamondon last January which I brought to your attention at that time.

Yours faithfully,

"W.W.H.Sowrey"

Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

EXD.

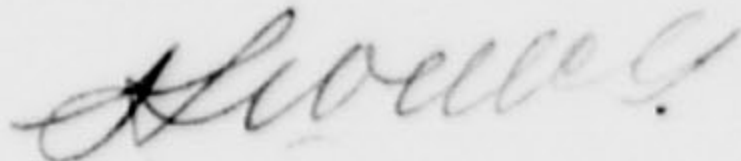
Ottawa, October 19, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

Deputy Minister

I have Mr. Pratt's memorandum of October 12th enclosing letter received from Most Reverend W.W. Duke, D.D., Archbishop of Vancouver, regarding the teacher of the Homalco Indian Day School.

Prior to the receipt of this memorandum, we received a letter from the Indian Agent Ball in connection with the teaching services at the Homalco Reserve. This letter was immediately forwarded to Indian Commissioner Mackay and he was instructed to make a full report. As soon as his reply is received, I will advise you further.


Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-1
Minister's Office

A

MEMORANDUM

Oct. 12, 1937

DR. MCGILL

Re: Indian Day School at
Homalco (Church House), B.C.

I am enclosing copy of a letter addressed to the Minister by the Archbishop of Vancouver, Mt. Rev. W.M. Duke, D.D., submitting the urgent necessity for the appointment of a qualified teacher at the above School, claiming dissatisfaction with the present teacher, Mr. Walter Sowrey.

Will you please furnish a report, giving full information as to Mr. Sowrey's appointment, and also his services.

W.J.F. Pratt
W.J.F. Pratt
Secretary.

Encl.

Copy Oct. 6.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy

Archdiocese of Vancouver
Archbishop's Office

646 Richards St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

October 6th, 1937.

The Honourable T.A. Crerar,
Minister of Mines and Resources,
Parliament Buildings,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Honourable and dear Mr. Crerar:

We have cause for some dissatisfaction at the
Indian Day School at Homalco (Church House), B.C., where the
teacher and the Indians do not agree.

I asked the opinion of Captain Barry, the Inspector,
about the teacher's qualifications there and he told me that he also
was dissatisfied, finding Mr. Walter Sowrey not a trained teacher.

The priest in charge of this Reserve, Father Plamondon,
was evidently dissatisfied too with the religious instruction of the
children because he arranged to have the children instructed by some
woman who lived near the school, and he also removed some of the
children to Sechelt.

At the present time the Indian children are not going
to school, their parents refusing to send them.

In the interests of all it would seem an urgent necessity
to appoint a qualified teacher on this Reserve.

..... (personal reference only)

Very sincerely yours,

sgd) W.M. DUKE

Archbishop of Vancouver.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

EXCD.

O t t a w a,
October 14, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

I enclose for your information a letter which has just been received from Indian Agent Ball with reference to the situation that has arisen at the Homalco Reserve.

I would appreciate having your comments in connection with the matter and, at the same time, you should return Mr. Ball's letter.

I do not see any necessity for dispensing with the services of Mr. and Mrs. Sowrey at the present time. You might consider the advisability of prosecuting the parents under the compulsory clause in the Indian Act for not sending their children to school regularly.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner,
4th Floor Federal Bldg.,
Box 5,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-1

Homalco Indian Day School,
Aupe No. 6 Reserve,
Church House,
" B.C..
15/6/1936.

A. F. McKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont..



Sir:-

With further reference to your letter of 26/2/1936.

I have made arrangements to attend the Provincial
Summer School. Mr. Barry had suggested certain courses to me, and
I have enrolled for these.

I am, Sir,

Yours faithfully,

(W.W. Hunt Sowrey.)
Teacher,
Homalco Indian Day School.

Your Reference:-

167 - 33 - 1
of 26/2/1936.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

167-33-1.

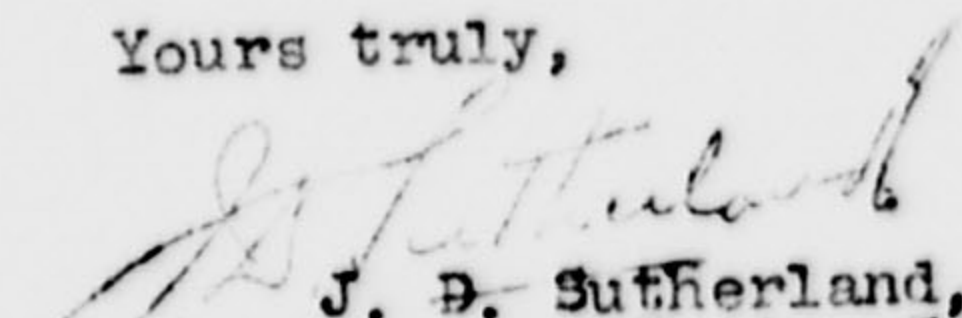
Ottawa, June 10, 1936.

EX'D.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 2nd instant, I enclose statement regarding your employment as teacher in an Indian day school.

Yours truly,


J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.


Arthur Hedley-Garland, Esq.,
1225 - 15th Ave.,
Vancouver, B.C.

ENC.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 10, 1936.

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN:

Mr. Arthur Hedley-Garland was employed as teacher of the Homalco Indian Day School from May 1, 1926, to June 30, 1928.

J. D. Sutherland

J. D. Sutherland,
Acting Supt. of Indian Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1225-15th Ave. East.
Vancouver B. C.

R

June. 2 - 1936.

~~Superintendent of Education,~~
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Parliament Building,
Ottawa, Ont.



Sir, - May I ask if you would kindly supply me at your very earliest convenience with a statement in the form of a Statutory Declaration, substantiating the fact that I was employed by the Education Branch, Dept. of Indian Affairs, as School Teacher to the Indian children on the Horrothko Indian Reserve, situated at Church House, B. C. from the first of May 1926 to the 30th. June 1928.
I have during this last three years, been almost en-

may 1/26 to June 30/28
Arthur H. H. Garland

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

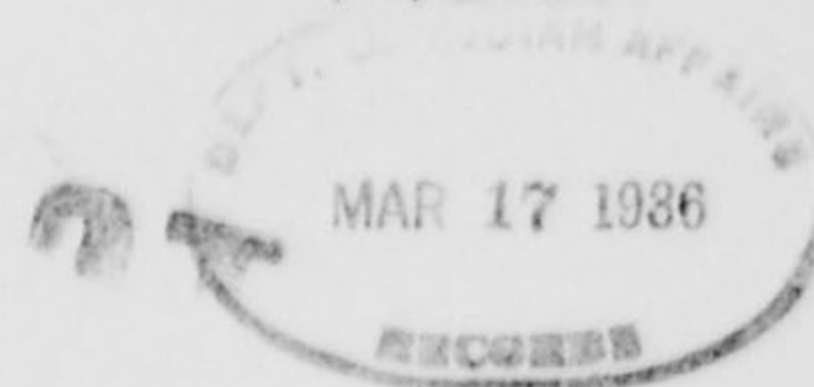
CANADA

167-33-1

Homalco Indian Day School,
Aupe No. 6 Reserve,
Church House,
B.C..
9/3/1936.

A.F.McKenzie, Esq.,
Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont..

EX'D.



Sir,

I beg to acknowledge the receipt of your
letter, 167 - 33 - 1, of 26/2/1936.

I shall make every effort to attend Summer
School at Victoria this year, as suggested by Mr. Barry and requested
by you. I will advise you later when I have completed arrangements
to attend.

On two previous occasions I had started
arrangements to attend, but on each occasion I had to allow the
matter drop for personal reasons.

I am, Sir,

Yours faithfully,

(W.W. Hunt Sowrey.)
Teacher,
Homalco Indian Day School.

Your Ref:-

167-33-1.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX D.

Ottawa, March 12, 1936.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 4th instant, with reference to the Homalco Indian Day School. A handbell and a flag will be sent to the teacher.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Mail
[Signature]
F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.
March 4th 1936.

MAR 9 1936

Sir:

re: Your File No. 167-33-1

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo enclosing copy of Mr. Barry's report on Homalco Day School.

I have recently returned from Homalco Reserve, where I held a meeting of the Band and Council. These Indians are rather a peculiar tribe; they appear to be truculent and offensive as Mr. Barry says, but they are friendly enough whenever I visit them. They have promised not to be influenced by Prendergast, or other worthless white people in future, although I do not put much faith in these promises. Their secretary, Albert Wilson, is apparently a friend of Prendergast, and together they compose all kinds of letters to various persons, which sound quite alarming. I mentioned to Wilson one letter in particular and he said he "did not understand some of the words he wrote." One of the better Indians told me they were mostly to blame themselves for poor attendance at School. It has been recommended that a new handbell be supplied to replace the present broken one.

Some of the Indians made a complaint that other day schools fly a flag every school-day and want to know why Homalco does not. I advised them that this will be attended to also, and while on this subject, I may say that Sechelt Residential School recently took down their flag-pole, and several people have asked me why the flag is not flown there as is done at Provincial schools.

I respectfully recommend that a hand-bell and the usual school flag be supplied to Homalco Day School.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Fred C. Ball
(F. C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

B/DH.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

15/14/1197.



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

P.O. Box 8,

Vancouver, B.C., November 30, 1937.

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

Dear Sir:

I have received your 167-33-1 of the 3rd instant, and beg to advise that His Grace Archbishop Duke has nominated Mr. and Mrs. D.J. Gallagher of Ladner, B.C., to fill the positions of teacher and Field Matron at Church House on January 1st. His Grace informs me that Mr. Gallagher taught school for some years in Alberta and has a splendid record and that Mrs. Gallagher is a qualified teacher and also holds a First Aid and Home Nursing Certificate.

I would recommend that the Department favorably consider the appointment of Mr. and Mrs. Gallagher to undertake our work at Church House. I may say that I called on Archbishop Duke today and advised His Grace of the contents of Indian Agent Ball's report and particularly the complaints regarding interference of Mr. Prendergast and the alleged lack of co-operation on the part of the Reverend Father Plamondon, Missionary Priest to the Homaleo Indian Reserve. His Grace assured me of his deep interest in the work of the Department among the Indians and his wish to cooperate fully with us and encourage the co-operation of the Clergy within his jurisdiction in the educational work being carried on.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

DM/AC

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa, November 26, 1937.

Re: Homaleco Indian Day School

Dear Major MacKay:-

Referring to my letter of November 19th, our attention has again been directed to the interference of Mr. Prendergast. For your information, I attach extract from Indian Agent Ball's letter of October 5th. You will remember that this was forwarded to you on October 14th and you replied in your letter of October 26th.

I would appreciate your investigating the alleged interference of Mr. Prendergast with a view to suggesting what action, if any, you consider should be taken. Possibly you could report on this phase of the situation when supplying the results of your interview with Archbishop Duke, as requested in official letter of the 19th instant.

Yours truly,



R.A. Hoby,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 8,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa, November 19, 1937.

Re: Homalco Indian Day School

Dear Major MacKay:

The suggestion has been made to me that you should interview Archbishop Duke and inform him fully with respect to the action now being taken toward the appointment of a new teacher at the above-noted school. It is felt that the Archbishop should be advised of the contents of the Indian Agent's report and particularly the complaints regarding the interference of Mr. Prendegast and the alleged lack of cooperation on the part of the resident Priest.

We should do everything we possibly can to reduce local interference with the conduct and administration of our Indian day schools.

Yours very sincerely,


R. A. Healy,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.
Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
Box 8,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Minister's Office

MEMORANDUM

November 18th, 1937.

DR. H. W. MCGILL:

RE: Homalco Indian Day School.

R

Do you think it would be advisable for Indian Commissioner MacKay to see Archbishop Duke and inform him fully in regard to the action being taken towards the appointment of a new teacher at this school. I think the Archbishop should be advised of the contents of the Indian Agent's report and also the other complaints on file regarding the interference of Mr. Prendergast and the alleged lack of co-operation on behalf of the resident priest.

We should do everything we can to see that nothing interferes with the education of the Indian children. No doubt Mr. Sowrey was not fully qualified but I think that the local interference was of considerable hindrance to his work as teacher.

W.J.F. Pratt
W.J.F. Pratt,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'L.

*Records to date
File Retained*

Ottawa, November 3, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

Deputy Minister

With reference to Mr. Pratt's memorandum of October 12, 1937, and my reply of October 19 regarding the Homalco Indian Day School, a report has just been received from Indian Commissioner MacKay.

He advises that he has very carefully considered the situation that has arisen at Homalco and recommends the dismissal of the teacher, Mr. Sowrey.

Mr. MacKay is being advised that the Department concurs in his recommendation and we are instructing him to notify Mr. Sowrey that his services will not be required after December 31, 1937.

As the Department has always allowed the Archbishop of Vancouver to nominate the teacher for the Homalco School, I am also requesting Commissioner MacKay to communicate with Most Reverend W.W. Duke, D.D., with a view to having him nominate a qualified teacher to take charge of this school in January 1938.

*[Handwritten initials]**[Handwritten signature: H. W. Duke]*

Director.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, November 3, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

I am in receipt of your letter of October 26 in which you report on the situation that has arisen at Homalco and recommend the replacement of Mr. Sowrey.

Please advise both Mr. and Mrs. Sowrey that their services will not be required after December 31, 1937.

You should also interview Most Reverend W.M. Duke, D.D., Archbishop of Vancouver, with a view to having him nominate qualified workers to replace Mr. and Mrs. Sowrey.

While the best arrangement might be to secure a qualified married male teacher for the school, provided his wife would be capable of performing the field matron's duties, at the same time I realize that it is sometimes difficult to obtain such a couple. You might consider the advisability of securing a qualified female teacher for the school and another lady who would be congenial with the teacher to do the field matron work.

We are prepared to allow a salary at the rate of \$95.00 a teaching month for the teacher, but the amount to be allowed the person doing the field matron's work will depend on their qualifications. In any case, this would not exceed \$480.00 a year.

(Full particulars)

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Full particulars regarding the person nominated by Archbishop Duke should be forwarded for our consideration. I would appreciate receiving this nomination at the earliest possible date in order that we may have plenty of time to consider the matter before the end of the current calendar year.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 8,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-1

Ottawa, November 3, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

Representative of the Treasury

Re Homalco Indian Day School
No. 815.

The Department is dispensing with the services of the teacher of this school, Mr. W.H. Sowrey. His services will be discontinued on December 31, 1937.

His name should be removed from the payroll at that time and no payments made to him after that date.



Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

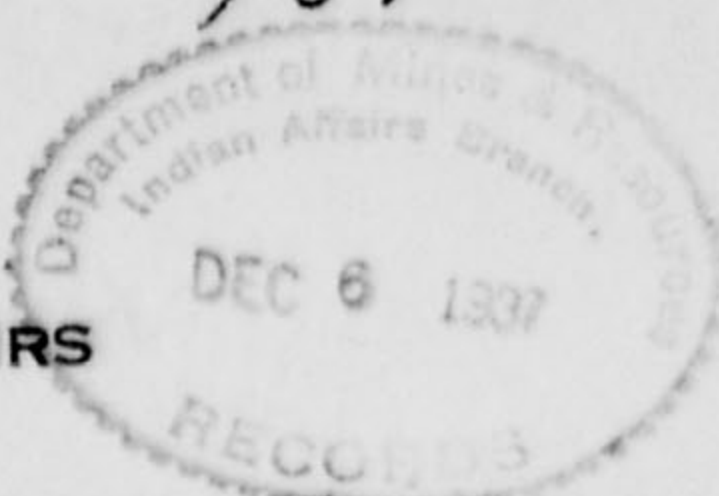
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **15/14/1252.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

COMMISSIONER'S OFFICE

~~XXXXXXXXXX~~
~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

P. O. Box 8,
Vancouver, B.C.,
2nd Dec., 1937.

Dear Mr. Hoey:-

I have received your 167-33-1 dated November 26th, together with a copy of Indian Agent Ball's report dated October 5th, 1937, in which reference is made to conditions at Church House, Homalco Indian Reserve, Vancouver Agency.

As there are very definite differences of opinion as to Mr. Prendergast's activities among the Indians and his influence over them, and in view of the change that is being made at Church House, instructions for which have already been issued, and as such change was in the first instance recommended by His Grace Archbishop Duke, I would suggest that the matter of an investigation into the alleged interference by Prendergast be deferred until the new appointees to the positions of teacher and field matron have assumed their duties and have had a reasonable opportunity to give the Department the benefit of their views with respect to the activities of Mrs. Thompson and Prendergast.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

DM/HN

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

15/14/1346.

167-33-1
P. O. Box 8,
Vancouver, B.C.,
17th Dec., 1937.

EX'D.

W. A. Hoey
P. J. Gallagher
Dear Sir:-

[Signature]
Your File 167-33-1.

In accordance with your letter of December 8th, the staff questionnaire forms have been completed by Mr. and Mrs. D. J. Gallagher, and are being returned herewith.

Yours faithfully,

[Signature: D. M. MacKay]
D. M. MacKay.

Indian Commissioner for B.C.

DM/HN

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare and Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



15/14/1384.



167-33-1
HIX'D
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P. O. Box 8,
Vancouver, B.C.,
14th Dec., 1937.

Dear Sir:-

Your File 167-33-1.



I have received your letter of December 8th, approving of the appointment of Mr. and Mrs. D. J. Gallagher to fill the positions of teacher and field matron, respectively, at the Homalco Indian Day School.

Mr. and Mrs. Gallagher have been instructed to take up their duties as from January 1st, 1938, and I have requested them to call at my Office that they may be given all necessary instructions regarding the work that will be required of them.

Inspector Barry is arranging to give detailed help and instruction to Mr. Gallagher with regard to the school work to be undertaken at Homalco Indian Day School.

Mr. Indian Agent Ball and Dr. A. L. McQuarrie, Asst. Supt. of Medical Services for B. C., have been informed with regard to the Department's approval of the appointment of Mr. and Mrs. D. J. Gallagher.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

R. A. Hoey, Esq.,
Supt. of Welfare & Training,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Your file 15/14/1197.

Ottawa, December 8, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

EX'D.

I am in receipt of your letter of November 30, in which you advise that His Grace Archbishop Duke has nominated Mr. and Mrs. D.J. Gallagher to fill the position of teacher and field matron, respectively, at the Homalco Day School.

Their appointment is approved and they should proceed to Homalco before January 1, 1938. Salary will be allowed Mr. Gallagher as teacher at the rate of \$95. a teaching month. Present regulations will only allow us to pay Mrs. Gallagher at the rate of \$300. a year.

Before leaving for Homalco, you should arrange to have Mr. and Mrs. Gallagher given all necessary instruction regarding the work that will be required of them.

I enclose two of the staff questionnaire forms; one should be completed by Mr. Gallagher and the other by Mrs. Gallagher. These forms should then be returned to the Department.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 8,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, December 8, 1937.

MEMORANDUM:

Representative of the Treasury.
Re Homaleo Indian Day School. No. 815.

In my memorandum of November 3, 1937, I advised you that the services of Mr. W.H. Sowrey, teacher of the Homaleo Indian Day School, would terminate on December 31, 1937. To succeed Mr. Sowrey the Department is appointing Mr. D.J. Gallagher.

He will be allowed salary at the rate of \$95.00 a teaching month and his appointment will date from January 1st, 1938. The following entries should therefore be made on the January payroll:

No. 815 - D.J. Gallagher,
Teacher, Homaleo Indian Day School,
Church House P.O., B.C. - \$95.00.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

167-33-1
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
April 28th 1941.

Sir:

I beg to report that on April 16th I received a letter dated April 1st from Mr. W.J. Phillips. It was headed "Churchouse April 1st" but was mailed in Vancouver April 15th. In his letter he resigned as teacher of the Homalco Indian Day School, effective April 21st. I forwarded this letter to the Indian Commissioner in the usual way.

On the 21st I received a radiogram from Chief Tommy Paul, of the Homalco Band, saying the teacher had left the school and it had been broken into on the night of the 12th instant. I left for Churchouse on the 22nd, arriving there on the 23rd. Meanwhile I had radioed the B.C. Police boat to meet me and investigate the breaking and entering charge. En route to Churchouse by gasboat and about two hours run from there, I passed another gasboat which I did not recognise and took the number of it as I usually do in such cases.

Upon arrival at the Reserve, the Chief told us that Mr. and Mrs. Phillips and two others had been to the School, taken some tools to the School, and had taken away some packages when they left about two hours before - this was the boat I had passed earlier.

Upon entering the School - which is a combined school and residence building - we found the tools above mentioned lying on a chair, there was a saw, hammer, chisel and screwdriver all completely covered with red, salt-water rust, and practically worthless. Upstairs we found a few broken rusty tools. Mr. Phillips had advised the Chief that the tools were there when he left and had evidently been stolen when the school was broken into. I could not find out when Phillips left, as apparently he was in and out of the Reserve several times. The date of the breaking and entering was the Saturday following Good Friday, when all the Indians except two were celebrating Easter at another Reserve 25 miles away. The Police searched these two houses as Chief Paul said Phillips mentioned that they had probably done the stealing but nothing was found at their places.

Later in conversation with the Chief, he told me that a departmental cheque for \$45.00 which I had sent to him through Phillips (copy of my covering letter enclosed) duly arrived, but Phillips told him to endorse it and let him have it and he would pay it back later, and the Chief stated that Phillips told him I had authorized him to use the money. While on the Reserve, the local storekeeper sent a letter to me asking if I could help him collect a \$55.00 grocery bill from Phillips but I advised him this was not in my jurisdiction. Dr. Lyons, medical officer, also mentioned that Phillips had borrowed money from him.

We sealed up the School building, and I left on the police boat to locate Phillips. We found their boat late at night tied up at a small dock. I questioned Phillips and

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

his wife on the Police boat, and he denied saying I had authorized him to use the \$45.00, but admitted that, being short of funds, he had asked the Chief if he could borrow it. As this money represented wages for about 11 men for cutting wood for the School, and did not belong to the Chief, it was an unfortunate thing to do. This money was to be put in a fund to buy shingles to repair the Church roof.

Phillips had bought a gas-boat from an Indian, paying a small sum down and had built a cabin on it and left for Vancouver. This boat had not been registered, and was stopped by the Naval Patrol when it tried to enter the harbour, and taken into False Creek, where it is now held. This Indian says he did not know Phillips was leaving the School, or he would not have sold him the boat. Phillips tried to register the boat in his own name, but the Registrar refused without a bill of sale.

The B.C. Police discovered an unregistered rifle in the boat, and I do not know what action will be taken in either of the above misdemeanors.

Without going further into a long list of his reprehensible actions, I would point out that Mr. and Mrs. Phillips left the Reserve about the end of March or beginning of April and that any salaries due them should be paid until March 31st only. Further, that the \$45.00 being held by him, should be deducted from such salary cheque, as this money belongs to several Indians. For that reason I wired you on the 24th requesting his cheque be held pending this report.

I understand that Phillips intends travelling around in the boat he bought, selling insurance. His school work I believe was satisfactory and Mrs. Phillips was field matron, and there was no reason for them to leave. They are both very young and have two small children. Unfortunately, Phillips does not appear to have much balance and his integrity is not beyond question.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

B/DH.



(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

(COPY)

416 Ederal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

March 8th 1941.

Dear Mr. Phillips:

I am enclosing herewith cheque
for \$45.00 in the name of Chief Tommy Paul. This is to
cover the wood for the school, and is to be divided
among those who worked on the wood cutting.

I think you have a list of these
Indians.

Yours truly,

(F.J.C. Ball.)

Indian Agent.

B/DH.

W.J. Phillips Esq.

Homaleco Indian Day School,
Churchouse, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	L
Night Message	N M
Night Letter	N L

If none of these three symbols appears after the check (number of words) this is a full-rate message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

FORM 6122

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

STANDARD TIME

18VJO 17 COLLECT 1.73 AND .42 VIA VANCOUVER

POWELL RIVER BC 1140A APRIL 24 1941

SECY INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

OTTAWA ONT

HOLD PAY CHEQUES FOR MR AND MRS PHILLIPS OF HOMALCO DAY SCHOOL STOP
REPORT FOLLOWS EXPLAINING

F J C BALL.

338P

copies noted by Trans
78/24/41



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
April 21, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant enclosing resignation of Mr. Phillips as teacher of the Homalco Indian Day School.

The resignation of Mr. Phillips as teacher of the Homalco School and Mrs. Phillips as field matron is accepted, effective April 15, 1941. Arrangements will be made to forward their cheques and also any amount that has been withheld from their salaries. As you recommend, the Homalco Indian Day School may remain closed for the balance of the present academic year.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
April 21, 1941.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Homalco Indian Day School
No. 815

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Mr. W.J. Phillips as teacher of the above school, also the resignation of Mrs. W.J. Phillips as field matron. These resignations are effective April 16, 1941, and the salary due both of them for the period April 1 to April 15 should be forwarded at once.

At the same time you should also forward to them any amount that has been deducted from their salaries since they began duties at Homalco. The present address of Mr. and Mrs. Phillips is 1525 West 11th Avenue, Vancouver, B.C.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **15/14/1549**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

April 19, 1941.

AIR MAIL



Dear Sir:

I am forwarding herewith the resignation of Mr. W.J. Phillips, teacher of the Homalco Indian Day School, Church House, B.C., and covering letter from Mr. Indian Agent Ball.

The matter of Mr. Phillips' resignation has been discussed with Inspector Barry, whose report on the Homalco Indian Day School was forwarded under cover of my letter of February 21st last. Captain Barry found that Mr. Phillips' work in the class room was satisfactory. He was given assistance and advice at the time of the inspection of the school and did not then suggest the possibility of his resignation before the end of the academic year.

Inspector Barry suggests that although it would appear that Mr. and Mrs. Phillips have abandoned their work at Church House without giving the Department any notice, it must be assumed that he was in charge of the school there from April 1st to April 9th, and that under these circumstances the Department might be well advised to pay them for the first half of April.

I would recommend that the Department accept the resignation of Mr. and Mrs. Phillips as teacher and field matron on the Homalco Indian Reserve, and that they be paid salary for only the first half of April. The refund of any salary held back monthly by the Department in accordance with superannuation regulations should also be included in the final cheque to Mr. and Mrs. Phillips.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

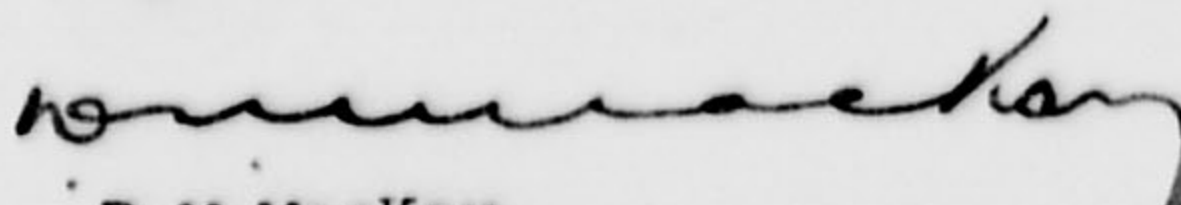
the Secretary

-2-

April 19, 1941.

I would suggest that the Homalco Indian Day School remain closed until the end of the present academic year.

Yours faithfully,


D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

.GR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
April 18th 1941.

Sir:

re: File No.15/14/1522

I enclose herewith the resignation of Mr.W.J. Phillips as teacher of Homalco Day School. No mention is made of his wife's resignation as field matron, but I am advised that they both came to Vancouver before Easter and that Mrs.Phillips stated she would not return under any circumstances.

You will note that Mr.Phillips asks for his resignation to take effect from April 21st, whereas he must have left the School previous to the 9th, the closing date. Mrs.Phillips was not entitled to leave of absence.

I have no idea where the keys of the School have been left and I have received advice from Ottawa that a shipment of medical supplies has been forwarded to Churchouse recently.

The resignation was dated "April 1st, 1941, Churchouse, B. C." but was mailed in Vancouver on April 15th.

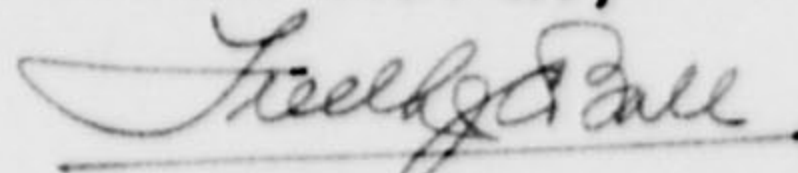
I recommend that as they have left the School without any notice whatever, both the teacher and field matron be paid to March 31st only, and that Ottawa be so advised before their cheques are sent to them.

Mr.Phillips' conduct, other than in the school room, has been unsatisfactory from the first, and he undoubtedly applied for the position only until he could obtain employment in some other line; I understand he is an electrician, and no doubt came to Vancouver to seek employment, and, having found it, left without the slightest consideration for the Department.

I have radioed the B.C.Provincial Police patrol boat in that vicinity asking them to call at the School and see that it is properly secured until such time as I can get there. The address on W.11th Ave., given in Mr.Phillips' letter is illegible, but I have written him at 1625, 1525, and 1505 W.11th Ave., and await his reply.

B/DH.

Your obedient servant,



(F.J.C.Ball)
Indian Agent.

Major D.M.MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.
Vancouver, B. C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

April 1st 1941
Cherbourg B.C.

Mr. T. J. Ball, Esq.:
416, Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver B.C.

Dear Mr. Ball:

You will please regard this
as my resignation and forward it to
the proper authorities to take effect April
21st 1941. I also hereby apply for the
money deducted from my salary monthly
which has been applied to my
superannuation fund.

My address in town will be 1605-
West 11th Ave. Vancouver B.C.

Sincerely truly,

Wm. Phelps

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIA
BR
MISSIONER
COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

167-33-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/14/8534
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70 October 29, 1940.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIRMAIL

EXD.
a



W. Phillips
M. Phillips
Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your airmail letter 167-33-1 of the 28th instant with reference to the appointment of Mr. William Phillips as teacher of the Homalco Indian Day School, Church House, Vancouver Agency.

Mr. Phillips has been informed of his appointment and I am arranging for Inspector Barry to see him previous to his departure for Church House.

It is assumed that the actual appointment of Mrs. Phillips as field matron at Church House will be given through the Medical Branch, mentioning the salary which will be allowed her in this position.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Supple 11-167/18P.
GR
The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

15/14/8452

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, October 28, 1940.

Dear Sir:

I have for acknowledgment your letter of the 24th instant, in which you submit additional information with respect to the qualifications of Mr. and Mrs. William Philips, who have been nominated by Archbishop Duke for the positions of teacher and field matron at the Church House (Homalco) Indian Day School.

In view of this information, the Department is prepared to accept the nomination, on the understanding that the work of Mr. Philips will be carefully reviewed at the close of the present academic year and a decision reached at that time with respect to the desirability of continuing him in the position. A special note of this fact should be made by Inspector Barry. This procedure seems necessary, in view of the fact that Mr. Philips lacks professional qualifications.

Mr. Philips will be paid salary at the rate of \$35.00 per month.

I am enclosing staff questionnaire, which should be completed and returned in due course.

Yours truly,

Encl.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, October 28, 1940.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY:

Re: Homalco Indian Day School, No. 815.

In Mr. Phelan's memorandum of September 12 you were informed that Mr. D. J. Gallagher had been transferred from the Homalco to the Sliammon Indian Day School.

To succeed Mr. Gallagher, the Department has approved the appointment of Mr. William Phillips as teacher of the Homalco Indian Day School. Salary will be allowed him at the rate of \$95.00 per month.

I attach copy of letter of appointment and staff questionnaire will be submitted when it is received.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare and Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



167-33-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/14/8452
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70 October 24, 1940.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

AIRMAIL

Dear Sir:

I have received your letter of October 22nd, your file 167-33-1, regarding the nomination of Mr. and Mrs. Phillips as teacher and field matron at Church House.

Mr. and Mrs. Phillips are twenty-four and twenty-three years old respectively. They have two young children.

Mr. Phillips informs me that he was advised by the examining officer that he was unfitted for war service because of defective eyesight.

I omitted to state in my letter of October 19th that this young man has had experience in the training and supervision of boys between the ages of seven and fourteen in Y.M.C.A. work for a period of nearly three years at Windsor, Ontario. It is considered that this experience should be helpful to him at Homalco if given the position.

I interviewed this young couple and was favorably impressed with them and feel that they would fully measure up to the duties and responsibilities of the positions at Church House.

Inspector Barry is absent in the interior of the Province on inspection duties and is therefore not available to pass on the qualifications of Mr. and Mrs. Phillips.

I would recommend that the nomination of His Excellency Archbishop Duke be approved and should appreciate the Department's decision by airmail.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
October 22, 1940.

AIR MAIL

EXD.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 19th instant suggesting the appointment of Mr. and Mrs. Philips as teacher and field matron at Homalco.

I should appreciate knowing the age of both Mr. and Mrs. Philips. I feel you will realize that the Department hesitates to appoint two persons without any special qualifications for the work which they will be expected to undertake. Besides, it is noted that Mr. Philips is a B.Sc. and in view of present conditions, when technical men are being required all over the country, it is rather difficult to understand why he would be willing to accept a position at an Indian day school.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **15/14/8372.**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **October 19, 1940.**

AIRMAIL

Dear Sir:

His Excellency Archbishop Duke has nominated Mr. and Mrs. Philips, 1140 Comox Street, Vancouver, for the positions of teacher and field matron, respectively at Church House (Homalco) to succeed Mr. and Mrs. Gallagher, transferred to Sliammon. A copy of His Excellency's letter is enclosed.

Mr. Philips is a B. Sc. of Western University, London, Ont. He has had no teaching experience.

Mrs. Philips has had some training in nursing and first aid work.

gta must
It is extremely difficult to secure a fully qualified married couple for the positions at Church House. Of the applicants who have been interviewed Mr. and Mrs. Philips are considered the best qualified and should, with instruction and assistance from Inspector Barry and the part time Medical Officer in the area, discharge the duties required of them in a satisfactory manner.

I would recommend the appointment of Mr. and Mrs. Philips to the vacancies at Church House, and also that the same salaries be paid them as were paid to their predecessors, Mr. and Mrs. Gallagher.

Please let me have a reply by airmail.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (PG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

(C O P Y)

ARCHDIOCESE OF VANCOUVER
ARCHBISHOP'S OFFICE

646 Richards St.,
Vancouver, B.C.,

October 18th, 1940.

Major MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:

I am glad to recommend for the school at Church House, Mr. and Mrs. William Philips, 1140 Comox Street, Vancouver, telephone Trinity 2276R.

I feel this couple will be able to help the Department in the reserve at Church House and recommend them for the position.

Thanking you for your interest, I beg to remain,

Very sincerely yours,

"W. M. Duke"

Archbishop of Vancouver.

WMD:OG

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
September 12, 1940.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Homalco Indian Day School No. 815
Sliammon Indian Day School No. 845

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Mr. and Mrs. P.J.A. McGuinness as teacher and field matron respectively on the Sliammon Indian Reserve. Consequently no further payment of salary should be made to Mr. McGuinness. I understand though that Mrs. McGuinness will not leave the Reserve until September 30, 1940, and consequently she should receive salary to that date.

✓ It has been decided to transfer Mr. D.J. Gallagher from the Homalco Indian Day School to the Sliammon Indian Day School. His appointment at Sliammon will be effective from October 1, 1940, and the school will be in operation to June 30, 1940. Salary will be allowed him at the rate of \$95.00 a teaching month.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

452-45
NO TENDING
LOVING

167-33-1

Vancouver, B.C., May 31st, 1940

Scholar
The Secretary:

Sir:

EXD.
A.

I beg to advise that I have received a letter from Mr. D.J. Gallagher, teacher at Homalco Indian Day school, Churchouse, B.C.

x x x

I wish to call attention to Mr. Gallagher's splendid work since he has been teacher at this school, and also to his practical patriotism at this time. He says: "Irrespective of salary for September, I shall be here for that month"

x x x

F. J. C. Ball.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

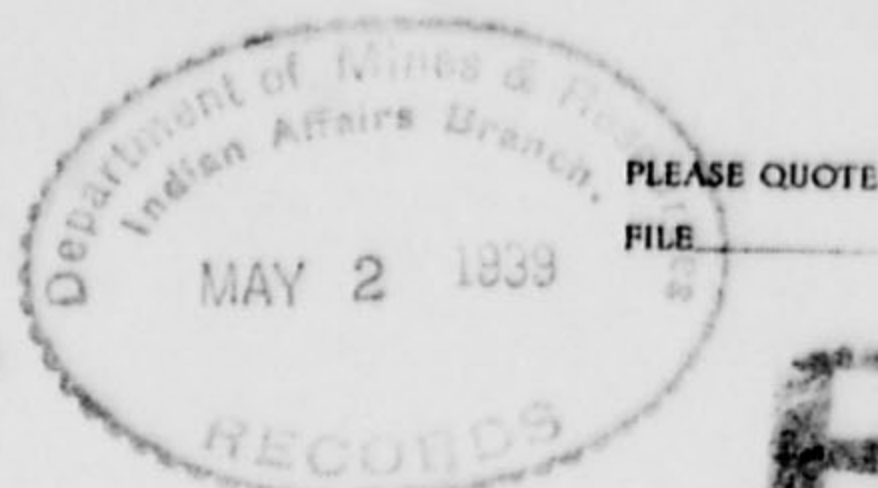
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
MAY 11 1939.

Sir:

It has sometimes been my unpleasant duty to report adversely in the matter of teaching at our Indian schools, but I now wish to report to the Department upon the excellent work which has been done during the past year by Mr.D.J.Gallagher, teacher at Homalco Indian Day School.

Mr.Gallagher has had wide teaching experience, as he has taught at public high schools, but not always does this experience count so much when teaching Indians in the lower grades. The attendance of Homalco School has jumped from about five or six to twenty-five or twenty-eight, which is 100% attendance on the Reserve. The pupils are bright, alert, extremely clean, and well-behaved, and the progress they have made under Mr.Gallagher is amazing. Immediately upon entering the school room, one notices the confidence the pupils have in the teacher and the kindness of his attitude towards the pupils, but discipline is perfect. Mr.Gallagher informs me he has never yet had to punish a pupil. His theory, as told to me, is that each pupil has a head and a heart, and although he may sometimes miss the head and have no scholastic success, he has never failed in his aim at the heart to win the regard of his pupils.

Mrs.Gallagher is field matron, and also has had teaching experience. Homalco is a rather isolated Reserve their only contact outside being a weekly boat and on account of his experience in high schools, we may not be able to hold him long, which will be an irreparable loss to Homalco.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

B/DH.

(F.J.C.Ball)
Indian Agent.

Harold W. McGill Esq., M. D.
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-8

0.87

Ottawa,
March 17, 1938.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 10th instant you may proceed with the repairs required at the teacher's residence in connection with the Homalco Day School. It is noted that the total cost of material and labour will not exceed \$45.00

Yours truly,



R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

167-33-8
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
March 10th 1938.

Sir:

The new field matron of Homalco Reserve, Mrs. D.J. Gallagher, has reported a number of repairs needed at the residence. These repairs were found to be required on her arrival to take over the residence in January last.

I have obtained a report from the only person anywhere within 50 miles who is able to do this work, Mr. E.J. Parrish, and the following is his report:

"The 1½" waste pipe from the bath is broken underground, and the discharge is running on to the garden. The cold water tap in the sink is broken and they are unable to use same. The sink waste trap is also broken and pipes plugged. The waste pipe from the wash basin in the surgery has been cut off half way up the outside wall allowing waste water to run down the wall and around the foundation of the house. It will be necessary to take up the ground pipe and clean and make new connections. Following is a list of fittings required:

- 3 only 1½" pipe couplings galv.
- 1 length 1½" galv. pipe
- 2 only 1½" galv. pipe elbows
- 1 only ½" cold water tap
- 1 only 1½" cast iron sink trap with waste to wall complete with sink collar and gasket.

He has offered to do the work for \$30.00, including travel from Stuart Island to Church House. The material would cost approximately \$15.00 delivered at Church House, making a total of about \$45.00.

As these repairs are very necessary, I respectfully request approval of the work being done.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fred J. Ball
(F.J.B. Ball)
Indian Agent.

B/DH.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Miss Mackay
Ottawa,
June 2, 1941.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo recommending the transfer of Mr. and Mrs. C.O. Daly from the Skwah Indian Day School to the Homalco Indian Day School.

The transfer of Mr. C.O. Daly is approved and he will be allowed the same salary at Homalco as was paid to him at Skwah.

His duties at the Homalco School will commence from October 1, 1941.

I am directing the attention of the Assistant Superintendent of Medical Services to your recommendation regarding the appointment of Mrs. Daly as field matron at Homalco. I have no doubt that he will approve this.

C You should arrange with Mr. Daly to call at your office some time during the summer and at that time you should point out to him very definitely that his further retention as teacher of an Indian Day School will depend on his work during the academic year 1941-42. You should specifically point out to him that his whole attitude toward the Indians and things in general will have to undergo a radical change.

Yours truly,

Major D.M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
June 2, 1941.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Homaleco Indian Day School
No. 815

It has been decided to transfer Mr. C.O. Daly from the Skwah Indian Day School to the Homaleco Indian Day School.

Mr. Daly will continue in charge of the Skwah School until June 30, 1941.

He will commence duties at Homaleco from October 1, 1941. Salary at the latter school will be the same as previously received; namely, \$100.00 a teaching month. I enclose copy of letter approving this transfer and a new staff questionnaire will not be required.

I will advise you later regarding the name of the teacher who will succeed Mr. Daly at the Skwah School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-1

Ottawa,
May 28, 1941.

EXD
QXD

Dear Sir:

With reference to the resignation of
W.J. Phillips, teacher of the Homalco School, I
attach cheque for \$26.37 representing the amount
to his credit in the retirement fund.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Mr. F.J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

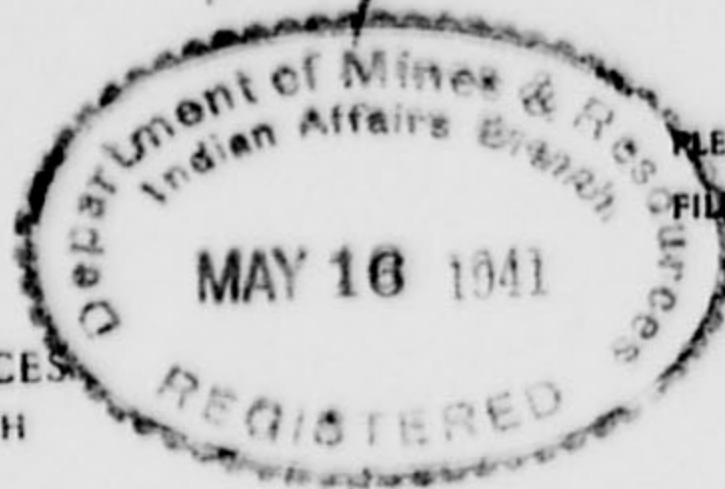
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
May 12th 1941.

Sir:

re: File No. 167-33-1

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 1st instant by air mail enclosing cheques for Mr. and Mrs. Phillips. I have collected the \$45.00 referred to in my letter of the 28th ultimo, and have notified the Chief that it is on hand here for him.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

B/DH.

(F.J.C. Ball)

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Indian Affairs Branch,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

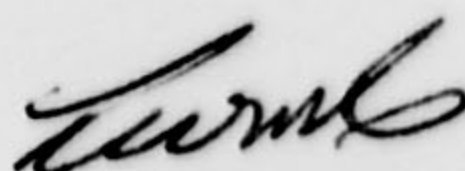
EXD.
A.

Ottawa, May 3, 1941.

Dear Sir:-

I have to advise that the services of Wm. Phillips, Teacher, Homalco Indian School, Church House, B.C., ceased on the 16th April, 1941. Would you kindly let me have a cheque covering the amount at his credit in the Retirement Fund?

Yours truly,



L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

S.K.M.B.
The Chief Accountant,
Department of Finance,
OTTAWA.

/B

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy sent to Major MacKay

Ottawa,
May 1, 1941.AIR MAILWith Cheques

EXD.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo with reference to W.J. Phillips, former teacher of the Homalco Indian Day School. Indian Commissioner MacKay forwarded your letter of April 18 to the Department and recommended that Mr. and Mrs. Phillips be paid salary for the first half of April. Following out this recommendation the amount due Mr. Phillips is \$44.17 and the amount due Mrs. Phillips is \$18.50.

As cheques are issued monthly it was not possible to withhold the March quarter cheques as they had been sent previous to the receipt of your telegram of April 24.

This Branch has no authority to issue Mr. and Mrs. Phillips a cheque in favour of anyone but themselves. However, I am enclosing the two cheques mentioned above and you should arrange to have them endorse these cheques and you can then refund the \$45.00 to the Chief and pay them the balance.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. F.J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

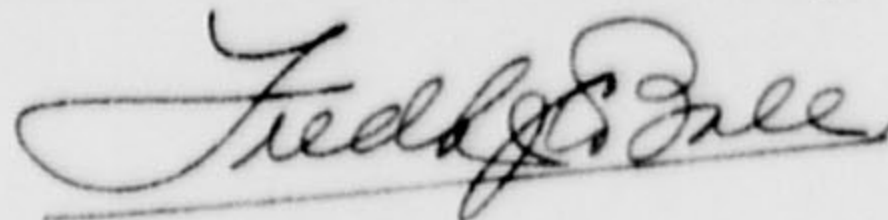
CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

-2-

The recent appointments to Homalco are Mr. and Mrs. C. O. Daly, who are transferred from another agency. They are quite evidently disgruntled by this transfer, but I have been given absolutely no information whatever about them, and in fact, my first advice of their arrival at Homalco was from an Indian in this agency.

I have the honour be be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,



(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa,
Canada.

B/AL

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

167-33-1
416, Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
August 26, 1941.

copy & reply
Dear Sir,

I regret that it is necessary to protest against the manner in which this office is ignored completely in the matter of appointments to day-schools in this agency. A previous appointment was made to Sliammon Day School; and within a short time, the teacher was forced to resign because of his actions in connection with some young Indian girls on the Reserve. In the last appointment to Homalco, the teacher proved to be a thief and a rogue. Recently, I hear from the Indians that a Mr. and Mrs. Daly have arrived at Homalco to take over the school. In these isolated places, the teacher and field matron are people who can either cause embarrassing situations to the Department, or be of great assistance, according to the type of person employed.

At Homalco, the teacher was incurring all kinds of expenses, chargeable to the Department, in addition to straight theft from Indians and others. I believe that the Indian Agent, as senior official in the agency, is held accountable for what occurs in the agency. Therefore, he should be consulted, or at least advised, as to the kind of people with whom he is expected to work.

In the case of Homalco, referred to above, in addition to the dishonest activities of the teacher, the field matron ran wild in the granting of relief, etc., to Indians, which was absolutely unnecessary. The present incumbents at Sliammon, Mr. and Mrs. Gallagher, are an exceptionally fine couple; and I do not see why the same type of people cannot be employed elsewhere. Of course the school inspector is responsible for the academic training; but the agent, who is not consulted about the appointments, is responsible for them otherwise.

Unless much more care is taken in these appointments in future, the Department may receive adverse publicity by the actions of such employees. I would like to say that it was not an easy matter to prevent publicity in both the cases mentioned above.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
September 8, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I enclose for your information a copy of a letter which has just been received from Indian Agent Ball, also a copy of our reply.

In connection with the appointment of Mr. and Mrs. Daly at the Homalco School I would refer you to official letter of June 2 last.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Major D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
September 8, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo with reference to the appointment of teachers at the day schools in your Agency. I am forwarding a copy of your letter to Indian Commissioner MacKay.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


Mr. F.J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P.O.Box 444,
Vancouver, B.C.

September 13th 1941.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Major MacKay:-

As requested I have read with care Mr. Indian Agent Ball's letter of August 26th last a copy of which was forwarded to you with Departmental letter 167-33-1 of the 8th instant.

With special reference to the first paragraph of Mr. Ball's letter the teacher to whom he refers must be Mr. P.J.A. McGuinness. This teacher was appointed to the Indian day school at Sliammon on the nomination of His Excellency Archbishop Duke. The appointment was of a temporary nature as explained in Departmental letter 167-24-1 of September 1st 1938.

Though Mr McGuinness had no professional qualifications I did not object to his nomination as Mr. Indian Agent Ball asked me to consider the fact that his wife was a good nurse and he wanted her at Sliammon, see his letter of September 2nd 1938 to the Department.

Mr McGuinness resigned his teaching position at Sliammon on September 1st 1940 to join the Canadian Active Service Forces, his letter to this effect being forwarded to you by Mr. Indian Agent Ball under date of September 6th 1940.

The teacher referred to in the second paragraph of Mr. Ball's letter was Mr W. Phillips who was nominated by His Excellency Archbishop Duke on October 18th 1940, and recommended to the Department in your letter 15/14/8372 of October 19th 1940, and later appointed, see Departmental letter 167-33-1 of October 28th 1940. You will note that I was absent at that time and did not see Mr. Phillips at the time you recommended their appointment to the Department.

There is considerable difficulty in obtaining the qualified teachers sought to fill vacancies in Indian day schools, and from time to time those with satisfactory academic qualifications but without Normal School training have been appointed.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The present Departmental policy of having the various Church authorities nominate candidates to fill vacant teaching positions in general works quite well, provided the nomination is sent to the Department through your office, for in this case certain records only open to Inspectors of Schools can be consulted. It is possible for instance for me to obtain from the Registrar of the Department of Education, Victoria an accurate record of the particular candidates work while at Normal School, and also to see the teachers reports as filed by Provincial Inspectors at the Parliament Buildings, Victoria. In other cases I can and do consult Provincial Inspectors directly.

None of this could be done by an Indian Agent, and no other Indian Agent as far as I know has suggested that he be consulted before the Department makes appointments since I was appointed Inspector of Indian Schools.

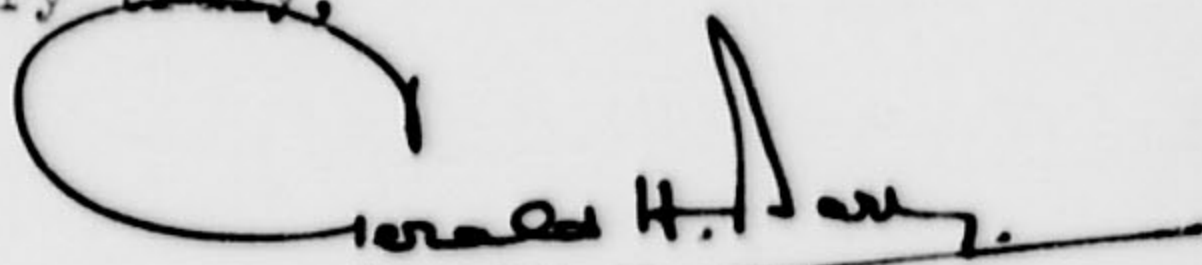
When delay occurs even in forwarding the nominations candidates accept other appointments and when the appointment is made by the Department and the teacher is advised the position is declined, which means that we have again to ask for nominations. Were it decided that Indian Agents should also be consulted it would simply be impossible to fill vacancies, at least with Normal trained teachers.

I do not think it necessary to go in detail into the reasons for the transfer of Mr. C.O. Daly from the Skwah Indian Day School, New Westminster Agency to the Homalco Indian Day School, Vancouver Agency.

The actual transfer of Mr. Daly was approved in Departmental letter 153-3-1 of June 2nd 1941. Your own letter to Mr Daly 15/9/2408 informing him of the Department's decision is dated June 4th last and copies of this letter were sent to Mr. Indian Agent Daunt and to Mr. Indian Agent Ball.

The suggestion made by Mr Ball in the last paragraph of his letter of August 26th 1941 to the Department that he was not informed of the Department's decision is negatived by the records on our files.

Yours very truly,



Gerald H. Barry.

Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

GHB.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
October 2, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I desire to refer to your letter of August 26 regarding the appointment of teachers at the day schools in your Agency, and particularly to the last paragraph of your letter which reads in part as follows:

"My first advice of their arrival at Homalco was from an Indian in this Agency."

I am now advised that you were forwarded a letter on June 4, 1941, which definitely stated that Mr. Daly was being transferred to the Homalco School. It is further pointed out that Mr. Daly called at your office on one or two occasions prior to his departure to take up duties at Homalco.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. F.J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

167-33-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **1574/4325**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **September 25, 1941.**

Dear Sir:

I have to refer to your letter of September 8th forwarding a copy of Mr. Indian Agent Ball's letter of August 26th last, together with a copy of the Department's reply thereto.

Following receipt of this correspondence, I endeavored to explain to Mr. Ball the existing procedure in connection with the nomination of teachers for our Indian Day Schools and pointed out to him that in the case of the appointments of Mr. Phillips and Mr. McGuinness he had been advised, before these teachers took over their duties, of the action taken by this office.

Mr. Ball was also informed of the appointment of Mr. Daly to the Homalco Indian Day School, a copy of my letter to Mr. Daly of June 4th informing him of the Department's decision being supplied to Mr. Ball. Mr. Daly also called at Mr. Ball's office on one or two occasions prior to his departure to take up his duties at Homalco.

I should think that Mr. Ball's main objection to the existing policy is that he is not consulted in connection with the nomination of teachers. To consult our Agents in connection with the nominations submitted through here could not be helpful in any way and would only delay and complicate matters. As Inspector Barry points out in his letter to me on the subject dated September 13th a copy of which is attached, the present Departmental policy of having the various church authorities nominate candidates to fill vacant teaching positions, in general, works quite well provided the nomination is sent to the Department through the office of the Commissioner.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

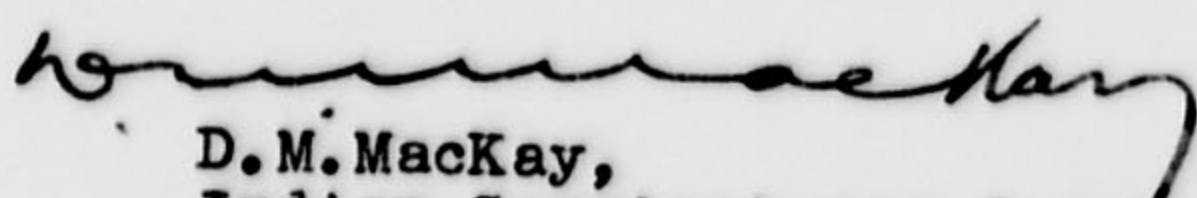
The Secretary

-2-

September 25, 1941.

Mr. Daly was called to this office on August 6th and informed that his retention as teacher of an Indian Day School would depend on the work accomplished during the academic year 1941-42 and that the Department expected and would insist on considerable improvement in this respect and in other directions.

Yours faithfully,


D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

/GR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

167-33-1
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
October 10th 1941.

Sir:

re: File No 167-33-1.

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 26th ultimo regarding the appointment of teachers in day schools in this Agency. I do not make statements to the Department which are not in accordance with facts, and would appreciate a copy of your letter of June 4th 1941 referred to.

The Indian Commissioner advises me that all these appointments are now made by the various Church authorities. I was not previously aware of this change of policy. Formerly the name of the teacher selected by the Department was sent to the Church authorities for approval of the applicant's religious qualifications.

I had intended to give you a detailed report on the two teachers previously appointed by the new method, which would have surprised you and would certainly have caused considerable embarrassment to the Department had the facts been made public, but there would be no point to it now if these teachers are not appointed by you.

Mr. Daly called here once to say that he and another man were going to Churchouse to see what kind of a place it is. That was the only time I had seen him until last week when I visited Homalco Reserve and met him again, and Mrs. Daly for the first time.

They will be given every assistance and co-operation and do not appear to be people who will make any difficulties for the Department, but they are most disconsolate by reason of their transfer to Homalco. I have not been told the reason for this transfer, but it was apparently not at their own request, and I hope they will make a success of their work there.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,

Your obedient servant,

B/DH.

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
October 17, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant with reference to the appointment of teachers in day schools in the Vancouver Agency. With reference to the first paragraph of your letter, I understand that Indian Commissioner MacKay wrote a letter to Mr. Daly on June 4 and that a copy of this letter was forwarded to your office.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Mr. F.J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

167-33-1

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
March 4th 1942.

Sir:

re: File No. 167-33-1

I beg to return herewith cheque No. 2227 in favour of William Phillips for \$26.37, also the slip which accompanied it. Mr. Phillips has never shown up here, as he knows there are considerable debts against him.

The principal one is for \$48.00 owing Johnson Wilson, Indian of the Homalco Band. When Phillips left Homalco School rather suddenly, he "bought" a boat from Johnson Wilson and stated that he intended selling insurance from the boat, and would pay him for it shortly. Instead of doing this, he came directly to Vancouver and sold the boat to a white man, and paid Johnson Wilson nothing.

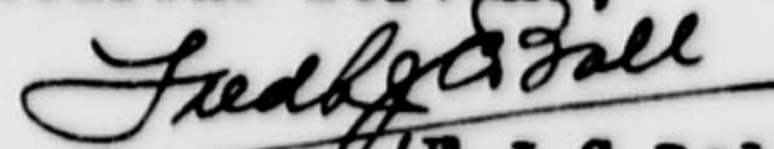
As we are getting near the end of the fiscal year, I thought it would be advisable to return the cheque at this time. If there is any way in which it could be applied on the Indian's account, I know it would be greatly appreciated, as all trace of the boat has now been lost. I might add that this is only one of the many shady transactions by Phillips.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

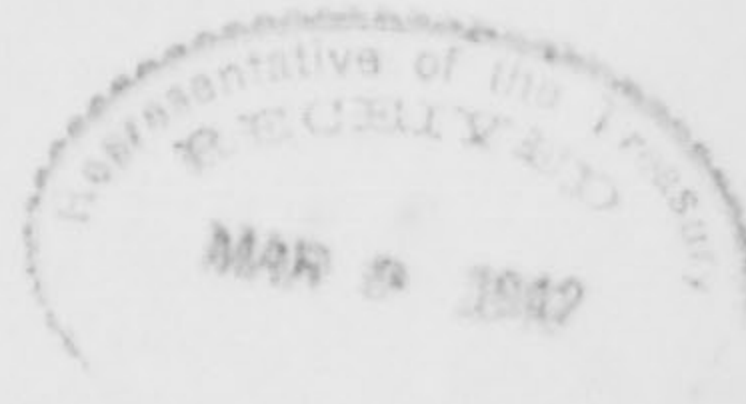
Your obedient servant,

B/DH.



(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
FINANCE



CANADA

Ottawa, Ontario,
May 22, 1941.

The Chief Treasury Officer,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir:-

We enclose herewith cheques in favour of the undermentioned persons, being refund of Retirement Fund accounts.

<u>Your letter</u>	<u>Cheque No.</u>	<u>In favour of</u>	<u>Amount</u>	<u>District</u>
May 3, 1941	2227	Wm. Philips	\$26.37	Church House, B. C.

Yours truly,

(G.L. GULLOCK)
For Chief Accountant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

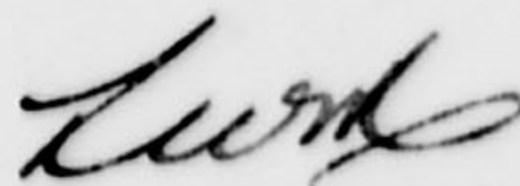
Ottawa, March 13th., 1942.

Dear Sir:-

I am enclosing herewith official cheque No. 2227 drawn May 21st., 1941 in favour of Wm. Phillips for \$26.37 representing a refund of this man's retirement fund. This cheque was sent to our agent for disposal and he has just now returned it intimating that it has been unclaimed. I presume you will deposit it back to Mr. Phillips' account and the funds will be available at some future date on request from this office.

Yours truly,

With Cheque.



L.W. McCutcheon.
Chief Treasury Officer.

G.L. Gulleck, Esq.,
Department of Finance,
Ottawa.

JHF/D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

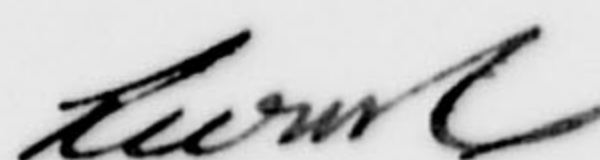
Ottawa, March 13th., 1942.

Dear Sir:-

I have for acknowledgment your letter of March 4th., enclosing cheque No. 2227 in favour of Wm. Phillips for \$26.37. I am returning this cheque to the Department of Finance from which Department it was issued in May 1941.

I cannot see how we could use this money to apply on debts owing by Phillips without his consent. If at any time you can arrange to get an order from Phillips or have him endorse the cheque over to the Indian from whom he purchased the boat, the Department would be prepared to recommend the issue of another cheque covering the retirement fund of Wm. Phillips.

Yours truly,



L.W. McCutcheon.
Chief Treasury Officer.

F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

JMF/L.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

75-167

167-33-1

VANCOUVER INDIAN AGENCY

REPORT FOR THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1942.
INDIAN AGENT, F.J.C. Ball, VANCOUVER, B.C.

EXD
A

x

x

x

On the 19th I left with two Constables of the R.C.M.P. by launch for the northern part of the Agency, which I have not visited for three months on account of expense. During two days of this trip we took Miss Gerry, travelling nurse, to various Reserves where she did tuberculin tests. The Day School at Hom-also was visited, but being Saturday, School was closed. The teacher and field matron, Mr. and Mrs. Daly, are apparently making the best of it, although they do not like the isolation; We found the Indians elated at the idea that they would not have Japanese competition this year at the fishing grounds, and many Indians are trying to buy Japanese boats. It would be a splendid idea to purchase some of these boats, if funds could be found, and allow the Indians to pay for them from fishing.

x

x

x

Fred J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167 - 33 - 1
Homalco Indian Reserve,
Church House, B.C.
6th June, 1942.

Y. R. K. Mac Innes,
Sec - Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources
Ottawa.



Dear Sir,

I beg to draw your attention to the following facts.

My February cheque was for \$11.10 instead of the usual monthly amount of \$27.75, a reduction of \$16.65 for that month. I reported that matter to F. J. C. Ball, Esq., Indian Agent, Vancouver, and asked if he could explain the reduction. He replied that he knew nothing about it but that he had sent my letter to the Dept. at Ottawa. Since then I have had neither acknowledgement nor reply.

A few days ago I received my May cheque and was astonished to find it was only \$5.75, a reduction of \$22.00 making a total reduction of \$38.65 since February. I am naturally mystified over all this and would feel thankful for an explanation.

Yours truly,
(Mrs) C. H. Daly.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

M. C. O. Day. $\frac{53}{213}$
Feb. 1st 1911

Salary 300.00 P.D.
25.00 per month.

Reporting New Payment of
Bonus from Oct 1. 41
to April 30 42

Husband a teacher.
Gets (11.91) wife not
entitled to Bonus.

In Feb. New Payment to
Salary adjusted for month
of Sept. from 40.00 P.D.
to 25.00 P.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

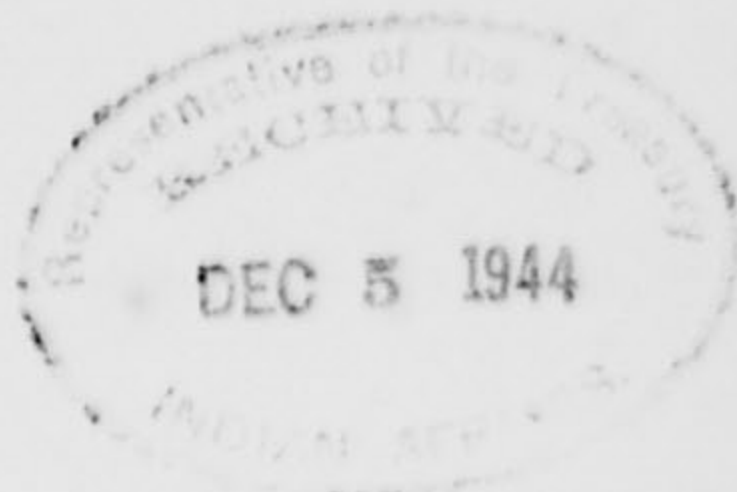
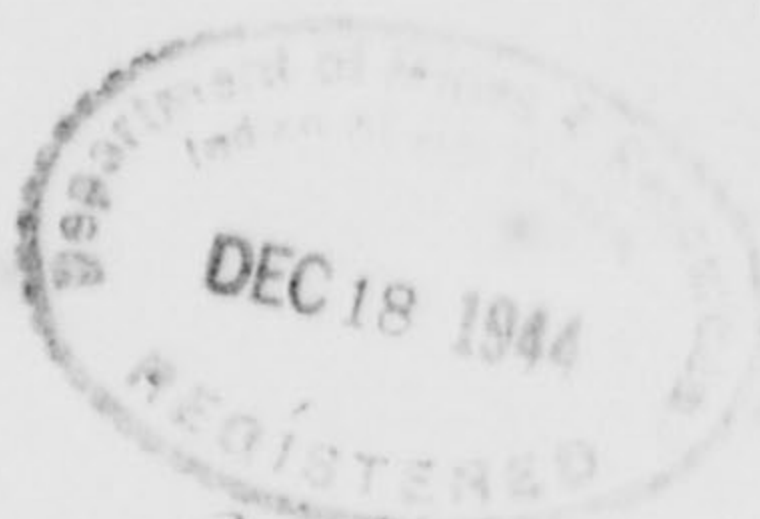
CANADA

Homalco Indian Day School,
Church House,

Via

Vancouver, B.C.

23rd Nov. 1944.



H. W. W. Gill, Esq.,
Director - Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Dear Sir,

Will you please inform me whether the appended paragraph taken from your circular letter of 13th Oct. re Income Tax Deductions at the Source, means that besides the duplicate forms of T.D.I.A. which I enclose I am required to file with you another T.D.I.A. form before 1st January, 1945.

I also beg to call your attention to the fact that since the closing of the post office here some months ago and the substitution instead of a string-bag, weekly mail service our address now is Church House, via Vancouver, B.C. and that the post office authorities have asked me to notify all my correspondents of this change in the form of address.

Yours truly,
C. W. Daly.

Attention is particularly directed that the relief given by reason of the filing of this form shall not extend beyond the calendar year in which the form is filed, and, unless a new declaration is filed in advance of the 1st of January in the following year, deductions will be made in accordance with the table of income tax deductions.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, September 25, 1944.

EX'D.
A

Mr. F.J. Ball, Indian Agent, 416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

 I have your letter of the 18th instant,
inclosing a letter from Mr. C.O. Daly regarding
articles stolen from his residence during the
summer holidays.

As you intimated in your letter the Department
can not assume any responsibility, consequently we
are not in a position to recompense him for any loss
that he has suffered.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



167 - 33 - 1

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
Sept. 18th 1944.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I have been requested by Mr. C. O. Daly, teacher at Homalco Indian Day School, Churchouse, B. C., to send the enclosed letter to you. I have already advised Mr. Daly that we are not responsible for the individual acts of Indians, but he appears to think we are liable in this matter.

The School was closed as usual for the summer holidays last year and the Dalys left for Vancouver, the robbery being discovered on their return to Churchouse for the re-opening of school in September. This is a most isolated place, and few Indians are around the Reserve in the summer. One Indian admitted stealing some groceries, but denied stealing anything else. After he broke in, it was easy for anyone to walk into the house and the police made every effort to trace the property which Mr. Daly says was stolen, but without success in recovering any of it. As the school had been broken into in other years, although nothing was taken, I was surprised when Mr. Daly said they had left jewellery, etc. lying in the school for two months. It seems incredible that such articles as watches, bracelets, medals, etc. were not taken with them when they left Churchouse on their holidays. It is quite possible that white men could have entered the school and the police had one under observation because of his reputation and proximity to the School.

Mr. Daly was not insured against theft. He has had a lot of trouble with the Chief and some of the other Indians and consequently they will not co-operate in trying to locate any of the stuff allegedly stolen. Will you please advise what can be done in this matter, as I feel sure that the Department will not accept responsibility?

B/DH.
Encls.

Frederick G. Dale
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Homalco Indian Day School,
Church House, B.C.
11th Sept. 1944

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent.
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Mr. Ball,

I hereby make application through you to the Dept. of Indian Affairs for \$157.00 as compensation for property, as listed, stolen from me by local Indians who broke into the teacherage during my absence on holidays last year.

As you are aware an Indian named Walter Hackett admitted breaking into the house and stealing groceries and that he received a sentence of two years for that offence. Hackett swore in court on three occasions that three Francis boys - Marshall, William and Wilson - broke windows and locked doors and entered and ransacked the house with him, breaking open locked trunks, drawers and closets and throwing the contents on the floor. Notwithstanding Hackett's sworn testimony and the fact that a pair of stolen pillow slips were found by the police in the possession of Marshall Francis and his father.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

George Francis, all escaped conviction owing to the lack of corroboratory evidence. That they were guilty, nevertheless, neither the police nor their Indian neighbours have any doubt. And neither have I.

The enclosed list does not contain the full amount of our loss as, from time to time, after it had been submitted to the police we found other articles to be missing, namely, a watch, a pair of fur-trimmed kid gloves, a shaving mirror, an enamel toilet set, paint brushes and two bottles of perfume. Besides all this three large trunks were irreparably damaged by having the locks forcibly wrenched off them. All in all the sum of \$157.00 which I am claiming as compensation for my loss is a very conservative estimate and therefore, I trust that you will endeavour to recover that amount for me from the Indian Dept.

Yours truly,
C. H. Daly.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

List of missing articles from Churchouse
Teacherage - August 1943

- Jewelry: 1 ladies Swiss watch.
1 gold ~~heart~~ heart shaped locket (ladies)
1 " pin with amethyst stone in same
1 gold, ladies bracelet.
1 round black onyx brooch.
1 red plush jewel case, containing trinkets.
1 silver cigarette case.
1 gold medal with initials "COD" on same.
1 pr pearl opera glasses.
- Cutlery: 1 doz silver tea spoons.
1 " coffee " in case with above spoons.
7 silver tea spoons, marked M.K.H.
1 large tablespoon, marked M.K.H.
1 silver dessert spoon.
3 coffee spoons, spiral handles.
1 large sugar tongs.
1 small " "
1 carving knife (Buck horn handle)
1 dinner knife.
1 bread & butter knife.
4 table forks, good quality, marked "H"
2 soup spoons
1 glass salt shaker, silver top.
1 pr salt & pepper shakers, ~~shakers~~ of pink shaded glass.
- Clothes: 2 house aprons
1 cotton crepe bed spread, yellow in color.
3 linen pillow slips, with buttons and holes to match.
2 cotton pillow slips with "H" embroidered on each end.
1 pr ladies black kid gloves, white fur lining.
- Tools: 1 hand saw (ordinary)
2 claw hammers, red and white handles.
1 pr ordinary pliers.
1 8" spanner wrench.
3 ordinary screw drivers.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Your File No.



In reply quote File No.

SUBJECT:

Campbell River Detachment,
B.C. Police,
Campbell River, B.C.,
June 5th., 1944.

C.O. Daly Esq.,
Churchouse B.C.

Dear Sir:-

Re: List of stolen property.

Further to our conversation of the 2nd inst.,
respecting the above noted subject, please find,
attached hereto copy in duplicate of the list of
articles which I secured from you last October while
investigation was being made of your complaint.

Thank you,

Yours truly,

W.R. Morrison
(W.R. Morrison)

Constable Regt#894
Campbell River Detachment
B.C. Police - PML9.

/M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-1

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON

25-167

REPORT ON VANCOUVER INDIAN AGENCY FOR THE MONTH OF JUNE, 1944.

x

x

x

I visited the Homalco Day School where the situation is not altogether satisfactory. There are quarrels between the teacher, Mr. Daly and the Indians, usually the Chief, and a charge, later withdrawn, had been laid by the teacher against the Chief. Mr. Daly, his wife and sister-in-law are all elderly people and this is not a good place for people of that age as it is too isolated.

x

x

x

Fred J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
June 13, 1942.

EX-10

Dear Madam:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 6th instant, with reference to the payments made to you in February and May.

The deduction in February was due to the fact that in September last you were paid at your former rate of \$40.00 a month instead of \$25.00 a month.

The deduction in May was due to the fact that we had been allowing you the cost-of-living bonus. This was a mistake on our part, as the regulations governing the payment of the cost-of-living bonus provide that where the husband is being paid the bonus and his wife is also employed by the Government she is not entitled to receive bonus. I hope the following statement will explain the matter fully to you:

September salary paid at former rate
plus cost-of-living bonus \$ 44.40

Correct salary of \$25.00 a month with
cost-of-living bonus added would
amount to 27.75

Overpayment \$ 16.65

This amount was deducted from \$27.75 in the month of February, leaving a balance of \$11.10 which was sent to you. As stated above, it was not until May that it was noted that you could not be allowed

Mrs. C.O. Daly,
Hemaleo Indian Reserve,
Church House, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- 2 -

bonus according to the regulations and consequently in that month we deducted the seven months' bonus at \$2.75 a month (\$19.25) from your salary of \$25.00, leaving a balance due of \$5.75.

I understand from the Treasury Branch that the matter of your salary has now been fully adjusted and in future you will receive your salary of \$25.00 a month.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

For an Employee whose rate of pay is not the Table of Tax Deductions at the source because his total income for the full calendar year will not be sufficient to render him liable to income tax.

T.D. 1A
TAX DEDUCTION
EXEMPTION CLAIM

DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of National Revenue—Taxation Division

**CLAIM BY NON-TAXABLE EMPLOYEE FOR RELIEF FROM
TAX DEDUCTIONS DURING THE CALENDAR YEAR 1944**

One copy of this Form may be completed and filed with the employer by an employee who, in respect of the calendar year in which the Form is filed, comes wholly within one of the classes of persons defined as non-taxable in Item 7 below.

Upon receipt of this completed form, the employer, having regard to the instructions on the reverse side, is authorized to refrain from making tax deductions from the pay of the employee during the balance of the calendar year.

1. Name of Employee DALY CORNELIUS
(Surname or Family Name) (USE BLOCK LETTERS) (Christian or Given Names)
2. Address CHURCH HOUSE, VIA VANCOUVER B.C.
(Number and Street) (City or Town) (Province)
3. Single or MARRIED 4. Number of — 5. Unemployment —
(as defined in Form T.D.1.—Item 4) (as defined in Form T.D.1.—Item 5) Insurance No.
6. Name and address of present Employer DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES (INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH), OTTAWA

7. CLASSES OF EMPLOYEES WHO MAY CLAIM RELIEF:—

Class A.—An employee who, if fully employed for the balance of the calendar year at his present rate of pay, would not receive during such year total salary or wages in excess of the appropriate amount shown in the following Table:—

Single		Married	
No Dependents.....\$	660	No Dependents.....\$	1,200
One ".....	660	One ".....	1,200
Two ".....	820	Two ".....	1,200
Three ".....	1,220	Three ".....	1,220
Four ".....	1,620	Four ".....	1,620
		Five Dependents.....\$	2,020
		Six ".....	2,420
		Seven ".....	2,730
		Eight ".....	2,920

NOTE.—An employee claiming relief under this class must complete the following:—

- (1) Amount of gross earnings in the calendar year to 31st October 1944
(State Date)
(a) Received to said date from present employer.....\$ 947.36
(b) Received to said date from any other employer(s).....\$ — \$ 947.36
(2) Amount of gross wages or salary which would be received for the balance of the calendar year if fully employed at present rate of pay.....\$ 236.84
(3) Estimated total wages or salary for the full calendar year.....\$ 1184.20

Class B.—A housewife employed seasonally or temporarily for a total period during the calendar year not exceeding six months and who will not be in receipt of a total income during the calendar year in excess of \$660.

Class C.—A student at a school or university employed only on seasonal or part time work or in a temporary capacity during spare time or the vacation period and who will not be in receipt of a total income during the calendar year in excess of \$660.

Class D.—A male member of His Majesty's Canadian Forces on active service in Canada, whose service pay and allowances do not exceed \$1,600 per annum, employed on civilian work during his spare time or during military leave which has been granted for a period not exceeding four months and who will not be in receipt of a total income during the calendar year (excluding army pay and allowances) in excess of the appropriate amount shown in the Table under Class A above.

Class E.—A resident of the United States temporarily employed in Canada for a period not exceeding ninety days and whose earnings from employment in Canada during the calendar year will not exceed \$1,500.

8. I HEREBY DECLARE that I come wholly within the facts referred to in Class A and A, B, C, D or E

I HEREBY CERTIFY that all the information given by me on this Form, and in particular the information concerning the number of dependents, marital status and salary or wages, is correct in every respect.

Date 23rd November 1944 Signature C. O. Walsh

EMPLOYER MUST RETAIN THIS COMPLETED FORM FOR INSPECTION BY OFFICERS OF THE DEPARTMENT

THERE ARE PENALTIES FOR MAKING A FALSE DECLARATION

Form prescribed and authorized by the Minister of National Revenue

(See Reverse Side.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

For use by an employee whose rate of pay is such that the Table of Tax Deductions at the source because his total income for the full calendar year will not be sufficient to render him liable to income tax.



DOMINION OF CANADA

T.D. 1A
TAX DEDUCTION
EXEMPTION CLAIM

Department of National Revenue—Taxation Division

**CLAIM BY NON-TAXABLE EMPLOYEE FOR RELIEF FROM
TAX DEDUCTIONS DURING THE CALENDAR YEAR 1944**

One copy of this Form may be completed and filed with the employer by an employee who, in respect of the calendar year in which the Form is filed, comes wholly within one of the classes of persons defined as non-taxable in Item 7 below.

Upon receipt of this completed form, the employer, having regard to the instructions on the reverse side, is authorized to refrain from making tax deductions from the pay of the employee during the balance of the calendar year.

1. Name of Employee DALY CORNELIUS O
(Surname or Family Name) (USE BLOCK LETTERS) (Christian or Given Names)
2. Address CHURCH HOUSE, VIA VANCOUVER B.C.
(Number and Street) (City or Town) (Province)
3. Single or MARRIED 4. Number of — 5. Unemployment —
(as defined in Form T.D.1.—Item 4) (as defined in Form T.D.1.—Item 5) Insurance No. —
6. Name and address of present Employer DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES (INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH), OTTAWA

7. CLASSES OF EMPLOYEES WHO MAY CLAIM RELIEF:—

Class A.—An employee who, if fully employed for the balance of the calendar year at his present rate of pay, would not receive during such year total salary or wages in excess of the appropriate amount shown in the following Table:—

Single		Married	
No Dependents.....\$	660	No Dependents.....\$	1,200
One ".....	660	One ".....	1,200
Two ".....	820	Two ".....	1,200
Three ".....	1,220	Three ".....	1,220
Four ".....	1,620	Four ".....	1,620
		Five Dependents.....\$	2,020
		Six ".....	2,420
		Seven ".....	2,730
		Eight ".....	2,920

NOTE.—An employee claiming relief under this class must complete the following:—

- (1) Amount of gross earnings in the calendar year to 31st October 1944
(State Date)
(a) Received to said date from present employer.....\$ 947.36
(b) Received to said date from any other employer(s).....\$ — \$ 947.36
(2) Amount of gross wages or salary which would be received for the balance of the calendar year if fully employed at present rate of pay.....\$ 236.84
(3) Estimated total wages or salary for the full calendar year.....\$ 1184.20

Class B.—A housewife employed seasonally or temporarily for a total period during the calendar year not exceeding six months and who will not be in receipt of a total income during the calendar year in excess of \$660.

Class C.—A student at a school or university employed only on seasonal or part time work or in a temporary capacity during spare time or the vacation period and who will not be in receipt of a total income during the calendar year in excess of \$660.

Class D.—A male member of His Majesty's Canadian Forces on active service in Canada, whose service pay and allowances do not exceed \$1,600 per annum, employed on civilian work during his spare time or during military leave which has been granted for a period not exceeding four months and who will not be in receipt of a total income during the calendar year (excluding army pay and allowances) in excess of the appropriate amount shown in the Table under Class A above.

Class E.—A resident of the United States temporarily employed in Canada for a period not exceeding ninety days and whose earnings from employment in Canada during the calendar year will not exceed \$1,500.

8. I HEREBY DECLARE that I come wholly within the facts referred to in Class A and
A, B, C, D or E

I HEREBY CERTIFY that all the information given by me on this Form, and in particular the information concerning the number of dependents, marital status and salary or wages, is correct in every respect.

Date 23rd November 1944 Signature C. O. Daly

EMPLOYER MUST RETAIN THIS COMPLETED FORM FOR INSPECTION BY OFFICERS OF THE DEPARTMENT

THERE ARE PENALTIES FOR MAKING A FALSE DECLARATION

Form prescribed and authorized by the Minister of National Revenue

(See Reverse Side.)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vancouver, B.C.
July 24, 1947.

MEMORANDUM

To: Commissioner of Indian Affairs.

From: Inspector of Indian Schools.

Re - Homalco Indian Day School -

I refer to Col. Neary's letter of July 18, 1947, concerning the classification of Mrs. Culton as Teacher, Indian Welfare, at the above mentioned school.

which This school is quite isolated and difficult for the Agent to visit frequently. There is no question that the teacher at this school should be given the classification, providing she has the required personality. Mrs. Culton is a very forceful character, ~~that~~ seemed to give rise to considerable difficulty at Seabird Island. However, she has apparently avoided antagonizing the Indians at Homalco, and the Acting Chief spoke very highly of her work on the occasion of my visit in April.

I recommend that she be given the classification of Teacher, Indian Welfare.

R. F. Davey

R. F. Davey,
Inspector of Indian Schools.

;ms.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

pd.

Ottawa, July 18, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B. C.

Homalco Indian Day School

Please find attached application for
classification on the Indian school teachers' salary
schedule from Mrs. L. E. Oulton.

Attached to this is a covering letter
from Mr. Indian Agent Taylor. You will note that
Mrs. Oulton requests classification as a Grade II
teacher at a salary of \$1,740.00. As she is entitled
only to a salary of \$1,560.00, it is presumed that
she is requesting classification as a welfare teacher.

In view of Inspector Davey's comments in
his report of April 10, 1947, and your past experience
with Mrs. Oulton, we would appreciate your comments
upon this application for classification as a welfare
teacher.

[Signature]
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, March 10th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the
7th instant regarding the salary of Mrs. L.E.
Oulton, teacher of the Homalco Day School, the
increase to \$125.00 a month was adjusted on
the February salary.

I am wondering if you will now receive
a letter from Mrs. Oulton stating that she was
overpaid for February.

Philip Phelan
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RC 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

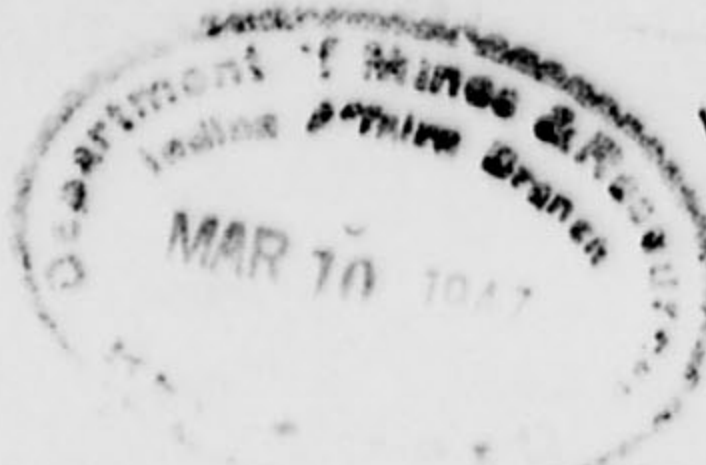
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO 215-14-6726
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



167-33-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH
P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. March 7, 1947

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Your file 167-33-1 (WT 1)

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of March 1st in connection with Mrs. L. E. Oulton, teacher of the Homalco Day School, my comments with respect to her salary were the result of a communication from Mrs. Oulton which is attached herewith. I inferred from Mrs. Oulton's letter that her salary for the month of January was the same as that she had been receiving at the Seabird Island School.

-mh
enc.

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Re memo
Feb 11/47
awp
Feb 14/47

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Church House, B.C.
Feb 11th 1947.

L.M. Mackay, Esq.
Vancouver B.C.
Dear Sir:

My mail coming from Ottawa is
being addressed to Agassiz, B.C. and I may
say my rate of salary has not been changed
as you stated in your letter.
Would you please give this your
attention?

Yours very truly
Rydia Oution.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

A i r M a i l

Ottawa, March 1st, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

We have your letter of the 26th ult., with reference to Mrs. Oulton, the present teacher of the Homalco Day School.

No deduction was made from her January salary owing to the fact that the school was closed for some days on account of her illness.

We do not understand the last paragraph of your letter in which you refer to an adjustment in her salary. Her salary rate at Seabird Island was \$90.00 plus bonus and with the basic salary and bonuses consolidated, it means that she was paid to the end of December at the rate of \$112.00 a month. However, the salary paid at Homalco to the former teacher was at the rate of \$125.00 per month (consolidation of basic salary of \$100.00 and bonus).

We have found from experience that when a teacher is transferred to a school at which a higher salary has been paid than at the school from which the teacher came, there is always a great objection, if we do not allow the increase. We therefore, have placed her name on the pay list effective January 1st, 1947, at a salary of \$125.00 a month.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **115-14-6656**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

167-33-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. February 26, 1947.

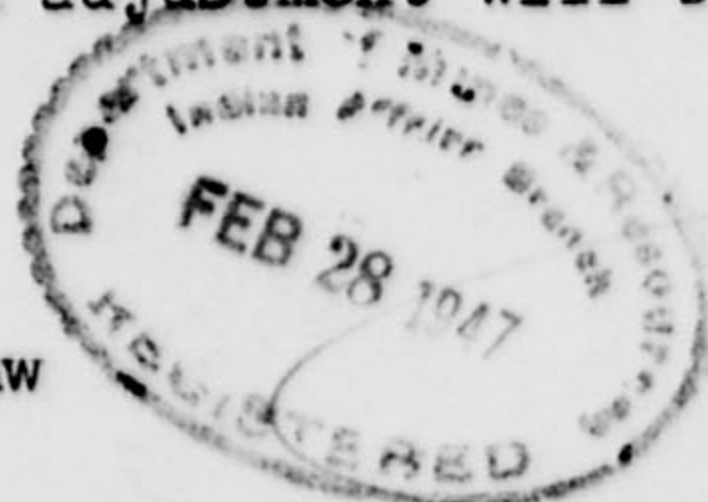
AIR MAIL.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of December 30th, approving the transfer of Mrs. L. E. Oulton, from the Seabird Island to the Homalco Indian Day School.

I have for sometime been endeavoring to secure information regarding the date on which Mrs. Oulton assumed her duties at Homalco. Mr. Indian Agent Strang, has advised that Mrs. Oulton did not open Seabird Island Indian Day School after the Christmas holidays on account of illness, and Mr. Taylor has advised that she assumed her duties at Homalco, on January 22nd.

It is presumed that her service will be considered as continuous in view of her illness, and the expense and time involved in her transfer. We may say that under date of February 11th, Mrs. Oulton advised me that her salary rate had not been changed since her transfer, but it is presumed that an adjustment will be made.



-mw

D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

165-5-1 (WT 1)

167-33-1 ✓

Ottawa, February 11th, 1947.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Seabird Island Day School No. 840
Homalco Day School No. 815

Please note that Mrs. Lydia E. Gulton has been transferred from the Seabird Island Indian Day School to the Homalco Indian Day School effective January 1st, 1947 at a salary of \$125.00 a teaching month.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

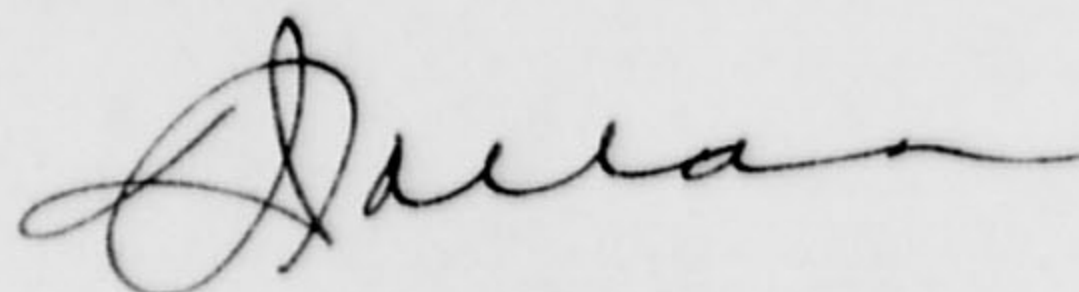
Ottawa, September 20, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Homalco Indian Day School, SEP 21 1945
No. 815.

Please note that the Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Mr. C. O. Daly, effective October 1, 1945, and no further payment of salary should be made to him after that date.



For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

215-14-2121

Ottawa, September 20, 1945.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

I have your letter of the 11th
instant, enclosing the resignation of Mr.
C. O. Daly as teacher of the Homalco Indian
Day School, effective at the end of September.
His resignation is accepted.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Q

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. 215-14-2121
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

SEP 17 1945

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Sept. 11, 1945.

SEP 19 1945

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Ball's letter of the 8th instant enclosing the resignation of Mr. C.O. Daly as teacher and his wife as field matron at Homalco Reserve in the Vancouver Agency, and would recommend acceptance of same.

With reference to the proposal of Mr. Ball to employ Mr. F. Grist, former teacher of this Department, I would advise that I have no knowledge as to whether he is prepared to accept a position with this Department and am asking His Excellency Archbishop Duke to nominate a teacher for the position.

D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

:KT
Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.
Sept. 8th 1945.

Indian Commissioner, Vancouver, B.C.

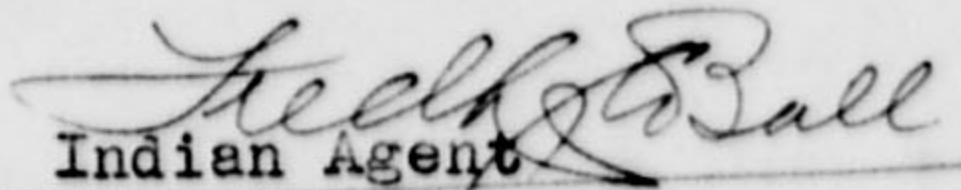
re: Homalco Indian Day School

I enclose herewith the resignations of Mr. and Mrs. C.O.Daly, teacher and field matron respectively of the above Day School, Church House, B. C.

These elderly people have not been happy at this isolated and rugged place, and I am surprised that they have stayed so long. Under the circumstances, there has not been much improvement at the School and I recommend that their resignations be accepted. Mr.Daly informs me that he will teach Latin and Mathematics at a private school - he had no scope for these subjects at Homalco.

The Homalco Indians are a truculent, quarrelsome and drunken Band. They are rather remote from supervision either by myself or the police, and this adds to the unpleasantness of existence there.

About 20 years ago we employed a man as teacher under similar conditions and he greatly improved the Indians by precept and example. His name is Frank Grist, who is at present in the Veteran's Guard of Canada. If he could be employed at Homalco, it would be a splendid thing for the Indians and the administration of the Reserve. Grist is a fine man of undoubted integrity and does not mind isolation. Evidently he is appreciated in his Unit as he has been promoted to Warrant Officer. He is unmarried, but we could get along without a field matron, as he is a good first aid man and taught at Osoyoos and other Indian Day Schools. I have not contacted him of course until I hear from you. He is a Roman Catholic as are the Homalco Indians.


Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Homaleco Indian Reserve.
Church House, B.C.
31st August, 1945

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent.
416 Federal Building.
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Mr. Ball.

I herewith tender you my resignation
as Teacher of the Homaleco Indian Day School, said
resignation to become effective on 30th Sept. 1945.
I gladly avail of this opportunity to
thank you for the many kindnesses, sympathetic
consideration and support that you uniformly
extended to my wife and myself during the four
years of our service under you at Church House.

Yours truly,
C. O. Daly.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

477039

167-33-1

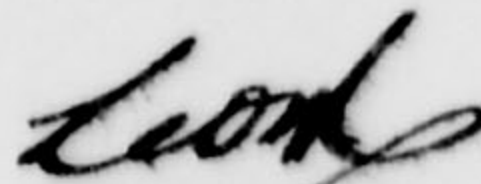
Ottawa, January 3, 1945.

C.O.Daly, Esq.:
Hemalco Indian Day School,
Church House
via Vancouver, B.C.

I wish to acknowledge your letter of December 26 enclosing T.D.1A income tax form claiming exemption of income tax deductions at the source for the year 1945.

In connection with the deductions made at the source from your salary during the year 1944, I did not mean to convey that you were not entitled to a refund of the tax. You will, however, have to claim the refund direct from the Inspector of Income Tax for your district when you submit your income tax return for 1944 in the same manner as you did for 1943.

I trust the above is satisfactory.



L.W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

LWMCC/S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

477039

167-33-1

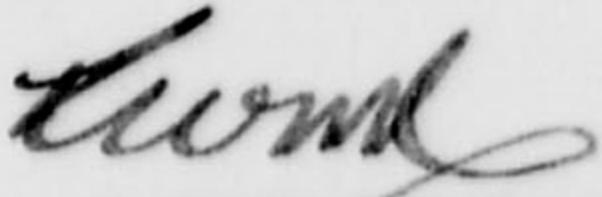
Ottawa, December 9, 1944.

C.O.Daly, Esq.,
Hemalco Indian Day School,
Church House via Vancouver, B.C.

Your letter of November 23, addressed to
Dr. H.W.McGill, Director of the Indian Affairs Branch, has
been transferred to this office for reply and attention.

With reference to our circular letter of October 13,
I wish to advise that the purpose of the circular letter was to
inform all employees that Form T.D.1A, tax exemption claim,
was available. It is necessary for an employee in this category
to file a T.D.1A form prior to January 1 for the purpose of
securing exemption from tax deduction for that year, beginning
January 1. If an employee remains in this category, a form
must be filed each year prior to January 1.

The form you submitted was apparently for the year
1944, and, as salary has been paid and deductions made on
account of income tax, it is impossible to take any action on
this form. You should immediately file a T.D.1A showing the
estimate of your earnings for the year 1945.


L.W.McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

LWMcC/S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

P.O.
Church House

APPLICATION FOR CLASSIFICATION ON INDIAN SCHOOL TEACHER'S SALARY SCHEDULE

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) **Oulton, Lydia E.** (Surname) Christian Names)
Date of Birth **March 1904** Place of Birth
Sex **Female** Religious Denomination **Catholic** Health **Good**
Canadian Citizen **Yes** Service in H.M. Forces

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at in the
Province of and received a
Certificate after successfully completing years of high school.
I then attended University for a period of
..... years and received a degree (only where
applicable; give other details on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at **Ingersoll** Normal
School in the Province of **New Brunswick** for **18** months in the
years **1904-05**

I hold a **second** Class Teacher's Certificate of a **Permanent**
..... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of **N.B.**
It is numbered dated
and is valid until **for life or during good behavior**

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

	Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1.	1940-46	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	6 1/2
2.	1947	St. Mary's	St. Mary's	1 1/2
3.				
4.				
5.				

(use other side for more detail)
IV. My total teaching experience is **Seven** years in Indian Schools
and **15** years in Provincial Schools.

Summer Schools - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the
schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer
schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Univer-
sities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1. 1919	Prepared and	Superintendent	4
2.			
3.			

(use other side for more detail)

I therefore request, in view of my qualifications and experience as
detailed above, that I be classified as a Grade **II** teacher and that my
salary as a teacher in the **Home School** Indian Day School for
the 1947-48 academic year be set at \$ **740** according to the salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the
schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it will be
necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School Inspectors'
and other reports submitted upon my teaching service, and (iii) that these
reports must be decided as being "satisfactory" in order that such a raise be
granted.

Lydia E. Oulton
(Signature of teacher)

now \$125

Comments and signature of Indian Agent.

Classification as requested is recommended
July 2/1947
H. E. Layton
Indian Agent
Vancouver, B.C.

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

167-33-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15-11-2
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. July 25, 1947.

AIRMAIL:

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Re - Mrs. L.E. Oulton -
Homalco Indian Day School -

With reference to Mr. Neary's letter of July 18th, I am returning herewith application of the above named teacher for classification as a Welfare Teacher, together with copy of Memorandum dated July 24th, from the District School Inspector in this connection.

Mr. Oulton appears to get along very well with the Homalco Indians, and despite the previous difficulties we had with her at the Seabird Island Indian Day School, the position at Homalco certainly warrants a Welfare classification.

I concur in Mr. Davey's recommendation that Mrs. Oulton be classified as an Indian Welfare teacher.



D. M. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Encl.

-ms.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, Ont., July 30, 1947.

To:- Mrs. Lydia E. Culton,
Address:- c/o Mr. H. E. Taylor, Indian Agent,
School:- 416 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B. C.
Hosmalec

Your application for classification under the
Indian School Teachers' Salary Schedule has been received.

This is to inform you that you have been
classified as an Indian Welfare Teacher, Grade II.

Your salary for the 1947-48 academic year
will be \$1,680.00 for 12 months' service.

In accordance with the provisions of the Indian
School Teachers' Salary Schedule, it will be necessary to produce
evidence of having attended a further summer school in education
before the above salary can be increased.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Copy to: Mr. H. E. Taylor, Indian Agent, Vancouver, B.C.
Indian Agent
and to: Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.

327

BNH/IM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

~~EXD.~~

Ottawa, July 30, 1947.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Homaleco Indian Day School, No. 815.

The teacher at the above school, Mrs. Lydia E. Oulton, has been appointed as a teacher, Indian Welfare, Grade II. Effective September 1, 1947, her salary will be \$1,680.00 per calendar year, in accordance with the regulations of our Indian school teachers' salary schedule as approved by Treasury Board.


For Deputy Minister.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 29, 1947.

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Application for Superannuation -
Mrs. L. E. Oulton,
Homalco Indian Day School.

Reference your 15-11-2 of August 2 -

In view of your lack of recommendation upon this application, the Department is not prepared to consider Mrs. Oulton for appointment as a permanent civil servant, as requested. Her application is returned herewith.

Encl.


B. F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **15-11-2**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

167-33-1

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **August 2, 1947**

EX'D.
A.

Air Mail

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

Mr. Indian Agent Taylor has submitted the attached application from Mrs. L. E. Oulton, teacher of the Homaleo Indian Day School for appointment as a permanent Civil Servant.

A certificate from the Director of Education for the Province of New Brunswick is attached, together with a memorandum dated August 1st from District School Inspector Davey. It would appear to me that in view of Mrs. Oulton's age there would be no advantage either to her or to the Department in having her appointed as a permanent Civil Servant. The application is not recommended.

-mh
encls.



James Coleman
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Application for appointment as permanent Civil Servant removed from file and placed in envelope, with other applications, and with Certificate and letter from Inspector Davey attached.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

APPLICATION FOR CLASSIFICATION ON 1948 REVISED INDIAN SCHOOL TEACHER'S SALARY SCHEDULE

I. PERSONAL QUALIFICATIONS

Name in full (please print) *Oulton, Lydia Eva*
(Surname) (Christian Names)
Date of Birth *March 19th 1886* Place of Birth *Jacquet River New Brunswick*
Sex *Female* Religious Denomination *Catholic* Health *Good*
Canadian Citizen *Yes* Service in H.M. Forces *No*

II. PROFESSIONAL & ACADEMIC QUALIFICATIONS

I attended high school at in the
Province of and received a
Certificate after successfully completing years of high school.
I then attended University for a period of
..... years and received a degree (only where
applicable; give other details on back).

I attended a Teacher Training Course at *Fredericton* Normal
School in the Province of *New Brunswick* for *one year* months in the
years *1904-05*.

I hold a *Second* Class Teacher's Certificate of a *Permanent*
..... (temporary or permanent) nature in the Province of *New Brunswick*
..... It is numbered dated *1905*
and is valid *for life or during good behavior*

III. TEACHING EXPERIENCE

Dates	Name of School	Town and Province	Total Years
1. <i>1906-07</i>	<i>Seabird Island</i>	<i>Agasson N.S.</i>	<i>6 1/2</i>
2. <i>1907-08</i>	<i>Hammonds</i>	<i>St. John's N.S.</i>	<i>1 1/2</i>
3. ....	.....	.....	.....
4. ....	.....	.....	.....
5. ....	.....	.....	.....

(use other side for more detail)

IV. My total teaching experience is *8* years in Indian Schools
and *1 1/2* years in Provincial Schools.

Summer Schools - In order to qualify for salary increments as shown in the
schedule, I certify that I have attended the following professional summer
schools conducted by Provincial Departments of Education or Canadian Univer-
sities for a duration of four weeks or more in length:

Year	Course taken	By whom course was conducted	Length of Course in weeks
1.			
2.			
3.			

(use other side for more detail)

I am at present classified as a Grade *II Welfare* teacher at a
salary of *\$145* a teaching month. In view of my qualifications and
experience as detailed above, I request that I now be classified as a
Grade *II Welfare* teacher and that my salary as a teacher in the
..... Indian Day School for the 1948-49 academic year be
set at the rate of *\$185* a teaching month in accordance with the
1948 revised salary schedule.

I understand (i) that all salary increases are clearly described in the
schedule regulations as for "satisfactory service", (ii) that therefore it
will be necessary for the Indian Affairs Branch to carefully consider School
Inspectors' and other reports submitted upon my teaching service, and (iii)
that these reports must be decided as being "satisfactory" in order that such
a raise be granted.

Lydia E. Oulton
(Signature of teacher)

Comments and signature of Indian Agent.

*This application approved in view of the good work being done
by Mrs Oulton under isolated and difficult conditions.*

H.E. Taylor
Indian Agent

167-33-1

EXD.

(E)

August 10, 1948.

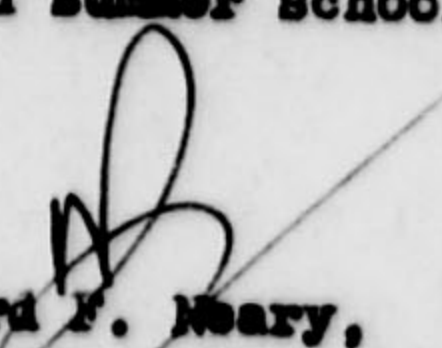
Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

Homalco Indian Day School.

We have received an application for classification on our new salary schedule as completed by Mrs. Lydia E. Oulton. She has requested classification as a Grade Two Welfare Teacher at a salary of \$2220.00 a calendar year.

I would ask you to please refer to our salary letter of July 30, 1947, addressed to Mrs. Oulton. At that time she was advised that attendance at summer school would be necessary in her case before future salary increases would be granted. In view of the general raise in salaries, she is entitled only to a higher classification at the same yearly increment as that allowed her previously. Our records show that Mrs. Oulton has never attended any refresher courses since she graduated from New Brunswick Normal School in 1905. Yet she has had 23 years of teaching experience, during which opportunities to attend such courses have apparently been available.

Could I please be advised whether it is Mrs. Oulton's intention to take a Correspondence Course this winter or whether she intends to apply for a leave of absence during the 1949 summer holidays in order to attend summer school as provided in our salary regulations.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFM/KM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Grade 2 Welfare 167-33-1
1220

RETIREMENT FUND APPLICATION FORM

DEPARTMENT.....*Mines and Resources*.....THE SUPERANNUATION DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE,
NEW POST OFFICE BUILDING,
OTTAWA, ONTARIO.Date.....*June 26, 1948*.....

RETURN OF THE AMOUNT AT CREDIT OF THE UNDERMENTIONED EMPLOYEE IN THE RETIREMENT FUND IS REQUESTED.

Name.....*Callagher*.....*D. J.*.....
(surname) (Christian names in full)

(In the case of a female employee married while in the service give maiden name also.....)

Employed at.....*Sliammon I. D. S.*..... Paylist No.....*52*..... Payroll No.....*3215*.....
*B. O.*Date taken on strength this Department.....*January 1, 1928*.....Date to be struck off strength this Department.....*July 1, 1948*.....

(If the employee has had previous service in one or more other departments, please state.....)

The final Retirement Fund deduction was made from the salary for the month of.....*May 1948*.....Amount *\$5.90*.....

Total contributions (if available) \$.....

I hereby certify that no overpayment of any kind to this employee is outstanding except as indicated hereunder:—

*Payable as follows:

1. Receiver General for.....\$ *N11*.....
(to adjust overpayment)2. Receiver General for.....\$ *N11*.....
(Re: Victory Bond purchase)3. \$.....
(to be filled in by Finance Dept.)

*Please delete items above not applicable.

TOTAL.....\$ *N11*.....

SIGNATURE.....

TITLE.....*Chief Treasury Officer*.....

This space for Department of Finance only

Charged to control.....

Prepared by..... Checked by..... Interest \$.....

Date of payment.....

Approved by P.C. 38/3900, May 24, 1944.

Indian Affairs. (PG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



167-33-1

(B)

DEPARTMENT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Ottawa, Sept. 17, 1948.

To: Mrs. Lydia E. Oulton,
Address: Church House, B. C.
School: Homaleo Indian Day School

Your application for classification under the 1948 Revised Salary Schedule for Indian Day School Teachers has been received.

This is to inform you that after a review of your qualifications, teaching record and inspector's reports, you have been classified as an Indian Welfare Teacher, Grade II. Your salary for the 1948-49 academic year will be \$170. a teaching month for 12 months' service. , effective September 1, 1948.

12/20/40
12/8/48

You would have been entitled to a higher salary rating on our revised schedule, had you produced evidence of having attended summer sessions, as required by our regulations (see pages 4 and 5, June 1948 issue of the Indian School Bulletin). The above salary increase represents the general raise given to all Civil Servants.

Copy to Mr. Arnell

Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

and to
Copy to:

Mr. H. E. Taylor, 416 Federal Bldg., Vancouver
Indian Superintendent/Agent.

#12

cc requested

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-1

(E)

September 17, 1948.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Homaleo Indian Day School, No. 815.

MR - IAE - 815 - 3000

Under the provisions of our new salary schedule, the Department has classified Mrs. Lydia E. Gulton as a Grade II" Welfare Teacher at a salary of \$2,040.00 a calendar year, effective 1 September, 1948. She has been given credit for a second class certificate, 15 years of experience in provincial schools and 8 years of experience in Indian schools. Non-attendance at summer sessions has prevented a higher salary rating.


For Deputy Minister.

EFH/ECM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

815-1

5081

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 15-11-2 (167)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 26, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Homalco Indian Day School

I have been informed by Mr. Superintendent Taylor that present conditions on the Homalco Indian Reserve are such that it is most inadvisable to leave a woman by herself at this school. I therefore recommend the transfer of Mrs. L. Culton from the Homalco Indian Day School to the Okanagan Indian Day School.

I am aware that the Okanagan School is somewhat isolated but the conditions are much better than at Church House and it is considered that Mrs. Culton will be able to look after herself on the Okanagan Reserve.

It is strongly recommended that this transfer be made effective September 1st, 1949.

;mh



W.S. Arneil
W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

815-1 (E)

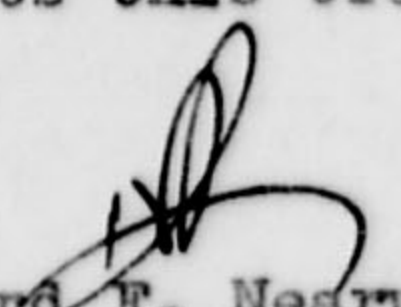
, August 3, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Homalco Indian Day School
Okanagan Indian Day School
Ref. your 15-11-2 (167) of July 26

The Department is prepared to transfer Mrs. L. Oulton from the Homalco Indian Day School to the Okanagan Indian Day School effective 1 September, 1949.

It is doubted whether Mrs. Oulton would be classified as a welfare teacher in the Okanagan School. Please advise if she accepts this transfer.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

BFN/AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ARMY MESSAGE

UNCLASSIFIED

(OUTGOING)

FILE: 833-1 (E)
811-1
815-1

PLACE

Ottawa, September 2, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

RE GLEN VOWELL SCHOOL DEPARTMENT PREPARED APPROVE
TEMPORARY APPOINTMENT MISS EDITH McLEAN GRADE ONE
TEACHER SALARY \$1080 ACADEMIC YEAR Stop HOMALCO SCHOOL
APPROVE TEMPORARY APPOINTMENT THOMAS DEMPSEY GRADE ONE
WELFARE TEACHER SALARY \$1320 CALENDAR YEAR Stop ADVISE IF
MRS OULTON HAS DECIDED TRANSFER TO OKANAGAN SCHOOL Stop
FORWARD USUAL DOCUMENTS

B. Neary
Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Phoned To:

Phoned By:

Time: 4:30

ORIGINATOR'S INSTRUCTIONS

SIGNATURE	DEGREE OF PRIORITY	TIME OF ORIGIN
SIGNED		

COPY 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

833-1
→ 815-1 (E1)

September 27th, 1949.

Memorandum:

CHIEF TREASURY OFFICER

Re: Okanagan Indian Day School No. 833

Mrs. Lydia Oulton has been transferred from the Homaleo Indian Day School to the Okanagan Indian Day School, effective September 1st, 1949.

She should be paid at the same salary rate as she was allowed at Homaleo during the academic year 1948-49.

PP/ST

for Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6393, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO. 815 - 1 VOL 2

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 815 - 1 VOLUME 2

SUBJECT GENERAL

HOMALCO DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM OCT 1928

TO SEPT 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE

TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs. (PG 10, Volume 63-3, File 815-1, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6394)

File 815-3, part 1 Homalco School -
General Administration. 1923 - 1946

File 815-5, part 1 Homalco School - Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. 1920 - 1927

File 815-5, part 2 Homalco School - Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1938

File 815-5, part 3 Homalco School - Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1949

File 815-11, part 1 Homalco School -
Vocational Training. 1943 - 1949

File 816-1, part 1 Katzie Day School -
General Administration. 1914 - 1946

File 816-1, part 2 Katzie Day School -
General Administration. 1949

File 816-2, part 1 Katzie Day School -
Quarterly Returns. 1940 - 1942

File 816-3, part 1 Katzie Day School -
Teachers' Salaries. 1914 - 1934

File 816-4, part 1 Katzie Day School -
Supplies. 1938 - 1943

File 816-5, part 1 Katzie Day School - General Administration -
Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1941

File 816-6, part 1 Katzie Day School -
Inspectors' Reports. 1914 - 1941

File 816-11, part 1 Katzie Day School -
Vocational Training. 1941 - 1942

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. 167-33-3A

Department of Indian Affairs

19.....

Honorable Bay.

Payto. of Salaries

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

JUNE 30, 1923.

192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Doris E. Boyle	HOMALCO	\$700.00	\$210 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

25. 7. 23.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.



Nov. 24, 1923. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2/3/3
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I have the honour to transmit to you herewith the returns of the Komaleo Indian Day School for the quarter ended September 28, 1923. The delay in transmitting the returns to the Department is that they were filed in error, which I much regret.

Your obedient servant,

C.C. Perry,
INDIAN AGENT.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

British Columbia

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended

Sept 30

192 *J.*

Remarks:

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Province

British Columbia

Department of Indian Affairs

TEACHERS' SALARIES

For Quarter ended

Dec 31 192*3*

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	Annual Grant * Salary	Amount due	Address to which Cheque is to be sent
<i>Oris E. Bugh Homalco</i>		<i>700 00</i>		

**-
100.00 aw*

No. of school days in quarter

No. days school was open

No. holidays

Grant asked for

Remarks:

I HEREBY CERTIFY that the foregoing is correct.

*MP
2/12/23*

Supt. or Agent

NOTE.—The number of school days in the quarter and the number of days for which payment is asked should be stated; payment will only be made for days school was open and authorized holidays.

Form 14.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, Dec. 3rd, 1923.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo, enclosing the September quarter return of the Homalco Indian day school.

Under separate cover the Department is forwarding a cheque for \$70 in payment of Miss Boyle's salary for the month of September. We are enclosing herewith a cheque for \$15 covering the bonus due her for that month.

In view of the delay in forwarding this return, it is felt that possibly Miss Boyle will require some extra money and we will therefore forward a cheque for \$100, being an advance on her December quarter salary.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.



C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Room 402, Holden Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Enc.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

W
Tomales Indian Reserve,
Church House, B.C.
December 4, 1923.
Russell J. Ferrier Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sir:-
Yours of November 22nd
to hand and in reply I beg
to say that my report for
the September Quarter, end-
ing Sept. 28th, was made
out by me on Sept. 29th
and forwarded to the
Indian Agent on Sept. 30th.
My previous reports
have also been forwarded
immediately to the Indian
Agent at the close of the
Quarter.

Since writing to you
I have had word from the
Indian Agent, that owing
to a mistake in his office
my report was not sent
to Ottawa.

Hoping to receive both
salary and bonus in the
very near future,
I am,

Yours very sincerely,
(Miss) Doris E. Boyle.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

167-33-3

Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.:

Dec. 13, 1923.19

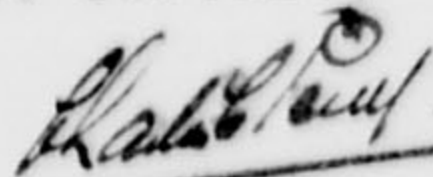
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 2/3/10
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of December 3rd, No. 318400/3 with reference to Miss Boyle's salary and bonus.

In reply I beg to thank you for the very kind consideration which you have given this matter, particularly for the advance of \$100.00 on account of Miss Boyle's December Quarter Salary.

Your obedient servant,



C.C. Perry,
INDIAN AGENT.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Supt. of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, Jan. 14, 1924.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the 2nd instant, with reference to the payments of salary in the case of Miss Doris E. Boyle, Teacher of the Homalco Indian Day School.

I wish to state, for your information, that salaries of Indian day school teachers have, for years, been paid once every quarter. Until recently, the Department of Indian Affairs made four equal payments during the year to this class of employees. This method of payment was found most unsatisfactory and payments are now made quarterly, but on the basis of the number of teaching months in each quarter. It is realized that this method may cause financial inconvenience in the fall of each year, as there is but one teaching month in the September quarter. To obviate this difficulty for teachers as much as possible, it is the Department's practice to make advances in November or December on the employees' earnings for the December quarter.

Relative to the payments to Miss Boyle, I have to inform you that she receives a salary of \$700 for the ten teaching months, plus a bonus of \$15 a teaching month. Payments are made during the academic year as follows: End of September, \$70 and \$15 bonus; end of December, March and June, \$210 and \$45 bonus.

Payment of Miss Boyle's September quarter salary, of \$70 and \$15 bonus, was delayed because of an error in the Indian office in Vancouver and her cheque was not directed to her until the 3rd of December. The Department of Indian Affairs, realizing that this teacher would be financially embarrassed, sent her on the same date an advance of \$100 against her December quarter's earnings. Miss Boyle had therefore, before the Christmas season, a payment of \$185.

I trust this explanation will convince you that the Department is considerate in its dealings with Indian day school teachers and I have to add, for your information, that Miss Boyle's relations with the Department have been most pleasant.

Yours sincerely,

Superintendent General of Indian Affairs.

John MacDiarmid, Esq.,
Dominion Hotel,
Victoria, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **DECEMBER 31, 1923.**⁹²

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Doris E. Boyle	HOMALCO	\$700 00		
			\$210 00	
		Less advance	<u>100 00</u>	
		Balance due	<u>\$110 00</u>	

REMARKS : —

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

M. J. B.

18, 1, 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

MARCH 31, 1924.

192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Deris E. Boyle	HOWALCO	\$700 00	\$210 00	

REMARKS

*Ch. Boyle
Returned to Cocto
in many letters
for deposit - as the
function was not at the
branches Feb for any
part of the month
14/3/24*

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12. 3. 24.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-3

salary of Doris E. Boyle
man gr. Hornalao Sah



Jack 6091
1 met
Hornalao Sah

No. 9195

DUPLICATE, FOR DEPARTMENT.

Jo 7 for 30 m.

Bank of Montreal,

\$ 210.00

Ottawa, May 15th, 1924.

RECEIVED from Dept. Indian Funds.
on account the sum of Two hundred and ten 00/100..... Dollars,
which amount will appear at the RECEIVER GENERAL'S credit with this Bank.

Signed in Triplicate,

Ent'd.

Pro. Manager.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-3

Copy original on file 167-33-1

Ottawa, March 11, 1925.

Sir,-

I have your telegram of the 10th instant, nominating the services of Mr. and Mrs. Burke as teacher and field matron, respectively, at Homalco. We note that Rev. Father Welch, Mr. Inspector Cairns and yourself have interviewed these applicants and that their credentials and qualifications are acceptable. In this connection I beg to confirm the following night lettergram sent you of today's date:

lar "Temporary appointment Mr. and Mrs. Burke at Homalco approved from April 1st. Salary teacher at rate of Eight Hundred dollars for ten teaching months. Salary matron at rate of Four Hundred and Eighty dollars for twelve months. State by letter full names of appointees."

These appointments are temporary. The continuance of the services of both to depend on the success with which they meet in the work and, insofar as the teacher is concerned, the attendance of the Indian children.

Mr. Burke's salary is based on ten teaching months in the year while that of Mrs. Burke is based on twelve months services in the year. It is necessary that we have the christian name of each in order to pay the salary. It is also necessary that we notify the Civil Service Commission of the appointment of Mrs. Burke as field matron. You should state the qualifications and experience which each possesses.

Please arrange with them to be at Homalco and commence duties as soon as possible after the first of April, next. Should they require any supplies a requisition should be forwarded through your office for the same.

Please inform Rev. Father Welch and Mr. Inspector Cairns of the approval granted for the temporary appointment of Mr. and Mrs. Burke.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Room 402, Holden Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167. 33-3

April 14th, 1925.

MEMORANDUM FOR FILE.

HOMALCO INDIAN DAY SCHOOL.

Mr. and Mrs. Burke began duties April 1, 1925. Mr. Burke's Christian name is Alexander and his wife's name is Florence.

The salary of Mrs. Burke will be paid by the Accountant's Branch, as notification of Mrs. Burke's appointment has been forwarded to the Civil Service Commission.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

British Columbia

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

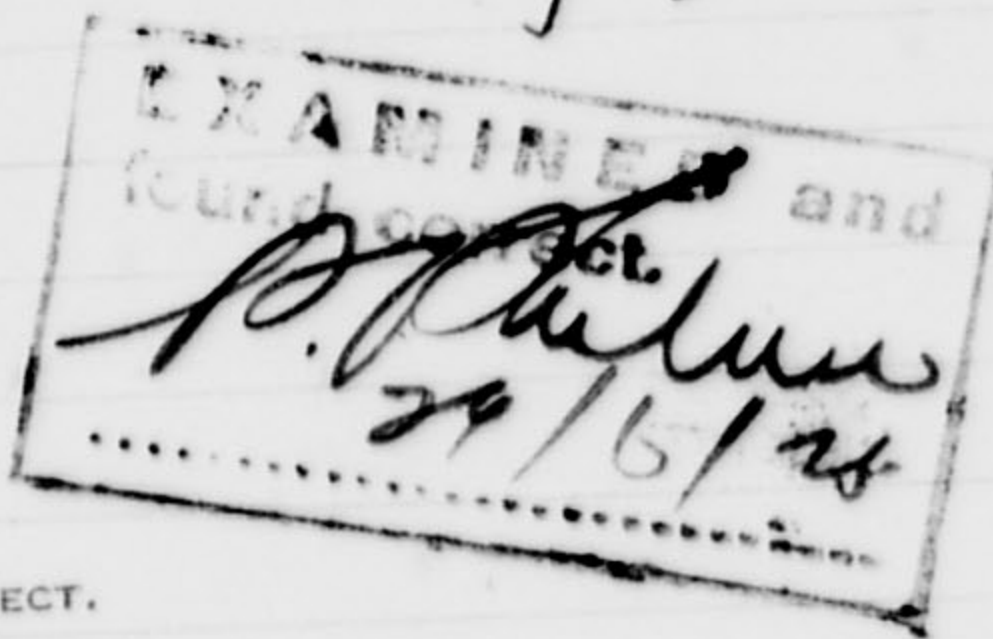
FOR QUARTER ENDED

192

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Alexander Burke	Homestead.	800	4 240	

REMARKS:

REMARKS: *Honolulu School reopened 2 April 1st and Alexander appointed teacher at salary of \$800 a year*



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **SEPTEMBER 30, 1925.**¹⁹²

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Alexander Burke	HOMALCO	\$800	00	\$80	00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT

5. 10. 25.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

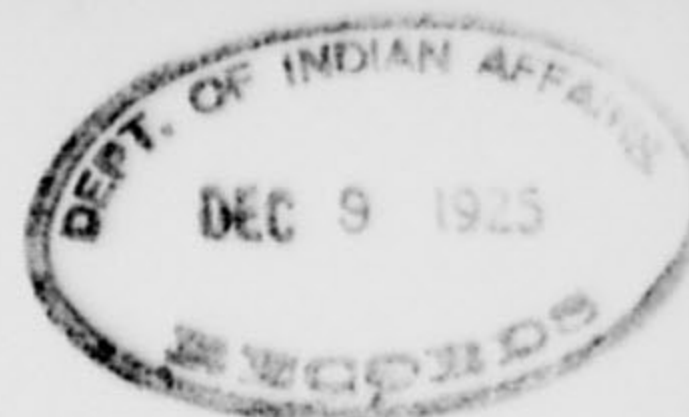
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-3

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE



Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.,

Nov. 30, 1925. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. H-44
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to transmit herewith a letter I have received marked "urgent" from Mr. Alex. Burke, Indian Day School Teacher at Church House, in which he states that he has not received his last two salary cheques or bonus, and asking me to remind the Department of this. I shall thank you to be good enough to look into this matter and advise Mr. Burke regarding the matter.

Your obedient servant,

C.C. Perry,
INDIAN AGENT.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Personal and Urgent

Hornalco Indian Day School
Church House, B.C.
28th Nov. 1925.

Dear Mr Perry.

I wish to state that I have not received my bonus in either my last two salary cheques, and I trust that you will remind the Department of this omission, as I have been led to understand that the bonus is paid the teachers, with each respective salary.

Hoping that the next Quarter ending December will find complete payment. and thanking you
I am.

Yours respectfully
Alexander Burke.

B. B. Perry. Esq.
Vancouver B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-3

Ottawa, December 11, 1925.

Sir:-

In reply to your letter of 30th ultimo enclosing letter received by you from Alexander Burk, teacher of the Homalco Indian Day School, I beg to say that payment of bonus to teachers of Indian Day Schools was discontinued from March 31st last.

In connection with the appointment of Mr. Burk as teacher at this school, I would refer you to lettergram of March 11th and also official letter of the same date. You will note that it was distinctly stated that Mr. Burk's salary would be at the rate of \$800.00 for the ten teaching months. He has been paid at this rate for the June and September quarters.

Your obedient servant

Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Room 402, Holden Building,
Vancouver. B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

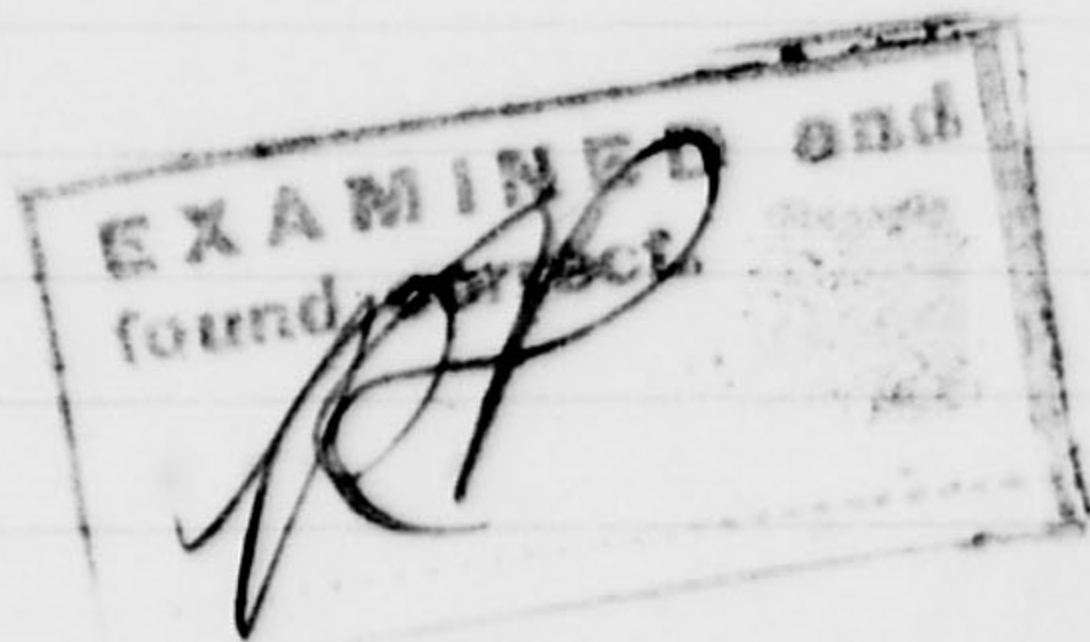
BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED..... **December 31** 192 **5**.

\$240 00

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19-1-26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

HOMALCO DAY SCHOOL

Night Letter of April 16th, 1926, approved
appointment of:-

Hesley Garland - \$950.

Mrs. Garland - \$480.

RF
14/6/26

note
Mr Garland's salary pd. to
fixed nation on
file 68-167
202

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE **BRITISH COLUMBIA.**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.....**June 30**.....192**6.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. Hedley Garland	HOMALCO	\$950 00		
			\$190 00	Paid for 2 mos.
	Send cheque to			
	Church House P.O.,			
	B.C.			

REMARKS: --

Mr. Garland began duties May 1st, 1926. He was appointed at salary of \$95 per teaching month.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

24/7/26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th** 192 **6**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. Hedley Garland	HOMALCO	\$950	00			
				\$95	00	
Send cheque to Church House P.O., B.C.						

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

11, 10, 26

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

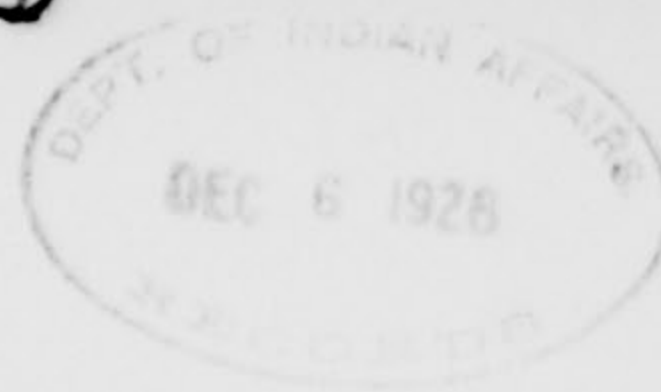
CANADA

167-33-3



DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



4/49

VANCOUVER AGENCY,
Vancouver, B.C., Nov. 29, 1926.

sch



Sir:

I have the honour to advise the Department that I have been requested by Mr. A. H. Garland, Indian Day School Teacher at Church House, B.C., to ask the Department to be good enough to send him his salary as teacher, for the months of October and November, as he is in need of funds with the approach of Christmas. I would point out that at the time of Mr. Garland's appointment the Department agreed to allow Mr. Garland salary to be paid for broken periods, provided he was on duty and made requests for it.

I would recommend that Mr. Garland's request be granted and would advise you that he has been on duty during the period mentioned.

Your obedient servant,

C. C. Perry

C. C. Perry,
INDIAN AGENT.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

*Rec'd 12/1/26
Adm. 190*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

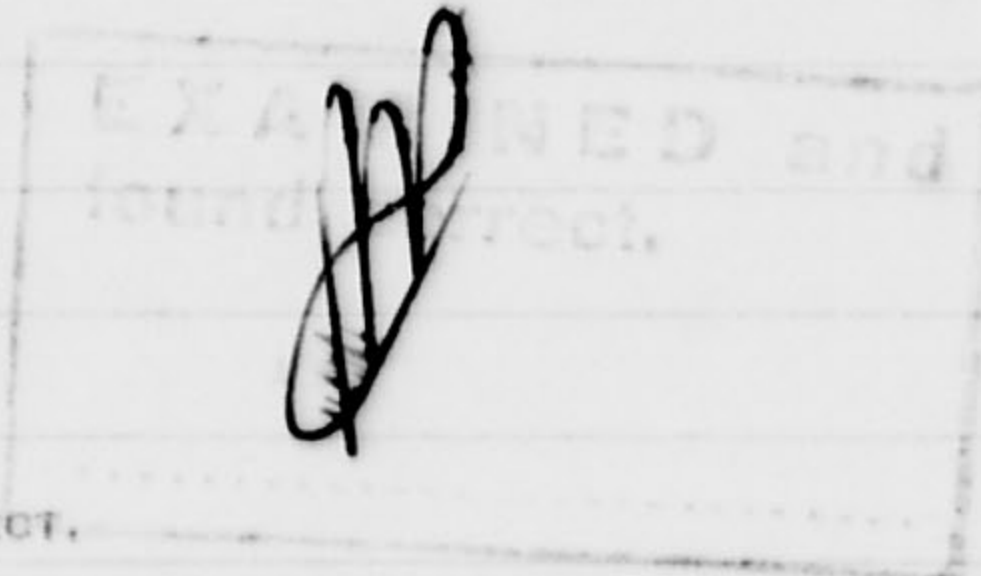
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 192**6.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. Hedley Garland	NOMALCO	\$950 00		
	Advance	\$190 00		
Send cheque to				
Church House P.O.,				
B. C.				

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7/12/26.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 192**6.**

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/1/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-3



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
ADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

MAR 8

206 Winch Building,
Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.

March 2, 1927.

Sir:

I have the honour to advise the Department that Mr. A. Hedley Garland, Indian day school teacher at Church House, B.C. - Komalco Indian Day School - has requested that the Department would favor him with payment of his salary for the present quarter at an early date, as he is badly in need of funds.

I would recommend under the circumstances that the quarterly amount payable to Mr. Garland for the March quarter be forwarded to him immediately, as I am quite satisfied with the work Mr. Garland is doing, and I would point out that when Mr. Garland was engaged the Department agreed to pay him for a half quarter on request and recommendation.

Your obedient servant,

(C.C. Perry)
INDIAN AGENT.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 192**7.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. Hedley Garland	HOMALCO	\$950 00		
	Advance		\$200 00	

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/3/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

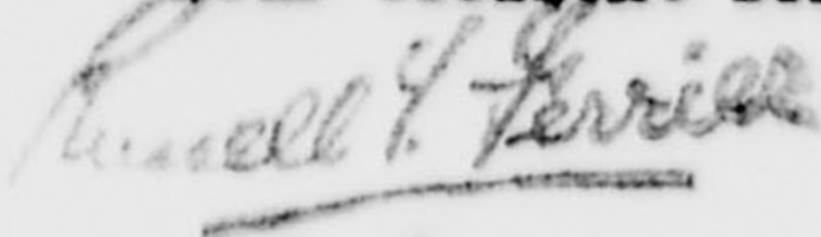
CANADA

Ottawa, March 8th, 1927.

Sir,-

In reply to your letter of the 2nd instant, I beg to say that the Department is forwarding to Mr. Garland, Teacher of the Homalco Indian Day School, a cheque for \$200., being an advance on his March quarter salary.

Your obedient servant,



Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.



C.C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
206 Winch Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 1927.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHECK IS TO BE SENT
A. Hedley Garland	HOMALCO	\$950 00		
			\$ 285 00	
	Less advance - - -		<u>\$ 200 00</u>	
	Bal. due - - -		\$ 85 00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/4/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 192**7.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. Hedley Garland	HOMALCO	\$950 00	\$285 00	
Address:- Quathiaski Cove, B.C.				

REMARKS: --



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/7/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 192**7.**

[illegible]

REMARKS: —

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/10/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167 - 33 - 3



R



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
ADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

415 Winch Building,
Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.

November 11, 1927.

Sir:

I beg to transmit herewith a letter received from Mr. A. H. Garland, Indian Day School Teacher, of the Homalco Indian Reserve at Church House, in which he requests that the sum of \$200.00 be made available to him on account of his teacher's salary.

I beg to say that both Mr. and Mrs. Garland have been on duty since the holidays.

Your obedient servant,

(C.C. Perry)
INDIAN AGENT.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Homalco Indian Reserve.
Church House, B.C.

Nov. 6th. 1927.

C. C. Perry. Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Winch Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Mr. Perry:-

Would you kindly arrange with the Department at Ottawa to enable me to receive an advance on this quarters' salary. Next month is Christmas month once again, and we, as usual, need to spend a little more money. I would be glad if you could arrange with the Department to enable me to receive \$200., and, as early in the first week in December as convenient, as we propose sending to New York for some things we require.

Thanking you much in anticipation
of your kindness,

Yours very sincerely.

AHG-

A. Hestley Garland



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

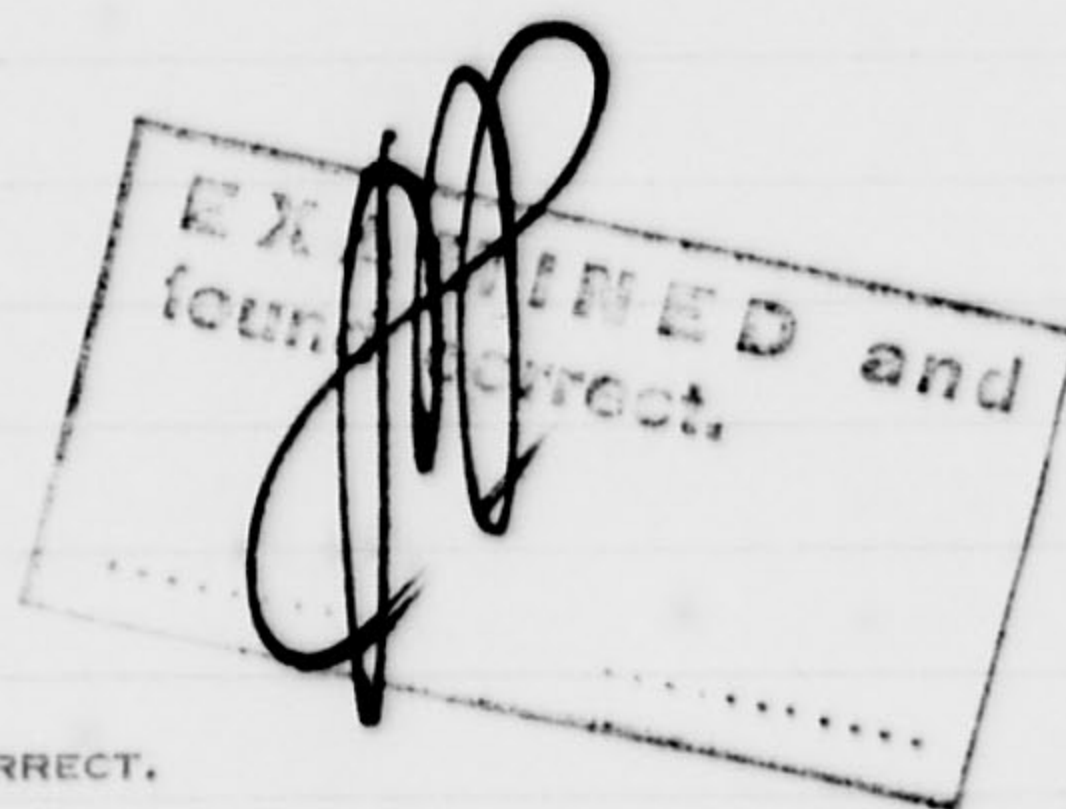
BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 192**7.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. Hedley Garland	HOMALCO	\$950 00		
	Advance	\$ 200 00		

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19/11/27.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-3



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



415 Winch Building,
Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.,

February 21, 1928.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir:

I beg to advise the Department that I have been asked by Mr. A. H. Garland, Indian Day School Teacher at Homalco Reserve, Church House, B.C., to request the Department to kindly advance him the sum of \$200.00 towards his current quarter's salary, he having already given two months' service and is in need of funds.

I would recommend that the request be complied with.

March 1/28
adv. 200
[Handwritten signature]
Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]
(C.C. Perry)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

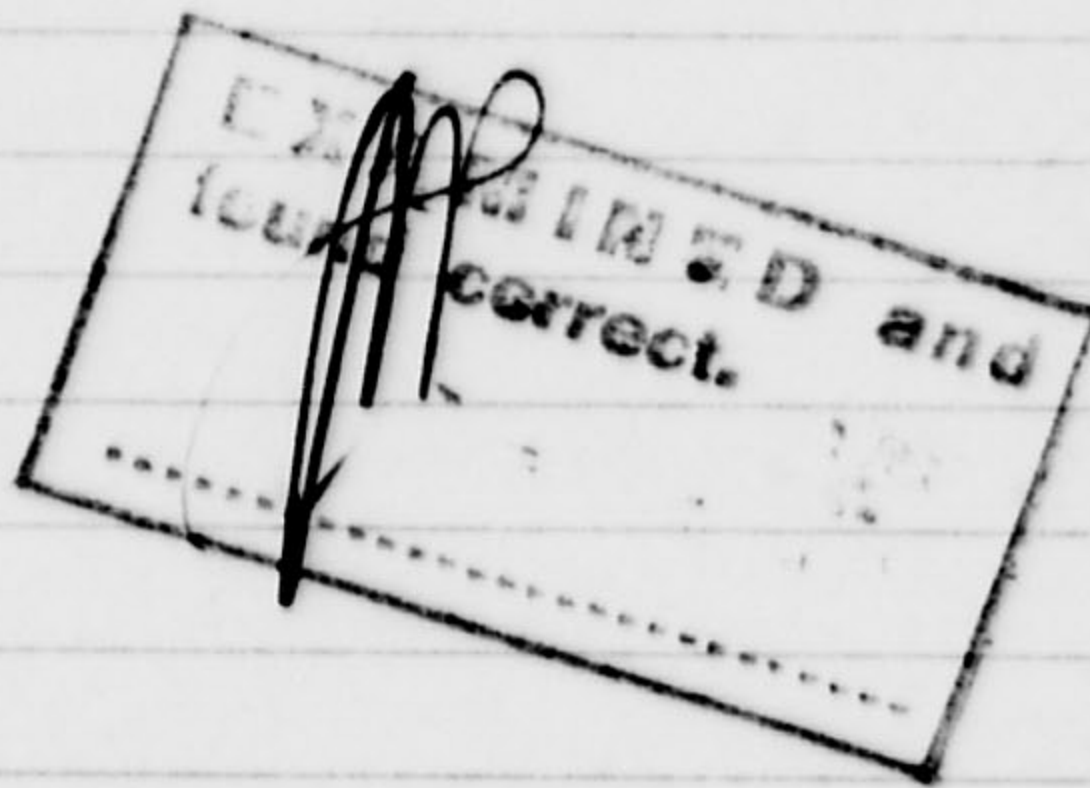
PROVINCE C

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

FOR QUARTER ENDED

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. Hedley Garland	HOMALCO DAY	\$950 00		
	Advance		\$200 00	

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

28/2/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

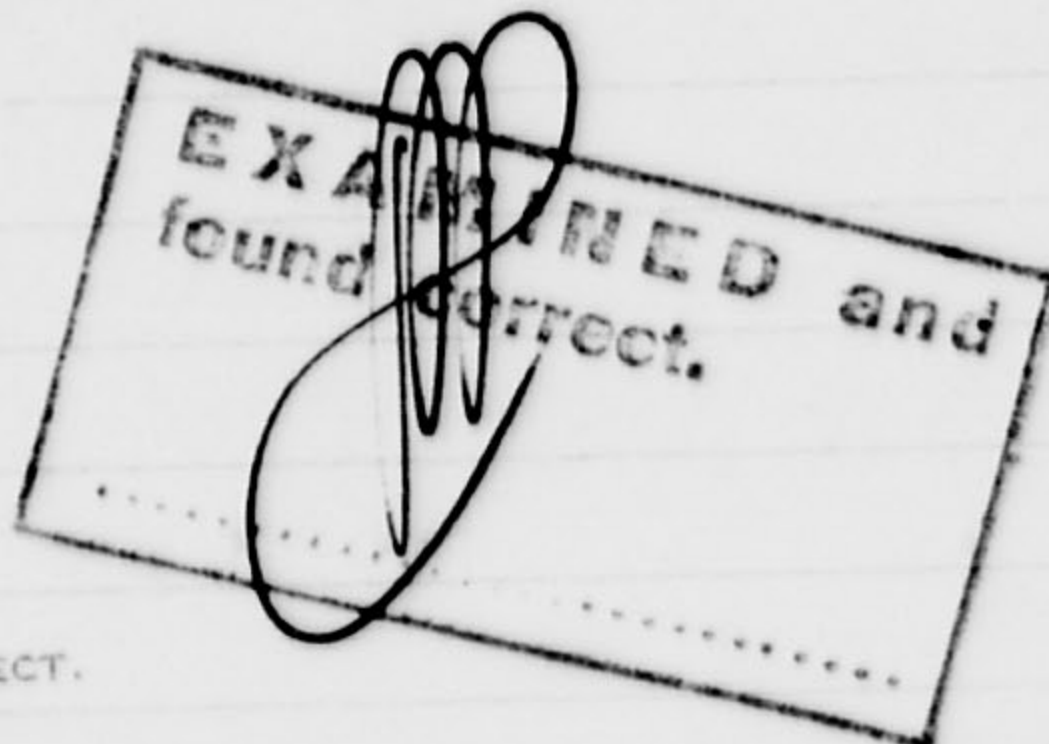
PROVINCE OF **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 192 **8.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. Hedley Garland	HOMALCO DAY	\$950 00		
			\$285 00	
	<i>Less advance</i>		<i>200 00</i>	
	<i>Baldu</i>		<i>85</i>	
			<i>[scribble]</i>	

REMARKS:



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19/4/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



167-33-3.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

April 23, 1928.

Memorandum:

MR. PHELAN.

Please send an advance of \$150 on Mr.
Garland's salary on or about the 10th of May.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

BRITISH COLUMBIA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED.

June 30th,

192

8.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. Hedley Garland	HOMALCO DAY	\$950 00		
	Advance		\$150 00	

REMARKS:



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

23/4/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

June 14th, 1928.

Memorandum:-

Dr. Scott.

Relative to the attached letter from the Manager of the Bank of Hamilton, Winnipeg, with reference to an amount of \$86.51 due the bank by A. Hedley Garland, teacher of the Homaleco Indian Day School, Church House, B.C., I beg to say that Mr. Garland has been the teacher at this school since May 1st, 1926. Recently, an investigation was held by Mr. Inspector Ditchburn into complaints made by the Indians regarding his conduct. His services are being dispensed with from the end of the present month. There will be a balance of salary due him at that time of \$135. The Bank should obtain an order or a power of attorney from Mr. Garland and payment to them of the amount due could then be made.

Mr. Paget had a phone message yesterday from the Manager of the Bank of Commerce here relative to a claim of their Vancouver Branch against Mr. Garland and requesting that the amount due be withheld from his salary. The amount of this claim was not stated. We could withhold payment of Mr. Garland's salary until the Bank of Hamilton has time to obtain an order from Mr. Garland for the payment of the balance due him on salary.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PLEASE
ALL COMMUNICATIONS
TO THE MANAGER

Bank of Hamilton,

PRINCESS ST. BRANCH

Winnipeg, Man.

11th June, 1928.

Dr. D. C. Scott,
Deputy Superintendent,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Booth Building,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:- Re A. Hedley Garland, Church House, B. C.

We wish to advise you in confidence that Mr. A. Hedley Garland has been indebted to this branch for some years and since he has been at Church House, we have received twenty-six dollars, (\$26.00).

His wife does the correspondence and has promised us time and time again that the amount would be paid to us from his salary earnings.

But since December, 1927, we have received nothing and repeated letters to them have remained unanswered. The amount owing together with interest up to the 31st of May, 1928, is eighty-six dollars and fifty-one cents (\$86.51), and we would more than appreciate it if you can assist us in any way if you can bring pressure to bear upon Garland of the necessity of immediate liquidating this amount.

We have been informed that Garland is leaving the services of the Indian Department at the end of June, and if you can withhold payment of his salary for this month we would more than appreciate your cooperation.

Again thanking you for anything you may be able to do for us, we are,

Yours truly,

Wm. H. H.
Manager

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-1



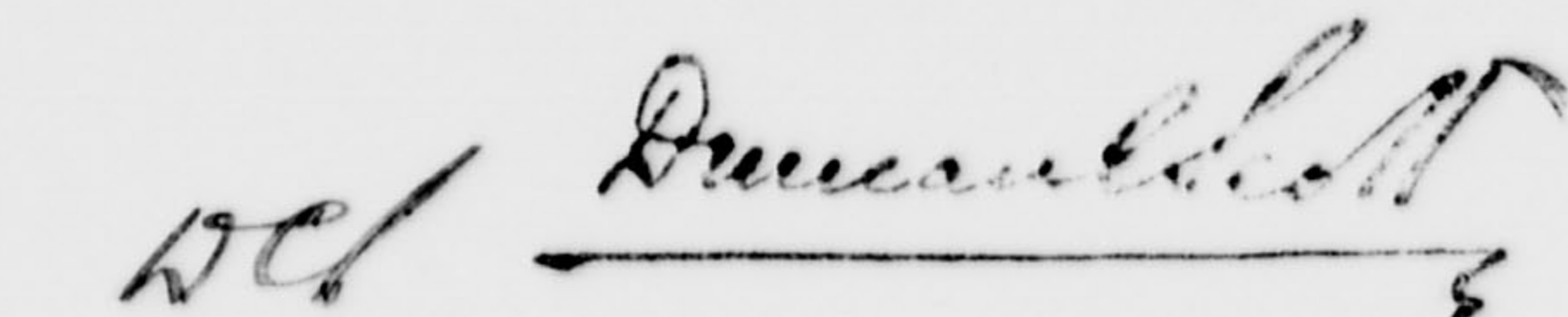
June 19th. 1928.

Dear Sir,-

I have to acknowledge your letter of the 11th. June. The services of Mr. A. Hedley Garland are being dispensed with from the end of the present month and at that time there will be a balance of salary due him of \$135.00. We have had a communication from the Bank of Commerce here about a claim of their Vancouver Branch against Mr. Garland. The amount was not stated.

We cannot pay any portion of Mr. Garland's salary without a proper power of attorney but I will withhold the amount due him for a while if you care to endeavour to obtain his authority for payment.

Yours very truly.


Deputy Superintendent General.

The Manager,
Bank of Hamilton,
Princess St. Branch,
Winnipeg, Man.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



June 14th, 1928.

Memorandum: -

Dr. Scott.

Relative to the attached letter from the Manager of the Bank of Hamilton, Winnipeg, with reference to an amount of \$86.51 due the bank by A. Hedley Garland, teacher of the Homalco Indian Day School, Church House, B.C., I beg to say that Mr. Garland has been the teacher at this school since May 1st, 1926. Recently, an investigation was held by Mr. Inspector Ditchburn into complaints made by the Indians regarding his conduct. His services are being dispensed with from the end of the present month. There will be a balance of salary due him at that time of \$135. The Bank should obtain an order or a power of attorney from Mr. Garland and payment to them of the amount due could then be made.

Mr. Paget had a phone message yesterday from the Manager of the Bank of Commerce here relative to a claim of their Vancouver Branch against Mr. Garland and requesting that the amount due be withheld from his salary. The amount of this claim was not stated. We could withhold payment of Mr. Garland's salary until the Bank of Hamilton has time to obtain an order from Mr. Garland for the payment of the balance due him on salary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



$$\begin{array}{r} 285 \\ 150 \\ \hline 135 \end{array}$$
 Bal due

Don't pay

June balance interest

See Deputy's speaking to me re
 letter handed to Mr. Pagel - DM
 Bank of Hamilton
 [Signature]

Some trouble with Bank of Commerce
 Mr. Scott
 said to pay
 if no letter from
 Bank by July 27th
 [Signature]

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES
 CANADA
 ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Church House, B.C.
June 8th. 1928.

Mr. J. T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Superintendent of Indian Schools.
Dept. of Indian Affairs.
Ottawa, Ont.

Sir,-

May I ask if you would kindly arrange that my cheque should be sent by the end of this month into the hands of Indian Agent, C. C. Perry, for delivery to me. I purpose leaving here by the boat leaving on Sunday the First of July, and will be in Vancouver on Monday morning the Second of July. I will immediately place in the hands of Mr. Perry my School Report for the quarter ending 30th June 1928, in duplicate, as well as the Inventory of all Government property that was loaned to me, as well as an Inventory of surgical and medical appliances and drugs that may be in the Schoolhouse on that date.

This will clear up everything so that as I am really in urgent need of the money, if you will kindly arrange to have the cheque sent to Mr. Perry, with instructions that on receipt of the School Report, Inventory of Government property, and Inventory of surgical instruments, drugs, and other medical supplies, Mr. Perry will hand the cheque over to me, this will certainly oblige me greatly.

Thanking you much in anticipation of your kindness
in this connection,

I have the honor to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

A. Healey-Garland

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 192 **8.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
A. Hedley Garland	HOMALCO DAY	\$950 00		
			\$285 00	
	Less Advance	.....	150 00	
	Bal. due	.....	\$135 00	
Draw cheque in favour of A. Hedley Garland and send to:- C. C. Perry, Esq., Indian Agent, 415 Winch Bldg., Vancouver, B.C.				

REMARKS:—

**EXAMINED and
found correct.**

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

19/7/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

-- COPY --

167-33-3.

(Original on 167-33-1.)

Ottawa, July 17th, 1928.

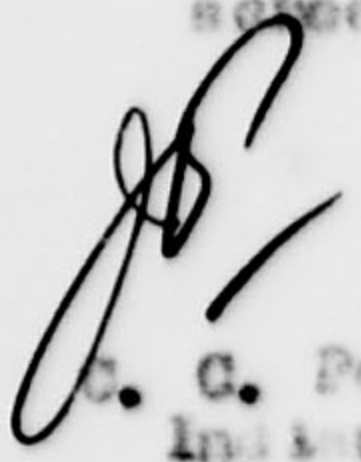
Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, recommending the appointment of Mr. and Mrs. Arthur H. Becher to fill the positions of teacher and field station, respectively, at the Homalco Indian Day School, recently vacated by Mr. and Mrs. A. H. Garland. The application of Mr. and Mrs. Becher, together with the testimonials which you enclosed in your letter, was also received. It is noted that their appointment meets with the approval of Rev. John Welch, O.S.I., also Mr. Inspector Cairns and yourself. While Mr. Becher has no professional qualifications, the Department will, in view of the recommendations mentioned, approve of his temporary appointment as teacher, also that of Mrs. Becher as field station, from the 1st of September, next, their continuance in the work to depend upon the success which they achieve.

Mr. Becher will be allowed salary as teacher at the rate of \$95 per teaching month, payable quarterly. The salary allowed in the case of Mrs. Becher, who is to perform field station's duties, will be at the rate of \$450 per annum. This will be payable monthly upon receipt of your monthly pay list.

Please inform Mr. and Mrs. Becher of the approval granted for their temporary appointment, and arrange with them to take up duties on the date above mentioned. It is hoped that they will meet with every success in their work at Homalco. Should they not be able to make satisfactory progress after a period of six months' trial, the Department would then consider the question of the closing of the school and sending the children to residential schools.

Your obedient servant,


C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
415 Finch Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

A. V. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-3

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	Nits
Night Letter	N L

If none of these th
appears after the ch
of words) this is
Otherwise its chara
ted by the symt
after the c

CANADIAN N TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

C.N.T. 6296
12-25

FORM 6124

Printed in Canada

ORIGINAL OF MESSAGE

Telephoned
TO BE

nection

INION

H CO.

vice

World

sferred

by Telegraph

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

RA499 1

1928 JUL 19 PM 6:13

VANCOUVER BC 19 237P

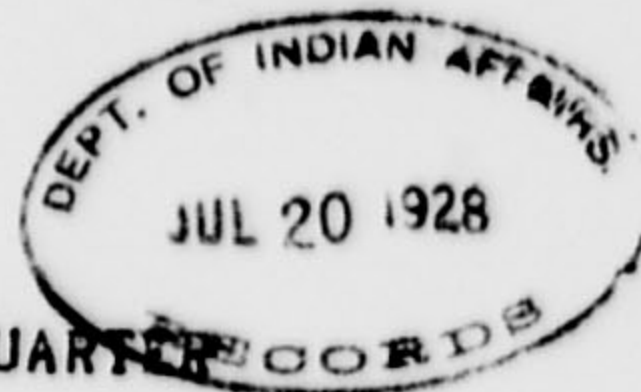
THE SECRETARY

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

HOMALCO SCHOOL TEACHER GARLAND REQUESTS BALANCE JUNE QUARTER

SALARY URGENTLY

C C PERRY.



*Chapman
Sent
July 20/28
[Signature]
July 21/28
[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,**.....192 **8.**

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/1/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

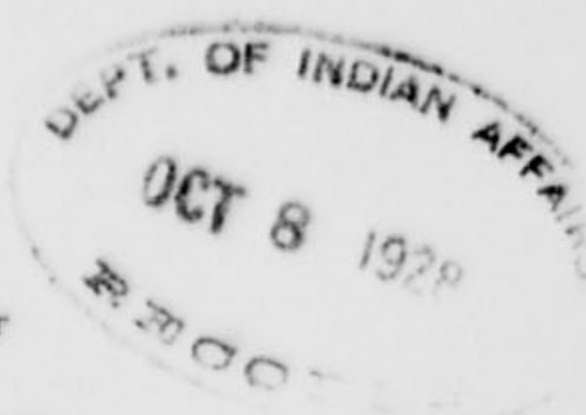
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
ADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



415 Winch Building,
Vancouver Agency, Vancouver, B.C.,

October 2, 1928.

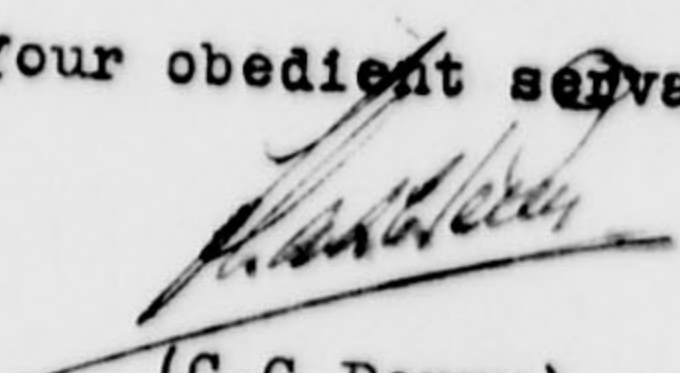
Sir:

I have the honor to transmit herewith the quarterly returns of the Homalco Indian Day School for the quarter ended 30th. September.

The Department will be aware that Mr. Arthur N. Becher was appointed as teacher of this school from the 1st. September therefore, one month only is accounted for in the return.

The previous teacher, Mr. Garland, appears to have left the premises in very dirty condition and considerable cleaning had to be done upon arrival of the new teacher to take over the work. I would request that the Department send Mr. Becher's cheque as early as possible as he seems to be badly in need of funds.

Your obedient servant,


(C.C. Perry)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

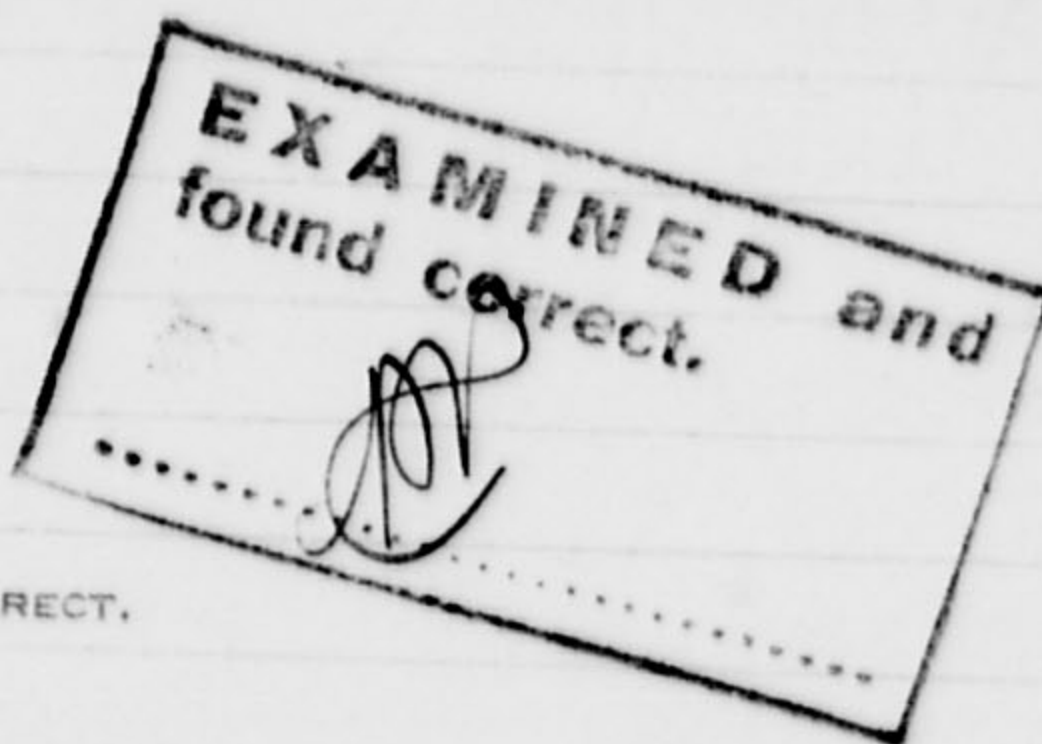
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 1928.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—

Mr. Arthur N. Becher appointed teacher with salary at the rate of \$95 per teaching month. Began duties September 1st, 1928.



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

10/10/28.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st.** 192 **9.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Arthur N. Beeher	HDMALCO	\$950	00	\$285	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12/4/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 9th, 1929.

Sir,-

The Department is in receipt of the June quarter return of the Homalco Indian Day School. It is noted that the school was open for only 42 days during the quarter. As there were 65 school days in that quarter, you will note that the school was closed for 23 days, or practically one month. Please advise why the school was closed for such a considerable period during the quarter and, also, state how much you consider the teacher should be allowed for the period he taught the school during the June quarter.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier.
Supt. of Indian Education.

C. C. Perry
C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
415 Winch Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



Vancouver Agency, B.C.,
July 15th, 1929

4. Winch Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

3/36

Sir,-

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of July 9th, instant, No. 167-33-3, with reference to the matter of school attendance at Homalco Indian Day School during the June quarter, last.

In reply I beg to say that if you will be good enough to peruse the matter contained in the remarks column of the report referred to, it will be seen that the cause given by the teacher for the poor attendance was the absence of the Indian parents at their work.

I would point out that the Inspector of Indian Agencies and I visited the distant stations of the Homalco Indians during the month of June, at which time it was obvious that the teacher could not accompany the Indians as they are separated at many camps. The closing of the school appears at present as the only alternative to the continuance of the arrangements at present obtaining. The Indians must leave the village to work, as there is nothing for them to do at their village. They are at home, however, a great deal in the winter.

I would recommend that Mr. Becher's salary be paid for the full quarter, he having been on duty during the period and available to the Indians.

Your obedient servant,

C.C. Perry
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

Church House, B.C.

**EXAMINED and
found correct.**

22/7/29.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

CANADA

PROVINCE OF

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 1929.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Arthur N. Becher	HOMALCO	\$950 00	\$95 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

7/10/29.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

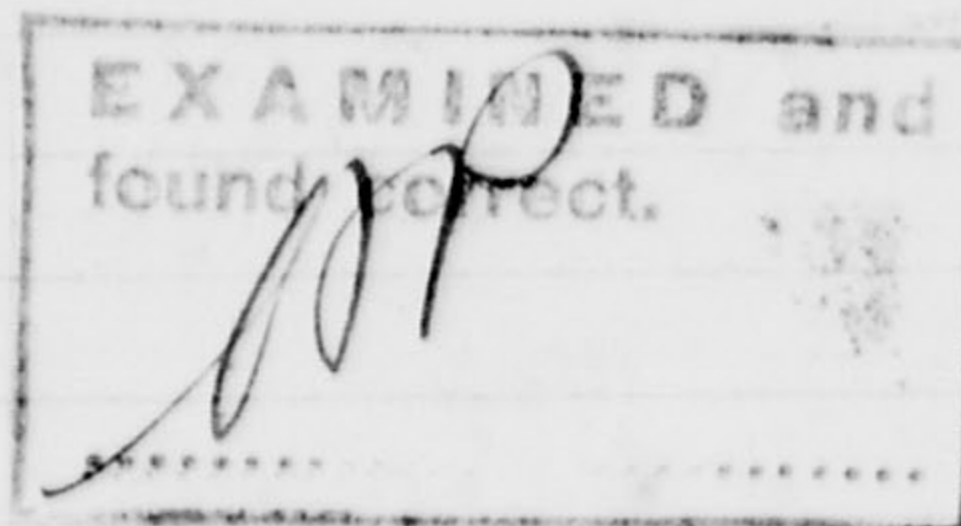
BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 1929.

[illegible]

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

8/1/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st, 1930.** **xxx**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Arthur H. Beecher	HOMALCO	\$950. 00	\$285. 00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINE
found correct.

1 HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

12-4-30

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19**30.**

REMARKS:—

**EXAMINED and
found correct.**

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/7/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

O. H. M. S.



FREE

Handwritten:
Mr. C. C. Perry
Indian Agent
415 Minch Bldg.
Vancouver
B.C.

Handwritten:
C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent
415 Minch Bldg.,
Vancouver,
B.C.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R



/113.

Vancouver Indian Agency,
Vancouver, B.C.,
415 Winch Bldg.,
July 22, 1930.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose two envelopes each containing a cheque, one for B. Nicholson and the other for Mr. Arthur N. Becher, teachers in the Vancouver Agency.

It will be noted that the envelopes are addressed respectively to Mr. Perry, former Agent, and Mr. Daunt, Agent at New Westminster, who was relieving after Mr. Perry was promoted to Victoria.

Will you kindly correct the records to prevent possible delay in receiving mail?

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Enclosures:-

B/HM.

(F.J.C. Ball).
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

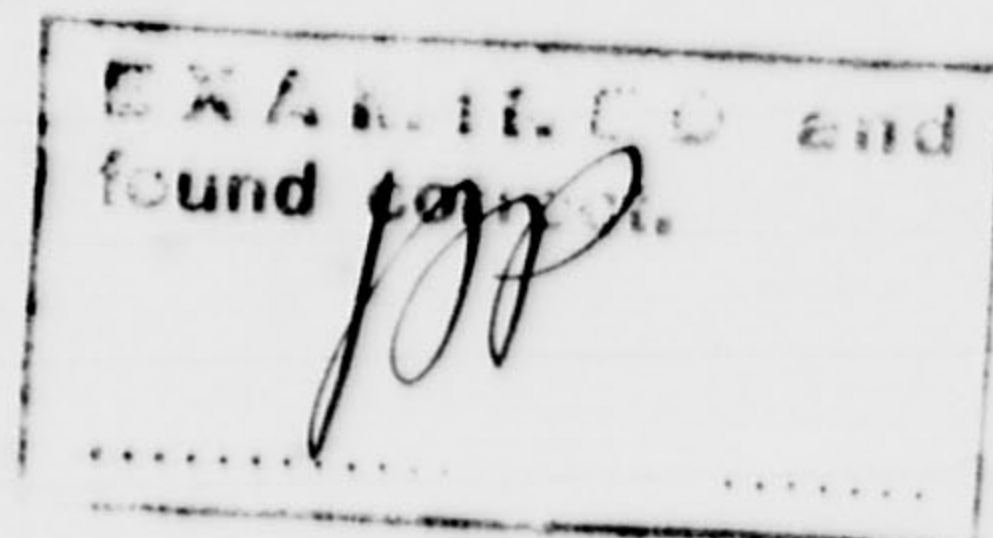
BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 19**30.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Arthur N. Becher	HOMALCO	\$950	00	\$95	00	

REMARKS:—



I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/~~10~~/30.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st.** 19**30.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Arthur N. Becher	HOMALCO	\$950 00	\$285 00	

REMARKS:—

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

5/1/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19**31.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Arthur N. Becher	HOMALCO	\$950 00	\$285 00	

REMARKS: --

**EXAMINED and
found correct.**

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

9/7/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **September 30th,** 19**31.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Arthur N. Becher	HOMAIKO	\$950	00	\$95	00	

REMARKS: --

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

13/10/31.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE C.

BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED

December 31st,

19 **31.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY		AMOUNT DUE		ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Arthur N. Becher	HOMALCO	\$950	00	\$285	00	

REMARKS:—

EXAMINED and
found correct.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

4/1/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **March 31st,** 19**32.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Arthur N. Becher	HOMALCO	\$950 00	\$285 00	

REMARKS: --

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

EXAMINED and
FOUND CORRECT.

5/4/32.

FORM 10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

JUN 27 1932

RECORDS

822 Metropolitan Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
June 22, 1932.

/4567

Sir:-

I beg to advise that Mr. Arthur N. Becher, teacher of the Homalco Indian Day School, Church-house, B.C., has requested that his cheque for the June quarter be forwarded to him care of this office, as he is leaving Church-House for Vancouver on the 3rd proximo.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. J. C. Ball

(F. J. C. Ball).
Indian Agent.

/HM.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **June 30th,** 19**32.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Arthur N. Beecher	HOMALCO	9950 00		
			\$285 00	
	Less 10%		28 50	
	Amount due		\$256 50	
Draw cheque in favour of teacher and send to:- F.J.C. Ball, Esq., Indian Agent, 822 Metropolitan Bldg., Vancouver, B.C.				

REMARKS: -

167/260.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

I certify that the services specified in this account
have been satisfactorily performed, that they were
necessary in the interest of the public, and that the
charges made are in accordance with contract or
agreement authorized by
or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just.
No item in this account has been previously certified
by me for payment. I recommend payment.

28/6/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- C O P Y -

Original on File 167-33-1

167-33-3

Ottawa, September 3rd, 1932.

Sir,-

I have your /4969 of the 27th ultimo, nominating the services of Mr. W. H. Sowrey as teacher and his wife as field matron to replace Mr. and Mrs. A. H. Beecher, who have applied for six months' leave of absence. With regard to a teacher for this school, I have to say that the Department will approve of the temporary appointment of Mr. Sowrey with salary at the rate of \$95 per teaching month, less 10% for the current fiscal year.

While the appointment of Mr. Sowrey is temporary, the Department could give no guarantee that the position will be kept open for Mr. Beecher. The Department will await a report regarding the success that Mr. Sowrey meets with in the work and in the encouraging of a regular attendance of the Indian children. There has been a very small attendance at this school and, under the charge of Mr. Sowrey, there may be a great improvement both in the attendance and in the classroom work. You should furnish a full report early in the new year regarding the work being accomplished and the attendance, when the retention of Mr. Sowrey for a further period than six months would receive consideration. Please inform Mr. Sowrey of his temporary appointment and the salary he is to receive.

You will be written in a separate communication regarding the appointment of Mrs. Sowrey as field matron.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
822 Metropolitan Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRITISH COLUMBIA

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th. 19 32.

REMARKS: --
Vote 201.
Agency 167/260.

Mr. Walter H. Sowrey appointed teacher with salary at the rate of \$95 a teaching month. Began duties September 1, 1932.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS VOUCHER IS CORRECT.

14/10/32.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **December 31st,** 19 **32.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Walter H. Sowrey	HOMALCO	\$950 00		
				\$285 00
			Less 10%	<u>28 50</u>
			Amount due	\$256 50
Send cheque to F.J.C. Ball, Esq., Indian Agent, 203-6 Rogers Bldg., Vancouver, B. C.				

**Vote 201.
Agency 167/260.**

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for remittance to pay.

3/1/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Walter H. Sowrey	NOMALCO	\$950 00		
			\$285 00	
	Less 10%		23 50	
	Amount due		\$256 50	
Send cheque to F.J.C. Ball, Esq., Indian Agent, 203-8 Rogers Bldg., Vancouver, B. C.				

Vote 201.
Agency 167/260.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Assessor to pay.

11/4/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF **BRITISH COLUMBIA**

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED **JUNE 30th,** 19 **33.**

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Walter H. Sowrey	HONALCO	\$950 00		
			\$285 00	
	Less 10%		<u>28 50</u>	
	Amount due		\$256 50	
Send cheque to F.J.C. Ball, Esq., Indian Agent, 203-6 Rogers Bldg., Vancouver, B.C.				

Vote 188.
School 815.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 213.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M

12/7/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED September 30th, 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Walter H. Sowrey	HOMALCO	\$950 00		
			\$95 00	
	Less 10%		9 50	
	Amount due		\$85 50	
Send cheque to F. J.C. Ball, Esq., Indian Agent, 203-6 Rogers Bldg., Vancouver, B.C.				

Vote 188.
School 815.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 778.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.
M.E.M.

13/10/33.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED December 31st, 19 33.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Walter H. Sowrey	HOMALCO	\$950 00	\$285 00	
	Less 10%		28 50	
	Amount due		\$256 50	
Send cheque to F. J. C. Ball, Esq., Indian Agent, 203-6 Rogers Bldg., Vancouver, B. C.				

Vote 188.
School 815.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPPLICATE FOR F. J. C.
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

29/12/33.

FORM 14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

TEACHERS' SALARIES

FOR QUARTER ENDED March 31st, 19 34.

NAME OF TEACHER	NAME OF SCHOOL	ANNUAL GRANT OR SALARY	AMOUNT DUE	ADDRESS TO WHICH CHEQUE IS TO BE SENT
Walter H. Sowrey	HOMALCO	\$950 00		
			\$285 00	
	Less 10%		28 50	
	Amount due		\$256 50	
Send cheque to F.J.C. Ball, Esq., Indian Agent, 203-6 Rogers Bldg., Vancouver, B. C.				

Vote 188.
School 815.
Allot. 260.
E. R. 1131.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

M O M

19/3/34.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2. Jones
Noted

Ottawa,
April 21, 1941.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Homaleco Indian Day School
No. 815

The Department has received and accepted the resignation of Mr. W.J. Phillips as teacher of the above school, also the resignation of Mrs. W.J. Phillips as field matron. These resignations are effective April 15, 1941, and the salary due both of them for the period April 1 to April 15 should be forwarded at once.

At the same time you should also forward to them any amount that has been deducted from their salaries since they began duties at Homaleco. The present address of Mr. and Mrs. Phillips is 1525 West 11th Avenue, Vancouver, B.C.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, September 20, 1945.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY.

Re: Homalco Indian Day School,
No. 815.

Please note that the Department has received and accepted the resignation of the teacher, Mr. C. O. Daly, effective October 1, 1945, and no further payment of salary should be made to him after that date.

For Deputy Minister.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-3

Homalco Indian Day School No. ~~875~~ 815

Mr. Frank Grist has been appointed teacher of the above-mentioned school effective January 15, 1946, at a salary of \$100.00 a teaching month plus bonus.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 26, 1946.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

Mr. F. Grist, Teacher of Homalco Indian Day School.

Ref. your letter 215-14-4584 of July 19, 1946.

The Department has accepted the resignation of Mr. Grist as teacher of the above school with effect from July 1, 1946. We will expect to hear further from you recommending Mr. Grist's appointment to another school.

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

7-27-99

CONFIDENTIAL

CROSS REFERENCE

~~101-33-3~~

NORMAN

FILE NO.

[illegible]

R 2871

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-3, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6394)



File 815-3, part 1	Homalco School - General Administration. 1923 - 1946
File 815-5, part 1	Homalco School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1920 - 1927
File 815-5, part 2	Homalco School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1938
File 815-5, part 3	Homalco School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1949
File 815-11, part 1	Homalco School - Vocational Training. 1943 - 1949
File 816-1, part 1	Katzie Day School - General Administration. 1914 - 1946
File 816-1, part 2	Katzie Day School - General Administration. 1949
File 816-2, part 1	Katzie Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1940 - 1942
File 816-3, part 1	Katzie Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1914 - 1934
File 816-4, part 1	Katzie Day School - Supplies. 1938 - 1943
File 816-5, part 1	Katzie Day School - General Administration - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1941
File 816-6, part 1	Katzie Day School - Inspectors' Reports. 1914 - 1941
File 816-11, part 1	Katzie Day School - Vocational Training. 1941 - 1942

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

~~167-33-0~~

Department of Indian Affairs

815-5

Vol. 1

Vancouver

*Building, 1884.
Hornales School.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COMPLETE STOCK
OF
REPAIR PARTS
FOR
BALL COCKS
BATH & BASIN COCKS
FURNACES
HOT WATER BOILERS
RANGES
ETC.

JOBGING IN ALL
DEPARTMENTS PROMPTLY
ATTENDED TO

PHONE: SEYMOUR 2081

167-33-5
151 HASTINGS ST., WEST

VANCOUVER, B.C., Sept. 17th 1920

M. Dominion Government

Dept of Indian Affairs

New Westminster B.C.

BOUGHT
OF

KYDD BROS.

HARDWARE, PLUMBING, HEATING AND TINSMITHING

Interest at Current Bank Rate Charged on Overdue Accounts

Accounts Due when

YOUR ORDER DATE
NUMBER

DESCRIPTION

FOLIO

DEBIT
AMOUNT

CREDIT
AMOUNT

Oredr 141 /36T

I BBl Line

Frt Prepaid

5.00

1.10

-6.10-

Shipped to Wm Marsden

Homalco Indian Day School
Churchouse B.C.

For Homalco Indian Day School

*1865
Sent 3/11/20*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

324 1865
REPORT NO. 282
Vote No. Sub vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

New Westminster AGENCY.

To Kydd Bros

DATE DETAIL AMOUNT

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Peter Byrne
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

318400-5



Let No. 544/36/

R

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

October 19th, 1920.

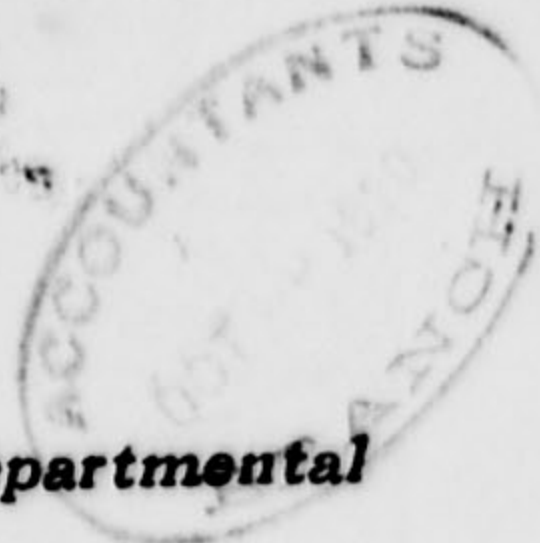
[Handwritten signature]

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

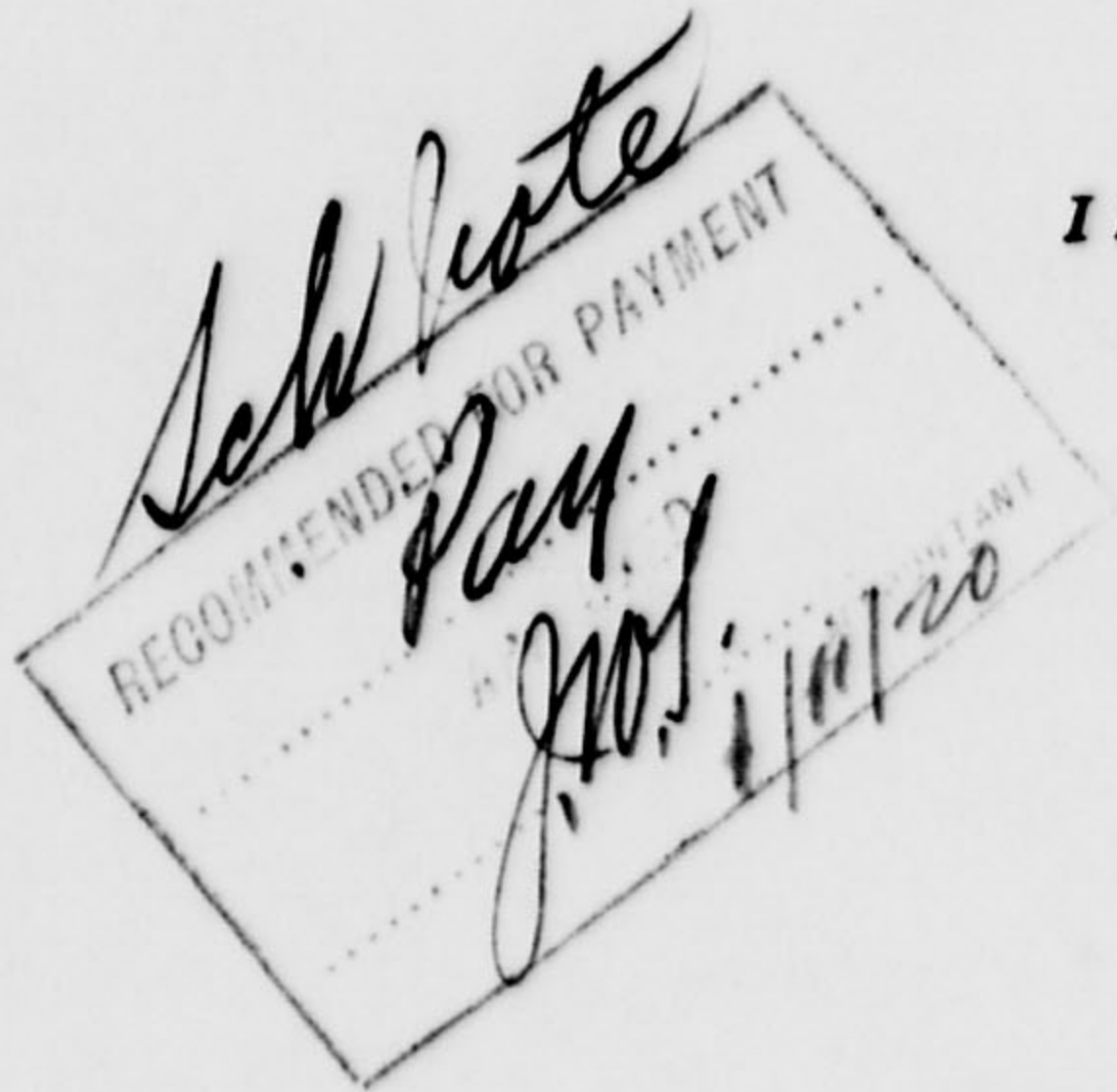
Nos. 324, amounting to \$ 6.10

for Kydd Brothers.



This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 318400/4 dated July 16th, 1920.



I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Robert Byrne]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 1)

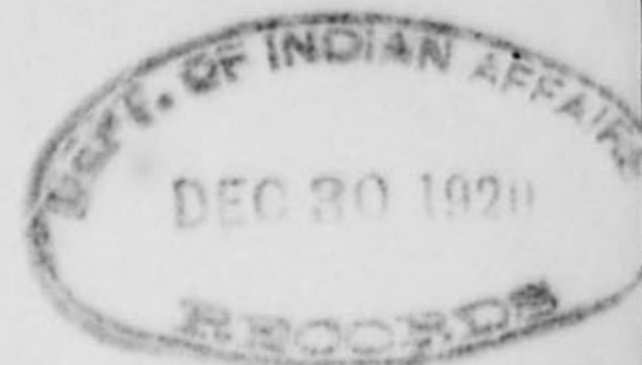
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400-5-

EXTRACT
ORIGINAL ON
28-153.



Church House,
December 24, 1920.

H. J. Bury,
Indian Timber, Lands,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa



546415

Dear Sir,-

x

x

x

One more thing I want to say to you again
I was working at the School House about 2 years and half,
we got 4 mens working with me that time, and the school
house was all built and I wrote to Mr. J. D. McLean,
and McLean said you have to tell Mr. Byrne to sign his
name to pay for me about the school house was built,
and Mr. P. Byrne come at Church House and ask all the
Indians to sign their names to pay me and the other
fellows, at our money at Ottawa, but all the Indians
signed their names to pay me, but I didn't received any
money since the school house built. We you have to tell
Mr. Byrne to settle this up for this Christmas some of
the fellows of are working when the school house was
built asking me if I received any money at Ottawa.

Wish you a Merry Xmas and prosperous New Year,
all of my family say Merry Christmas to you.

Wish you will settle this up for me.

Chief George Harry.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318,400-5

Ottawa, December 31st., 1920.

Sir,-

I beg to transmit herewith extract from a letter of the 24th December, which was addressed by Chief George Harry, to Mr. Bury, of this Department. You will observe that the writer of the letter is asking for payment for work done in connection with the construction of a school-house, which it would seem was built more than two years ago. Your full report and recommendation in this matter is desired.

Your obedient servant,

AFM
A. F. MacKenzie
For Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

pry
Peter Byrne Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

New Westminster, B. C.

January 11th, 1921.

YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 302/38/D.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

547097

Sir,—

Referring to Departmental Letter dated the 31st ult., No. 318,400-5, with copy of a communication enclosed, addressed to Mr. H. J. Bury, Supervisor of Indian Timber Lands, written by Chief George Harry, re work performed by him in the erection of the school at Churchhouse.

I beg to state that at the time the Department consented to purchase the material for the erection of this School building, it was on the distinct understanding that the Indians would do all necessary work, free of charge, if a competent Foreman was engaged to show them what to do.

The Department obtained the services of Mr. R. Cucksey, as working Foreman, on this job, and the Indians erected the building in accordance with the arrangements entered into previously.

In view of the foregoing I cannot recommend that Chief George Harry or any of the Indians get paid for work performed by them on the School, as they fully understood at the time the building was under construction that they were not to receive any remuneration for their services.

This School was completed in April, 1914.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No.

532

Vote No.

Sch
note

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

New Westminster

AGENCY.

To

William Marsden, Nomalco Indian Day School, Churchose, B.C.

DATE

1920

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Dec 31st To Ate, shovel and lamp glasses for school
as per attached receipt.

6 10

2987
Sent Jan 24/21

JMS

6 10

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Peter Byrne

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

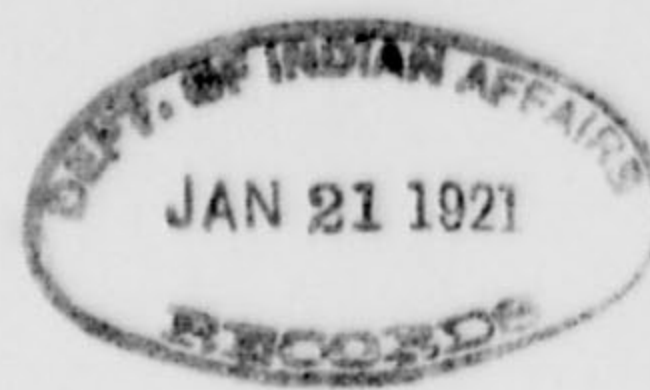
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400-5

Letter No. 336/38/...

R



Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

act



January 14th, 1921. ~~20~~

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 532, amounting to \$ 6.10

for William Marsden.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated



I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

Robert Ryan
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 573

Vote No. *See vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

New Westminster

AGENCY.

To *W. S. Collister & Company, New Westminster, B.C.*

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

P. O. BOX 153

STATEMENT

TELEPHONE 218

New Westminster, B. C., 31 Jan 1921

W. S. Collister & Co.

Importers of

Dry Goods, Millinery and Mantles

M *Indian Dept.*
City

Jan. 17 6 Sp. Cotton 10	60
6 Pk. Needles 10	60
	1.20

Homalco Indian Day School.

3273

16/2/21

sent

1.20

on supplied, the work performed
current legitimately and that each

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

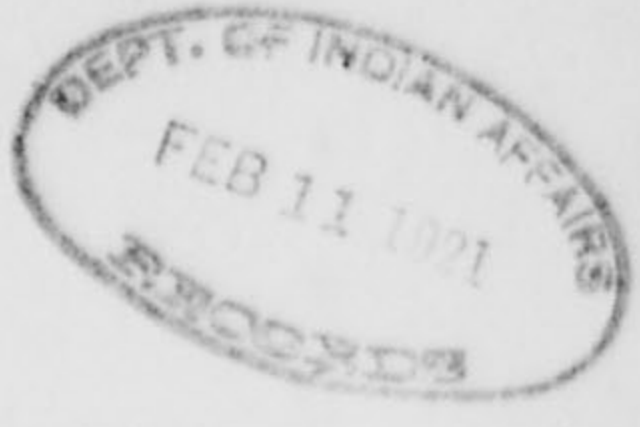
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400-5



Letter No. 467/38/

Office of the... New Westminster... Indian Agency,

AMR

R

February 3rd, 1921. *AK*

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 574, amounting to \$ 1.20

for W. S. Collister & Company.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 318400/4 dated January 10th, 1921.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. S. Collister

Indian Agent.



See note
Pay
Jan 11/21
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
ACCOUNTANT

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400-5



Letter No. 467/38/

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

AMR

R

February 3rd, 1921. MR

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 574, amounting to \$ 1.20

for W. S. Collister & Company.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 318400/4 dated January 10th, 1921.

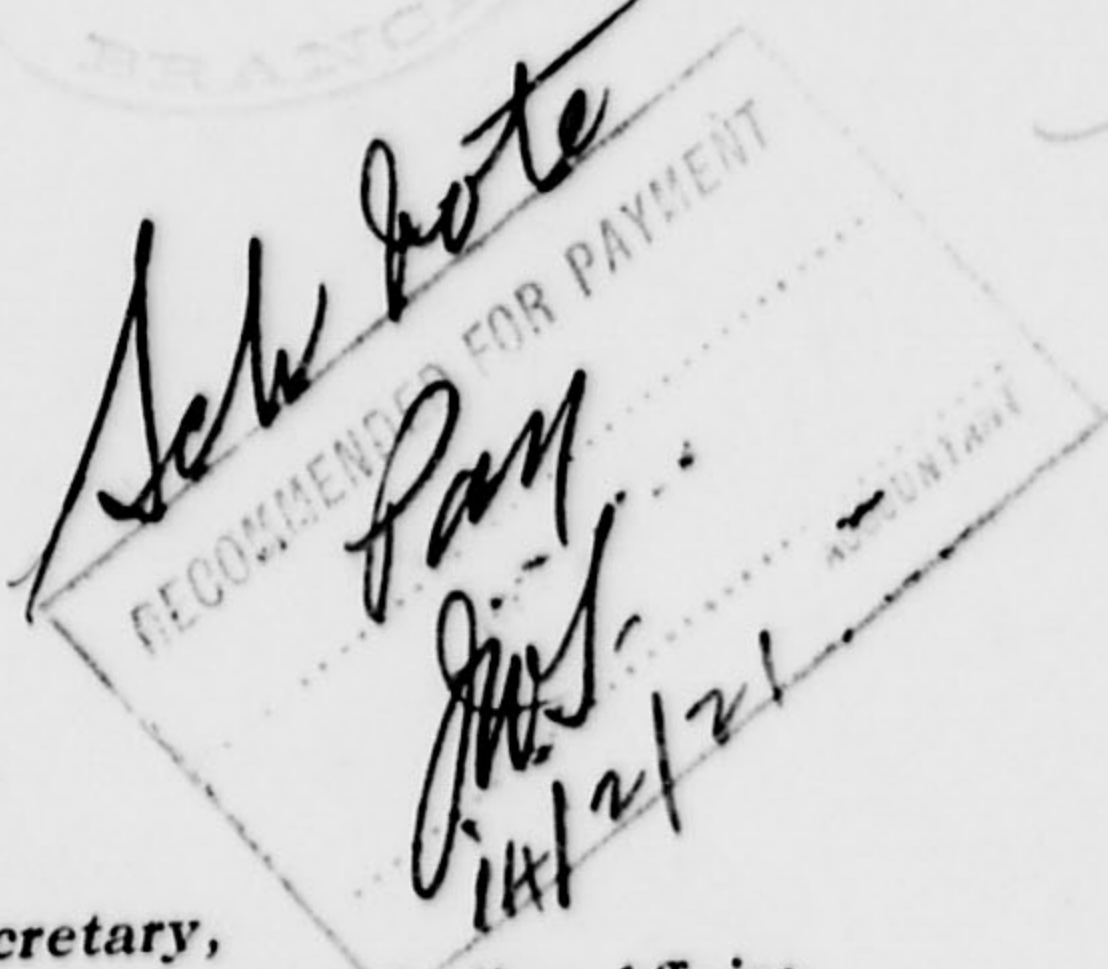
I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

W. S. Collister

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No.

161

Vote No.

Sch
vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

New Westminster

AGENCY.

To

William Marsden,

Honolulu Indian Day School, Churchhouse, B.C.

DATE

1921.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

June 30th To Linseed oil and Turpentine for
renovating and painting school
desks and floor as per attached
account.

600

903
sent 22/7/21
JW

600

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Letter No. 590/38/

318400-5



Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

July 11th, 1921. ~~xxx~~



R

Sir,

I have the honour to inclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 161, amounting to \$ 6.00

for William Marsden,
Homalco Indian Day School,
Churchouse, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated



I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 461

REPORT NO. 70

Vote No. *See hole*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

New Westminster

AGENCY.

To

*The Clarke & Stuart Company, Ltd.,
550 Seymour St., Vancouver, B.C.*

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: SEYMOUR 3

550 SEYMOUR ST., VANCOUVER, B. C.

The Clarke & Stuart Co., LimitedWHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL STATIONERS
PRINTERS AND BOOKBINDERS
MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICESDEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND SURVEYING
INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIESAGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH
BLUE PRINTING

DATE

*Nov 12-21*SOLD
TO*Indian Agents Office,
P. Byrne,
New Westminster, B. C.*402 40 D
ORDER NO.

FOLIO

1207

SHIP BY

*Holmalco Indian Day School**1 doz School Slates*2.75 Dzo
Postage and Insurance1.40
.48

1.88

*JWJ**2536
Sent Mar. 20/22*

188

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

H. E. Dittburn

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 1)

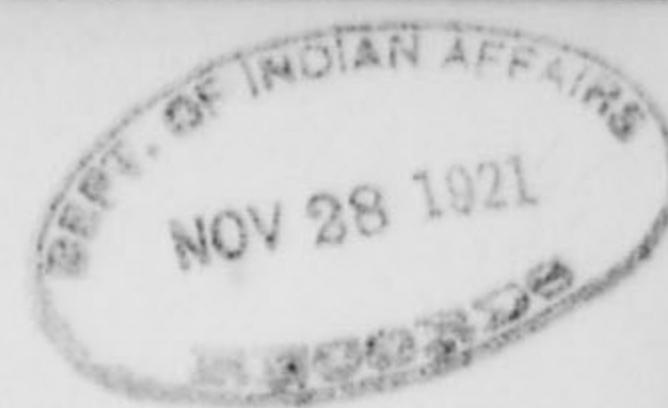
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Letter No. 463/40/

318400-5
R



Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

CR

November 21st, 1921. ~~xxx~~

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 461, amounting to \$ 1.58

in favour of The Clarke & Stuart Company, Limited,
550 Seymour St., Vancouver, B. C.
for Slates supplied to the Homalco Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 318400-4 dated October 18th, 1921.

Schuster
Pay
J. S.
30/11/21

Your obedient servant,



M. E. Dittum

Indian Agent.

Chief Inspector

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vote No.

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

New Westminster..... AGENCY.

To

W. Marsden.

~~Honolalo Indian Day School, Churohouse, B.C.~~

DATE _____

1921.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Dec. 31st	Paid Indians Nov. 19th for supplying 2½ cords of fire-wood for the School building at \$7.00 per cord as per attached receipt.
-----------	--

17. 50

Dec. 21st- for One cord of wood--

7. 00

To Albert Moses for bringing case of coal oil
from steamer wharf to school building.

• 50

25 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

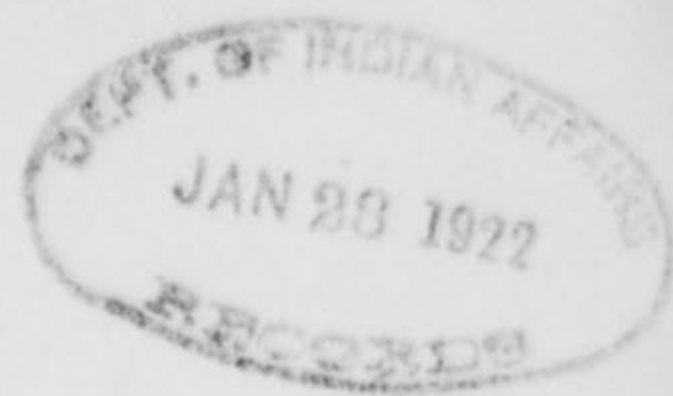
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400 - 2



Letter No. 723/40/

R

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

January 20th, 1922. xkk

Sir,

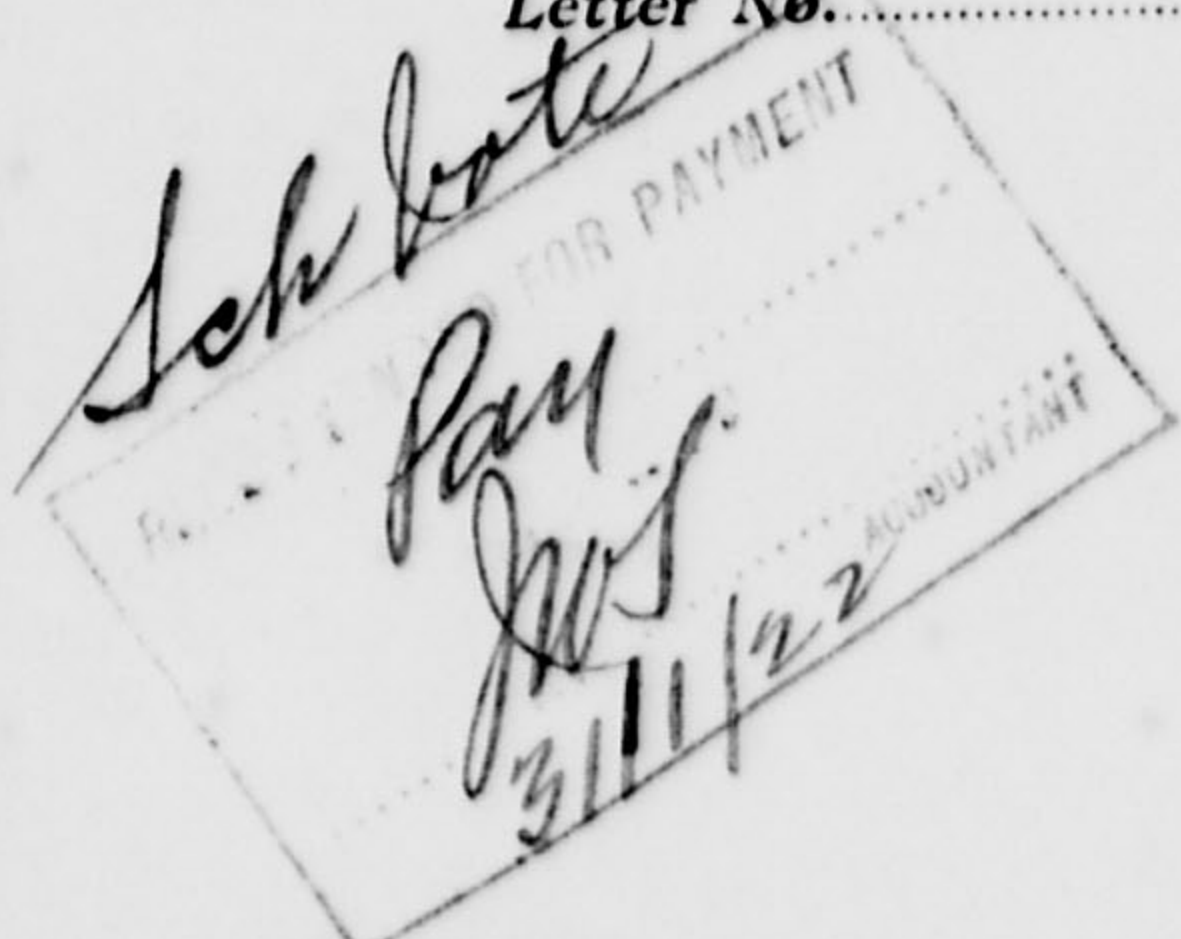
I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 575, amounting to \$ ²⁵ 75.00

in favour of William Marsden,
Homalco Indian Day School, Churchhouse, B.C.
for Special Accounts.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated



Your obedient servant,

L. M. Dynes
Acting Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 625

REPORT NO. 90

Vote No. Sch
note

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY AGENCY.

To National Drug + Chemical Co. of Canada Ltd.,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

NATIONAL DRUG AND CHEMICAL CO. OF CANADA

LIMITED

WHOLESALE DRUGGISTS

VANCOUVER, B.C. Jan. 16/22 192

SOLD TO

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Mr. William Harsden,
Kamlayo Indian School,
Church House, B. C.

TERMS

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	VALUE CONTAINER	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
1 pint	Lysol			1 00	
1 qt	Cod Liver Oil			65	
100	Quinine Caps, grs. 3			1 00	
2 doz	Cotton Bandages, asst. 2" & 4"			90	
2 onl	Flax Cotton			40	
Prepaid freight as per receipt attached				3 95	
				55	4.50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. M. Dykes
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 1)

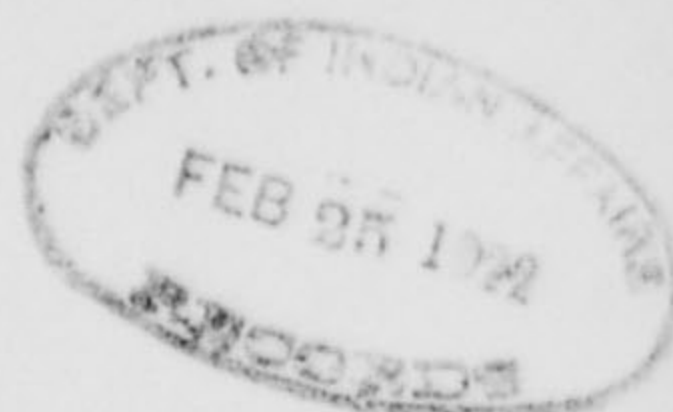
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400-5-

Letter No. 364-F.



Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

Handwritten signature

R

February 18th, 1922. 18x

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 625, amounting to \$ 4.50

in favour of National Drug & Chemical Co. of Canada Ltd.,
Vancouver, B.C.

for Drugs for Homaleo Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

See note
Pay
1/13/22
FOR PAYMENT

Your obedient servant,

L. M. Dynes
Acting Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 667

REPORT NO. 95

Vote No. Sch
note

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY AGENCY.

To The Merchants Ltd.,

DATE

678 Columbia Street,
New Westminster, B.C.

AMOUNT

TELEPHONES 73&921

P.O. BOX 797

The New Westminster & Fraser Valley Department Store

678 COLUMBIA STREET

New Westminster, B.C. Feb. 1922.

... Indian Agent, ...

City, ...

BOUGHT OF

Merchants Ltd-

Furniture, Carpets.
Upholstering.
Window Shades.
Mens Furnishings

Ladies, Suits, Coats, Waists.
Corsets, Underskirts, Whitewear.
Dress Goods, Silks, Linens.
Bedding, House Furnishings and
General Dry Goods

1922

Feb. 2	10 yards Cotton	25	2 50
	4 yards Oilcloth	65	2 60
	Soap		50
	4 Needles	8	32
			5 92
	To freight charges as per attached vouchers		1 --
			6 92

To Mr W. Marsden, Churchhouse, B.C.

For Kamalee Indian Day School.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. M. Dykes
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No.

667

REPORT NO.

95

Vote No.

Sch
note

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY AGENCY.

To

The Merchants Ltd.,

DATE

678 Columbia Street,
New Westminster, B.C.

AMOUNT

TELEPHONES 73&921

P.O. BOX 797

The New Westminster & Fraser Valley Department Store

678 COLUMBIA STREET

New Westminster, B.C., Feb. 22, 1922.

Indian Agent,

City,

BOUGHT OF

Merchants Ltd-

Furniture, Carpets,
Upholstering,
Window Shades,
Mens Furnishings

Ladies, Suits, Coats, Waists,
Corsets, Underskirts, Whitewear,
Dress Goods, Silks, Linens,
Bedding, House Furnishings and
General Dry Goods

1922

Feb. 2

10 yards Cotton

25¢

2 50

4

yards Cotton

sent March 31/22

4216 -

6 92

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. M. Dykes
Acting Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 1)

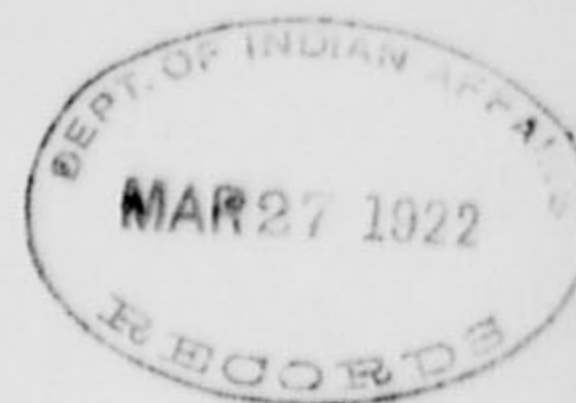
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400 - 5

Letter No. 14-V



Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

Agent
March 20th, 1922. ~~xxxx~~

Sir,

R
I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 667, amounting to \$ 6.92

in favour of Merchants Limited,
678 Columbia St., New Westminster, B.C.

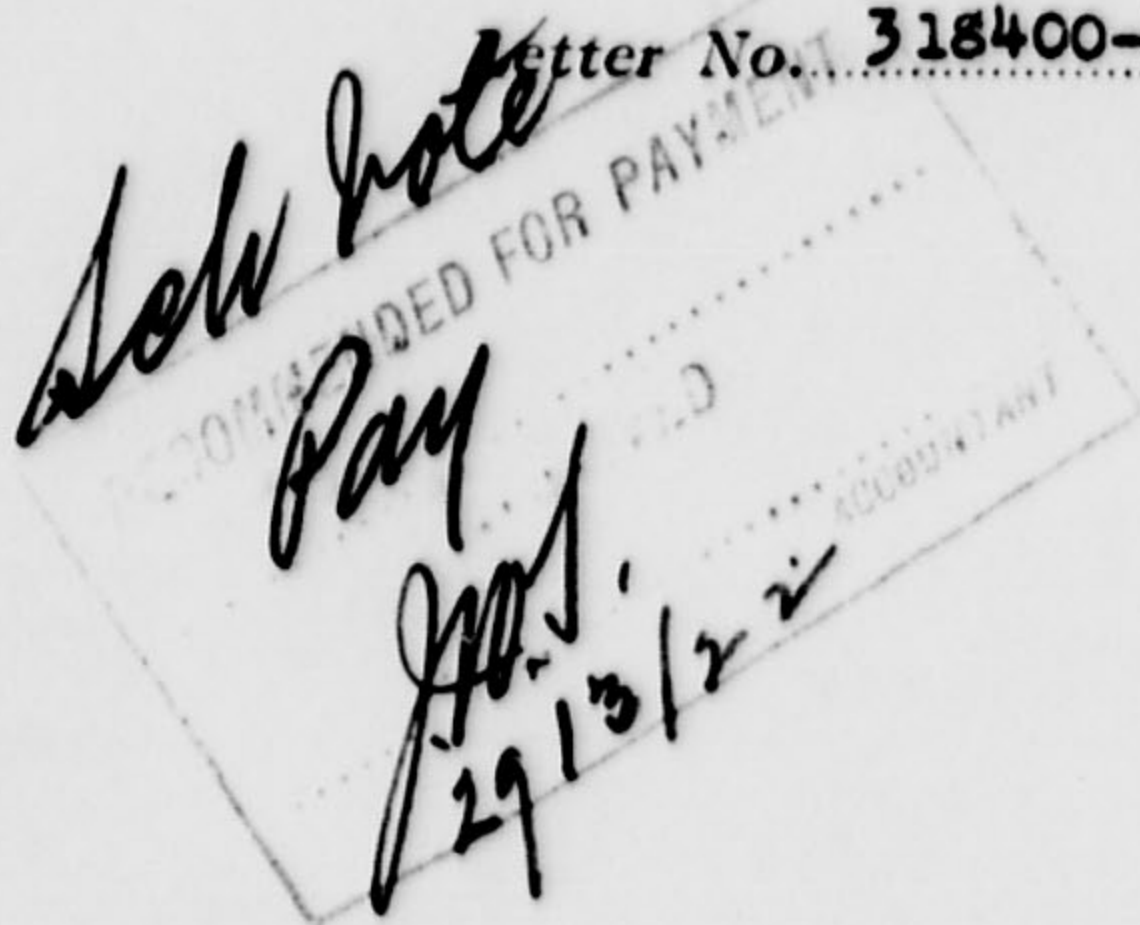
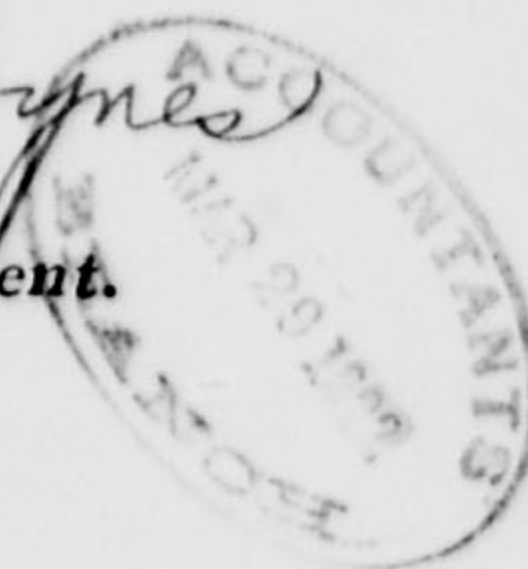
for Homalco Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 318400-4 dated January 18th, 1922.

Your obedient servant,

L. M. Dynes
Acting Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 766

Vote No. *See Note*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY AGENCY.

To *Mr. Massden,*
Homalco Indian Day School, Church House, B.C.
DETAIL AMOUNT

DATE

Homalco Indian Day School,
Church House, B. C.
March 31, 1922.

Feb. 27	Paid Indians for supplying the School Building with 2 1/2 cords of fire-wood at \$7.00 per cord as per attached receipt.....	17 00
Mar. 21.	Paid Indians do. do. 2 cords at \$7.00 as per attached receipt.....	14 00
		<u>\$ 31 00</u>

215
sent May 3/22
JWS

31 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. M. Dyne
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Letter No. 18-V-

318 400 . 5-



Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

April 24th, 1922. xxx

Sir,

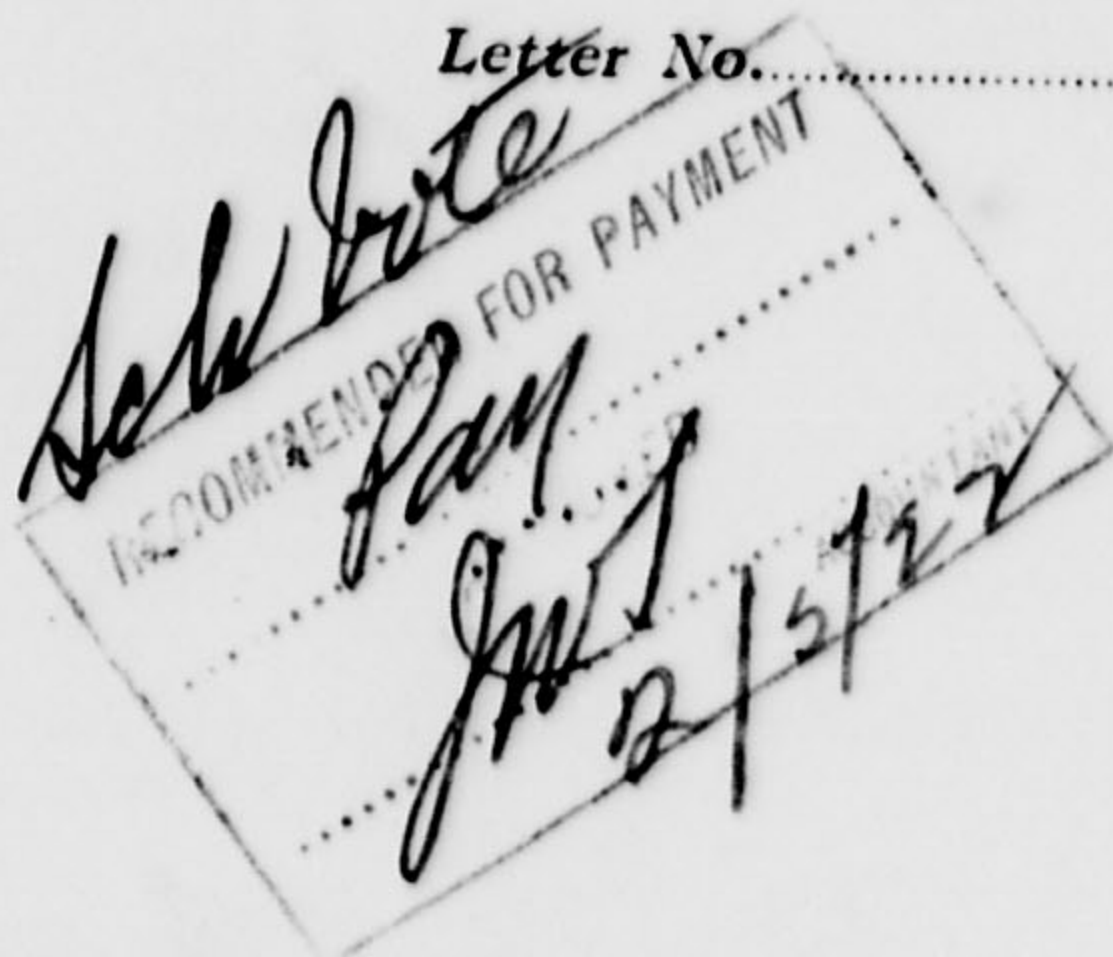
I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 766, amounting to \$ 31.00

in favour of William Marsden,
Homalco Indian Day School, Churchouse, B.C.
for Special Account.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated



Your obedient servant,

L. M. Dykes
Actg. Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 733

Vote No. Sch vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY AGENCY.

To E. Thompson, Church - House, B. C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Folio 7

March 31st 1922

Mrs W. Marsden

Homalco Indian School; Church House B.C.

In Account with E. Thompson

Church House B.C.

Terms Cash

March 16; 1/2 Day Brown @	1.00	2.00
" 30 " 1/2 " Water Pails @	2.00	4.00
		36.00

\$6.00 O.K. William Marsden.
Homalco Indian Day School.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

sent May 6/22

A. M. Dymes
Indian Agent.

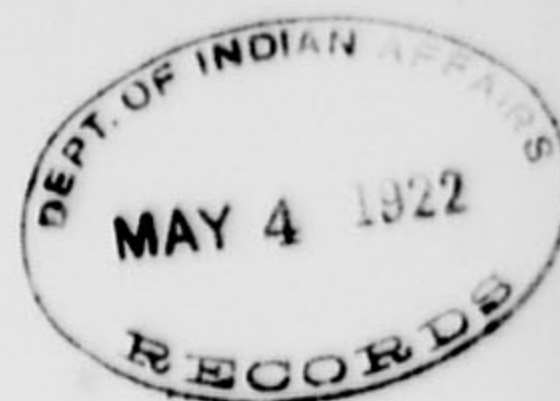
Indian Affairs. (PG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400-5



er No. 14-V-

Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

A. J. [unclear]

April 24th, 1922. x12

Sir,

R

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 733, amounting to \$ 6.00

in favour of E. Thompson,
Storekeeper, Churchouse, B.C.

for Goods for Homalco Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 318400-4 dated January 18th, 1922.

Your obedient servant,

L. M. Dykes
Actg. Indian Agent.

Sch [unclear]
RECOMMENDED FOR PAYMENT
Pay [unclear]
J. W. [unclear]
312122

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400-3-

569728



Extract from June Quarter Return of the Homalco School, B.C.

School
I should like to call the Department's attention to the following matters.-

- a.- The water system, which for several years has been in a precarious condition, has completely broken down and I should be glad if the Department will give the necessary instructions to have same thoroughly overhauled and new pipes laid where found necessary.
- b.- Due to the school windows looking directly on to the village playground, they are constantly being broken by the football, baseball, etc. I should recommend strong wire screens being placed over at least six of these windows immediately and so help to eliminate the recurring expense of reglazing as well as safeguarding against accidents from flying glass.
- c.- The chimney of the school building is in a very bad condition. It should be thoroughly scraped and cleaned and the brickwork repointed. As it now stands there is an ever present danger of fire breaking out and demolishing the building.

William Marsden,
Teacher.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OTTAWA, July 24th, 1922.

Madam: -

The teacher of the Homalco Indian Day School, in his report for the June quarter, draws the attention of the Department to the need of wire screens for at least 6 windows of the school building, in order to prevent them from being constantly broken during the games played on the village playground. He also states that the chimney of the school building is in a very bad condition, and recommends that it be thoroughly cleaned and the brickwork repointed, in order to prevent fire.

I shall be pleased if you will arrange to have wire screens placed on the windows of the school building facing the playground. You may also arrange to have the chimney cleaned and the brickwork repointed.

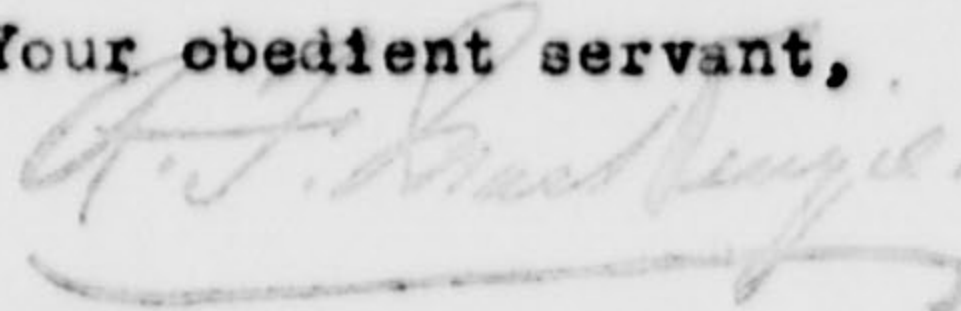
The above work should be carried out at the lowest possible expenditure. Properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded covering the expenses incurred.

These matters should receive your early attention.



Miss L. M. Dynes,
Acting Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Your obedient servant,



A. F. MacKenzie,
for Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vote No. *Let*
Treaty No. *Vote*

Department of Indian Affairs

R. Anderson & Kishby
New Westminster
B.C.

New Westminster Agency

DATE

SERVICE.

Voucher No. 130

AMOUNT.

R. F. ANDERSON

1387

Sent Aug. 2/22

TOTAL,

8 35-

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

A. M. Dyer
Actg. Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ANDERSON & LUSBY

SHELF AND HEAVY HARDWARE, PAINTS, OILS, ETC.

New Westminster, B.C. JUNE 15, 1922.

INDIAN DEPARTMENT
Sold to **CITY.**

Invoice No. **257**

TERMS 2% 30 days
60 days, net

Goods Shipped at Purchaser's Risk. No Claims Allowed or Returns Accepted Unless Reported Promptly.
Interest on Past Due Accounts Charged at 10 Per Cent. Per Annum.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 1)

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Library and Archives Canada / Bibliothèque et Archives Canada
www.collectionscanada.gc.ca

318400-5

Letter No. V-13-



Office of the New Westminster Indian Agency,

July 19th, 1922.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 130, amounting to \$ 8.35

in favour of Anderson & Lusby,
New Westminster, B.C.

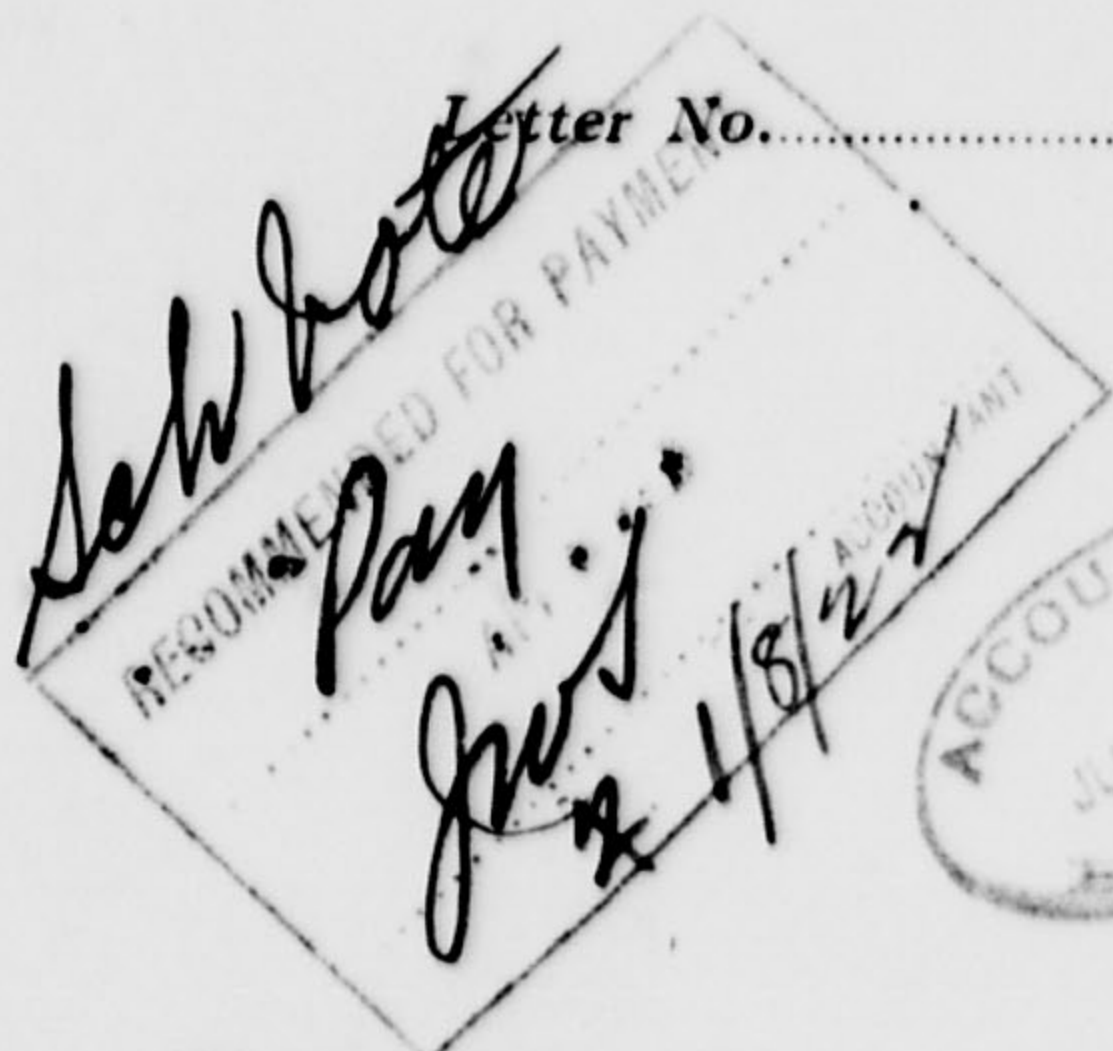
for Homalco Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

A. M. Dykes
Actg. Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

318400-5

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

New Westminster, B.C.

August 15th, 1922. ~~hex~~

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO No. 508-288- ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER
--

570913

Sir,—

Referring to Departmental Letter dated the 24th ult., No. 318400-5, in reply would say that I have discussed the question of repairs to the Homalco Indian Day School with Mr. Marsden, the teacher, who visited the office recently, he is spending a short holiday in Vancouver.

In order that the School and Teacher's suite may be comfortable, it is necessary that further repairs be made to the building, as considerable hardship was experienced by both Teacher and Matron during the winter months last year.

After a full consideration of all conditions, I would respectfully recommend:

- 1..Building covered with tar paper and shingled-shingles to have creosote stain.
2. New floor in school-room.
3. New steps to front porch.
4. The present living room being too small, partition moved back three feet into school-room.
5. Small cupboard off kitchen, as at present no provision made for storing food stuffs etc.
6. New brick chimney, as present one is inadequate to carry smoke from existing flues.

I would also respectfully recommend that the above work be completed at once, as it will be more economical, otherwise, in my opinion, a teacher's cottage should be erected, it being almost impossible to keep the present building warm, the weather at this particular place being very cold for, at least five months in the year. Also that the material be purchased by the Department and a competent carpenter engaged to perform the work on the building.

The Indians are willing that the total cost be charged to the trust account held by the Department at Ottawa, it was impossible to obtain a petition signed by the majority of the members, as they are nearly all away working in the logging camps.

Your obedient servant,

L. M. Dyne.

Acting Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs, Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

508-288-

Ottawa, August 25, 1922.

Madam:-

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 15th instant, reporting on the repairs required to the Homalco Indian Day School and Teacher's Residence.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will approve of the repairs as mentioned by you being carried out. It will be necessary to purchase the material needed, after competitive prices have been first obtained. The material should be purchased from the firm quoting the lowest price.

Arrangements should be made with a competent carpenter to do the work, and you will be good enough to see that all these repairs are carried out at the lowest possible cost. You may arrange to have the building covered with tar paper and shingled - the shingles to have creosote stain. A new floor should be placed in the schoolroom and new steps made to the front porch. The partition in the living room may be moved back 3 ft. in order to provide more accommodation in the teacher's living room. A small cupboard may be built in the kitchen to provide storage room for foodstuffs, etc., and a new brick chimney may be built.

The Department will expect that all the above work will be satisfactorily performed and that no undue expenditure will be incurred. When completed, properly certified vouchers, in duplicate, should be forwarded, covering the expenditure, to which should be attached a memo showing the names of the firms asked to quote on the materials used and the prices quoted. It may be that the teacher can give you assistance in having these repairs carried out.

It is noted that the Indians are willing to have the total cost of the work charged to the funds at their credit in the Department.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

Miss L. M. Dynes,
Acting Indian Agent,
New Westminster,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 22

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Vancouver

AGENCY.

Homalco Band
Funds at Credit

To Baynes & Horie,
846 Howe St., Vancouver, B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

E. G. BAYNES, 1200 BROADWAY W.
TEL. BAY. 106

TELEPHONE SEV. 1389

W. M. HORIE, 2396 YORK ST
TEL. BAY. 104-R

HOTEL GROSVENOR BUILDING
846 HOWE STREET

VANCOUVER, B. C., 9th November 1922

M Department of Indian Affairs,

New Westminster, B.C.

TO BAYNES & HORIE, DR.
BUILDERS & CONTRACTOR

		Re School & Cottage at Churchhouse, B.C.			
Sept.	9	To Wages as per List.		31	50 ✓
"	16	" " " " "		134	05 ✓
"	23	" " " " "		198	81 ✓
"	30	" " " " "		184	00 ✓
Oct.	7	" " " " "		126.	75 ✓
				675.	11 ✓
<u>CREDITS on MATERIAL.</u>					
		By 1 Doz. Hack saw blades	.90		
		" 12 Spring window bolts	.40		
		" Lumber	3.29		
		" "	8.19		
			12.78 ✓	12.	78 ✓

662

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Letter No. 22.....

Office of the Vancouver Indian Agency,

December 4th, 1922. ~~10~~.....

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 22....., amounting to \$ 662.33.....

in favour of Baynes & Horie,
846 Howe St., Vancouver, B.C.

for In connection with School and Teacher's
Cottage, Homalco Indian Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

318400-4 August 11th, 1922.

Letter No. 318400-5.....dated August 25th, 1922,....

Your obedient servant,

9/0 341
JMC

6699-759
sent 8/1/23

Charles E. Bay
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

do not pay
on letter

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 21

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

To

Baynes & Horie846 Howe St. Vancouver, B.C.

AGENCY.

Honorable Bond
Funds at Credit

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

E. G. BAYNES, 1200 BROADWAY W.
TEL. BAY. 106

TELEPHONE SEV. 1389

W. M. HORIE, 2396 YORK ST
TEL. BAY. 104-RHOTEL GROSVENOR BUILDING
846 HOWE STREET

VANCOUVER, B. C., 9th November 1922

M. Department of Indian Affairs,

New Westminster, B.C.

TO BAYNES & HORIE, DR.
BUILDERS & CONTRACTORS

Sept.		To Repairs to School and Cottage at Churchhouse, B. C.							
	5	To U. S. S. Co., Fares etc.						8.	85
"	6.	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.	30
"	10.	"	"	"	"	"	"	7.	55
"	12.	"	"	"	"	"	"	31.	70
"	13.	"	"	"	"	"	"	3.	00
"	27.	"	"	"	"	"	"	8.	10
Oct.	4.	"	"	"	"	"	"	15.	85.
"	8.	"	"	"	"	"	"	15.	85
									97. 20

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Letter No. 21.....

Office of the.....Vancouver.....Indian Agency,

December 4th, 1922. 75.....

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 21....., amounting to \$27.20.....

in favour of Baynes & Horie,
846 Howe St., Vancouver, B.C.

for In connection with repairs to School and
Cottage at Homalco Indian Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 318400-5.....dated August 25th, 1922.....

Your obedient servant,

Charles E. Poir

Indian Agent.

ap 341

JW

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

6699-759-53
sent 8/1/23

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

20

Q/c 341

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Vancouver

AGENCY.

Homalco Band
Funds at Credit

To

Baynes + Horie
846 Howe St., Vancouver, B.C.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

TELEPHONE SEY. 1389

W. M. HORIE, 2396 YORK ST
TEL. BAY. 104-R

HOTEL GROSVENOR BUILDING
846 HOWE STREET

9th November

192 2

VANCOUVER, B. C.,

M. Department of Indian Affairs,
New Westminster, B.C.

TO **BAYNES & HORIE, DR.**
BUILDERS & CONTRACTORS

To Repairs to School and Cottage at Churchhouse, B.C.

Sept.		To U.S. S. Co.,		Freight	
"	12	"	"	"	1. 85
"	12	"	"	"	23. 85
"	12	"	"	"	14. 80
"	16	"	"	"	8. 20
"	16	"	"	"	. 55
"	21	"	"	"	. 55
"	23	"	"	"	. 55
"	29	"	"	"	. 55
"	29	"	"	"	. 55
Oct.	-6	"	"	"	5. 00
Sept.	30	To Hire of Boat at Churchouse.			57. 00

Freight

N
N
N
N
N
N
N
N
N
N

at Churchhouse.

6236-46623
sent 20/12/22

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Charles C. Telford

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Letter No. 20-

Office of the Vancouver Indian Agency,

December 4th, 1922.

Sir,

I have the honour to enclose herewith Vouchers

Nos. 20, amounting to \$57.00

in favour of Baynes & Horie,
846 Howe St., Vancouver, B.C.

for Freight etc., on material for Homalco School
and Cottage.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

318400-4

August 11th, 1922.

Letter No. 318400-5 dated August 25th, 1922.

Your obedient servant,

Charles E. [unclear]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

ap 341
jle

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

LOCAL PURCHASE—ABSTRACT OF TENDERS

Tenders called Sept. 1922 by letter Due Sept. 1922 Opened Sept. 1922 by Actg. Indian Agent

ARTICLES	FIRMS ASKED TO QUOTE			REMARKS
Goods as per attached invoice	Marshall - Hall & Co. Ltd	Wm. Lennan, Jr. Reily & Co.	Bayne & Horie	
	\$463. ³⁶	\$470. ⁵⁶	409.23	
	Marshall - Hall & Co. Ltd	Wm. Lennan, Jr. Reily & Co.	Bayne & Horie	
	\$463. ³⁶	\$470. ⁵⁶	409.23	
	Bayne & Horie			
	\$409.23			

NOTED

Minute No. **15-3697** DO NOT USE THIS SPACE

DEC 14 1922

The ~~Banking~~ Commission of Canada

UNDERLINE TENDER ACCEPTED AND SHOW TOTAL VALUE OF ORDER GIVEN EACH FIRM

I recommend that lowest tenders, as underlined, which have been accepted, be approved—
tenders marked with circle not satisfactory, for reasons given in remarks column.

Signed W. A. B. Smith

Dept. of Indice & Library

DATE December 9/22 City or town New York Province N.Y.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

AGENCY.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

E. G. BAYNES, 1200 BROADWAY W.
TEL. BAY. 106

TELEPHONE SEV. 1389

W. M. HORIE, 2396 YORK ST
TEL. BAY. 104-RHOTEL GROSVENOR BUILDING
846 HOWE STREET

VANCOUVER, B. C. 9th November, 1922.

M. Department of Indian Affairs.

New Westminster, B.C.

TO BAYNES & HORIE, DR.

- 2 - BUILDERS & CONTRACTORS

To Repairs to School and Cottage at
Churchouse, B.C.

To Amount Brought forward	252.26	
" 460 ft. B.M. 1x12 Ssd.Com.	9.20	
" 140 ft. 1in. 1x8 " "	1.86	
" 60 " " 5 or 6" bevel siding	1.20	
" 4 pcs. 1x4 - 16' D.D.	1.26	
" 110 ft. 1in. 1x6 " "	2.76	
" 150 " " 1x8 " "	3.36	
" 24 " " 1x6 " "	.72	
" 36 " " 1x2 O.G. Stop	.72	
" 200 " " 1/2" Quarter Round	2.00	
" 2 pcs. 1x12 - 14' D.D.	1.68	
" 6 " 2x4 - 10' " "	2.40	
" 1160 ft. B.M. 1x4 T&G #1&2 E.G. Flooring	69.60	
" 110 " " 1x4 V-Joint, 2 sides, #1&2	4.40	
" 4 ft. 1in. 1 1/2"x8" D.D.	.24	
" 20 " " 2x10 Ssd.Com.	.68	
" 1 Door, 2'8"x6'8"x1-5/8"	6.00	
" 1 " 2'10"x6'8" " "	7.00	
" Cartage	5.12	\$272.46
" 1 Cupboard door lock	.25	
" 2 - 6" Chimney thimbles	.50	
" Chimney cap for 17"x26" chimney with 6 ft. 10" - 24 gauge galvanized iron pipe with cap	6.50	
" 1 sink trap cast iron complete, length of pipe and two elbows for same and one coupling, (galv.)	7.50	
" 2 only 1/2" galvanized elbows		
" 1 " 3" coupling		
" 6 window guard screens, 3'3 1/2"x5'11", 1/2 mesh, 14 gauge.	12.00	
" 2 rolls Carpet felt	8.50	
" 4 lbs. glass, 14"x16", - 16 oz.		
" 10 lbs. Putty	1.50	
" 5 " White flake glue	8.25	
" 2 - 4" long bristle Paint brushes, Boecks or equal	6.20	
" 1 gal. #501 M.S. Cream Paint	6.80	
" 2 " #550 M.S. Light Yellow Paint	9.60	
" 2 " White Paint	10.30	
" 8 " Brown shingle stain	10.80	
" 1 lb. drop black	.45	
" 1/2 gal. light oil stain	1.50	
" 1 " Floor varnish	5.00	
" 1 " pure Turps	2.70	
" 900 Brick, well burned	23.40	
" 1 barrel Lime	2.70	
" 2 sacks Cement	1.85	
" 1 doz. sheets Sand paper, #1 1/2	.15	
" 18 M. 3X Shingles	74.00	
" 50 ft. 1in. 2x4 Ssd. Com.	.66	
" 250 feet 1x6 #1 Shiplap	5.00	
" 4 pcs. 2x12 - 10' Ssd. Com.	1.60	
" 900 ft. 1in. 1x2 " "	9.00	
Carried forward	\$ 252.26	

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 1)

Vote No.

F CANADA

tish Columbia

AGENCY.

Homalco Bond

Funds at Credit

Connel, R.C.

AMOUNT

TELEPHONE SEV. 1389

W. M. HORIE, 2596 YORK ST
TEL. DAY 104-R

HOTEL GROSVENOR BUILDING
846 HOWE STREET

VANCOUVER, B. C., 9th November, 1922.

Indian Affairs.

New Westminster, B.C.

To **BAYNES & HORIE, DR.**
BUILDERS & CONTRACTORS

To Repairs to School and Cottage
at Churchouse, B.C.

To 100 lbs. 14" Shingle Nails	7.30
" 40 " 24" Cut Casing Nails,	2.80
" 25 " 34" Common Wire "	1.50
" 20 " 24" Wire Finish "	1.55
" 5 " 14" Wire Finish "	.40
" 5 " 3" " " "	.25
" 1 " 1" " " "	.15
" 1 only 6" ventilated thimble	.80
" 50 tin Shingles	.25
" 11 pcs. galvanized iron, 5'1"	2.00
" 9 rolls Tar Paper	10.25
" 2 pr. 4x4 B.P. Steel Butts	1.00
" 2 Mortise locks, B.P.	6.00
" 2 pr. 8" strap hinges with screws	.60
" 1 - 1/2 pt. tin Lepage's glue	.60
" 19 Sash locks	2.00
" 1 Cupboard door lock	.25
" 2 - 6" Chimney thimbles	.50
" Chimney cap for 17"x 26" chimney with 6 ft. 10" - 24 gauge galvanized iron pipe with cap	4.50
" 1 sink trap cast iron complete, length of pipe and two elbows for same and one coupling, (galv.)	7.50
" 2 only 1/2" galvanized elbows	
" 1 " 3" coupling	
" 6 window guard screens, 3'3 3/4"x 5'11", 1/2 mesh, 14 gauge,	12.00
" 2 rolls Carpet felt	8.50
" 4 lbs. glass, 14"x 16", - 16 oz.	
" 10 lbs. Putty	1.50
" 5 " White flake glue	8.25
" 2 - 4" long bristle Paint brushes, Doocks or equal	6.20
" 1 gal. #501 M.S. Cream Paint	4.80
" 2 " #550 M.S. Light Yellow Paint	9.60
" 2 " White Paint	10.20
" 8 " Brown shingle stain	10.80
" 1 lb. drop black	.45
" 1 gal. light oil stain	1.50
" 1 " Floor varnish	5.00
" 1 " pure Turps	2.70
" 900 Brick, well burned	22.40
" 1 barrel Lime	2.70
" 2 sacks Cement	1.85
" 1 doz. sheets Sand paper, #1 1/2	.15
" 18 M. 3X Shingles	74.00
" 50 ft. 1in. 2x4 Sd. Com.	.66
" 250 feet 1x6 #1 Shiplap	5.00
" 4 pcs. 2x12 - 10' Sd. Com.	1.60
" 900 ft. 1in. 1x2 " "	9.00

Carried forward

\$ 282.26

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 1)

Vote No.

Mc341
bia

omalso Bond
Funds at Credit
BC.

AMOUNT

JUNE SEY. 1389

W. M. HORIE, 2596 YORK ST
TEL. BAY. 104-R

GROSVENOR BUILDING
846 HOWE STREET

9th November, 1922.

VANCOUVER, B. C.

Indian Affairs.

New Westminster, B.C.

TO **BAYNES & HORIE, DR.**
BUILDERS & CONTRACTORS

To Repairs to School and Cottage at
Churchhouse, B.C.

Sept.	10	To 1 gal. Linseed Oil	75	
"	"	1 qt. Coal Oil	20	
"	11	1 pr. 3 1/2" Butts	43	
"	12	2 gals. Shingle Stain	5.07	
"	"	1 Wire Brush	72	
"	"	50 ft. - #14 Galvanized wire	24	
"	"	1 doz. Hack saw blades	90	
"	"	12 Spring window bolts	40	
"	15	12 " " "	55	
"	21	Wall paper	75	
"	"	Stove casting	1.90	
"	"	Wall paper	8.16	
"	23	150 ft. lin. 1 1/2 x 3 D.D.	3.29	
"	29	Stove pipe	1.47	
"	30	1 Chimney cap for 17" x 17" base, (galv.)	5.75	
"	"	32 ft. 1x4 B.C. Flooring.	2.56	
"	"	40 " 1x4 V-Joint	2.63	
"	"	49 " 1x12 D.D.	3.00	
				<u>\$26.77</u>

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 1)

Vote No.

W/C 341
dia
omales Bond
Hinds at Redd
D

AMOUNT

WINDERS & CONTRACTORS
HOBIE

6236

40923

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

The British Columbia Mills Timber and Trading Company Limited

VANCOUVER, B.C. Feb 14th

1927

M. Dept. of Indian Affairs.

Launch "Gikimi"

Foot Burrard St.

BOUGHT OF

Deliveries made during one month must be settled for on or before the 15th of month following delivery.

HASTINGS SAW MILL BRANCH

TERMS, NET

1708	1st	100 Feet	1 x 12	#1&2 D.D.	100'	60.00	6.00
		50 "	2 x 4	"	50	50.00	2.50

150' \$ 8.50

Drayage 1.00

\$ 9.50

*Repair to
Sawyer's
House BC
per 167-33-5 Jan 21*

*9606
ent 21/3/27*

*OK
JH*

9.50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form II

J. W. Shore

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vouch No. 2326.

Vote No. a/c 341

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Vancouver AGENCY.

To The British Columbia Mills Timber and Trading Co.Ltd.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Homaleo Band,
Funds at Credit,

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Feb. 14th.1927.	To supplies for repairs to surgery,etc., Church House,B.C., as per attached account, per Departmental authority No.167-33-5, Jan. 20, 1927.	
		9.50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just ; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form II

J. W. Shore

OK
J. W. Shore

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher 2327.

Vote No. *Sett*
Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia *Op 341*

Vancouver AGENCY.

To McLennan, McFeely & Co. Ltd.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Homaleo Band,
Funds at Credit.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Feb. 2, 1927.	To supplies for school and surgery, Homaleo Band, as per attached account, authority for purchase of same is contained in letters of December 14th. 1926 and January 20th. 1927, No. 167-33-5.	
	<i>9605</i> <i>sent 21/3/27</i> <i>OK</i> <i>pm</i> <i>[Signature]</i>	
		13.07.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form II

J. W. Shore

[Signature]

Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

815-5

THIS IS ~~107-33-5~~

C L O S E D

PLEASE SEE

~~107-33-5~~ 102.2

~~107-33-5~~

21

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6394)



File 815-3, part 1	Homalco School - General Administration. 1923 - 1946
File 815-5, part 1	Homalco School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1920 - 1927
File 815-5, part 2	Homalco School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1938
File 815-5, part 3	Homalco School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1949
File 815-11, part 1	Homalco School - Vocational Training. 1943 - 1949
File 816-1, part 1	Katzie Day School - General Administration. 1914 - 1946
File 816-1, part 2	Katzie Day School - General Administration. 1949
File 816-2, part 1	Katzie Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1940 - 1942
File 816-3, part 1	Katzie Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1914 - 1934
File 816-4, part 1	Katzie Day School - Supplies. 1938 - 1943
File 816-5, part 1	Katzie Day School - General Administration - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1941
File 816-6, part 1	Katzie Day School - Inspectors' Reports. 1914 - 1941
File 816-11, part 1	Katzie Day School - Vocational Training. 1941 - 1942

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

No 167-33-5B 167-33-5A CLOSED
Vol. 2.

Department of Indian Affairs

19

HOMALCO DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS &C.

815-5
Vol. 2

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

Date Sept 4 1930

For Homalco Indian, Pa School

NOTE.—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

ARTICLES	No. on hand	No. Required	No. Authorized	REMARKS
Porcelain sink.		1		With regard to
Mops.		2		the sink the
Coleman Lamp.		1.		present one
				has rusted out
				on account of
				the mineral
				properties in
				the water.

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name Archie J. Becker

School Homalco Indian Day

Post Office (nearest), Church-House

Express Office (nearest)

Province Breksu / Columbia

Arthur J. Becker.
Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Hedger Ball
Indian Agent.

Form No. 99.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SCHOOL MATERIAL

Date Sept 4 1930

For Atomals Indian Day School

NOTE.—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education, of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books, only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

ARTICLES	No. on hand	No. Required	No. Authorized	REMARKS
Porcelain Sink		1		With regard to the sink the present one has rusted out on account of the mineral properties in the water.
mops		3		
Foleman Lamp		1		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name *Wm. J. Becker*
School *Homalco Indian Day*
Post Office (nearest) *Church-House*
Express Office (nearest) _____
Province *British Columbia*

Arthur J. Becker

Teacher.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Fred E. Ball
Indi

Indian Agent.

Form No. 99.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



167-33-5

/373.

Vancouver Indian Agency,
Vancouver, B.C.,
819 Metropolitan Bldg.,
September 9, 1930.

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith requisition from
the Homalco Day School, teacher's residence.

With regard to the sink, this has been repaired
a number of times, but on my last visit it was seen to be
beyond further repair and I respectfully recommend that
a new one be installed.

The Coleman lamp is necessary as the two oil
lamps have to be carried around, and better lighting is
needed at the school.

Church House is a cheerless place at the best,
especially in Winter, and judging from the general per-
sonality of the teachers in the past, it appears to have
a bad effect upon the nervous system.

The present incumbents have been there only
two years, but already such small matters as broken sinks,
insufficient light, etc., assume a tremendous importance
in their lives. Mr. and Mrs. Becher are teacher and
field matron respectively and are quite earnest in their
work.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. J. C. Ball

(F.J.C. Ball).
Indian Agent.

Enclosures:-

B/HM.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, September 18, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 9th instant, enclosing a requisition from the teacher of the Homalco Indian Day School to be supplied with a sink, mops and Coleman lamp for the use of the teacher's residence.

In reply I have to say that you may arrange for the purchase and installation of a porcelain sink, also two mops and a Coleman lamp. Please keep all expense as low as possible. After the purchase has been made, you should forward an account, in duplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

[Handwritten signature]
E. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
519 Metropolitan Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 4940.

Fiscal Year,
1930--31.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

VANCOUVER AGENCY

To David Spencer,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1930.	Authority:- Departmental letters dated May 22/30, File 167-33-5 and Sept. 18/30, File 167-33-5.)	
Nov. 7	10 articles purchased for use of teacher of the Homaleo Indian Day School, Knapen accounts attached.....	\$78.20

STORES:
VICTORIA - VANCOUVER
NANAIMO - CHILLIWACK
NEW WESTMINSTER

EUROPEAN OFFICE:
12 HOLBURN VIADUCT
LONDON, E.C., ENG.

DAVID SPENCER
LIMITED

DRY GOODS MERCHANTS AND MANUFACTURERS
HOME AND HOTEL FURNISHERS

CABLE ADDRESS: "DESPENCER"
CODES: A. B. C. 5TH EDITION
WESTERN UNION

ACCOUNT NO.

Nov., 1930

VANCOUVER, B. C., 19

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
C/o Mr. Ball,
837 West Hastings St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
------	----------	-------	-----------------	------------------	-------

For A. H. Becker, Church House, B. C.

Nov. 7	1 Range		51.75		
	3 7" Pipe		.60		
	2 7" Elbows		.60		
	1 Sink 18x30		6.95		
	1 Deck Mop		.65		
	1 Dry Mop		1.40		
	1 Alladin Lamp		12.50		
	2 Mantles	.50	1.00		
	2 Chimneys	.50	1.00		
	Freight Charges		1.75		
					78.20

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 4940.

Fiscal Year,
1930--31.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

VANCOUVER

AGENCY

To David Spencer,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE
1930.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Authority:- Departmental letters dated May 22/30,
File 167-33-5 and Sept. 18/30, File 167-33-5.)

Articles purchased for use of teacher of the
Accounts

and on

\$78.20

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. M. Shore

Sheehy Ball

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-5



Letter No. *449*

Office of the *VANCOUVER* Indian Agency,

Clarendon
Vancouver, B.C., February 6, 1929.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 3611,

amounting to \$ 1.05; in favour

of Messrs. Woodward's Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.,

for 5 lbs. cocoa supplied for use of the pupils of
Homalco Indian Day School, at Church House, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Pam J.M.S.
Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

FISCAL YEAR 1928-29.

Vol. No. 2411.

Vote No. *2411*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

*Sch
note*

VANCOUVER AGENCY

To Messrs. Woodward's Ltd.,
Vancouver,
B. C.

Homaleo Band.
Funds at Credit.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT



HASTINGS AND ABBOTT.
AND ON CORDOVA ST.

Woodward's
LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B.C.

January 31, 1929

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Vancouver Agency,
415 Winch Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

TERMS CASH M.O. #34014 - Nov. 15/28

5	lbs. Bulk Cocoa Postage	70 35	\$1 05
Sent to - Mrs. Arthur N. Becher, Field Matron, Church House, B. C.			

item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form No. 11

J. W. Shore

Chas. P. ...

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Feb. 1929. To 5 lbs.cocoa supplied for the use of the
children at Komaleo Indian Day School, as per
attached account,

1.05

6988
Sent 15-2-29.

\$1.05

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed
and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each
item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form No. 11

J. W. Shore

Chas. P. ...

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

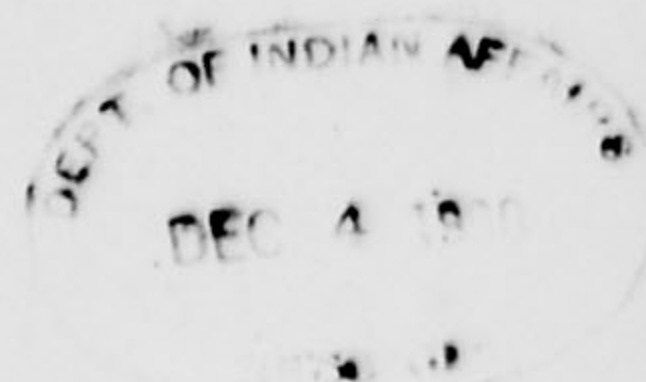
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



167-33-5
R



Form No. 101
No. /904.

Office of the Vancouver Indian Agency,

Vancouver, B.C., Nov. 28 1930

W. J. [unclear]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4940,

amounting to \$ 78.20 in favour

of David Spencer, Vancouver, B.C.

Ray J. [unclear]
for articles purchased for use of teacher of the
Homalco Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 167-33-5 dated May 22, 1930,
Sept. 18, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

Frederick G. Ball

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher 4943.

Vote No.

Seb

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

VANCOUVER

AGENCY

To Stuart Island Machine Shop,
Stuart Island, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1930.	(Authority:- Departmental letters dated May 22nd and Sept. 18 - File 167-33-5).	
Nov. 24	TO labour in piping up and installing range and sink in teachers residence, Homaleco Indian Reserve, as per attached account.....	\$13.00

E. J. PARRISH

ALL COMMUNICATIONS SHOULD BE
ADDRESSED TO THE COMPANY.

STUART ISLAND MACHINE SHOP

AND

MARINE WAYS

STUART ISLAND B.C.

CANADA

MARINE GAS ENGINE REPAIRS
GENERAL REPAIRS
LOGGING CAMP REPAIRS
ELECTRICAL REPAIRS
SHEET METAL WORK
WELDING

WE STOCK
GENERATORS
BATTERIES
COILS
SHAFTING
COUPLINGS
ALL GAS ENGINE
ACCESSORIES

For Fred & C. Gale -

Vancouver, B.C.

Nov 24th, 1930.

J. W. Shore

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P 0

Sent Dec. 17/30. 6145		\$13.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

J. W. Shore

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Fred G. Ball
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

To Stuart Island Machine Shop,
Stuart Island, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1930.	(Authority:- Departmental letters dated May 22nd and Sept. 18 - File 167-35-5).	
Nov. 24	TO labour in piping up and installing range and sink in teachers residence, Homalco Indian Reserve, as per attached account.....	\$13.00

E. J. PARRISH

ALL COMMUNICATIONS SHOULD BE
ADDRESSED TO THE COMPANY.

STUART ISLAND MACHINE SHOP

AND

MARINE WAYS

STUART ISLAND B.C.

CANADA

MARINE GAS ENGINE REPAIRS
GENERAL REPAIRS
LOGGING CAMP REPAIRS
ELECTRICAL REPAIRS
SHEET METAL WORK
WELDING

WE STOCK
GENERATORS
BATTERIES
COILS
SHAFTING
COUPLINGS
ALL GAS ENGINE
ACCESSORIES

Nov. 24th, 1930.

Mr. Fred J. C. Bate -
Vancouver, B.C.

Piping up & installing gas range
baths and sink in residence
of Arthur M. Becker, Church House
B.C.

11 hrs. time @ 1.00

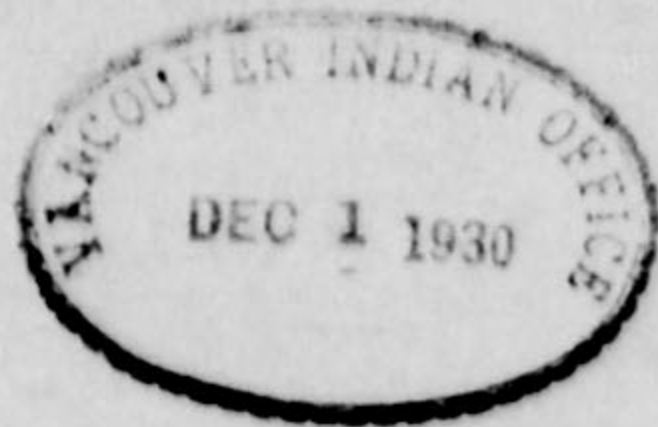
\$ 11.00

Hired help required for
moving stove from steamer
to residence

2.00

\$ 13.00

E. J. Parrish.
Arthur M. Becker
Teacher.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

DEC 9 1930

RECORDS

167-33 5
Vancouver Indian Agency,
Vancouver, B.C.,
819 Metropolitan Bldg.,
December 2, 1930.

/926.

Agar

R

Dear Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith voucher No.4943
for \$13.00 in favour of Stuart Island Machine Shop,
Stuart Island, B.C., in connection with the installing
of stove and sink in the residence of the teacher of the
Homaleo School. The teacher was unable to do this work
for himself.

Enclosures:-

Ray J. G. S.

B/HM.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. J. C. Ball

(F.J.C.Ball).
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES



167-33-5

Letter No. /1019.

Office of the Vancouver Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]
Vancouver, B.C., Dec. 16 19 30.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers N4971,

amounting to \$ 2.50 in favour

of Francis Paul, C/o. A.N. Basher, Church House, B.C.

[Handwritten signature]

for hire of gas boat to bring man from Stuart Island to
install sink and put up stove in teacher's residence,
Homalco Indian Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 167-33-5 dated September 18, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Fudgy Ball]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 4971.

Fiscal Year,
1930--31.

Vote No.

*See
note*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

VANCOUVER

AGENCY

To Francis Paul,
C/o. A.N. Becker,
Church-House, B.C.

DATE
1930.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

(Authority:- Dept. letter dated Sept. 18, 1930,
File 167-33-5).

Nov. 20

TO hire of gas boat to bring man from Stuart
Island to install sink and stove in teacher's
residence, Homaleo Indian Reserve, as per
attached account-----

\$2.50

*Church-House B.C.
Nov 20 1930.*

*Owing to Francis Paul
for use of gas boat to Stuart Island
for getting man to put in stove & sink.
\$2.50*

Signed Francis Paul. X

Arthur J. Becker.



Form No. 11

found correct

J. M. Thorne

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 4971.

Fiscal Year,
1930--31.

Vote No.

*See
note*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

VANCOUVER

AGENCY

To Francis Paul,
C/o. A.N. Becher,
Church-House, B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

sent 30-12-30.

6562

\$2.50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Thorne

Ledger Hall

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SCHOOLS.

Fiscal Year,
1930--31.

Vouch No. 4977.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

VANCOUVER AGENCY

To F.W. Woolworth Co. Ltd.,
(17) 630 Granville Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1930.	(Authority:- Departmental letter dated December 11, 1930 - File 167-24-5.).	
Dec. 20	TO Christmas gifts for pupils of Homalee Indian Day School, as per attached account.....	\$7.70

A

Per 9-1-31.
6767

\$7.70

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct.

J. W. Shore

Healy Ball
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

F. W. WOOLWORTH CO. LIMITED

5. 10 AND 15 CENT STORES BUYING OFFICES

10 Toronto, Ont.
182 134 Yonge St.
17 Vancouver, B.C.
630 Granville St.
71 Hamilton, Ont.
27-31 King St. East
76 Montreal, Que.
1248 St. Lawrence St.
85 Montreal, Que.
883 St. Cath. St. W.
97 London, Ont.
101 Vancouver, B.C.
139 Hastings St. W.
124 Winnipeg, Man.
304 Portage Ave.
172 Ottawa, Ont.
172-176 Sparks St.
175 Quebec, Que.
149 St. Joseph St.
177 Victoria, B.C.
205 Halifax, N.S.
431 Barrington St.
215 Brantford, Ont.
214 Kitchener, Ont.
254 Kingston, Ont.
272 Montreal, Que.
929 St. Cath. St. E.
284 Peterboro, Ont.
353 St. John, N.B.
360 Chatham, Ont.
373 Stratford, Ont.
384 St. Thomas, Ont.
412 Owen Sound, Ont.
421 Sherbrooke, Que.
432 Galt, Ont.
456 Woodstock, Ont.
462 Ft. William, Ont.
507 Amherst, N.S.
513 Moncton, N.B.
520 Brockville, Ont.
552 St. Hyacinthe, Que.
579 St. John's, Que.
593 Sydney, N.S.
600 Montreal, Que.
1700 Mt. Royal Ave. E.
623 Collingwood, Ont.
627 Glace Bay, N.S.
630 Oshawa, Ont.
631 Montreal, (Verdun) Que

650 West Toronto, Ont.
2374 Dundas St. W.
651 Winnipeg, Man.
400 Portage Ave.
662 Toronto, Ont.
792 Queen St. E.
672 Vancouver, B.C.
609 Hastings St. W.
686 Calgary, Alta.
690 Belleville, Ont.
691 Three Rivers, Que.
702 Orillia, Ont.
703 Sarnia, Ont.
709 Saskatoon, Sask.
710 Regina, Sask.
738 St. Catharines, Ont.
739 Sydney Mines, N.S.
740 Montreal, Que.
4791 Notre Dame St.
W. St. Henri
750 Edmonton, Alta.
753 Montreal, Que.
4448 St. Lawrence Blvd.
754 Quebec, Que.
206-212 St. John St.
757 Ottawa, Ont.
55 57 Rideau St.
762 Brandon, Man.
763 Moose Jaw, Sask.
800 Toronto, Ont.
982 Bloor St. W.
801 Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
808 Nanaimo, B.C.
809 Guelph, Ont.
810 Lindsay, Ont.
811 Fredericton, N.B.
812 New Westminster, B.C.
813 Lachine, Que.
815 New Glasgow, N.S.
826 Cobalt, Ont.
827 Sudbury, Ont.
851 Prince Albert, Sask.
854 Valleyfield, Que.

886 Niagara Falls, Ont.
888 Windsor, Ont.
889 Port Arthur, Ont.
912 Montreal, Que.
3989 Ontario St. E.
914 Barrie, Ont.
915 Kenora, Ont.
916 Lethbridge, Alta.
924 Sorel, Que.
925 Shawinigan Falls, Que.
926 Medicine Hat, Alta.
927 North Bay, Ont.
939 Charlottetown, P.E.I.
954 Welland, Ont.
962 Hull, Que.
975 North Battleford, Sask.
976 Halifax, N.S.
61 Gottingen St.
994 Pembroke, Ont.
1008 Hamilton, Ont.
105 King St. E.
1009 Swift Current, Sask.
1010 Cornwall, Ont.
1011 Toronto, Ont.
483 Danforth Ave.
1026 Joliette, Que.
1041 Grand Mere, Que.
1053 Quebec, Que.
746 St. Valler St.
1071 Weyburn, Sask.
1140 Yorkton, Sask.
1177 West Toronto, Ont.
1094 St. Clair W.
1188 Timmins, Ont.
1272 Portage la Prairie, Man.
1273 Montreal, Que.
6525 St. Hubert St.
1281 Truro, N.S.
1286 Smiths Falls, Ont.
1341 Toronto, Ont.
1496 Queen St. W.
1343 Nelson, B.C.
1360 Midland, Ont.

1365 Thetford Mines, Que.
1377 Toronto, Ont.
2012 Queen St. E.
1435 New Waterford, N.S.
1448 Chicoutimi, Que.
1452 Toronto, Ont.
743 Yonge St.
1493 Toronto, Ont.
2080 Danforth Ave.
1494 Granby, Que.
1517 Kamloops, B.C.
1542 Montreal, Que.
5555 Park Ave.
1543 Jonquiere, Que.
1588 Trail, B.C.
1589 Hamilton, Ont.
403 Ottawa St.
1590 Toronto, Ont.
2468 Yonge St.
1593 Toronto, Ont.
574 Bloor St. W.
1626 Montreal, Que.
3036 Masson St.
1644 Montreal, Que.
5762 Sherbrooke St. W.
1693 Drummondville, Que.
1706 West Toronto, Ont.
2271 Bloor St. W.
1709 Kirkland Lake, Ont.
1713 Yarmouth, N.S.
1719 Vancouver, B.C.
2925 Granville St.
1720 Chilliwack, B.C.
1726 Vancouver, B.C.
2409 Main St.
1780 Toronto, Ont.
1496-1498 Yonge St.
1804 Vancouver, B.C.
6093 Fraser Ave.
1805 Vancouver, B.C.
1626 Commercial Driv
1807 St. Jerome, Que.
1807 Walkerville, Ont.
1820 Winnipeg, Man.
600 Main St.

(17) Vancouver, B.C., ~~DECEMBER 20th~~ 19 30
630 Granville St.

Sold to INDIAN AGENTS
Address 819-METROPOLITAN BLVD.

Ship via VANCOUVER, B.C.
NOTICE.—Examine all goods before signing receipt. No allowances made for breakage or shortage after Receipt is signed.

CLERK'S NO.	QUAN- TITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	TOTAL
GOODS SENT TO A. BECHER AT CHURCHHOUSE B.C.				
		2-pens with stand	each pc 15-30	60
		2-helmets	15	30
		2-pr garters	15	30
		1-horn	15	15
		1-rugby ball	25	25
		1-mouth organ	15	15
		1-springrings	15	15
		1-ball thrower	15	15
		33books	15	45
		1-mosaic	15	15
		3-nine pins	15	45
		2-clown rings	15	30
		1-purse	15	15
		2-necklaces	20	40
		1-bangle set	15	15
		2-novelty perfume	15	30
		1-drum	15	15
		1-teddy bear	15	15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

F. W. WOOLWORTH CO. LIMITED

5. 10 AND 15 CENT STORES

BUYING OFFICES

175 GEORGE ST. TORONTO 2. ONT.

10 Toronto, Ont.
182 181 Yonge St.
17 Vancouver, B.C.
630 Granville St.
71 Hamilton, Ont.
27-31 King St. East
76 Montreal, Que.
1248 St. Lawrence St.
85 Montreal, Que.
883 St. Cath. St. W.
97 London, Ont.
101 Vancouver, B.C.
139 Hastings St. W.
124 Winnipeg, Man.
304 Portage Ave.
172 Ottawa, Ont.
172-176 Sparks St.
175 Quebec, Que.
149 St. Joseph St.
177 Victoria, B.C.
205 Halifax, N.S.
431 Barrington St.
215 Brantford, Ont.
244 Kitchener, Ont.
250 Kingston, Ont.
272 Montreal, Que.
929 St. Cath. St. E.
284 Peterboro, Ont.
353 St. John, N.B.
360 Chatham, Ont.
373 Stratford, Ont.
384 St. Thomas, Ont.
412 Owen Sound, Ont.
421 Sherbrooke, Que.
432 Galt, Ont.
456 Woodstock, Ont.
462 Ft. William, Ont.
507 Amherst, N.S.
513 Moncton, N.B.
520 Brockville, Ont.
552 St. Hyacinthe, Que.
579 St. John's, Que.
593 Sydney, N.S.
600 Montreal, Que.
1700 Mt. Royal Ave. E.
623 Collingwood, Ont.
627 Glace Bay, N.S.
630 Oshawa, Ont.
631 Montreal (Verdun) Que

650 West Toronto, Ont.
2874 Dundas St. W.
651 Winnipeg, Man.
400 Portage Ave.
662 Toronto, Ont.
792 Queen St. E.
672 Vancouver, B.C.
609 Hastings St. W.
686 Calgary, Alta.
690 Belleville, Ont.
691 Three Rivers, Que.
702 Orillia, Ont.
703 Sarnia, Ont.
709 Saskatoon, Sask.
710 Regina, Sask.
738 St. Catharines, Ont.
739 Sydney Mines, N.S.
740 Montreal, Que.
4791 Notre Dame St.
W. St. Henri
750 Edmonton, Alta.
753 Montreal, Que.
4448 St. Lawrence Blvd.
754 Quebec, Que.
206-212 St. John St.
757 Ottawa, Ont.
55 57 Rideau St.
762 Brandon, Man.
763 Moose Jaw, Sask.
800 Toronto, Ont.
982 Bloor St. W.
801 Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
808 Nanaimo, B.C.
809 Guelph, Ont.
810 Lindsay, Ont.
811 Fredericton, N.B.
812 New Westminster, B.C.
813 Lachine, Que.
815 New Glasgow, N.S.
826 Cobalt, Ont.
827 Sudbury, Ont.
851 Prince Albert, Sask.
864 Valleyfield, Que.

886 Niagara Falls, Ont.
888 Windsor, Ont.
889 Port Arthur, Ont.
912 Montreal, Que.
3989 Ontario St. E.
914 Barrie, Ont.
915 Kenora, Ont.
916 Lethbridge, Alta.
924 Sorel, Que.
925 Shawinigan Falls, Que.
926 Medicine Hat, Alta.
927 North Bay, Ont.
939 Charlottetown, P.E.I.
954 Welland, Ont.
962 Hull, Que.
975 North Battleford, Sask.
976 Halifax, N.S.
61 Göttingen St.
994 Pembroke, Ont.
1008 Hamilton, Ont.
105 King St. E.
1009 Swift Current, Sask.
1010 Cornwall, Ont.
1011 Toronto, Ont.
483 Danforth Ave.
1026 Joliette, Que.
1041 Grand Mere, Que.
1053 Quebec, Que.
745 St. Valier St.
1071 Weyburn, Sask.
1140 Yorkton, Sask.
1177 West Toronto, Ont.
1094 St. Clair W.
1188 Timmins, Ont.
1272 Portage la Prairie, Man.
1273 Montreal, Que.
6625 St. Hubert St.
1281 Truro, N.S.
1286 Smiths Falls, Ont.
1341 Toronto, Ont.
1496 Queen St. W.
1343 Nelson, B.C.
1360 Midland, Ont.

1365 Thetford Mines, Que.
1377 Toronto, Ont.
2012 Queen St. E.
1435 New Waterford, N.S.
1448 Chicoutimi, Que.
1452 Toronto, Ont.
743 Yonge St.
1493 Toronto, Ont.
2080 Danforth Ave.
1494 Granby, Que.
1517 Kamloops, B.C.
1542 Montreal, Que.
5655 Park Ave.
1543 Jonquiere, Que.
1588 Trail, B.C.
1589 Hamilton, Ont.
463 Ottawa St.
1590 Toronto, Ont.
2468 Yonge St.
1593 Toronto, Ont.
574 Bloor St. W.
1626 Montreal, Que.
3036 Masson St.
1644 Montreal, Que.
5762 Sherbrooke St. W.
1693 Drummondville, Que.
1706 West Toronto, Ont.
2271 Bloor St. W.
1709 Kirkland Lake, Ont.
1713 Yarmouth, N.S.
1719 Vancouver, B.C.
2925 Granville St.
1720 Chilliwack, B.C.
1726 Vancouver, B.C.
2409 Main St.
1780 Toronto, Ont.
1496-1498 Yonge St.
1804 Vancouver, B.C.
6093 Fraser Ave.
1805 Vancouver, B.C.
1626 Commercial Driv
1805 St. Jerome, Que.
1807 Walkerville, Ont.
1820 Winnipeg, Man.
600 Main St.

(17) Vancouver, B.C., ~~DECEMBER 20th~~ 19 30
630 Granville St.

Sold to _____

Address **INDIAN AGENT**
819-METROPOLITAN BLDG.

Ship via _____

NOTICE. —Examine all goods before signing receipt. No allowance made for Breakage or Shortage after Receipt is signed.

CLERK'S NO.	QUAN- TITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	TOTAL
		1-musical top	15	15
		1-doll	15	15
		4-xmas stockings	15	60
		2-balls	15	30
		1-boxed doll	15	15
		5-candy novelties	10	50
		1-ereater	15	15
		1-checkers	15	15
		1-slates	15	15
		1-blocks	15	15
				7.15
				55

freight paid by us

please remit this amount before

Dec. 31st as we close our books

7.70

Handwritten signature

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

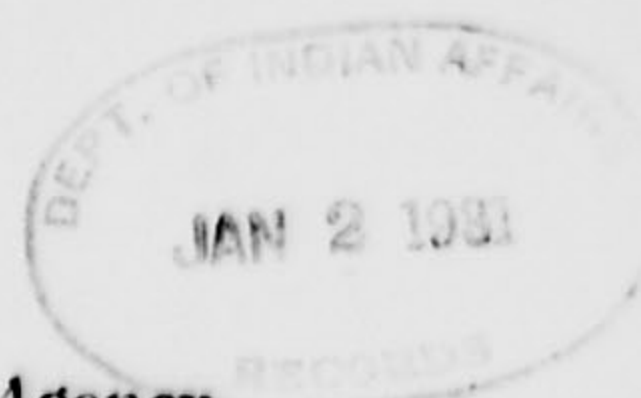
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



167-33-5

Letter No. 1072.



Office of the Vancouver Indian Agency,

Ampt

Vancouver, B.C., Dec. 23, 1930.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 4977,

amounting to \$ 7.70 in favour

Pay

of F.W. Woolworth Co. Ltd., (17) 630 Granville Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

for Christmas gifts for pupils of Homalco Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No 167-24-5 dated December 11, 1930.

Your obedient servant,

Fred G. Ball

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 5711.

Vote No. 186

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA Fiscal Year, 1931--32.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

VANCOUVER AGENCY

To Mr. A. N. Beecher.
Church-House, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1932.		
Nov. 9/31	TO amounts paid Jasper Joseph and Joe Wilson for sweeping chimneys at teacher's residence and day school, Homalco I.R. No. 6-----	\$2.00

Homalco Indian Reserve. Ance No 6.
Nov 9 1931.
Paid to Joe J. Wilson \$1.00
for sweeping chimneys

Signed Joe J. Wilson

MAR 29 1932

Sent April 6 1932

7660

\$2.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Leahy Ball
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 5711.

Vote No. 106

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Fiscal Year,
1931--32.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

VANCOUVER

AGENCY

To Mr. A. N. Beecher,
Church-House, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1932.		
Nov. 9/31	TO amounts paid Jasper Joseph and Joe Wilson for sweeping chimneys at teacher's residence and day school, Homalco I.R. No. 6-----	\$2.00

Homalco Indian Reserve. Auper No 6
Nov 9. 1931.

Paid to Jasper Joseph \$1.00
for sweeping Chimneys
Jasper Joseph
Signed

Nov 29 1932

Ant April 6 1932

7660

\$2.00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Leahy G. Ball
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-5



Letter No. /4050.

Office of the Vancouver Indian Agency,

Account

Vancouver, B.C., March 29 1932.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5712,

amounting to \$ 2.25 in favour

of Mr. A. N. Becher, Church-House, B.C.

for amount expended for 1 hair broom purchased from David Spencer Ltd. for use at Homaleo Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

sch pay
ll

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Fred G. Ball

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 5712.

SCHOOLS.

Vote No. *sch*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Fiscal Year,
1931--32.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

VANCOUVER

AGENCY

To *Mr. Arthur M. Bacher,*
Teacher, Homalee Indian Day School,
Church-House, B.C.

DATE
1932.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

TO amount expended for 1 hair broom for use
at Homalee Indian Day School-----

\$2.25²

MAIL ORDER DEPT.

DAVID SPENCER
LIMITED

Terms:
Cash With Order

Vancouver, B. C. *March 1932*

Sold to *Mr. Arthur Bacher,* Order No. _____

Copy retained

Indian School,
Church House,

1932.

March.

1 real hair broom with
handle.

\$2.25

PAYMENT RECEIVED WITH
THANKS.

DAVID SPENCER LIMITED

Per *[Signature]*

\$2.25

I hereby
and that the ch
item of the sam

Form No. 11

performed
that each

all
Agent

MAR 29 1932

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 5712.

SCHOOLS.

Vote No. *sch*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Fiscal Year,
1931--32.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

VANCOUVER AGENCY

To Mr. Arthur N. Beecher,
Teacher, Komalee Indian Day School,
Church-House, B.C.DATE
1932.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

TO amount expended for 1 hair broom for use

\$2.25²*Per
7-4-32
7693*

\$2.25

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Leah Ball
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Letter No. /3983...



167-33-5
MAR 28 1932

Office of the Vancouver Indian Agency,

Vancouver, B.C., March 21 1932.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5693,

amounting to \$ 8.00 in favour

of Mr. A. N. Becher, Church-House, B.C.

for purchase of cocoa, milk and sugar for making of cocoa
for children of Homalco Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Frederick Ball

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 5693

SCHOOLS.

Vote No. 12

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Fiscal Year, 1931--32.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

VANCOUVER

AGENCY

To Mr. A. H. Becher,
Church-House, B.C.

DATE
1932.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

TO purchase of cocoa, etc. for school children of
Homalco Indian Day School-----

\$8.00

Date. Jan 28 th 1932	
Sold to Becher	
BROUGHT FORWARD	
Cocoa	1.35
Case Milk	5.50
20# Gran Sugar	1.15
PP	8.00
6 Swedish	

T. D. LEWIS, VANCOUVER, B.C., 2883

sent 2/4/32
7512

\$8.00

I hereby certify that this voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



167-33-5

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 5 1931

ter No. /3132.a.

Office of the Vancouver Indian Agency,

Geet

Vancouver, B.C., Nov. 14 1931.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5484,

amounting to \$ 8.80 in favour

of Bute Inlet Mercantile Co. Ltd., Church-House, B.C.

for cocoa, milk, etc. for use of pupils of Homalco Indian Day School.

*See note
pay
RR*

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Fred Ball

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

DEC 7 1931

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SCHOOLS.

Fiscal Year,
1931--32.

Voucher No. 5484.

Vote No. *[Signature]*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

VANCOUVER AGENCY

To Butte Inlet Mercantile Co. Ltd.,
Church-House, B.C.

DATE
1931.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Nov. 1

TO supplies for Homalco Indian Day School, as per
account attached-----

\$8.80

Return this Statement for Correction in Case of Error

NOV 1 1931

M

BUTTE INLET MERCANTILE COMPANY LIMITED

No.

CHURCH-HOUSE, B.C.

St.

To

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, ONT.

Dr.

SUPPLIED TO

The Homalco Indian School -

1 Case - St-Bharles milk	5.75
3 # - Cocoa 6oz per lb	1.80
20 # - Sugar	1.25
Total \$	8.80

Received goods

Nancy Becker

Matron

NOV 12 1931

\$8.80

I hereby certify
and that the charge
item of the same is

Form No. 11

med
each

2
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

167-33-5
AUG 8 1931

/2529.

819 Metropolitan Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
August 1, 1931.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith Voucher No.5306
for \$3.34 in favour of Brandram-Henderson for paint
used on the floor of the Homalco Indian Day School.

As the amount was small, authority was not
obtained before purchasing the paint, as the teacher
wished to do the work before leaving for his holidays.
There will be no charge for the labour.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Enclosures:-

F.J.C. Ball

(F.J.C. Ball).
Indian Agent.

/HM.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SCHOOLS. Fiscal Year, 1931--32. Voucher 5306. Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

.....VANCOUVER..... AGENCY
To Brandram-Henderson of B.C.Ltd.,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE 1931. DETAIL AMOUNT
June 26th TO purchase of floor paint used at the Homalco
Indian Day School, as per attached account.... \$3.34



INVOICE
BRANDRAM-HENDERSON LIMITED
MONTREAL HALIFAX ST. JOHN TORONTO WINNIPEG MEDICINE HAT CALGARY EDMONTON VANCOUVER
CORRODERS AND GRINDERS OF WHITE LEAD
CRUSHERS OF LINSEED OIL
PAINTS, DRY COLORS, VARNISHES, LEAD PRODUCTS, ETC.



OUR ORDER NO. 2504 INVOICE DATE June 30th, 1931 YOUR ORDER NO.
DATE SHIPPED June 26th, 1931 SALESMAN REQUISITION NO.
SHIPPED FROM F.O.B. CHARGES
SHIPPED TO Arthur H. Boescher, CAR NO. & INIT.
DESTINATION Church House, B. C. VIA U. S. S.

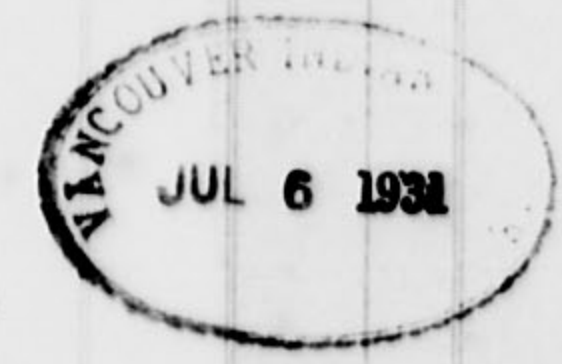
THIS COLUMN FOR USE OF BUYER
P. A. RECORD NO.
WITH ORDER
F.O.B. POINT
PRICE
CALCULATIONS
FREIGHT
FRT. CHGH. BACK

SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
739 West Hastings St., CITY

TERMS 2 - 30 days. Settlement to be made to BRANDRAM-HENDERSON Limited.
No claims will be allowed unless received within 30 days of date of this Invoice. Toutes réclamations devront être faites dans les 30 jours de la date de L'Envoi.

DESCRIPTION	NUMBER OF PACKAGES OF SIZES SHIPPED INDICATED BELOW							QUANTITY	PRICE	PER	EXTENSION	TOTAL	NET TOTAL
	BARRELS	100 LB.	50 LB.	25 LB.	12 1/2 LB.	5 LB.	2 LB.						
	KEGS	5 GAL.	1 GAL.	1/2 GAL.	QUART	PINT	1/2 PINT						
B-H Porch Floor Lt. Brown Stone						2		2	90	ea	1 80		
B-H Everlastic Varnish						1		1	99		99	2 79	
Freight Prepaid												25	33 34

"Save the surface and you save all" Paint & Varnish



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES
CANADA

Voucher 5306.

SCHOOLS.

Fiscal Year,
1932--32.
Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

.....VANCOUVER..... AGENCY

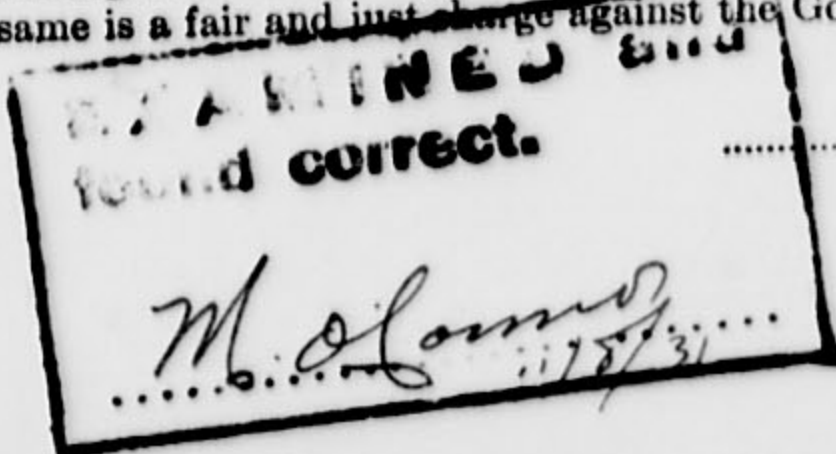
To Brandram-Henderson of B.C.Ltd.,
Vancouver, B.C.

sent 12-8-32.
2311.

\$3.34

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11



Teddy Bull
Indian Agent

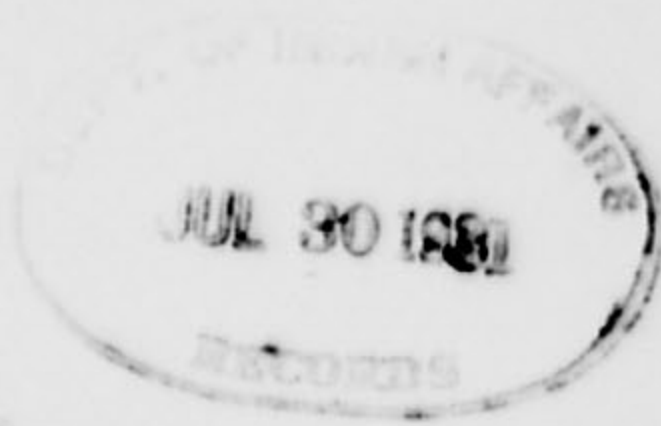
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-5



Letter No. 2507.....

Office of the.....*Vancouver*.....Indian Agency,

Ac

Vancouver, B.C., July 25, 1931.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....5304.....,

amounting to \$.....2.00.....in favour

of *A. N. Sacher, Esq., Church House, B.C.*

for sweeping of chimneys at Homalco Indian Day School, Church House, B.C.

sch vote pay

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Fred G. Ball

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year
1931----32

Voucher No. 5304

Vote No. *5304*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Vancouver AGENCY

To A.N. Beecher, Esq., Church House, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1931		
April 25	To money paid for sweeping of chimneys at the Homalco Indian Day School on April 25th, 1931, as per attached accounts ----- Jimmy Harry and Timothy Hackett.	\$ 2 00



*Homalco Indian Reserve No 6 Supr.
Church-House B.C.
Paid to Jimmy Harry \$1.00
for sweeping chimneys April 25 1931.
Signed Jimmie Harry
30/6/31 Arthur H. Beecher.
Signed Timothy Hackett
30/6/31 Arthur H. Beecher.*

*Umsolung
4-8-31.
2116*

\$ 2 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frederick J. Ball
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year
1931----32

Voucher No. 5304

Vote No. *Chl*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

Vancouver AGENCY

To A.N. Becher, Esq., Church House, B.C.

VANCO
JUL 6 1931

*Homalco Indian Reserve Anpe No 6
Church House B.C.*

*Paid to Timothy Hackett \$1⁰⁰
for sweeping Chimneys April 25 1931.*

*Signed Timothy Hackett
30/6/31 Arthur H. Becher.*

*Ullmolum
4-8-31.
2116*

\$ 2 00

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frederick Ball
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-8



Letter No. /2236.

Office of the Vancouver Indian Agency,

Adet

Vancouver, B.C., June 6 1931.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5249 & 5248.,
amounting to \$ 2.50 and 4.00 in favour
of Albert Wilson, Church House, B.C. and Stuart Island Machine
Shop, Stuart Island, B.C.
expenses incurred in repairing leaking pipes at residence
for of A.N. Becher, teacher of the Homalco Indian Day
School, Church-House, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Adet

Letter No. dated.

Your obedient servant,

Keddy Ball

Indian Agent.

[Signature]

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Ferm No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vouch No. 5249.

Fiscal Year,
1931--32.

Vote No.

Schry
Vote

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

VANCOUVER AGENCY

To Albert Wilson,
Homalco Indian Reserve,
Church House, B.C.

DATE
1931.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

May 16

TO boat hire to fetch E.J. Parrish from Stuart
Island to repair leaking pipes at residence of
A.N. Beecher, teacher of the Homalco Indian Day
School-----

\$2.50

Owing to Albert Wilson
for boat going to Stuart Island
with regard to ~~abode~~ repairing
leaking pipes at residence of teacher, Homalco
Indian Day School.

2 50

Arthur J. Beecher



I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Raymond C. Russell
of 18/6/31

Leah Ball
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

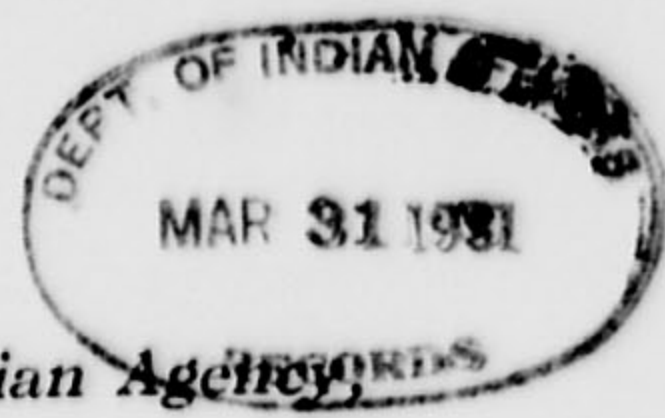
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Letter No. /1772.



167-33-5



Office of the *Vancouver* Indian Agency

Accept

Vancouver, B.C., March 24 19 31.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5137,

amounting to \$ 4.00 in favour

of Mr. A.N. Becher, Teacher, Homalco Indian Day School,
Church-House, B.C.

for amount expended in having chimnies swept in
teacher's residence and school.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Set P.M. 11

Fred Ball

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year,
1930--31.

Voucher No. 5137.

Vote No. *Sch
Vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

VANCOUVER AGENCY

To A.N. Beecher.
Teacher, Homaleo Indian Day School,
Church-House, B.C.

DATE
1931.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

TO amount expended for having chimnies swept
swept in teacher's residence and school, as
per attached accounts-----

\$4.00

15 - 6 - 31

1085

\$4.00 ✓

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Hedger Ball

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Raymond Carroll
15/6/31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year,
1930--31.

Voucher 5137.

Vote No. *Sch
Vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

VANCOUVER AGENCY

To *A.N. Beecher.*
Teacher, Homalco Indian Day School,
Church-House, B.C.

DATE
1931.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

TO amount expended for having chimnies swept
swept in teacher's residence and school, as
per attached accounts-----

\$4.00

*Homalco Reserve 206 Supl.
Church-House B.C.*

*Paid to J.T. Wilson
\$1. for sweeping Chimnies*

5/11/30

Signed. Joe T. Wilson



15 -6-31

1085

\$4.00 ✓

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Heedley Ball

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Raymond Carroll
12/16/31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year,
1930--31.

Voucher No. 5137.

Vote No. *Sch
Vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

VANCOUVER AGENCY

To A.N. Becher.
Teacher, Homaleo Indian Day School.
Church-House, B.C.

DATE
1931.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

TO amount expended for having chimnies swept
swept in teacher's residence and school, as
per attached accounts-----

\$4.00

5137

*Homaleo Reserve 706 Ave.
Church-House B.C.
5/11/30*

*Paid to Simon Paul.
\$1. for sweeping chimnies
Signed. Simon Paul*



15 - 6 - 31

1085

\$4.00 ✓

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Reddy Ball

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Raymond Carroll
15/6/31

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year,
1930--31.

Voucher 5137.

Vote No. *Sch. Vote*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

VANCOUVER

AGENCY

To A.N. Beecher.

Teacher, Homaleo Indian Day School,
Church-House, B.C.

DATE
1931.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

TO amount expended for having chimnies swept
swept in teacher's residence and school, as
per attached accounts-----

\$4.00

*Homaleo Reserve 406 Super
Church House B.C.
6/2/31.
Paid to George Joseph
\$4. for sweeping Chimnies
Signed, George Joseph*

15 -6-31

1085

\$4.00 ✓

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

EXAMINED and
found correct.

Form No. 11

Raymond Carroll
15/6/31

Leah Ball

Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-5



Letter No. /1203.

Office of the Vancouver Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

Vancouver, B.C., Jan. 12 19... 31.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5008,

amounting to \$ 8.50 in favour

of Bute Inlet Mercantile Co. Ltd., Church-House, B.C.

for cocoa, sugar and milk supplied for the school children at the Homalco Indian Day School, Church-House, B.C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental the Indian Commissioner at Victoria, B.C.
Letter No. dated

[Handwritten initials]

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Fred B. Ball]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 5008.

Fiscal Year,
1930-31.

Vote No. *101*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

VANCOUVER

AGENCY

Homalco Band,
Funds at Credit.

To Bute Inlet Mercantile Co. Ltd.,
Church-House, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1930.	(Authority:-Mr. Commissioner W.E. Ditchburn, Victoria, B.C.)	
Dec. 20/30	TO milk, sugar and cocoa supplied to the Field Matron at Church House for the school children of the Homalco Indian Day School, as per attached account.....	\$8.50

Return this Statement for Correction in Case of Error

DEC 20 1930

M BUTE INLET MERCANTILE COMPANY LIMITED
CHURCH-HOUSE, B. C.

No.

St.

To

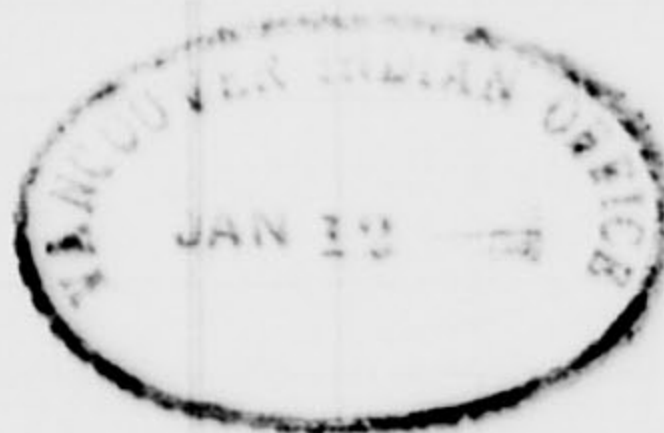
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
OTTAWA, ONT.

Dr.

MADE IN U. S. A.

To — 1 case Milk 6 00
" 10 # Sugar 70
" 3 # Cocoa 1 80
\$ 8.50

Received Goods



\$8.50

I hereby
and that the
item of the s

performed
that each

Harry B. Fisher
Indian Agent

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 5008.

Fiscal Year,
1930-31.

Vote No. *10*

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

To But

co Band,
at Credit.

DATE
1930.

AMOUNT

Dec. 20/30

\$8.50

22-1-31
7332

[Signature]

\$8.50

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-8



CAN.



No. 4048.

Office of the Vancouver Indian Agency,

Am

Vancouver, B.C., March 29 1932.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5711,

amounting to \$ 2.00 in favour

of Mr. A. N. Becher, Church-House, B.C.

Adm. 111
111

amount paid Jasper Joseph and Joe Wilson for
for sweeping chimneys at teacher's residence and
day school, Homalco I.R. No. 6.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Fred G. Ball

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 5714

SCHOOLS.

Vote No. Jch

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA Fiscal Year, 1931--32.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

VANCOUVER AGENCY

To Woodward's Ltd.,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
1932.	(Authority:- Dept. letter dated March 15, 1932, File 167-33-4).	
March	TO supplies for Homaleo Indian Day School as per attached account	\$2.81

Sent 7-4-32 7692

HASTINGS AND ABBOTT,
AND ON CORDOVA ST.Woodward's
LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B.C.

March 30, 1932.

M. O. No. 77210

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
822 Metropolitan Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

TERMS CASH Authority 167-33-4

2	Mops (\$1.26 & 75¢)	2	01	
1	Dust Pan & Brush, large		25	
	Freight Charges		55	\$2 81

Shipped to - Mr. A. N. Beecher,
Church House, B. C.

MAR 30 1932

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 5714

SCHOOLS

Vote No. Sch

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA
DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

Fiscal Year,
1931--32.

VANCOUVER AGENCY

To Woodward's Ltd.,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

PAID
March 15 1932
Gammalung

\$2.81

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Fred G. Ball
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Letter No. /4057.



167-33-5
EX'D.

APR 4 1932

Office of the Vancouver Indian Agency,

apm Vancouver, B.C., Marcyh 30 19. 32.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5714

amounting to \$ 2.81 in favour

of Woodward's Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

sch paf
for supplies for Homalco Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

sch paf
Letter No. 167-33-4 dated March 15, 1932.

Your obedient servant,

Fredg E Ball

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO.

VANCOUVER, B. C.

ORDER NO. 525649

TERMS:

2 1/2 15TH 1932

MAY 27 32

DOMINION GOVERNMENT
DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
822 METROPOLITAN BLDG CITY

TO JACK LEO
CHURCH HOUSE

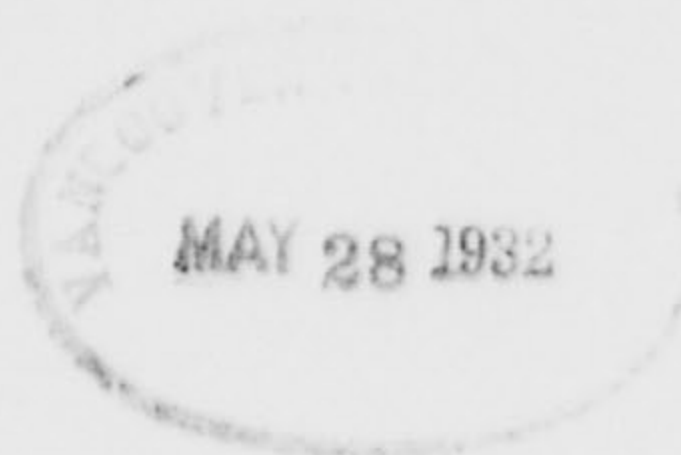
INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
----------	-------	-----------	-------

1/2	DOZ	# 5 x 26" x 8 PT HAND SAWS	22 00	1 83
			POST	20
			INS	3

2.06



IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

167-33-5

/4448.

822 Metropolitan Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
June 7 1932.



L.A.D.

Sir:-

With reference to the attached voucher No.5808 for \$2.06 in favour of Marshall-Wells B.C. Ltd., Vancouver, B.C. for a hand saw, I beg to advise that this Indian did some repair work at the Homalco Indian Day School fixing steps and wall of the School.

Instead of payment for this, he asked that we supply him with a saw. As he worked three days for the small amount of the cost of the saw, I respectfully recommend that the same be paid.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Enclosures:-

*Voucher detached and
sent. recd. to par
B/HM. June 13/32*

Fred J. Ball

(F.J.C.Ball).
Indian Agent.

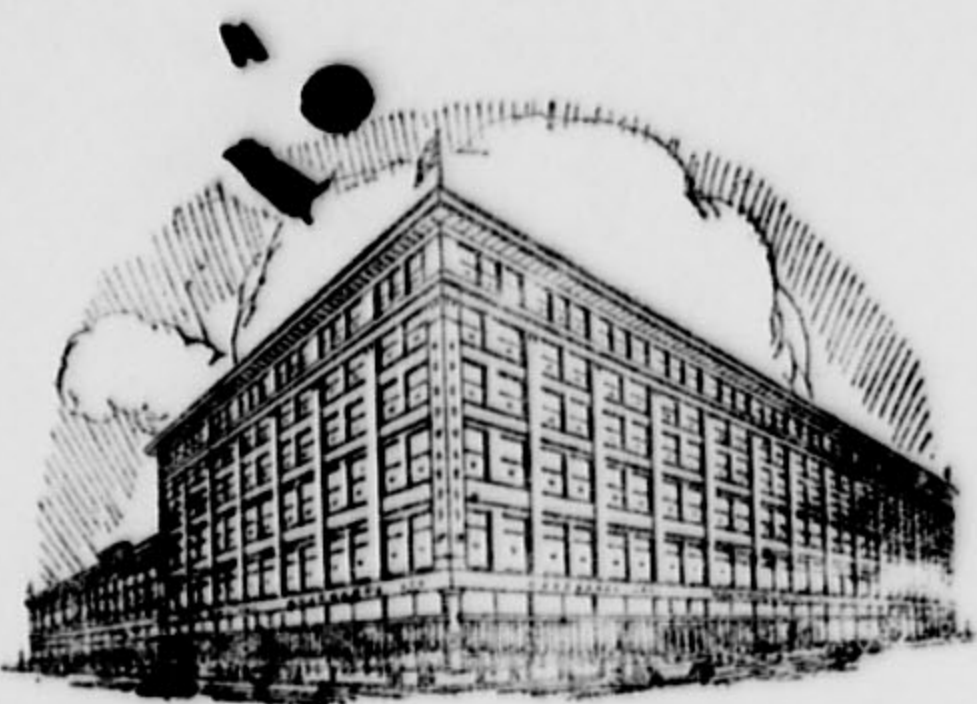
The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



HASTINGS AND ABBOTT
AND ON CORDOVA ST.

Woodward
STORES LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B.C.

October 6, 1932

M.C. 93651

SOLD TO M. J. G. Ball

Indian Agent,

879 Metropolitan Bldg., City.

Shipped Sept. 24/32

TERMS CASH

2	lbs. Cocoa, Fry's (tins)	86	
20	lbs. Sugar	99	
1/2	case Milk	40	
	Freight Charges	55	4 00

Shipped to - W. H. Sowrey (Teacher)
Churchouse, B. C.

3

1932

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 5984.

SCHOOLS.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

VANCOUVER AGENCY

To Woodward Stores Ltd.
Vancouver, B.C.DATE
1932.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

Oct. 6 TO purchase of cocoa, milk and sugar for the making
of cocoa for children of Homalee Indian Day
School----- \$4.80

VOTE 207
AGENCY 167
ALLOT 28.3

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

191.132

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

L. J. Ball
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-5.

Ottawa, October 24, 1932.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 15th instant, regarding the janitor supplies required by the teacher of the Homalco Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that certain of the supplies asked for are not furnished Indian day schools. You may purchase and have delivered one mop, one mop bucket and seven pounds laundry soap. After the purchase has been made, you should obtain an itemized account, in triplicate. This you should attach to a proper voucher form, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

Your obedient servant,

sgt T. R. L. MacInnes

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball
F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
822 Metropolitan Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

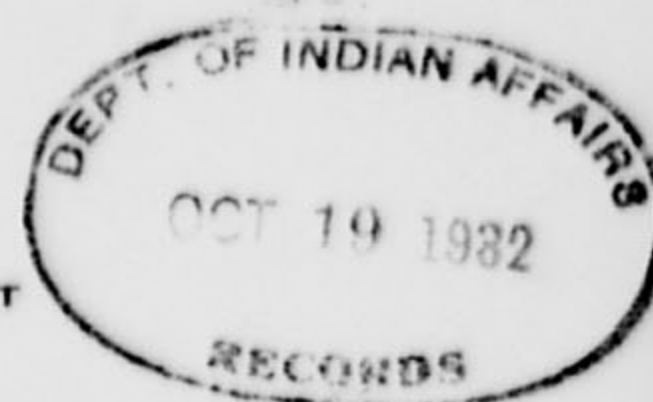
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



167-33-5
822 Metropolitan Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
October 15, 1932.

P. Ball
Sir:-

Will you please authorize the under-mentioned janitor's supplies for the Homalco Day School? The teacher, Mr. W.H. Sowrey, and field matron, Mrs. Sowrey, have requested these articles as being necessary to the health and care of the pupils:-

1 mop bucket,
1 mop,
7 lbs. blue mottled soap,
1 sprayer for spraying lysol,
2-8" hand scrubbers.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. J. C. Ball

(F.J.C. Ball).
Indian Agent.

B/HM.

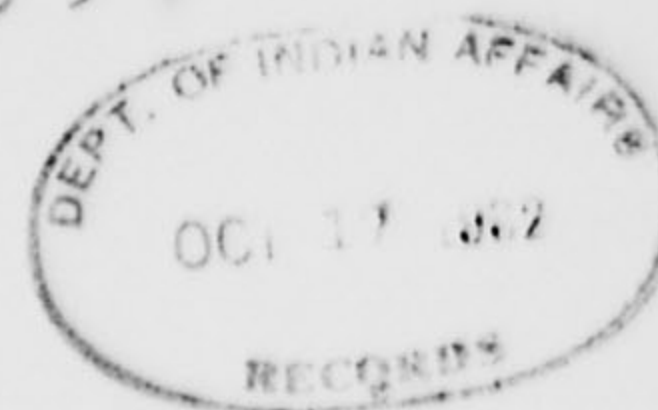
The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.

Office of the Vancouver Indian Agency,

Vancouver, B.C., Oct. 11 19..... 32.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 5984

amounting to \$ 4.80 in favour

of Woodward Stores, Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

for purchase of cocoa, milk and sugar for the making of
cocoa for children of Homalco Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Vouch 6047.

SCHOOLS.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Fiscal Year,
1932--33.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

VANCOUVER AGENCY

To Dustbane Products Ltd.
326 West Hastings St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

(Authority:- Dept. letter of October 24, 1932,
File 167-33-5).TO Mop, Pail and Soap for use in the Homaleo
Indian Day School-----

4.70

JANITOR SUPPLIES FROM COAST TO COAST

HEAD OFFICE
OTTAWA, ONT.BRANCHES
MONTREAL, QUE.
ST. JOHN, N.B.
TORONTO, ONT.
VANCOUVER, B.C.
WINNIPEG, MAN.

Dustbane Products Limited

(JANITOR SUPPLY HOUSE, LTD.)
326 WEST HASTINGS ST.,
VANCOUVER, B.C.
TELEPHONE SEYMOUR 4641

Vb N° 913

REG. NO.

ORDER NO.

DATE OF
ORDER

TERMS: NET 30 DAYS

SOLD TO

Mr. F.J.C. Hall,
Indian Agent,
Room 203, Rogers Bldg., City

SHIP VIA.

WHEN SHIP

DATE SHIPPED

Nov. 22, 1932

1	only	24 Oz.	D.B. String Soap	.75
1	"	16000	Contractor Pail	1.90
6	Bars	Elondike Soap 25's	.25	1.50
				4.15
			Plus Prepaid Freight Charges	.55
				4.70

To: Mr. W.H. Sourcy,
Church House, B.C.

0275X

D-M-8-31

FINNELL ELECTRIC FLOOR SCRUBBING & POLISHING MACHINES

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VOTE.....207
AGENCY.....167
ALLOT.....285

I certify that the services specified in this account have been satisfactorily performed, that they were necessary in the interest of the public, and that the charges made are in accordance with contract or agreement authorized by
or, if not by contract, the charges are fair and just.
No item in this account has been previously certified by me for payment.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ledger Ball
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Vancouver.....Indian Agency,

Vancouver, B.C., Dec. 1.....19..32.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....6047.....,

amounting to \$.....4.70.....in favour

of.....Dustbane Products Ltd., 326 West Hastings St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

for.....Mop., Pail and Soap for use in the Homalco Indian
Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 167-33-5.....dated.....October 24, 1932....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 6080.

SCHOOLS.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Fiscal Year,
1932--33.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

VANCOUVER

AGENCY

To F.W.Woolworth Co. Ltd., (17),
630 Granville St.,
Vancouver, B.C.

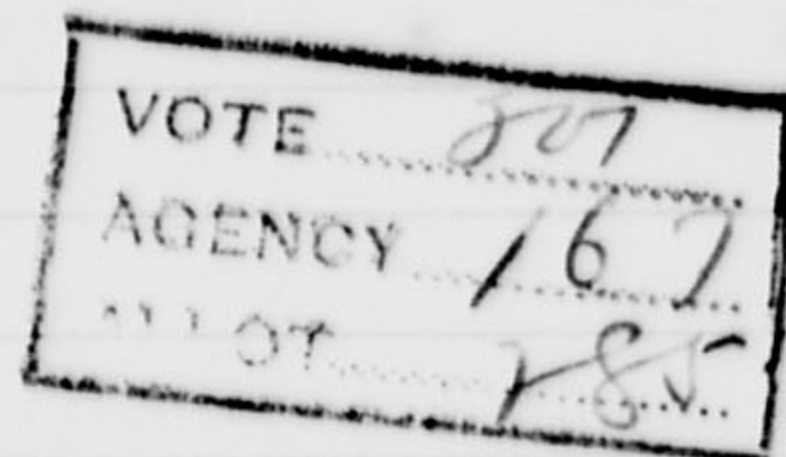
DATE

DETAIL
(Authority:- Dept. letter dated Nov.30,1932,
File 167-24-5).

AMOUNT

TO purchase of Christmas toys for pupils of
Homalco Indian Day School-----

\$7.00



TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. J. Ball
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TRANSFER BILL

ORDER No. _____

F. W. WOOLWORTH CO. LIMITED

5, 10 AND 15 CENT STORES

BUYING OFFICES

357 BAY ST., TORONTO 2, ONT.

10 Toronto, Ont.
182-184 Yonge St.
17 Vancouver, B.C.
630 Granville St.
71 Hamilton, Ont.
27-31 King St. East
76 Montreal, Que.
85 Montreal, Que.
883 St. Cath. St. W.
97 London, Ont.
101 Vancouver, B.C.
139 Hastings St. W.
124 Winnipeg, Man.
304 Portage Ave.
172 Ottawa, Ont.
172-176 Sparks St.
175 Quebec, Que.
149 St. Joseph St.
177 Victoria, B.C.
205 Halifax, N.S.
431 Barrington St.
215 Brantford, Ont.
244 Kitchener, Ont.
250 Kingston, Ont.
272 Montreal, Que.
929 St. Cath. St. E.
284 Peterboro, Ont.
253 St. John, N.B.
260 Chatham, Ont.
273 Stratford, Ont.
284 St. Thomas, Ont.
412 Owen Sound, Ont.
421 Sherbrooke, Que.
432 Galt, Ont.
456 Woodstock, Ont.
462 Ft. William, Ont.
507 Amherst, N.S.
513 Moncton, N.B.
520 Brockville, Ont.
552 St. Hyacinthe, Que.
579 St. John's, Que.
603 Sydney, N.S.
600 Montreal, Que.
1709 Mt. Royal Ave. E.
623 Collingwood, Ont.
627 Glace Bay, N.S.
630 Oshawa, Ont.
631 Montreal, (Verdun) Que

650 West Toronto, Ont.
2474 Dundas St. W.
651 Winnipeg, Man.
400 Portage Ave.
662 Toronto, Ont.
792 Queen St. E.
672 Vancouver, B.C.
609 Hastings St. W.
686 Calgary, Alta.
690 Belleville, Ont.
691 Three Rivers, Que.
702 Orillia, Ont.
703 Sarnia, Ont.
709 Saskatoon, Sask.
710 Regina, Sask.
738 St. Catharines, Ont.
739 Sydney Mines, N.S.
740 Montreal, Que.
4791 Notre Dame St.
W., St. Henri
750 Edmonton, Alta.
753 Montreal, Que.
4448 St. Lawrence Blvd.
Quebec, Que.
754 Quebec, Que.
206-212 St. John St.
Ottawa, Ont.
757 Ottawa, Ont.
55-57 Rideau St.
Brandon, Man.
762 Brandon, Man.
763 Moose Jaw, Sask.
800 Toronto, Ont.
801 Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
808 Nanaimo, B.C.
809 Guelph, Ont.
810 Lindsay, Ont.
811 Fredericton, N.B.
812 New Westminster, B.C.
813 Lachine, Que.
815 New Glasgow, N.S.
826 Cobalt, Ont.
827 Sudbury, Ont.
851 Prince Albert, Sask.
854 Valleyfield, Que.

886 Niagara Falls, Ont.
888 Windsor, Ont.
889 Port Arthur, Ont.
912 Montreal, Que.
3989 Ontario St. E.
914 Barrie, Ont.
915 Kenora, Ont.
916 Lethbridge, Alta.
924 Sorel, Que.
925 Shawinigan Falls, Que.
926 Medicine Hat, Alta.
927 North Bay, Ont.
939 Charlottetown, P.E.I.
954 Welland, Ont.
962 Hull, Que.
975 North Battleford, Sask.
976 Halifax, N.S.
61 Göttingen St.
Pembroke, Ont.
1008 Hamilton, Ont.
105 King St. E.
1009 Swift Current, Sask.
1010 Cornwall, Ont.
1011 Toronto, Ont.
483 Danforth Ave.
Joliette, Que.
1041 Grand Mere, Que.
1053 Quebec, Que.
746 St. Valler St.
Weyburn, Sask.
1071 Yorkton, Sask.
1177 West Toronto, Ont.
1168-1172 St. Clair W.
Timmins, Ont.
1272 Portage la Prairie, Man.
1273 Montreal, Que.
6625 St. Hubert St.
Truro, N.S.
1281 Truro, N.S.
1286 Smiths Falls, Ont.
1341 Toronto, Ont.
1496 Queen St. W.
Nelson, B.C.
1343 Nelson, B.C.
1360 Midland, Ont.

1365 Thetford Mines, Que.
1377 Toronto, Ont.
2012 Queen St. E.
1435 New Waterford, N.S.
1448 Chicoutimi, Que.
1452 Toronto, Ont.
743 Yonge St.
1493 Toronto, Ont.
2080 Danforth Ave.
1494 Granby, Que.
1517 Kamloops, B.C.
1542 Montreal, Que.
5655 Park Ave.
1543 Jonquiere, Que.
1588 Trail, B.C.
1589 Hamilton, Ont.
403 Ottawa St.
1590 Toronto, Ont.
2468 Yonge St.
1593 Toronto, Ont.
574 Bloor St. W.
1626 Montreal, Que.
3036 Mission St.
1644 Montreal, Que.
5742 Sherbrooke St. W.
1693 Drummondville, Que.
1706 West Toronto, Ont.
2271 Bloor St. W.
1709 Kirkland Lake, Ont.
1713 Yarmouth, N.S.
1719 Vancouver, B.C.
2925 Granville St.
1720 Chilliwack, B.C.
1726 Vancouver, B.C.
2409 Main St.
1780 Toronto, Ont.
1406-1498 Yonge St.
1804 Vancouver, B.C.
6093 Fraser Ave.
1805 Vancouver, B.C.
1626 Commercial Drive
1806 St. Jerome, Que.
1807 Walkerville, Ont.
1820 Winnipeg, Man.
600 Main St.
1919 Simcoe, Ont.

(17) Vancouver, B.C., 12/8 193 2
630 Granville St.

Sold to F.J. G. Ball
Address Indian Agent-203-6 Rogers Bldg.

Ship via Vancouver, B.C.

NOTICE—Examine all goods before signing receipt. No allowances made for Breakages or Shortages after Receipt is signed.

Clark's No.	QUAN- TITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	TOTAL
goods del'd to W.M.Sowrey. Church-House B.C.				
	2-	Chokers	.20	.40
	2-	Fountain Pens	.15	.30
	1-	Wool Beret	.20	.20
	2-	Eversharp Pencils	.20	.40
	1-	Tiddledy Winks	.15	.15
	1-	Transocean-Flight	.25	.25
	1-	Past 'em	.25	.25
	2-	Checker Boards	.15	.30
	2-	Books	.20	.40
	1-	Mask	.15	.15
	1-	Doll	.20	.20
	2-	Animals	.30	.60
	1-	Horn	.15	.15
	2-	Dolls	.15	.30
	1-	Aeroplane	.20	.20
	1-	Truck	.20	.20
	1-	Mouth Morgan	.20	.20
	1-	Ernak Top	.10	.10

DEC 17 1932

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TRANSFER BILL

ORDER No. _____

F. W. WOOLWORTH CO. LIMITED

10 Toronto, Ont.
182-184 Yonge St.
17 Vancouver, B.C.
630 Granville St.
71 Hamilton, Ont.
27-31 King St. East
76 Montreal, Que.
1248 St. Lawrence St.
85 Montreal, Que.
883 St. Cath. St. W.
97 London, Ont.
101 Vancouver, B.C.
139 Hastings St. W.
124 Winnipeg, Man.
304 Portage Ave.
172 Ottawa, Ont.
172-176 Sparks St.
175 Quebec, Que.
149 St. Joseph St.
177 Victoria, B.C.
205 Halifax, N.S.
431 Barrington St.
215 Brantford, Ont.
244 Kitchener, Ont.
250 Kingston, Ont.
272 Montreal, Que.
929 St. Cath. St. E.
284 Peterboro, Ont.
353 St. John, N.B.
360 Chatham, Ont.
373 Stratford, Ont.
384 St. Thomas, Ont.
412 Owen Sound, Ont.
421 Sherbrooke, Que.
432 Galt, Ont.
456 Woodstock, Ont.
462 Ft. William, Ont.
507 Amherst, N.S.
513 Moncton, N.B.
520 Brockville, Ont.
552 St. Hyacinthe, Que.
579 St. John's, Que.
593 Sydney, N.S.
600 Montreal, Que.
1700 Mt. Royal Ave. E.
623 Collingwood, Ont.
627 Glace Bay, N.S.
630 Oshawa, Ont.
631 Montreal, (Verdun) Que

5, 10 AND 15 CENT STORES

BUYING OFFICES

357 BAY ST., TORONTO 2, ONT.

650 West Toronto, Ont.
2574 Dundas St. W.
651 Winnipeg, Man.
400 Portage Ave.
662 Toronto, Ont.
792 Queen St. E.
672 Vancouver, B.C.
609 Hastings St. W.
686 Calgary, Alta.
690 Belleville, Ont.
691 Three Rivers, Que.
702 Orillia, Ont.
703 Sarnia, Ont.
709 Saskatoon, Sask.
710 Regina, Sask.
738 St. Catharines, Ont.
739 Sydney Mines, N.S.
740 Montreal, Que.
4791 Notre Dame St.
W., St. Henri
750 Edmonton, Alta.
753 Montreal, Que.
4448 St. Lawrence Blvd.
754 Quebec, Que.
206-212 St. John St.
Ottawa, Ont.
757 55-57 Rideau St.
Brandon, Man.
762 Moose Jaw, Sask.
800 Toronto, Ont.
801 982 Bloor St. W.
Sault Ste. Marie, Ont.
808 Nanaimo, B.C.
809 Guelph, Ont.
810 Lindsay, Ont.
811 Fredericton, N.B.
812 New Westminster, B.C.
813 Lachine, Que.
815 New Glasgow, N.S.
826 Cobalt, Ont.
827 Sudbury, Ont.
851 Prince Albert, Sask.
864 Valleyfield, Que.

886 Niagara Falls, Ont.
888 Windsor, Ont.
889 Port Arthur, Ont.
912 Montreal, Que.
3989 Ontario St. E.
914 Barrie, Ont.
915 Kenora, Ont.
916 Lethbridge, Alta.
924 Sorel, Que.
925 Shawinigan Falls, Que.
926 Medicine Hat, Alta.
927 North Bay, Ont.
939 Charlottetown, P.E.I.
954 Welland, Ont.
962 Hull, Que.
975 North Battleford, Sask.
976 Halifax, N.S.
61 Göttingen St.
Pembroke, Ont.
1008 Hamilton, Ont.
105 King St. E.
1009 Swift Current, Sask.
1010 Cornwall, Ont.
1011 Toronto, Ont.
483 Danforth Ave.
Joliette, Que.
1041 Grand Mere, Que.
1053 Quebec, Que.
746 St. Valler St.
Weyburn, Sask.
1140 Yorkton, Sask.
1177 West Toronto, Ont.
1168-1172 St. Clair W
Timmins, Ont.
1272 Portage la Prairie, Man
Montreal, Que.
6625 St. Hubert St.
Truro, N.S.
1286 Smiths Falls, Ont.
1341 Toronto, Ont.
1496 Queen St. W
Nelson, B.C.
1360 Midland, Ont.

1365 Thetford Mines, Que
1377 Toronto, Ont.
2012 Queen St. E.
1435 New Waterford, N.S.
1448 Chicoutimi, Que.
1452 Toronto, Ont.
743 Yonge St.
1493 Toronto, Ont.
2080 Danforth Ave.
1494 Granby, Que.
1517 Kamloops, B.C.
1542 Montreal, Que.
5655 Park Ave.
1543 Jonquiere, Que.
1588 Trail, B.C.
1589 Hamilton, Ont.
403 Ottawa St.
1590 Toronto, Ont.
2468 Yonge St.
1593 Toronto, Ont.
574 Bloor St. W
1626 Montreal, Que.
3036 Mason St.
1644 Montreal, Que.
5762 Sherbrooke St. W
1693 Drummondville, Que.
1706 West Toronto, Ont.
2271 Bloor St. W.
1709 Kirkland Lake, Ont.
1713 Yarmouth, N.S.
1719 Vancouver, B.C.
2925 Granville St.
1720 Chilliwack, B.C.
1726 Vancouver, B.C.
2409 Main St.
1780 Toronto, Ont.
1496-1498 Yonge St.
1804 Vancouver, B.C.
6093 Fraser Ave.
1805 Vancouver, B.C.
1626 Commercial Drive
1806 St. Jerome, Que.
1807 Walkerville, Ont.
1820 Winnipeg, Man.
600 Main St.
1919 Simcoe, Ont.

(17) Vancouver, B.C., 12-8-192
630 Granville St.

Sold to F. J. C. Ball

Address Indian Agent 203-6 Rogers Bldg.

Ship via Vancouver, B.C.

NOTICE—Examine all goods before signing receipt. No allowances made for Breakages or Shortages after Receipt is signed.

CLARK'S NO.	QUAN- TITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	TOTAL
(continued)				
		1-Xmas Stocking	.15	.15
		1-Santa Novelty	.20	.20
		1-White Tissue Paper 24sheets	.10	.10
		1-Ball	.20	.20
		-1 Ball	.10	.10
		1-Red Ribbonsene 12 yds.	12/10	.10
		1-Choker	.20	.20
		Candy	.65	.65
				6.45
		Freight Charges		.55
		Total		7.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-5



CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the.....**Vancouver**.....Indian Agency,

Vancouver, B.C., Dec. 17.....19.....**32.**

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....**6080**.....,

amounting to \$.....**7.00**.....in favour

of.....**F.W. Woolworth Co. Ltd., (17), 630 Granville St.,**
Vancouver, B.C.

for.....**purchase of Christmas toys for pupils of**
Homalco Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. **167-24-5**.....dated.....**Nov. 30, 1932.**

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1-5M-8-32

Customer's File No. 9/196

INVOICE

December 9th/32

Order No.

Mrs. W. H. Sowrey
Teacher Indian School
Church House B. C.



MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

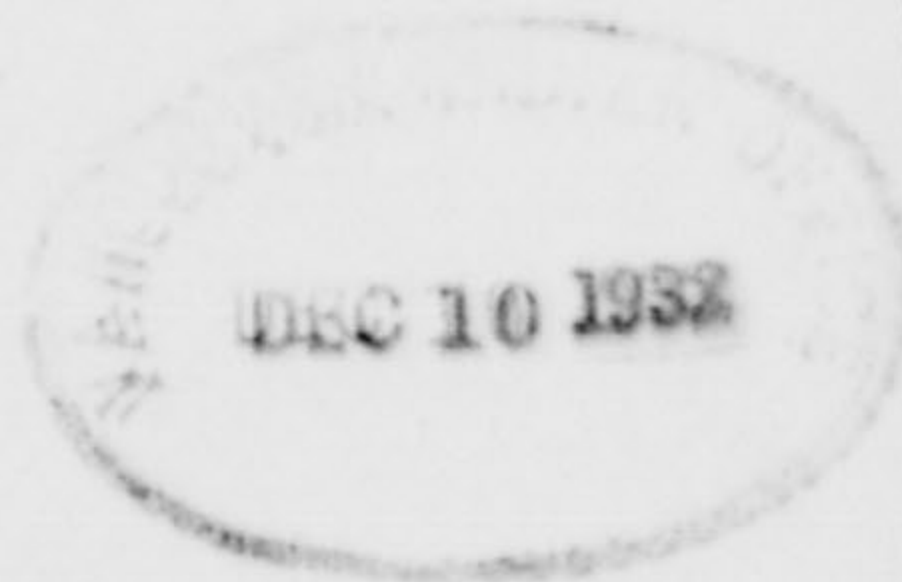
In Account With

DAVID SPENCER
LIMITED

VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA

6	lbs. Bulk Cocoa		4	66
1	Case Pacific Milk (Tall)			75
10	lbs. Sugar			51
				5 92

Thank You



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 6093.

SCHOOLS.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Fiscal Year,
1932--33.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS, BRITISH COLUMBIA

VANCOUVER

AGENCY

To David Spencer, Ltd.,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE
1932.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

TO purchase of cocoa, milk and sugar for the
making of cocoa for children of Homalco Indian
Day School-----

\$5.92

VOTE 207
AGENCY 167
ALLOT 253

TRIPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

PP

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Leedy Ball
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

187. 33-5-

[Signature]
EXTRACT FROM MONTHLY REPORT FOR DECEMBER, 1932,
OF MR. F. J. C. BALL, INDIAN AGENT, VANCOUVER
AGENCY.

Original on No. 75-167.

All the schools, day and residential, are giving the pupils cod liver oil and hot cocoa daily and they respond quickly as is shown by increase in weight and general health. I hope the Department will permit me to continue this cocoa supply till warmer weather as the cost is negligible. There are approximately ninety children attending day schools and one hundred and thirty-five at residential schools in this agency.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-5



Letter No.

Office of the *[Signature]* Vancouver Indian Agency,

Vancouver, B.C., Jan. 3 1932.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6093,

amounting to \$ 5.92 in favour

of David Spencer Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

for purchase of cocoa, milk and sugar for the making of
cocoa for children of Homaloo Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

[Signature: Fred Ball]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



167-33-5
203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
January 26, 1933.

Sir:

I beg to report that on my recent visit to Homalco Reserve and school, the teacher, Mr. W. H. Sowrey, drew attention to the condition of the interior of the building. It badly needs some repairing and painting in places. Mr. Sowrey said he would be pleased to do the work without cost to the Department for labour, as it would be part of the manual training he is giving the pupils. The paint and a brush or two would cost approximately \$20.00 and the lumber, nails, etc. a further \$15.00, \$35.00 in all.

Mr. Sowrey has done a lot of work already, having built a good cabinet for the dispensary, cupboards for the school material, repaired the roof and also the drain-pipes and wood-shed. He says this occupation helps pass the time in their isolation at this cheerless spot.

Mr. and Mrs. Sowrey live on the reserve and there is no other white population and no roads out of the place and it is pleasing to see the way they are both working there. Mrs. Sowrey is a graduate nurse, having served overseas during the War, and is invaluable as field matron, taking her work very seriously, and already well-known among both white and Indians alike for many miles around the Coast, where there is no doctor and her services are in constant demand.

I held a meeting of this Band when ninety-three Indians of all ages were in a room 30'x20' for over three hours and I remarked afterwards on the entire and unusual absence of odour in such a confined space. I learned afterwards that the field matron has persuaded this Band to bathe daily. I think this is most commendable.

I am well aware of all the demands being made upon the Department by the schools and hope this will not prevent this school from being given these necessary repairs.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(F. J. C. Ball).
Indian Agent.

B/HM.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

167-33-5.

Ottawa, February 2, 1933.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 26th ultimo, regarding the renovating required to the interior of the Homalco Indian Day School, and giving an estimate of the cost of the material required.

In reply I have to say that provided you can arrange for the purchase of the material in time to have the accounts covering the cost reach the Department before our books close for the present fiscal year - at the end of March, next - you may arrange to purchase, from a firm on the list to receive consideration, the quantity of paint, lumber, nails, etc., required, at a cost not to exceed approximately \$35. It is noted that the teacher will carry out the work in the repairing and painting required without cost to the Department for his labour.

You should forward an itemized account, in triplicate, covering the cost of the materials. This you should attach to a proper voucher form, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.


F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

IMPERIAL OIL, LIMITED

No 1010

VANCOUVER, B.C. Jan. 27, 1933 19

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
203 - Rogers Building,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

SHIPPED VIA U.S.S. Co. PRICES F.O.B. W.H. Severy - c/o Indian School Your Order No. _____
Churchhouse B.C.

ALL ACCOUNTS OVERDUE SUBJECT TO INTEREST CHARGE AT 6% PER ANNUM.

BBLs.	PACKAGES		DESCRIPTION	QUANTITY	PRICE	PER	AMOUNT	TOTAL	
	NO.	KIND							
	1	2/4	Imperial Royalite Coal Oil	8.0	37 1/2	gl.	3.00		
						Freight	.55		
									3.55

WHEN WE DELIVER GOODS TO TRANSPORTATION COMPANIES IN GOOD ORDER AND TAKE THEIR RECEIPT OUR RESPONSIBILITY CEASES.
 CUSTOMERS FORWARDING US EMPTY BARRELS, SHOULD SEND US COPY OF RAILROAD RECEIPT GIVING THE NUMBER AND KIND SHIPPED.

PLEASE MAKE ALL REMITTANCES TO IMPERIAL OIL, LIMITED, VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

SCHOOLS.

Voucher No. **6164.**

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Fiscal Year,
1932-33.

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

VANCOUVER

AGENCY

To **Imperial Oil Limited,
Vancouver, B.C.**

DATE **1933.**

DETAIL

AMOUNT

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
Jan. 27th	TO coal Oil purchased for use at Homaleo Indian Day School-----	\$3.58

VOTE	201
AGENCY	167
TOTAL	279

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

Ludvig E. Ball
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 6179.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Fiscal Year,
1932--33.

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

VANCOUVER AGENCY

To Brandram-Henderson of B.C.,
Granville Island,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE

DETAIL

AMOUNT

(Authority:- Dept. letter dated February 2, 1933,
File 167-33-5).

Feb. 10

TO paint and brushes supplied for use in the
painting of the interior of residence and school,
Homalco I.R.No.1-----

\$9.93.

VOTE	201
AGENCY	167
ALLOT	243

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Edith B. Ball
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Letter No.....

Office of the.....Vancouver.....Indian Agency,

Vancouver, B.C., Feb. 15 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6172.....,

amounting to \$ 11.78 in favour

of David Spencer, Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

purchase of cocoa, milk and sugar for the making of
for cocoa for children of Homalco Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Fred G. Ball

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 6172.

SCHOOLS.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Fiscal Year,
1932--33.

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

VANCOUVER

AGENCY

To David Spenser, Ltd.,
Vancouver, B.C.

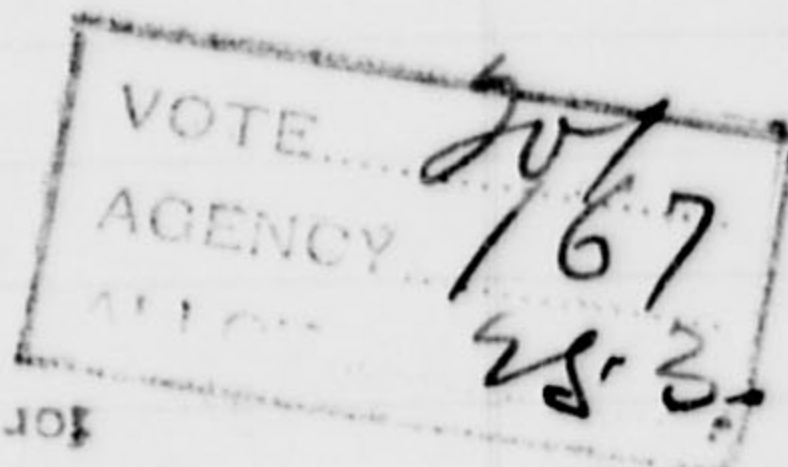
DATE
1933.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

TO purchase of cocoa, milk and sugar for the
making of cocoa for children of Homaleo Indian
Day School-----

\$11.78



Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE

MP

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. G. Ball
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 6172.

SCHOOLS.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Fiscal Year,
1932--33.

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

VANCOUVER

AGENCY

To

M.O. 1-5M-8-32 29062

Customer's File No.

INVOICE

Feb. 10, 1933

Order No. 104356

AMOUNT

DATE
1933

Mr. W. H. Sowrey

Churchhouse B.C.



AN

\$11.78

In Account With

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

DAVID SPENCER
LIMITED

VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA

12# Bulk cocoa
2 c/s Pacific milk
20# Sugar

1 32
9 50
96

\$11 78

207
167
28.3

and
item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

the work performed
ately and that each

Leah Ball
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-5 C.A.D.



Letter No.....

Office of the Vancouver Indian Agency,

Vancouver, B.C., Feb. 10 19.....33.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6164

amounting to \$ 3.55 in favour

of Imperial Oil Limited, Vancouver, B.C.

for Coal Oil purchased for use at Homalco Indian
Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. dated

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-5

Letter No.....



Office of the.....Vancouver.....Indian Agency,

Vancouver, B.C., Feb. 22 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6179.....,

amounting to \$ 9.93in favour

of.....Brandram-Henderson of B.C., Granville Island, Vancouver,
B.C.

for.....paint and brushes supplied for use in the painting
of the interior of residence and school, Homalco I.R.
No. 1.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 167-33-5 dated February 2, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

95 WEST 1st AVENUE

PHONE FAIR. 1100

RELIANCE LUMBER CO. LTD.**LUMBER · SASH & DOORS · LATH & SHINGLES****CUSTOMER'S INVOICE**VANCOUVER, B.C. *Feb 11* 193*3*DELIVERED TO *J.H. Manning & Co. Ltd.*

YOUR ORDER NO.

SOLD TO *Mr. J. L. ...*No. *2663*

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
<i>11.4</i>		<i>1/2 0</i>	<i>12</i>	<i>60</i>	<i>45</i>
<i>9.1</i>		<i>14' 2 1170</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>120</i>	<i>151</i>
<i>11.0</i>	<i>1x4</i>	<i>1170 1170</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>210</i>	<i>315</i>
<i>10.1</i>	<i>4x7</i>	<i>1170</i>	<i>210</i>	<i>80</i>	<i>12.10</i>
<i>4</i>		<i>1170</i>		<i>120</i>	<i>20</i>
<i>1</i>		<i>1170</i>		<i>20</i>	<i>17</i>
<i>5.4</i>		<i>1170</i>		<i>60</i>	<i>32</i>
			<i>464</i>		<i>19.11</i>
				<i>70</i>	<i>1.14</i>
				<i>17</i>	<i>1.00</i>
				<i>17</i>	<i>1.70</i>
				<i>17</i>	<i>2.70</i>
					<i>21.45</i>



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 6182.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Fiscal Year,
1932--33.

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

VANCOUVER AGENCY

To Reliance Lumber Co. Ltd.,
95 West 1st Avenue,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE
1933.

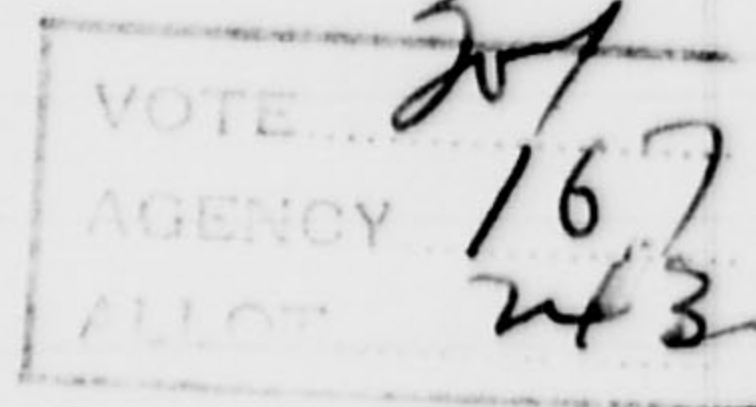
DETAIL

AMOUNT

(Authority:- Dept. letter dated February 2, 1933,
File 167-33-3).

TO lumber, etc. supplied for renovating interior
of residence and school, Homalco I.R.No.1.....

\$25.45



TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. J. Ball
Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-5



42

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
FEB 28 1933
RECEIVED

Letter No.....

Office of the Vancouver Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

Vancouver, B.C., Feb. 22 19. 33.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6182, amounting to \$ 25.45 in favour of Reliance Lumber Co. Ltd., 95 West 1st Avenue, Vancouver, B.C. for lumber, etc. supplied for renovating interior of residence and school, Homalco I.R.No.1.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter No. 167-33-5 dated February 2, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Fred G. Ball]

ACCOUNTANT
MAR 6 1933
TAN NOT

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STORES:
VICTORIA VANCOUVER
NANAIMO CHILLIWACK
NEW WESTMINSTER

EUROPEAN OFFICE:
ROXBURGHE HOUSE
267 REGENT STREET
LONDON W. 1, ENGLAND

DAVID SPENCER
LIMITED
DRY GOODS MERCHANTS AND MANUFACTURERS
HOME AND HOTEL FURNISHERS

CABLE ADDRESS: "DESPENCER"
CODES: A. B. C. 5TH EDITION
WESTERN UNION

ACCOUNT NO. Feb. 1933.
19

VANCOUVER, B. C.,

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
837 W. Hastings St.,
City.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	For W. H. Bowrey, Church House, B. C.				
Feb. 15	Freight Charges, Feb. 11th	8011	.60		

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Voucher No. 6210.

SCHOOLS.

Vote No.

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

Fiscal Year,
1932--33.

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

VANCOUVER

AGENCY

To David Spencer, Ltd.,
Vancouver, B.C.

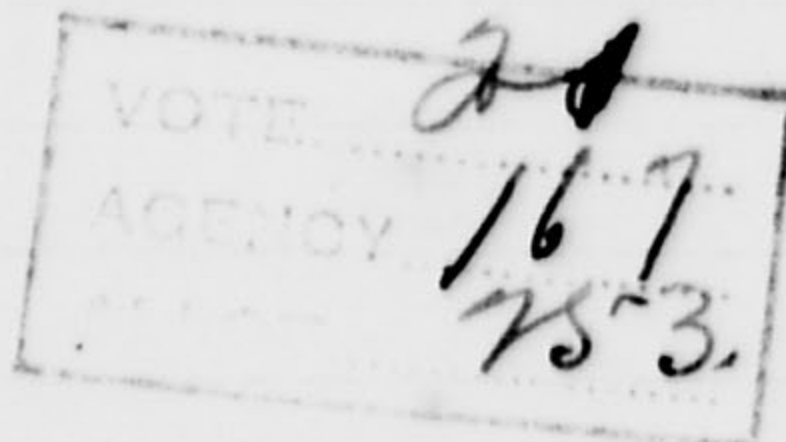
DATE
1933.

DETAIL

AMOUNT

TO prepaid freight on shipment of cocoa, milk,
etc. fwd. to Homalee Indian Day School on
Feb. 11, 1933. (Account for cocoa, etc. sub-
mitted to Dept. on Voucher 6172).....

.60¢



TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form No. 11

Healy
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



167-33-5 EXD.

Letter No.....

Office of the *[Signature]* Vancouver Indian Agency,

Vancouver, B.C., March 7 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6210.....

amounting to \$..... sixty cents..... in favour

of David Spencer, Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.....

for prepaid freight on shipment of cocoa, milk, etc. fwd
to Homalco Indian Day School on Feb. 11, 1933, account
for which was submitted to Dept. on Voucher 6172.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

(David Spencer, Ltd. omitted to include this item
when rendering their account for the cocoa, etc.)
Your obedient servant,

[Signature: Fred G. Ball]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BRANDRAM - HENDERSON OF B.C. LIMITED

VANCOUVER, April 1st 1933.

OUR ORDER NO
SALESMAN 2 - 1

The Department of Indian Affairs,
470 Granville St.,
City.

SHIPPED FROM
CAR NO.
F.O.B.
CHARGES
VIA

TERMS: Credit.

SHIPPED TO From W. H. Sowrey,
DESTINATION Church House, B.C.
No claims will be allowed unless received within 30 days of date of this Invoice.

Toutes réclamations devront être faites dans les 30 jours de la date de l'Envoi.

258—CRAIN PRINTERS LIMITED

CANADA

6267.

Vote No.....

GOVERNMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA

**Fiscal Year,
1932--33.**

Department of Indian Affairs, British Columbia

VANCOUVER

AGENCY

To **Brandram-Henderson of B.C.,**
Granville Island,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	DETAIL	AMOUNT
	(Authority:- Dept. letter dated February 2, 1933, File 167-33-5).	
April 1	TO paint and prepaid freight on same----- BY credit paint returned-----	642 97.08 5.65 91.43
	(Above paint used for painting of the interior of residence and school, Homaleo I.R.No.1.).	1.27

VOTE 188
AGENCY 815
ALLOT 243

3 TRIPLICATE FOR FILE

Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

ENCUMB.	
REQ'N. No.	

I hereby certify that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that all expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Indian A

Indian Agent

Form No. 11

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
April 20, 1933.

Your File 167-33-5.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith voucher No.6267 for \$1.40 in favour of Brandram-Henderson of B.C., covering paint forwarded for painting the interior of the residence and school, Homalco I.R.No.1.

In this connection I beg to advise that Voucher No.6179 for \$9.93 in favour of Brandram-Henderson was forwarded to the Department on February 22nd. However, Mr.Sowrey, the school teacher reported that the cream shell gloss was not suitable as it was a varnish paint and not heavy enough to cover up the many stains on the wall and had no effect on the gyproc boards. Messrs. Brandram-Henderson were requested to exchange it for a different kind of paint and the enclosed voucher represents the small difference in the price of the paint and freight charges.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Enclosures:-

(F.J.C.Ball).
Indian Agent.

/HM.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-5



R



Letter No.....

Office of the Vancouver Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

Vancouver, B.C., May 23 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6318,

amounting to \$ 4.00 in favour

of Mr. W.W.H. Sowrey, Church-House, B.C.,

for cleaning chimneys and flues of school and residence, Homalco I.R. No. 6.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

4/8 a year less 10/40

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Fred J. Ball]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

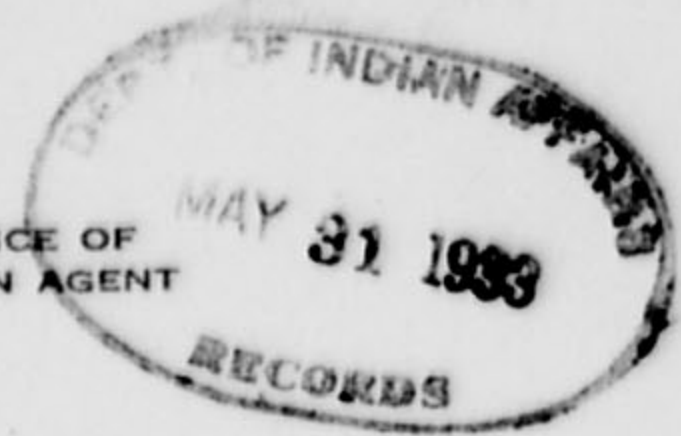
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



200-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
May 25, 1933.

Re: Homalco Indian Day School
and residence.

Sir:-

With reference to the above building, the drain pipe has been broken for some time and needs repairing as soon as possible--preferably immediately school closes. The material will cost very little and is as follows:-

One section of pipe,
Bitumen paint for uncovered portion of pipe,
New trap at intake (wire netting 10'x3'6" and staples),
Also a galvanized chimney pipe and cowl 10" diameter 2'6" high.

The teacher, Mr. W. H. Sowrey, advises me that if no other labour is available, he will do the work himself, gratis.

✓ The cost plus freight on the material should not exceed \$25.00.

✓ Mr. Sowrey has done a great deal of repair work on this building and takes a genuine interest in improving it.

Homalco Reserve is an isolated and rather desolate spot and in the past we have been very unfortunate in the type of teacher employed there. The Department's selection of Mr. Sowrey for the position has proved a particularly successful one from all angles.

In the past we have paid substantial accounts for a plumber to go there to do the simplest jobs on this building, the boat hire being usually higher than the wages and material. As Mr. Sowrey is also unmeasurably superior to any teacher we have had in the past as regards his teaching qualifications and his wife is a trained war-time nurse doing excellent work as field matron, the Homalco Indians are unusually fortunate.

B/IM.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(F. J. C. Ball).
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 2nd, 1933.

Sir,-

With reference to Voucher 6318, for \$4.00, the length of time required to clean the chimneys and flues is not stated. The account should show the number of hours and the rate per hour.

The Department is inclined to feel that the charge of \$4.00 is rather high, especially as the teacher is made an allowance for janitor services and the cleaning of the chimneys might properly be considered part of the janitor's duties. You might consider this account further and, if you think that the teacher is entitled to some extra remuneration for this service, another voucher may be forwarded for our consideration. In the event of your doing so, the information requested above should be given on the account.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie (over)
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball
MacKenzie
Encs. 3.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 2nd, 1933.

Sir,-

With reference to your letters of the 25th ultimo, I beg to say that you may purchase a chair for use in the Homalco Indian Day School, at a cost not to exceed two dollars (\$2.00).

Regarding the repairs required for the drain pipe, you may purchase the material necessary, which, it is noted, can be secured at a cost not to exceed \$25.00, including the freight. It is understood that the teacher will do the necessary work free of charge.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball
F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

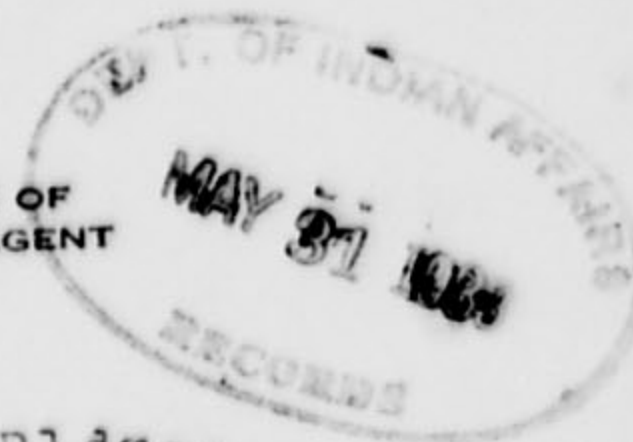
CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
May 25, 1933.

Sir:-

I beg to request that authority be granted to purchase a chair for the Homalco Indian Day school. The one which was in use has been repaired again and again and has now finally disintegrated. An ordinary office or desk chair is all that is needed.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fred J. C. Ball

B/HM.



(F.J.C. Ball).
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Homalco Indian Day School,
Aupe No. 3 Reserve,
Church House,
B.C..
18/5/1933.

Dr. W.W.H. Sowrey,

To cleaning chimneys and flues of
School and Residence. \$4.00

Walter W.H. Sowrey

(Walter W.H. Sowrey.)
Teacher,
Homalco Indian Day School.

MAY 22 1933

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year,
1933-34.



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SCHOOLS.

To Mr. W. W. H. Sowrey,

Church-House,

VOUCHER NO. 6318.

R.C.

DATE 1933.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
May 18	TO cleaning chimneys and flues of school and residence, Hemaico I.R.No.6-----	\$4.00
AUDITED FOR PAYMENT JUN 29 1935 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS VOTE.....188 AGENCY..... SCHOOL NUMBER 815 ALLOT.....250 ENCUMB. REQ'N. No. 365 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay. <i>[Signature]</i>		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

167-13-5
Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
June 21st, 1933.

Your file 167-13-5.

Sir:

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 2nd instant, returning Voucher No. 6318, for chimney cleaning at the Homalco Indian Day School and residence. I have written to Mr. Sowrey, the teacher and enclose herewith a copy of his reply. Mr. Sowrey has done a considerable amount of work around the school and residence for which he has sent in no account, and I would not wish to impose upon him by expecting him to clean the chimneys, as this is scarcely a job which comes within the janitor services.

Previous to Mr. Sowrey taking over the school, this work was done every quarter, but the chimneys have only been cleaned once during the past year. I trust that the information contained in Mr. Sowrey's letter is satisfactory and the account can now be paid. Mr. Sowrey has paid out the money for which he is asking a return.

Enc 1.

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT

JUN 29 1933

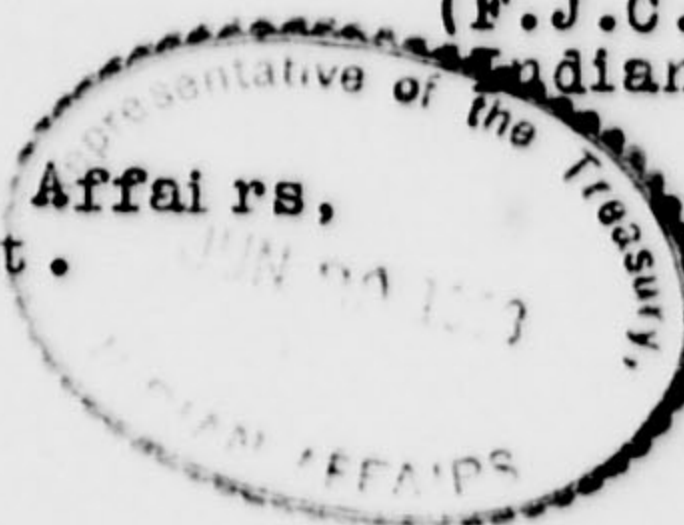
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. J. C. Ball

(F.J.C. Ball),
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C
O
P
Y

Homalco Indian Day School,
Aupe No. 6 Reserve,
Church House, B.C.
11/6/1933.

F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Mr. Ball:

I thank you for your letter re
chimney cleaning.

The job was done by Francis Paul
and Simon Paul. It was really a contract job. I
offered them the price and they accepted. Actually
they took about three and a half hours to finish the
job. I did not time them, but they started in about
9:00 a.m and finished at 1:00 p.m.

As Francis and Simon are both out
and will not be in until the fall, I cannot get a
receipt until that time.

Will you please advise me what to do.

Yours faithfully,

(Sgd) Walter W.H. Sowrey
Teacher,
Homalco Indian Day School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

95 WEST 1st AVENUE

PHONE FAIR. 1100

RELIANCE LUMBER CO. LTD.
LUMBER · SASH & DOORS · LATH & SHINGLES**CUSTOMER'S INVOICE**

Aug. 23rd. 3

VANCOUVER, B. C. 193

DELIVERED TO U.S.S. Co. For Churchhouse

YOUR ORDER NO.

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs

No. 3938

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
128 Pcs	1x8 & Wider	D.O. Fir. Shorts	481	32	
25 "	1x6	"	67		18 82
9 "	2x3	"	40		18 88
			590		
			588		
			Tax		1.13
			Ctg		.79
			Freight		4.20
					25.00
					24 94



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

soal Year,
1933--34.



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Authority: E.R.363.
of August 2, 1933.

To... Reliance Lumber Co. Ltd.,.....

95 West 1st Avenue,.....

VOUCHER NO. 6500.

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933.	TO lumber purchased for use in manual training classes at Homalco Indian Day School.....	24 94 \$25.00
AUDITED FOR PAYMENT SEP 27 1933 ACCOUNTS BRANCH DEPT. INDIAN AFF. IAS Vote..... 158 School Number..... 875 Aliot..... 587 E. R. No..... 283 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ludvig Ball

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 2, 1933.

Sir:

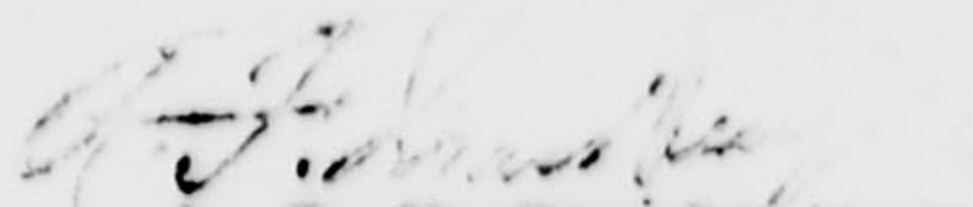
The Department is in receipt of Voucher No. 6367 for 55 cents covering freight charges on midday meal supplies for the Homalco Day School. It is noted that these supplies were forwarded to the school last December, and the Department cannot understand why the account for the freight charges has been delayed until the present.

I may add that the Auditor General takes exception to paying accounts incurred in a preceding fiscal year, and, under the circumstances, the account is not being paid.

Your obedient servant,



F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Building,
Vancouver, B.C.



A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

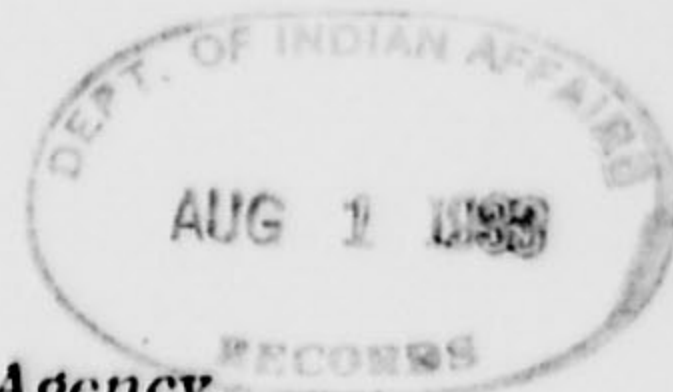
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



167-33-5
R



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Vancouver..... Indian Agency,

Vancouver, B.C., June 22nd, 1933.

[Signature]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6367

amounting to \$.55 in favour

of David Spencer Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

for Freight charges on shipment of cocoa, milk &
sugar for Homalco Indian School (see Vr. 6093)

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature: Fred J. Ball]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal year
1933-34.



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Homalco Band.

To David Spencer Limited.

Vancouver, B.C.

VOUCHER NO. 6367

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933	To freight charges on coacoa, milk and sugar for Homalco Indian School, (See voucher No. 6093)	.55

STORES:
VICTORIA - VANCOUVER
NANAIMO - CHILLIWACK
NEW WESTMINSTER

EUROPEAN OFFICE:
12 HOLBURN VIADUCT
LONDON, E.C., ENG.

DAVID SPENCER LIMITED

DRY GOODS MERCHANTS AND MANUFACTURERS
HOME AND HOTEL FURNISHERS

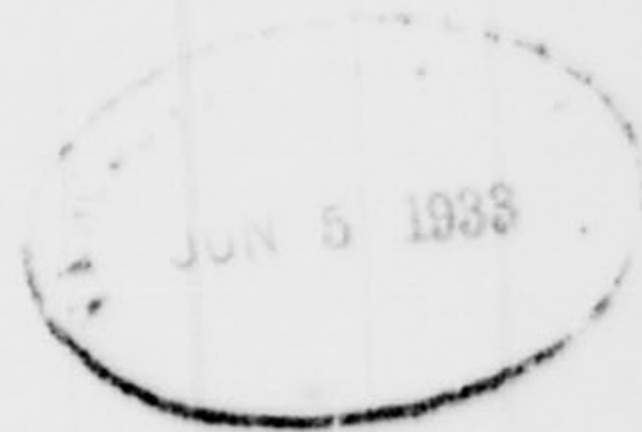
VANCOUVER, B. C.

CABLE ADDRESS: "DESPENCER"
CODES: A. B. C. 5TH EDITION
WESTERN UNION

ACCOUNT NO.
Jan . 1933 19

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
c/o Mr. Ball,
203-6 Rogers Building,
Granville St. City.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Jan 12	Freight Charges on Shipment of Dec. 10 to Mrs. Sowery, Church House, B.C.			.55	



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal year
1933-34.



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Homaleo Band.

To David Spencer Limited,

Vancouver, B.C.

VOUCHER NO. 6367

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933	To freight charges on cocoa, milk and sugar for Homaleo Indian School, (See voucher No. 6093)	.55

STORES:
VICTORIA - VANCOUVER
NANAIMO - CHILLIWACK
NEW WESTMINSTER

EUROPEAN OFFICE:
12 HOLBURN VIADUCT
LONDON, E.C., ENG.

DAVID SPENCER LIMITED

DRY GOODS MERCHANTS AND MANUFACTURERS
HOME AND HOTEL FURNISHERS

VANCOUVER, B.C.

CABLE ADDRESS: "DESPENCER"
CODES: A. B. C. 5TH EDITION
WESTERN UNION

ACCOUNT NO.

Jan . 1933 19

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
c/o Mr. Hall,
203-6 Rogers Building,
Granville St. City.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Jan 12	Freight Charges on Shipment of Dec. 10 to Mrs. Sowers, Church House, B.C.			.55	



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal year
1933-34.



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Homalco Band.

To David Spencer Limited,

Vancouver, B.C.

VOUCHER NO. 6367

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1933	To freight charges on cocoa, milk and sugar for Homalco Indian School, (See voucher No. 6093)	.55

STORES:
VICTORIA - VANCOUVER
NANAIMO - CHILLIWACK
NEW WESTMINSTER

EUROPEAN OFFICE:
12 HOLBURN VIADUCT
LONDON, E.C., ENG.

DAVID SPENCER LIMITED

DRY GOODS MERCHANTS AND MANUFACTURERS
HOME AND HOTEL FURNISHERS

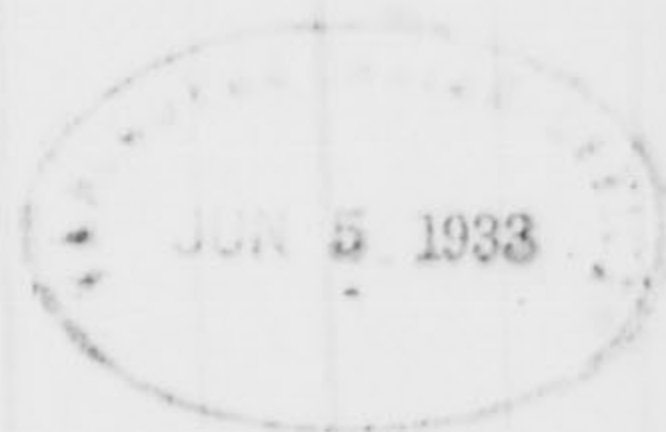
CABLE ADDRESS: "DESPENCER"
CODES: A. B. C. 5TH EDITION
WESTERN UNION

ACCOUNT NO.

VANCOUVER, B. C. Jan. 1933 19

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
c/o Mr. Bull,
203-6 Rogers Building,
Granville St. City.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Jan 12	Freight Charges on Shipment of Dec. 10 to Mrs. Sowers, Church House, B.C.			.55	



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



167-33-5
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 18 1933
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Vancouver Indian Agency,

Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 13 1933.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6500

amounting to \$.....25.00..... in favour

of Reliance Lumber Co., Ltd., 95 West 1st Ave., Vancouver, B.C.

for lumber purchased for use in manual training classes
at Homalco Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

E.R.

Letter No. 363 dated August 2, 1933.

AUDITED
FOR PAYMENT
SEP 27 1933
ACCOUNTS BRANCH
DEPT. INDIAN AFFAIRS

Your obedient servant,

Fred G. Bell

Indian Agent.

SCHOOLS BRANCH
SEP 20 1933

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

M. O. 1 - 2000 - 9 - 33

Customer's File No. 29062

INVOICE

Order No. 17/305

October 17, 1933

Mr. W. W. W. Sowrey.

Churancuse, B.C.



In Account With

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT
**DAVID SPENCER
LIMITED**

VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA

REFERENCE NO. 167-33-4.

12	Bars R.C. laundry scap	42
1	Floor mop	75
1	Brush for sweeping a school room	2 00

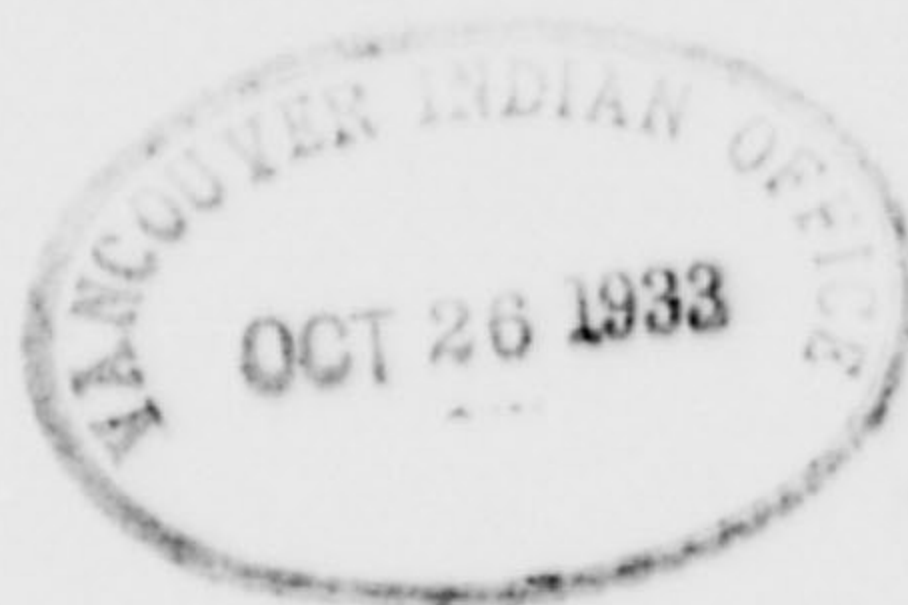
\$3. 17

Prepaid freight

55.

"Thank you."

\$3.72



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Letter No.....



167-33-5

Office of the **Vancouver** Indian Agency,

Vancouver, B.C., Oct. 26 1933.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **6572**,

amounting to \$ **3.72** in favour

of **David Spencer, Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.**

for **Supplies for use in Homalco Indian Day School.**

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. **167-33-4** dated **July 15, 1933.**

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: L. E. Ball]

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

HOUSEHOLD FURNITURE
OFFICE FURNITURE

171

PHONE SEYMOUR 1645

555 RICHARDS STREET
VANCOUVER, B. C.

193

Department of Indian Affairs,
c-o F. J. C. Bell,
203 Rogers Building.

Dr. To

HARVEY & GORRIE

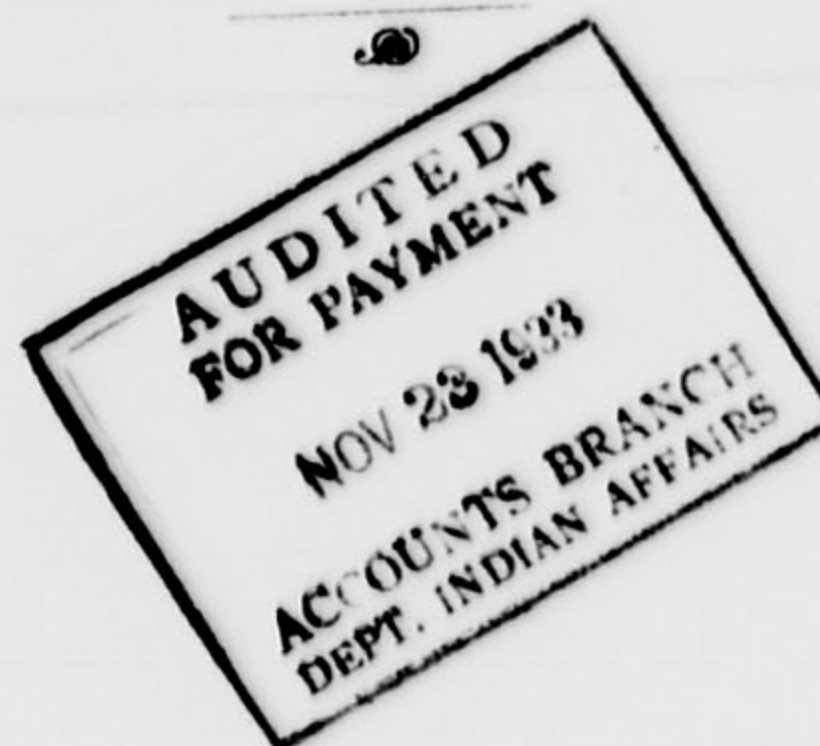
Auctioneers and Appraisers



49583 G.A.R. LTD.

Aug. 25

To one chair



\$3.00

*M. Powerby
Church House Pl*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Authority:- Dept. letter dated June 2, 1933--File, 167-13-5.

To **Harvey & Corrie,**

555 Richards Street.

Vancouver, B.C.

VOUCHER NO. 6587.

DATE 1933.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	TO chair for use of teacher at Homalee Indian Day School-----	\$3.00
I certify that the articles specified in this voucher have been received in good condition, that the quality and prices are according to contract authorized by or, if not by contract, that the prices charged are fair and just. No item in this account is to be paid unless certified by me for payment. <i>[Signature]</i>		
Vote..... 188 School Number..... 875 Alt..... 202 No..... 1128		
for Accountant to pay. Voucher in duplicate detached 1. DUPLICATE FOR FILE		
TOTAL.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Letter No.....



167-33-5
NOV 13 1933

Office of the..... **Vancouver**..... Indian Agency,

Vancouver, B.C., Nov. 6..... 19.. **33.**

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... **6587.**.....,

amounting to \$..... **3.00**..... in favour

of..... **Harvey & Gorrie, 555 Richards Street, Vancouver, B.C.**

for..... **Chair for use of teacher at Homalco Indian Day School.**

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... **167-13-5**..... dated..... **June 2, 1933.**.....

Your obedient servant,



[Handwritten signature: Ludwig Ball]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

M.O. 1-5M-8-32

Customer's File No. 290622

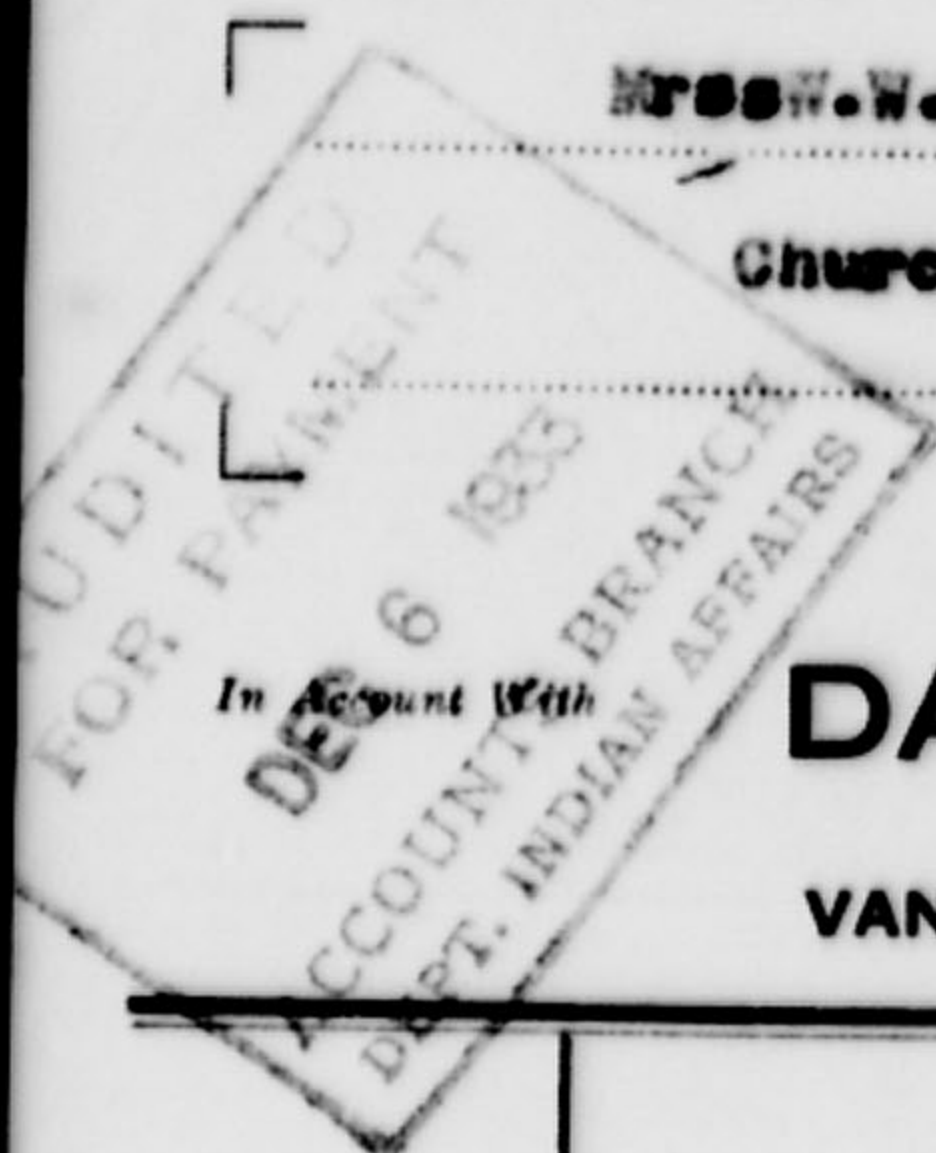
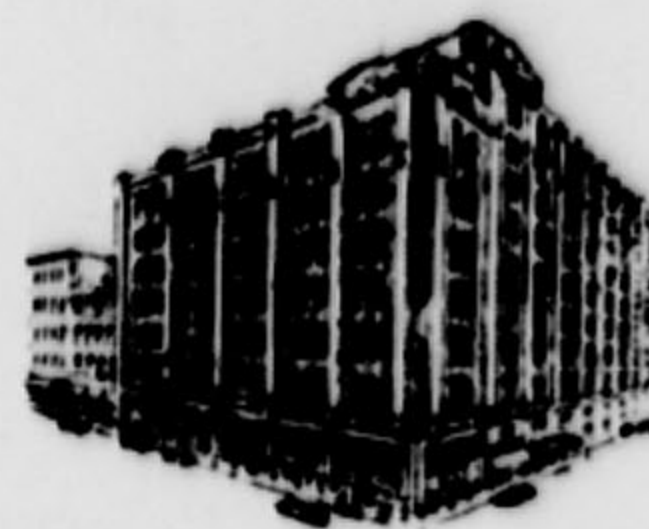
INVOICE

Order No. 6/132

November 7/33

Mrs W. W. H. Seurey,

Church House, B.C.



In Account With

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

DAVID SPENCER
LIMITED

VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA

1 case	Milk St. Charles (tall)	4	15	
25 lbs	Sugar	1	81	
12 lb	Cocoa (Trys)	5	16	
				55
Prepaid freight charges		11	12	
				211.67
"Thank you."				

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year,
1933--34.



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

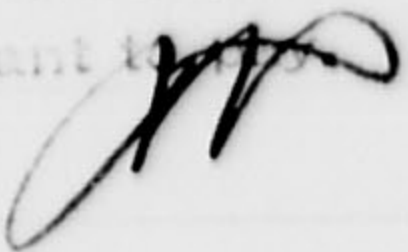
SCHOOLS.

To David Spencer, Ltd.,

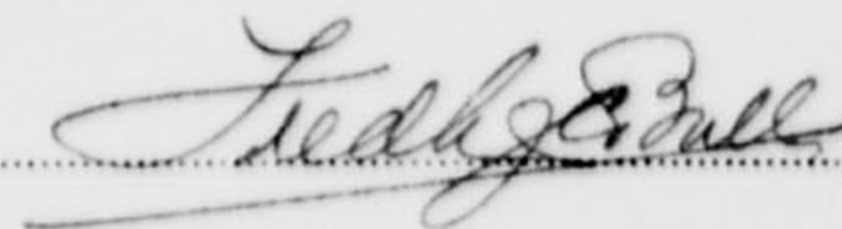
Vancouver,

VOUCHER NO. 6620.

B.C.

DATE 1933.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	TO milk, sugar and cocoa supplied for the pupils of Homalee Indian Day School-----	\$11.67
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant  Vote.....188 School Number.....815 Allot.....282 E. R. No.....1138		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.


Agent

Form 52

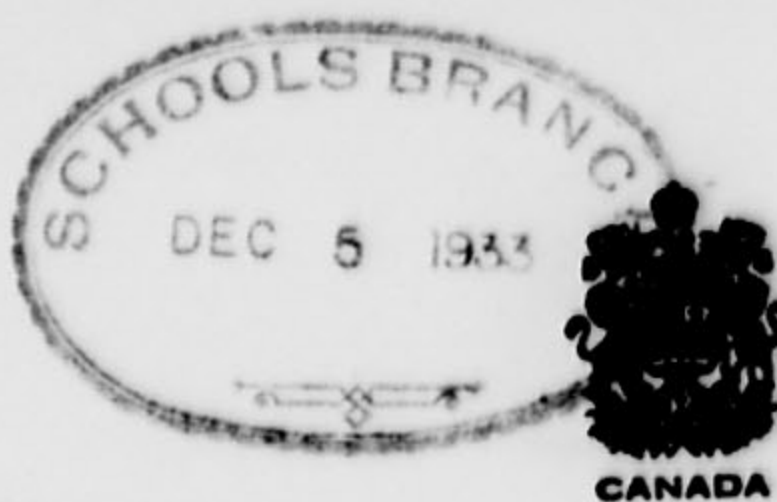
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Vancouver.....Indian Agency,

Vancouver, B.C., Nov. 24 19 33.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....6620.....,

amounting to \$.....11.67.....in favour

of.....David Spencer, Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.;.....

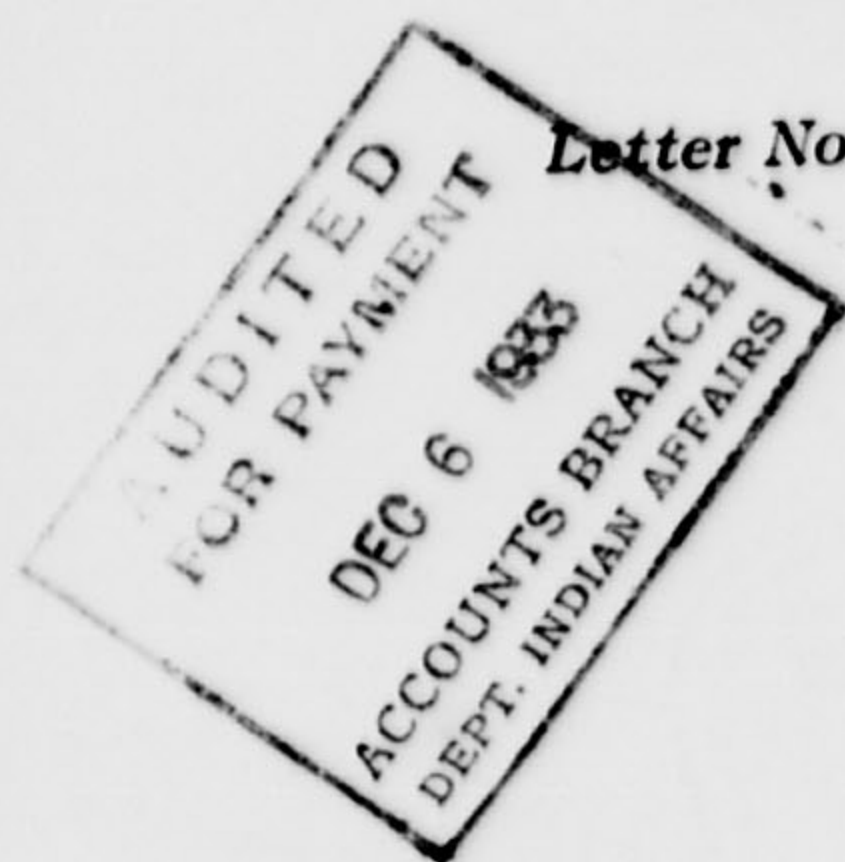
for Milk, sugar and cocoa supplied for the pupils
of the Homalco Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year,
1933-34.



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SCHOOLS.

To Yuclataw Trading Co.,

Stuart Island,

VOUCHER NO. 6685.

B.C.

DATE	(Authority:- <u>Dept. ^{SERVICE} letter of December 5, 1933,</u> <u>File 167-33-4).</u>	AMOUNT
	TO supplies for use in Komaleo Indian Day School-----	\$1.85
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for accountants to pay		
9/11/34		
TOTAL.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Teddy G. Ball

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year,
1933-34.



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SCHOOLS.

To Yuclataw Trading Co.,

Stuart Island,

VOUCHER NO. 6685.

B.C.

DATE	(Authority:- <u>Dept. letter of December 5, 1933,</u> <u>File 167-33-4).</u>	AMOUNT
	TO supplies for use in Homaleco Indian Day School	\$1.85
YUCLATAW TRADING CO. -- GENERAL MERCHANTS -- Stuart Island, B.C. 30th Dec. 1933 M Dept. Indian Affairs, Church House, B.C. INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS Account Forwarded 2. Cleaning Brushes .85 10. Bk. (currency) 1.00 (H. 10th Dec.) 1.85 Authority = 167-33-4 5th Dec. 1933 35 JAN 8 ADVANCE PRINTING CO. VANCOUVER, B.C.		
TOTAL.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Fred G. Hall

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, February 7, 1934.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo, requesting that authority be granted to supply a small quantity of sewing and knitting material for use at the Homalco Indian Day School.

In reply I have to say that, as our funds are extremely limited, the Department will only be able to authorize an expenditure which must not exceed the sum of \$15 in the purchase of the supplies. It might be advisable for you to consult the wife of the teacher concerning the articles required. You may then arrange for the purchase, from a firm on the approved list. Please obtain an itemized account, in triplicate, which you should attach to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment. If possible, this account should reach the Department before our books close at the end of the present fiscal year, viz.: March 31st, next.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKensie,
Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

167-33-5
FEB 5 1934

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

205 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
January 31, 1934.

Your File 167-33-5.

Dear Sir:-

Under date of October 12, 1932, the Department authorized the supplying of a small quantity of sewing and knitting material for Homalco Day School.

Mrs. K.M. Sowrey, Field Matron and wife of the teacher there, is keenly interested in the girls at the school and voluntarily instructs them in domestic science, during the hours when the boys are at manual training.

Good use was made of the material supplied fourteen months ago and a further supply is needed of some articles, as follows:- sewing cotton, needles, wool, crochet needles, crocheting thread and sewing material, quantities depending upon the amount authorized by the Department. Mrs. Sowrey uses her own sewing machine for instruction purposes although personally I think it would be only fair to supply one. However, no request has been made for it so I leave that point to the discretion of the Department. Twenty Dollars would be sufficient material to carry on with for another year and I hear that uniform dresses for the pupils are to be made if the material is supplied. This is done in the residential school at Sechelt and the pupils appreciate having these uniform dresses.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

B/HM.

F. J. C. Ball

(F.J.C. Ball).
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



167-33-5

Letter No.....

Office of the *[Signature]* Vancouver Indian Agency,

Vancouver, B.C., Jan. 10 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 6685,
amounting to \$ 1.85 in favour
of Yuolataw Trading Co., Stuart Island, B.C.
for supplies for use in Homalco Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 167-33-4 dated December 5, 1933.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature: Fred J. Ball]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

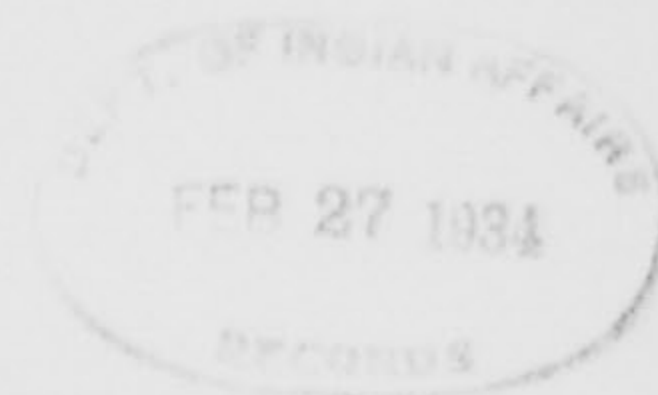
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



167-33-5
R



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Vancouver.....Indian Agency,

[Signature]

Vancouver, B.C., Feb. 22.....19...34.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....6764.....,

amounting to \$.....14.99.....in favour

of.....David Spencer, Ltd.....Vancouver, B.C.....

for.....sewing and knitting material purchased for use
at Homalco Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 167-33-5.....dated.....February 7, 1934.....

Your obedient servant,

[Signature: Ledger Ball]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STORES:
VICTORIA - VANCOUVER
NANAIMO - CHILLIWACK
NEW WESTMINSTER

EUROPEAN OFFICE:
ROXBURGH HOUSE
287 REGENT ST.
LONDON W. 1, ENGLAND

DAVID SPENCER LIMITED

(INCORPORATED IN CANADA)

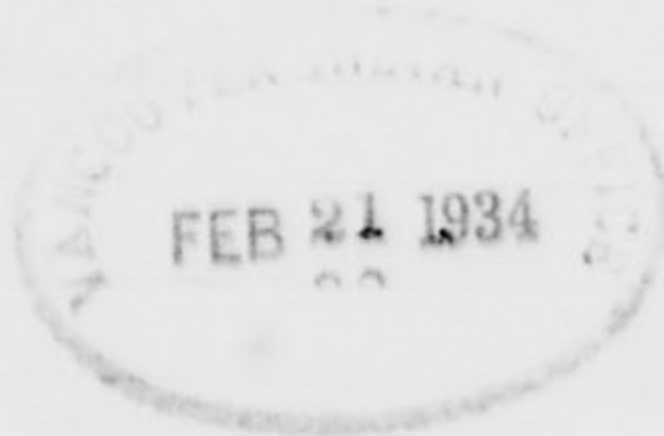
DRY GOODS MERCHANTS AND MANUFACTURERS
HOME AND HOTEL FURNISHERS

CABLE ADDRESS: "DESPENCER"
CODES: A. B. C. 5TH EDITION
WESTERN UNION

ACCOUNT NO. _____

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs, VANCOUVER, B. C. Feb 1933
c/o Mr. V. C. Ball,
203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT	CREDIT	BALANCE
	Mrs. W. W. Sowrey, Church House, BC				
Feb 13	12 T himbles	6624	.60		
	6 pkts. Needles		.30		
	12 Cotton Thread		1.00		
	6 Needles		1.50		
	2 xxx lbs. wool		3.20		
	4 silk		.10		
	10 "		.25		
	6 yds Gingham		1.50		
	3 yds Chambray		.75		
	3 yds Crepe		.45		
	1 Remnant		.69		
	1 yd Pique		.25		
	13 yds Print		3.25		
	2 Woolly Pictures		.50		
	2 Tape		.25		
	1 Cotton		.05		
	2 Needles		.10		
	1 Button		.15		
	1 "		.10		
					14.99



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MARINE OIL STATION:
GAS, OILS, DIESEL, ETC.

POST OFFICE, GOVT. WHARF:
REGULAR STEAMER CALLS.

YUCLATAW RAPIDS,
STUART ISLAND, B.C.

30th April. 1934.

M. Department Indian Affairs.

Vancouver, B.C.

IN ACCOUNT WITH

YUCLATAW TRADING COMPANY
GENERAL STORE

FISH DEALERS,
BOAT SERVICE.

FISHING GUIDES AND ROW BOATS.

FISHING GEAR,
MARINE SUPPLIES.

934.

April 20th

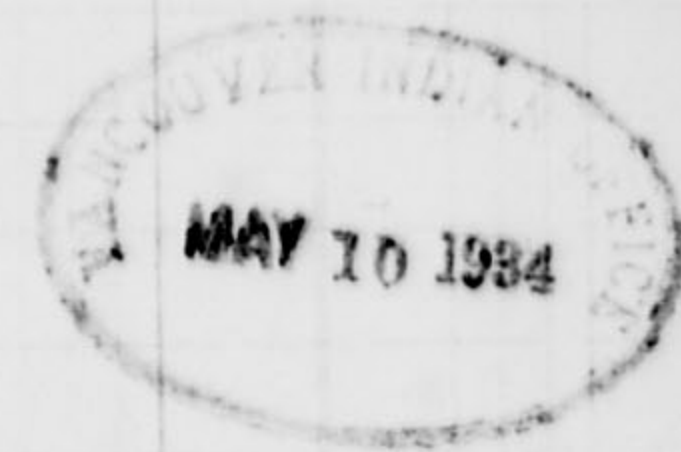
1. Heavy Galvanized Iron Bil
1. Self-wringing Mop.

.85

.75

\$ 1.60

(Authority - letter 167-33-4.
7th April 1934.)



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

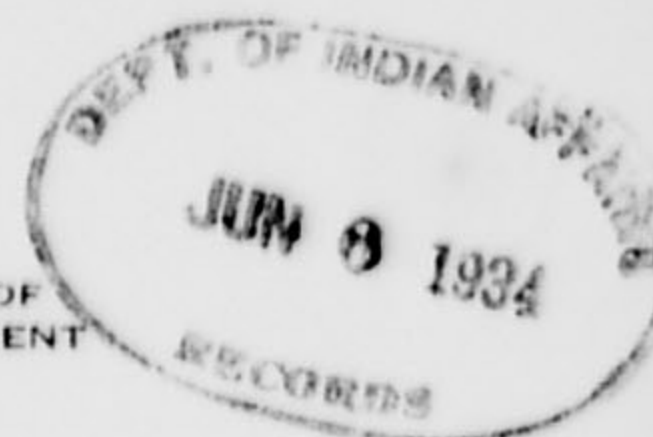
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



167-33-5
203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
June 1, 1934.

filed for E.L.S.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith copy of a requisition for material for the dispensary at Nemalco Indian Reserve in the combined school-residence building. If these items are supplied, the dispensary could be made more efficient. The painting and all other work except the plumbing would be done by Mr. Sowrey, the teacher, without cost.

26-11-19
I consulted the field matron, Mrs. Sowrey, regarding the linoleum and she said it would be much more sanitary to have a plain linoleum on the floor as the flooring is not hardwood and is difficult to keep as clean as a dispensary floor should be. Without the linoleum the cost of the material on this list would be approximately \$55.00 plus freight and cartage at 65 cents per 100 pounds. The linoleum would cost approximately \$50.00 wholesale, plus freight. The total cost of this list therefore would be in the neighbourhood of \$110.00.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Enclosure:-

F. J. C. Ball

B/HM.

(F.J.C. Ball).
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for Dispensary, - Aupe No.6 I.R.

1 only Screen Door, 7' x 3' with fittings,
10 yds. galvanized Mosquito Netting, 48" wide,
150 ft. laths, 1 1/2" wide,
1 only lock, inside door type,
3 locks, small, for cupboards,
4 prs. hinges, butterfly, brass, 3",
2 gals. white paint,
2 gals. cream paint,
3 paint brushes, 2" flat, 3" flat, 1" round,
36 sq. yds. linoleum,
2 sheets glass, 12" x 30",
6 door knobs, glass, small, screw-in type,
1 only pail, white enamel, with cover.
1 only wash basin, with fittings,
(this item will require a certain amount of 1"
water piping, with the necessary elbows and two "T"
joints, and 2" piping for the waste. A man will
be required to fix it).
2 gals. Iysol.

(Sgd.) K.M.Sowrey.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

uplicate.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
June 1, 1934.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith copy of a requisition for material for the dispensary at Homaleo Indian Reserve in the combined school-residence building. If these items are supplied, the dispensary could be made more efficient. The painting and all other work except the plumbing would be done by Mr. Sowrey, the teacher, without cost.

I consulted the field matron, Mrs. Sowrey, regarding the linoleum and she said it would be much more sanitary to have a plain linoleum on the floor as the flooring is not hardwood and is difficult to keep as clean as a dispensary floor should be. Without the linoleum the cost of the material on this list would be approximately \$55.00 plus freight and cartage at 65 cents per 100 pounds. The linoleum would cost approximately \$50.00 wholesale, plus freight. The total cost of this list therefore would be in the neighbourhood of \$110.00.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Enclosure:-

(F.J.C. Ball).
Indian Agent.

B/HM.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
C t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for Dispensary, - Rupe No.6 I.R.

1 only Screen Door, 7' x 3' with fittings,
10 yds. galvanized Mosquito Netting, 48" wide,
150 ft. laths, 1½" wide,
1 only lock, inside door type,
3 locks, small, for cupboards,
4 prs. hinges, butterfly, brass, 3",
2 gals. white paint,
2 gals. cream paint,
3 paint brushes, 2" flat, 3" flat, 1" round,
36 sq. yds. linoleum,
2 sheets glass, 12" x 30",
6 door knobs, glass, small, screw-in type,
1 only pail, white enamel, with cover.
1 only wash basin, with fittings,
 (this item will require a certain amount of 1"
 water piping, with the necessary elbows and two "T"
 joints, and 2" piping for the waste. A man will
 be required to fix it).
2 gals. Lysol.

(Sgd.) K.M.Sowrey.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

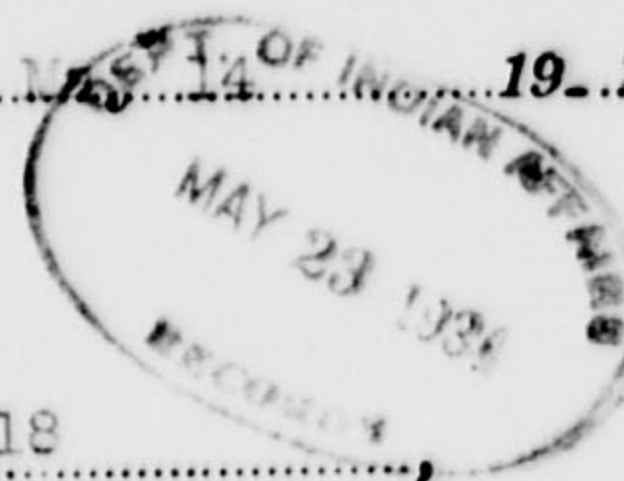


Letter No.....

Office of the.....Vancouver.....Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

Vancouver, B.C., May 14, 1934.



Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....6918

amounting to \$.....1.60.....in favour

of.....Yuelataw Trading Co., Stuart Island, B.C.

for.....Mop and pail for use at Homalco Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....April 7/34 dated.....167-33-4.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C o y.

Homaleo Indian Day School,
Aupe No.6 Reserve,
Church House, B.C.,
24/5/1934.

Received from W.W.Hunt Sowrey, the sum of \$3.00 (three dollars) for cleaning chimneys and flues at the above school and residence.

(Sgd.) August Leo,

24/5/1934.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

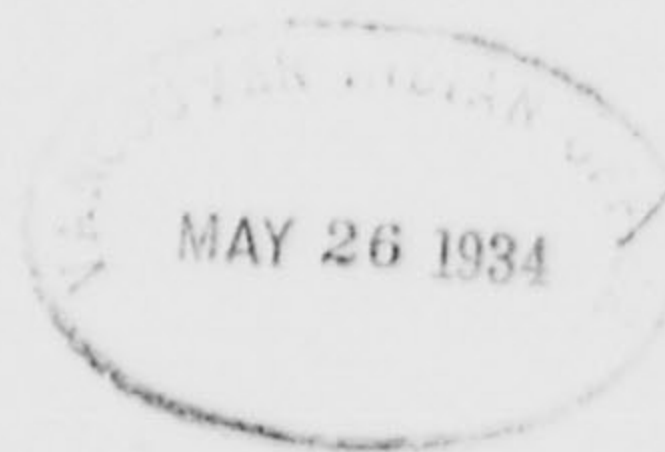
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Homalco Indian Day School,
Aupe No. 6 Reserve,
Church House,
B.C..
24/5/1934.

Dr. W.W.Hunt Sowrey:-

To cleaning the chimneys and flues at the
above school and residence..... \$3.00



W.W. Hunt Sowrey
(W.W.Hunt Sowrey.)
Teacher,
Homalco Indian Day School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.
June 9, 1934.

Sir:-

I beg to enclose herewith the following vouchers for emergency repairs which I authorized the last time I visited the Homalco Indian Reserve:-

Vr.6956 for \$8.00 in favour Of Mr.W.W.H.Sowrey, for hire of labour cleaning and repairing drain at Homalco Indian Day School,

Vr.6958 for \$2.25 in favour of Mr.W.W.H.Sowrey, amt.paid for replacing 3 windows at Homalco Indian Day School, broken by Indians during games.

Vr.6959 for \$3.00, amount paid for cleaning chimneys and flues at Homalco Indian Day School and residence.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Enclosures:-

F.J.C. Ball

B/HM.

(F.J.C.Ball).
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

Fiscal Year.
34--35.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SCHOOLS.

To **Mr. W. W. H. Sowrey,**

Church-House,

VOUCHER NO. 6959.

B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	TO cleaning chimneys and flues at Homaloo Indian Day School and residence-----	\$3.00
Vote.....176... School Number.....815... Allot.....243... E. R. No.....2023...		
18-6-34 TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Receipt detached		TOTAL.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-⁵

File noted for Dr. Stone

Re \$110.00 for Mrs. Sowrey's
dispensary. Letter June 1st
unanswered.

Km

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

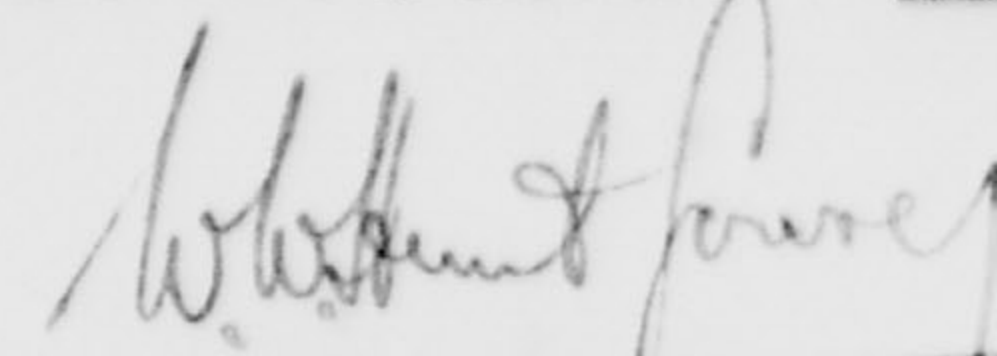
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Homalco Indian Day School,
Aupe No. 6 Reserve,
Church House,
B.C..
25/4/1934.

Dr. W.W.Hunt Sowrey:-

To materials for re-glazing three windows in
school house. (broken by Indians during games.) \$2.25.



(W.W.Hunt Sowrey.)
Teacher,
Homalco Indian Day School.

APR 28 1934

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Homalco Indian Day School,
Aupe No. 6 Reserve,
Church House,
B.C..

25/4/1934.

Dr. W.W.Hunt Sowrey:-

To hire of labour to clean and repair drain.
4 days @ \$2.00 per day. \$8.00

W.W.Hunt Sowrey

(W.W.Hunt Sowrey.)
Teacher,
Homalco Indian Day School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year,
1934--35.



167-33-5

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SCHOOLS.

To Mr. W. W. H. Sowrey,

Church-House,

VOUCHER NO. 6956.

B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	TO hire of labour cleaning and repairing drain at Homalco Indian Day School.....	\$8.00
Representative of the Treasury JUN 20 1934 INDIAN AFFAIRS Vote.....176... School Number.....815... Allot.....243... E. R. No.....2023... TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 18-6-34 Voucher in duplicate detached for accountants to Tax.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Ludger G. Ball
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

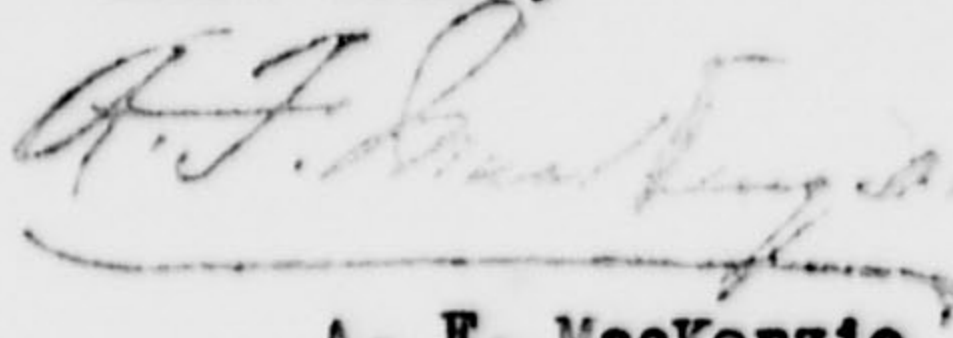
CANADA

June 28th, 1934

Dear Sir:

You will find enclosed a requisition for encumbrance for \$100 to provide for the improvements to the dispensary used by Mrs. Sowrey, the Field Matron at Homalco. This is not intended to provide for the plumbing, as the Department is not aware how the plumbing work is to be done, nor how much it would cost to have a plumber come to Homalco to do it. A supplementary requisition for this purpose may be issued on your report that there is a man available at Homalco, which seems doubtful, or that a plumber can be brought to Homalco at a cost corresponding with the necessity. If Doctor McQuarrie can supply the two gallons of Lysol from his medical stores, it would be more economical than local purchase. Any purchase of materials should be made from approved firms, and you may allow Mr. Sowrey a reasonable wage for doing the work. This is in reply to your letter of June 1st.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
Secretary
Fred J. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Vancouver, B. C.

LM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Duplicate.



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
July 19, 1934.

Your File 167-33-5.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo regarding the dispensary at Homaleco.

Upon further inquiry I find there is a plumber living at Stuart Island, about three miles from Homaleco, who will do the work for \$20.00 inclusive guaranteeing same to be in good order and any faults developing within a reasonable time to be done without cost to the Department.

I enclose a list of articles necessary for the work, the cost being approximately \$17.50 delivered to Homaleco, so that the total cost would be approximately \$37.50.

I respectfully request your instructions as to this matter.

The remainder of your letter will be carefully followed.
Your obedient servant,

Enclosure:-

B/HM.

(F.J.C.Ball).
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1 wash-hand basin, complete with fittings
 and coupling for $1\frac{1}{2}$ " pipe on waste,
 2 20' lengths $\frac{1}{2}$ " galvanised iron piping,
 8' $1\frac{1}{2}$ " galvanised pipe,
 14 $\frac{1}{2}$ " 90° galvanized elbows,
 2 $1\frac{1}{2}$ " 90° galvanized elbows,
 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " galvanized "T's",
 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ " pipe clamps,
 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " x 6" galvanized pipe nipples,
 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " couplings,
 4 $\frac{1}{2}$ " dart unions,
 2 $\frac{1}{2}$ " to $\frac{1}{4}$ " pipe bushings.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 7th, 1934.

Sir,-

In a report regarding his visit to the Homalco Indian Day School on the 12th of June, Inspector Barry states that there are two small leaks in the roof and that there is an odour from the septic tank in the spring. He also advises that the children's toilet is in very bad condition and recommends that two separate single toilets be erected.

You may have the minor repairs done and report to the Department, giving the approximate cost of erecting two toilets.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes.
Acting Secretary.

F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-S

EXTRACT FROM REPORT OF INSPECTOR G. H. BARRY
ON HIS INSPECTION OF THE HOMALCO INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
ON JUNE 12, 1934.



JUL 3 1934

RECORDS

The house was built on the Indian Reserve during the winter of 1913-14. The foundations appear to be in good condition, as does the roof. There are however two small leaks in the roof, the water coming in near the chimneys, where cement flashings have crumbled. The drainage is to a septic tank. This tank is reported to smell in the Spring. I believe that it should be cleaned out this Autumn. The Indian Agent has provided pipes which will take the drainage from the bath, and kitchen, direct to a small creek. It will not run into the above mentioned septic tank.

The children's toilet is in a very bad state of repair. It is falling down, and the teacher pointed out to me that it was dangerous to step into it as the floor was completely rotted away. The pit is full up and in fact the toilet can not be used in its present condition.

I have to strongly recommend the construction of two separate single toilets at this school. There can be no doubt that they are urgently required, and that they should be ready for use for school opening in September, next. The teacher pointed out to me that he was quite unable to clean the present toilet. I should like to suggest that when new toilets are constructed here, padlocks be supplied, and that the toilets be kept locked except when school is in session. The field matron suggested and I agree with her that the old toilet should be burned. The pit should of course be filled in. The new toilets should be located in a fresh position a little farther from the playing field and screened by the small bushes growing there.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

- 1 wash-hand basin, complete with fittings and coupling for 1½" pipe on waste,
- 2 20' lengths ¾" galvanised iron piping,
- 8' 1½" galvanised pipe,
- 14 ¾" 90° galvanized elbows,
- 2 1½" 90° galvanized elbows,
- 2 ¾" galvanized "T's",
- 12 ¾" pipe clamps,
- 2 ¾" x 6" galvanized pipe nipples,
- 2 ¾" couplings,
- 4 ¾" dart unions,
- 2 ¾" to 1" pipe bushings.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



167-33
42



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
September 14, 1934.

Your File 167-33-5.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 7th July authorizing minor repairs to the school building as per Mr. Barry's report to you.

The necessary material is being sent up to Homalco School and to save freight I shipped at the same time enough lumber to build two toilets. The cost of roof repairs and building two toilets will be approximately \$50.00 with freight, and I trust this action will be approved by you although I have not received definite authority for the latter.

JK
All the work will be done by the manual training class under the instructions of the teacher, Mr. Sowrey, without cost for labour. I consider these small jobs much more valuable as instruction than work done in the class room as it is more in line with what they will do after they leave school. Although Mr. Barry did not report it, the school woodshed is leaking badly and needs repairing and there should be enough material left over to do that job also.

Regarding the septic tank, this work can not be done at present, but will be taken up at a later date. We are not sure of the cause of the odour and on the return of the majority of the Homalco Band to Church House it will receive further attention. There is no trouble with the tank at the present time.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(F.J.C. Ball).
Indian Agent.

B/HM.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

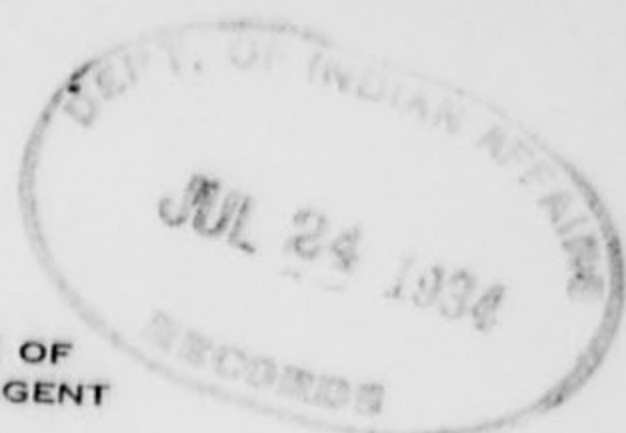
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



167-33-5-
203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
July 19, 1934.

[Signature]
Your File 167-33-5.

Sir:-

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo regarding the dispensary at Homalco.

Upon further inquiry I find there is a plumber living at Stuart Island, about three miles from Homalco, who will do the work for \$20.00 inclusive guaranteeing same to be in good order and any faults developing within a reasonable time to be done without cost to the Department.

I enclose a list of articles necessary for the work, the cost being approximately \$17.50 delivered to Homalco, so that the total cost would be approximately \$37.50.

I respectfully request your instructions as to this matter.

The remainder of your letter will be carefully followed.
Your obedient servant,

Enclosure:-

[Signature: F.J.C. Ball]

(F.J.C. Ball).
Indian Agent.

B/HM.

342
The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-5.

*MacKenzie
Secretary*



Ottawa, September 22, 1934.

Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, I beg to say that the Department approves your action in forwarding the material required to build two toilets at the Homalco Indian Day School. It is noted that the work will be done by the manual training class without cost for labour.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball
F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FISCAL YEAR
1934--35.



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Homalco Band,
Ponds at Credit.

To Stuart Island Machine Shop,
and Marine Ways,
Stuart Island,

VOUCHER NO. 7182

(E. R. 2510)

B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
TO	installing wash basin and fittings, Homalco Day School, Churchhouse, Homalco Band.....	20.00
Vote..... 176 School Number..... 815 Alot..... 2x3 E. R. No..... 2550 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 9-11-34 Voucher in duplicate detached VOTE..... AGENCY..... ALLOT..... E. R..... Materials Supplied Services Performed Prices Fair and Just Approved for Payment. <i>[Signature]</i> Architect.		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]

Agent

Form 52

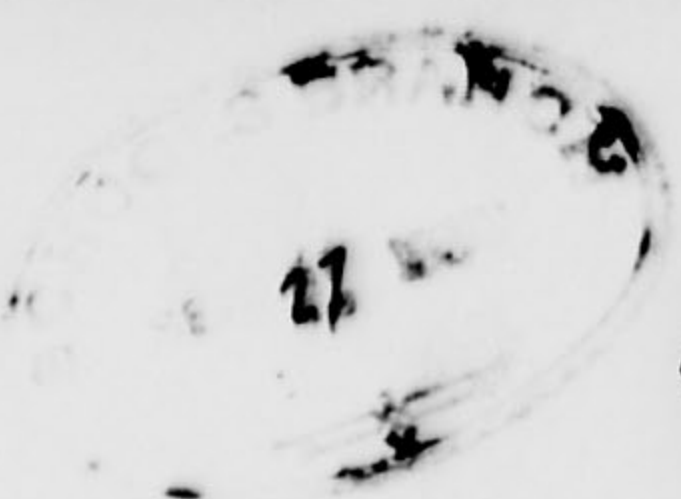
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-5



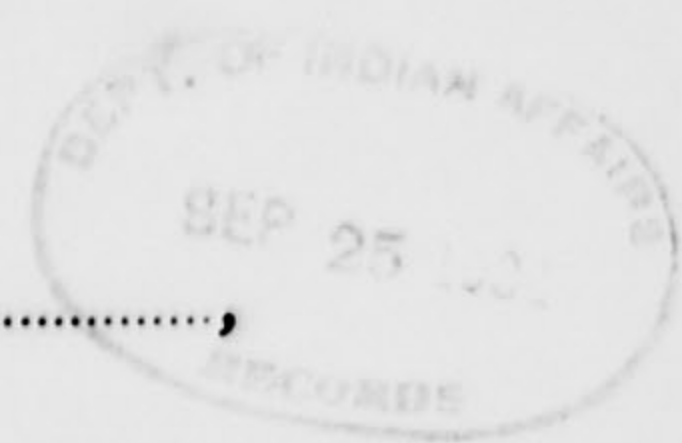
Letter No.....

X.L.

Office of the.....Vancouver.....Indian Agency,

Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 20.....19.....34.

Sir,



I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....7130.....,

amounting to \$.....7.51.....in favour

of.....David Spencer, Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.....

for.....Cocoa, etc. purchased for use of pupils of
Homalco Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

M.O. 1-3000-8-34

Customer's File No. 29062

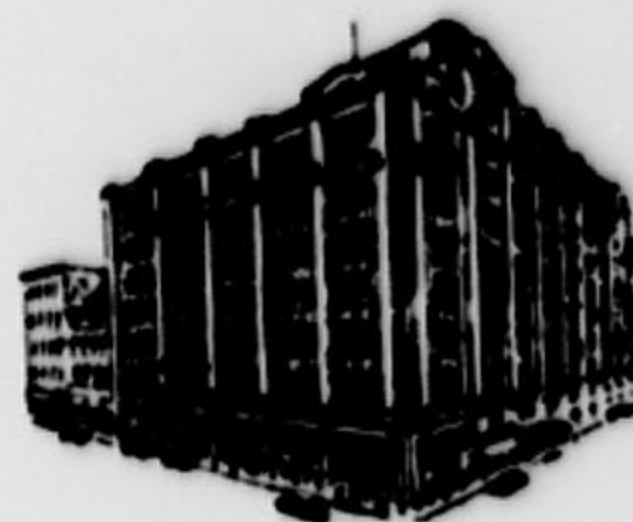
INVOICE

Order No. 1/159

Sept. 15/34

Mr. K. M. BOUTRY

Church House, Butte Inlet, B.C.



In Account With

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT
DAVID SPENCER
LIMITED
VANCOUVER, BRITISH COLUMBIA

1 c/	St Charles milk large
25/	Gran sugar
12/	Bulk cocon

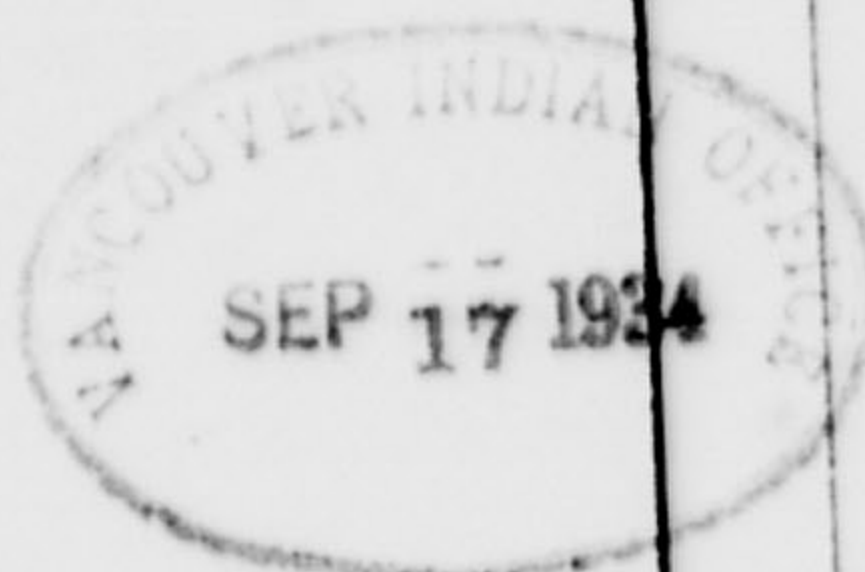
4	15
1	37
1	44

Freight charges

86.	96
	55

Total

\$7.	51
------	----



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

September 26th, 1934.

Dear Sir,-

Encl.

You will find enclosed requisition for encumbrance for \$37.50 to provide for the installation of plumbing at the dispensary at Homalco. This has reference to your letter of July 19th, which has apparently been overlooked.

Yours truly,

T.R.L. MacInnes

T.R.L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

Kircaul

F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

EV

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

SEP 25 1934

RECORDS

203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
September 20, 1934.

Your File 167-33-5.

Sir:-

I beg to refer to your letter of the 28th June last regarding the dispensary at Homalco Reserve and to acknowledge receipt of the encumbrance for \$100.00.

As instructed therein I reported on July 19th that a plumber had been found who would do a guaranteed job on the plumbing fixtures for \$20.00. For this extra amount I believe we can do the whole improvements required, including the necessary material, as Mr. Sowrey advises me that he would do the other work without pay in order to have the dispensary put in good shape. On a recent visit I found he had built cupboards and shelves and made other furnishings, and lumber has been sent to repair the exterior and roof. Mrs. Sowrey has suggested if the amount of \$20.00 referred to above can not be granted that we first put in the plumbing from the \$100.00 encumbrance and then purchase as much linoleum as possible from the balance remaining, and possibly this is the better arrangement as the wash basin is badly needed.

I therefore have taken the responsibility of having this work done and will not purchase any linoleum until you advise me whether the further amount required will be forth-coming. If not, they will have to be satisfied with a strip of linoleum where most needed.

I hope this will meet with your approval as it is the better plan.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(F.J.C. Ball).
Indian Agent.

B/HM.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Duplicate.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
September 20, 1934.

Your File 167-33-5.

Sir:-

I beg to refer to your letter of the 28th June last regarding the dispensary at Homalco Reserve and to acknowledge receipt of the encumbrance for \$100.00.

As instructed therein I reported on July 19th that a plumber had been found who would do a guaranteed job on the plumbing fixtures for \$20.00. For this extra amount I believe we can do the whole improvements required, including the necessary material, as Mr. Sowrey advises me that he would do the other work without pay in order to have the dispensary put in good shape. On a recent visit I found he had built cupboards and shelves and made other furnishings, and lumber has been sent to repair the exterior and roof. Mrs. Sowrey has suggested if the amount of \$20.00 referred to above can not be granted that we first put in the plumbing from the \$100.00 encumbrance and then purchase as much linoleum as possible from the balance remaining, and possibly this is the better arrangement as the wash basin is badly needed.

I therefore have taken the responsibility of having this work done and will not purchase any linoleum until you advise me whether the further amount required will be forth-coming. If not, they will have to be satisfied with a strip of linoleum where most needed.

I hope this will meet with your approval as it is the better plan.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. J. C. Ball

(F. J. C. Ball).
Indian Agent.

B/HM.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

E. J. PARRISH

ALL COMMUNICATIONS SHOULD BE
ADDRESSED TO THE COMPANY.

STUART ISLAND MACHINE SHOP

AND

MARINE WAYS

STUART ISLAND B.C.

CANADA

MARINE GAS ENGINE REPAIRS
GENERAL REPAIRS
LOGGING CAMP REPAIRS
ELECTRICAL REPAIRS
SHEET METAL WORK
WELDING

WE STOCK

GENERATORS
BATTERIES
COILS
SHAFTING
COUPLINGS
ALL GAS ENGINE
ACCESSORIES

October 9, 1934.

F. J. C. Ball Esq.

Indian Agent,

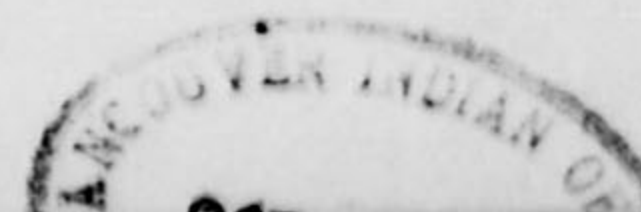
202/6 Rogers Building

Vancouver, B. C.

To installing wash basin and fittings

Honulka Day School, Churchhouse B. C.

\$20.00



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Vancouver.....Indian Agency,

[Handwritten signature]

Vancouver, B. C. October 18 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7182.....,

amounting to \$ 20.00.....in favour

of Stuart Island Machine Shop and Marine Ways,
Stuart Island, B. C.

for installing basin and fittings, Homalco
Day School, Churchouse, Homalco Band.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. E. R. ~~2182~~ dated.....

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Fred Ball]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year,
1934--35.



Vote No.
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Homaleo Band
Funds at Credit.

To Reliance Lumber Co. Ltd.,
Vancouver, B. C.

(File 167-33-5 E. R. 2507)
(Authority:- Dpt. letter of July 7)

VOUCHER NO. 7191

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934	TO lumber and prepaid freight on same W. H. Sowrey for Homaleo Band.	74.47

95 WEST 1st AVENUE

PHONE FAIR. 1288

RELIANCE LUMBER CO. LTD.
LUMBER - SASH AND DOORS - LATH AND SHINGLES

FOR A SQUARE DEAL

VANCOUVER, B. C., Sept. 17th. 1934

DELIVERED TO W. H. Sowrey, Churchhouse, B. C. via U.S.S. Co.

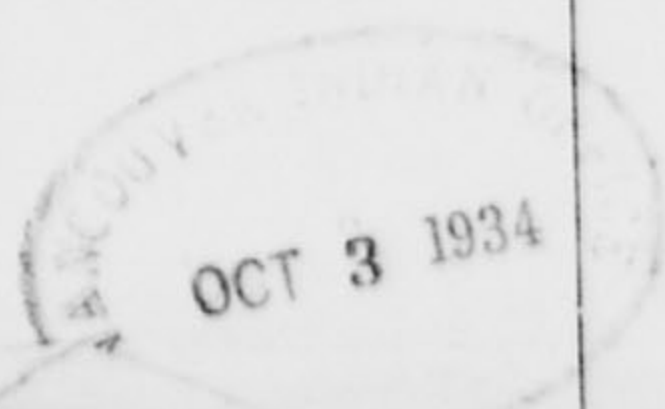
SOLD TO Department of Indian Affairs,
470 - Granville Street, City.

NO. 7202

YOUR ORDER NO.

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
	1x8	N/L 2 Com. Fir Whiplap.	800	16	12.80
2/16, 1/2	4x4	1 Com. Cedar Rough.	70	20	1.40
	2x4	" 2 Com. Fir S4S.	650	15	9.75
11 Pcs.	2x4	20' do.	147	18	2.65
	1x5	N/L do.	300	16	4.80
4 B.		2 XXXXX Shingles.	400	2.00	8.00
	1x6	2 Com. Flooring.	300	14	4.20
4 Rolls		Building Paper.		75¢	3.00
200		1 Fir Lath.		3.50	.70
1 Screen Door.		3-0x7-0x1"			4.00
2 Sheets Glass.		11x26 - 16 Oz.		40¢	.80
			2667'		52.90
				Tax	3.18
				Stgo	3.84
					14.55
					74.47

Both charges include pick
up at Spencers and Bar Toll. Prepaid Freight.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VOTE AGENCY ALLOT Goods received or services performed. Prices fair and just. Approved for payment. Director of Medical Services. 2507 37.25		Vote..... 176 School Number..... 815 Total..... 243 No..... 2550		37.22
TOTAL,				

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.


Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Vancouver.....Indian Agency,

Vancouver, B. C., October 18th, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7181.....,

amounting to \$ 74.47.....in favour

of Reliance Lumber Co. Ltd., 95 West 1st Ave.,
Vancouver, B. C.

for lumber and prepaid freight on same
Homalco Residence, Homalco Band. and rebuilding toilets
~~repa~~ & other repairs.
This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 167-33-5 * dated July 7, 1934.
E. R. 2507

Your obedient servant,

No charge for labour, work
done by manual training class

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STORES:
VICTORIA - VANCOUVER
NANAIMO - CHILLIWACK
NEW WESTMINSTER

EUROPEAN
ROXBURGHE HOUSE
287 REGENT STREET
LONDON W. 1. ENGLAND

**DAVID SPENCER
LIMITED
VANCOUVER. B. C.**

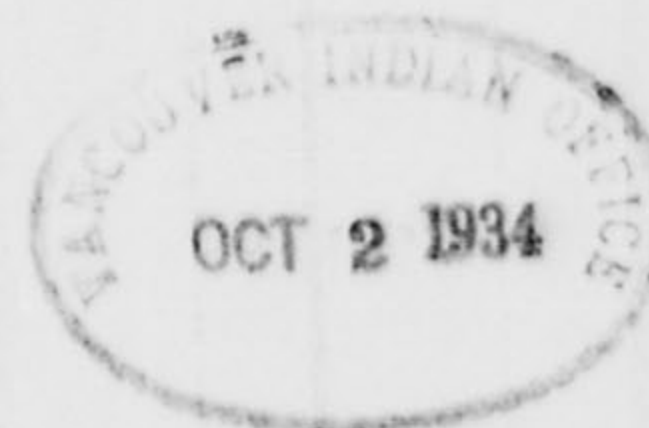
CABLE ADDRESS: "DESPENCER"
CODES: A. B. C. 5TH EDITION
WESTERN UNION

ACCOUNT NO. _____

DATE Sept. 34

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
C/o Mr. Ball,
203-6 Rogers Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	W. H. Sowrey, Churchhouse, B. C.				
Sept. 21	1 Fibre Mat 10 lb. Yellow Scrub Soap	9313	1.35 1.25		2.60



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Treaty No.....

Honolulu Band.

To David Spencer Limited.....

Authority: 167-33-4 Oct. 1, 1934

Vancouver,.....

B. C.

VOUCHER No. 7183

VOUCHER No. 7183		AMOUNT
DATE	SERVICE	
	TO Mat and Soap, Homalee School.....	2.60
Vote.....176 School Number.....815 Allot.....287 E. R. No.....2372 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 29-10-34 Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Fred H. Ball

Healy & Ball
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Letter No.

Office of the Vancouver Indian Agency,

Vancouver, B. C., October 19th, 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7183
amounting to \$ 2.60 in favour
of David Spencer Limited, Vancouver, B. C.
for Mat and Soap supplied Hama Leo School

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental
Letter No. 167-33-4 dated October 1, 1934

Your obedient servant,

Healy Ball

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO. 43134
 ORDER NO. 15TH PROX
 TERMS:

VANCOUVER, B. C.
 JUL 4 31

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
 470 GRANVILLE ST CITY

" HOMALCO INDIAN SCHOOL
 CHURCHHOUSE "

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDOR'S OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
2 & ITEMS			
1/2 DO	3/8 SCREW DRIVER BITS	265	22
1 OR	ASST SANDPAPER		25
			47
	ACK		10
			57
NET ITEMS			
7 LBS	1 1/2" FIN NAILS	630	44
7 LBS	2"	610	43
			87
	CTGE		10
			97
TOTAL 2 & NET ITEMS ...			154
(TO RELIANCE LBR CITY)			

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

INVOICE NO. **80276**

VANCOUVER, B. C.

ORDER NO.

TERMS: **15THPROX**

SEP 22 34

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
470 GRANVILLE ST CITY

HOMALCO INDIAN DAY SCHOOL
DISPENSARY, CH URCHOUSE

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

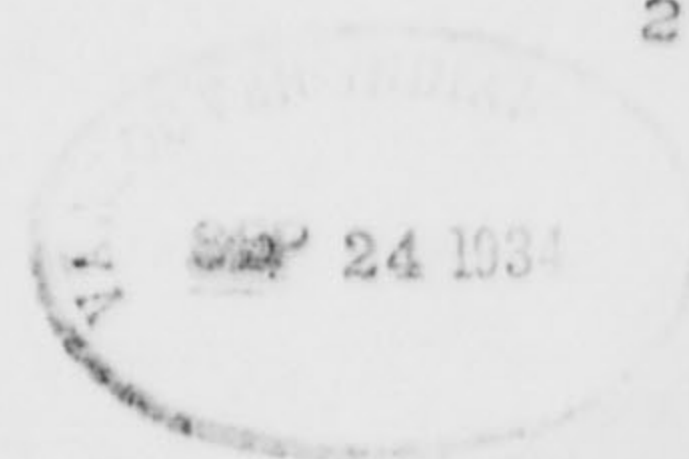
THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDOR'S OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
2% ITEMS				
1/4	DOZ	PR 4" BUTT HINGES 804	275	69
1/6	DOZ	453J PADLOCKS	192	32
				1 01
NET ITEMS				
10	LBS	2" FINISHING NAILS	610	61
7	LBS	4" DO	548	38
2	LBS	1 1/2 SHINGLE NAILS BLUED	705	14
				1 13
		TOTAL 2% & NET ITEMS		2 14

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO.

67000/70/1/2

ORDER NO.

2515TH PROX

SEP 22 31

TERMS:

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
470 GRANVILLE ST CITY

HOMALCO INDIAN DAY SCH.
CHURCHUSE B C
DISPENSARY

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS' OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1	ONLY	P4345 WASH HAND BASIN COMPLETE WITH FITTINGS & COUPLING FOR 1 1/2" PIPE ON WASTE	1832	1527
		LESS 16 2/3%	61	1220
20	YDS	48" GALV WIRE CLOTH	785	483
61 7/8	FT	3/4" GALV IRON PIPE 3X20	1805	144
8	FT	1 1/2" GALV PIPE TEE		8
1	CUT		16	32
1	THREADS		715	60
1/2	DOZ	#225 LOCKS INSIDE TYPE RIM CLIP	135	34
1/4	DOZ	4415 D B CATCH SMALL FOR CUPBOARDS	480	160
1/3	DOZ	P R 1406A BRASS BUTTERFLY HINGES	210	420
2	GALS	WHITE PAINT FLOW EASY	210	420
2	GALS	CREAM DO	254	21
1/2	DOZ	2" FLAT PAINT BRUSHES ASIA	450	37
1/2	DOZ	3" DO	245	20
1/2	DOZ	1X7/4 ROUND PAINT BRUSHES WAGON		
1/2	DOZ	#10 SMALL CLASSROOM DOORS SCREW IN TYPE	48	24
1/2	DOZ	#3 # E PAUL WITH COVER CHAMBERS	2420	202
1/2	DOZ	3X100 DEG GALV ELBOWS	26	364
14	ONLY	1X100 DEG DO	66	132
2	ONLY	1/2 GALV T'S	34	68
2	ONLY		564	
		LESS 30%	15	282
12	ONLY	3/4 PIPE CLAMPS 1/2 LB	26	8
2	ONLY	3X6 GALV PIPE NIPPLES	13	52
		LESS 60%	26	21
2	ONLY	3/4 COUPLINGS GALV	70	17
		LESS 35%	312	
4	ONLY	3/4 DART UNIONS 1/2" GALV	10	209
		LESS 35%	20	23
2	ONLY	3X1/2 PIPE BUSHINGS		
		PLUS 12 1/2%		
			5372	
		PACK		20
		CTGE		35
				5427

SEP 24 1931

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year,
1935-36.



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

E.R.No.2310.

To Marshall-Wells B.C.Ltd.,

573 Carrall St.,

VOUCHER NO.7158.

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	(Authority:- Dept. letter of June 28, 1934, File 167-33-5).	
	TO hardware, etc. purchased for use in improve- ments to dispensary of Homalee Indian Reserve	21.54 2.14 <u>54.27</u> <u>\$57.95</u>
	VOTE Account ALLOT ER Goods received on delivery per- formed. Proofs for and in- approved for payment. <i>H. Hoodie</i> For Chief of Indian Affairs	
	ACCOUNT TRANSFERRED OCT 21 1934 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE M	
	TOTAL,	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

John G. Ball

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Letter No.

Office of the Vancouver Indian Agency,

Vancouver, B.C., Oct. 6 19. 34.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7155

amounting to \$ 57.95 in favour

of Marshall-Wells B.C.Ltd., 573 Carrall St., Vancouver, B.C.

for Hardware, etc. purchased for use in improvements to
dispensary of Homalco Indian Band.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

E.R.

Letter No. 2310 dated June 28, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Ludvig P. See

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STORES:
 VICTORIA VANCOUVER
 NANAIMO CHILLIWACK
 NEW WESTMINSTER
 EUROPEAN OFFICE:
 ROXBURGHE HOUSE
 287 REGENT STREET
 LONDON W. 1. ENGLAND

DAVID SPENCER LIMITED VANCOUVER, B. C.

CABLE ADDRESS: "DESPENCER"
 CODES: A. B. C. 5TH EDITION
 WESTERN UNION

ACCOUNT NO. _____

DATE Nov. 34

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
 203-6 Rogers Building,
 Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	"Romaleo"				
Nov. 7	1 Mirror	3331	.75		
	1 Buck Saw		1.25		
	1 14T Rake		.45		
	5 yd. Tawelling		2.10		
	1 S. B. Axe		2.50		6.05

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VOUCHER No. 8316



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Allot. 278

To Yuolahtaw Traders,

Stuart Island, B. C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936			
May	30	To Groceries supplied Indians of the Homalcoo Band as wages for cutting wood for Homalcoo Indian Day School during April, 1936.....	\$24. 00
TOTAL,			\$24. 00

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
16.6.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Reddy Ball

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MARINE OIL STATION:
GAS, OILS, DIESEL, ETC.

POST OFFICE, GOVT. WHARF:
REGULAR STEAMER CALLS.

YUCLATAW RAPIDS,
STUART ISLAND, B. C.

193

M Dest. Indian Affairs,

Vancouver,
B.C.

YUCLATAW TRADERS

(Stuart Island, B. C.)

IN ACCOUNT WITH

YUCLATAW TRADING COMPANY

GENERAL STORE

FISH DEALERS,
BOAT SERVICE.

FISHING GUIDES AND ROW BOATS.

FISHING GEAR,
MARINE SUPPLIES.

April

1. Sack Flour.	1.75
1. ✓ Potatoes.	1.80
20 lbs. Sugar.	1.20
5. ✓ Lard.	.90
1. ✓ Butter.	.35
	\$ 6.00

Rations Supplied following:-
Noel F. Harry, Henry Blaney, Willie Joseph,
Alec. Wilson.

4 Indians @ \$6.00

\$ 24.00

Received
O.K.

Noel Harry

Henry Blaney

Willie Joseph

Alec Wilson

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VOUCHER No. 8253



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Allot. 214
SCHOOL-Repairs.

To W.W. Hunt Sweeney

Homalco Indian Day School,

Church House, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936 Apr. 30	EX'D. To Material for replacing windows at Homalco Indian Day School and cleaning chimneys, flues & stove pipes, as per receipts attached.....	\$ 3. 70
TOTAL,		\$ 3.70

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
19-5-36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Fred G. Ball
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

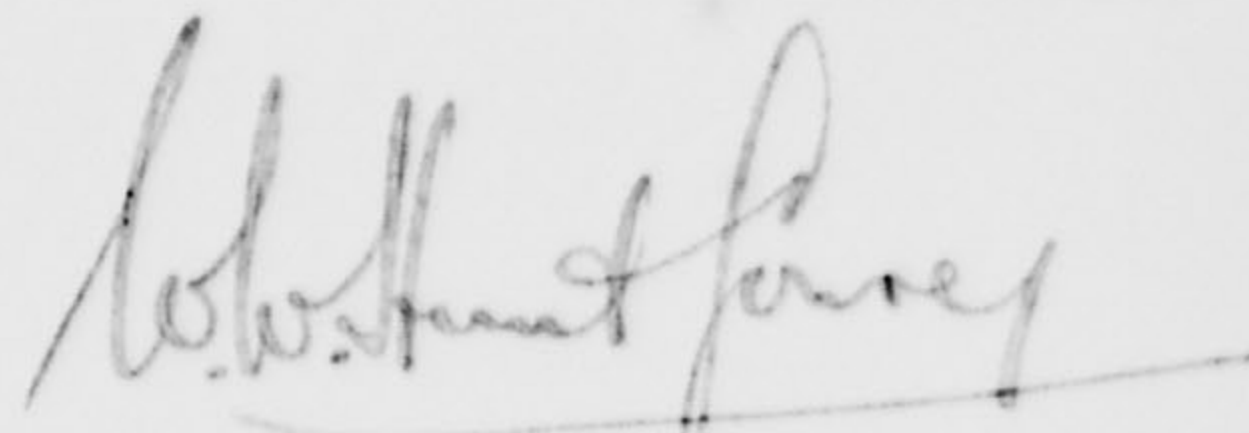
CANADA

Homalco Indian Day School,
Aupe No. 6 Reserve,
Church House,
B.C..
27/4/1936.

Dr. W.W.Hunt Sowrey:-

To cleaning chimneys, flues and stove
piping at the above school and
residence.

\$2.50



(W.W.Hunt Sowrey)
Teacher,
Homalco Indian Day School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

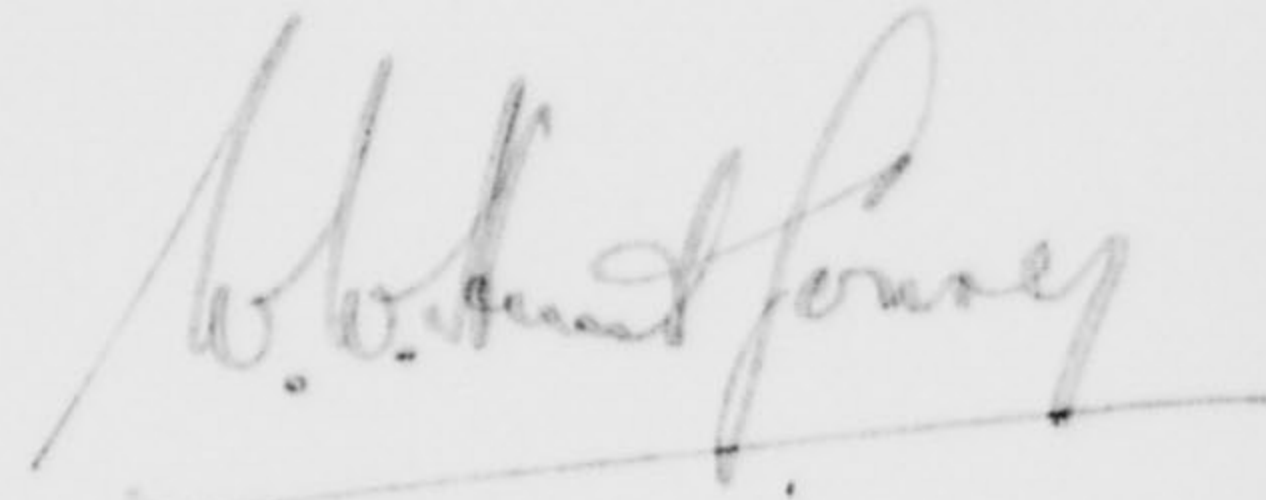
CANADA

Homalco Indian Day School,
Aupe No. 6 Reserve,
Church House,
B.C..
27/4/1936.

Dr. W.W.Hunt Sowrey:-

To materials for re-glazing windows at
above school.(broken by football).

\$1.20



(W.W.Hunt Sowrey)
Teacher,
Homalco Indian Day School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

167-33-5
203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.
February 6th 1936.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir:

With reference to enclosed account which was done without authority from the Department, I found on my visit to the school that these repairs were badly needed to prevent more damage to the school building, and as it would take several weeks to obtain authorization from Ottawa, I respectfully recommend that the account be paid. Church House is a remote place, with a poor steamship service, and the job would be delayed a long time awaiting instructions.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Fred J. C. Ball]

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

B/DH.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VOUCHER No. 8028



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Allot. 214-School repairs

To W.W. Hunt SOWREY.
Church House, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT	
1936 Jan. 31	To Drain pipe and trap supplied for hand basin at <u>Honahco Indian Day School</u> to replace previous pipe which had split.....	\$	3.95
TOTAL,			\$3. 95

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
13.2.36
Voucher triplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

L. J. Hall
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

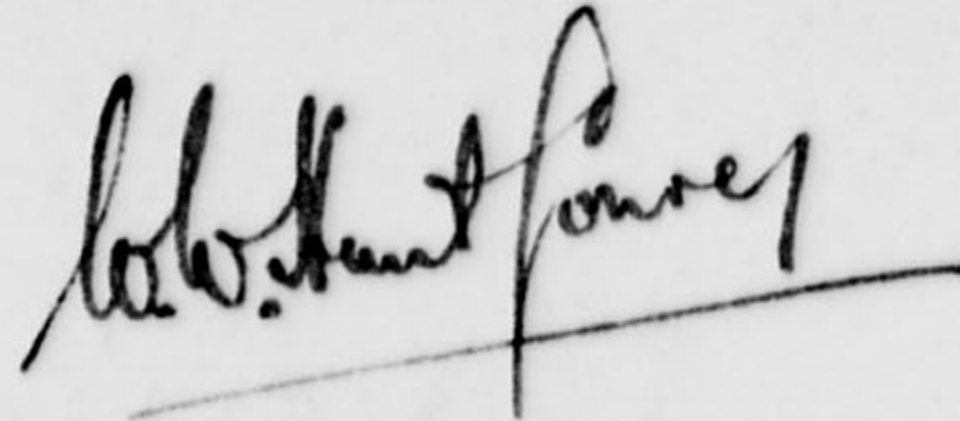
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Homalco Indian Day School,
Aupe No. 6 Reserve,
Church House,
B.C..
20/1/1936.

Dr. W.W.Hunt Sowrey:-

To purchase of drain and trap to replace
worn-out one in residence of above school. \$ 3.95



(W.W.Hunt Sowrey)
Teacher,
Homalco Indian Day School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VOUCHER # 7946



Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Domestic Science
Equipment - Allot. 208
287 ?

To David Spencer Ltd.
Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1935	Authority: Dept. letter No. 167-33-5 dated <u>September 4th 1935</u>	
Dec. 16	To Sewing materials, etc. for instruction of pupils of Homaleco Indian Day School in Domestic Science as per accounts attached	\$14.23
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher 27112/35- For enclosures attached		
TOTAL,		\$14.23

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Leahy Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STORES:
 VICTORIA • VANCOUVER
 NANAIMO • CHILLIWACK
 NEW WESTMINSTER

EUROPEAN
 ROXBURGH HOUSE
 287 REGENT STREET
 LONDON W. 1, ENGLAND

TORONTO OFFICE:
 69 YORK, TORONTO 2,
 ONTARIO

**DAVID SPENCER
 LIMITED
 VANCOUVER, B. C.**

CABLE ADDRESS: "DESPENCER"
 CODES: A. B. C. 5TH EDITION
 WESTERN UNION

ACCOUNT NO. _____

DATE SEP. 1935

THE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
 203-206 Rogers Bldg.,
 Granville St.,
 Vancouver, B. C.

INVOICE

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	Mrs. W. H. Sowrey, Church House, B. C.				
Sep. 19	10 Lano .05	4444	.50		
	6 Pkts. Needles .05		.30		
	1 Pkt. Buttons		.30		
	15 Cotton		.75		
	3 B. Denim		.10		
	Less 10%			.14	
	1 lb. Wool		2.40		
	1 lb. Wool		1.60		
	Less 10%			.40	
	3 Tweed .39		1.17		
	Less 10%			.11	
	Remnant Remnant		5.15		
					11.62

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM NO.

VICTORIA
NANAIMO
NEW WESTMINSTEREUROPEAN
ROXBURGH
287 REGEN. STREET
LONDON, W. 1, ENGLAND
TORONTO OFFICE:
69 YORK, TORONTO 2,
ONTARIODAVID SPENCER
LIMITED
VANCOUVER, B. C.

CABLE ADDRESS: "DESPENCER"

CODES: A. B. C. 5TH EDITION
WESTERN UNION

ACCOUNT NO.

DATE DEC. 1935

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
203-206 Rogers Bldg.,
Granville St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Sent To: Mrs. W. H. Sowrey, Church House, B. C.					
Dec. 7	1 Flower Making		.50		
	1 Beading		.50		
	1 Wool Weaving		.50		
	4 Knitting Samples	.35	1.40		
	Less 10%			.29	
					2.51

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

NOV 9 1935

203-6 Rogers Bldg.
Vancouver B.C.

Nov. 5th 1935.

Sir:

re: Your File No. 167-33-5.

I beg to refer to your letter of July 25th last authorizing the purchase of a range for the teacher's residence at Homalco Day School. This was duly purchased and voucher for same has been paid. One of the Indians of the Homalco Band, Noel George Harry, offered to buy the old range for \$8.00 which amount I accepted and this amount will be forwarded to the Department in the usual way with my next return of revenue at the end of the month. I trust this is satisfactory.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

B/DH.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Vancouver..... Indian Agency,

Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 28 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7763.....,

amounting to \$ 8.69..... in favour

of..... David Spencer, Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.....

for..... Cocoa, etc. for midday lunches for children of
Homalco Indian Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 167-33-5..... dated..... September 4, 1935.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Vote No.

Treaty No.

SCHOOLS.

To.....**David Spencer, Ltd.,**.....

Vancouver,

VOUCHER NO. 7763.

B.C.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frederick Ball

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



167-33-5

R

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
SEP 25
RECORDS

Letter No.....

Office of the Vancouver Indian Agency,

Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 21 19.. 35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7750.....,

amounting to \$..... 80.17..... in favour

of McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd., Vancouver, B.C.

for Range and materials to erect a school fence,
HOMALCO Indian Reserve.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 167-33-5 dated July 25, 1935.....

Your obedient servant,

Discount: -urgent

Fred J. Ball

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year,
1935-36.



Vote No.

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To **McLennan, McFeely & Prior, Ltd.,**

VOUCHER NO. 7750.

Vancouver,

B.C......

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Fred J. Ball Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

VANCOUVER: Seymour 7171

NEW WESTMINSTER 1234

VICTORIA: Garden 1111



VANCOUVER, B.C.

**SOLD
TO:**

DOMINION GOVT.

INDIAN AFFAIRS DEPT.

203 ROGERS BUILDING

470 GRANVILLE ST. VAN BC

SEPT. 6 1935

YOUR REG. No.

SHIPPED OR
BY AIR

CHURCH HOUSE

TERMS:....~~2 1/2~~% CASH DISCOUNT
If Paid By.....of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

51029

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1		62-29 G.C. RANGE COMPLETE WITH STANDARD HIGH CLOSET & 21" WATERFRONT			70 00			70 00
2		ROLLS 2" X 36" WIRE NETTING (NET)	50 lb		3 25			6 50
5		2 STAPLES FOR POULTRY NETTING			0 10			45
5		2" COU. WIRE NAILS			5 40			27
100		WIRE SUITABLE FOR LACING WIRE NETTING						
		16 GA. GALV.	12		6 60			10
		PREPAID FREIGHT						2 85
								30.17
2		NET					9 35	
		2020TH FOLLOWING MONTH ON					70 82	
							80.17	

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at
"Owner's Risk."
Goods must not be returned without our consent.

All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods.
If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly.
This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

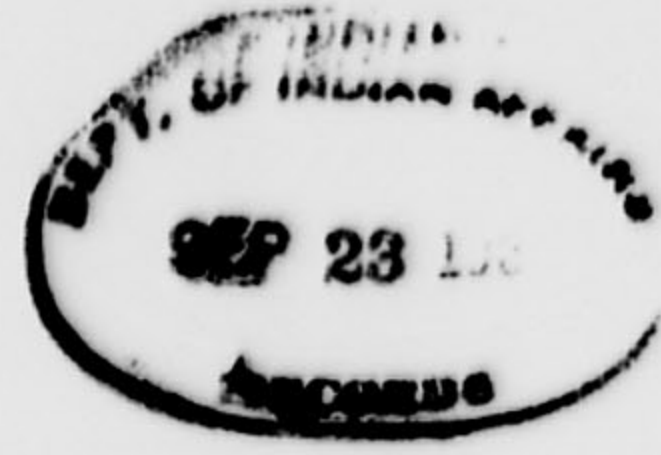
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-5



R



Letter No.....

Office of the..... Vancouver..... Indian Agency,

Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 17..... 1935.

Sir,

[Handwritten signature]

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos..... 7742.....,

amounting to \$..... 2.70..... in favour

of..... David Spencer Ltd., Vancouver, B.C......

for..... Supplies for Homalco Indian Day School......

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... 167-33-4..... dated..... August 21, 1935......

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Fred G. Ball]

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SCHOOLS.

To **David Spenser, Ltd.**

Vancouver.

VOUCHER NO. 7742.

B.C.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Reddy Ball

.....
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STORES:
VICTORIA • VANCOUVER
NANAIMO • CHILLIWACK
NEW WESTMINSTER

EUROPEAN OFFICE
ROXBURGHE HOUSE
287 REGENT STREET
LONDON W. 1, ENGLAND
TORONTO OFFICE:
69 YORK, TORONTO 2, O.
ONTARIO

**DAVID SPENCER
LIMITED
VANCOUVER, B. C.**

CABLE ADDRESS: "DESPENCER"
CODES: A. B. C. 5TH EDITION
WESTERN UNION

ACCOUNT NO. _____

DATE ~~Aug. 1935~~

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
203--206 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

INVOICE

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	W. W. H. Sowrey, Esq. Church House, B. C.				
Aug. 31	Groceries (6 bars Castile Soap @ 1 Mop 25¢ bar)	12326	1.50 .50		2.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

• STORES:
VICTORIA • VANCOUVER
NANAIMO • CHILLIWACK
NEW WESTMINSTER

EUROPEAN OFFICE
ROXBURGHE HOUSE
287 REGENT STREET
LONDON W. 1. ENGLAND

DAVID SPENCER
LIMITED
VANCOUVER, B.C.

CABLE ADDRESS: "DESPENCER"

CODES: A. B. C. 5TH EDITION
WESTERN UNION

ACCOUNT NO.

DATE 21.12.35

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS.
Rogers Bldg., 203-206,
Granville St.,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Sep. 9	Mailing chges. on goods mailed to W.F.H. Sowrey, Church House, B. C.	1984 Aug. 31, 35	.70		.70

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

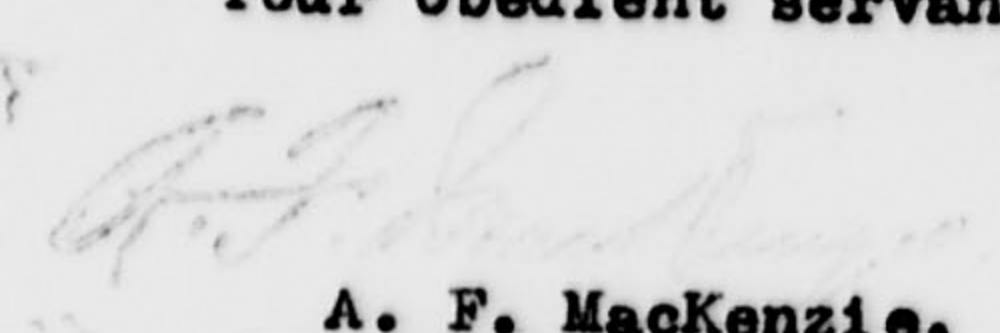
Ottawa, September 4th, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to your letters of the 26th ultimo, I beg to say that you may purchase sewing material to the value of \$15.00 for use at the Homalco Indian Day School.

You may, also, purchase one case of condensed milk; 25 lbs. of sugar and 12 lbs. of cocoa, in order to supply a hot drink for the pupils attending this school. In other schools where a midday lunch is provided, it is customary to serve this from November 1st to March 31st, only. The same procedure should be adopted at the Homalco School.

Your obedient servant,


A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.



F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



167-33-5

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

AUG 31 1935

203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
August 26, 1935.

Your File 167-33-5.

Dear Sir:-

I have received an application from the teacher of Homaleco Indian Day School, Mr. W. W. Sowrey, for a quantity of knitting and sewing material for instruction in handicraft work.

Mrs. Sowrey, the field matron, is pleased to give this instruction, and I respectfully recommend same.

The cost of the material would amount to approximately \$15.00.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

(F. J. C. Ball).
Indian Agent.

B/HM.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

AUG 31 1935

167-33-5
203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
August 26, 1935.

Dear Sir:-

purchase:-

I respectfully request authority to

1 case St.Charles' Milk,
25 lbs. sugar,
12 pounds loose cocoa,

for the pupils attending Homalco Indian Day School.

The approximate cost of the above, including freight, will be \$7.50.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

Fred J. C. Ball

(F.J.C.Ball).
Indian Agent.

/HM.

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, July 25, 1935.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 16th instant, regarding the request of the teacher of the Homalco Indian Day School, to be supplied with a new kitchen range and materials to erect a school fence.

In reply I have to say the Department will approve of an expenditure, not exceeding \$80.00, in the purchase of a range and the lumber, wire netting, nails, etc., for the purpose of erecting a fence. You should arrange for the purchase, from firms on the approved list. Please obtain an itemized account, in triplicate, covering the cost. You should attach the account to proper voucher forms, certify in the usual manner and forward for payment.

It is noted that there will be no expense for labour in building the fence, as the teacher will do the work in his spare time.

Your obedient servant,

T. R. L. MacInnes,
Acting Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



167-33-5
203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.,
July 16, 1935.



Ch
Sir:-

I beg to advise that the teacher of Homalcoo Indian Day School, Mr.W.W.H.Sowrey, has applied for the following articles for the school building:-

1 Kitchen range,

Material for School Fence:

2 rolls netting wire 2" mesh,
500 ft. lumber 5" x $\frac{3}{4}$ ",
1 lb. Spikes 4",
1 lb. staples for netting,
4 lbs. nails 2" headed,
2 lbs. paint, green.

Mr.Sowrey applied some time ago for these articles but it was held over as we thought Mr.Phelan might visit the school and see what was required.

The netting is required because the Indians have a village football team which plays quite close to the residence and windows are being broken regularly. It is the only flat piece of land on the Reserve.

The cost of the range, lumber, netting, etc. would be approximately \$75.00 and the freight about \$5.00 to \$7.50, according to space required on the boat.

The range has been burned through and is almost useless.

The residence is occupied by the teacher and his wife who is field-matron and they keep the building in excellent condition. There would be no expense for labour in building the fence as Mr.Sowrey would be pleased to do it in spare time.

B/HM.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F.J.C. Ball

The Secretary,
Dept. of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

(F.J.C.Ball).
Indian Agent.

R



167-33-5
JUL 20 1935
DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Letter No.....

Office of the Vancouver Indian Agency,

Vancouver, B.C., July 15 19.35.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7657,

amounting to \$ 1.70 in favour

of Mr. W. W. H. Sowrey, Church-House, B.C.

for Material for glazing windows at School and
Residence, Aupe I.R.6, Homalco Band.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year,
1935--36.



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To Mr. W. W. H. Sowrey,

Church-House,

VOUCHER NO. 7657.

B.C.

1935.	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	TO material for glazing windows at School and Residence, Aupe I.R.6, Homalco Band.....	\$1.70
TOTAL,		

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

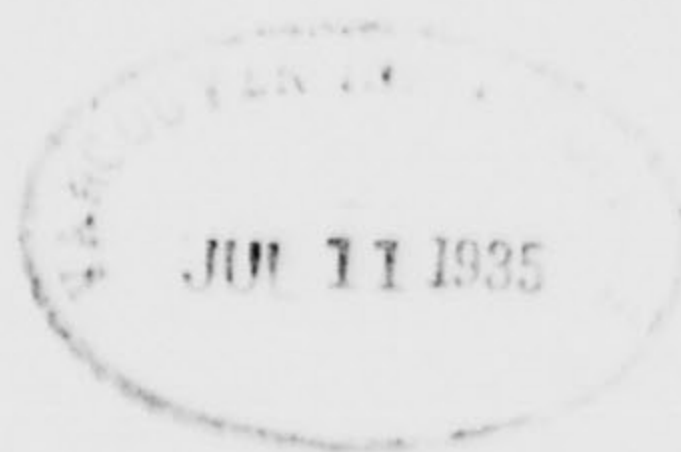
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Homalco Indian Day School,
Aupe No. 6 Reserve,
Church House,
B.C..
8/7/1935.

Dr. W.W.Hunt Sowrey:-

To material for glazing windows at
the above school and residence. \$1.70



A handwritten signature in cursive script that reads "W.W. Hunt Sowrey".

(W.W.Hunt Sowrey.)
Teacher,
Homalco Indian Day School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

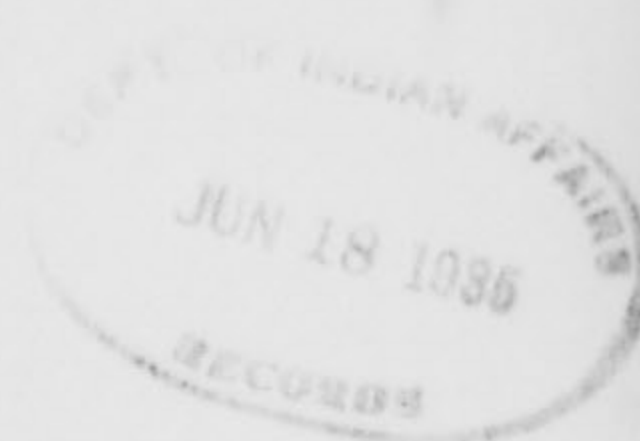
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-5

Letter No.....



Office of the.....**Vancouver**.....Indian Agency,

Vancouver, B.C., June 13 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. **7588**,

amounting to \$ **2.50** in favour

of **Mr. W. W. H. Sowrey, Church-House, B.C.**

for **Amount paid to Willie Francis for cleaning and re-
pairing drains of Homalco school and residence.**

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No..... dated.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Fiscal Year,
1935--36.



Vote No.

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

To.....**W.W.H. Sowrey.**.....

Church-House,

VOUCHER NO. 7588.

B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	Paid to Willie Francis for cleaning and repairing drains at xxxxxxxxxxxxxxx Homalco Indian Day School.....	2.50
18-6-31 TRIPLICATE FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		
TOTAL.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frederick B. Lee

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

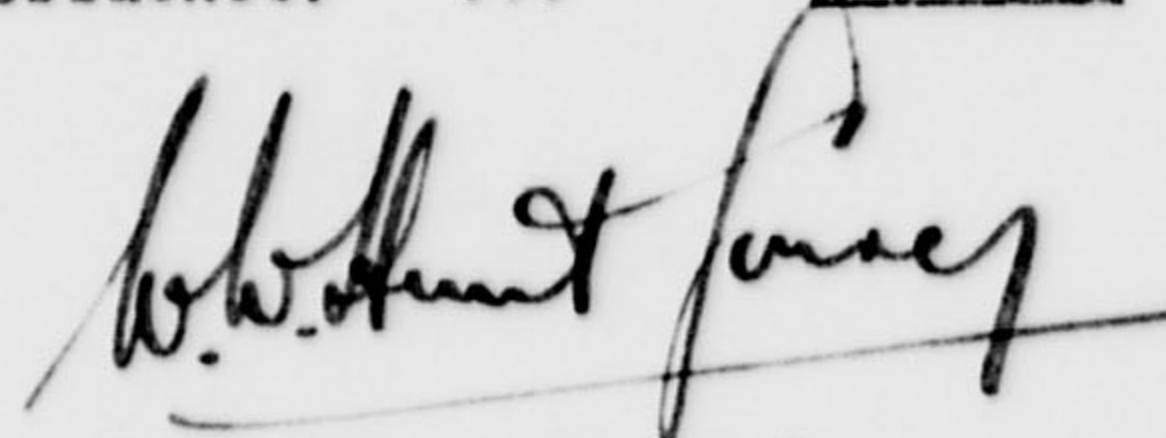
CANADA

Homalco Indian Day School,
Aupe No. 6 Reserve,
Church House,
B.C..
7/6/1935.

Dr. W.W.Hunt Sowrey:-

To cleaning and repair work on drains of
the above school and residence. ...

\$2.50



(W.W.Hunt Sowrey)
Teacher,
Homalco Indian Day School.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....**Vancouver**.....**Indian Agency**,

Vancouver, B.C., March 19 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos.....**7437**.....,

amounting to \$.....**8.00**.....in favour

of.....**Yuclataw Trading Co., Stuart Island, B.C.**.....

for.....**Cocoa, milk, etc. for the serving of hot drinks
to the pupils of the Homalco Indian Day School.**.....

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No.....**167-33-5**.....dated.....**Jan. 30, 1935.**.....

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,

Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Final Year,
1934-35.



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Homalee School.

To Yuelataw Trading Co.,

Stuart Island,

VOUCHER NO. 7437.

B.C.

DATE	(Authority:- ^{SERVICE} Dept. letter of Jan. 30, 1935, File 167-82-5).	AMOUNT
	20 cocoa, milk, etc. for the serving of hot drinks to the pupils of the Homalee Indian Day School.....	\$8.00
TOTAL.		

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
25-3-35
Voucher in duplicate detached
and sent to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Reddy Ball
Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MARINE OIL STATION:
GAS, OILS, DIESEL, ETC.

POST OFFICE, GOVT. WHARF:
REGULAR STEAMER CALLS.

YUCLATAW RAPIDS.

STUART ISLAND, B.C.

193

M

Department of Indian Affairs
YUCLATAW TRADERS
(Stuart Island, B.C.)

IN ACCOUNT WITH
YUCLATAW TRADING COMPANY

GENERAL STORE

FISH DEALERS.
BOAT SERVICE.

FISHING GUIDES AND ROW BOATS.

FISHING GEAR.
MARINE SUPPLIES.

Feb 11	1 Case	48 Tall Can Milk	4.55
	4 lbs	Cocoa	1.00
	40 lbs	Sugar	2.45
			8.00

Supplied to Hovindale Indian Dispensary

Instruction Agent Feb 14 * 167-33-15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

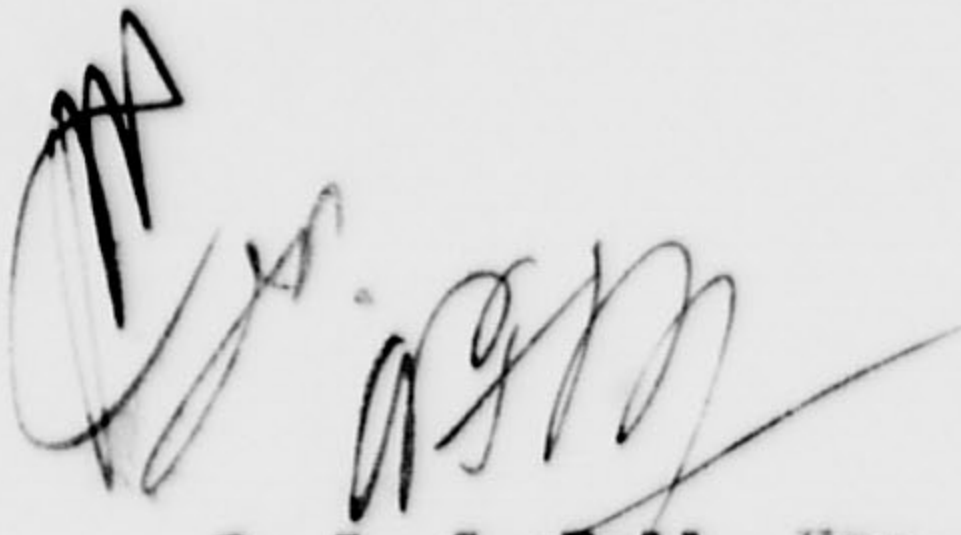
Ottawa, January 30th, 1935.

Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 21st instant, I beg to say that you may incur an expenditure not exceeding \$8.00 in the purchase of cocoa, sugar and milk in order to serve a hot drink to the pupils at the Homalco Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.


F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

JAN 29 1935

203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.,
January 21st. 1935.

Sir,

File 167-33-5

Will you please authorize me to supply a small quantity of cocoa, sugar and milk to the Homalco Day School? The pupils have been receiving hot cocoa for the past two years and the supply is exhausted.

I believe this cocoa has a really beneficial effect, it is supplied twice a day and the cost is small. As these day pupils are supported by their parents, this is a slight cost compared with the grant to Residential Schools, and I respectfully recommend that supplies not exceeding \$8.00 be given to the Homalco Day School.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(F. J. C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

B/GM.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
O t t a w a.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Vancouver.....Indian Agency,

Vancouver, B. C., January 18, 1935.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7356.....,

amounting to \$ 4.10.....in favour

of Marshall-Wells B. C. Limited, 573 Carrall Street,
Vancouver, B. C.

for Mops, Chloride of lime and hair broom for
Homalco Indian Day School, and prepaid freight
on same.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 167-33-4.....dated January 4, 1935.....

Your obedient servant,

Ledy Ball

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSILL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

VANCOUVER, B.C.

INVOICE NO.

33185/86

ORDER NO.

167/33/4

TERMS:

2% 15TH PROX

JAN 11 35

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
470 GRANVILLE ST CITY

N. M. H. SOMREY
CHURCHHOUSE B C

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDOR'S OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY			PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1/6	DOZ	S. S. MOPS #7 S M		575	96
25	LBS	CHLORIDE LIME 25'S		1190	160
1/2	DOZ	534 HAIR BROOMS			99
					355

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM 33

TERMS: NET CASH.

VANCOUVER, B.C.

**FREIGHT
DEBIT NOTE**

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
470 GRANVILLE ST CITY

JAN 17 35

H 30 REY
CHURCHOUSE

FREIGHT PREPAID INVOICE DATE JAN 12/35

INVOICE NO.

3-185/6

55

U S S

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-5



Letter No.....

Office of the.....Vancouver.....Indian Agency,

Vancouver, B. C., December 20th 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7305.....,

amounting to \$ 5.00.....in favour

of F. W. Woolworth Co. Limited, 630 Granville Street,
Vancouver, B. C.

for Christmas toys for the pupils of Homalco Indian
Day School, Church House, B. C.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 167-24-5. dated October 23, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FISCAL YEAR,
1934--35.



Vote No.

Treaty No.....

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

SCHOOLS

To **F. W. WOOLWORTH CO. LIMITED.**...

VOUCHER NO. 7305

630 Granville Street,

(Authority:- Dept. letter Oct. 23, 1934,
File 167-24-5)

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE 1934	SERVICE	AMOUNT
To	Christmas toys for the pupils of Homalee Indian Day School, Church House, B.C.....	\$5.00
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 29-12-34 Voucher in duplicate detached for amount to be paid		
TOTAL,		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TRANSFER BILL

ORDER No. _____

F. W. WOOLWORTH CO. LIMITED**5, 10 AND 15 CENT STORES**

BUYING OFFICES

357 BAY ST., TORONTO 2, ONT.

10 Toronto, Ont. 182-184 Yonge St. 17 Vancouver, B.C. 630 Granville St. 71 Hamilton, Ont. 27-31 King St. East 76 Montreal, Que. 1248 St. Lawrence St. 85 Montreal, Que. 883 St. Cath. St. W. 97 London, Ont. 101 Vancouver, B.C. 139 Hastings St. W. 124 Winnipeg, Man. 304 Portage Ave. 172 Ottawa, Ont. 172-176 Sparks St. 175 Quebec, Que. 149 St. Joseph St. 177 Victoria, B.C. 205 Halifax, N.S. 431 Barrington St. 215 Brantford, Ont. 244 Kitchener, Ont. 250 Kingston, Ont. 272 Montreal, Que. 929 St. Cath. St. E. 284 Peterboro, Ont. 353 St. John, N.B. 360 Chatham, Ont. 373 Stratford, Ont. 384 St. Thomas, Ont. 412 Owen Sound, Ont. 421 Sherbrooke, Que. 432 Galt, Ont. 456 Woodstock, Ont. 462 Ft. William, Ont. 507 Amherst, N.S. 513 Moncton, N.B. 520 Brockville, Ont. 552 St. Hyacinthe, Que. 579 St. John's, Que. 593 Sydney, N.S. 600 Montreal, Que. 1700 Mt. Royal Ave. E. 623 Collingwood, Ont. 627 Glace Bay, N.S. 630 Oshawa, Ont. 631 Montreal, (Verdun) Que.	650 West Toronto, Ont. 2874 Dundas St. W. 651 Winnipeg, Man. 400 Portage Ave. 662 Toronto, Ont. 792 Queen St. E. 672 Vancouver, B.C. 609 Hastings St. W. 686 Calgary, Alta. 690 Belleville, Ont. 691 Three Rivers, Que. 702 Orillia, Ont. 703 Sarnia, Ont. 709 Saskatoon, Sask. 710 Regina, Sask. 738 St. Catharines, Ont. 739 Sydney Mines, N.S. 740 Montreal, Que. 4791 Notre Dame St. W., St. Henri 750 Edmonton, Alta. 753 Montreal, Que. 4448 St. Lawrence Blvd. 754 Quebec, Que. 206-212 St. John St. 757 Ottawa, Ont. 55-57 Rideau St. 762 Brandon, Man. 763 Moose Jaw, Sask. 800 Toronto, Ont. 982 Bloor St. W. 801 Sault Ste. Marie, Ont. 808 Nanaimo, B.C. 809 Guelph, Ont. 810 Lindsay, Ont. 811 Fredericton, N.B. 812 New Westminster, B.C. 813 Lachine, Que. 815 New Glasgow, N.S. 826 Cobalt, Ont. 827 Sudbury, Ont. 851 Prince Albert, Sask. 864 Valleyfield, Que.	886 Niagara Falls, Ont. 888 Windsor, Ont. 889 Port Arthur, Ont. 912 Montreal, Que. 3989 Ontario St. E. 914 Barrie, Ont. 915 Kenora, Ont. 916 Lethbridge, Alta. 924 Sorel, Que. 925 Shawinigan Falls, Que. 926 Medicine Hat, Alta. 927 North Bay, Ont. 939 Charlottetown, P.E.I. 954 Welland, Ont. 962 Hull, Que. 975 North Battleford, Sask. 976 Halifax, N.S. 61 Göttingen St. 994 Pembroke, Ont. 1008 Hamilton, Ont. 1009 105 King St. E. 1010 Swift Current, Sask. 1010 Cornwall, Ont. 1014 Toronto, Ont. 484 Danforth Ave. 1026 Joliette, Que. 1041 Grand Mere, Que. 1053 Quebec, Que. 746 St. Valler St. 1071 Weyburn, Sask. 1149 Yorkton, Sask. 1177 West Toronto, Ont. 1168-1172 St. Clair W. 1188 Timmins, Ont. 1217 Campbellton, N.B. 1272 Portage la Prairie, Man. 1273 Montreal, Que. 6625 St. Hubert St. 1281 Truro, N.S. 1286 Smiths Falls, Ont. 1341 Toronto, Ont. 1496 Queen St. W. 1343 Nelson, B.C.	1360 Midland, Ont. 1365 Thetford Mines, Que. 1377 Toronto, Ont. 2012 Queen St. E. 1435 New Waterford, N.S. 1448 Chicoutimi, Que. 1452 Toronto, Ont. 743 Yonge St. 1493 Toronto, Ont. 2089 Danforth Ave. 1494 Granby, Que. 1517 Kamloops, B.C. 1542 Montreal, Que. 5655 Park Ave. 1543 Jonquiere, Que. 1588 Trail, B.C. 1589 Hamilton, Ont. 403 Ottawa St. 1590 Toronto, Ont. 2468 Yonge St. 1593 Toronto, Ont. 574 Bloor St. W. 1626 Montreal, Que. 3936 Masson St. 1644 Montreal, Que. 5762 Sherbrooke St. W. 1693 Drummondville, Que. 1706 West Toronto, Ont. 2271 Bloor St. W. 1709 Kirkland Lake, Ont. 1713 Yarmouth, N.S. 1719 Vancouver, B.C. 2925 Granville St. 1720 Chilliwick, B.C. 1726 Vancouver, B.C. 2409 Main St. 1780 Toronto, Ont. 1496-1498 Yonge St. 1804 Vancouver, B.C. 6093 Fraser Ave. 1805 Vancouver, B.C. 1626 Commercial Drive 1806 St. Jerome, Que. 1807 Walkerville, Ont. 1820 Winnipeg, Man. 600 Main St. 1919 Simcoe, Ont.
--	---	--	---

(17) Vancouver, B.C., Dec. 11th
630 Granville St.

193 4

Sold to **F.J. C. Ball (Indian Agent)**Address **203-206 Rogers Bldg.**Ship via **470-Granville St. Vancouver B.C.**

NOTICE—Examine all goods before signing receipt. No allowances made for Breakages or Shortages after Receipt is signed.

CLERK'S NO.	QUAN- TITY	DESCRIPTION OF ARTICLES	PRICE	TOTAL
Goods ordered for Homalco Indian Day School Church House B.C.				
Goods sent via Stewart Island as per request				
	2	Harmonicas	.20	.40
	2	Aeroplane Construction	.15	.30
	2	Cars	.05	.10
	2	Horses	.10	.20
	3	Balls	.10	.30
	1	Game	.20	.20
	2	Knives	.20	.40
	2	Books	.20	.40
	1	Xylophone	.15	.15
	2	Aeroplanes	.09	.20
	1	Sheep and Cart	.05	.05
	2	Dolls	.20	.40
	2	Books	.20	.40
	2	Boxed Dolls	.15	.30
	2	Coffee Sets	.15	.30
	1	Necklace	.15	.15
	3	Dolls	.10	.30
				4.45
		Freight		
		Total		5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Letter No.....

Office of the.....VANCOUVER.....Indian Agency,

Vancouver, B. C., Nov. 17th. 1934.

Sir,

I enclose herewith Vouchers Nos. 7247

amounting to \$ 6.05 in favour

of David Spencer Limited, Vancouver, B. C.

for Mirror, Buck Saw, Rake, Towelling and Axe for
Homalco Day School.

This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter No. 167-33-4 dated October 1, 1934.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Form No. 101

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FISCAL YEAR,
1934--35.



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

VOUCHER NO. 7247

To.....DAVID SPENCER LTD......

VANCOUVER......

(Authority:- File 167-33-4
Dept. letter Oct. 1, 1934)

B. C......

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1934	To Mirror, Buck Saw, Hake, Towelling and Axe for Homalco Day School.....	\$6.05
Vote.....176 School Number.....815 Allet.....287 E. R. No.....2372 TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE 21-11-34 Voucher in duplicate detached for record to pay.		
TOTAL.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

[Signature]

Agent

Form 52

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

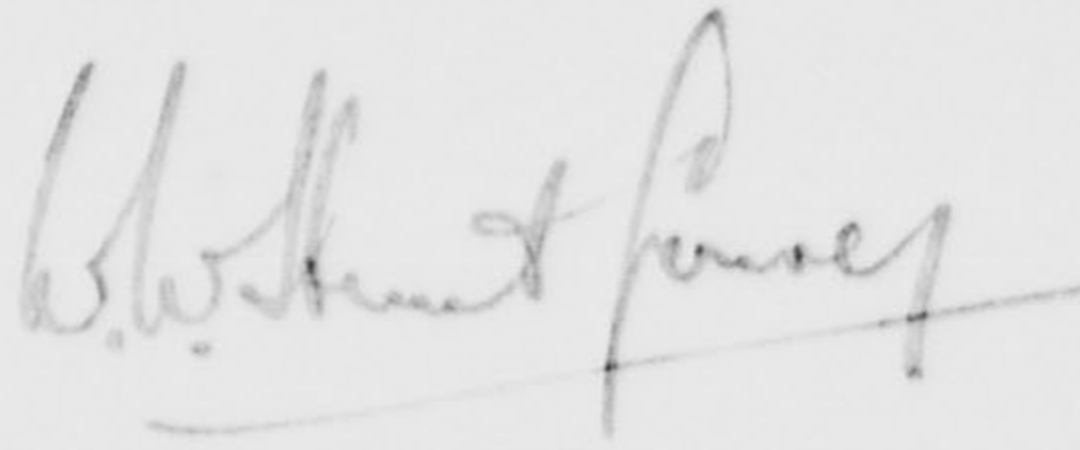
CANADA

Homalco Indian Day School,
Aupe No. 6 Reserve,
Church House,
B.C..
21/8/1936.

Dr. W.W.Hunt Sowrey:-

To repairs to toilet at above school.

\$3.75


(W.W.Hunt Sowrey.)
Teacher,
Homalco Indian Day School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VOUCHER No. 8451



Vote No.

Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Allet. No. 214
School Repairs

To W.W.H. Sowrey,
Church House, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936		
Aug. 25	To Repairs to toilet at Hemaleo Indian Day School as per receipt attached	\$ 3. 75
TOTAL,		\$ 3. 75

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
31.8.36
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Doreen DeLar
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

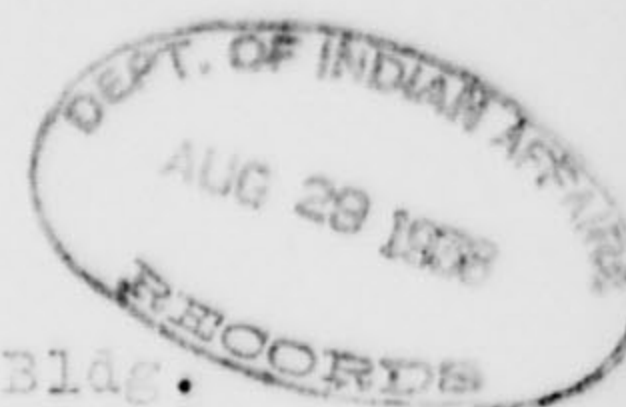
CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



203-6 Rogers Bldg.
Vancouver, B. C.
August 25th 1936.

EXD.

Sir:

I enclose herewith voucher in favour of Mr. W.W.H.Sowrey, teacher at Homalco Indian Day School, covering emergency repairs to toilet at the said School, together with Mr.Sowrey's letter in this connection, which is self-explanatory. I would recommend that the account receive favourable consideration. Mr.Sowrey was attending Summer School at Victoria at the time the repairs were necessary, Mrs.Sowrey remaining on duty as Field Matron for the Homalco Band.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

DH.

Doreen Heeler
Clerk to Indian Agent

The Secretary,

Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date.....18/9/1938.....

For HOMALCO INDIAN DAY School VANCOUVER Agency

For **HOMALCO INDIAN DAY** **School** **Vanocover**

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

REMARKS

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....**SOWREY, W. W. Hunt.**.....

School **HOMALCO INDIAN DAY**

Post Office (nearest) **CHURCH HOUSE, B. C.**

Express Office (nearest).....**VANCOUVER, B. C.**.....

Province **BRITISH COLUMBIA.**

(W.W.Hunt Sowrey.) Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date.....18/9/.....1936..

For HOMALCO INDIAN DAY SCHOOL VANCOUVER Agency

NOTE:—Teachers should secure from the Department of Education of the Province in which the Indian School is located, a list of the text books authorized for use in the white schools. In ordering text books only those authorized in this list should be requested.

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required. The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "No. Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....**SOWREY, W. W. Hunt**.....

School **HOMALCO INDIAN DAY**

Post Office (nearest)CHURCH HOUSE, B.C.....

Express Office (nearest).....**VANCOUVER, B.C.**.....

Province **BRITISH COLUMBIA.**

(W.W.Hunt Sowrey.) Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. 413

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa, October 20, 1936.

Dear Sir,-

With reference to your letter of the 14th instant, you may arrange for the purchase and delivery of the quantity of gasoline for lighting purposes that you consider is necessary at the Homalco Indian Day School.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie.
Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

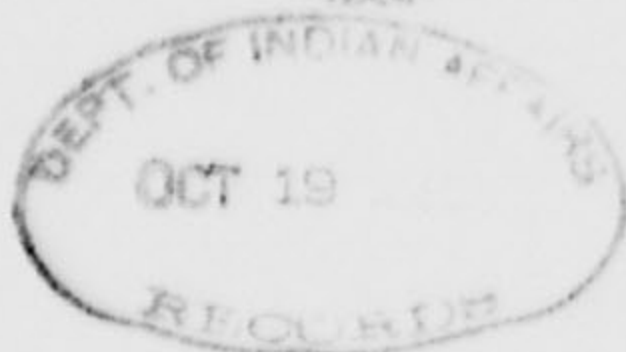
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

167-33-5
203-6 Rogers Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.
October 14th 1936.

Sir:

re: File No. 167-33-5

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 1st instant regarding requisition of Homalco Indian Day School. This requisition was for gasoline for lighting purposes, not for cleaning, as gasoline lamps are used at this combined school and residence.

I presume that it will be in order to supply the gasoline as has been done in the past for this building?

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

B/DH.

The Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX. D.

Ottawa, October 1, 1936.

Dear Sir:

With reference to requisition dated the 18th ultimo for supplies for the Homalco Indian Day School, you may purchase 14 bars soap, 24 pounds chloride lime, 6 packages embroidery needles, 2 pounds wool and 12 spools sewing cotton.

If you consider it advisable to supply naphtha gasoline for cleaning purposes, you may purchase a small quantity, but the Department sees no necessity for supplying the 12 gallons requested by the teacher.

If the teacher is prepared to do the painting without cost to the Department, you may purchase 4 gallons paint and 3 paint brushes.

Yours truly,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Secretary.

F. J. C. Ball
F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
203-6 Rogers Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM NO. 81. 15M. 4-36

STORES:
VICTORIA VANCOUVER
NANAIMO CHILLIWACK
NEW WESTMINSTER

EUROPEAN OFFICE:
ROXBURGHE HOUSE
287 REGENT STREET
LONDON, W. 1, ENGLAND
TORONTO OFFICE:
69 YORK, TORONTO 2,
ONTARIO

DAVID SPENCER LIMITED VANCOUVER, B C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
204-206 ROBERTS BLDG.,
GRANVILLE, B. C.,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

CABLE ADDRESS: "DESPENCER"

CODES: A. B. C. 5TH EDITION
WESTERN UNION

ACCOUNT NO. 002.1720

DATE

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	Mrs. E. E. Sourey, Hornsea Indian School, Church House, B. C.				
	Order #167/33/5				
Oct. 15	5 Pkts. Embroidery Needles 12 spools Sewing Cotton 2 lb. Blue Wool		0.00 1.20 4.60		6.80

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FREIGHT CHARGES**KELLY, DOUGLAS & CO., LTD.**
WHOLESALE GROCERS

Vancouver, B.C. October 22nd, 1936

M The Dep't. of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Bldgs.,
Victoria B.C.

Freight on goods shipped	17th	inst. per voucher as attached
--------------------------	------	-------------------------------

U.S.S.

\$.60

W.H. Sowrey,
Churchouse, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FREIGHT CHARGES**KELLY, DOUGLAS & CO., LTD.**
WHOLESALE GROCERS

Vancouver, B.C. October 22nd, 1936

M The Dep't. of Indian Affairs,
Parliament Bldg.,
Victoria, B.C.

Freight on goods shipped	17th	inst. per voucher as attached
--------------------------	------	-------------------------------

U.S.S.

\$.00

W.H. Sourey,
Churchouse, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CABLE ADDRESS: "KELLY"
CODES USED: A. B. C. 5TH EDITION
WESTERN UNION

Kelly, Douglas & Co.

LIMITED

WHOLESALE GROCERS
VANCOUVER, B. C.

OCT 16/36

SOLD TO DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
C/O INDIAN AGENT

167-33-4

203 ROGERS BLDG

TERMS NETT

YOUR REQ. No. _____

SHIP TO W. W. H. SORREY CHURCH HOUSE		INTEREST ON PAST DUE ACCOUNTS CHARGED AT RATE OF 6% PER ANNUM.		QUANTITY		PRICE	
59085							
12	/	COCOA	KADANA	BULK	12	.101	1.26
1	20	SUGAR	GRAN	20	1	1.02	1.02
1	CS	MILK	PACIFIC	TALL	1	3.95	3.95
14	CKS	SOAP	LIFEBUOY		14	.72	1.02
2	20	CHLORIDE OF LIME LAURALL			2	.95	1.90
							9.15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Voucher No. 8568

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Allot. 214

To W.W.H. Sowrey,

Church House, S. J.

EXD.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936 Nov. 16	To Emergency repairs to drains at Komalco Indian Day School, as per account attached.....	\$ 2. 50
TOTAL,		\$ 2. 50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frederick E. Ball

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

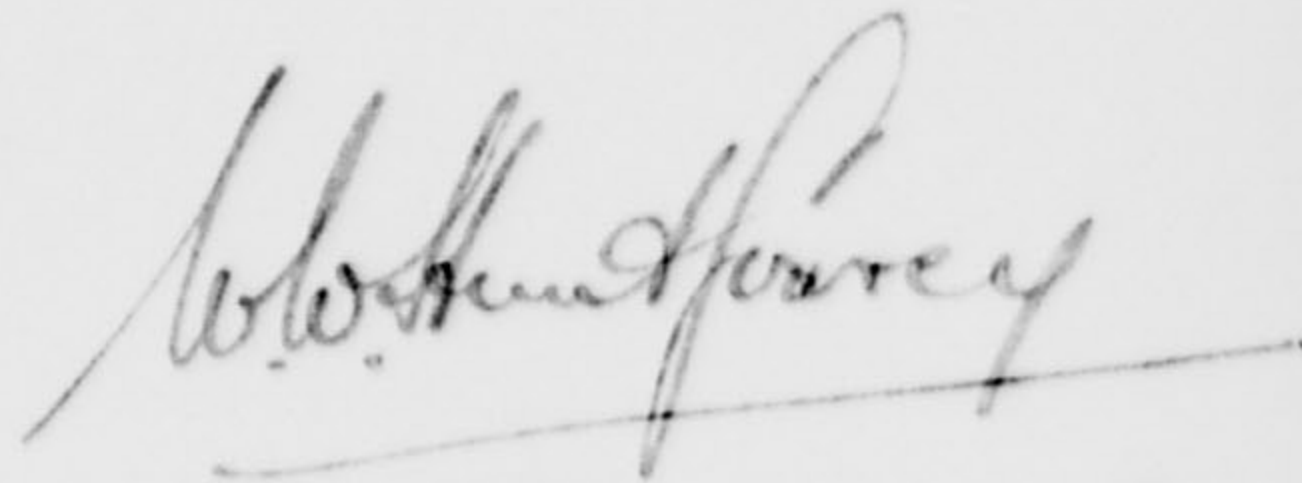
CANADA

Homalco Indian Day School,
Aupe No. 6 Reserve,
Church House,
B.C..
10/10/1936.

Dr. W.W.Hunt Sowrey:

To repairs and alterations to drain at
above school.

\$2.50



(W.W.Hunt Sowrey.)
Teacher,
Homalco Indian Day School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO. 68268

VANCOUVER, B.C.

ORDER NO.

OCT 16 36

TERMS: 15TH PRG

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
470 GRANVILLE ST CITY

H H SOMREY
CHURCHOUSE B C

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
24 ITEMS			
2 GAL	CREAM FLOE EASY PAINT	2 15	4 30
1 GAL	BROWN DO		2 15
1 DOZ	3" PR ICE WALL BRUSHES	10 40	1 73
1 DOZ	2" VARNISH BRUSHES ESRA	2 70	45
			8 63
NET ITEMS			
7 LBS	2" FINISHING NAILS	6 10	43
7 LBS	2" COM NRENAILS	5 40	38
			81
TOTAL 24 & NET ITEMS ..			9 44

ENCLOSURE TO RELIANCE LBR CO

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Allet. 287

To David Spanner Ltd.
Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1936 Nov. 16	<u>Authority: F. 167/33/5, Oct. 1st 1936.</u> To Materials for sewing instructions to girls attending Homelco Indian Day School, as per account attached	9 6. 30
TOTAL,		9 6. 30

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
25-3-36
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. 506

Frederick Ball
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD.

Ottawa, March 15th, 1937.

Dear Sir:

I have your letter of the first instant, regarding the request of the teacher of the Homalco Indian Day School that a new bathtub be installed in the residential part of the school building at a cost, including installation and freight, of approximately \$40.

In reply I have to say that the Department will approve of an expenditure not exceeding approximately the above amount in the supplying of the bathtub and installation of same. Please forward an account, in triplicate, properly certified, covering the expenditure incurred.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey
R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

F. J. C. Ball
F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
416 Dominion Public Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

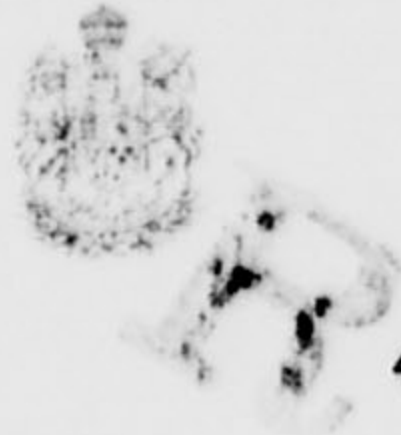
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-8

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT
416 Dominion Public Bldg.
Vancouver, B. C.
March 1st 1937.

Sir:

I am writing at the request of Mr. W. H. H. Sowrey, teacher at Homalco Indian Day School, to enquire whether the Department will authorize the expense of a new bath in the residential part of the School building. The present bath was installed many years ago when the school was built, and being a metal bath it is in bad shape. Mr. Sowrey takes particularly good care of the school building and if this expense can be authorized, I know it will be appreciated.

The cost of a bath and instalation would be approximately \$40.00, including freight to Church House.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

F. J. C. Ball

(F. J. C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

B/DH.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

UNION OIL COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED
REFINERS AND MARKETERS OF PETROLEUM
CANADIAN DIVISION OFFICE
402 WEST PENDER STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO. & DATE
REQUISITION NO.
CONTRACT NO.

STUART ISLAND. B.C.

REFER TO
INVOICE NO.

41521021

INVOICE DATE

DEC. 11/36

VENDOR'S NOS.

**SOLD
TO**

Dept. of Indian Affairs
 % F.J.C. Ball, Indian Agent,
 205 Rogers Building
 Vancouver, B.C.

DATE SHIPPED
DESTINATION

VIA

F.O.B.

CAR INITIALS & NO.

PREPAID OR COLLECT?

TERMS: NET CASH 10TH PROXIMO—NO DISCOUNT. PLEASE MAIL REMITTANCE TO OUR LOCAL OFFICE.

CONTAINER	QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT PRICE	AMOUNT
-----------	----------	-------------	------------	--------

Re; letter Indian Agent of 14/10/36
 Authority Number 167-22-5
 Supplied to W.H. Lowrey - for lighting purposes.

12 gals.

UNION NAPHTHA GASOLINE

@ .25 $\frac{1}{2}$

\$ 3.06

INC. GOVT TAX



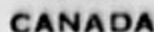
IT IS AGREED AND IS A CONDITION OF THE SALE AND DELIVERY OF OIL THEREIN THAT ALL IRON DRUMS OR BARRELS SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE UNION OIL COMPANY OF CANADA, LIMITED, AND SHALL BE RETURNED IN GOOD ORDER WITHIN A REASONABLE TIME. ALL IRON DRUMS OR BARRELS DAMAGED OR RENDERED UNFIT FOR FURTHER USE WILL BE CHARGED FOR AT OUR PREVAILING MARKET PRICE.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



STORES:
 VICTORIA - VANCOUVER
 NANAIMO - CHILLIWACK
 NEW WESTMINSTER

EUROPEAN OFFICE:
 ROXBURGHE HOUSE
 287 REGENT STREET
 LONDON, W. 1, ENGLAND

TORONTO OFFICE:
 69 YORK, TORONTO 2,
 ONTARIO

DAVID SPENCER
 LIMITED
 VANCOUVER, B. C.

CABLE ADDRESS: "DESPENCER"

CODES: A. B. C. 5TH EDITION
 WESTERN UNION

ACCOUNT NO. _____

DATE NOV. 1938

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
 Federal Bldg.,
 West Hastings St.,
 Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	Mr. T. M. Gallagher, Hemaloo School Churchhouse, B. C. Per Order of Mr. Ball.				
Nov. 28	51b. Bulk Cocoa 501b. Sugar 18 Tins Canned Milk		.58 2.80 1.62		5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STORES:
VICTORIA - VANCOUVER
NANAIMO - CHILLIWACK
NEW WESTMINSTER

EUROPEAN OFFICE:
ROXBURGHE HOUSE
287 REGENT STREET
LONDON, W. 1, ENGLAND

TORONTO OFFICE:
69 YORK, TORONTO 2,
ONTARIO

DAVID SPENCER LIMITED VANCOUVER, B. C.

CABLE ADDRESS: "DESPENCER"

CODES: A. B. C. 5TH EDITION
WESTERN UNION

ACCOUNT NO. _____

DATE **NOV. 1938**

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	Mr. P. J. McGuinness, Sliammon Indian Reserve, POWELL RIVER, B. C.				
Nov. 29	5 Lb. Bulk Cocoa 50 Lb. Sugar 18 Tins Canned Milk		.58 2.80 1.62		5.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

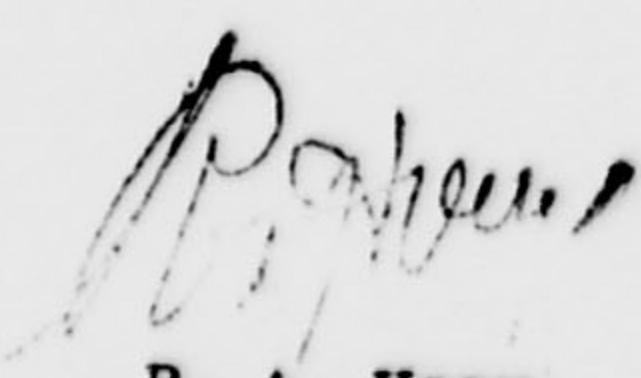
Ottawa,
November 23, 1938.

RECD.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 17th instant you may purchase the quantity of cocoa, milk and sugar required to serve a hot drink during the winter months to the children attending the Homalco and Sliammon Indian Day Schools. The expenditure should not exceed \$5.00 a month at each school.

Yours truly,


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
November 17th 1938.

Sir:

I beg to request authority to purchase
cocoa, milk, and sugar during the winter months
for the children of Homalco and Sliammon Indian
Day Schools, as has been done in the past. This
amounts to approximately \$5.00 per school per month.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,

Your obedient servant,

B/DH.

F. J. C. Ball

(F. J. C. Ball)

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

No Amount Stated
for - 51

500 cash for
Xmas.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS.....Vancouver, B. C.

Allot. 76-02-201

THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. i.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER NO. 9848.....

DATE.....

Fred G. Ball
Oct. 12th 1938. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

YUCLATAW TRADERS
GENERAL STORE

GENERAL STORE

Shaw - land, B.C. *20 April* 1938

Supplies for Fishermen, Loggers, Settlers,
Trappers, Cruisers, Etc.

FULLY EQUIPPED MARINE OIL STATION

M Department Indian Affairs,

Padlock		97
Can putty		16
Glass -- window		38
Glass " "		15
Nail, staple, screws		19
	\$ 3.	30
 Supplied to Field Matron Callagher at Church House. 		

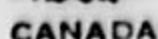
ADVANCE PRINTING CO., VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



E. J. Parrish,
PAY TO..... Stuart Island Machine Shop, **TXD**
Stuart Island, B. C.
ADDRESS.....

Allot.20-1202

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

	VOTE	AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT		
DATE		

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Frederick Bull

Agent

FORM No. 506

VOUCHER No.9517

March 31st 1938.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

E. J. PARRISH

ALL COMMUNICATIONS SHOULD BE
ADDRESSED TO THE COMPANY.

STUART ISLAND MACHINE SHOP
MARINE WAYS — SAWMILL
HOME GAS AND DIESEL

MARINE GAS ENGINE REPAIRS
GENERAL REPAIRS
LOGGING CAMP REPAIRS
ELECTRICAL REPAIRS
SHEET METAL WORK
WELDING

STUART ISLAND, B.C.
CANADA

WE STOCK
GENERATORS
BATTERIES
COILS
SHAFTING
COUPLINGS
ALL GAS ENGINE
ACCESSORIES

April 15, 1938.

Indian Agent,
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Plumbing Repairs Indian School March, 1938
Church House, B.C.

Installing new bath
Welding outlet fitting
Renewing waste pipe from bath
Installing sink trap
Cleaning waste pipes from sink and wash basin
in surgery
Changing cold water tap
Cleaning all soil pipe and inspecting septic tank

Total

\$30.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS Vancouver, B. C.

Allot.20-1202

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

[illegible]

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE:

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938 March	Authority: F.167-33-1, Moh.17, 1938 To Materials supplied for repairing plumbing at the teacher's residence at Homalco Indian Day School, as per account attached less 2% discount..... Freight prepaid, as per receipt attached.	\$ 7.75 .15 \$ 7.60 .55 \$ 8.15
	TOTAL	\$ 8.15

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

VOUCHER No. 9466

DATE March 29th 1938.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.G. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO. 74527 TO B
ORDER NO. 2815TH PROX
TERMS:

VANCOUVER, B.C.

MAR 26 38

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
470 GRANVILLE ST CITY

INDIAN SCHOOL
CHURCHHOUSE BC

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
20' 3"	FT	1 1/2 GALV PIPE 1 LEN	21 10	4 27
3	ONLY	1 1/2 GALV COUPLING S	32 96	
		LESS 20%		77
2	ONLY	1 1/2 GALV ELBOW S	66 1 32	
		LESS 52%		63
1	ONLY	1/2 PLN BIBBS 3000B		80
1	ONLY	1 1/2 CAST TRAP WASTE TO WALL		1 15
1	ONLY	1 1/2" CAST SINK COLLAR		13
				7 75
				15
				7 90

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM 33

TERMS: NET CASH.

VANCOUVER, B.C.

**FREIGHT
DEBIT NOTE**

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

Department of Indian Affairs,
~~XXXXXXXXXXXXX Indian Affairs,~~
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

April 8th 1938

Shipped to
Indian School,
Churchhouse, B.C.

FREIGHT PREPAID INVOICE DATE

INVOICE NO.

March 25th 1938

74527-8

,55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-5

Lumb
Mr. [Signature]

DEPARTMENT OF
FINANCE



CANADA

O t t a w a
November 30, 1937

Dear Sir,

I am enclosing you a letter
from Marshall-Wells B.C. Limited; also
Postal Note for \$0.70¢, being refund against
cheque No. 40173, issued October 30th, 1937.

Mr. Lawson tells me that this
was issued against B.22.

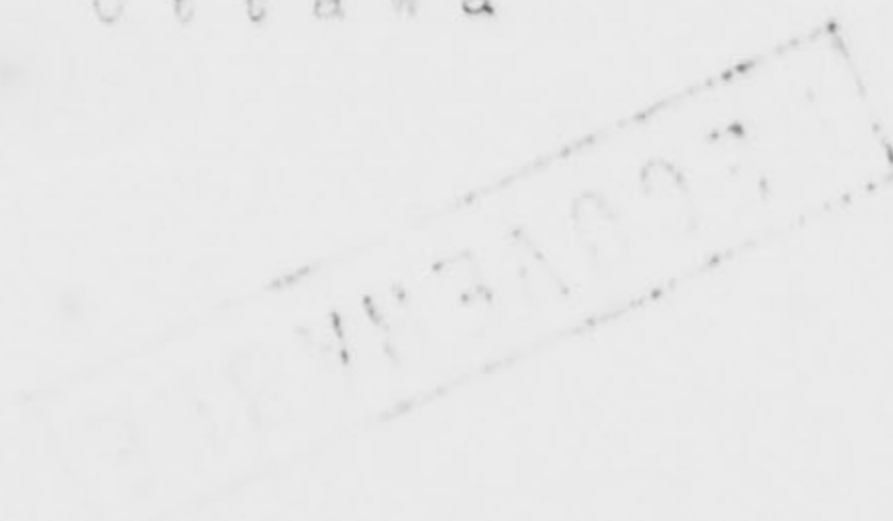
15-
52,815.169 - 20.2149

Yours very truly,

JCM/
RLF/

W. E. Hunter
Chief Dominion Book-keeper

The Comptroller of the Treasury,
Royal Bank Building,
O t t a w a



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BANK RECEIPT No.

167-33-5

Amt. 70 Cents P.M.

Date

DEC 2 1907

EM 19

Entered Journal No.

Miss Langdon

Folio

168

Dept. Receipt No.

2828

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STORES:

VICTORIA - VANCOUVER
NANAIMO - CHILLIWACK
NEW WESTMINSTER

EUROPEAN OFFICE:
ROXBURGH HOUSE
287 REGENT STREET
LONDON, W. 1, ENGLAND

TORONTO OFFICE:
69 YORK, TORONTO 2,
ONTARIO

DAVID SPENCER
LIMITED
VANCOUVER, B. C.

CABLE ADDRESS: "DESPENCER"

CODES: A. B. C. 5TH EDITION
WESTERN UNION

ACCOUNT NO.

DATE MAR. 1938

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
416 Federal Bldg.,
West Hastings St.,
Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Mar. 15	1 Broom 1 Garden Fork 1 Long Handled "hovel" 1 "oe		.79 1.59 1.39 1.10		4.87

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

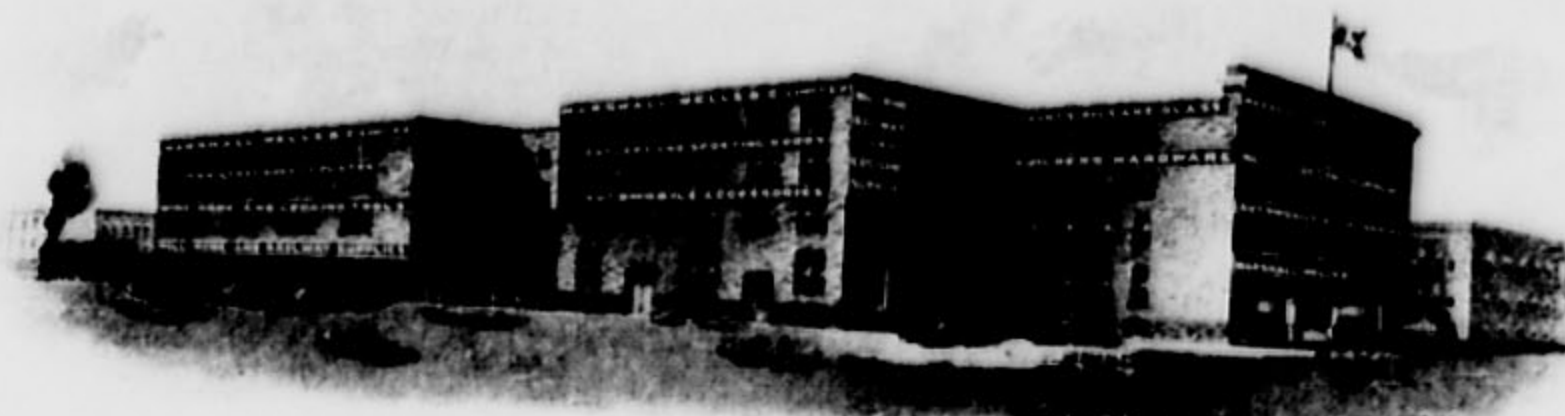
DEPARTMENTS
 AUTO ACCESSORIES
 AUTO WRES & TUBES
 BUILDERS HARDWARE
 BUILDING SUPPLIES
 CUTLERY WATCHES & JEWELLERY
 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES
 HEAVY HARDWARE
 HOUSE FURNISHINGS
 MILL LOGGING & AGRICULTURAL
 CROCKERY & GLASSWARE
 ASSAYERS SUPPLIES



G. P. McLAUCHLIN,
 VICE-PRES. AND
 MANAGING DIRECTOR

MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE MANUFACTURERS IMPORTERS EXPORTERS



DEPARTMENTS
 MINING & RAILWAY
 OILS & GREASES
 PAINT & GLASS
 RADIO
 SPORTING GOODS
 STOVES & RANGES
 TOOLS
 WIRE ROPE
 SHIP CHANDLERY
 REFRIGERATION
 DOMESTIC &
 COMMERCIAL

CABLE ADDRESS
 "MARSWELLS"

573 CARRALL ST.

Vancouver, B.C.
 19th Nov. 1937

Receiver General of Canada,
 Treasury Office,
 Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir:

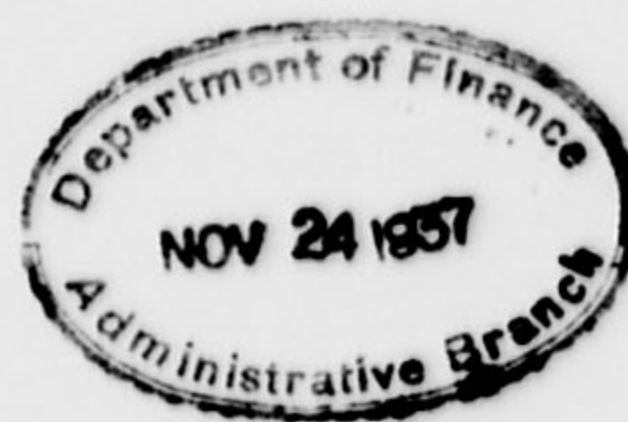
In compliance with yours of the 12th inst.,
 we enclose money order in the sum of .70¢, repres-
 enting amount overpaid in your remittance of
 \$18.10, cheque No. 40173, October 30th 1937.

Yours truly,
 MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LIMITED

W. R. B. C. Limited
 Accountant

WRB/BC
 Encl.

*Issued against
 B22*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

Ottawa, November 12th, 1937.

Dear Sirs:

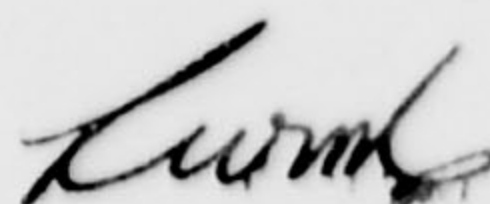
Cheque No. 40173, Oct. 30/37 - \$18.10

Your letter of the 5th instant addressed to the Department of Mines and Resources has been referred to this Branch and I wish to say that the above noted cheque was in payment of your invoice No. 51256, \$15.25 plus freight \$2.15 - \$17.40. You have been overpaid 70¢.

Kindly let this office have a refund of 70¢ in the name of the Receiver General of Canada.

I thank you for calling this matter to our attention.

Yours truly,



L. W. McCutcheon
Chief Treasury Officer.

Marshall-Wells, B.C. Limited,
Vancouver, B.C.

HMG/J

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENTS
 AUTO ACCESSORIES
 AUTO TIRES & TUBES
 BUILDERS HARDWARE
 BUILDING SUPPLIES
 CUTLERY WATCHES & JEWELLERY
 ELECTRICAL SUPPLIES
 HEAVY HARDWARE
 HOUSE FURNISHINGS
 MILL LOGGING & AGRICULTURAL
 CROCKERY & GLASSWARE
 ASSAYERS SUPPLIES

MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE MANUFACTURERS IMPORTERS EXPORTERS

DEPARTMENTS
 MINING & RAILWAY
 OILS & GREASES
 PAINT & GLASS
 RADIO
 SPORTING GOODS
 STOVES & RANGES
 TOOLS
 WIRE ROPE
 SHIP CHANDLERY
 REFRIGERATION
 DOMESTIC & COMMERCIAL



G. P. McLAUCHLIN
 VICE PRESIDENT
 MANAGING DIRECTOR



573 CARRALL ST.

Vancouver, B.C.

5th Nov. 1937



Dominion of Canada,
 Dept. Mines & Resources,
 Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sirs:

We have your cheque No. 040173, October 30, for \$18.10, for which please accept our thanks.

We note from your attached voucher that it pays our invoice #51256 plus freight, but we find on checking that this particular invoice amounts to \$15.25, and the covering freight charge \$2.15, making a total of \$17.40. The difference between this and the amount of your cheque is .70¢, which we are unable to reconcile. We shall be obliged, therefore, if you will give us further details so that our figures will be in alignment.

Yours truly,
 MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LIMITED

W. B. [Signature]
 Accountant

WRB/BC

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

✓ Mr. Graham
Account was coded
as H/813 & paid as such. Agent
made him addition on his
facing & same error carried
over on your coding form.

ScD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STORES:
 VICTORIA - VANCOUVER
 NANAIMO - CHILLIWACK
 NEW WESTMINSTER

EUROPE OFFICE:
 ROXBOROUGH HOUSE
 287 REGENT STREET
 LONDON, W. 1, ENGLAND

TORONTO OFFICE:
 69 YORK, TORONTO 2,
 ONTARIO

DAVID SPENCER

LIMITED
 VANCOUVER, B. C.

CABLE ADDRESS: "DESPENCER"

CODES: A. B. C. 5TH EDITION
 WESTERN UNION

ACCOUNT NO.

DATE **SEP. 1937**

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
 416 Federal Bldg.,
 325 Granville St.,
 Vancouver, B. C.

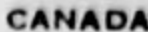
DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	Mr. W. W. H. Sowrey, c/o Homalco Day School, CHURCH HOUSE, B. C.				
sep. 24	25 lb. Tin soft soap 20 lb. Chloride of lime, 2-10lb. tins 2 Sops 2 Brushes (Note: 14# soap ordered, but soft soap not supplied in tins less than 25#)		3.00 2.70 1.43 .36		7.49

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Allot. 20-2199.

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE		AGENCY
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
TOTAL		
EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT		
DATE		

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937	Authority: E.167-33-5, March 15, 1937.	
Oct. 12	To new bath supplied for teacher's residence at Homaleo Indian Day School, as per account.....	\$15.25
	Freight charges on same.....	2.15
		<u>\$18.40</u>
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE		
Voucher is triplicate attached		
for Accountant to pay.		
	TOTAL	\$18.40

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 7747

9184

VOUCHER No.....

DATE _____

OCT 12 1937

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO.

51256

VANCOUVER, B.C.

ORDER NO.

TERMS:

2% 15TH PROX

AUG 3 '37

DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
470 GRANVILLE ST CITY

M H JOHNSON
CHURCHHOUSE B C

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY	PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
----------	-------	-----------	-------

1	ONLY 5/8" GALV PAINTED BATH WITH OVERFLOW	1830		
	LESS 16 2/3%		1525	1525

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM 33

TERMS: NET CASH

VANCOUVER, B.C.

FREIGHT
DEBIT NOTE

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

Sept. 28/37

Dept. of Indian Affairs,
470 Granville St.,
VANCOUVER, B. C.

(W.H. Sowery,
Churchouse, B.C.)

FREIGHT PREPAID INVOICE DATE Sept. 4/37

INVOICE NO.

51256

22.15

UNION S.S.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

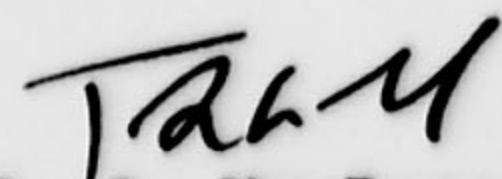
Ottawa, May 31, 1937.

Dear Sir:

The Department is in receipt of your letter of the 21st instant, with reference to an amount of \$6.30, due David Spencer, Limited, for material supplied the Homalco Indian Day School.

It is regretted that this account became mislaid on our files and was not previously paid. Arrangements have now been made to forward a cheque.

Yours truly,


T. R. L. MacInnes,
Secretary.


F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
416 Dominion Public Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

416 Dominion Public Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.
May 21st 1937.

Sir:

I am advised by Messrs. David Spencer Ltd that they do not appear to have received payment of their account of last October, amounting to \$6.30, covering sewing materials supplied for Homalco Indian Day School. This account was forwarded to the Department on November 16th 1936 under Voucher No. 8569.

Will you kindly advise whether a cheque was issued in payment of this account?

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(F.J.C. Ball)

Indian Agent.

B/DH.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



VOUCHER No. 8833

Vote No.

Treaty No.

EX'D.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Allot. No. 243To W.W.H. Sowrey,

Church House, B.C.

DATE		SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937			
Nov.	31	To Cleaning chimneys, flues and stove pipes for the Kamelco Indian Day School, as per receipted account herewith.....	\$ 2. 50
TOTAL,			\$2. 50

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Fred G. Price
Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

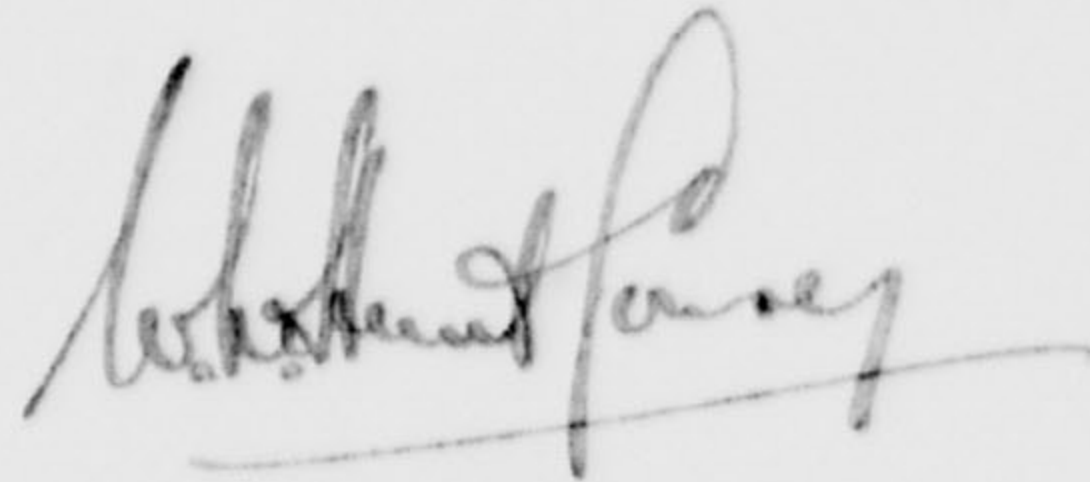
CANADA

Homaleco Indian Day School,
Aupe No. 6 Reserve,
Church House,
B.C..
27/3/1937.

Dr. W.W.Hunt Sowrey

To cleaning chimneys, flues and stove pipes of
the above school and residence.

\$2.50



(W.W.Hunt Sowrey.)
Teacher,
Homaleco Indian Day School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



167-33-5

Vote No. **EX'D.**
Treaty No.

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

Allot. 249

To Union Oil Co. of Canada Ltd.

402 W. Pender St.

Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1937	Authority: F.167,33-5, Oct. 20, 1936.	
Mar. 24	To Gasoline supplied to Homaleo Indian Day School for lighting purposes, as per account attached.....	\$ 3.06
TOTAL,		\$3. 06

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
 30.2.37
 Voucher in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just; also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

Agent

FORM No. 506

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STORES:
 VICTORIA • VANCOUVER
 NANAIMO • CHILLIWACK
 NEW WESTMINSTER

EUROPE OFFICE:
 ROXBURGH HOUSE
 287 REGENT STREET
 LONDON, W. 1, ENGLAND

TORONTO OFFICE:
 69 YORK, TORONTO 2,
 ONTARIO

DAVID SPENCER
 LIMITED
 VANCOUVER, B. C.

CABLE ADDRESS: "DESPENCER"

CODES: A. B. C. 5TH EDITION
WESTERN UNION

ACCOUNT NO. _____

DATE DEC. 1938

THE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
 Federal Bldg.,
 West Hastings St.,
 Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	Order sent to Mr. P. J. A. McGuinness, Sliammon Indian Reserve, Powell River, B. C.				
Dec. 2	Freight Chges. on goods shipped Nov. 2, 38 on Bill 17065		.55		.55

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STORES:
 VICTORIA • VANCOUVER
 NANAIMO • CHILLIWACK
 NEW WESTMINSTER

EUROPE OFFICE:
 ROXBURGHE HOUSE
 287 REGENT STREET
 LONDON, W. 1, ENGLAND

TORONTO OFFICE:
 69 YORK, TORONTO 2,
 ONTARIO

DAVID SPENCER
 LIMITED
 VANCOUVER, B. C.

CABLE ADDRESS: "DESPENCER"

CODES: A. B. C. 5TH EDITION
 WESTERN UNION

ACCOUNT NO. _____

DATE DEC. 1938

THE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
 Federal Bldg.,
 West Hastings St.,
 Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
	<i>Komaleo Indian Day School</i>				
Dec. 2	Freight charges on goods shipped Nov. 28, 38 on Bill M. 17063		.65		.65

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Allot. 76-02-221

CHEQUE NO.

DATE.....

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE:

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1938	<u>Authority: F.167-33-5, Nov.23, 1938.</u>	
November	To Freight charges on materials shipped to Sliammon and Homalco Indian Day Schools for making hot cocoa and milk for the children during December, as per accounts attached.....	\$ 1 .20
	174.59	
	TOTAL	\$ 1.20

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 8420

9987

VOUCHER No.....

DATE December 12th 1938

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD.
Ottawa,
December 20, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your voucher No. 9987 for \$1.20 covering the cost of freight charges on material shipped to Sliammon and Homalco schools. It will be necessary for you to secure from David Spencer Limited the receipts from the railway company. Please forward these in order that the account may be paid.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

n'
JP
F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-5

VOL. **2**

CLOSED

FROM 8/9/30

TO 20/12/38

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 2)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6394)



File 815-3, part 1	Homalco School - General Administration. 1923 - 1946
File 815-5, part 1	Homalco School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1920 - 1927
File 815-5, part 2	Homalco School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1938
File 815-5, part 3	Homalco School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1949
File 815-11, part 1	Homalco School - Vocational Training. 1943 - 1949
File 816-1, part 1	Katzie Day School - General Administration. 1914 - 1946
File 816-1, part 2	Katzie Day School - General Administration. 1949
File 816-2, part 1	Katzie Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1940 - 1942
File 816-3, part 1	Katzie Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1914 - 1934
File 816-4, part 1	Katzie Day School - Supplies. 1938 - 1943
File 816-5, part 1	Katzie Day School - General Administration - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1941
File 816-6, part 1	Katzie Day School - Inspectors' Reports. 1914 - 1941
File 816-11, part 1	Katzie Day School - Vocational Training. 1941 - 1942

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO. 815-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

HOMALCO DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS &C.

CROSS REFERENCE

167-33-5

CENTRAL REGISTRY	P.A. OF B. F.	DATE	INITIALS	REFERRED TO	FOR REMARKS	INITIALS	DATE
(If purpose for which referred cannot be expressed on one line, add minute to file, and enter here "With Minute")							
10/1/48	PA	12.11.48	SD	E4	V1023		9/11/48
19/1/48	PA	18/11	SD	E4	860		18/11/48
23/1/48	P.A.	24/11	SD	E4	V1154	CR19	23/1/48
15/2/48	P.A.	15/12	SD	E4	V11221	CR19	15/2/48
9/2/48	P.A.	9/2/49	SD	E4	V1.114	CR19	8/2
15/2/49	PA	23/2	SD	E1	24349	CR19	23/2
	PA	22/4	SD	E4	10921	EM	21/4/49
22/4/49	PA	22/4	SD	E4	send in 815-1		
24/6	P.A.	2/6/49	SD	E4	V709	CR	28/6
12/7	PA	29/7	SD	E4	V12823	CR19	29/7
	PA	1/11	SD	E4	5572	CR19	2/11/49
	PA	22/10/49	SD	E4		EM	22/10/49
28/10	PA	1/11	SD	E4	22/10/49	PA	22/10/49
	P.A.	9/11	SD	E4	P.O. 49372	CR-10	8-11
	P.A.	30/11	SD	E4	V1264	CR10	29/11
10/12	P.A.	10/12	SD	E4	16724	CR10	9/12
14/12	PA	14/12	SD	E4	18935	CR-5	14/12/49
	PA	4/1/50	SD	E4	17391	CR	20/12
	PA	31/1	SD	E4	P.O. dismissed		
	PA	29/12	SD	E4	V1335	CR10	25/12
4/1/50	PA	31/12	SD	E4	19357	CR-5	29/12
24/1/50	P.A.	24/1/50	SD	E4	P.O. 52917	CR10	21/1
27/1/50	P.A.	26/1	SD	E4	P.O. 49372	CR10	26/1
30/1/50	P.A.	30/1	SD	E4	V1849 V1462	CR10	30/1
	PA	31/1	SD	E1	667 Referred to Welfare	CR10	3/1
1/2/50	P.A.	1/2/50	SD	E4	V1499	CR10	3/1
11/2/50	PA	30/2	SD	E1	V1462	CR10	10/2

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. 167-33-5

VOL. 3 CLOSED

VOL. 4

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

HOMALCO DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS &c.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS Vancouver, B. C.

ALLOT. 76-02-412

CHEQUE NO......

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY**ALLOT.**

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 142

VOUCHER No...420.....

DATE.....January 10th 1961.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B. G. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE. AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO. DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO. 6812
ORDER NO.
TERMS: NET

VANCOUVER. B.C.

JUN 27 41

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES,
MR. F. BALL,
ROOM 416,
FEDERAL BLDG.,
CITY

INTEREST AT 6 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1/6	107	855 COLEMAN GENERATORS	5 40	90
1	107	421 DO MANTLES		80
				1 70
		CARTAGE		10
				1 80

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT. GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS.....Vancouver, B. C.

Allot. 76-02-289

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

AMOUNT

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

AMOUNT

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506
R. 142

VOUCHER No.. 470.....

DATE.....FEBRUARY 10TH 1941

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS...Stuart Island...B. C.

Allot.76-02-221

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

[illegible]

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940 1941	<u>Authority: F-167-33-5, Dec. 17, 1940.</u>	
Dec & Jan.	To Cocon. milk and sugar supplied for making hot lunches for the children at Homaleo Indian Day School, as per accounts attached.	
	December \$5.00	
	January 2.80	\$ 7. 80
Mar. 31.		
	COPIES FOR FILE Voucher in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.	
	TOTAL	\$ 7. 80

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER No. 469

DATE February 10th 1941.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS...Stuart Island...B.C.

ALLOT.76-02-221

CHEQUE NO......

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1940		
1941		
Dec & Jan.	To Cocon. milk and sugar supplied for making hot lunches for the children at Hamalco Indian Day School, as per accounts attached	
		7. 80

YUCLATAW TRADERS
GENERAL STORE
 Stea. Island, B.C. *Jan 23 1941*
 Supplies for Fishermen, Logger, Settlers, Trappers, Cruisers, Etc.
 FULLY EQUIPPED MARINE OIL STATION

M
 Department of Indian Affairs,
 Vancouver, B.C.
 5 lbs. cocoa @ 20 ¢ 1 00
 10# sugar sack. 80
 10 cans milk @ 10¢ 1 00
 2 80
 Supplied to Hamalco Indian School.
 January 19th. 1941.

FOR FILE
 X-211 detached
 sent to B.C.

TOTAL 7. 80

the material has been supplied, the work performed and has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the

Agent

VOUCHER No. **469**

DATE February 10th 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

YUCLATAW TRADERS GENERAL STORE

Stuart Island, B.C. ~~1934~~ 1934.
Supplies for Fishermen, Loggers, Settlers,
Trappers, Cruisers, Etc.
FULLY EQUIPPED MARINE OIL STATION

M. Department of Indian Affairs,
Vancouver, B.C.

10 lbs. sugar	75
10 cans milk - 10	1.40
oranges 10	88
	<u>2.03</u>

Supplies to Joe T. Wilson for
Christmas cleaning at Huxley
Indian Day School

Received above G.P.

Joe T. Wilson
20

ADVANCE PRINTING CO., VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER No.....501.....

DATE February 28th 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date 17th September 1941

For Homalev School Vancouver Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Axe			1		
Saw (Hand)			1		
Hammer			1		
Shovel			1		
Hayfork			1		
Spade			1		
Hoe			1		
Wash Basins - Enamel			3		
Water pails			2		
Floor brushes			2		
Mops			2		
Chloride of lime			1 Carton		
Soap - Lifebuoy			1 doz cake		
Paper Towels			1 box		
Best pan			1		
Fire shovel			1		
Lamp pump for Coleman Gas Lamp			1		

N.B.— Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name C. O. Daly
 School Homalev
 Post Office (nearest) Church House
 Express Office (nearest) "
 Province B. C.

C. O. Daly
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Leahy Co. Dale
 Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Honalea Indian Day School,
Church House, B.C.
20th Sept. 1941.

F. J. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Mr. Ball,

Many thanks for information and valuable instructions contained in your letter of the 11th and 15th insts.

H. Campbell has been here for the past three or four days. Mrs. Daly showed him your letter re the Louise Belle case. H. Campbell says that this woman has not been living with Thompson but for some considerable time and that the case can now be considered as settled satisfactorily.

Re wood for fuel.

I have received two cords. It is the best the Indians could get but it is really very green and therefore hard to burn. We have to dry it in the oven at the range in order to make it fit to cook with. I am foreseeing difficulties with wood this winter as it is now too late in the year to dry it in the open air.

I hope it is all right to put the requisition for gasoline in with the wood requisition. The eight gals. applied for should last a long time as I have used only 2 1/2 gals. during the five weeks I have been here. I will need very little coal oil. A gal. will last considerably longer than the same quantity of gas. I may mention that the two gas lamps I found here are useless unless they can be repaired. Fortunately I brought two gas lamps here with me.

Re tools.

I am not requisitioning any tools for manual hewing. Those I am asking for are those which in my opinion are indispensable to the proper upkeep of a house and grounds. You will probably wonder why I am ordering wash basins and toilet pails. The fact of the matter is that the kitchen sink and also the medicine room sink have not been in working order since we arrived. The whole plumbing of the house is out of order and the stench at times is abominable, so much so that we have to close all the doors and let down the windows. We thought at first that some animal had died underneath the house but some digging - inspired by the plugging of the sinks - exposed the true state of affairs, though not until several pounds of butter and other food stuffs in the cooler right over one of the cess pools had been spoiled.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

It is beyond me to fix this even if I had the lumber and piping which I have not. As it is, it is a serious menace to health. I was not going to mention this until you visited this reserve but it struck me that unless I did you would not see the need for wash basins and pails. Some of the former tenants must have experienced the bad smells because in the course of the digging I found several cinders of lime tins which evidently had been pierced and then buried to serve as deodorants. It seems to me that a large area of soil underneath the house and outside the house on the east and south sides has been saturated with the overflow.

Mrs. Daly and myself are very thankful to you for your good wishes. It will probably require an effort to settle down but we mean to do so and to leave nothing undone to make our stay here as pleasant and profitable for you and for our Indian charges as it is humanly possible to make it.

Yours very truly,
C. H. Daly.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
Sept. 24th 1941.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith requisitions received from Mr. C. O. Daly, teacher at Homalco Indian Day School, who has just been transferred there from another Agency. Every assistance will be given to Mr. Daly in making a success of his work there.

The first requisition is for material required at the school residence and around the building, which is badly overgrown with brush. There has been no teacher there since March.

45-167
The second requisition refers to school supplies and the third to fuel for the building. As there was very little fuel left by Mr. Daly's predecessor, I have authorized two cords, pending your approval, which I trust will be satisfactory.

Mr. Daly reports that the drainage system is out of order, and I enclose his letter regarding it. Apparently, this needs the services of a qualified plumber, but nobody can say what the cost will be until it has been opened up. There is no plumber anywhere near Homalco and it will be necessary to send a man there from Vancouver. It would take 4 days for a man to go there, inspect the work to be done and return to Vancouver, and I would suggest, if the work is to be done, that the man be employed to do it while he is there, rather than make two trips. However, you may wish to make some other arrangement, and I respectfully request your advice in the matter. I have had no previous complaint regarding the plumbing.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
your obedient servant,

B/DH.

F. J. C. Ball
(F. J. C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
October 1, 1941.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 24th ultimo enclosing letter received from the teacher of the Homalco Day School. You may arrange for purchase of the articles shown on the attached requisition. If you consider conditions are as bad as stated by Mr. Daly you may arrange to send a plumber from Vancouver to Homalco. This may involve a rather heavy expenditure and the Department will depend on you to keep the cost as low as possible.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Mr. F.J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Phone - McVine 5111
Cable Address: "Woodwards"

Woodward Stores Ltd.

Branch
Edmonton, Alta
London Office
35, Milk Street, E.C.

*Vancouver, B.C.
Canada*

Established 1892

M.O. No. 21798
Shipped October 11/41 to
Mr. C.O. Daly,
Churchhouse, B.C.

October 29th 1941

SOLD TO Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
416, Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

TERMS CASH "For Hemaico Day
School".

1	Lamp Pump
1	Dox Paper Towels
1	Dox. Lifebuoy Soap
1	Carton Chloride of Lime
1	Axe
1	Saw (hand)
1	Hammer
1	Shovel
1	Seythe
6	Kitchenware Items
1	Spade
1	Hoe

.75
.14
.77
.11
1.60
2.25
1.25
1.25
3.25
6.29
1.25
1.10

20.01

Freight
Insurance

.35
.05

20.41

FORM 36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RETURN OF LABOUR on the PLUMBING SYSTEM ON HOMALCO INDIAN DAY SCHOOL Reserve

for week ending November 1st 1941

NAMES	Nature of Employment or Trade Number of Horses	SUN.	Mon.	Tues.	Wed.	Thurs.	Fri.	Sat.	TOTAL	PRICE PER HR.	AMOUNT OF WAGES	WITNESS Certified Correct	WITNESS
R.R. Stiller	Plumber	10	10	9	10	9	8	6	62	.90	55.80	R.R. Stiller	

I hereby certify that the services have been performed,
materials supplied, and prices are fair and just.

Cheque No. Agency
Balance E.R.
Payment Approved
FOREMAN

AGENT

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

VOUCHER No. 300

DATE.....November 12th 1941.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

167-33-5
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

November 12th 1941.

Sir:

re: File No. 167-33-5.

With reference to the enclosed voucher, covering work done at Homalco Indian Day School and residence, as authorized by you, I beg to advise that it was necessary to send a man who was experienced in the work rather than a plumber. I, therefore, asked Mr. R. R. Stiller, of Grantham's Landing, B. C. to go to Homalco and put the sewage disposal system in good order.

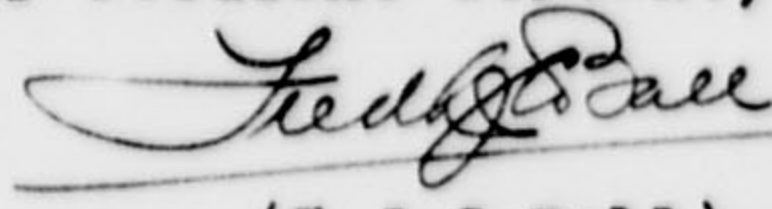
He found the whole system over-flowing and the pipes clogged, and it was necessary to construct an entirely new septic tank, and empty the old one. Stiller is a practical man and made cedar planks and pipes and completed the job without the necessity of purchasing any material whatever. A second tank for the kitchen was also necessary, and he made that also. Apparently a good job was done, as the teacher reports everything quite satisfactory.

As there is only one boat a week to Homalco, he worked all the daylight hours, and sometimes after dark and was able to take the first boat out. He has charged only for his labour, and nothing for travelling and other expenses which must have amounted to at least \$15.00.

The job, in consequence, has cost considerably less than I anticipated, and the account is respectfully submitted for payment.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

B/DH.


(F. J. C. Ball)
Indian Agent.



The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS.....Homalco Indian Day School.

Churchouse, B. C.

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

TOTAL		
-------	--	--

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

R. 534

DATE.....December 31st 1941

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

CANADA

OFFICE
806 MARINE BUILDING

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B.C. November 27, 1941

WHEN REMITTING, PLEASE
MAIL TO OUR LOCAL OFFICE
THROUGH WHICH YOUR
PURCHASES WERE MADE

CHARGE
TO

Dominion Government,
Department of Indian Affairs,
325 Granville St.,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE

PRICE

TERMS

F. O. B.

CHG. TO

APPROVAL

TRANSP'N

RECEIVAL

CALCULATIONS

AUDITED

CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO.

REQUIS'N NO.

INV. NO.

57568

TERMS
NET CASH
NO DISCOUNT

SHIPPED TO **Hemlock School (Sgd.: C. O. Daly)**
FROM **Churchhouse**

VIA

DATE

F. O. B.

CAR NO.

FRT. PPD.

OR COLL.

NO. PKGS.	ITEMS	QUANTITY	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
Bulk	Red Crown Gasoline	10 gls.	.195	1.95	2.78
	Dominion Gas Tax		.05	.50	
	Pearl Oil	2 "	.255	.51	

GOC 10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM NO. 81

STORES:
 VICTORIA - VANCOUVER
 NANAIMO - CHILLIWACK
 NEW WESTMINSTER

EUROPE OFFICE:
 ROXBURGH HOUSE
 287 REGENT STREET
 LONDON, W. 1, ENGLAND

DAVID SPENCER
 LIMITED
 VANCOUVER, B. C.

CABLE ADDRESS: "DESPENCER"

CODES: A. B. C. 8TH EDITION
 WESTERN UNION

ACCOUNT NO. _____

DATE NOV. 1941

THE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
 416 Federal Bldg.,
 Vancouver, B. C.

DATE	ARTICLES	FOLIO	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Nov. 10	Mr. C. O. Daly, Churchouse, B. C. 71b. Cocoa 20lb. Gran. Sugar 20Tn. Tall Pac. Milk		1.33 1.63 1.90		4.86

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date 2nd January 1947

For Homalew Indian Day School Vancouver Agency

NOTE—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Gasoline			15 gals		
Coal Oil			5 gals		
Floor Brushes - Hair			2		
Shovel Lifters			2		
Soap			17 cakes		
Kettle - 2 gal size			1		For making cocoa for school lunch
Dish Towels			1/2 doz		For washing lunches on ware
Chloride of Lime			6 cans		
Stove Polish			1 bottle		
Stove Polish Brush			1		
Bon Air			3 tins		
28 lengths - 6 inch stove pipes			28 lengths		
5 elbows - 6 inch			5		
8 lengths - 7 inch stove pipes			8 lengths		
3 elbows - 7 inch			3 elbows		
Stovepipe dampers - 6 inch			3		
Chimneys for wall bracket lamps			4		
Lamp wick " " - 1/4 inch wide			1 yard		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name C. O. Wally
 School Homalew Indian Day
 Post Office (nearest) Church House
 Express Office (nearest) "
 Province B.C.

C. O. Wally
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Ledger G. Gull
 Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
January 28, 1948.

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the
22nd instant you may arrange for the purchase
and delivery of the articles shown on the
attached list for use at the Homalco Indian
Day School.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Mr. F.J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

167-33-5
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
January 22nd 1942.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith, in duplicate,
two requisitions received from the teacher of Homalco
Indian Day School - one for school supplies and the
other for janitor supplies. I would respectfully
recommend that these supplies be authorized.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

B/DH.

(F.J.O. Ball)

Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STORES
VICTORIA - VANCOUVER
NANAIMO - CHILWICK
NEW WESTMINSTER

INVOICE
DAVID SPENCER LIMITED
VANCOUVER, B. C.

EUROPEAN OFFICE
ROXBURGHE HOUSE
287 REGENT STREET
LONDON, W. 1. ENGLAND

THE DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS,
Federal Bldg.
West Hastings St.
Vancouver, B. C.

DATE

ACCOUNT NO. **FEB. 1942**

CABLE ADDRESS: "DESPENCER"

CODES: A. B. C. 5TH EDITION
WESTERN UNION

DATE	ARTICLES	DEBIT AMOUNT	CREDIT AMOUNT	TOTAL
Feb. 23	Mr. C. O. Daly, Churchouse, B. C. 71b. Bulk Cocoa 201b. Sugar 207b. Pac. Milk	1.33 1.63 2.00		4.96

FORM 151A

LICENCED BY
WARTIME PRICES
& TRADE BOARD
No 40325

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Allot. 76-02-289

DATE _____

Agents

CANADA

IMPORTANT



DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT. GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE. THE MARK OF QUALITY

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO. **78586**
ORDER NO.
TERMS: **USUAL**

VANCOUVER, B.C.

JUN 25 42

DOM. GOVERNMENT, DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES

MR. F. BALL
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
FEDERAL BLDG, CITY

C.O. DALY
CHURCH HOUSE, B.C.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1/4	DOZ	500 PADLOCKS	7 35	1 84
1/4	DOZ	915X4 1/2 SAFETY HASPS & SCREWS	1 40	35
				2 19
		POSTAGE		21
				2 40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Allot.76-02-422

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942 March	To Gasoline & oil supplied for lighting purposes at Homaleco Indian Day School, as per account	\$ 4. 36
	No Prov.Govt.Gasoline Tax included	
	RECEIVED BY THE DEPT OF INTERIOR FOR ACCOUNTANT TO PAY ENCLOSURE IN REPLY 20-X-82 INVOICE NON FILED	
TOTAL		\$ 4. 36

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

R. 534

558

VOUCHER No.....

March 31st 1942

DATE.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN

DS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION



PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO. 78586

ORDER NO.

VANCOUVER, B.C.

TERMS: USUAL

JUN 23 42

DOM. GOVERNMENT, DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES

MR. F. BALL

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FEDERAL BLDG. CITY

C.O. DALY

CHURCH HOUSE, B.C.

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1/4	DOZ	500 PADLOCKS	7 35	1 84
1/4	DOZ	915X4 1/2 SAFETY HASPS & SCREWS	1 40	35
		POSTAGE		2 19
				21
				2 40

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS Vancouver, B. C.

Allot. 76-02-289

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO......

DATE

VOTE		AGENCY	
ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT	

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. **470**

.....
Frederic Egan
 Agent
 DATE **March 9th 1942**

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE
2906 MARINE BUILDING

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B.C.

March 25, 1947

WHEN REMITTING, PLEASE
MAIL TO OUR LOCAL OFFICE
THROUGH WHICH YOUR
PURCHASES WERE MADE

CHARGE
TO

Dominion Government,
Department of Indian Affairs,
335 Granville St.,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE

PRICE
TERMS
F. O. B.
CHG. TO
APPROVAL
TRANSP'N
RECEIVAL
CALCULATIONS
AUDITED

TERMS
NET CASH
NO DISCOUNT

SHIPPED TO **Hondo School (Sgd: C. O. Daly)**

FROM **Churchhouse**

DATE

F. O. B.

VIA

CAR No.

FRT. PPD.

OR COLL.

CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO.

REQUIS'N NO.

INV. NO. **57593**

NO. PKGS.	ITEMS	QUANTITY	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
Bulk	Red Crown Gasoline	15 gls.	.195	2.93	
	Dominion Gas Tax		.03	.45	
	Pearl Oil	4 "	.345	.98	
					4.36

GOC 10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS... **Vancouver, B.C.**

Allot.76-02-289

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1942	<u>Authority: F. 167-33-5, Jan. 28th 1942</u>	
Feb.	To Stove pipe, elbows, etc. supplied to Homaloo Indian Day School, as per account attached	\$ 8. 82
	Prepaid freight charges.....	. 90
		\$ 9 . 72
	REPLICA FOR FILE 17.5.42. Author is advised that the amount is due	
	TOTAL	\$ 9. 72

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 472

DATE March 9th 1942

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



MARSHALL-WELLS B.G. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
LOGGING SUPPLIES, RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO. 67497 TO 98
ORDER NO. 167 33 5
TERMS: USUAL

VANCOUVER, B.C.

FEB 17 42

DOM OF CANADA
DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
V ANCOUVER, B.C.

HOMALCO INDIAN SC HOOL

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
20	LENS	6" K.D. STOVE PIPE	20 84	4 17
7/12	DOZ	6" STOVEPIPE ELBOWS	2 95	1 23
1/8	DOZ	7" STOVE PIPE ELBOWS	3 40	85
1/8	LENS	7" STOVE PIPE K.D.	23 20	1 86
1/8	DOZ	6" STOVE PIPE DAMPERS	1 60	40
1/8	DOZ	7" STOVE PIPE DAMPERS	1 92	48

8 99
Less 2/0 12
882
-90
+ Freight 9.72

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION
PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



ADDRESS. **Vancouver, B. C.**

Allot. 76-02-221

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 469

.....
Healey

 Agent
 March 9th 1942
 DATE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

***** WHOLESALE HARDWARE *****

*Manufacturers • Importers • Exporters*573 CARRALL STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

July 24th, 1942.

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Dear Sirs:

Re: Your Cheque #A091640,
July 18/42 - \$2.40.

We are just in receipt of the above cheque with accompanying voucher bearing the notation "invoice June 30th - Padlocks, etc. for Homalco Indian Residential & Day School".

We are unable to reconcile this remittance with any charge in the Dominion Government account and would appreciate it very much if you could let us have our invoice number to assist us in tracing this item.

We trust this may have your kind attention.

Yours truly,

MARSHALL-WELLS B. C. LIMITED

WRB:NW

Accountant.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
July 30, 1942.

END

Gentlemen:

With reference to your letter of the 24th instant, cheque A091640 for \$2.40 was issued in payment of your account dated June 23. This covered 3 padlocks and 3 hasps and screws ordered by Indian Agent Ball for Mr. C.O. Daly, Church House, B.C. Your invoice number was 78586.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



Marshall-wells B.C. Limited,
573 Carrall Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date 20th August 1942

For Honalea School Vancouver Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
1. Coleman Gasoline Lamps (large size), with shades			2		
2. Mantles for Gasoline Lamps			2 doz		
3. Bracket Wall Lamps - coal oil			2		
4. Gas (in and out) to attach to dampers turning heat on or off from oven - for "Good Chees" stove, No 69 - 29			1		
5. Mattress for full-size bed			1		
6. Mattress for 3/4 size bed			1		
7. Window Shades (green), mounted size of cloth - 45" wide 72" long			4		
8. Heated Floor Mat			1		
9. Linoleum - 1 roll 6' by 20' (Kitchen)			1 roll		
" " 1 " 9' by 30' (sitting room)			1 roll		
10. Wick in a m. chart			1		
11. Coal - nut size			1 ton		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name C. H. Ahl
 School Honalea Indian Lay
 Post Office (nearest) Church House
 Express Office (nearest)
 Province B. C.

C. H. Ahl Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Frederick B. Bae
 Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date 20th August 1942

For Homalco School Vancouver Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
1. Coleman Gasoline Lamps (large size), with shades			2		
2. Mantles for Gasoline Lamps			2 doz		
3. Bracket Wall Lamps - Coal oil			2		
4. Gas (in and out) to attach to lamp; turning hat on hot off from oven for Good Cheer stove, No 69-29.			1		
5. Mattress for full-size bed			1		
6. Mattress for 3/4 size bed			1		
7. Window Shade (green), mounted size of cloth 45" wide, 72" ins long			4		
8. Rubber Floor Mat			1		
9. { Linoleum - 1 roll 6' by 20' (kitchen)			1 roll		
" " " 9' by 30' (living room)			1 roll		
10. Wicker arm chair			1		
11. Coal - nut size			1 ton		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name C. H. Daly
 School Homalco Indian Day
 Post Office (nearest) Church House, B.C.
 Express Office (nearest) "
 Province B.C.

C. H. Daly
 Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Fred H. Ball
 Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
 R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, September 15, 1942.

Re: Supplies, Homalco Indian Day School

Dear Sir:

I desire to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 9th instant and also a requisition for certain supplies which appear to be urgently needed at the above-noted day school.

You are authorized to take the steps necessary for the purchase of the supplies, a list of which appears on the requisition, and you are authorized, also, to purchase the one ton of coal referred to in the last paragraph of your letter. If the expenditure involved exceeds the sum of \$50.00, it will be necessary to have the purchases made or approved by Indian Commissioner MacKay. A copy of the requisition is returned herewith.

Yours truly,

Encl.

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

 Mr. F.J.C. Ball,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

ICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

167-33-5
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____



416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
Sept. 9th 1942.

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith a requisition for material at the combined Homalco Indian Day School and residence. I also enclose a letter the teacher has written to me in explanation of his requests.

It is quite true that these replacements should be made as some of the furniture which has been used by many teachers is in a deplorable state, and if funds can be found, I recommend that the request be favourably considered.

With regard to fuel, this has long been a troublesome matter. All good wood logs have been used up long ago and it has become a problem to obtain wood. The Indians will not cut and haul it when they can do any other work. Coal appears to be the only solution, and would probably be cheaper than wood. The teacher asks for 1 ton only as a trial, and I respectfully recommend that this be supplied, and a further report made later as to the success of it.

I have the honour to be,
Sir,
Your obedient servant,

B/DH.

(F.J.C. Ball)
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Homaleco Indian Day School,
Church House, B.C.
20th Aug. 1942

F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

Dear Mr. Ball,

Please find enclosed requisition, in quadruplicate, for school material regarding which it may be necessary to stress the following facts.

Lamps. When I took up duty here last fall I found the two gasoline lamps in stock out of order and therefore useless. Fortunately, I had brought two old lamps of my own along not knowing what I might be up against. After a year's service here - notwithstanding some repairs last spring - those lamps are now useless and need to be replaced with new ones.

Mattresses. There were three in stock. They were ragged, stained, and smelly. One was so bad that I burned it. The two others I have never used much preferring to use two belonging to myself that I brought along with me. Of course when I leave these will go along with me and new ones must be supplied for the next teacher as no self-respecting person would sleep on the old one.

Coal. The fuel situation here is a constant worry. Several times I have run down almost to the last stick. The wood supplied is generally of the poorest quality, being what the Indians term "conky", and saturated with hide-water. At present I have little more than half a cord on hand and there is no prospect of getting any for months to come. Some of the Indians I have spoken to

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

about getting fuel at \$6.00 a cord just laughed at me. They say they can get from \$8.00 to \$10.00 a day in the lumber camps and that it would be wasting their time to handle fuel wood at less than \$10.00 or \$12.00 per cord. For these reasons I am asking you to help me along for the present by giving me a ton of coal for cooking purposes.

Window Shades. It is but the bare truth to say that we have none worthy of the name. They have been torn and have had pieces cut off and then re-tailored until only remnants of the originals remain & these can neither be pulled down nor rolled up.

The requisitions that I am making for lamps, mattresses, linoleum, window shades and a chair, are all for standard equipment to replace articles rendered useless through age and long service. Not one of them can be classed as a luxury. They are all essential to the most modest standard of house-keeping and will not need to be replaced again for many years and I am therefore hoping that you will kindly sanction them.

Yours sincerely,
C. O. Daly.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date 11th May 1943

For Homalco School Vancouver Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name..... C. H. Daly.
School..... Homalco Indian Day.
Post Office (nearest)..... Church House
Express Office (nearest)..... "
Province..... B. C.

CoDal
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Frederick S. Lee
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Homalco Indian Day School,
ADDRESS.....
Churchouse, B. C.

Allot. 76-01-103

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
------	--------

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.


 Agent

DATE..... May 17th 1943

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

CANADA

Homalco Indian Reserve,
Church House, B.C.
30th April, 1943

Received \$6.00 from C.O. Haly for taking down,
removing, and replacing with new sections 4 sets of
stove pipes and for sweeping down and cleaning out
2 chimneys (3 flues) in Indian Day School building.
J. J. Joseph

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

Req. 1359

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Woodward Stores Ltd.

Address.....Vancouver, B. C.

Allot. 76-02-201

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943		
March	To Janitor's supplies for Homalco Indian Day School, as per account attached.....	1. 61

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 267-33-5 dated Dec. 4/42.....

VOUCHER No. 530.....

DATE March 31st 1943.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Phone - Alrine 5111
Cable Address "Woodwards"

Woodward Stores Ltd.

Branch
Edmonton, Alta
London Office
35 Milk Street, E.C.

Vancouver, B.C.
Canada

Established 1892

M.O. No. 24558
Shipped Mar. 26/43 to
C.O. Daly

Homalee Indian Day School
Churchouse, B.C.

April 5th 1943

TERMS CASH

Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

12	Lifebouy Soap
3	Bon Ami
1	Bottle Steve Polish
2	pkts. Paper Towels

\$	.77
	.39
	.17
	.28

1.61

FORM 36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



PAY TO Standard Oil Co. of B. C.

ADDRESS.....VANCOUVER, B. C.

Allot.76-02-422

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE	AGENCY
1	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25
26	26
27	27
28	28
29	29
30	30
31	31
32	32
33	33
34	34
35	35
36	36
37	37
38	38
39	39
40	40
41	41
42	42
43	43
44	44
45	45
46	46
47	47
48	48
49	49
50	50
51	51
52	52
53	53
54	54
55	55
56	56
57	57
58	58
59	59
60	60
61	61
62	62
63	63
64	64
65	65
66	66
67	67
68	68
69	69
70	70
71	71
72	72
73	73
74	74
75	75
76	76
77	77
78	78
79	79
80	80
81	81
82	82
83	83
84	84
85	85
86	86
87	87
88	88
89	89
90	90
91	91
92	92
93	93
94	94
95	95
96	96
97	97
98	98
99	99
100	100

ALLOT.	E. R.	AMOUNT
--------	-------	--------

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 337.....

DATE.....December 14th 1942.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE
906 MARINE BUILDING

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B.C. November 30, 1942

WHEN REMITTING, PLEASE
MAIL TO OUR LOCAL OFFICE
THROUGH WHICH YOUR
PURCHASES WERE MADE

CHARGE
TO

**Dominion Government,
Department of Indian Affairs,
325 Granville St.,
VANCOUVER, B.C.**

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE

PRICE

TERMS

F. O. B.

CHG. TO

APPROVAL

TRANSP'N

RECEIVAL

CALCULATIONS

AUDITED

CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO.

REQUIS'N NO.

INV. NO.

43971 B

TERMS
NET CASH
NO DISCOUNT

SHIPPED TO **Homalee School (Signed: C. O. Daly)**

FROM **Churchhouse**

DATE

F. O. B.

VIA

CAR NO.

FRT. PPD.

OR COLL.

NO. PKGS.

ITEMS

QUANTITY

PRICE

AMOUNT

TOTAL

Bulk

**Red Crown Gasoline "Marked"
Dominion Gas Tax**

15 gls.

**.195
.03**

**2.93
.45**

3.38

GOC 10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

NOV 19TH 1942
7738A

Terms: % Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

CANADA

McLENNAN, McPEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS, ETC.

NEW WESTMINSTER

811 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE

VANCOUVER, B.C.

99 EAST CORDOVA STREET

VANCOUVER, B.C.

VICTORIA

1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

OCTOBER 23RD 1942

DOM. GOVT. DEPT OF MINES AND RESSOURCES

F.J.C. BALL INDIAN AGT.

416 FEDERAL BLDG. CITY.

7738A

C/ DALY, TEACHER.

HOMALCO INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Vancouver, B. C.

Your Reg. No.

Shipped or

Taken By

Terms:

% Cash Discount

If Paid By 20th of Following Month

Each Item Marked NET.

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No. 79092

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
30	SQ YDS	NP 8821 CONGO.	30		66 SQ YDS			19 80
13 1/3	SQ YDS	NP 701 DO	13 1/3	SQ YD	60 SQ YD			8 00
1		FEEL CHAIR.			3 45 EA			3 45
								31 25
H								62
								30 63

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McLENNAN, McELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
811 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

Nov. 21

Dom. Govt.
Dept. Mines & Resources,
c/o V.J.C. Ball, Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
City.

Vancouver, B. C.
B.O. Daly Homelko Indian School
Church House, B.C.
Union 139595

Shipped or
Taken By

NET CASH

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

750278

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		2 mattresses						
		Prepaid freight on goods shipped						1.55

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McLENNAN, McEALY & PRIOR, LIMITED

HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
511 COLUMBIA STREET
NEW WEST. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

November 20, 1942

Dominion Government
Dept. of Mines and Resources
F. J. C. Ball, Indian Agent
416 Federal Building, City

7738A
C.O. Daly Esq. Church House, B.C.
Union 135279

Vancouver

Your R

Shipped
Taken By

NET CASH

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

75027f

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	
		<i>Glassware & shades</i> Prepaid freight on goods shipped October 9th						.60

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carrier."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McLENNAN, McEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
811 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

Nov.

Dom. Govt.
Dept. Mines & Resources,
c/o V.J.C. Ball, Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
City.

7738A

Vancouver,

Your Req. No.

Shipped or
Taken By

C.O. Daly,
Homolko Indian Day School,
Churchouse, B. C.

NET CASH

union 139443

79092f

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AM
		<i>congolesium</i> <i>chair</i> Prepaid freight on goods shipped Oct. 19/42						

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Goods."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

No 7738 A

McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.,
29 Cordova St. East,
Vancouver, B. C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 29th 1942

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send three copies to
Indian Agent, 416 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Equipment for use in teacher's residence, Homalco Indian Day School:-		
2 only	Coleman gasoline lamps, large size, with shades. #153-lamp, #8M-Mica, #145 shade	8.90	17 80
6 only	Mantles for gasoline lamps, #41.	.85	43
2 "	Bracket wall lamps, coal oil C jay Tee complete	dz. 8.40	1 40
1 "	Bar (in and out) to attach to damper turn- ing heat on and off for Good Cheer stove No. 69-29	.50	50
1 "	Mattress for full size bed, Perfect Rest	19.95	19 95
1 "	" " 3/4 " " "	19.95	19 95
4 "	Window shades, green, mounted 45" x 72" cloth mea.	2.08	8 32
1 "	Heater floor mat 26" x 26" wood lined	dz. 14.50	1 21
1 "	Congoleum rug 6'x20' for kitchen.	sq.yd. .53	7 07
1 "	" " 9'x30' for sitting room	.57	17 10
1 "	Peel Chair	3.45	3 45

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding
that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing
Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Vancouver, B.C. as per your tender #82401 of Sept. 25/42

Shipping Instructions C. O. Daly, Esq., Teacher, Homalco
Indian Day School, Church House, B. C.

Chargeable to Appropriation
for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D.M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

No 7738 A

McLennan, McFeely & Prior Ltd.,
 99 Cordova St. East,
 Vancouver, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,
 Vancouver, B.C., Sept. 29th 1942

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send three copies to F.J.C. Hall, Esq.,
Indian Agent, 416 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B. C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL	
	<u>Equipment for use in teacher's residence, Homaleo Indian Day School:-</u>			
2 only	Coleman gasoline lamps, large size, with shades. #153-lamp, #8M-wick, #145 shade	8.90	17	60
6 only	Mantles for gasoline lamps, #41.	.85		43
2 "	Bracket wall lamps, coal oil C jay Tee complete	dz. 8.40	1	40
1 "	Bar (in and out) to attach to damper turning heat on and off for Good Cheer stove No. 69-29	.50		50
1 "	Mattress for full size bed, Perfect Rest	19.95	19	95
1 "	" " 3/4 " " "	19.95	19	95
4 "	Window shades, green, mounted 45" x 72" cloth sea.	2.00	8	32
1 "	Heater floor mat 26" x 26" wood lined	dz. 14.50	1	21
1 "	Congoleum rug 6'x20' for kitchen.	sq. yd. .53	7	07
1 "	" " 9'x30' for sitting room	.57	17	10
1 "	Peel Chair	3.45	3	45
			\$97	18

NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.

Prices F.O.B. Vancouver, B.C. as per your tender of Sept. 25/42, to

Shipping Instructions C. O. Daly, Esq., Teacher, Homalco Indian Day School, Church House, B. C. Indian Affairs Branch

Chargeable to Appropriation

Date to be delivered:

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Immediately.

Vote 76 Primary 12-415.

D.M. Mackay. (Issuing Officer)

Encumbrance No.

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

Copy for Head of Branch

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
December 4, 1942.

EXD
A

Mr. F.J.C. Ball, Indian Agent, 416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 28th
ultimo, you may arrange for the purchase of the
following for use at the Homaleo Day School:

12 Cakes Lifebuoy soap
3 Tins Bon Ami
1 Bottle stove polish
2 Pkgs. paper towels

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
Nov. 28th 1942.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

Sir:

I beg to enclose herewith in duplicate requisitions received from Mr. C. O. Daly, teacher at Homalco Indian Day School, and would respectfully recommend approval of same.

With regard to the fuel requisition, as wood is practically unobtainable in that district, it will probably be necessary to again purchase coal in Vancouver and ship it up to Churchouse. Coal previously authorized has already been sent in this way, and the School should have enough on hand until after Christmas. However, further supplies will then be required, and I respectfully request your authority to purchase same.

I have the honour to be,

Sir,

Your obedient servant,

(F. J. C. Ball)

Indian Agent.

B/DH.

The Secretary,

Indian Affairs Branch,

OTTAWA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date 23rd November 1942

For Honolulu School Vancouver Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

[illegible]

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name..... (Chal)
School..... Homalco.
Post Office (nearest)..... Church House
Express Office (nearest).....
Province..... B.C.

C'Dahy
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
June 30, 1943.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.
Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the
21st instant, you may authorize an expenditure
of \$215.00 for material and labour for repairs
at the Homaleo Indian Day School. When forwarding
the account you should attach copy of your purchase
order.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

ON
1/11/44

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

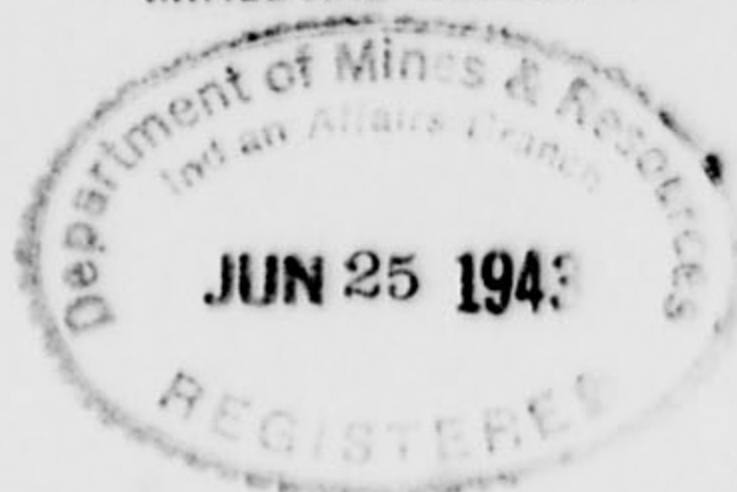
CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO **215-14-5041**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



167-33-5
COPY
Placed on
File 167-24-1
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. June 21, 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith letter dated the 14th instant received from Mr. Indian Agent Ball requesting advice as to whether it is likely that the Department will authorize \$215.00 for repairs to Homalco Day School and \$115.00 for repairs to Sliammon Day School. If so, he will endeavour to secure quotations, etc., for the material and forward requisitions in the usual way.

KT
:KT

James Coleman
For D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

copy 53
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CHIEF OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



COPY
Filed on

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
June 14th 1943.

Indian Commissioner for B. C., Vancouver, B. C.

In our 1943-4 Estimates, I placed an amount of \$215.00 for Homalco Day School, and \$115.00 for Sliammon Day School. These repairs are very necessary at both schools, but the difficulty is in obtaining material for the work. However, if the amounts are authorized, I can then submit details and estimates.

Will you please advise if this expenditure has been authorized?

Fred G. Ball
Indian Agent.

B/DH.

*Copy
3/3*



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A
Req. 1358

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to..... Standard Oil Co. of B. C.
Address..... Vancouver, B. C.

Allot. 76-02-422

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943		
April	To Gasoline supplied to Homalco Indian Day School for lighting purposes, as per account	\$ 7. 95

TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
22-6-43
Voucher in duplicate detached
for Accountant to cash

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No..... dated.....

VOUCHER No. 94

DATE..... June 17th 1943 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE
806 MARINE BUILDING

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B.C.

April 21, 1943

WHEN REMITTING, PLEASE
MAIL TO OUR LOCAL OFFICE
THROUGH WHICH YOUR
PURCHASES WERE MADE

CHARGE
TO.

Dominion Government,
Department of Indian Affairs,
335 Granville Street,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE

PRICE
TERMS
F. O. B.
CHG. TO
APPROVAL
TRANSP'N
RECEIVAL
CALCULATIONS
AUDITED
CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO.
REQUIS'N NO.
INV. NO.

TERMS
NET CASH
NO DISCOUNT

SHIPPED TO Nomahco School - C.O. Daly
FROM Church House DATE _____ F. O. B. _____
VIA _____ CAR No. _____ FRT. PPD. _____ OR COLL. _____

NO. PKGS.	ITEMS	QUANTITY	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
Bulk	Red Crown Gasoline	17 gls.	.19 $\frac{1}{2}$	3.32	
2 -4 gl. cans	Standard Naphtha	8 "	.485	3.88	
	Dominion Gas Tax		.03	.75	7.95

SOC 10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
May 26, 1943.

Mr. F.J.C. Ball, Indian Agent, 416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 19th
instant, you may purchase 10 gallons of gasoline
and 2 gallons of coal oil for use at the Homaleco
Indian Day School.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

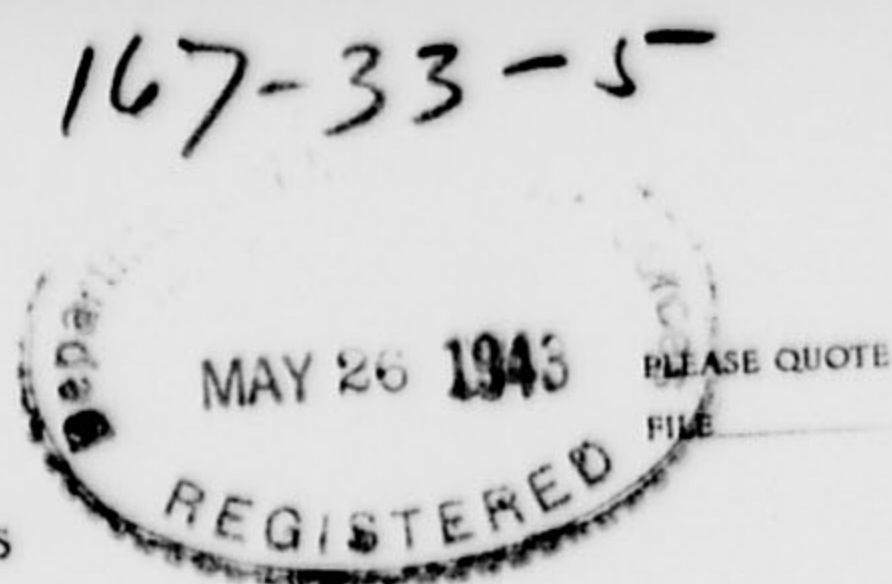
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

[Handwritten signature]



416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
May 19th 1943.

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa:

I enclose herewith requisition received from
the teacher of Homalco Indian Day School for gasoline and
coal oil for lighting purposes, and I would recommend that
this be authorized.

[Handwritten signature: Fred G. Dore]
Indian Agent.

DH.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to C.O. Daly,

Address Homalco I. R.
Churchhouse, B. C.

10-691
Allot. 76-21-613

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943		
October	To Amount paid to Indian for pecking 96 bundles of shingles from the wharf to Homalco Indian Day School, as per account attached	\$ 7.00
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 167-23-5 dated June 30, 1943.

VOUCHER No. 265

DATE October 14th 1943 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Homalco Indian Reserve
Church House, B.C.
5th Oct. 1943

Received \$7.00 from COWaby for packing 96 bundles
of shingles from the wharf to the Indian Day School

Charles Joseph

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

SERIES A

Purchase Order

N^o 23037 A

Reliance Lumber Co., F. O. Box 70,
 95 West First Ave., Vancouver, B.C., 23rd Sept., 1943.
 Vancouver, B.C.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send FOUR copies to Major D.M. Mackay,

Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C., when goods are shipped.
 together with prepaid freight bill marked "Paid."

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For repairing Homalco Indian Day School:- -----		
24 squares	#1 BX Shingles	5.83	\$139 92
	Plus cartage on shingles to dock, Vancouver.....		
	Plus freight from dock, Vancouver to Church House, B. C.		
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			

Prices F.O.B. as per your tender of Sept. 15/43.

Shipping
Instructions

C. C. Daly, Teacher, Homalco Indian Day School,
Church House, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D.M. Mackay
 D.M. Mackay. (Issuing Officer)
 Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 23037 A

Reliance Lumber Co.,
95 West First Ave.,
Vancouver, B. C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C., 23rd Sept., 19 43.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send **FOUR** copies to **Major D.M. MacKay**.

Indian Commissioner for B.C., P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.
together with prepaid freight bill marked "Paid."

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For repairing Homaleo Indian Day School:- -----		
24 squares	#1 5X Shingles	5.83	\$139 92
	Plus cartage on shingles to dock, Vancouver.....		
	Plus freight from dock, Vancouver to Church House, B. C.		
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			

Prices F.O.B. as per your **tender** of **Sept. 15/43.**

Shipping Instructions **C. O. Daly, Teacher, Homaleo Indian Day School,
Church House, B.C.**

Chargeable to Appropriation

for **INDIAN EDUCATION.**

Vote **76** Primary **10-691.**

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

Immediately.

D.M. MacKay
For D.M. MacKay. (Assuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1288



RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES

BOAT LUMBER
SPECIALISTS

GREENHOUSE
DETAILS



95 WEST FIRST AVENUE

VANCOUVER, B. C. Sept. 20 194 3

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

No. 8202

YOUR ORDER NO. 23037 A

DELIVERED TO C. O. Daly, Schoolteacher, Churchhouse, B. C. VIA U. S. S.

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
24 squares		# 1 5 X Shingles.	2400	5.83	139.92
				Grge.	3.00
				Frst.	12.85
					155.77

Prices shown are provisional
and are subject to approval by
the Timber Controller.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No......

DATE.....

Pay to.....Reliance Lumber Co. N

Address 95 W. 1st Ave.,

Vancouver, B. C.

Allot. 76-10-691

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943	To Chinoles supplied for repairing Homaleo Indian Day School, as per account attached (including prepaid freight charges)	\$ 155.77
	RECOMMENDED	
	<i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 167-23-75 dated June 30, 1943.

VOUCHER No. 264

DATE October 14th 1943 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

Phone - McVine 5111
Cable Address "Woodwards"



Established 1892

Woodward Stores Ltd.

Vancouver, B.C.
Canada

Branch
Edmonton, Alta
London Office
35 Milk Street, E.C.

M.O. No. 49263
Shipped October 25/43 to
Mr. C.O. Daly,
Church House, B.C.

November 6th 19 43.

TERMS CASH

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Mr. F.J. Ball,
416 Federal Bldg,
Vancouver, B.C.

4	Generators for Coleman Gas Lamp	@ .70¢	\$ 2. 80	
1	Doz. Mantles (Coleman)	@ \$1.00	1. 00	
1	Water Pail	@ .34¢	. 34	
1	Water Pail	@ \$1.19	1. 19	
2	Brooms	@ \$3.10	6. 20	
1	lb. Putty	@ .15¢	. 15	
2	Pane Glass 20x13	@ .35¢	. 70	
4	Pane Glass 16x12	@ .22¢	. 88	
4	Pane Glass 14x12	@ .20	. 80	
			\$ 14. 06	
Freight			. 40	
Insurance			. 05	
				\$ 14. 51

FORM 36A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to..... Woodward Stores Ltd.

Address..... Vancouver, B.C.

Allot. 76-02-

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943		
November	To Supplies for Hualco Indian Day School	
	as per account attached, including	
	prepaid freight charges	24.51

28/12/43

EX'D.
A.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 167-33-4 dated Sept. 22, 1943

VOUCHER No. 354

DATE Dec. 16th 1943

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to Standard Oil Co.
Address Vancouver, B. C.

Allet 76-02-422

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1943		
December	To Gasoline supplied for lighting purposes at Hazelton Indian Day School, as per account attached	2.25
	Don. Gas. Tax Inc. 30¢	
	18.1.44	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 395

DATE Jan. 11 1944 *Frederick G. Ball* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

YUCLATAW TRADERS

Stuart Island B.C., **January 31st. 1944.**

ALL SUPPLIES

Fishbuying Camp, Oil Station, Fishing Guides and Rowboats,
Post Office and Telegraph

Department of Indian Affairs,
M.
Vancouver, B.C.

2	gallons	coal oil	.29¢	58
17	"	naptha	.31	5.27
12	cases	Lifebuoy soap	.08¢	96
12	"	carbolic	" .05¢	60
2	packets	paper towels	.35	70
3	Bon Ami	powder @	15¢	45
1	12	gallon barrel		5.80
1	5	" can		1.38
1	4	" "		50
				15.44

Barrel and cans if returned
undamaged subject to 100% refund.
Naptha and Coal no longer sold in
cans or cases.

Above goods supplied as per
Indian Office requisition dated
December 28th. 1943 1943.

Nº 751

PATTEN PRINTER ESTEVAN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No......

DATE.....

Address.....Stuart Island, E.C.

Allot 76-02-201

1.3.44

.....
Fred E. Ball

DATE.....Feb. 24th 1944.....Agent

CANADA

TELEPHONE CIFIC 3411

Vancouver, B. C., March 28, 1944. 194

The Dept. of Mines & Resources,

(Indian Affairs Branch)

TO **UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED**
S.S. "Lady Cynthia". Voy. 4183.

Transportation, Vancouver to Chouchose, B. C.

Warrant # 16984 TO Tkt 2930 M. Jantz

Fare 10.00 WT 1.50

\$ 11.50

\$ 11.50

*Approved
to transfer on
April 5/44
M*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
April 5, 1944.

EX'D.
A

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O. Box
70, Vancouver, B.C.

I desire to refer you to my letter of June 30, 1943, authorizing an expenditure of \$215 for repairs to the Homalco Day School. On October 14, 1943, we received from the Vancouver office voucher No. 264 for \$155.77 covering the cost of the shingles. A cheque in payment of this account was forwarded to the Reliance Lumber Company, Vancouver. We have not received any account for the labour, but today we received a bill from the Union Steamships Limited covering the cost of transportation of M. Jantz from Vancouver to Church House. The transportation warrant, No. 16984, was issued on March 28. Presumably the work has only commenced within the last ten days. Was it necessary to send a man from Vancouver? Was there no Indian at Church House capable of doing the work? An early reply would be appreciated.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

YUCLATAW TRADERS

Stuart Island, B.C., March 31st., 1944.

FOOD SUPPLIES

Fishbuying Canap, Oil Station, Fishing Guides and Rowboats,
Post Office and Telegraph

Department of Indian Affairs,

Vancouver, B.C.

1	12.	gallon barrel	5	00
1	5.	" "	1	38
1	4.	" "		50
			\$	5.88

Delivered to Church House, B.C.
on Indian Office Requisition
dated Dec. 28th. 1943.

Nº 2483

PATTEN PRINTER ESTEVAN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Yukon Traders,

Address Stuart Island, C.

Allot. 76-02-

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944		
March	To 3 barrels supplied to Kowaleo Indian Day School for storing fuel oil, as per account attached	3 5. 88
	N.B. Purchased to conform with Govt. ruling that oil must be delivered to customers' own barrels only.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 581

DATE March 31st 1944 Frederick B. Bell Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TERMS: NET CASH

VANCOUVER, B.C.

FREIGHT
DEBIT NOTE**MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED****Dept. Mines & Resources**
c/o Mr. Ball
Indian Affairs Branch
416 Federal Building
City

Mch. 31, 1944

C.O. Daly - ChurchhouseFREIGHT PREPAID INVOICE DATE Mar 14, 1944

INVOICE No. _____ YOUR ORDER No. _____

82135-36

.55

u.s.s.
35415

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MARSHALL-WELLS



B.C. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. **82135 TO 6**
ORDER NO.
TERMS: **15TH PROX**

MAR 16 44

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
C/O MR BALL
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
416 FEDERAL BUILDING
CITY

C O DALY
CHURCHHOUSE, B C
HAMALCO SCHOOL
PCS 22 MRO

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY

PRICE

EXTENSION

TOTAL

24 ITEMS

32 LBS

**2 SHEETS 28 X 30"
X 96 GALV IRON**

7 80 2 50

NET ITEMS

75 LBS

**1 1/8 GALV SHINGLE
NAILS**

10 42 7 82

TOTAL 24 & NET ITEMS

10 32

Less 2 1/2% 2 50
01
10 27

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION. IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT. GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVO.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....
DATE.....

Pay to Marshall Wells C.B.Ltd.
Address Vancouver, B. C.

Allot.76-10-691

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944		
March	To Galvanized iron and shingle nails supplied for shingling of Homalco Indian Day School, as per account attached	\$ 10.27
	Prepaid freight charges	.55
		<u>10.82</u>

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 215-14-5421 dated July 9, 1943

VOUCHER No. 598

DATE March 31st 1944 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McLENNAN, McEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS, ETC.
 NEW WESTMINSTER
 811 COLUMBIA STREET
 NEW WEST. 1234
 HEAD OFFICE
 VANCOUVER, B.C.
 89 EAST CORDOVA STREET
 MARINE 3111
 VICTORIA
 1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
 GARDEN 1111

Dom. Govt. Dept. of Indian Affairs,
 416 Federal Bldg.,
 Vancouver, B.C.

Mar 31 4.

Vancouver, B. C.

C.C. Daly,
 Churchhouse, B.C.
 Union 43078

Phone Your Req. No.
 Shipped or
 Taken By

NET CASH

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No. 25896f

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		Prepaid freight on goods shipped Mar 27 44.						55

UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED
 PAID
 APR 8 1944
 Per E. INWRIGHT
 VANCOUVER, B.C.

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McLENNAN, McEELY & PRIOR, LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL HARDWARE MERCHANTS, ETC.

MAR 30/44

NEW WESTMINSTER
DOM. GOVT. OFF. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
416 FEDERAL BLDG
CITY

VICTORIA
400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111
PHONE
C O DALY
CHURCHHOUSE..B C
2 %

Vancouver, B.C.
Your Req. No.
Shipped or
Taken By

Term **25896** % Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

D22-60M-12-43-1273

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1	SET	FIRE BACKS FOR 69-29 GOOD CHEER RANGE	14 Lb		17 Lb			2 38
4						Less 2%		05
								2 33

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No......

DATE.....

Address Vancouver, B. C.

Allot. # 76-02-615

19. 4. 44

Ernest C. Miller

DATE.....March 31st 1944.....Agent

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

N^o 29140 A

Purchase Order

I. Sisson, Esq.,
790 Eleventh St.,
Hollyburn, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., July 9th 1943.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to F.J.C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Labour in repairing the Homalco Indian Day School, Vancouver, Agency, B.C. reshingling roof, etc.		\$101 00
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			
Prices F.O.B. as per your of			

Open instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Ball.

Shipping
Instructions

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Indian
Agent Ball.

James C. ...
D.M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for (Living Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 29140 A

I. Sisson, Esq.,
798 Eleventh St.,
Hollyburn, B.C.

P. O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C., July 9th 1943.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 4 copies to F. J. C. Ball, Esq.,
Indian Agent, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	Labour in repairing the Homalco Indian Day School, Vancouver, Agency, B.C. reshingling roof, etc.		\$101 00
NOTE—This order is given and accepted with the distinct understanding that the prices charged are subject to the approval of the Purchasing Agent, Department of Mines and Resources, Ottawa.			
Prices F.O.B. as per your of			

Shipping
Instructions

Upon instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Ball.

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 76 Primary 10-691.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Purchasing Agent, Ottawa

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Indian
Agent Ball.

D. M. Mackay
D. M. Mackay. (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

STATEMENT

Mich 31 1944

M. Dept of Indian Affairs

In a/c With L. Lacey - Receiver

778-11 1st - St. Hyburg - B.C.

TERMS

Went 8.5 R.

Salmon T. Lacey - B.C.	
1000 T. Lacey - B.C.	34.00
2000 T. Lacey - B.C.	10.00
Salmon T. Lacey - B.C.	
Salmon T. Lacey - B.C.	1.00
Salmon T. Lacey - B.C.	13.50
Total	117.50
	13.50
	101.00

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Address.....796 11th St.

West Vancouver, B. C.

Allot.76-10-691

RECOMMENDED

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 15-14-5421 dated July 9, 1943

Frederick J. [Signature]
Agent

VOUCHER No....601.....

DATE.....March 31st 1944.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date 19th September 1944

For Homalco School : Vancouver Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.

The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.

When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.

Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

heading "Number Authorized".					
ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Gasoline	2 gals	Sept. '43	15 gals		
Coal Oil	None	Sept. '43	5 "		
Mantles for Coleman Lamps	4 in use	Sept. '43	2 doz		
Generators "	2 "	Sept. '43	4		
Burner Tubes "	4 "	Never	6		
Burner Caps & Screens ..	4 "	ordered	6		
Pump Leathers	1 "	previously	2		
Filler Plugs	4 "		4		
			</		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name.....C. O. Daly.....
School.....Hornalco.....
Post Office (nearest).....Short Island.....
Express Office (nearest).....Church House.....
Province.....B. C.....

Cody
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Ledger & Co
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

167 - 33 - 55
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.
Sept. 22nd 1944.

[Handwritten signature]
Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I enclose herewith requisition for supplies
for Homalco Indian Day School and would recommend
that these be authorized. The Coleman lamps need
repairs, and the teacher, Mr. Daly, thinks that he can
do the work himself if the parts can be supplied.

[Handwritten signature: Fred G. Bae]
Indian Agent

[Handwritten initials: DH]
DH.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
October 2, 1944.

Mr. F.J.C. Ball, Indian Agent, 416 Federal
Building, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the
22nd ultimo, you may purchase the following
articles for use at the Homalco Indian Day
School:

- 15 Gals. gasoline
- 5 " coal oil
- 2 Doz. mantles for Coleman lamps
- 4 Generators
- 6 Burner tubes
- 6 Burner caps & screens
- 2 Pump leathers
- 4 Filler plugs

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GENERAL STORE—ALL SUPPLIES

MARINE OIL STATION

YUCLATAW TRADERS

ART ISLAND, BRITISH COLUMBIA

FISH BUYING CAMP
MARINE WAYS

POST OFFICE AND
TELEGRAPH

October 28th. 1944.

M Department of Indian Affairs,
Vancouver, B.C.

15 gallons nantla gasoline	.51	4	55
5 " kerosene	.30	1	45
2 dozen Colman lantlos	.99	1	95
4. only " generators	.38	2	80
6. " " burner tubes	.21	1	26
6. " " caps and screens	.21	1	26
2 " " pump leathers	.08		16
4 " " filler plugs	.50	2	50
		<u>7</u>	<u>15.65</u>

Supp. lled to schoolteacher at Church House
in accordance with Indian Office requisition
dated October 11th.

Received okay,

C. O. H. H.

Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to **Yuclataw Traders,**

Address **Stuart Island, B. C.**

Allot. 76-02-422

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944		
October	To Gasoline, kerosene and repair parts for Coleman lamps supplied to Homalco Indian Day School & Residence, as per account attached	\$15. 65

18-11-44

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. **167-33-5** dated **Oct. 2, 1944**

VOUCHER No. **290**

DATE **Nov. 10th 1944**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

YUCLATAW TRADERS

Stuart Island, B.C., 194..

~~ALL SUPPLIES~~ 20th. 5.
Fishbuying Camp, Oil Station, Fishing Guides and Rowboats,
Post Office and Telegraph

M.....

Department of Indian Affairs,

Church House School.

15	gallons Naptha @ .31	4. 65
5	" Kerosene " .29	1. 45

6. 10

Supplied this date to Church House

Indian School.

Authority Indian Agent's Office.

Received okay.

C. O. Daly

School Teacher.

Nº .. 15

PATTEN PRINTER ESTEVAN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Allot.76-02-422

CHEQUE NO.

DATE _____

VOTE

AGENCY

AMOUNT

ALLOT.

E. R

AMOUNT**TOTAL**

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

AMOUNT

DATE _____

SERVICE

1945
February

To Naptha and kerosene supplied for lighting
purposes at Homalco Indian Day School as
per account attached

6.10

TOTAL

6.	10
----	----

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

CHER NO. 488.....

DATE _____

March 19th 1945

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1288

RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES

BOAT LUMBER
SPECIALISTSGREENHOUSE
DETAILS

95 WEST FIRST AVENUE

VANCOUVER, B. C.

April 3 194 5

SOLD TO Dept. of Indian Affairs,
416 Federal Building
City

NO. 1023 F

YOUR ORDER NO. _____

DELIVERED TO Geo. Daly, ChurchouseVIA Union Steamships

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
	2 x 4	8/14 #3 Common S4S	240	26	6 24
		#2 Shiplap	250	30	7 50
			490		13 74
				Cartage	75
				Freight	2 45
					16 94

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN OFFICE
AT VANCOUVER, B. C.

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PAY TO Reliance Lumber Company.

ADDRESS..... 95 W. 1st Avenue,

Vancouver, B.C.

Allot. 76-09-615

**THIS SPACE FOR
TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE NO.

DATE

VOTE

AGENCY

ALLOT.

E. R.

AMOUNT

TOTAL

EXAMINED AND FOUND CORRECT

DATE _____

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. **27**.....

DATE..... May 14th, 1945.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF.

Lakalsap Indian Day School, Greenville, S.C.

VOTE.....76.....Allotment.....09-115

SHIP TO.....Miss Grace Freeman, Teacher
Lakalsap Indian Day School,
Greenville, B.C.

Purpose for which required

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
“ consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

Quantity		Quantity on hand (1)	Quantity used per month (2)	Unit Price	TOTAL
2	Glass 10 by 24 S.S.			44	.88
1	" 14 by 16 " "			42	.42
2	" 14 by 14 " "			36	.72
	Putty and Paints				.75
	100 ft. Cord (for clothes line)				1.00
3	Blinds, green 36"				3.00
2	Brooms			70	1.40
1	Wash tub				1.85
6	Muresco			75	4.50
1	Brush				2.25
2	Coal Oil Lamps			1 10	2.20
2	#11 Mantles (Alladin)			50	1.00
1	Map Stick				1.25
1	Door Lock				1.55
1	bundle #2 shingles @ \$5.50 per 100				1.40
					24.27

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

APPROVED—

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO. **215-8-2785**
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

NOV 12 1945

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. **November 12th, 1945.**

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

I enclose herewith Mr. Indian Agent Gillette's
requisition of October 31st covering the supply of
various equipment for the Lakalsap Indian Day School
at a cost of \$24.27.

Information supplied by the Agent would indicate
that these articles are necessary and it is recommended
that authority be granted to purchase them locally.

-EW
Encl.

James C. MacKay
D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, November 19, 1945.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner, P.O.Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

In reply to your letter of the
12th instant, the Department authorized Indian
Agent Gillette to purchase locally the following
for the Lakalsap Indian Day School:

2	glass 10 by 24 S.S.	.88
1	" 14 by 16 "	.42
2	" 14 x 14 "	.72
	Putty and paints	.75
100	ft. cord (for clothes line)	1.00
3	Blinds, green 36"	3.00
2	Brooms	1.40
1	Washtub	1.85
6	Muresco	4.50
1	Brush	2.25
2	Coal oil lamps	2.20
2	# 11 Mantles (Aladdin)	1.00
1	Mop Stick	1.25
1	Door lock	1.65
1	Bundle # 2 shingles	1.40
		\$ 24.27

af

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE AND RETAIL MERCHANTS
NEW WESTMINSTER
811 COLUMBIA STREET
NEW WEST. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

FEB 12/46

DOM GOVT (INDIAN AGENT)
416 FEDERAL BLDG
CITY

PHONE
MR FRANK GRIST
CHURCHHOUSE B C

Vancouver, B. C.

Your Reg. No.

Shipped or
Taken By

AS BELOW

Terms: % Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month
Except Items Marked NET.

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
1	ONLY	WATERJACKET FOR 69-29 GOOD CHEER RANGE DELIVERY			5 30EA			5 30
								35
		PREPAID FRT						5 65
		AS PER VOUCHER ATTACHED						55
								6 20

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No......

DATE.....

Pay to... **McLennan, Mc.Feely & Prior Ltd.**

Address.....**Vancouver, B. C.**

Alot. 76-

815 76.12 415
26/2/46

Letter, File No. **dated**

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No. 460

DATE **Feb. 18th 1946**

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No......

DATE.....

Pay to..... **Yuolataw Traders,**

Address..... **Stuart Island, B. C.**

Allot.76-

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506**Req. 2146**

VOUCHER No. 458.....

DATE Feb. 18th 1946

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MARSHALL-WELLS**B.C. LIMITED**WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATIONINVOICE NO
ORDER NO21195 TO 6
F J C BALL

VANCOUVER, B. C.

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

FEB 28 46

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
F J C BALL
416 FEDERAL BUILDING
CITY

FOR HOMALCO SCHOOL

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY			PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
NET ITEMS					
20' 6"		1 LEN 1/2 BLACK PIPE	775		159
2	ONLY	CUTS	5		10
20' 4"		1 LEN 3/4 BLACK PIPE	960		195
2	ONLY	CUTS	5		10
2	ONLY	3/4 GALV UNIONS	3800		76
4	ONLY	1/2 DO	3135		125
6	ONLY	1/2 GALV COUPLING	950		57
3	ONLY	3/4 DO	1235		37
2	ONLY	1 3/4 GALV BUSHINGS	1020		20
2	ONLY	BASIN STOPPERS 1 1/8	258		5
1	ONLY	BASIN STOPPERS 1 1/2	350		4
4	ONLY	SINK BOLT 1/4 X 1 1/4	310	12	
		LESS 20%			10
1	LB	PUTTY		1150	12

720

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Marshall Wells B. C.Ltd.**.....

Address...**Vancouver, B. C.**

815-76-09-615
9 Mar 46

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No......465.....

DATE.....

Feb. 28th 1946

.....
Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TELEPHONE: PACIFIC 3411

Vancouver, B. C., March 19th 1946

M. Department of Mines & Resources

Indian Affairs Branch. Ottawa.

TO UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

Vancouver to CHURCHHOUSE & return

P 21578. Henry Hoad

10 00

Tax 1 50 \$ 11 50

815-76 03-311
 THIS LICENSE FOR FILE IN
 27-3-46
 Attached in duplicate detached
 for Accountant to pay.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPT. OF MINES & RESSOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MARCH 8/46

Gas issued to Indian agent Mr. Grist

4 gals. @ .51

1.24

Issued by YUCLATAN TRADERS
STUART ISLAND
B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**TREASURY ONLY****CHEQUE No.**.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Yuclataw Traders,**

Address **Stuart Island, B. C.**

Allot.76-02-422

815-76-09-622.
11-4-46

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 1876

VOUCHER No. 565

DATE **March 30th 1946**

.....
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vancouver, B. C.

March 25th 1946.

In Account with

Henry Hoad

To Expenses in connection with repairs to
water system at Homalco Indian Day School:

Shipping materials	\$.80
Meals en route to Church House	2.25
" " at "	1.50
Fare to Surge Narrows, as per rec.	7.00
Meals at Surge Narrows	2.00
Meals from Church House to Vancouver	<u>2.25</u>
	\$ 15.80

Certified Correct

Henry J. Hoad.
.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

Form No. I.A. 506A
R. 2147

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Allot.76-01-101

Pay to Henry Hoad,
Address Gibson's Landing, B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1946		
March	To Labour repairing water system at Homalco Indian Day School and residence, as per labour return attached	\$ 60.00
	To Expenses involved in making trip to Church House and return, as per receipts and statement attached	15.80
		<u>75.80</u>
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Commissioner for B. C.	
	Note: The teacher reports: "Mr. Hoad has repaired the plumbing in the school and has done a first class job."	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

VOUCHER No. 534

DATE March 28th 1946 Agent *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

167-33-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-14-3557
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. April 3, 1946

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

I am forwarding herewith Vancouver
Indian Agency voucher No. 534 in the amount of \$75.80
in favour of Henry Road, covering repairs to the water
system at the Homalco Indian Day School and residence.

Following Mr. F. Grist's appointment
at Homalco School it was found that the water pipes
had frozen and burst, and that the water supply was
cut off entirely. Under these circumstances there
appeared to be no alternative but to proceed with the
repairs.

-mh
Enc.

D. M. Mackay
D. M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B. C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Phone - McVine 5111 Cable Address "Woodwards"

Woodward Stores Ltd.

Vancouver, B. C.
Canada

Branch
Edmonton, Alta
London Office
35. Milk Street, E.C.

Established 1892

N.O. 34982

SOLD TO
Shipped Feb. 10/47 to
ERMS CASH Mrs. L. E. Culton,
School Teacher,
Church House, B. C.

Feb. 18/47 19

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
c/o Mr. H. E. Taylor, Indian
Agent,
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

3	cakes toilet soap	.19
3	bars laundry soap	.21
1	household hammer	1.05
	fine wire screen for doors--6'x6'	
	coverage	1.80
	5' 3 1/2" of 1/2" galvanized water pipe	.90
1	single bitted axe & helve	2.65
1	door knob set	1.20
1	padlock	.65
1	hinged hasp	.12
1	lb. white lead	.25
3	corn brooms	3.08

12.10

ORM 36

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**CHEQUE No.**.....

DATE _____

Pay to **Woodward Stores Limited,**

Address.....**Vancouver, B.C.**

815
TRIPPLICATE FOR FILE
4/3/47
oucher in duplicate detached
for attachment to nav.

Letter, File No. dated

Req. 2568

DATE 27th February, 1947.

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPT. OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

MARCH 30/47

Goods taken by Mrs. L.E.Oulton
teacher at CHURCHHOUSE B.C.

March 5	1 window pane	.95
	1 piece pipe	.42
March 29	1 pail	.75
		2.12

YUCLATAW TRADERS
STUART ISLAND



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-5'

CHEQUE No.

DATE _____

Pay to Yuclataw Traders,
Address Stuart Island, B.C.

FOR PAYMENT
APR 14

815
10/4/47
Transfer in duplicate effected
for amount of \$200.

APR 9 1947

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2568

.....

 H E Taylor
 Agent
 DATE 3rd April, 1947.

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

REQUISITION FOR SUPPLIES

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF:

Homaleo Indian Day School, Church House, B. C.

VOTE 516 Allotment 12-417

SHIP TO Mrs. L. E. Oulton, Homaleo Indian Day School,
Church House, B.C.

Purpose for which required Sports Equipment for Homalco Day School.

NOTE:—Requisition for non-consumable equipment, state if New Issue or Replacement.
" consumable equipment and supplies use columns 1 and 2.

[illegible]

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

(Indian Agent)

APPROVED_____

Director

Form 37

(SEE OTHER SIDE)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

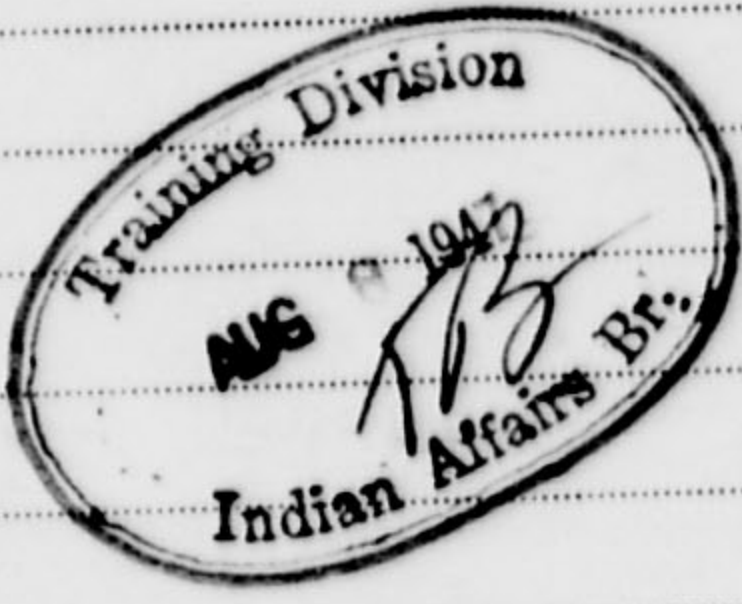
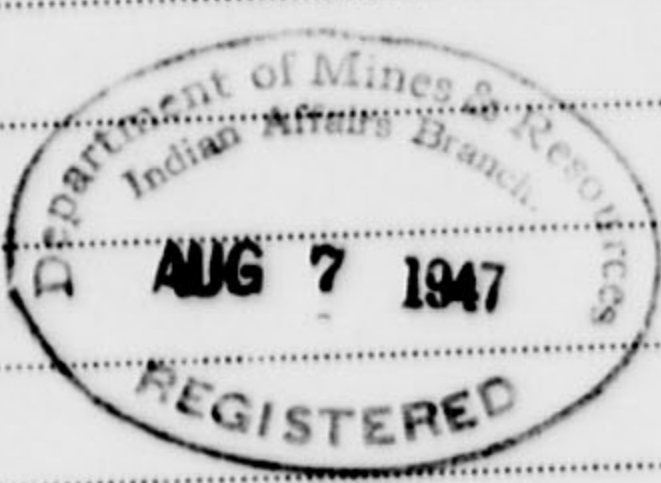
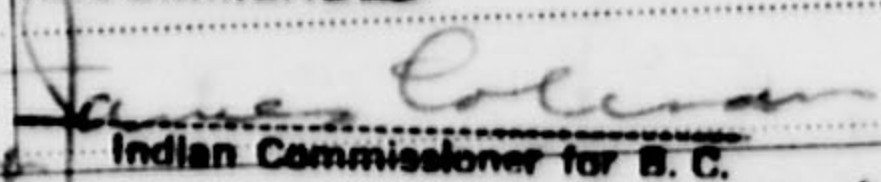
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Marshall-Wells B. C. Limited,
Address 573 Carrall Street,
Vancouver, B. C.

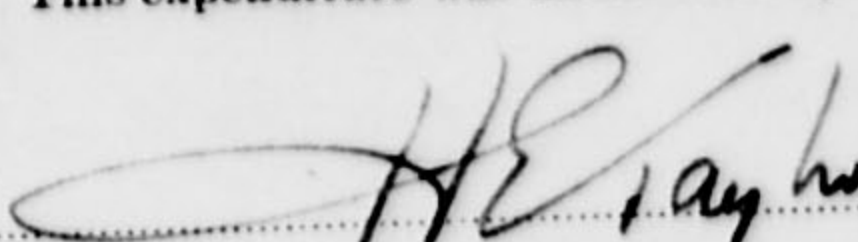
EXD.
SERVICE

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947 July	To Sports equipment supplied for use at the Homalco Indian Day School, as per account attached.	\$13. 85.
	freight charges	. 55.
		\$14. 40
Commissioner's Letter file 215-14-7400 dated May 19th, 1947.		
 		
RECOMMENDED		
 Indian Commissioner for B. C.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 167-33-5 (W1) dated May 14, 1947

FORM No. I.A. 506
Req. 2901

VOUCHER No. 630

DATE 30th July, 1947.  Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MARSHALL-WELLS



B.G. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY

RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION

VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO.
ORDER NO.

B57998
215 14 7400

May 29, 1947,

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
416 Federal Building,
City.

Mrs. L.E. Oulton,
Homalco Indian Day School

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY		PRICE		EXTENSION	TOTAL
INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS					
<u>Nett Items</u>					
1	Only	S-5	Football	8.00	8.00
2 3	Only		Baseball Bat	.95	2.85
2	Only	#12	Softballs	1.50	<u>3.00</u>
					13.85

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MARSHALL-WELLS



B. G. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO.
ORDER NO.

TERMS: NETT GOODS - PAYMENT DUE ON 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH
2% GOODS - 2% CASH DISCOUNT IF PAID BY 15TH OF FOLLOWING MONTH

Dominion Dept Mines & Resources,
Homalco Indian Day School,
Church House, B. C.

June 18, Mrs. I. E. Culton

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY

PRICE

EXTENSION

TOTAL

Freight Debit

May 26

57998

.55

ul01007

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-5 (WT.7).

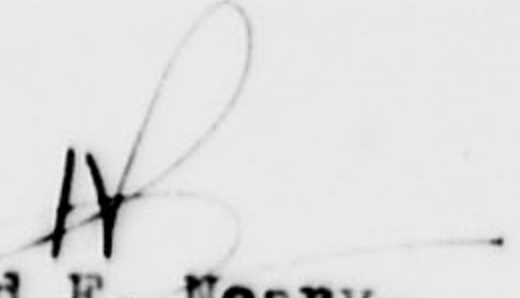
END.
A.

Ottawa, August 20, 1947.

Mr. James Coleman, Inspector, P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

With reference to the attached voucher
No. 630, you will notice that the supporting invoice
carries an item of one only baseball bat at ninety-
five cents, total \$2.85.

While this item, apparently, should read
three baseball bats, we are returning the voucher for
your attention.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


KB/HM.

Encl:

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-5

45-167 (WT 1)

(Copy on file 167-33-5) *file*

Records

AIR MAIL

Ottawa, July 3rd, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

In view of the information contained in
your letter of June 30th, the Department
approves the purchase of oil heater and a range
oil burner at a cost of approximately \$100.00
for use at the Homalco Indian day school.

You may also arrange for the purchase of
the fuel oil that will be required.

EXD.
A.

Bernard F. Neary
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD.

Ottawa, May 14th, 1947.

Major D.M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your letter of the 9th instant, the Department approves an expenditure of \$20.00 for purchasing sports equipment for use at the Homalco Day School.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


PP/MGD

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

167-33-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 215-14-7237.
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70 May 9th, 1947.
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa.

I am enclosing herewith letter dated April 29th from Mr. Indian Agent Taylor, Vancouver Agency, requesting sports equipment for use at the Homalco Indian Day School.

As the School Inspector, Mr. R. F. Davey, has recommended the supply of this equipment, I would request that authority be granted for an expenditure of approximately \$20.00 for this purpose.



James Colman
For D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

HN
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

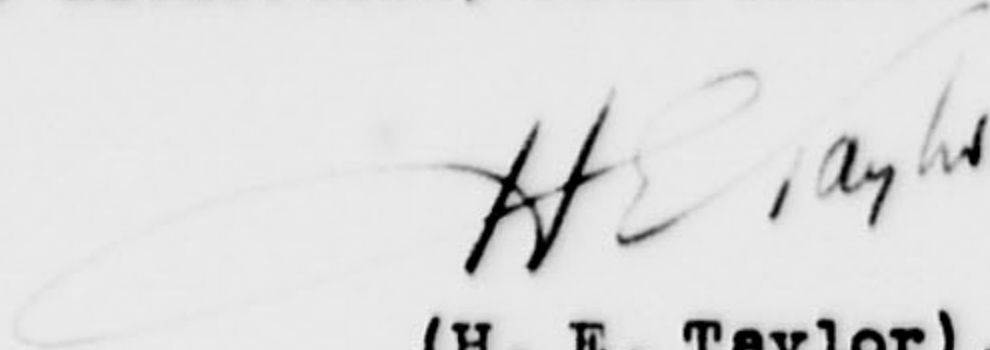
29th April, 1947.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver.

I enclose requisition for sports equipment for
the pupils of Homaleco Indian Day School.

Playground activities are important for pupils
in school as isolated as at Homaleco, and I would recommend
that encouragement be given for organised games by supplying
this equipment.

No price quotations have been obtained, and I
would ask that purchase be made, if authorised, from source
of supply available to you.


(H. E. Taylor),
Indian Agent.

Encl.
AA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TELEPHONE
MARINE 2951

DICKINSON'S LTD.

Manufacturer and Distributor
APPROVED Oil-Burning Appliances

1276 HOWE STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

INVOICE No. 3438

SOLD TO Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

DATE August 21st, 1947

SHIPPED VIA

UNION SS (Aug. 2nd)
TERMS to Mrs. L. E. Oulton,
Church House, B. C.

COPY

YOUR ORDER
No.

Letter 7/31/47

30 Days Net

1 only Model "VCN-8" AIR-FLO Range Oil Burner,

\$44.62

Prepaid Freight as per Bill of Lading attached,

.55

\$45.17 net

ALL GOODS ARE PACKED BY EXPERIENCED MEN AND SHIPPED ENTIRELY AT "OWNER'S RISK." GOODS CANNOT BE RETURNED WITHOUT PERMISSION.
IF SHIPMENT ARRIVES IN "BAD ORDER," RECEIPT SAME ACCORDINGLY. THIS WILL ASSIST YOU IN OBTAINING REDRESS FROM CARRIERS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

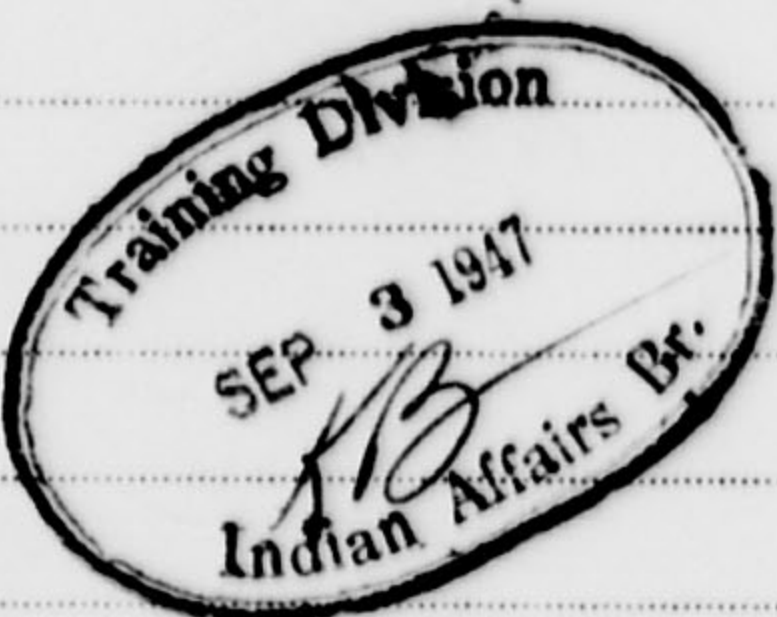
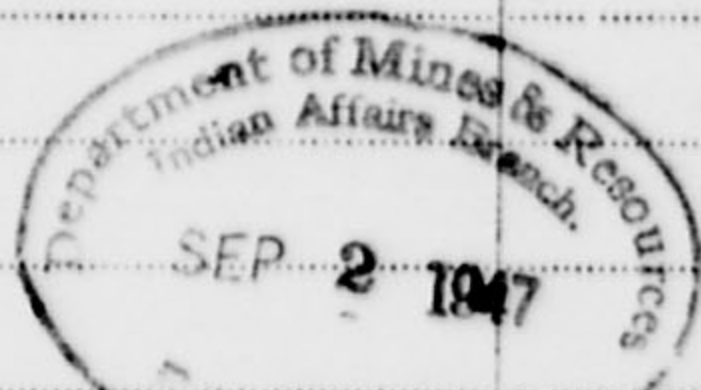
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**TREASURY ONLY**

Pay to..... **Dickinsons' Ltd.,**

Address..... **1276 Howe Street,**
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947 August	To purchase of one Wickless pot type range oil burner, Model VCN-8, f.o.b. Church House, B.C. for use at the Homaleo Indian Day School, as per attached account, freight included:	\$45.17
		
<u>COMMISSIONER'S LETTER:</u> 15-11-4 d/26th July/47		
RECOMMENDED <i>James Coleman</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C. 		

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 45-167 (WT) dated 3rd July, 1947.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No. 722

DATE 22nd August, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

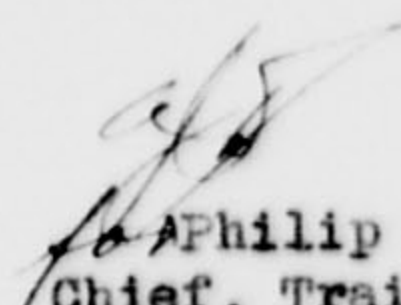
EXD.
A.

Ottawa, September 12, 1947.

Mr. H. E. Taylor, Indian Agent,
416 Federal Building, Vancouver, B. C.

Re: Voucher No. 722.

The above covered the cost of an oil burner purchased for the Homalco Indian Day School. There is an item of 55¢ for freight. It is necessary to have a receipt from the transportation company. Please secure this and forward it to the Department.


Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

PP/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1288



RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES
BOAT LUMBER
SPECIALISTS

GREENHOUSE
DETAILS



95 WEST FIRST AVENUE, VANCOUVER, B. C.

Date August 29, 1947.

TERMS
Net Cash
with order

CUSTOMER'S
ORDER No.

Name Dept. of Indian Affairs,
Address 416 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B.C.
Deliver to Church House, B.C.
Ship Via Union Steamships

Ship ON OR
ABOUT

Please check this over, as we agree to furnish items on this bill only.

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	F. B. M.	TOTAL F. B. M.	PRICE	AMOUNT
26 lin.	4 x 4 No. 1 Com. S.4.S.	35	29	53.00	1.86
40 lin.	2 x 6 No. 1 Com. S.4.S.	40	30	46.50	1.86
42 lin.	2 x 12 No. 1 Com. S.4.S.	84	66	51.50	4.33
700 F.B.M.	No. 3 Shiplap	700	492	42.50	29.75
60 lin	4 x 4 No. 1 Com. S.4. S.	80	66	53.00	4.24
246 lin.	2 x 4 No. 1 Com. S.4.S.	164	122	46.50	7.63
80 lin.	1 x 10 Clear S.4.S.	67	47	101.50	6.80
		1170	852		56.47
	Cartage to Dock				1.70
	F.O.B. Vancouver				58.17
	Approximate Freight				5.85
					\$ 64.02

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

30th August, 19 47.

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

Homaleco Indian Day School, Church House, B.C.

VOTE 516- ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mrs. L. E. Oulton, Homaleco Indian Day School, Church House,
B. C.

Purpose for which required for use at Homaleco Day School.

QUANTITY			FEM	TOTAL FEM	UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
26 lin.	4 x 4	No. 1 Com. S.4.S.	35	29	53.00	1.86
40 lin.	2 x 6	No. 1 Com. S.4.S.	40	30	46.50	1.86
42 lin.	2 x 12	No. 1 Com. S.4.S.	85	66	51.50	4.33
700 f.b.m.		No. 3 Shiplap	700 492	492	42.50	29.75
60 lin.	4 x 4	No. 1 Com. S.4.S.	80	66	53.00	4.24
246 lin.	2 x 4	No. 1 Com. S.4.S.	164	122	46.50	7.63
80 lin.	1 x 10	Clear S.4.S.	67	47	101.50	6.80
			1170	852		56.47
		Cartage to Dock				1.70
		F.O.B. Vancouver				58.17
		Approximate Freight				5.85
						\$64.02.

QUOTATION ATTACHED FROM: RELIANCE LUMBER
COMPANY, 95 W. 1st Ave., Vancouver, B.C.,
only present source of supply available.

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED

(H. E. Taylor),
Indian Agent.

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, September 15, 1947.

AIRMAIL

Major D. M. MacKay, Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70, Vancouver, British Columbia.

With reference to your letter No. 15-11-3
of the 11th instant, the Department approves an expenditure
of approximately \$115.00 for the construction of new
toilets at the Homalco Indian Day School.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

FP/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

167-33-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

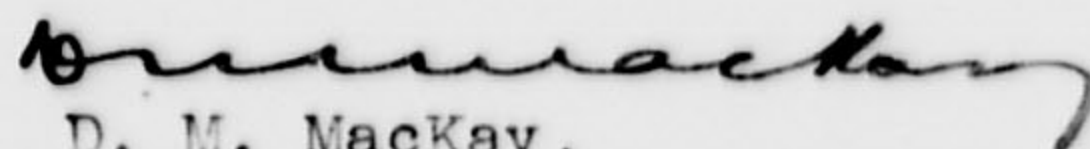
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15-11-3
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C. Sept. 11, 1947.

AIRMAIL

Indian Affairs Branch, Dept. of Mines & Resources, Ottawa.

I am forwarding Mr. Indian Agent Taylor's letter of August 30th, in connection with the proposed expenditure of approximately \$115. for the construction of new toilets in the Homalco Indian Day School. School Inspector Davey reported on the need for new toilets at this school following his visit on April 10th and it is recommended that Mr. Taylor be authorized to have the work proceeded with.


D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

encl.
-hm



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

VICE CHIEF
INDIAN AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE _____

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

30th August, 1947.

D. M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Vancouver.

With reference to your letter of April 24th last, regarding need for new toilets for Homalco Indian Day School, I have only now been able to locate someone in the vicinity of Church House, who will do this work.

No lumber is available in the district.

I enclose a requisition for material for two toilets and for new steps in front of the school entrance.

The present steps are in very bad repair and are a hazard. They should be replaced before someone is injured. The school teacher has located a carpenter but he cannot give an estimate of total labour costs, merely stating he will do the erecting at a rate of \$1.00 per hour.

Mrs. Oulton undertakes to keep a record of his time, and to ensure that his time is fully occupied, and from what I know of her she will protect our interests in that respect.

The local rate for carpenters is now \$1.40 per hour.

Approx. labour cost - \$50.⁰⁰
H.E.T.


(H. E. Taylor),
Indian Agent.

Encl.
AA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



THE BRITISH AMERICAN OIL COMPANY LIMITED
VANCOUVER, B.C.

PRODUCERS, REFINERS AND DISTRIBUTORS OF
PETROLEUM AND PRODUCTS

LICENSE NO.

BRANCHES IN
MARITIME PROVINCES
QUEBEC, ONTARIO
MANITOBA
SASKATCHEWAN
ALBERTA
BRITISH COLUMBIA

REFINERIES
MONTREAL EAST, QUEBEC
TORONTO, ONTARIO
CLARKSON, ONTARIO
MOOSE JAW, SASKATCHEWAN
CALGARY, ALBERTA

" **Homalko School** "

No. **174367**
EX **Stuart Island**

LOADING REPORT .

SHIPPED TO .

DATE SHIPPED **Aug. 9/47**

TERMS .

S.T. LICENSE NO. .

ORDER NO. .

SOLD TO **Dom. Dept. of Mines & Resources Branch,**
Indian Affairs Branch,
Room 418,
325 Granville St.,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

ROUTE

CO No.

FREIGHT

PACKAGES	PRODUCT	QUANTITY	PRICE			AMOUNT
			PER UNIT	GAS TAX PROV. FED.	TOTAL PRICE	
	NAPHTHA	5 Gals.			.255	\$1.28
PACKAGES TO CHARGE						

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

167-33-5
DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

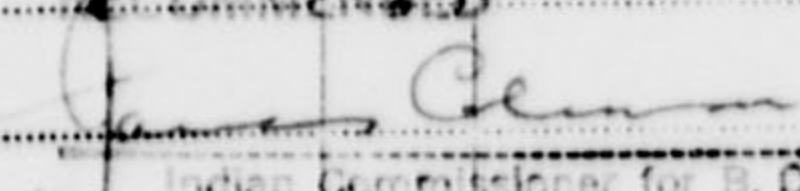
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No. 288
DATE 18th Sept 1947

Allot. 516-12-415.

Pay to Yuelataw Traders,
Address Stuart Island,
B. C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947 September	To installation of Range Oil Burner at the Homaleo Indian Day School, Church House, B.C., work done by Victor Franske, as per account attached.	\$10.00.
	PURCHASE ORDER #19035A	
	B. C. Commissioner letter 15-11-4 dated July 28, 1947.	
		
		
RECOMMENDED		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 45-167 (WT 1) dated July 3, 1947.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No. 812

DATE 18th September, 1947.  Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GENERAL STORE—ALL SUPPLIES

MARINE OIL STATION

YUCLATAW TRADERS

STUART ISLAND, BRITISH COLUMBIA

FISH BUYING CAMP
MARINE WAYS

POST OFFICE AND
TELEGRAPH

M. *Sept 4 1947*
Sept 7 Memo: Resources
Indian Affairs

<i>Installation 7</i>	
<i>Range Burner</i>	<i>10 00</i>

Payment received from
Yuclataw Traders
J. D. Ranshe

Purchase order # 1903517

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....**Yuolataw Traders,**.....

Address.....**Stuart Island, B.C.**.....

Training Division
SEP 25 1967
113

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 45-163 (WT 1) dated July 3, 1947.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No....811.....

DATE.....18th September, 1947.....

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GENERAL STORE—ALL SUPPLIES

MARINE OIL STATION

YUCLATAW TRADERS

STUART ISLAND, BRITISH COLUMBIA

FISH BUYING CAMP
MARINE WAYS

POST OFFICE AND
TELEGRAPH

Sept 4 1947
M. Dept of Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs

One only Coleman
Heater

574 50

Delivered & Installed by
to Churchill Indian Reserve

H. Henske

Purchase order
17035A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 19035

A

Yuelataw Traders,

Stuart Island, B.C.

P.O. Box 70,

Vancouver, B.C., July 28th 19 47.

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H. S. Taylor, Esq.,
Indian Agent, 416 Federal Bldg., Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For use at Homalee Indian Day School, Vancouver Agency -----		
1 only	Coleman heater	54.50	54 50
	Installation of range burner		10 00
			64 50
Prices F.O.B. <u>School</u> as per your <u>quotation</u> of <u>July 16/47.</u>			

Shipping Instructions Mrs. L. E. Culton, Teacher, Homalee Indian Day School, Indian Reserve, Church House, B.C.

Chargeable to Appropriation
for INDIAN EDUCATION.

Vote 516 Primary 12-415.

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Taylor.

H. S. Taylor
H. S. Taylor
Indian Commissioner for B.C. (Issuing Officer)

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY**CHEQUE No.**.....

DATE.....4/8/77.....

Pay to.....**British American Oil Company, Ltd.,**

Address.....**Vancouver, B. C.**.....

Account 341
Homaleo Band,
Funds at Credit.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947 September	To Naphtha, (Lighting fuel) for lamps used in the Ho. also Indian Day School, as ordered by the teacher, Mrs. Oulton, as per attached account.	\$1.25.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No.....dated.....

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No. 732.....

DATE.....10th September, 1947.....

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OF THE
AGENT

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

167-33-5
Your file 167-33-5

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

30th September, 1947.

WBT
EXD
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA.

Re. Voucher No. 722.

In reply to your letter regarding the above
dated September 12th, 1947, I enclose receipted freight bill,
as requested, covering oil burner purchased for use at
Homalco Day School.



H. E. Taylor
(H. E. Taylor),
Indian Agent.

Encl.
AA.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

BILL OF LADING

Agent's No.

VANCOUVER, B. C.

SECRET OCTOBER 2nd, 1947

at
DICKINSON'S LTD. 1276 Howe Street,
from

Nature, Weight, Quantity, Measure, Gauge, Quality, Grade, Condition, Brand, Contents and Value Unknown, and the shipowner not accountable for same not withstanding any written description.

(This space not for shipper's use)

Freight Charges.....**Handling Charges.....**

Vancouver Cargo Rates.....

Surcharge

Pro.....

Mrs. L. E. Oulton,

Consigned to.....
Church House, B. C.

Destination

Route	Vessel
1. ...	...
2. ...	...
3. ...	...
4. ...	...
5. ...	...
6. ...	...
7. ...	...
8. ...	...
9. ...	...
10. ...	...
11. ...	...
12. ...	...
13. ...	...
14. ...	...
15. ...	...
16. ...	...
17. ...	...
18. ...	...
19. ...	...
20. ...	...
21. ...	...
22. ...	...
23. ...	...
24. ...	...
25. ...	...
26. ...	...
27. ...	...
28. ...	...
29. ...	...
30. ...	...
31. ...	...
32. ...	...
33. ...	...
34. ...	...
35. ...	...
36. ...	...
37. ...	...
38. ...	...
39. ...	...
40. ...	...
41. ...	...
42. ...	...
43. ...	...
44. ...	...
45. ...	...
46. ...	...
47. ...	...
48. ...	...
49. ...	...
50. ...	...
51. ...	...
52. ...	...
53. ...	...
54. ...	...
55. ...	...
56. ...	...
57. ...	...
58. ...	...
59. ...	...
60. ...	...
61. ...	...
62. ...	...
63. ...	...
64. ...	...
65. ...	...
66. ...	...
67. ...	...
68. ...	...
69. ...	...
70. ...	...
71. ...	...
72. ...	...
73. ...	...
74. ...	...
75. ...	...
76. ...	...
77. ...	...
78. ...	...
79. ...	...
80. ...	...
81. ...	...
82. ...	...
83. ...	...
84. ...	...
85. ...	...
86. ...	...
87. ...	...
88. ...	...
89. ...	...
90. ...	...
91. ...	...
92. ...	...
93. ...	...
94. ...	...
95. ...	...
96. ...	...
97. ...	...
98. ...	...
99. ...	...
100. ...	...

[illegible]

INSON'S LTD.

Shipper

UNION STEAMSHIPS LIMITED

Per.

Per

SEE CONDITIONS ON BACK HEREOF

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TELEPHONE
MARINE 2951

DICKINSON'S LTD.

Manufacturer and Distributor
APPROVED Oil-Burning Appliances

1276 HOWE STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

INVOICE No. 3580

SOLD TO Department of Mines and Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B. C.

DATE October 2nd, 1947
SHIPPED VIA UNION SS Prepaid
TERMS 30 Days Net

YOUR ORDER
No. Letter 10/1/47

1 only Copper Water Heating Coil & Fittings,	\$4.50
Prepaid Freight as per attached Bill,	<u>.70</u>
	\$5.20 net

ALL GOODS ARE PACKED BY EXPERIENCED MEN AND SHIPPED ENTIRELY AT "OWNER'S RISK." GOODS CANNOT BE RETURNED WITHOUT PERMISSION.
IF SHIPMENT ARRIVES IN "BAD ORDER," RECEIPT SAME ACCORDINGLY. THIS WILL ASSIST YOU IN OBTAINING REDRESS FROM CARRIERS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE.....

Pay to..... **Dickinson's Limited.**
Address..... **1276 Howe St.,**
..... **Vancouver, B.C.**

516-12-415.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947 October	To 1 Copper Water Heating Coil & Fittings for use in range oil burner, at the Homaleco Indian Day School, as per account attached. Prepaid freight bill attached.	\$5. 20.
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 15-11-4, dated 23rd Sept. 1947.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No. 857

DATE 3rd October, 1947. *[Signature]* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

Purchase Order

N^o 19229

A

THIS NUMBER TO BE SHOWN ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES

Reliance Lumber Company
95 West 1st Ave.
Vancouver, B.C.

Sept. 18

19 47

Please forward the following materials to the address given below, and charge to the
account of the Department of Mines and Resources.

Render a separate invoice for each order and send 3 copies to H.E. Taylor
Indian Agent, Vancouver, B.C. when goods are shipped.

Quantity	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	For construction of new toilets at the Homalco Indian Day School		
36 lin.	4x4 No. 1 Com. S4S 35'	.69 $\frac{1}{2}$	2 44
40 "	2x6 " " " 40'	50.00	2 36
42 "	2x12 " " " 84'	63.00	5 30
700 ft.	No. 3 ship lap 80'	50.00	35 00
60 lin.	4x4 No. 1 Com. S4S 160'	69.50	5 56
15 ps.	2x4 -16 No. 1 Com. S4S 4'	61.00	9 76
1 ps.	2x4- 6 67'	59.00	24
80 lin.	1x10 No. 1 & 2 D.D. Clear	125.00	8 38
	Cartage		69 04
	Plus freight		1 73
			170 77

Prices F.O.B. dock, Vancouver as per your August 29 of 47

Shipping Instructions As per instructions of Mr. Indian Agent Taylor

Chargeable to Appropriation

for INDIAN EDUCATION

Vote 516 Primary 13-491

Encumbrance No.

Copy for Head of Branch

Date to be delivered:

As instructed by Mr. Taylor

[Signature]
D. H. Mackay, (Issuing Officer)
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



TELEPHONE FAIRMONT 1288

RELIANCE LUMBER COMPANY

COMPLETE LINE OF BUILDING SUPPLIES

BOAT LUMBER
SPECIALISTSGREENHOUSE
DETAILS

95 WEST FIRST AVENUE

VANCOUVER, B. C. October 6 1947SOLD TO **Dept. of Indian Affairs**

NO 8609 F

416 Federal Bldg, Vancouver, B. C.

YOUR ORDER NO.

DELIVERED TO **Churchhouse**VIA **Union**

QUANTITY	SIZE	DESCRIPTION	FEET	PRICE	AMOUNT
26 lin	4 x 4	No. 1 Com. S4S	35	.69 ¹ / ₂	2.44
40 lin	2 x 6	No. 1 Com. S4S	40	59.00	2.36
42 lin	2 x 12	No. 1 Com. S4S	84	63.00	5.30
		No. 3 Shiplap	700	50.00	35.00
60 lin	4 x 4	No. 1 Com. S4S	80	69.50	5.56
15 pc.	2 x 4 - 16	No. 1 Com. S4S	160	61.00	9.76
1 pc.	2 x 4 - 6		4	59.00	.24
80 lin	1 x 10	No. 1 & 2 D.D Clear	67	125.00	8.38
			1170		69.04
				Cartage	1.73
				Freight	7.25
					78.02

E. & O. E.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

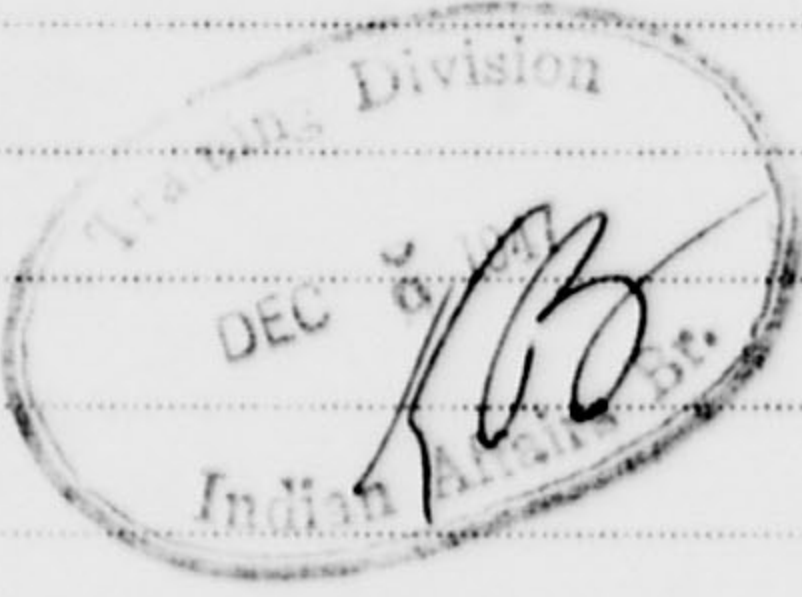
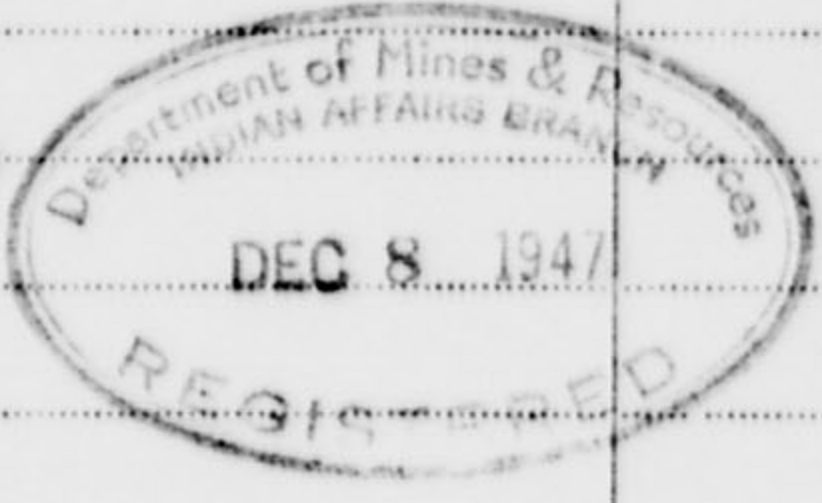
CHEQUE No.

DATE

Allot. 516-09-622.

Pay to..... McLennan, McFeely and Prior Ltd.,

Address..... 99 East Cordova Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947 August	To water front for a GOOD CHEER RANGE, for the Homaleco Indian Day School, Church House, B. C., as per account attached.	\$8. 10
	Prepaid freight.	. 65
		\$ 8. 75
	PURCHASE ORDER #1903111-1111 B. C. Commissioner. Letter 215-14 dated May 20th, 1947.	
		
		
	RECOMMENDED  Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2146

VOUCHER No. 733

DATE

26th August, 1947.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

NEW WESTMINSTER
811 COLUMBIA STREET
NEW WEST. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
89 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

JUNE 18/47

DOM GOVT-DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS

COPY

416 FEDERAL BUILDING

VANCOUVER, B.C.

VANCOUVER B.C.

MRS CULTON-CHURCH HOUSE

Your Rec. No.
Shipped or
Taken By

Terms: % Cash Discount
If Paid By 20th of Following Month

D24

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

17811 S

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
Qty		WATERFRONT GOOD CHEER RGE 32/42		8	10	A		8 10
		FRT PREPAID						65
								8 75

Goods designated above with the following symbols may be Resold at Retail only in accordance with the provisions of W.P. & T.B.
No. A2041: "A" America; "AUS" Australia; "B" Belgium; "G" Great Britain; "I" India; "S" Sweden.

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

516-12-415.

Pay to.....**Reliance Lumber Company.**

Address 95 W. 1st Ave.,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1947 October.	To purchase of lumber for construction of new toilets at the Homalco Indian Day School, Church House, B. C., as per attached account.	\$78. 02.
NOV 14 1947 Training Division NOV 17 1947 Indian Affairs B. RECOMMENDED <i>B. C. Commissioner</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C. <i>Sept. file</i> S. C. Commissioner's Letter 167-33-5 (W.T.1), dated September 15th, 1947.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 2901

VOUCHER NO. 902

DATE **11th October, 1947.**

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TELEPHONE
MARINE 2951

DICKINSON'S LTD.

Manufacturer and Distributor
APPROVED Oil-Burning Appliances

1276 HOWE STREET
VANCOUVER, B.C.

INVOICE No. 4292

SOLD TO Indian Agent,
416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B. C.

DATE July 23rd, 1948

SHIPPED VIA UNION SS

TERMS 30 Days Net

YOUR ORDER
No. Mrs. Hielex

32 lbs. Refractory Material @ 20¢ lb.	\$6.40
Prov. Tax.	.19
Prepaid Freight as per attached Bill,	<u>1.15</u>
	\$7.74 net

ALL GOODS ARE PACKED BY EXPERIENCED MEN AND SHIPPED ENTIRELY AT "OWNER'S RISK." GOODS CANNOT BE RETURNED WITHOUT PERMISSION.
IF SHIPMENT ARRIVES IN "BAD ORDER." RECEIPT SAME ACCORDINGLY. THIS WILL ASSIST YOU IN OBTAINING REDRESS FROM CARRIERS.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 506A**TREASURY ONLY**

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to.....**Dickinson's Ltd.,**

Address.....1276 Howe Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

Department of the Interior
Indian Affairs Branch
AUG 4 1949
RECORDED

VOUCHER No. 757

DATE **July 26, 1948.**

Agent

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

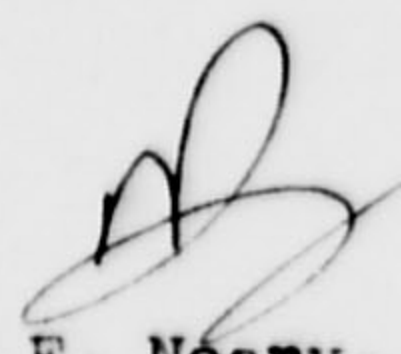
C.X.E.

167-33-5 (E.)

, August 4, 1948.

Mr. H.E. Taylor, Supt. Indian Agency,
416 Federal Building, Vancouver, B.C.

With reference to your voucher
No. 757 issued in favour of Dickinson's Limited,
the account shows a charge of \$1.15 for freight.
A prepaid freight bill was not attached to the
account and we will have to receive it before
this item can be paid.



Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

167-33-5
\$515

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

416 Federal Bldg.,
Vancouver, B.C.

August 7, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ontario.

File No. 167-33-5(E.1)

Replying to your letter of August 4th
re Voucher 757 in favour of Dickinson's Limited,
I enclose the prepaid freight bill.

This was inadvertently filed with our
copy of the Voucher and I regret the mistake.

T/mr.
Encl.1

H. E. Taylor
(H.E. Taylor)
for Indian Agent.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

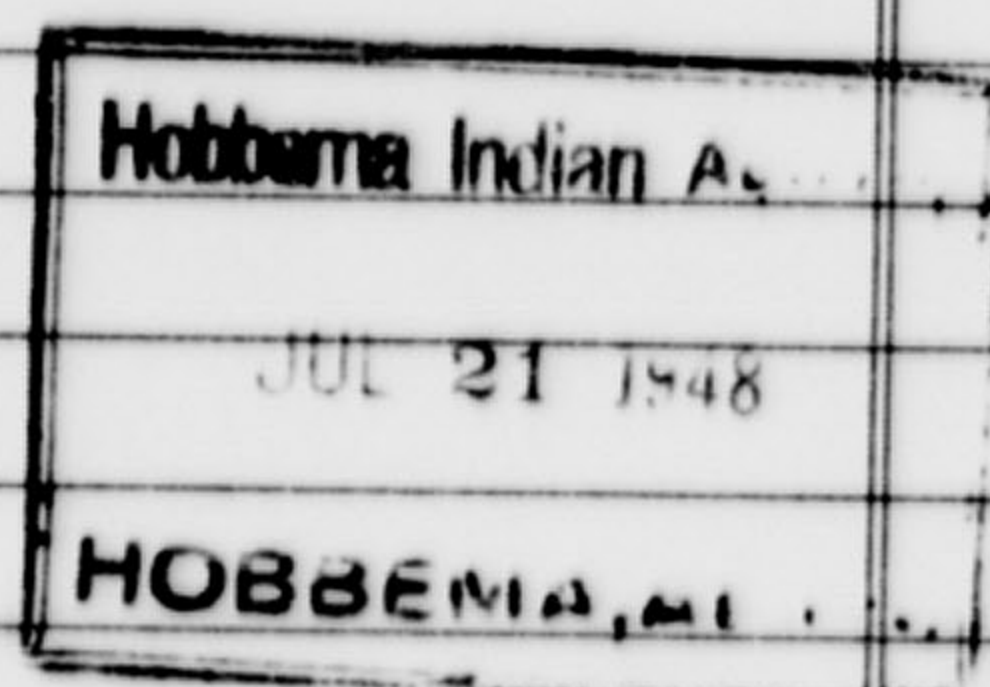
CANADA

STATEMENT

June 19 1948
M. [illegible]
Day School [illegible]
In a/c With a [illegible]
[illegible] Alta

TERMS

Dullung 401/2 at \$1.30 per ft #12650



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

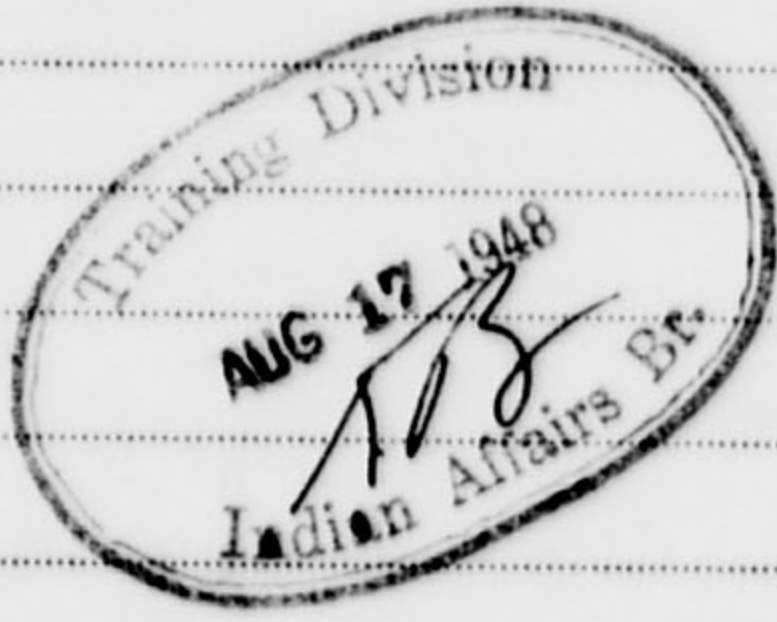
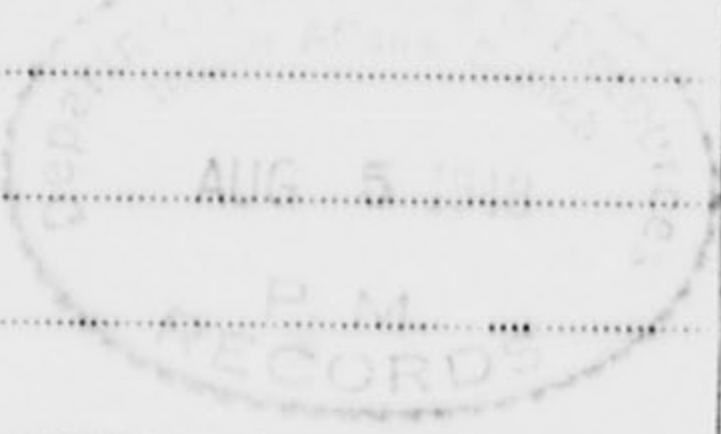
TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.
DATE

Pay to A. Knie

Address Leduc

Alberta

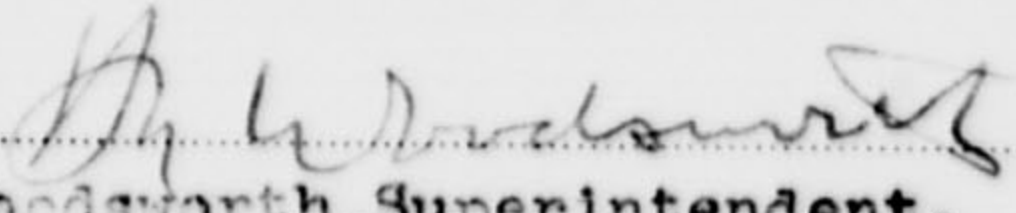
DATE 1948	SERVICE	AMOUNT
	To services rendered as per slips attached	\$ 526.50
	Memo: Drilling of well Louis Bull Reserve Day School.	
	Chargeable to: 516-711-13-491. E.R. 1324 516-711-13-491	
	Authority: 112-5-5 (E1) d/ July 2, 1948	
	NOTE: This expenditure approved by Acting Deputy Minister, see memorandum on file 112-5-5, dated August 10, 1948.	
		
		
	-Five Hundred and Twenty Six and 50/100 Dollars-	\$ 526.50

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated as above

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3524

VOUCHER No. 376


H.N. Woodsworth, Superintendent. Agent
DATE July 21st 1948

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Mrs. L. E. Oulton,

Church House via

Stuart Island, B.C.

Training Division
AUG 24 1948
Indian Affairs Div.

B.C. Commissioner's Letter:

15-11-3 dated Sept. 18, 1947.

RECOMMENDED

Indian Commissioner for B. C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 167-33-5 (Wt1) dated 15 September, 1947.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No. **797**

DATE.....10 August, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B.C.



Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL

STATIONERS

PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEDGRAPH
BLUE PRINTING

DATE Aug 26-48

SOLD
TO

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
416-Federal Bldg. City.

SALESMAN Mail

ORDER No

FOLIO No. 2709

The Folio Number Must be Quoted
when Returning Goods for Credit.

SHIP BY
TO

Mrs. L.E. Oulton, Homalco Indian Reserve,
Church House, via Stuart Island, B.C.

1 Quart Surfacer Black

qt.

\$2.25

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Church House Aug 19 1881
Received from L. B. Jackson
Twenty Dollars
L. B. Jackson
\$ 20.00
Albert G. Morgan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Form No. I.A. 500A

Pay to..... Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.,
Address..... 550 Seymour Street,
Vancouver, B.C.

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

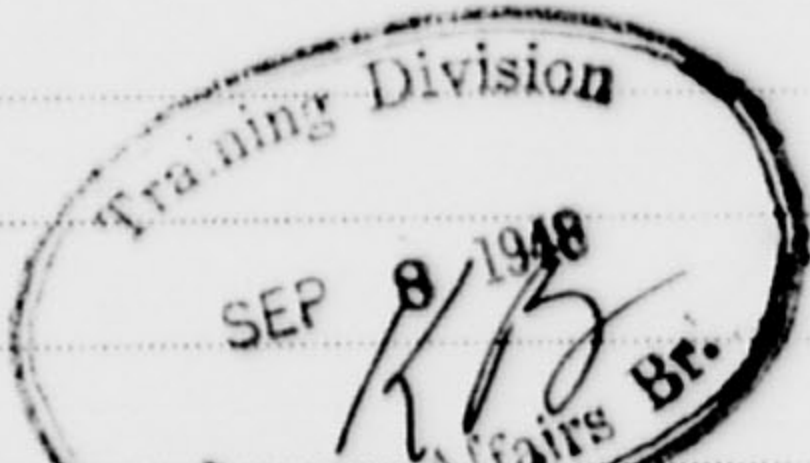
DATE

Pay to..... Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.,

Address.....550 Seymour Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1948 SEPTEMBER	To one quart black-board surfacer (black) for use at the Homaleo Indian Day School, Church House, D.C., as per account attached.	\$2. 25.




I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. Ottawa dated August 11, 1948.

VOUCHER No.....852.....

DATE 2 September, 1948. Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



THE BRITISH AMERICAN OIL COMPANY LIMITED
VANCOUVER, B.C.

PRODUCERS, REFINERS AND DISTRIBUTORS OF
PETROLEUM AND PRODUCTS

LICENSE NO.

BRANCHES IN

MARITIME PROVINCES
QUEBEC, ONTARIO
MANITOBA
SASKATCHEWAN
ALBERTA
BRITISH COLUMBIA

REFINERIES
MONTREAL EAST, QUEBEC
TORONTO, ONTARIO
CLARKSON, ONTARIO
MOOSE JAW, SASKATCHEWAN
CALGARY, ALBERTA

CHURCHHOUSE SCHOOL

SOLD TO : **Dept. of Indian Affairs,
416 Federal Building,
VANCOUVER, B.C.**

No. **6328**
EX **Stuart Island**

LOADING REPORT .

SHIPPED TO .

DATE SHIPPED **Aug. 21/48**

TERMS .

S.T. LICENSE NO. .

ORDER No. .

PACKAGES	PRODUCT	QUANTITY	PRICE			AMOUNT
			PER UNIT	GAS TAX PROV. FED.	TOTAL PRICE	
	STOVE OIL	44 gals.			.176	<u>\$7.74</u>
	PACKAGES TO CHARGE					

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



THE BRITISH AMERICAN OIL COMPANY LIMITED
VANCOUVER B.C.

PRODUCERS, REFINERS AND DISTRIBUTORS OF
PETROLEUM AND PRODUCTS

LICENSE NO.

BRANCHES IN

MARITIME PROVINCES
QUEBEC, ONTARIO
MANITOBA
SASKATCHEWAN
ALBERTA
BRITISH COLUMBIA

REFINERIES
MONTREAL EAST, QUEBEC
TORONTO, ONTARIO
CLARKSON, ONTARIO
MOOSE JAW, SASKATCHEWAN
CALGARY, ALBERTA

CHURCHHOUSE SCHOOL

SOLD TO : Dept. of Mines & Resources,
: Dept. of Indian Affairs,
: 416 Federal Building,
: VANCOUVER, B.C.

No. 6379
EX Stuart Island
LOADING REPORT
SHIPPED TO
DATE SHIPPED Sept. 19/48
TERMS
S.T. LICENSE NO.
ORDER No.

PACKAGES	PRODUCT	QUANTITY	PRICE			AMOUNT
			PER UNIT	GAS TAX PROV. FED.	TOTAL PRICE	
	NAPHTHA STOVE OIL	5 gals. 88			.29 .176	\$ 1.45 <u>15.49</u> \$16.94
PACKAGES TO CHARGE						

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to The British American Oil Company, Ltd.,

Address.....VENGOIVER, L.O.

516-02-421

A circular stamp from the Training Division, Indian Affairs Branch. The text "Training Division" is at the top, "Indian Affairs Br." is at the bottom, and "NO. 12-10" is in the center.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No.....1023

DATE _____

19 October, 1948

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



815-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REFERENCE TO

NO. 15-11-2 (167)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

860

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Air Mail

Nov. 16th, 1948.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Supt. Taylor has requested authority for an expenditure of \$34.00 for repairing Homalco Indian Day School and teacherage. This amount will be used for the purchase of paint and the teacher is prepared to supply the labour herself without charge. I would recommend the expenditure for approval.

-EW

W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

815-5 (E.1)

, November 18, 1948.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

With reference to your
letter of the 16th instant, the Department
approves an expenditure of \$34. for repairing
the Homalco Indian Day School and residence.



Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.



PP/HM.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.



Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL

STATIONERS

PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEOGRAPH
BLUE PRINTING

DATE

Nov. 12, 1948

SOLD
TO

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
416 Federal Bldg.,
City.

SALESMAN Mail

ORDER NO

FOLIO No. 1405

The Folio Number Must be Quoted
when Returning Goods for Credit.

SHIP BY
TO

Miss L.E. Oulton, Hemalco Ind. Reserve Church
House, Stuart Island, B.C.

Prepaid Union S.S. Freight charges on Aug. folio
2709

\$1.15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TELEPHONE EXCHANGE: PACIFIC 7311

550 SEYMOUR STREET, VANCOUVER, B. C.



Clarke & Stuart Co. Ltd.

WHOLESALE AND COMMERCIAL

STATIONERS

PRINTERS : ENGRAVERS : BOOKBINDERS

MANUFACTURERS OF LOOSE LEAF DEVICES

DEALERS IN
MATHEMATICAL AND
SURVEYING INSTRUMENTS
DRAWING MATERIALS
SCHOOL SUPPLIES
WOOD AND STEEL
OFFICE FURNITURE

AGENTS FOR
EDISON-DICK MIMEDGRAPH
BLUE PRINTING

DATE

Nov. 12, 1948

SOLD
TO

Dept. of Mines & Resources,
416 Federal Bldg.,
City.

SALESMAN Mail

ORDER No

FOLIO No. 1405

The Folio Number Must be Quoted
when Returning Goods for Credit.

SHIP BY
TO

Miss L.E. Oulton, Hemalco Ind. Reserve Church
House, Stuart Island, B.C.

Prepaid Union S.S. Freight charges on Aug. folio
2709

\$1.15

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

167

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

04-352
516-12-415.

Pay to.....Clark & Stuart Company Ltd.,

Address.....550 Sov. St. Street.....

Vancouver, B.C.

[illegible]

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental

Letter, File No. Dept. Letter dated August 11, 1948.

FORM No. I.A. 506

Req. 3455

VOUCHER No......**1154**.....

DATE.....18 November, 1948.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
811 COLUMBIA STREET
New West. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
88 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

DOM. GOVT. DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES
416 FEDERAL BLDG.
CITY

DEC. 2/48

VANCOUVER, B.C.

MRS. L. E. GULFON
INDIAN RESERVE
CHURCH USE 2/5

Your Reg. No.
Shipped or
Taken By

VIA STUART IS.

Terms:

% Cash Discount

QUOTATION NO. 4503

If Paid By 20th of Following Month

D24-100M

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No.

147725

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
2		1 GAL INSIDE CREAM PAINT			9.00	AL L		9.00
3		4 GAL INSIDE WHITE PAINT			2.70	ALL		8.10
6								12.30

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

McLENNAN, McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
911 COLUMBIA STREET
NEW WEST. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
99 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

DOM. GOVT. DEPT. OF MINES AND RESOURCES
416 FEDERAL BLDG.
CITY

DEC. 2/48

VANCOUVER, B.C.

MRS. L. E. GULFON
INDIAN RESERVE
CHURCH USE 2%

Your Reg. No.

Shipped or
Taken By

VIA STUART IS. Terms:

QUOTATION NO. 4862A

% Cash Discount

Is Paid By 20th of Following Month

147725

D24-100M

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE NO.

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 8% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
2		1 GAL INSIDE CREAM PAINT			9.60	AL L		9.60
2		1 GAL INSIDE WHITE PAINT			2.70	ALL		2.70
6								12.30

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

815°.5°

TREASURY ONLY

DATE.....

Vancouver, B.C.

Training Division
DEC 15 1948
Indian Affairs B-1

Doreen Kulas 757

DATE.....3rd December, 1948.....

CANADA

McLENNAN McFEELY & PRIOR LIMITED

WHOLESALE HARDWARE AND GENERAL MERCHANTS

NEW WESTMINSTER
811 COLUMBIA STREET
NEW WEST. 1234

HEAD OFFICE
VANCOUVER, B.C.
88 EAST CORDOVA STREET
MARINE 3111

VICTORIA
1400 GOVERNMENT STREET
GARDEN 1111

VANCOUVER, B.C.

DOM. GOVT. DEPT. OF MINES AND
RESOURCES
416 FEDERAL BLDG.
CITY

DEC. 1/48
MRS. L. E. GILTON
INDIAN RESERVE
CHURCHHOUSE
VIA STUART IS. B C
UNION 166209

Your Reg. No.
Shipped or
Taken By

NET CASH

D24-

IF ANY COMPLAINT MAKE IT AT ONCE AND REFER TO INVOICE No. 147725 F

Quantity	Unit	PAYMENT OF THIS INVOICE MAY BE DEMANDED AT ANY TIME. Interest at 5% Per Annum Charged on Overdue Accounts.	Quantity Shipped	List Price	Net Price	Discount	Extension	AMOUNT
		Prepaid freight on goods shipped						
		NOV. 26/48						1 20

Our Goods are Packed by Experienced Men and Shipped Entirely at "Owner's Risk." Goods must not be returned without our consent. All claims must be made immediately on receipt of goods. If shipment arrives in "Bad Order," receipt same accordingly. This will enable you to get redress from "The Carriers."

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

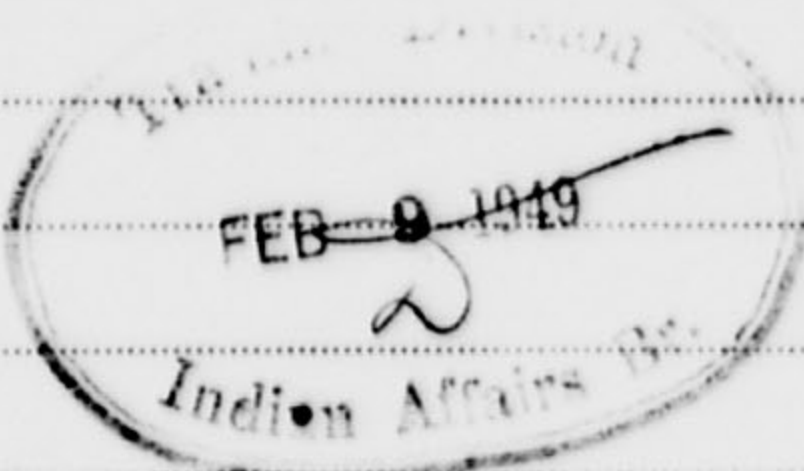
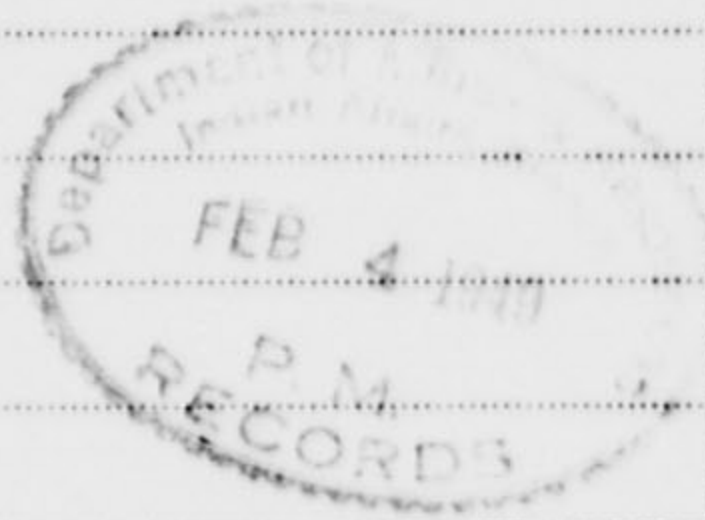
DATE.....

516-12-415.

Pay to..... McLennan, McFeely and Prior Limited.

Address.....99 E. Cordova Street.....

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
JANUARY	To freight charges on paint supplied the Homalco Indian Lay School, Church House, B.C. as per attached account. Freight receipt also attached.	\$1.20.
	Our voucher No. 1221 dated 3rd December, 1948 covering the paint has been processed.	
	B. C. Commissioner's Letter: 18-11-3 dated 22nd November, 1948.	
	 	
	RECOMMENDED <i>W.D. McEwen</i> Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 15-B (E1).....dated November 15, 1948.

FORM No. I.A. 506**Req. 3455**

VOUCHER No. 4.....

DATE..... 26th January, 1849.....

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

THE BRITISH AMERICAN OIL COMPANY LIMITED

REMITTANCE STATEMENT

Nº V 26251

DATE	INVOICE NO.	MEMO	INVOICE AMT.	TOTAL AMT.	
		Duplicate payment of Invoice No. 175018		\$18.96	

ACCEPTANCE AND ENDORSEMENT OF ATTACHED CHEQUE WILL ACKNOWLEDGE PAYMENT IN FULL OF INVOICES LISTED
DETACH BEFORE DEPOSITING CHEQUE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



THE BRITISH AMERICAN OIL COMPANY LIMITED

PRODUCERS, REFINERS AND DISTRIBUTORS OF
PETROLEUM AND PRODUCTS

REFINERIES
MONTREAL EAST QUEBEC
TORONTO, ONTARIO
CLARKSON, ONTARIO
MOOSE JAW, SASKATCHEWAN
CALGARY, ALBERTA

VANCOUVER, B. C.
January 11th, 1949.

BRANCHES IN
MARITIME PROVINCES
QUEBEC, ONTARIO
MANITOBA
SASKATCHEWAN
ALBERTA
BRITISH COLUMBIA

Treasury Office,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
OTTAWA, Ontario.

Attention Mr. W. Lauchlan, Chief Treasury Officer

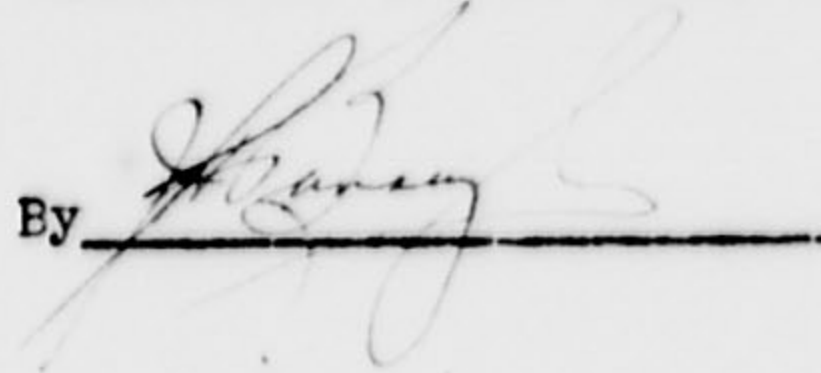
Gentlemen:

Please find attached our cheque in the amount of \$18.96 to cover duplicate payment of our invoice #175018 and as requested in your letter of January 4th.

ch 22341 - due 1/48
18.96
Yours truly,

B. WISEMAN

Divisional Credit Manager

By 

K. Burroughs:MM
Encl.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

C.T. 254
3M

File No.

815-5-

CREDIT MEMORANDUM

Treasury

s/8 96

McK



Received

Deposited

24349

Entered in Official Cash Book—Folio

360

Treasury Office Receipt No.

4640

Received from *The British American Oil Co.*
Vancouver, Jan 11/49

On account of *Refund re invoice 175018*

815-516-02-210✓

Honorable Day School

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

815-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

10921

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 15-11-5

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Air Mail

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

April 19th, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Re: Homalco School Building

Further to my letter of April 1st enclosing District School Inspector Davey's report with regard to the above-mentioned school, Supt. Taylor has reported that the cost of the extensive repairs necessary is not justified by the condition of the building and that replacement should be made. He is of the opinion that the school can be used in its present condition for another year in view of which we shall provide in the Estimates for a new school at this point next year.

-EW

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

→ file 815-5 ← P.A.

to E1

EXTRACT FROM INSPECTOR R.F. DAVEY'S REPORT
ON HOMALCO INDIAN DAY SCHOOL DATED MARCH 24, 1949

"The floors in the school building are sagging badly. An examination of some of the foundation showed that the main supports were in very poor condition. This applied not only to the pillars supporting the building should be thoroughly examined by a competent authority to determine whether this school can be repaired or if it will have to be replaced."

Original on file 815-6

3-5-49

Copied: AM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH**TREASURY ONLY**

167

CHEQUE No......

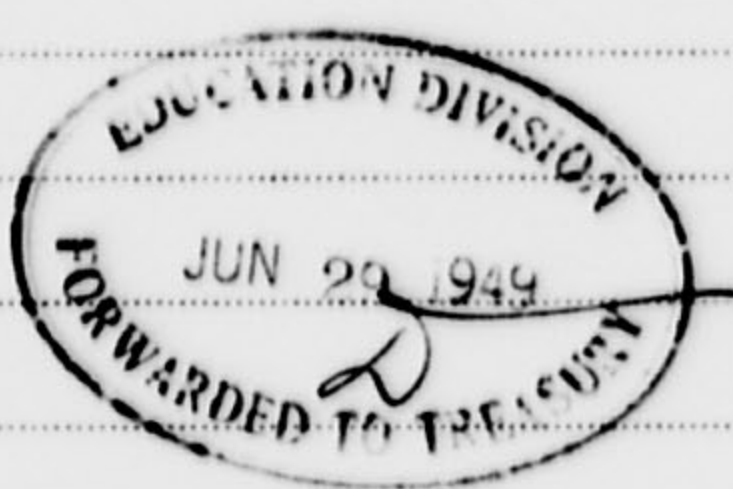
DATE.....

516-09-615

Pay to McLennan McFeely & Frior Ltd.,

Address 99 East Cordova Street,

Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
April	To Marboalum supplied to Honsico Indian School, as per attached account.	\$54.18
	The above material could not be supplied at the time of quotation, which was Nov. 1948 and since then the price has increased.	
	 	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No 815-2 (E.1) dated 13 Nov. 1948.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 709.....

DATE 22 June, 19 9

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE.

167

516-02-289

Pay to.....Mrs. L.E. Oulton

Address..... Homalco Indian School,
..... Churchouse via Stuart Island

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No. 823

DATE.

25 July, 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To The Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa.

Vancouver Indian Agency.

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 510-231501 ALLOTMENT 05-501 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. Thos. Dempsey, Schoolteacher, Indian Reserve,

Churchouse, B.C.

Purpose for which required Outside communication for completely isolated school.

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
One	Model A D - 10 Radiotelephone		
	10 watt power. 32 Volt D.C.		240.00
	Plus sales tax.		
	Plus freight.		
Two	Six Volt storage batteries	15 -	30.00
	Plus freight.		
Quotations in duplicate attached from:			
Spilsbury and Hepburn Ltd. Vancouver, B.C.			
- lowest price and 10 watt power.			
Ontario Hughes Owens Co. Ltd. Vancouver.			
- higher price and only 5 watt power.			
Taylor for H. E. Taylor DPA 25/11 9.0. 49372 9/11			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

(H. E. Taylor)
Indian Superintendent.

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 22-5

403 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

September 9, 1949.

W. S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver, B.C.

Reference enclosed requisition for a radio-telephone for the Homalco Indian Day School teacherage, I would advise as follows:

This school serves the Indian village of Churchouse, which is an isolated community of Indians only.

The school teacher has no contact with white people nearer than on Stuart Island some five miles distant. There is no telegraph or telephone communication between Churchouse and outside points, it being necessary to go to Stuart Island for such.

In view of the isolation, the lack of police supervision, and the turbulent conditions which prevail owing to the excessive drinking habits of the Indians, it is considered essential that the school teacher be enabled to send out messages by radio-telephone.

The model requisitioned will enable messages to be radio-telegraphed from Churchouse to Cape Lazo on Vancouver Island and they are transmitted from there as ordinary telegrams.

It is not considered necessary to establish connection by telephone also, as such radio equipment costs several hundred dollars, requires installation by a technician, and a small power plant to charge batteries.

The model recommended can be set up by any user and one battery can service the set whilst the other battery is being re-charged at Stuart Island.

At present telegrams to the teacher are only accepted for Stuart Island, and remain there until an Indian boat calls for them. As some of the Indians will read or neglect to deliver the telegrams, the operator is reluctant to hand them out for delivery in this manner.

It is very necessary from every viewpoint that some direct communication be established to this isolated point and I would strongly recommend approval of purchase.

(H. E. Taylor)
Indian Superintendent.

HET/TR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

815-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 15-11-4 (167)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

5572

October 19th, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

The attached application dated September 9th from Supt. Taylor, and enclosures with regard to the proposed installation of a radio telephone at the Homalco Indian day school teacherage, has been the subject of careful consideration and discussion with District School Inspector Davey and it is agreed that in view of the circumstances it would be most desirable to have this equipment installed.

You will note that the initial cost is \$270.00 and maintenance will consist only of recharging the batteries periodically. Mr. Taylor's proposal is recommended for favourable consideration by the Department.

-RW
Encl.

W. S. Arneil
W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MEMORANDUM

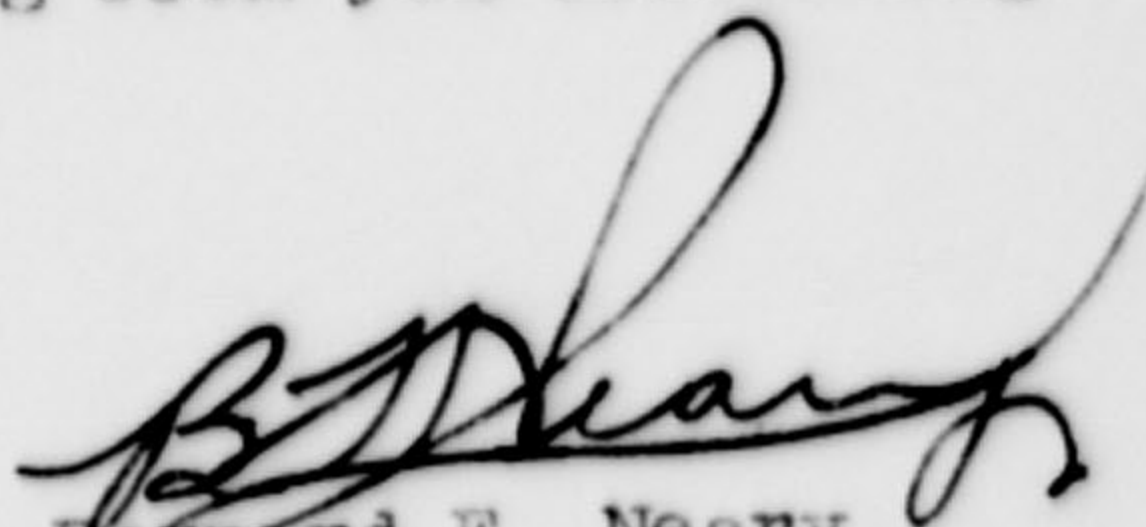
October 22, 1949.

DIRECTOR.

Homalco Indian Day School.

Please find hereunder a self-explanatory recommendation from Mr. Arneil concerning the installation of a radio telephone at the Homalco Indian Day School.

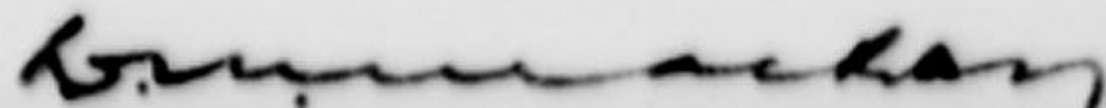
I do not feel that we can provide such equipment for our Indian day schools unless exceptional circumstances can be proved. Because of your knowledge of local conditions, I would appreciate hearing from you concerning this matter.



Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Colonel Neary

The circumstances are quite exceptional in this case and I am satisfied the expenditure involved would be justified. The requisition, therefore, has been approved.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

815-5 (E)

, October 24, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.,

Homalco Indian Day School

Reference your 15-11-4 (167) of Oct. 19th

I forwarded your above letter and that of Mr. Taylor to the Director for the necessary approval of the requisition attached.

I have just received a memorandum back reading as follows:

" The circumstances are quite exceptional in this case and I am satisfied the expenditure involved would be justified. The requisition, therefore, has been approved".

Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

MFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

815-5 (E)

, October 24, 1949.

Memorandum:

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

Homalco Indian Day School

Please find attached a requisition for a radio-telephone for the above school. I also attach copies of letters received from Mr. Arneil and Mr. Indian Superintendent Taylor.

At last we have been able to appoint a male Welfare teacher at this school and one in whom we can place a certain amount of confidence.

The Director, who knows local conditions very well has commented that the circumstances are quite exceptional in this case and that he is satisfied that the expenditure involved would be justified.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

Encl:

BFN/HM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY**CHEQUE No.....**

DATE.....

167

516-11-999

Pay to..... Thomas F. Dempsey,
Address..... Homalco Indian Day School,
Church House via Stuart Island, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
Nov.	To purchase of miscellaneous articles for use at the Homalco Indian Day School and Teacherage, and repair work on the stove.	
	Accounts attached.	\$28.93

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. dated

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....1264.....

DATE... 22 Nov. 1949

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

25 November, 19 49

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Vancouver Indian Agency

VOTE 515-12

ALLOTMENT 489

ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. T.F. Dempsey,

Homalco Indian Day School, Church House, via Stuart Island, B.C.

Purpose for which required Homalco Indian Day School

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Duo Therm Oil Heater, no blower, #712		87.25
1	" " " " " " #675		66.90
3	Lengths 6" stovepipe @ 25¢	.25	.75
2	Asbestos stove boards, 24" x 24" @	1.31	2.62
1	6" Adjustable wall thimble		.85
1	Coleman gas-lamp		6.50
1	Window pane 12" x 16", @ 36¢, less 25%		.27
8	" " 12" x 14", @ 32¢, less 25%		1.92
5	Lbs. putty		.65
	McLennan McFeely & Prior Ltd, Vancouver		
	only available source of supply		
	Freight		\$167.71

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

H.E. Taylor
(H.E. Taylor)
Indian Superintendent.

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COMMISSIONER
COLUMBIA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

815-5

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

16724

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 15-11-4 (167)

ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Airmail

Logan
Mc

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

December 5th, 1949

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

I am forwarding Supt. Taylor's letter of
November 29th and requisition for minor repairs and for
heating equipment for the Homalco Indian Day School.
The total expenditure amounts to approximately \$170.00
and is recommended for approval.

-EW
Encl.

W. S. Arneil

W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FIELD SERVICE



DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE

FILE.....

403 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

November 29, 1949.

W. S. Arneil, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.
Vancouver, B.C.

Reference enclosed requisition for heaters etc. for the Homalco Indian Day School at Church House, I would advise as follows:

There is a wood burning heater in the school classroom and a wood burning heater in the sitting-room in the teacherage, which is attached to the school building. These two heaters are connected to the same chimney.

As oil is used in the kitchen range in the teacherage it would be more economical and labor - saving to provide oil heaters to replace the above mentioned wood burning ones.

It is difficult to get wood delivered at Church House, and the present set-up is a fire hazard, the wall having been badly scorched on two occasions by over heated stove pipes.

Asbestos boards are included in the requisition for instalment on the walls behind the heaters. An additional Coleman gas-lamp is necessary, as the one at present in use has to be carried from room to room. Broken window panes also need replacing.

In view of the isolation of this school, it is necessary that it be made as attractive and comfortable as possible if teachers are expected to remain.

Purchase of the above is recommended.

H. E. Taylor
(H. E. Taylor)
Indian Superintendent.

HET/FR

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

815-5 (E)

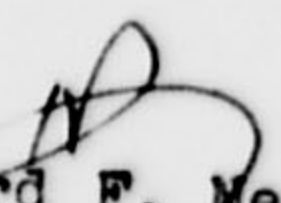
, December 10, 1949.

Mr. W.S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B.C.

Homalco Indian Day School

Reference your 15-11-4 (167) of Dec. 5

The Department approves an expenditure of \$170 to provide oil heaters, stove pipe, Coleman gas lamp and window panes as detailed in Mr. Taylor's requisition.


Bernard F. Neary,
Supt. of Indian Education.

BFN/MMcN

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CONDITIONS TO BE OBSERVED BY THE LICENSED STATION

OPERATION - Schedules with the Cape Lazo (VAC) radio station shall be as arranged by the District Superintendent of the B.C. Radio Service. Signals are to be exchanged between the stations at the standby times when any messages on hand are to be disposed of.

OPERATOR - Should the operator not work the station to the entire satisfaction of the Department, the Minister reserves the right to call for his discharge, when the licensee must replace him by another qualified operator without delay (it is understood that this action will only be taken by the Minister in an extreme case, such as wilful interference or disobedience of orders issued by the controlling station.)

CONTROLLING STATION - The Cape Lazo (VAC) radio station will act as controlling station for the licensed station, and the operator at the latter station must implicitly obey any and all instructions issued by the former.

COMMUNICATION WITH OTHER STATIONS - The operation of the licensed station is to be limited to communication with the Department of Transport station at Cape Lazo (VAC). No other stations of any character whatsoever are to be worked except in case of distress or urgent necessity.

MESSAGES FROM THE PUBLIC - The licensee must accept messages to and from the public in accordance with Regulations issued under The Radio Act, 1938.

TOLLS - (a) The "Government Wireless" charge on all messages handled between the licensed station and the controlling radio station will be 25¢ for the first ten words and 2¢ for each additional word, address and signature free.

(b) On messages destined to or received from the outside public at the licensed station, an additional wireless charge of 25¢ and 2¢ will be allowed, this charge to be credited to the licensee.

DELIVERY - Messages destined to offices beyond the Government terminal radio stations will be handed over to the landline for delivery and the regular landline rates in force between these stations and the office of destination will apply on such messages.

The Department reserves the right to transfer the messages to the landline at any of its stations.

ACCOUNTING - Statements and Accounts shall be made up and rendered monthly and adjustment, if any, made with the least possible delay.

Authority to use the frequency or frequencies specified in this licence has been granted on a temporary basis and may be withdrawn, if necessary, in order to comply with any future Regional or International Agreements.

The licensee shall so work the herein licensed apparatus as not to interfere with transmission and/or reception by any radio station in the vicinity, stations operating on the same or adjacent channels, or private receiving stations.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT
OTTAWA

Enter To File Number
6208-916

18935

December 12th, 1949.

Sir(s)

I now have the pleasure in enclosing, herewith,
original and certified copy of **Private Commercial**
Station Licence No. **3698** issued in your favour for the fiscal
year 1949-50.

Please arrange to have the certified copy of the
enclosed licence retained with the station equipment.

Yours faithfully,

G. C. W. Browne
(G. C. W. Browne)
Controller of Radio.

Incl.

Department of Mines & Resources,
c/o The Indian Affairs Branch,
Ottawa, Ont.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

815-5

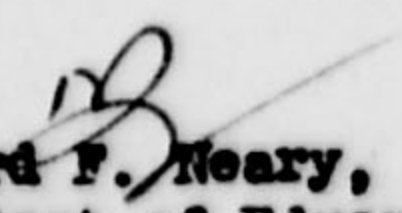
(E)

19 December, 1949.

Mr. W. S. Arneil,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

HOMALCO INDIAN DAY SCHOOL

Please find attached Private Commercial
Station Licence No. 3698 - Call Sign X L K 66, issued for
the fiscal year 1949-50. This certified copy is to be retained
with the station equipment at the Homalco School.


Bernard F. Neary,
Superintendent of Education.

Encl.

BFN/EM

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

815-5
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

NO. 15-11-4 (167)
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

19391

P. O. BOX 70,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Air Mail

December 16, 1949.

Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa.

Re: Homalco Indian Day School

Attached is a requisition for a combined radio
and record player for the above mentioned school. It
is recommended that the purchase of this equipment be
authorized.

; mm
enc.

R. F. Dawey
for W.S. Arceil,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.



*See memo
Jan 31/50*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

8 December, 1949

This space for use of Head Office only

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF Vancouver Indian Agency

VOTE 516-12- ALLOTMENT 415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Thomas F. Dempsey

Homalco Indian Day School, Churchouse, via, Stuart Island, B.C.

Purpose for which required For use in the classroom

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	Viking combined radio & record player (battery set)		\$129.65
1	Battery set for the above		9.85
			139.50
			less 10%
			13.95
			\$125.55
<i>See report 2/1/50</i> Eaton's is the only available source of supply. They also have a Victor Model at \$119.00 less 10%, but it has not the volume of the Viking, and would probably unsatisfactory for class room use.			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

H.E. Taylor
(H.E. Taylor)
Indian Superintendent.

APPROVED—

Director

- NOTE:—
1. In ordering stationery and printed matter use separate sheets.
 2. Order numbered forms by number or send sample.
 3. Orders for unnumbered forms should be accompanied by samples.
 4. Orders for books should be accompanied by sample pages or folios.
 5. Orders for which purchase orders will issue should give as full details as possible for each item.
 6. All Requisitions should be submitted in duplicate. One copy will be returned as acknowledgment.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

815-5

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

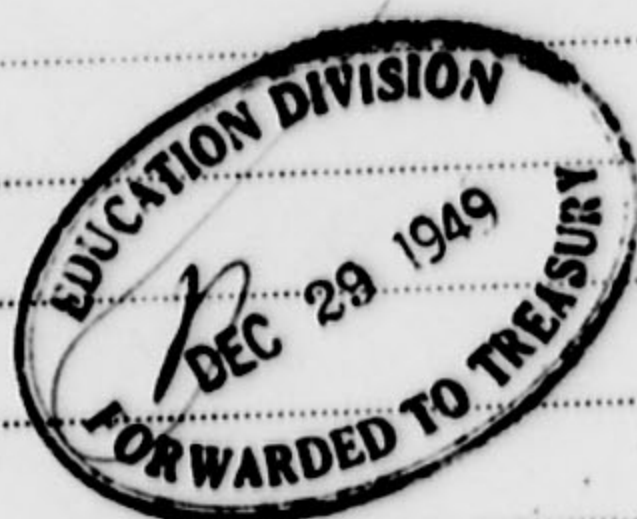
Cheque No.
DATE

167

516-12-417

Pay to Marshall-Well B.C. Ltd.,
Address Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
Nov.	To sports equipment for use at the Homalco Indian Day School, as per attached account, and prepaid freight bill.	12.99
	2% items	26
	2% discount	12.73
	Net items	1.70
		14.43
	Freight bill	.55
		14.98



RECOMMENDED

R. J. Harvey
for Indian Commissioner B.C.

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Commission
Letter, File No. 15-11-4 dated 24 Oct. 1949
FORM No. I.A. 506

HE 12/21/49
Agent

Voucher No. 1335

DATE 12 Dec. 1949

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

January 3, 1950.

Requisition No.

Order No.

To the Departmental Purchasing Agent, Ottawa,

File: 815-5
150-136

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING SUPPLIES FOR USE OF

VOTE 516 ALLOTMENT 12-415 ALLOCATION SYMBOLS

SHIP TO Mr. T.F. Dempsey, Homalco Indian Day School,
Churchouse via Stuart Island, B.C.,

Purpose for which required

QUANTITY		UNIT PRICE	TOTAL
1	V.R.B. 62 Combination Radio and Phonograph, Spring Wound complete with batteries.		\$87.34
NOTE: Available from R.C. Victor Co., 18 Rideau St., Ottawa.			
P.O. 52917 24/1/50			

I hereby certify that I have personal knowledge that all the above articles are required in the Department and for Departmental purposes only. The expenditure required by this requisition is strictly unavoidable and the public interest will suffer if it is not made.

SIGNED—

M. J. P. Mack

APPROVED—

For Director

- NOTE:—(1) Group requisitions for equipment, supplies, and material according to commodity, i.e., books, stationery, printing, electrical goods, hardware, machinery, provisions, transportation equipment, etc.
(2) Avoid issuing requisitions for one item, only, except in cases of emergent necessity.
(3) Furnish exact details of product required.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

PURCHASE ORDER

815-5

815-5

64

TO Spilsbury and Hepburn Limited,
570 Cardero Street,
Vancouver, British Columbia.

FILE
NUMBER 99243-4-16

OTTAWA 1 November 1949

SHIP
TO

PLEASE FURNISH THE FOLLOWING MATERIALS AND CHARGE TO THE DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES.

As Per Instructions of Mr. H. E. Taylor, Superintendent,
Indian Agency, 416 Federal Building, Vancouver,
British Columbia.

VIA

INVOICE
TO

RENDER A SEPARATE INVOICE FOR EACH ORDER AND SEND 4 COPIES AFTER SHIPMENT.

Mr. H. E. Taylor, Superintendent, Indian Agency, 416 Federal
Building, Vancouver, British Columbia.

F.O.B.

Vancouver

QUOTATION OF 1/9/49 to Mr. Taylor

DELIVERY
REQUIRED BY

Earliest
Possible Date

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	UNIT	TOTAL
	School Teacher, For Vancouver Indian Agency - Churchouse, B. C.		
1	Model A D - 10 Radiotelephone		\$ 240.00
	10 Watt Power, 32 Volt D. C.		
2	Six Volt Storage Batteries	\$15.00	30.00
			\$ 270.00



VOTE	PRIMARY	OBJECT	ENCUMBRANCE NUMBER
511	12	489	1707

CERTIFIED IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 29 OF THE CONSOLIDATED REVENUE AND AUDIT ACT 1931.

ORIGINAL SIGNED BY
J. H. FEE

FOR COMPTROLLER OF THE TREASURY

W. M. VINCENT

DEPARTMENTAL PURCHASING AGENT

COPY FOR RECEIVING
OFFICER

NO.

49372

THIS ORDER NO. TO APPEAR ON
ALL PACKAGES AND INVOICES.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NO. 815-5 VOL. 3

FILE NUMBER 815-5

VOLUME

3

SUBJECT HOMALCO

DAY SCHOOL

BUILDINGS, ACCOUNTS, ETC.

CORRESPONDENCE FROM DECEMBER 1938

TO

Dec 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE 815-5 VOLUME

Indian Affairs (RG 10, Volume 634, File 815-5, part 3)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6394)



File 815-3, part 1	Homalco School - General Administration. 1923 - 1946
File 815-5, part 1	Homalco School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1920 - 1927
File 815-5, part 2	Homalco School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1938
File 815-5, part 3	Homalco School - Building Maintenance - Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1949
File 815-11, part 1	Homalco School - Vocational Training. 1943 - 1949
File 816-1, part 1	Katzie Day School - General Administration. 1914 - 1946
File 816-1, part 2	Katzie Day School - General Administration. 1949
File 816-2, part 1	Katzie Day School - Quarterly Returns. 1940 - 1942
File 816-3, part 1	Katzie Day School - Teachers' Salaries. 1914 - 1934
File 816-4, part 1	Katzie Day School - Supplies. 1938 - 1943
File 816-5, part 1	Katzie Day School - General Administration - Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1941
File 816-6, part 1	Katzie Day School - Inspectors' Reports. 1914 - 1941
File 816-11, part 1	Katzie Day School - Vocational Training. 1941 - 1942

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. 167-33-11

Department of Indian Affairs

19

HOMALCO DAY SCHOOL

MANUAL TRAINING.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Requisition for School Material

Date 7th December 1943

For Homalco Day School Vancouver Agency

NOTE:—

To avoid delay, teachers should give full particulars regarding each article required.
The name, series, number of grade, and name of author and publisher of all books required should be given as fully as possible.
When ordering kindergarten material, the catalogue number of some well known firm should be given for each article required.
Only one item should be specified on each line of this requisition and no entry should be made under heading "Number Authorized".

ARTICLES	NUMBER ON HAND	DATE OF LAST RECEIPT	NUMBER REQUIRED	NUMBER AUTHORIZED	REMARKS
Gasoline	1 1/2 gals	May 1943	15 gals		
Coal Oil	2 gal	May 1943	2 gals		
Soap - Lifebuoy	3 cakes	Nov. 1942	12 cakes		
Soap - Carbonic	None		12 cake		
Paper Towels	None	Nov. 1942	2 pkts		
Bar Soap (Powdered)	1/2 Can	Nov. 1942	3 tins		
Cast Hammer	None		1		
Hand Saw	None		1		
Screw Driver	None		1		
Plane - Smooth	None		1		
Spanner (Adjustable wrench)	None		1		
Pliers	None		1 pair		
Chisel - 3/4 inch	None		1		
Chisel - 1/2 inch	None		1		
Nail Puller	None		1		
Axe Handle (for ordinary)	None		1		
Axe Handle (for double -	None		1		
Carpet Tacks - 1/2 inch	None		1 pkt		
Enamel - white	None		1 tin		

N.B.—Explicit information regarding address must be furnished.

Name CODah
School Homalco Indian Day
Post Office (nearest) Church House
Express Office (nearest) "
Province B.C.

CODah
Teacher

I HEREBY CERTIFY that I have examined this requisition, and that the articles asked for by the teacher are necessary and are such as are in use in the Provincial Schools.

Frederick Ball
Indian Agent

FORM No. I.A. 413
R. 9777

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



167-33-11

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE

416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.
December 14, 1943

Indian Affairs Branch, Ottawa.

I beg to enclose herewith requisition for school supplies received from Mr. C. O. Daly, teacher of Homalco Indian Day School, and I would respectfully recommend that these be authorized.

Fred G. Dale

Indian Agent



B/DH.

Encls.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

Ottawa, December 20, 1943.

Mr. F. Ball, Indian Agent, 416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

In reply to your letter of the 14th instant, re-requisition for the Homalco Indian Day School, you are hereby authorized to purchase the material and submit the bill in the usual manner.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OFFICE
906 MARINE BUILDING

STANDARD OIL COMPANY OF BRITISH COLUMBIA LIMITED

VANCOUVER, B.C. December 2, 1943

CHARGE
TO

Dominion Government,
Department of Indian Affairs,
325 Granville St.,
VANCOUVER, B.C.

WHEN REMITTING, PLEASE
MAIL TO OUR LOCAL OFFICE
THROUGH WHICH YOUR
PURCHASES WERE MADE

FOR CUSTOMER'S USE

PRICE
TERMS
F. O. B.
CHG. TO
APPROVAL
TRANSP'N
RECEIVAL
CALCULATIONS
AUDITED

TERMS
NET CASH
NO DISCOUNT

SHIPPED TO Signed "C. O. Daly"
FROM Churchhouse DATE
VIA CAR No. FRT. PPD. OR COLL.

CUSTOMER'S
ORDER NO.

REQUIS'N NO.

INV. No. 44323 B

NO. PKGS.	ITEMS	QUANTITY	PRICE	AMOUNT	TOTAL
Bulk	Standard Naphtha	15 gls.	.255	3.83	
	Dominion Gas Tax		.03	.45	4.28

GOC 10

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 506A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Standard Oil Co. of B.C. Ltd.

Address.....Vancouver, B.C.

Allot. 76-02-122

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944 January	To Gasoline supplied for lighting purposes at Kamaleo Indian Day School, as per account attached	\$ 4. 28
15-2-44 COPIES FOR FILE Vouchers in duplicate detached for Accountant to pay.		

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 167-33-11 dated 20/12/43

VOUCHER No. 448

DATE Feb. 9th 1944

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT

Phone - *McVine 5111*
Cable Address: *"Woodwards"*



Established 1892

Woodward Stores Ltd.

Branch
Edmonton, Alta
London Office
35 Milk Street, E.C.

Vancouver, B.C.
Canada

M.O. No. 56534

Shipped January 3/44 to
Mr. C.O. Daly,
Church House, B.C.

January 15th 1944.

TERMS CASH

SOLD TO Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Mr. F.J.C. Ball, Indian Agent,
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

1	Smoothing Plane	\$	2.	60		
1	- 1" Chisel		1.	10		
1	Axe Handle, (Ordinary Axe)		.	65		
1	" " " (Double-Bitted Axe)		.	65		
1	Claw Hammer		1.	25		
1	Screw Driver		.	43		
1	- 1" Chisel		1.	10		
1	Pkt. Carpet Tacks, 1"		.	06		
1	Hand Saw		2.	25		
1	Small Tin White Enamel		.	59		
			\$	10.	68	
				.	15	
				.	05	
			\$	10.	88	\$ 10. 88

Freight *Package*
Insurance

FORM 36A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FORM No. I.A. 506A**TREASURY ONLY****CHEQUE No.**.....

DATE.....

Pay to.....Woodward Stores Ltd.

Address Vancouver, B. C.

Allot. 76-02-289

10-2-24
Voucher in duplicate attached
for Accountant to pass

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 167-33-11 dated Dec. 20, 1943

VOUCHER NO. 451

DATE Feb. 9th 1944 Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-11, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MAIL ORDER DEPARTMENT



Established 1892

Phone - Milvins 5111
Cable Address "Woodwards"

Woodward Stores Ltd.

Vancouver, B.C.
Canada

Branch
Edmonton, Alta
London Office
35 Milk Street, E.C.

M.O. No. 60344

Shipped February 21/44 to

Mr. C.O. Paly,

Hemalco Indian Day School, SOLD TO

Churehouse, B.C.

February 28th 1944

TERMS CASH

Department of Mines & Resources,
Indian Affairs Branch,
c/o Mr. F.J.C. Ball, Indian Agent,
416 Federal Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

2 - 12x6 Try Squares
1 only, 1253x10 Brace
1 only, 2 1/2" Bench Vise

\$1.25 2. 50
\$1.89 1. 89
\$3.29 3. 29

Freight
Insurance

\$7. 68
. 55
. 05

\$8. 28

\$8. 28

FORM 36A

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

FORM No. I.A. 506A

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.

DATE

Pay to Woodward Stores Ltd.

Address Vancouver, B.C.

Allot. 72-22-282

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944		
February	To Tools for manual training supplied to Honalco Indian Day School, as per account attached, including prepaid freight.....	\$ 8. 28
	Authority: Dept. letter 1-1-11, of Jan. 29/44	
	RECOMMENDED <i>[Signature]</i> Indian Commissioner for B.C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 215-14-1277 dated Feb. 11, 1944.

VOUCHER No. 483

DATE Feb. 22th 1944 *[Signature]* Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MARSHALL-WELLS



THE MARK OF QUALITY

B. G. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO. **81732**
ORDER NO.
TERMS: **USUAL**

MAR 14 44

**DOMINION OF CANADA DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
ATT VR BALL
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
416 FEDERAL BUILDING
CITY**

PCS 21 MRO

**CP DALY
CHURCHHOUSE B C**

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

QUANTITY			PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
12	ONLY	10" STAR HACKSAW BLADES		72	
1	ONLY	14" GEN STILLSON WRENCH		1 85	
2	ONLY	K3X26X 8 POINT HAND SAWS	1 43	2 86	
				<u>5 43</u>	
		POSTAGE		44	
					<u>5 87</u>

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

MARSHALL-WELLS



B. G. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION
VANCOUVER, B. C.

INVOICE NO.

78018

ORDER NO.

TERMS:

NET

MAR 8 44

DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
FEDERAL BLDG
ATTENTION MR BALL
CITY

INTEREST CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS.

C O DALY CHURCHOUSE BC

QUANTITY

PRICE

PCS 21 MRO

TOTAL

1
OLY
ONLY

108 CARBO STONE
5" SLIM TAPER FILES ZENITH

POSTAGE

180

13

193

18

211

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION - IMPORTANT - PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT., GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

TERMS: NET CASH,

VANCOUVER, B.C.

FREIGHT
DEBIT NOTE

MARSHALL-WELLS B.C. LIMITED

Feb. 26, 1944

Dept. Mines & Resources
Indian Affairs
416 Federal Building

Attention: Mr. F. Bull

~~C.O. Daly - Churchhouse~~

FREIGHT PREPAID INVOICE DATE Feb. 22, 1944

INVOICE No. _____ YOUR ORDER No. _____

71092-93

.55

U.S.S.
23529

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

IMPORTANT

DO NOT RETURN GOODS WITHOUT FIRST RECEIVING OUR PERMISSION.



THE MARK OF QUALITY

PHONE OR WRITE CLAIMS DEPT. GIVING NUMBER AND DATE OF INVOICE

MARSHALL-WELLS B.G. LIMITED

WHOLESALE HEAVY AND SHELF HARDWARE, AUTOMOBILE ACCESSORIES AND SHIP CHANDLERY
RADIO, DOMESTIC AND COMMERCIAL REFRIGERATION.

INVOICE NO. 71092 3
ORDER NO.
TERMS: NET

VANCOUVER, B.C.

FEB 23 44

DOM OF CAN DEPT OF MINES & RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH
ATT. MR BALL
416 FEDERAL BUILDING
CITY

CO DALY
CHURCHHOUSE B C
RENTS 21

INTEREST AT 8 PER CENT. CHARGED ON OVERDUE ACCOUNTS

THIS BILL MAY, AT VENDORS OPTION, RUN 60 DAYS, BUT VENDORS RESERVE THE RIGHT TO DEMAND PAYMENT AT ANY TIME WITHOUT NOTICE

QUANTITY		PRICE	EXTENSION	TOTAL
1/6	DOZ	# 1167X20 RULES	785	1 31
1/6	DOZ	# 8 NORTHERN KING HAMMERS	970	1 62
1/12	DOZ	# 11 HACK SAMS	739	62
1/12	DOZ	10X24 STAR HACK SAW BLADES	72	6
1/12	DOZ	# 64 NAIL PULLERS	21 40	1 78
1/12	DOZ	# 200X1 2 CHISELS	990	82
1/12	DOZ	# 200X3/4 DO	11 10	92
1/12	DOZ	# 200X1 DO	12 65	1 05
1/6	DOZ	# 20X8 SCREW DRIVERS	809	1 35
2	LBS	1" WIRE FINISHING NAILS	10 1/2	21
2	LBS	1 1/2 DO	8	16
2	LBS	2" DO	7	14
2	LBS	2" COMMON WIRE NAILS	7	14
2	LBS	3" WIRE FINISHING NAILS	8	16
2	LBS	2 1/2 COMMON WIRE NAILS	6 1/2	13
1	SET	AUGER BITS 5/16 3/8 7/16 5/8 3/4 1"		3 90
				14 37

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

FORM No. I.A. 56A

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No.....

DATE.....

Pay to Marshall Wells B. C. Ltd.Address Vancouver, B. C.Allet. 79-22-289

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1944		
March	To Manual Training tools supplied to Homaleco Indian Day School, as per account attached including prepaid freight and postage.....	22. 90
	authority: Dept. letter 1-1-11, of Jan. 29/44	
	RECOMMENDED	
	<i>[Signature]</i>	
	Indian Commissioner for B. C.	

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 215-14-1277 dated Feb. 11, 1944.

VOUCHER No. 545DATE March 24th 1944.*[Signature]*
Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

TREASURY ONLY

CHEQUE No......

DATE.....

167

516-11-999

Pay to Woodward Stores Ltd.,

Address.....Vancouver, B.C.

DATE	SERVICE	AMOUNT
1949		
Nov.	To purchase of knitting needles, etc., for use at the Homalco Indian Day School, as per attached account	\$2.88

I HEREBY CERTIFY that this Voucher is correct, that the material has been supplied, the work performed and that the charges are fair and just, also that the expenditure has been incurred legitimately and that each item of the same is a fair and just charge against the Government of Canada. This expenditure was authorized by Departmental Letter, File No. 815-4 (E6) dated 10 Nov. 1949.

FORM No. I.A. 506

VOUCHER No.....1369.....

DATE.....17 Dec. 1949.

Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 815-11, part 1

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

FILE NO. 815 - 11 VOL 1

DEPARTMENT OF MINES AND RESOURCES

— INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH —

C L O S E D F I L E

FILE NUMBER 815 - 11 VOLUME 1

SUBJECT VOCATIONAL TRAINING

HOMALCO DAY SCHOOL

CORRESPONDENCE FROM ^{Dec}
~~OCT~~ 1942
TO DEC 1949

NO FURTHER CORRESPONDENCE
TO BE PLACED ON THIS FILE

NOTE: For subsequent correspondence relevant to the subject
matter of this closed file see

FILE VOLUME

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6374, File 815-11, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Indian Affairs
School Files
(RG 10, Volume 6394)

File 815-3, part 1 Homalco School -
General Administration. 1923 - 1946

File 815-5, part 1 Homalco School - Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. 1920 - 1927

File 815-5, part 2 Homalco School - Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. 1930 - 1938

File 815-5, part 3 Homalco School - Building Maintenance -
Supplies - Accounts. 1938 - 1949

File 815-11, part 1 Homalco School -
Vocational Training. 1943 - 1949

File 816-1, part 1 Katzie Day School -
General Administration. 1914 - 1946

File 816-1, part 2 Katzie Day School -
General Administration. 1949

File 816-2, part 1 Katzie Day School -
Quarterly Returns. 1940 - 1942

File 816-3, part 1 Katzie Day School -
Teachers' Salaries. 1914 - 1934

File 816-4, part 1 Katzie Day School -
Supplies. 1938 - 1943

File 816-5, part 1 Katzie Day School - General Administration -
Supplies - Accounts. 1933 - 1941

File 816-6, part 1 Katzie Day School -
Inspectors' Reports. 1914 - 1941

File 816-11, part 1 Katzie Day School -
Vocational Training. 1941 - 1942

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

No. 153-18-1

Department of Indian Affairs

19

New Westminster

General Correspondence.
Hatzie School.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CHILDREN OF SCHOOL AGE BELONGING TO KATZIE BAND.

Vincent.....	15 years.
Evangeline.....	13
Philomena.....	8
Serephine.....	16
Alex.....	9
Minnie.....	7
Ernest.....	7
Maria.....	15
Fred.....	14
Annie.....	12
Felecian.....	7
Margaret.....	16
Xavier.....	15
Amanda.....	8
Matilda.....	7
Richard.....	6
Eveline.....	14
Celestine.....	12
Teresa.....	10

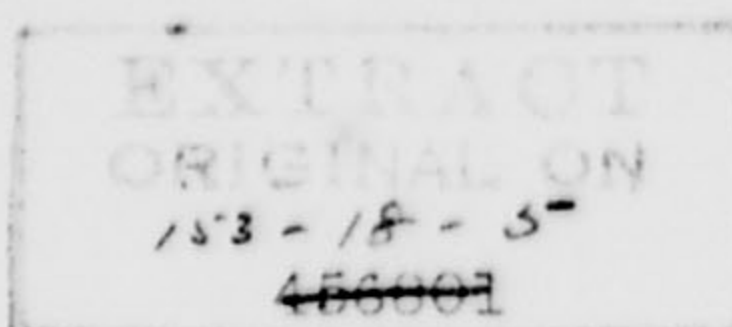
Peter Dyon
Indian Agent

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE.

New Westminster, B.C.

April 18th, 1914.

Sir,-

XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX

Herewith is a list of the children anxiously
awaiting the opening of the school.

Your obedient servant.

(Sgd.) Peter Byrne.
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Pitt Meadows, B.C.
Feb 18, 1914

Peter Byrne.
Indian Agent
New Westminster.

Dear Sir, —

R Indian children attending
Pitt Meadows Public School.
Owing to the School filling up with
white children, and the added burden in
the way of School taxes, we do not feel
that we should accept Indian children
from Katzy Reservations. We are of the
opinion that your department should
establish a school for them, on that
Reservation, or an underschool is being
done at other places. The Indians are
showing a desire for learning, now, more
so, than at any time in the past, and this
desire should be encouraged, and while
Public School Trustees, we do what they
can, a good many will not want to face
the friction that might result from the
mingling of the races. Also we think the
Indian children would do better with a
teacher of their own, one who understood
them, and could give his whole time to them.
I am yours very truly,
J. V. Harris,
Pitt Meadows School Board

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

46 - 17

Total	-	<u>68</u>
School age	-	22

CENSUS OF KATZIE INDIANS, Feb. 1914.

1. CHIEF	Joe Isaac.....	Head	40 years
2	Benedict	son	7 -
3	Amy	daughter	6 -
4	John August.....	Head.....	35.
5	Mary	wife	32
6	Vincent	son	14 -
7	Evangeline	daughter	13 -
8	Philomena	"	7 -
9	Augustine	"	3
10	Romeola	son	1
11			
12	Willie Johnson.....	Head.....	22
13	Mary Ann	wife	20
14	Bertha	daughter	1
15	Fred Brooks		14 -
16	Annie "		8 -
17	Maggie "		15 -
18			
18	Jimmy Adams.....	Head.....	32.
19	Edith	wife	25
20	Felician	daughter	6 -
21	Deliphen	"	3
22	Aphallian	"	1
23			
23	Joe Florina.....	Head.....	45
24	Ellen	wife	40
25	Mareia	daughter	15 -
26	Teresa	grandmother	80
27	Mary Elliott		70
28			
28	Peter Pierre.....	Head.....	50
29	Mary Ann	wife	45
30	Margaret	daughter	16 -
31	Exavier	son	14 -
32	Amenia	daughter	8 -
33	Natilda	"	7 -
34			
34	Frank Pierre.....	Head.....	25
35	Magdaline	wife	18
36	Athelina	daughter	8
	Saulx Mills		
37	Saul Mills.....	Head.....	20
38	Eliza	wife	21
39	Michael	son	3
40	Baby		1.
41			
41	Peter Assalick.....	Head.....	70
42	Mary	wife	60
43	Zena	daughter	13 -
44	Teresa	"	9 -
45	Nellie	"	7 -
46			
46	Joe Bocy.....	Head.....	52.
47	Mary	wife	50
	Johnston.....		

46 - 17

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Chief Isaac	X
George Charley	X
James Adams	X

Willie, Johnson,

Joe Flores	
Joe Bassie	X
Joe Johnson	X

Solomon Miller

August John

P. Peter

Fr. Hare

P. Assaible

Simon Perre

Lamie Abraham

P. Steuans

W. Sanders

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Katsey Indian Reserve.
Feb. 16 1914

We the members of the Katsey Band
of Indians in meeting assemble
respectfully ask the Government to
open a School for us on our Reserve.

Some of our children have been going
to the White Schools here. But
lately they have not been allowed
to go, as the White people said
when they sent our children home
~~that~~ that their School was full.
We have twenty five children of
School age, as shown by the accom-
panying list.

We will supply a building 18x28
if the Government furnish it and
supply a teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

355/21.

456801



Indian Office, New Westminster, B. C.
February 23rd, 1914.

Sir:-

For many years the children of the Katsie Band of Indians attended the white school in the vicinity of their reserve, and no objections were raised to their presence until recently when it appears the New Comers objected very strongly to the Indians attending the same school as their children.

The parents of the Katsie children visited this office recently and brought with them the Secretary of the Pitt meadows school Board, who stated that while he, personally, had no objection to the Indian children going to the school, as he was an Old Timer, yet it was absolutely necessary that these children should be prevented from attending this school in future.

I held a meeting of this Band and the Indians are willing to provide a building large enough for a school, if the department will furnish them with a teacher and school material. At present there are twenty-five children of school age on this reserve and I would respectfully recommend that the Department establish a school for them.

I am enclosing herewith a petition from the Indians of the Katsie Band, together with a census of the people who reside there, and also a letter from the Secretary of the School Board.

Encl.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Your obedient servant,

Robert Byrne
Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

456801

Ottawa, March 20, 1914.

Sir,

355/21

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 23rd ultimo enclosing a petition from the members of the Katzie Band praying for the establishment of a school on their reserve for the reason that the white school which their children formerly attended is now closed to them.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will be willing to provide a teacher and school material as soon as the school building which they propose to erect is ready for occupation.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Peter Byrne, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

45-6801-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

New Westminster, B.C.

September 5th, 1914.

451818

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 452/22.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,—

I beg to enclose herewith application of Mr. John J. Murphy for position of teacher at the new school at Katzie Indian Reserve. Mr. Murphy opened this school on September 1st., with fourteen pupils on the roll; five others are expected to attend as soon as their parents return from the fishing.

I accompanied Mr. Murphy to this reserve and from my observations I believe that he will make a very successful teacher. I would therefore, respectfully recommend that his application be approved.

Your obedient servant,

Peter Byrne

Indian Agent.



Enclos.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

451618

1130 Seventh St W
Vancouver
Aug 20/14

satisfactory.

Sincerely yours
John I. Murphy

Dear Sir

Following my call
upon you yesterday I
beg to apply for the
position of teacher at
the school to be opened
at Hammond.

P. Byrne Esq.
Indian Agent
New Westminster

I enclose reference
to Res Fr O'Boyle O.M.I.
which I trust will be

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Holy Rosary Church
Vancouver, B.C.
Aug. 21/14.

Peter Byrne Esq.
Indian Agent, New Westminster.

487618

Dear Mr Byrne —

I wish to recommend
Mr. John Murphy of Van-
couver as a suitable can-
didate for position as
Teacher in the Indian School
at Hammond, B.C.

Sincerely Yours

Wm. P. O'Boyle
Rector Holy Rosary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

456801-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

New Westminster, B.C.



September 5th, 1914.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 4514/22.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Schools
Sir,—

451318

For the information of the Department

I beg to report that I visited the new school on Katzie Indian Reserve on the 26th ultimo, and carefully examined the building in which school is now being held. It is 27 X 33ft. with a 10ft. ceiling. The building, although an old one, has been repaired and altered, and I believe will answer very well the purpose for which it is used. The Indians have put in a new floor and ceiling and lined up the walls on the inside so that it now looks clean and neat. There are four large windows which will supply ample light, they can be opened from the top, and this with a 10ft. ceiling will ensure plenty fresh air for the pupils while in session.

The Indians generally are very enthusiastic in their expectations of the results of this school and wish me to convey to the Department their sincere thanks for supplying a teacher and school material for them. I expect to visit this school again during the present month and will report fully to the Department the progress made and the conditions existing.

Your obedient servant,

Peter Byrne

Indian Agent,

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

456901-1.

Ottawa, September 14th, 1914.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing application of Mr. J. J. Murphy, for appointment as teacher at the Katzie School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of Mr. Murphy's appointment and will pay him a salary of \$600.00 per annum from the 1st instant.

In your letter you neglected to state what qualifications Mr. Murphy has. The Department would be pleased to hear from you in this regard.

I also desire to acknowledge your other letter of the 5th inst. and the Department will await with interest your report on the progress made at this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Peter Byrne, Esq.
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Hammond B.C.

Nov 4/14

471927

Dear Sir

With reference to yours
of 2nd inst.
I was educated at
Waterpark College, Waterford and
Castleknock College Dublin Ireland
taking honors in Senior Grade
Intermediate Examination and
passing the 1st Arts Exam
in the Royal University Ireland
I have not had previous
experience in teaching worth
mentioning.

Sincerely Yours
John J. Murphy

Peter Byrne Esq.

7/10/14

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA


Extract from letter from Mr. Agent Byrne, New
Westminster, B.C., dated November 18th, 1914. Original
on 456801/4.

I am enclosing herewith qualifications of Mr.
J. J. Murphy, teacher of the above school (Katzie), as
requested by the Department in a letter dated the 14th
of September, last.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Port Hammond
Aug 21/15

Dear Mr Byrne/

It is with considerable regret that I beg to tender you my resignation as teacher of the Katsie School. I have enlisted in the 62nd Batt for active service.

I trust you will excuse the shortness of the notice but before moving I assured myself that you would suffer no inconvenience and that you had a suitable man ready to start school at the appointed time.

Sincerely Yours
John J Murphy

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

456801-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

New Westminster, B. C.



September 1st., 1915.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **396/24.**
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

[Handwritten signature]
Sir,-

482858

I beg to enclose herewith application of Mr. John F. Wilson, for position of teacher at Katzie Indian Day School, to succeed Mr. John J. Murphy, who has just resigned, together with letter from the Rev. W. P. O'Boyle, D. D., O.M.I., recommending that his application be favourably considered.

As I know Mr. Wilson to be very capable, and I believe a suitable man for the position, I would respectfully recommend to the Department that his application receive favourable consideration. I may add that as Mr. Murphy's resignation came unexpectedly, and as I was loathe to keep the school closed awaiting a reply, as these children are anxious to learn, I requested Mr. Wilson to take charge and open the school on September 1st., pending the decision of the Department.



Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: Peter Dwyer]

Indian Agent.

Enclosures:-

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

E/o Mrs Jacobs

McKay Station

Egt Vancouver B.C.

23. Aug. 15.

Dear Sir,

I beg leave to apply for the position of teacher rendered vacant by the enlistment of Mr. J. Murphy, at the Katsie Indian Reserve.

I have already had considerable experience with Indians, at the Mission City school and have also taught for one year at St Louis College, New Westminster B.C.

I am twenty four years of age and received my education in Ireland. Regarding my character I refer you to Reid & O'Boyle. O.M.S. or Reid, to, Welch O.M.S. both of whom have known me since I have resided in this country.

Trusting that this application may meet with your approval, and assuring you of my earnest desire to give satisfaction.

Yours faithfully

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vancouver, B.C.
Nov. 24 / 15.

Peter Byrne, Esq.
Indian Agent
New-Westminster,

Dear Mr Byrne:-

I have been told that
John Murphy is leaving the
Katsie School for the front
and that John Wilson is ap-
plying for the vacancy.

Besides being a practical
Catholic of good character and
conduct, he is capable and
industrious. I bespeak for

him your favorable considera-
tion.

Sincerely Yours.

Wm. P. D. Boyle

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

45-6801-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

New Westminster, B. C.

September 1st., 1915.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **354/24.**
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

[Handwritten signature]

432856

I beg to enclose herewith resignation of
Mr. John J. Murphy, Teacher of Katsie Indian Day School; as
he has joined the Canadian Expeditionary Force, for active
service. I would respectfully recommend that same be ac-
cepted.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature]

Indian Agent.

Enclosure:-

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

45-6801



EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE.....456801/6.

[Handwritten signature]

REPORT OF REV.R.W.CAIRNS ON THE KATSIE DAY SCHOOL.

491473

Mr.McGarrigle has been a bookkeeper. His appointment will be only temporary. A different arrangement should be made for the autumn term.

Mr.McGarrigle is the third teacher during the year. Mr.Murphy and Mr.Wilson, the others, enlisted. It will be understood that things have been somewhat upset by such numerous changes. However, on my way home, I called at New Westminster and discussed the problem with Mr.Agent Byrne.

I visited the reservation and met the Chief.

He informed me that they wanted a teacher with a certificate. I think a female teacher with a certificate is a possibility, here, as a good boarding house can be secured within a reasonable distance of the school.

Date of Report, -May 22nd, 1916.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*Mr. Hatherland
noted
J.D.M.*

Ottawa, April 5, 1916.

Sir,-

397/25

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 29th ultimo reporting that Mr. John F. Wilson, teacher of the Katzie Indian Day School, resigned to join the 211 American Battalion for overseas service and enclosing an application for the position of teacher of this school from Mr. P. B. McGarrigle, together with testimonial as to his character and qualifications from the Rev. Wm. P. O'Boyle.

In reply I beg to say that the resignation of Mr. Wilson is accepted and the Department approves of Mr. McGarrigle being placed in charge of this school. He will be paid at the same rate of salary as Mr. Wilson received, viz.- \$600.00 per annum.

*Forb
N.P.A.
CMB*

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Peter Byrne, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

458801/1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

New Westminster, B. C.

March 29th., 1916.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 397/25.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

488951

Sir,-

I beg to report that Mr. John F. Wilson, Teacher of the Katzie Indian Day School resigned the position last week, to join the 211 American Battalion for Over Seas Service, Immediately on Mr. Wilson advising me of his decision to resign, I communicated with the Missionary in charge of these Indians, who recommends the appointment of Mr. P. B. McGarrigle, whose application I am enclosing herewith, together with testimonial from Rev. Doctor Wm. P. O'Boyle, as to the character and qualifications of the applicant.

I visited this school on Monday last, the 27th inst., and placed Mr. McGarrigle in charge of it as teacher. This was necessary as there is one pupil, at least, in the Entrance Class, and the parents were very anxious that the school should continue. Mr. McGarrigle is a man with a wife and four children and I believe he will make a very efficient teacher, as he seems to be very sympathetic towards the Indians.

In view of the foregoing, I would respectfully recommend that the resignation of Mr. J. F. Wilson be accepted, and that the application of Mr. McGarrigle for the position be approved by the Department.

Your obedient servant,

Enclosure:-

Robert B. Jones
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1529. 3rd Ave. West
Vancouver, B.C. Mar 15/16

Peter Byrne Esq.
Indian Agt. New Westminster, B.C.

Dear Sir,

Hearing there was a vacancy
for a teacher in Indian School near Hammond
B.C. I therefore make application for the
position.

I can furnish references as to
my qualifications.

Yours sincerely
P.B. McGarrigle

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CHURCH OF OUR LADY OF THE HOLY ROSARY

646 RICHARDS STREET

VANCOUVER, B. C.

Mar 24th 1916

Peter Byrne Esq.
Indian Agent.
New Westminster B.C.

Dear Sir - I wish to recom-
mend the bearer, Mr. Patrick
McGarigle of 1529 3rd Ave. W.
Vancouver, for any vacancy that
may offer in the Indian Schools.
He has I believe the necessary
technical qualifications, and his
character and conduct are of
the best. He was for some time
Secy. of the Children's Aid So-
ciety.

Sincerely,

Wm. P. Boyle, Pres.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2 letters
Mr. [unclear]
noted
J.D.

Ottawa, September 9, 1915.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant enclosing an application from Mr. John F. Wilson for the position of teacher of the Katzie Indian Day School and also a letter from the Rev. W. P. O'Boyle recommending that this application be favourably considered.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the appointment of Mr. Wilson as teacher of this school and he will be paid at the rate of \$600.00 per annum.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Peter Byrne, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, September 9, 1915.

Sir,-

354/24

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 1st instant enclosing the resignation of Mr. John J. Murphy as teacher of the Katzie Indian Day School as he has joined the Canadian Expeditionary Force for active service.

In reply I beg to say that this resignation is accepted.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Peter Byrne, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

456601-1.

Ottawa, August 21st, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to refer you to official letter of June 27th, last, in which you were instructed to secure applications for a qualified teacher for the Katsie day school.

No applications have yet been forwarded, and, I have to request that you will give this matter your immediate attention, as Inspector Bitchburn reports that the Indians are anxious to have a qualified teacher in this school.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

Peter Byrne, Esq.
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, June 27, 1916.

Sir,-

In a recent report on the Katzie Indian Day School, Inspector R. H. Cairns states that it would be well to secure a qualified teacher for this school, and you will be good enough to look into this matter, and, if possible, secure applications for a qualified teacher.

All applications should be forwarded to the Department for consideration.

Your obedient servant

J. D. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Peter Byrne, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

45-6801-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

New Westminster, B. C.

September 1st, 1916.



sch
IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 339/26.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

493544

Immediate
Sir
In further reference to my letter of the 30th ultimo, regarding the application of Miss Gladys A. Gregory for position of teacher at the Katzie Indian Day School. I beg to enclose herewith a letter just received from the Rev. Father Welch, O. M. I., which speaks for itself.

Your obedient servant,

Peter Byrne
Indian Agent.

Enclosure:-

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1 Sept. 16.

Peter Byrne Esq.
Indian Agent.
New Westminster.

Dear Sir,
I understand that Miss
Gladys Gregory is applying for the
position of teacher at the Katzie
Indian Day School.

It gives me pleasure to re-
commend Miss Gregory whom I
have known for many years.
She belongs to an excellent family
and I have every confidence
that she will give you satis-
faction.

Yours respectfully,
J. Welch Secy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

456801-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

New Westminster, B. C.

August 30th, 1916.



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 323/26.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Sir,-

403534

In further reference to Departmental letter of the 21st inst. No. 456801/1, and to my letter of 29th inst., I beg to enclose herewith application received from Miss Gladys A. Gregory, for the position of teacher at the Katzie Indian Day School, at a salary of \$730.00 per annum. Miss Gregory comes highly recommended, and I am satisfied, from private information received about her, that she will make a very efficient teacher for this school, should she receive the appointment.

There is no teacher's cottage, or other accommodation for a teacher, supplied by the Department in this case, and board and lodgings will cost between \$25.00 ^{per month.} and \$30.00. / In view of the foregoing, I would respectfully recommend to the Department that her application receive favourable consideration.

Your obedient servant,

Peter Byrne
Indian Agent.

Enclosure:-

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Rossland, B. C.
August 26, 1916.

Peter Byrne Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C..

Dear Sir:

I received a letter from Rev. Father Welch, O.M.I. informing me that you required a Catholic teacher for the Indian Day School at Katzie. I herewith enclose application for the position.

My criticisms, obtained while at the Normal School, were ranked as G+. which signifies "very good".

As to the salary, I should expect seventy five dollars for ten months, or if salary were paid for twelve months, sixty five dollars per month.

If favored with the position, wire me collect.

Yours respectfully,
Gladys A. Gregory.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Roseland, B. C.,
August 26, 1916.

Peter Byrne Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B. C.

Dear Sir:

Having learned of a vacancy on the teaching staff of the Katzie Indian Day School, I hereby beg to make application for the position.

I hold a Second Class British Columbia Certificate valid for life, together with Certificates for Physical Training and music.

As to my ability as a teacher, I am permitted to refer you to Mr. H. H. McKenzie and Mr. G. H. Murphy of the Provincial Normal School at Vancouver.

If appointed, I can guarantee in both imparting instruction and maintaining discipline.

I thank you, in advance, for any consideration this application may receive.

Yours respectfully,
Gladys A. Gregory.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

45-6801
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

New Westminster, B. C.

August 29th, 1916.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 316/26.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

[Signature]
Sir,—

493502

Referring to departmental letter dated the 21st inst. No. 456801/1, I beg to state that on receipt of Official letter dated June 27th, last, I notified the church authorities as to the desire of the Department to obtain applications from qualified teachers for the Katzie Indian Day School; and from time to time since then, I have interviewed the Rev. Father Welsh, O.M.I., who represents his Grace the R. C. Archbishop of Vancouver, B. C., in these matters.

Father Welsh informed me that he has communicated with Mr. R. H. Cairns, Inspector of Indian Schools, and, I understand that applications for the position will reach this office in the very near future.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

456801-1

CANADIAN PACIFIC



930

R'Y CO.'S TELEGRAPH

NIGHT LETTERGRAM

The Canadian Pacific R'y Co.'s Telegraph transmits and delivers this night lettergram subject to the terms and conditions printed on the back of this blank.
J. McMILLAN, Manager Telegraphs

A43RA S 16 Collect NL NL 2 ex

RECEIVED AT

New Westminster BC Sept 5 1916 (WHERE AND REPLY SHOULD BE SENT)

J D McLain

493548

Asst Deputy & Secy Dept Indian Affairs Ottawa ONT

Please suspend action on applicant of gregory teacher katris school
forwarded august thirtieth another mailed today from trainor please
wire decision of department

Peter Byrne

Indian Agent

7AM

*logick
27th.*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

4 Sept. 16.

Pat. Byrne Esq.
Indian Agent.
City.

Dear Mr Byrne, Miss Trainor is making application as teacher for the Katzie School. It gives me much pleasure to recommend her. I have known her for several years and consider her quite competent to fill the position for which she now applies.

I may also state that she has been strongly recommended to me for the position by Mr. J. J. Dugan Secretary of the Teachers Association.

I am
Yours respectfully.
J. Welch. Sec. 2.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

2121-5th Ave. West,
Vancouver, B.C.
Phone Bay. 1297 R.

Peter Byrne, Esq.
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Dear Sir:

Understanding that you
have a vacancy for a Catholic
school teacher for the Indian
school at Katsie, B.C. I beg to
respectfully submit my appli-
cation for the position.

I have had considerable
experience in teaching and also
in stenographic work in this
City.

Should you give my appli-
cation favorable consideration, I
can supply good references as
to character and ability.

I am informed the salary
in connection with this appoint-
ment is \$600⁰⁰ per year.

Trusting to be favored, I am,

Sincerely yours -

(Miss) M. W. Trainor.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1850 C. Mon. Dir.

Vancouver B.C.

Sept 4 / 16

Peter Byrne }
Indian Agent

New Westminster, B.C.

Dear Mr. Byrne,

Confirming what I said
to you verbally the other day, I am
pleased to speak regarding the very ex-
cellent qualifications of Miss Mary W.
Trainor for your Indian appointment
at Port Hammond.

First as to character, personality, and
influence for uplift; it would be
extremely difficult to find a more
ideal teacher. Miss Trainor
is - and always has shown her-
self - painstaking, sympathetic,
devoted and intelligent. Even the
most trivial duties are done well.
From a rather lengthy acquaintance
with Miss Trainor's family I can but
speak of them with esteem. Her
sister is entering her third year
in our public school service and
is giving entire satisfaction.
Secondly as to qualification or training, though

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Miss Drainer has no B.C. Certificate
 for her academic standing is of
 a high order.

Not alone qualified to teach the ordinary
 are Branches. She can teach
 Latin or French - if need be - Domestic
 Science and Domestic Art, Clay Modell-
 ing, painting, drawing, sketching,
 mat weaving, dress making and
 some vocal and Instrumental music.
 Over this again she has taken
 Physical Drill, "First Aid", and a
 course in elocution.

These are all more or less valuable
 qualifications on the part of any
 teacher - particularly for an Indian
 school where fitting for life's duties
 and happiness counts for far more
 than mere "book cramming".
 I am pleased to say that this young
 lady will be able to give a sound
 practical education in any or all
 of these.

In a word, I most strongly
 commend Miss Drainer to your early
 selection for the post, and rely on the ^{whole} ~~ward~~
 your entire satisfaction, Yours truly

(J. Drainer)

45-6801-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

New Westminster, B. C.

September 5th, 1916.

483355

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 343/26.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Immediate
[Signature]
Sir,-

I beg to submit herewith application received from Miss M. W. Trainor, for the position of teacher at Katsie Indian Day School, Port Hammond, B.C. Miss Trainor is not a certified teacher, but she comes very highly recommended both by the Rev. J. Welch, O.M.I., and Mr. J. J. Dougan, Educationalist, and Secretary of the Teachers Association for the Province of B. C.

At the time that Miss Gregory's application was forwarded from this office it appeared that there was no more applications forthcoming, but Miss Trainor having heard of the opening decided to apply for the position, and in view of the fact that she is well qualified, and that the salary expected is the same as that usually paid by the Department, namely \$600.00 per annum, I would respectfully recommend that her application be accepted in preference to that of Miss Gregory.

Your obedient servant,

Peter Ryan

Enclosures:-

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*noted
J.P.S.*

Ottawa, September 5, 1917.

419/28

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 28th ultimo, enclosing the application of Miss Helen Coughlen for the position of teacher of the Katzie Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the appointment of Miss Coughlen as teacher of this school and she will be allowed salary at the same rate as her predecessor, namely, \$600.00 a year.

*for
MS*

Your obedient servant

J.B. McLEAN

Assistant Deputy and Secretary

Peter Byrne, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster,
B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

45-6801-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

New Westminster, B. C.

August 25th, 1917.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **419/28.**
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

Immediate
A. H. M. J. B.
Sir,-

503582

I beg to submit herewith the application of Miss Helen Coughlan for the position of teacher of the Katsie Indian Day School. Miss Coughlan holds a B. C. Teacher's certificate and bears a good reputation in every respect. She also has the endorsement of the Church Authorities. I would, therefore, respectfully recommend that she receive the appointment, dating from the reopening of the school, which according to the public schools is September 4thth.

Your obedient servant,

Peter Byrne

Indian Agent.

Enclosure:-

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Hammond, B.C.,
Aug. 22, 1917.

Mrs. Peter Byrne,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster
B.C.

Dear Sir: I beg to submit herein
my application for the position
of teacher in the Indian school
there.

I hold a Third Class British
Columbia Teachers' Certificate, valid
for life, also certificates of First
Aid, Home Nursing and Physical
Drill.

I am a member of the Roman
Catholic Church and received my
High School Education at St. Ann's
Academy Vancouver. I am capable
of teaching catechism and
singing.

I have not been advised as

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

to the salary paid in this school
but presume it equals those paid
in the white schools.

As I am a resident here I
had an interview with the
Chief of the reservation, and
also visited the school.

If successful in receiving
such an appointment I feel
confident that I can guarantee
satisfaction both in imparting
knowledge and maintaining
discipline.

I am,

Yours truly,

(Miss) Helen Coughlan

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, March 20, 1917.

Sir,-

488/27

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th instant enclosing the resignation of Miss Rose E. Ganey as teacher of the Katzie Indian Day School to take effect on the 31st instant.

In reply I beg to say that this resignation is accepted and you should take the necessary steps to secure another teacher to take charge of this school after that date.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Peter Byrne, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

456801-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

New Westminster, B. C.

March 13th, 1917.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 458/27.

ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

[Signature]
Sir,—

458928

I beg to forward herewith the resignation
of Miss Rose E. Ganey, teacher of Katzie Indian Day School,
to take effect the 31st March, and would respectfully
recommend that same be accepted for the reasons given.

your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

Enclosure:-

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Port Hammond, B.C.
Feb. 19, 1917.

Mr. Peter Byrne,
Indian Agent.

Dear Sir:

Please accept my resignation
as a teacher of the Katie Indian
School, to take effect the last
of march, as I desire to teach
in a white school after the
Easter Holidays.

Yours respectfully,
Miss R. E. Ganey.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

456801/1

*Mr. Arthur
noted
J.S.B.*

Ottawa, January 30, 1917.

Sir,-

270/27

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 24th instant enclosing the application of Miss Rose E. Ganey for the position of teacher of the Katzie Indian Day School, together with a communication from the Rev. J. Welch, O.M.I., recommending her for the position.

F. H. H.
In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the appointment of Miss Ganey as teacher of this school and she will be allowed a salary at the rate of \$600.00 per annum from the commencement of the present quarter. You will be good enough to advise her accordingly.

The Department will consider an increase in salary when she has proved that her work will merit the same.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. MCLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Peter Byrne, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

45-6801

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

New Westminster, B. C.

January 24th, 1917.

497473

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 270/27.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,-

I beg to enclose herewith application of Miss Rose E. Ganey, for the position of teacher of the Katzie Indian Day School, together with a recommendation from the Rev. J. Welch, O.M.I., that Miss Ganey receive the appointment.

Miss Trainor who was appointed teacher of this school some time ago only remained one day after she took charge; hence I took the liberty of with-holding this application and placed Miss Ganey in charge of the school to enable her to fully understand the Indians and the conditions under which her work as teacher was to be carried on. I was present when the school was opened by her on the 10th inst., and I made another visit yesterday the 23rd, and am pleased to state that she is quite satisfied to continue the work. The Indians and pupils are very well pleased with her.

Miss Ganey is a regularly qualified teacher of the Province of Ontario, having been in charge of a school there for four years. In addition I may say that she is a very respectable young woman, highly accomplished in music, and I believe that her efforts as teacher will be crowned with success. Miss Ganey has undertaken the work at the usual salary of \$600.00 per annum and is prepared to continue, but she hopes that the Department will favourably consider an increase when she has proven that her work will merit same.

In

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

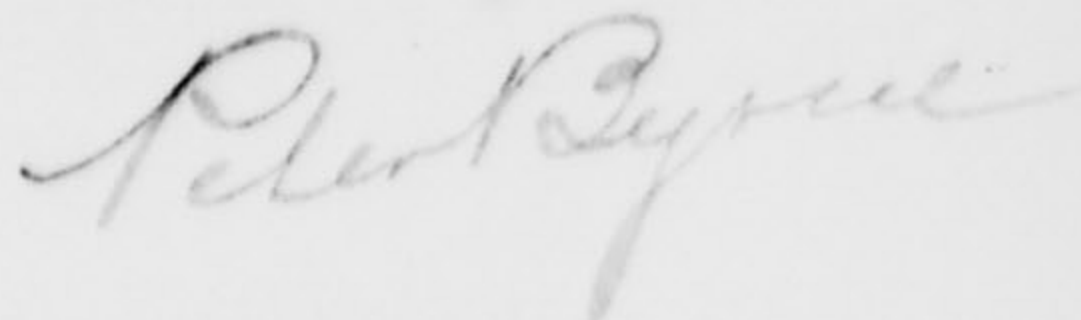
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

In view of the foregoing, I would respectfully recommend to the Department that Miss Ganey's application receive favourable consideration, and that her salary date from the commencement of the present quarter.

Your obedient servant,



Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Vancouver B. C.
Jany 6th 1917

To the Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B. C.

Sir:

I beg to make application for
the position of teacher of the Katzie
Indian Day School.

I have had four years experience
as teacher in the Public School at
Mt. Intyre Twp., Port Arthur, Ontario.
I will refer you to the Public School
Inspector, Mr. J. Ritchie, High St. Port Arthur,
Ont., for testimonials.

If favored with the appointment
I would endeavor to the best of my
ability to advance the pupils in all
authorized studies.

I am enclosing testimonial from
the Rev. J. Welch. A. M. S.

Yours respectfully,
Miss R. E. Laney.

Address to
1055 Pandey St

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

L. J. C.
ET
M. I.

CHURCH OF OUR LADY OF THE HOLY ROSARY

646 RICHARDS STREET

VANCOUVER, B. C., 14 Jan 1917

Peter Byrne Esq
Indian Agent.
New Westminster, B. C.

Dear Mr Byrne, I have no hesitation
in recommending as Teacher for the
Port Hammond Indian Day School,
Miss Rose Ganey. She has a
Teacher's Certificate for Ontario,
where she taught for several
years. From a conversation
I have had with her, I have
every confidence that she
will give satisfaction to the
Department.

Yours respectfully,
J. Welch. Secy.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, November 11, 1916.

Sir.-

633/26

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 4th instant stating that Miss Trainor, who was appointed teacher of the Katzie Indian Day School, resigned her position after teaching two days and that you have appealed to the Church authorities for assistance in getting a teacher for this school.

It is hoped that you will be able to secure a suitable teacher to take charge of this school. Any applications you receive should be forwarded to the Department for consideration.

Your obedient servant,

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Peter Byrne, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

456801-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE,

New Westminster, B. C.

November 4th, 1916.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 633/26.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER.

[Signature]
Sir,

435149

Referring to Departmental letter of the 14th ultimo, No. 456801/1, I beg to state that altho' I took Miss M. W. Trainor to Katzie Indian Day School and made her acquainted with the pupils and conditions there she resigned her position after teaching two days. The reasons given by her for resigning are that the place was too lonesome, and the pupils, being Indians, were not such as she was accustomed to teach.

I have appealed to the Church Authorities for assistance in getting a teacher for this school, but up to the present I have not received any further applications.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*noted
J.D.*

Ottawa, September 14, 1916.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 30th ultimo and the 1st and 5th instant enclosing applications from Miss Gladys A. Gregory and Miss M. W. Trainor for the position of teacher of the Katzie Indian Day School and also recommendations on their behalf and I have also to acknowledge the receipt of your night lettergram of the 5th instant.

In reply I beg to say that the Department approves of the appointment of Miss Trainor as teacher of this school and she will be allowed ~~at~~ a salary at the rate of \$600.00 per annum. You will be good enough to advise her accordingly and inform Miss Gregory that the vacancy at this school has been filled.

L. M. C.
H. D.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Peter Byrne, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

456801/1

EXTRACT

ORIGINAL ON FILE....456801-6.

REPORT OF INSPECTOR CAIRNS ON THE KATZIE DAY SCHOOL.

I hope Miss Coughlan may remain on after Christmas. She can get higher wages in a Public School. She is doing such excellent work and is so interested in the Indian children, I should like to see her remain. Perhaps an increase of \$5.00/ per month would decide her to remain.

Date of Inspection, -December 4th, 1917.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



Pt. Hammond, B.C.
June 29, 1918.

513104

Peter Pryor Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to apply to the Department for an increase in my salary say \$40 per month. After a year's service I find it impossible to continue on \$30 because of high living expenses. I trust my application will be favorably dealt with as there is only one alternative which I have no desire to use.

I am sure the Department will appreciate the fact that my being a permanent resident here

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

add to my desire in staying at
Kegonawic.

I hope you and Inspector
Cairns are in a position to
recommend that my application
be accepted.

Yours truly,

Helew Coughlan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

New Westminster, B.C.

April 20th, 1921. xwx

551740

Sir,

IN REPLY REFER TO
No. 141/38/R.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Referring to Departmental Letter dated the 13th of January last, No. 456801-1, advising me that the salary of Miss Helen Coughlan, teacher of the Katzie Indian Day School had been increased from \$800.00 to \$900.00 per annum.

I beg to inform the- Department that the proportion of this increase was not included in the Official salary cheque No. 3955 for the sum of \$200.00, for the Quarter ended March 31st, 1921.

Your obedient servant,

Robert Byrne
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*Just Back
m. 8. 13.*

Ottawa, January 13, 1921.

Sir,-

270/38/D

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant enclosing a communication from Miss Helen Coughlan, teacher of the Katzie Indian Day School, in which she requests an increase in her salary.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of the favourable reports received regarding her work, the Department will allow an increase of \$100.00 in her salary from the first of the present month. This will make her salary at the rate of \$900.00 per annum, which is the maximum salary allowed teachers in Indian day schools in British Columbia. She will also be entitled to the bonus during the period which it is continued to teachers in Indian day schools. I shall be pleased if you will inform Miss Coughlan accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Signature]
Peter Byrne, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, January 12, 1921.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott,-

Miss Helen Coughlan, teacher of the Katzie Indian Day School, has applied for an increase in her salary. At present she is receiving salary at the rate of \$600.00 per annum and the bonus of \$150.00, a combined salary and bonus at the rate of \$750.00.

She has been teaching this school since September, 1917, beginning at a salary of \$600.00, which was increased to \$700.00 on July 1st, 1918, and further increased to her present salary of \$800.00 from January 1st, 1920. There are 20 children enrolled, with an average attendance of 13. Miss Coughlan has a Third Class Certificate with full normal training in British Columbia, and Inspector Cairns states that she does excellent work; the condition of the school is splendid; her teaching is scientific and systematic and that this is one day school that justified its existence. He states that the main factor in the success of the work is an interested and trained teacher.

The maximum salary paid to teachers in British Columbia is at the rate of \$900.00 per annum and Miss Coughlan requests that her salary be increased to that amount. She is no doubt meeting with much success and I would recommend that her salary be on the same basis as that allowed other teachers having her qualifications in British Columbia. If the increase, namely, \$100.00, be granted it could take effect from the 1st instant.

OK
JCH

H. L. Lutherdale

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

456801-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

New Westminster, B.C.

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
JAN 8 1921
RECORDS

January 3rd, 1921. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 270/38/D.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

W. H. S. A.

546757

Sir,—

I beg to forward, herewith, communication received from Miss Helen Coughlan, teacher of the Katzie Indian Day School.

Miss Coughlan has done excellent work since her appointment and as the School is situated on the Indian Reserve, at least, two miles distant from where she can obtain living accommodation, the teacher certainly experiences considerable hardship in going to and from the School over the bad roads, particularly during this stormy weather. I would, therefore, respectfully recommend that she receive the maximum salary paid to teacher of her class.

Your obedient servant,

Peter Byrne

Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Katzie Indian School,
Pt. Hammond, B.C.,
Dec. 29, 1920.

Mr. Peter Byrne,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster



Dear Sir:

I beg to submit to the Department an application for an increase in salary.

The present amount of \$800 annually is vastly inadequate under existing circumstances. You will appreciate the fact there is no living accommodation provided at Katzie which of course increases my expenditures.

I am sure you will agree \$100 per month is the average and necessary living wage of the present times.

I trust the Department will accept my application favorably and reply at an early date.

Yours truly,
Helen Boughton.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

456801/1

Ottawa, December 30, 1919.

Sir,-

219/34/s

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 16th instant enclosing a communication from Miss Helen Coughlan, teacher of the Katzie Indian Day School, in which she requests an increase in her salary.

In reply I beg to say that, in view of the favourable reports received on the work being done by Miss Coughlan in teaching this school, the Department will provide an increase of \$100.00 from the first of January, next, making her salary from that date at the rate of \$800.00 per annum. You will be good enough to inform Miss Coughlan accordingly.

Yours obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Peter Byrne, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

Ottawa, December 26, 1919.

MEMORANDUM.

Mr. Scott,-

Miss Helen Coughlan, teacher of the Katzie Indian Day School, has applied for an increase of \$125.00 per annum in her salary. At present Miss Coughlan receives a salary at the rate of \$700.00 per annum and a bonus of \$150.00, making a combined salary and bonus of \$850.00. She was first appointed and began duties September 17, 1917, at a salary of \$600.00, which was subsequently increased to \$700.00 from July 1, 1918. There are 21 children enrolled, with an average attendance of 15.

Inspector Cairns, in his last report of inspection, states that, "Miss Coughlan does excellent work. She wins the confidence and goodwill of her pupils. The condition of the school is splendid. Her teaching is scientific and systematic. I am pleased with the work. This is one day school that justifies its existence. Here again the main factor in the success of the work is an interested and trained teacher."

Miss Coughlan has a third class certificate with full Normal training in British Columbia.

We are paying salaries at the rate of \$900.00 per annum in several instances in British Columbia. The last Annual Report of the Superintendent of Education for the Province of British Columbia shows the average salary paid teachers having the qualifications which Miss Coughlan possesses to be \$860.28 and the average salary paid to the teachers of the province, male and female, was \$1055.04.

I should be pleased to be informed as to what reply should be made to Miss Coughlan's request for an increase in her salary.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

456801 - 1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

New Westminster, B. C.

December 16th, 1919



IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 219/34/s.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

530603

Sir,—

I beg to forward, herewith, a communication received from Miss Helen Coughlan, teacher of the Katzie Indian Day School, asking for an increase in salary.

Your obedient servant,

Indian Agent.

Salary 700
Bmws 110

enrol-21
avg - 15

Agan date Sept 17/19
increased to 700 from July 1/18



The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Katzie Indian Day School
C. H. Hammond B.C.
Dec 11/9.

Mr. Peter H. Bryce
Indian Agent.
New Westminster B.C.

Dear Sir:
I have the honor to submit to the
Department applications for an
increase of \$125 in my present
bonus of \$150 per annum on my
Salary.

That the continued increase of
living expenses and a salary of
\$1500 ¹⁹¹⁰ find the amount vastly
inadequate ^{to} ~~maintain~~ ^{insure}

I petition the Department

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

for a favorable decision as
I am sure they appreciate
my request as logical.

Yours truly

Miss Helen Boughton

Teacher

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*Mr. Petherbridge
to receive
noted
J.P.B.*

Ottawa, July 9th, 1918.

Sir,-

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 2nd, instant, enclosing a letter from Miss Helen Coughlan, teacher of the Katsie day school, applying for an increase in salary.

In reply, I beg to say that the Department has decided to increase Miss Coughlan's salary to \$700.00, a year. This increased salary will date from the first of the present quarter, -July 1st, 1918.

Your obedient servant

J.P. McLean

Assistant Deputy and Secretary.

P.P. [Signature]

Peter Byrne, Esq.
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

456801-1

573104

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

New Westminster, B.C.

July 2nd, 1918. 191

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 329/30
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to enclose, herewith, communication received from Miss Helen Coughlan, teacher of the Katsie Indian Day School, making application for an increase in salary.

In this connection I beg to state that Miss Coughlan has not got any accommodation in the vicinity of the Reserve, hence it is necessary for her to pay her board and room rent, the extra cost of which reduces her income very materially.

OK
6/4/18
I would respectfully recommend that, if possible, the Department favorably consider her application for an increase, as she certainly is a firstclass teacher and very much interested in the welfare and advancement of her pupils, and the indians generally.

Your obedient servant,

Peter Byrne
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

OTTAWA, December 28th, 1921.

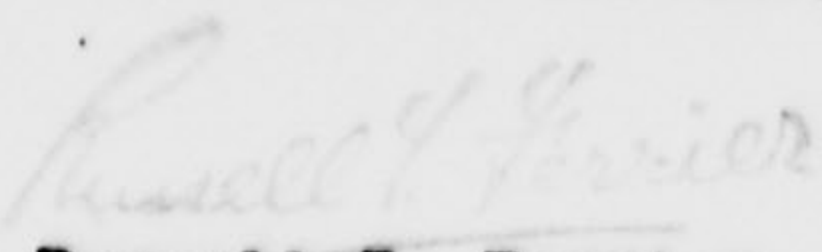
Sir, -

I have to acknowledge yours of the 19th instant enclosing an application for a salary increase from Miss Helen Coughlan, teacher of the Katzie Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to state that I am writing to Mr. Inspector Cairns, of Vancouver, for his recommendation in connection with this matter and upon receipt of his answer will address a second communication to you.

Your obedient servant,




Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

L. M. Dynes, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

456801-1.

OTTAWA, December 28th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to inform you that the Department is in receipt of an application for a salary increase from Miss Helen Coughlan, teacher of the Katzie Indian Day School. I might state that Miss Coughlan has taught at this school since September, 1917, beginning at a salary of \$600. She received increases of \$100 on each of the following dates: - July 1, 1918, January 1, 1920 and January 1, 1921. She is drawing at present \$900 per annum, plus whatever bonus is allowed by law.

You are in a position to know what effect another increase to this teacher might have upon the minds of those engaged in our work on the Western Coast, and, as the Department pays more than \$900 to one day school teacher only in Canada, I believe; I am somewhat hesitant about recommending to the favourable consideration of the Department Miss Coughlan's request.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

R. H. Cairns
R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 42, Post Office Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

456801-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

DEPT. OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
DEC 24 1921
RECEIVED

...New Westminster, B.C.

December 19th, 1921. 75

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 574/40/D.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

*Write failing
Agt.*

W.H.S.

Sir,—

561167

I beg to forward, herewith, --
application for an increase of salary received
from Miss Helen Coughlan, teacher of the Katzie
Indian Day School.

Your obedient servant,

L.M. Dynes

L.M. Dynes.

Acting Indian Agent.

DEC 27 1921
SCHOOLS BRANCH

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Katze Indian School.
Pt. Hammond, B.C.
Dec. 16, 1921.

Indian Office,
New Westminster B.C.

Sir:

I beg to submit herein
an application for increase of
one hundred dollars (\$100.00) in
my salary.

In submitting this I
feel deeply confident I have the
recommendable support of my
school inspector namely Mr.
R. H. Cairns of Vancouver, B.C.
whose criticisms of my work
have been satisfactory.

In the fifth year of faithful
and apparently satisfactory service
to the Department, I trust my
request will be favorably
granted.



I am, Sir,

Yours obediently.

Helen Doughlan
Teacher.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

CANADA

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

141/38/R.

OTTAWA, April 28th, 1921.

Sir, -

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 20th instant, regarding the amount of salary paid Miss Helen Coughlan, teacher of the Katzie Indian Day School, for the quarter ending March 31st, last.

In reply, I beg to say that through an oversight salary was only paid at the rate of \$800.00 per annum.

A cheque for \$25.00, being the balance of salary due at the increased rate, from the first of January, last, is being sent.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

Peter Byrne, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

P.O.Box 444,
Vancouver, B.C.

October 6, 1937.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O.Box 666,
Victoria, B.C.



Dear Major MacKay:-

Mr. Roy Edwards, who lives with his wife and at least five children of school age on the Pitt Meadows Stock Farms Limited within a few hundred yards of the Katzie Indian Day School, has requested that permission be given for his children to attend the above mentioned school in the New Westminster Agency.

You will remember from reading my report on the Katzie Indian Day School that the attendance there is very small and not at present above eight on an average.

The teacher Miss Winter has no objection to receiving the Edwards' children. I have consulted the Indian Agent, Mr. Daunt, and the Provincial Inspector of Schools, Mr. E.G. Daniels, and neither has any objection to the strictly temporary accommodation of the Edwards' children at the Katzie Indian Day School. It has been pointed out by the Provincial Inspector of Schools that the Official Trustee has made reasonable arrangements to pick these children up by means of the School Bus, but that the children would still have to walk a certain distance.

I would recommend that the children of Mr. and Mrs. Roy Edwards of the Pitt Meadows Stock Farms Limited in Grades one to six inclusive but in no higher Grade, be given permission to attend the Katzie Indian Day School, New Westminster Agency, during the pleasure of the Indian Affairs Branch. I would further recommend that if this permission be given, the parents of the children be informed that such permission is only of a strictly temporary nature, and that it will be withdrawn at once and without notice should the children in question become in any way troublesome to the teacher, or the at present vacant seats in the schoolroom be required for Indian children. It should be possible to terminate the proposed arrangement at any time upon the recommendation of the Indian Agent at New Westminster and without reasons for such action being of necessity given to the parents.

The whole file in this case has now been forwarded to you, but I may say that Mr. Indian Agent Daunt has been supplied with a copy of each letter. As I am leaving for an extended inspection itinerary in the northern part of the Province, I would request that the Department's decision be transmitted directly to Mr. Daunt, as soon as it is received from Ottawa. I have informed Mr. Edwards that consideration is being given to his request and that he will be informed in due course through the Indian Agent at New Westminster of the decision of the Indian Affairs Branch in this matter.

Yours very truly,

Gerald H. Barry.
Inspector of Indian Schools, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

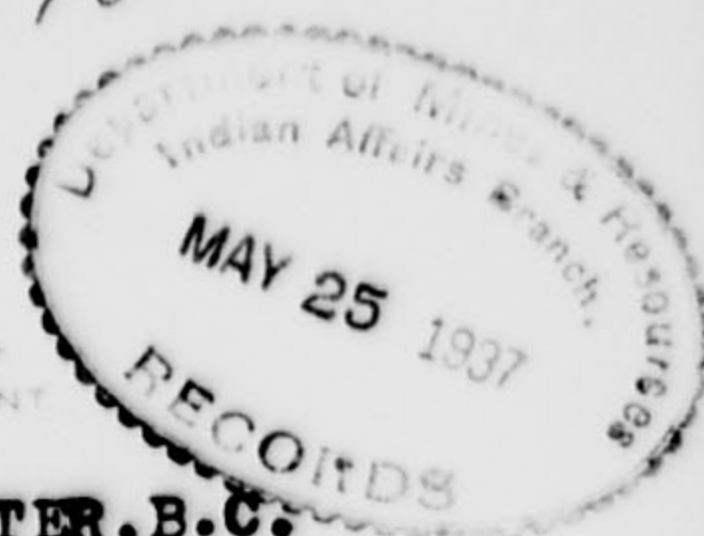
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Antel-
[Signature]
File No.1-8-E.

NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
May 20th, 1937.

Your Reference No.153-18-6.

SIR:-

With reference to Departmental letter dated the 25th of March, re Inspector Barry's report on the Katzie Indian Day School.

I am forwarding you herewith, a letter received from Miss Mary Winter, Teacher, in which she informs me that she is taking a special course in arts and crafts at the Provincial Summer School.

I will apply to the Department in September, for a reasonable amount of material for vocational training during the academic year 1937-1938.

Your obedient servant,

[Signature]
A.O'N. Daunt.
Indian Agent.

Encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

A.O'N.D./L.M.D.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Katzie Indian Day School
Port Hammond B.C.

May 18, 1937.

A. O. M. Daunt Esq.,
The Indian Agent,
New Westminster B.C.

Dear Mr. Daunt: -

I beg to advise you
that I will be taking an Arts &
Crafts Course at the Provincial
Summer School this year, - "Art in
the Elementary School," and "Practical
Arts."

I regret I have been so
long in informing you of this,
but it was a considerable time
before I could receive the necessary
information in regards to these courses.

I am,

Yours sincerely,
Mary Winted

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, April 15, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 7th instant, enclosing a communication from Rev. E. W. Connolly, O.M.I., of Vancouver, in connection with the application from Miss Mary Winter for the position as teacher of the Katzie Indian Day School. As you were advised by official letter of the 11th instant, the appointment of Miss Winter was approved, to begin duties May 1st, next.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. O. N. Dunt
A. O. N. Dunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

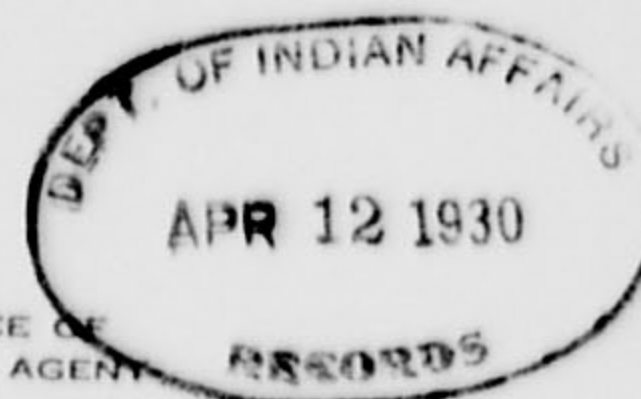
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



File No. 1-8-E.

APR 15 1930

New Westminster, B.C.
April 7th, 1930.

Departmental File No. 153-18-1.

SIR:-

With reference to my letter of the 5th instant, File No. 1-8-E, I beg to forward you herewith a letter from Reverend E. W. Connolly, O.M.I., of Vancouver, in connection with the application from Miss Mary Winter for the position of teacher at the Katzie Indian Day School, and which was inadvertently omitted from the communication, in question.

Your obedient servant,

A.O.N. Daunt.
Indian Agent.

Encl.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



L. J. C. AND M. I.

RESIDENCE: 2331 MAPLE STREET
PHONE BAYVIEW 1228

St. Augustine's Church

VANCOUVER, B.C.

April 3^d 1930

Mr O'Neill Daunt
Indian Dep^t -
N. Westminster

My dear Mr Daunt

Miss Mary Winter is
applying for the position as
school teacher at Ketsi &
I can give her the ^{very} best of re-
commendations.

Best wishes
E. W. Connolly. O.M.I.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, April 11, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 5th instant, enclosing the application of Miss Mary Winter for the position as teacher of the Katzie Indian Day School, to begin duties May 1st, next. Copies of the testimonials from the Principal of the Provincial Normal School and the North Vancouver High School regarding the qualifications of Miss Winter were also received.

The Department will approve of the appointment of Miss Winter to succeed Miss Boeur, and to begin duties on the date mentioned above. The salary allowed Miss Winter will be at the rate of \$105 per teaching month. Please inform her of her appointment, and arrange with her to begin duties on the date mentioned. I have to request that you will give her every assistance you can in her work at this school.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. O'N. Dault, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA

File No. 1-8-E.



OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT



Westminster, B.C.
April 5th, 1930.

SIR:-

With reference to your letter No. 153-18-1, dated January 25th last, I beg to inform you that it was impossible to secure a qualified teacher for the Katzie Indian Day School in time to take over on the 1st of April. Miss Boeur, therefore, agreed to carry on until April 30th, and I have now succeeded in obtaining an application from a Miss Mary Winter of Vancouver, in which she states that she holds a British Columbia Second Class certificate, Primary Course certificate and Strathcona Trust (distinguished).

Copies of recommendations from the Principal of the Provincial Normal School, the Principal of the North Vancouver High School and the Clergyman of her Church are also forwarded herewith for your information.

I would recommend that this lady be given the appointment, and in view of the high board rate she will have to pay in Hammond, where the School is located, it is suggested that the Department allow a salary of \$1,050.00 per annum to commence with.

Your obedient servant,

A.O.N. Daunt
A.O.N. Daunt.
Indian Agent.

Encls.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Phone Bay. 38220R.

Suite 8,

RECEIVED

APR 4 1930

1728 Yew St.,

Vancouver, B.C.

April 3, 1930

Mr. O. H. Launt,
Indian Dept.,
New Westminster.

Dear Sir

I wish to apply for the position of teacher at the Indian School at Port Hammond.

I have a B.C. Second Class certificate, Primary Course certificate, Strathcona Trust (distinguished).

I have not had the experience of a regular class or school, but have substituted for the Vancouver School Board for three years.

I am enclosing recommendations from Father Connolly, from my Normal School, and High School principals.

Hoping to receive a favorable consideration I remain,

Yours truly,
Mary M. M. Hunter.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy

September 16, 1925

Provincial Normal School.

To Whom it May Concern:

This is to certify that
Miss Mary Hunter was a student of
the Vancouver Normal School during the
session 1924-25.

During her Course at the
Normal School Miss Hunter did most
conscientious work in all departments
and showed ability in teaching much
above the average.

I have no hesitation in
recommending Miss Hunter to any
School Board as a very capable young
teacher.

A. M. Robinson,
Principal.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Copy

North Vancouver High School

June 8, 1925

To Whom it may Concern:

Miss Mary Kinter matriculated from the North Vancouver High School in June of 1924, after completing a three-year course. Miss Kinter was a diligent, painstaking, and clever student, and had always a high standing at examinations. Her perseverance and application coupled with her natural abilities and aptitude won the approval of her teachers. Her conduct and deportment showed her to be a girl of the very highest character.

J. V. MacLeod
Principal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-1

NIGHT LETTER

Form 6107, replacing Form N.L. 2-T.W.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.

CANADIAN NATIONAL
153-18-1
TELEGRAPHS

Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, GENERAL MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILLED

CHECK

Send the following Night Letter, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, March 29, 1930.

A. O'N. DAUNT,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B. C.

Salary allowed teacher Katzie School between
nine hundred and fifty and eleven hundred dollars depending
upon qualifications and experience.

A. F. MacKENZIE.

Chg. DEPT. I. A.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	D L
Night M's	N M
Night	N L

If non-appears symbol check (number of words) is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

FORM 6

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

W. G. BARBER, General Manager

RA12 39 NL

STANDARD TIME

WESTMINSTER BC 28

THE SECRETARY

MAR 29 11 1 26



DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

REFERENCE RESIGNATION MISS BOEUR FROM POSITION OF TEACHER KATZIE
SCHOOL KINDLY ADVISE WHAT SALARY I AM AUTHORIZED TO OFFER APPLICANTS
FOR POSITION MISS BOEUR WILL CARRY ON UNTIL MAY FIRST AS I AM HAVING
DIFFICULTY IN FINDING SUITABLE TEACHER

A O N DAUNT INDIAN AGENT.

950 to 1100
to 1000
def on qual
& reference
M.F.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1-8-E.

Ottawa, January 25, 1930.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 10th instant, enclosing the resignation of Miss Mabel Boeur, teacher of the Katzie Indian Day School, to take effect March 31st, next. In reply I have to say that the resignation of Miss Boeur is accepted from the date mentioned.

It is noted that you will endeavour to obtain the services of a teacher to succeed Miss Boeur, and it is hoped that you will be able to nominate a qualified teacher to begin duties on or about April 1st, next. Please forward the name, qualifications and experience of the teacher whom you recommend be appointed. This matter should receive your early attention.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. O'H. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS
CANADA



153-18-1
R

OFFICE OF
INDIAN AGENT

JAN 15 1930

RECORDS

File No. 1-8-E.

New Westminster, B.C.
January 10th, 1930.

RA
SIR:-

I beg to forward you herewith the resignation of Miss Mabel Boeur from the position as Teacher of the Katzie Indian Day School.

Miss Boeur wishes to take up a nursing career and enter St. Paul's Hospital Hospital, Vancouver, for this purpose.

She wishes this resignation to take effect at the end of the present quarter, March 31st, 1930, and I shall be glad to receive your directions in this connection.

The services of Miss Boeur have been eminently satisfactory and I very much regret her loss and upon receipt of your authority, I will endeavour to find a Teacher to take her place.

Your obedient servant,

A.O.N. Daunt
A.O.N. Daunt.
Indian Agent.



Encl.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Katie Indian Day School
Katie Indian Reserve,
Port Hammond, B. C.
Jan. 8, 1930.

The Indian Agent,
Indian Agents Office,
New Westminster, B. C.

Dear Sir:

I beg to inform you that I wish
to resign the resignation to take
effect at the end of this quarter
March 31, 1930.

I am planning to enter St. Paul's
Hospital Training School for Nurses, in
Vancouver. The class opens May 1, and on
March 31 completes my sixth year at
Katie School, as well as the fiscal
year, I trust it will be an opportune
time at which to resign.

Thanking you for all your
courtesy while I have been in your
employ, and begging that my
resignation will be accepted, I am

Yours faithfully,
Mabel Boeur.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1-8-E.

Ottawa, January 8th, 1925.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 31st ultimo, enclosing a communication which you received from Miss Mabel Boeur, teacher of the Katzie Indian Day School, in which she requests an increase in salary in lieu of living quarters which are provided in the case of the other two teachers in your Agency.

In reply I beg to say that the Department will allow Miss Boeur an increase of \$100 in her salary from the 1st instant. This will ^{make} her salary from that date at the rate of \$900 per annum, which will be supplemented by the bonus provided by law. This is the full amount that we can provide for a teacher's services at this school. Kindly inform Miss Boeur accordingly.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

A. O'N. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

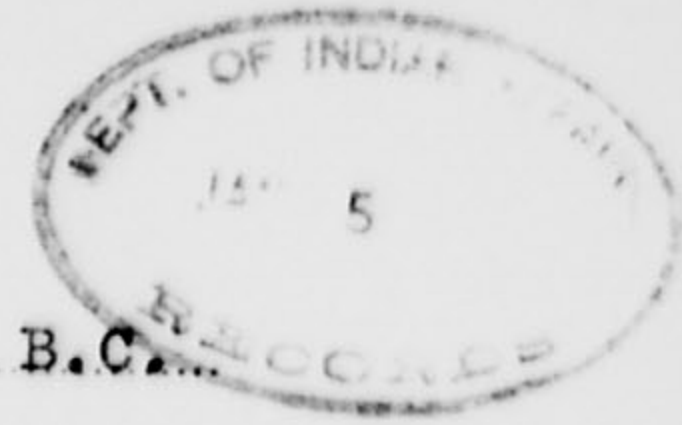
PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY.



New Westminster, B.C.

December 31st, 1924.19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. **1-8-E.**
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,

I beg to forward you herewith an application received by me from Miss Mabel Boeur, teacher at the Katzie Indian Day School, and in which she requests to be allowed \$25.00 per month, in view of the house and fuel which are part of the emoluments of the other two teachers in the Agency.

Under the circumstances I can well understand Miss Boeur's attitude, and I would recommend her request to the favourable consideration of the Department.

Miss Boeur is a very steady satisfactory teacher and well deserves the allowance if it is possible to provide it for her.

Your obedient servant,

A.O.N. Daunt
A.O.N. Daunt.
Indian Agent.

*Encl. 12
ay - 9*
\$900 + bonus
Encl.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RECEIVED
DEC 30 1924

3540 Fifth Ave. W.
Vancouver, B.C.
Dec. 27, 1924

The Indian Agent
Indian Agents Office
New Westminster B.C.

Dear Sir,

May I trouble you with
a request? As teacher on the
Katie Reserve I am obliged to
board, a mile and a half
away, as there is no accom-
modation for a teacher at or near
the school. In consideration of
the fact that teachers of most
Indian schools are provided with
a free house and fuel, I feel
that I should receive some
remuneration to take its place.

Since I am not boarding
now, would it be possible to have
my board paid by the govern-
ment in place of the rent and
fuel receive by other teachers?

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

I am paying twenty-five dollars
a month and consider that a
reasonable sum.

Hoping you will take
up the matter at your
earliest convenience,

I remain,

Yours obediently,

Mabel Beur.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-1.

1-8-E.

Ottawa, April 7th, 1924.

Sir:

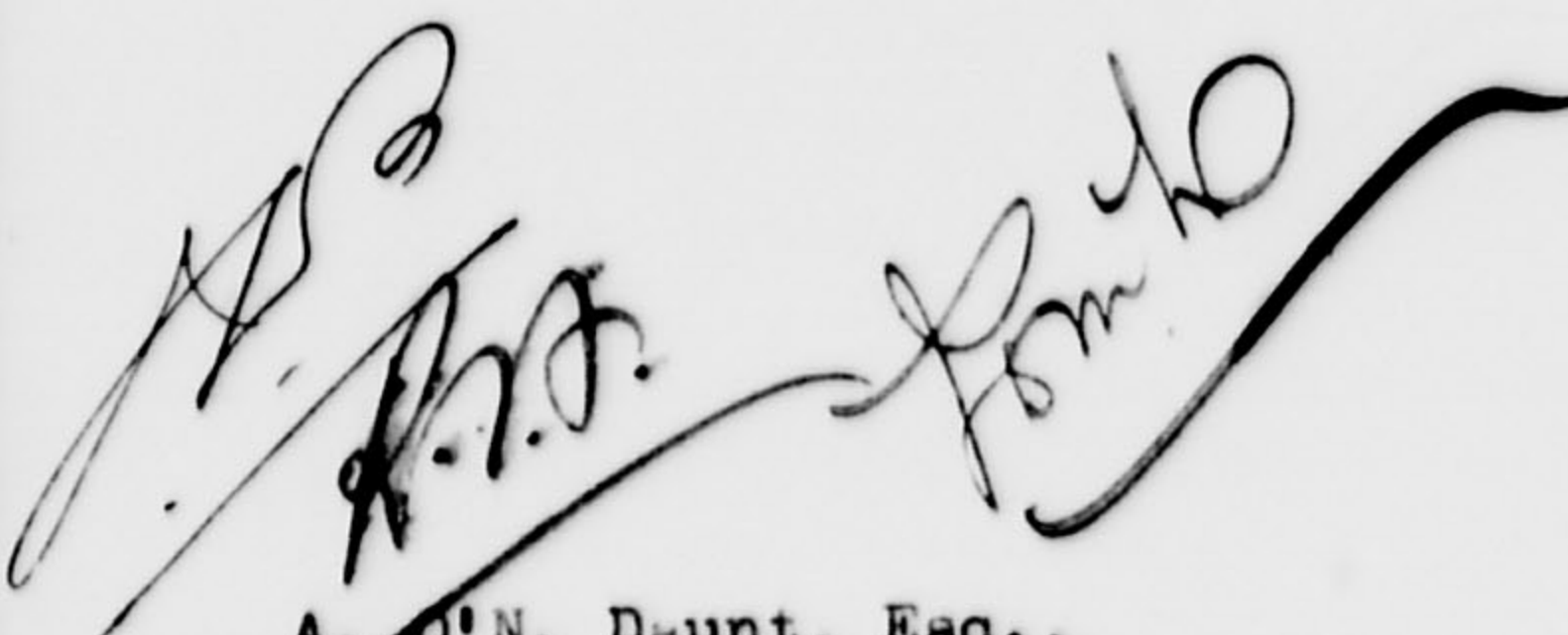
I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 31st ultimo, informing the Department that Miss Mabel Boeurs was to take up duties as teacher of the Katzie Indian Day School on the 1st instant.

In reply I beg to say it is hoped that Miss Boeurs will meet with every success in her work at this school. The qualifications which she possesses, copies of which were forwarded by you in your letter of the 25th ultimo, are satisfactory.

We note that the reports of the former teacher, Miss Doyle, will be forwarded in due course.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


A. O'N. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY.

New Westminster, B.C.

March 31st, 1924. 19

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 1-8-E.

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to acknowledge receipt of your communication dated the 26th inst., File 153-18-1, and in reply would inform you that Miss Mabel Boeurs took over her duties in charge of the Katzie Indian Day School this morning. Her services will count from tomorrow April the 1st.

Miss Doyle's reports will be forwarded you, as soon as same are received at this office.

Your obedient servant,

A.O.N. Daunt.
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY.

New Westminster, B.C.

March 25th, 1924. 19

YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1-8-E.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to confirm my wire of today's date as follows:
"Your letter of 20th. Miss Mabel Boeurs with British Columbia second class certificate, Certificate of Qualification Physical training and recommendation by Secretary of late Provincial school taught by her, applied today for vacant Katzie position. This goes to you in tonight's mail.
Kindly endorse appointment by wire so teacher may commence duties April first.
Does new teacher receive Eight Hundred present salary of School?"

*See letter
+ off under
JS*

An application received from Miss Mabel Boeurs for the position of teacher at the Katzie Indian Day School, rendered vacant by the resignation of Miss Doyle on the 31st instant, is enclosed herewith.

Copies of her Second Class, British Columbia Teacher's Certificate, and Certificate of Qualification as Physical Training Instructor, as well as testimonial from the Secretary of the Provincial Government School, in which she last taught, are also enclosed for your information.

The School will be vacant on April the 1st, and Miss Boeurs is ready to commence her duties at once. Teachers usually command higher salaries than the Department pay, so we are fortunate in obtaining one with a second class certificate so easily.

I would strongly recommend that Miss Boeurs be engaged, and in order that the School work may be kept up with as little break as possible, that I be notified by wire whether it is your intention to do so.

Your obedient servant,

The Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

A.O.N. Daunt, Indian Agent.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

3540 Fifth Ave. W.,
Vancouver, B.C.
March 23, 1924.

a, [redacted] of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Dear Sir,

Please accept my application
for the position of teacher at the Indian
Reserve School on Katzie Indian Reserve,
near Hammond, British Columbia.

I have a British Columbia
Second Class Certificate and also a
Strathcona Trust Physical Training
Certificate. Copies are enclosed.

I had one year's experience
in a small rural school at
Pemberton Meadows.

Promising to do my best
should my application be accepted.

I remain,

Yours truly,

Mabel Boer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF EDUCATION.
of the
PROVINCE OF BRITISH COLUMBIA.

SECOND CLASS TEACHER'S CERTIFICATE.

This is to certify that Mabel Catherine Henrietta Boeur,
having fulfilled the requirements prescribed by the Council
of Public Instruion of the Province of British Columbia
has been granted this Second Class Teacher's Certificate,
valid during the pleasure of the Council.

Victoria, July 10th, 1922.

S.J. Willis,
Superintendent of Education.

J.D. MacLean,
Minister of Education.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY.

CANADA.

CERTIFICATE OF QUALIFICATION.

Physical Training--Grade "B".

This is to Certify that Miss Mabel C.H. Boeur has attended a course of instruction at Vancouver, B.C. from the 3rd day of September, 1921 until the 22nd day of May, 1922, and having passed the required examination is qualified to instruct in the Physical Exercises as contained in "The Syllabus of Physical Training for Schools, 1919," approved by the Executive Council, Strathcona Trust, and adopted by the Provincial Educational Authorities throughout the Dominion for use in the Schools under their control.

NOTE:- A Copy of this Certificate is filed at
Headquarters, Military District No. 11, under
No. 3981.

H.C. Greer.

Lieut-Colonel,

A/A.A. and Q.M.G.

M.D. No. 11.

W.H. Belson, Major & Bvt.Lt.Col.

I.C.S.M.D. NO. 11.

Examining Officer.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

COPY.

Pemberton Meadows, June 29th-23.

To Whom It May Concern:

Miss Mabel Boeur completed her first year-term of teaching in this district on June 29, resigning voluntarily to carry out private plans.

As secretary of the School Board I take great pleasure in recommending Miss Boeur as a very conscientious and diligent worker in carrying out her duties as a teacher.

Her character and deportment while employed here were highly commendable.

Respectfully.

W.C. Green.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*noted
M. J. W.*

Ottawa, March 26th, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your telegram of the 25th instant, nominating Miss Mabel Boeurs as teacher of the Katzie Indian Day School, and stating the qualifications which she possesses.

In reply I beg to confirm the following telegram to you of today's date, viz:

"Appointment Mabel Boeurs to Katzie School approved.
Salary Eight Hundred."

You should arrange with Miss Boeurs to commence duties on the 1st of April, or as soon thereafter as possible. Besides the salary allowed she will also be entitled to any bonus provided by law.

I shall be pleased if you will grant her any assistance you can upon her taking up duties at this school, and it is hoped that she will meet with every success in her work. Kindly inform the Department later as to whether she accepts the position or not, and, if so, the date upon which she begins duties.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLEAN

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

[Signature]
A. O'N. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-1.

Form 2A-TW

CLASS OF SERVICE DESIRED	
☒ Day Message	
☐ Day Letter	
☐ Night Message	
☐ Night Letter	

Patrons should mark in X opposite the class of service desired; OTHERWISE THE MESSAGE WILL BE TRANSMITTED AS A FULL-RATE TELEGRAM

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAPHS

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

RECEIVER'S NO.

TIME FILED

CHECK

Send the following message, subject to the terms on back hereof, which are hereby agreed to

Ottawa, March 26th, 1924.

A. O'N. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

School approved Appointment Mabel Boeurs to Katzie
STOP Salary Eight Hundred.

J. D. McLean.

Chg. Dep't. *[Signature]*

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Day Message	
Day Letter	Blue
Night Message	NM
Night Letter	NL

If none of these three symbols appears after the check of words) this is a day message. Otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

HEAD OFFICE, TORONTO, ONT.

GEO. D. PERRY, VICE PRES'T AND GEN'L MANAGER

Form I-TW

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

33

64 NL

NEW WESTMINSTER B C MAR 25

THE SECY DEPT OF INDIAN AFFAIRS OTTAWA ONT

YOUR LETTER OF TWENTIETH MISS MABEL BOEURS WITH BRITISH-COLUMBIA
SECOND CLASS CERTIFICATE CERTIFICATE OF QUALIFICATION PHYSICAL TRAINING
AND RECOMMENDATION BY SECRETARY OF LATE PROVINCIAL SCHOOL TAUGHT
BY HER APPLIED TODAY FOR VACANT KATZIE POSITION THIS GOES TO YOU
IN TONIGHTS MAIL KINDLY ENDORSE APPOINTMENT BY WIRE SO TEACHER MAY
COMMENCE DUTIES APRIL FIRST DOES NEW TEACHER RECEIVE EIGHT HUNDRED
PRESENT SALARY OF SCHOOL STOP.

2AM

A C N DANT

USE OUR DIRECT ALL-CANADA SERVICE TO VANCOUVER, VICTORIA AND BRITISH COLUMBIA POINTS

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

1-8-E.

Ottawa, March 20th, 1924.

Sir:

I have to acknowledge receipt of your letter of the 14th instant, enclosing a communication from Miss Mary E. Doyle, teacher of the Katzie Indian Day School, in which she tenders her resignation to take effect from the 31st instant. In reply I beg to say that her resignation is accepted from the date mentioned.

I shall be pleased if you will endeavour to obtain a qualified teacher to succeed Miss Doyle. You should consult Mr. Inspector Cairns with a view to obtaining a suitable teacher. The Department will allow salary at the same rate as was paid Miss Doyle. The name, qualifications and experience of the teacher secured by you should be forwarded for the approval of the Department. It is hoped that you will be able to obtain a teacher at an early date in order that the school will not remain closed after the present teacher leaves.

You will be good enough to see that Miss Doyle prepares and hands her quarterly return to you for transmission to the Department before she leaves this school. Her address should be stated in order that cheques for the salary and bonus due can be sent.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy and Secretary.


A. O'N. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster,
B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-1

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE
NEW WESTMINSTER AGENCY.

New Westminster, B.C.

March 14th, 1924. x00

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 1-8-E.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

I beg to forward you herewith resignation received by me this morning from Miss Mary E. Doyle, teacher of the Katzie Indian Day School, to take effect from the 31st instant.

This teacher has been rather casual in her attendance during the past year, and was absent from her School the whole of this week because she broke her glasses.

I gave her instructions yesterday to get back to her work without delay, and the resignation attached is the result.

I would recommend that it be accepted, and if possible an older teacher of more settled ideas be placed in charge of this School.

Your obedient servant,

A.O.N. Daunt
A.O.N. Daunt.
Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

RECEIVED
MAR 14 1924

512 Kelly St.,
New Westminster,
March 13, 1924.

Mr A. O'N. Daunt,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster.

Dear Sir:-

I hereby give notice
that I resign my position as
teacher at the Katie Indian
Day school. This resignation to
take effect the 31st of March, 1924.

Yours Truly,
Mary E. Bayle.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-1.

Ottawa, August 20th, 1923.

Sir:

I have to inform you that the salary of Miss Mary M. Doyle, teacher of the Katzie Indian Day School, for the coming academic year will be at the rate of \$800 for the ten teaching months, plus whatever bonus is allowed by law.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R.A. Perry
C. C. Perry, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
Room 402, Holden Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, August 20th, 1923.

Sir:

I have your letter of the 13th instant, in which you recommend an increase in salary of \$50 per annum in the case of Miss Mary E. Doyle, teacher of the Katzie Indian Day School.

In reply I beg to state that, in view of Miss Doyle's qualifications and success, the Department has given favourable consideration to your recommendation. Her salary for the coming academic year will be at the rate of \$800 for the ten teaching months, plus whatever bonus is allowed by law.

Your obedient servant,

A. F. MacKenzie
A. F. MacKenzie,
Acting Asst. Deputy and Secretary.

R. H. Cairns *AM*
R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 402 Molden Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

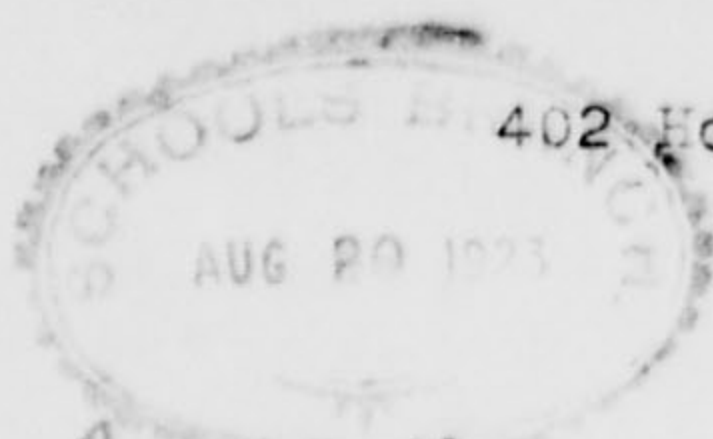
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

153-18-1

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No.
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

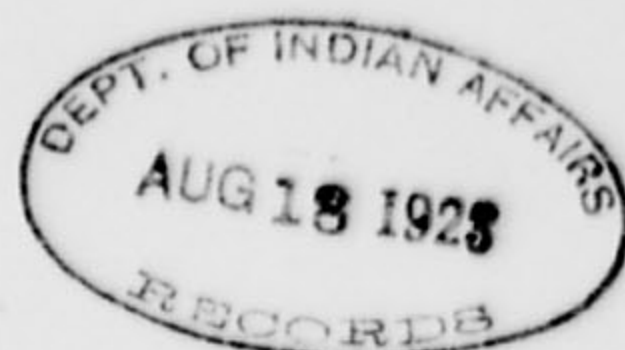


402 Holden Bldg.,

Vancouver, B.C. Aug. 13, 1923.

Sir, *[Signature]*

587789



J.D. McLean, Esquire,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Sir:

I have had an application from
Miss Mary E. Doyle, teacher of the Katzie Indian
Day School, for an increase in salary.

Miss Doyle has a third class
certificate and full Normal School Training.
She taught one year in a private school and has
had charge of Katzie school also for one year.

She is young and energetic and
has done good work during the past year. I feel
certain that she will do better work during the
next year. This school has a neat and
commodious building, just completed.

I most respectfully recommend
that Miss Doyle's salary be increased from
\$750.00 and the bonus to \$800.00 and the bonus,
i.e. an increase of \$50.00 per annum.

Your obedient servant,

T. H. Cairns,

Inspector of Indian Schools.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

456801-1.

594-214.

OTTAWA, August 26th, 1922.

Madam: -

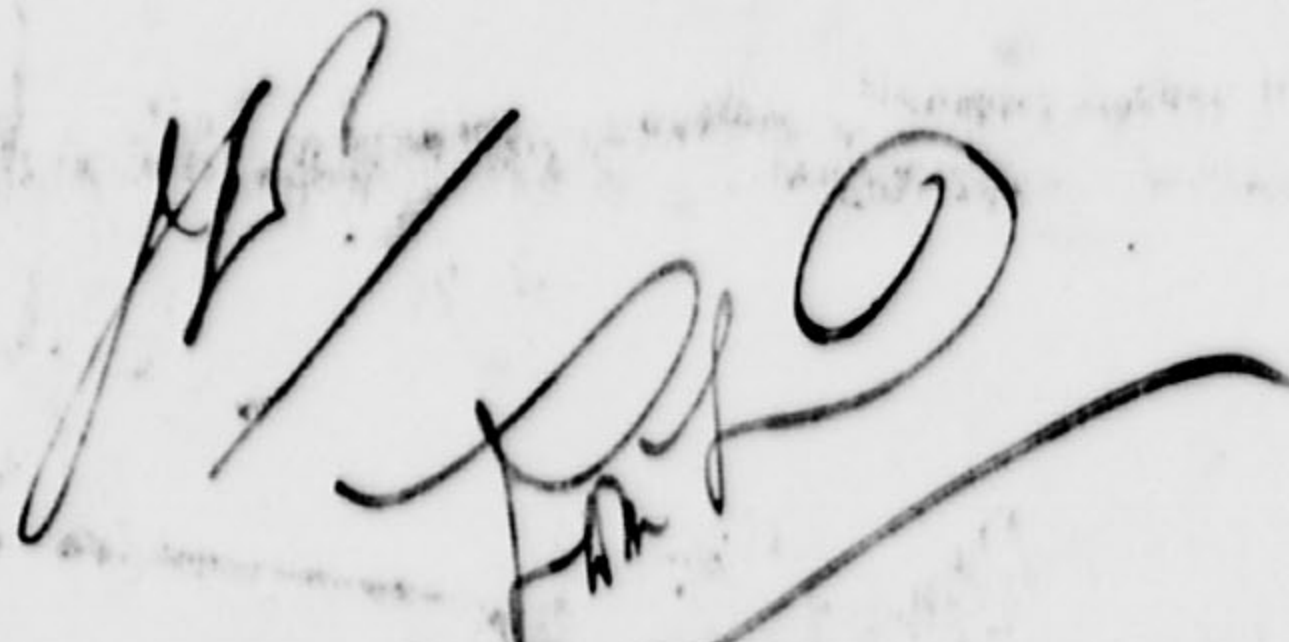
I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letters of the 19th instant, enclosing the resignation of Miss Helen Coughlan as teacher of the Katzie Indian Day School, and submitting the application of Miss Mary Doyle.

In reply I beg to say that the Department has approved of the transfer of Miss Coughlan to the new day school which is being opened at Penticton, and in official letter of the 24th instant you were informed of approval being granted for the appointment of Miss Doyle to the Katzie Indian Day School, with salary at the rate of \$750 per annum, plus any bonus provided by law.

You may inform Miss Doyle of her appointment, and arrange with her to take up duties when the school reopens after the present summer holidays.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.


Miss L. M. Dynes,
Acting Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

456801-1
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

New Westminster, B.C.



August 19th, 1922. 13

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
No. 594-214-
ALSO
TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

571024

Sir,—

I beg to forward, herewith, resignation of Miss Helen Coughlan, teacher of the Katzie Indian Day School from the 1st of September, as she has been appointed by the Department, to the position of teacher at the new Indian Day School to be opened at Penticton, Okanagan Agency on that date, and would respectfully recommend that same receive favourable consideration.

Your obedient servant,

L.M. Dynes.
Acting Indian Agent.



The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Port Hammond B.C.
(Aug. 7, 1922.)

Miss L. M. Dynes,
Acting Indian Agent,
Ottawa Westminster B.C.

Dear Miss Dynes:

I beg to tender
my resignation as teacher
of the Katzie-Indian Day
School. The Department
has approved of my
transfer to a similar
position at Penticton B.C.

Yours truly,

Helen Laughlan.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

456801
INDIAN AGENT'S OFFICE

New Westminster, B.C.



August 19th, 1922.

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO

No. 595-215-

ALSO

TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

Sir,—

571022

I beg to submit, herewith, the application of Miss Mary Doyle for the position of teacher at the Katzie Indian Day School from the 1st of September.

Miss Doyle has a British Columbia Teacher's Certificate, and Mr. R.H. Cairns, Inspector of Schools, forwarded his recommendation to the Department.

I would respectfully recommend that Miss Doyle be appointed at a salary of \$750.00 per annum.

Your obedient servant,

L.M. Dynes.
Acting Indian Agent.

The Assistant Deputy & Secretary,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

512 Kelly St.,
New Westminster,
Aug. 13, 1922.

Miss L. M. Synes,
Indian Agent,
City.

Dear Miss Synes:

I wish
to make application
for the position of
teacher in the Katzie
Indian Day School.
I have had Normal

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

training in Vancouver—
have had one year's
experience at a separate
school in Gernie and
hold a 3rd. Class
Certificate.

Trusting this app-
lication will be favor-
ably received.

I beg to remain,
Yours truly,
M. E. Doyle.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

*noted
J.D.*

OTTAWA, August 24th, 1922.

Madam: -

I beg to inform you that Mr. Inspector Cairns has nominated Miss M. Doyle for the position as teacher of the Katzie Indian Day School. Miss Doyle has a Third Class Certificate with full Normal training in British Columbia, and has had one year's experience at a private school.

The Department is approving of the appointment of Miss Doyle to begin duties when the school reopens after the present summer holidays. The salary allowed her will be at the rate of \$750 per annum, plus any bonus provided by law.

Your obedient servant,

J.D. McLean
J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

L.M. Dynes
Miss L. M. Dynes,
Acting Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

456801-1.

OTTAWA, August 24th, 1922.

Sir: -

I have to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 17th instant, nominating Miss M. Doyle for the position as teacher of the Katzie Indian Day School, and stating the qualifications which she possesses.

In reply I beg to say that we are approving of the appointment of Miss Doyle to begin duties when the school reopens after the present summer holidays.

The salary allowed will be at the rate of \$750 per annum, plus any bonus provided by law.

I shall be pleased if you will inform Miss Doyle accordingly and arrange with her to take up duties when this school reopens.

We are informing the Acting Indian Agent, at New Westminster, of this appointment.

Your obedient servant,

J. D. McLean,
Asst. Deputy & Secretary.

R. H. Cairns, Esq.,
Inspector of Indian Schools,
Room 42, Post Office Building,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

456801 -

570909



Post Office Building,
Vancouver, B.C.,

August 17, 1922.

Schoff
Russell T. Ferrier, M.A.,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Ottawa, Canada.

Dear Sir;

Miss M. Doyle has applied for the position of
teacher of the Katzie Day school.

She has a Third-class Certificate with full
Normal School training in B.C.

She has had one year's experience as teacher
in a Private school at Fernie, B.C.

I had a personal interview with Miss Doyle.
She is twenty-one years of age. She is bright and en-
ergetic. I am convinced that she will attain results.

I recommend her for the position at a salary
\$750.00 per annum plus the Bonus. She will take the
school on these conditions.



Yours sincerely,

R. H. Cairns,

P.S. - I should have said that Miss Doyle is a Catholic.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

O.H.M.S.



Russell T. Ferrier, M.A.,

Superintendent of Indian Education,

Ottawa, Canada.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa, January 11, 1922.

Sir:

I have to refer again to yours of the 19th ultimo, enclosing an application for salary increase from Miss Helen Coughlan, Teacher of the Katzie Indian Day School.

I have to inform you that the Department cannot view favourably Miss Coughlan's application for an increase in salary. Indian day school teachers in Canada receive, on the average, less than \$650 per annum. It is true that salaries are higher in British Columbia than in any other province, but the Department cannot see its way clear to offer Miss Coughlan another increase. She has taught at the Katzie Indian Day School since September, 1917, beginning at a salary of \$600. She received increases of \$100 on each of the following dates: July first, 1918, January first, 1920 and January first, 1921. She is being paid at present at the rate of \$900 per annum, plus whatever bonus is allowed by law.

You may inform Miss Coughlan of our decision and assure her that the Department, in refusing this application, is not casting any reflection upon her ability as a teacher. We are hesitant about paying her a larger salary, in view of what other teachers at Indian day schools are receiving. The Department wishes to thank Miss Coughlan for her faithful and excellent work, and I trust that she will see the situation from our standpoint.

Your obedient servant,

Russell T. Ferrier
Russell T. Ferrier,
Supt. of Indian Education.

L. M. Dynes
L. M. Dynes, Esq.,
Acting Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B. C.

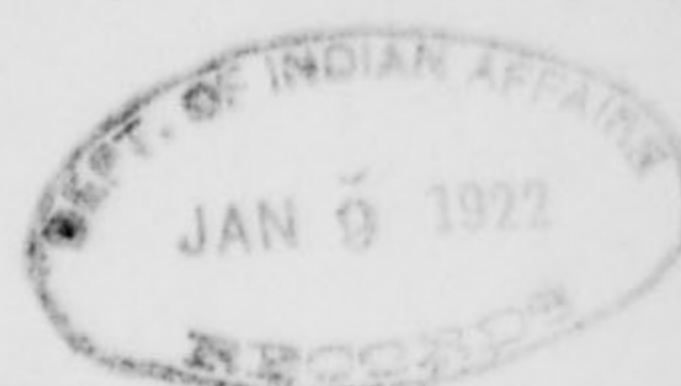
Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

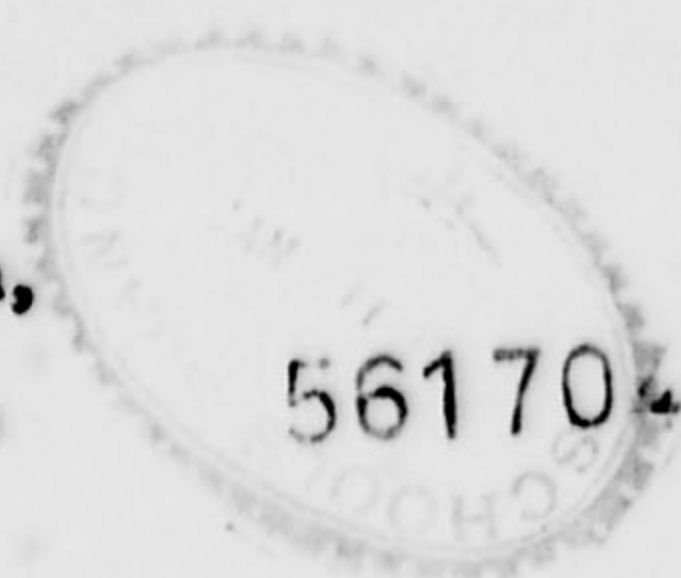
456801-1



U.A. 7.7

Post Office Building,
Vancouver, B.C.,
January 4th. 1922.

Russell T. Ferrier, Esq.,
Superintendent of Indian Education,
Department of Indian Affairs,
Ottawa, Canada.



Sir;

This acknowledges your letter of December the 28th.
NO. 456801-1, re the application of Miss Helen Coughlan for
an increase of salary.

Miss Coughlan has a Third Class Certificate for the
Province of British Columbia with full Normal School training.

She is a faithful teacher and has done excellent work
in the Katzie Day School. However, the school is small. The
enrolment does not exceed fifteen.

If the maximum salary is \$900.00 per annum, in my opinion,
it would be better to refuse the request for an increase
till such time as the policy of the Department is changed.

If a thousand dollars per annum is given Miss Coughlan,
there are a number of other teachers who would have as strong
a claim for an increase.

Of course the time may soon come when in order to retain
the services of good teachers more money will be necessary.

Your obedient servant,

T. H. Cairns,

Inspector of Indian Schools.



Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

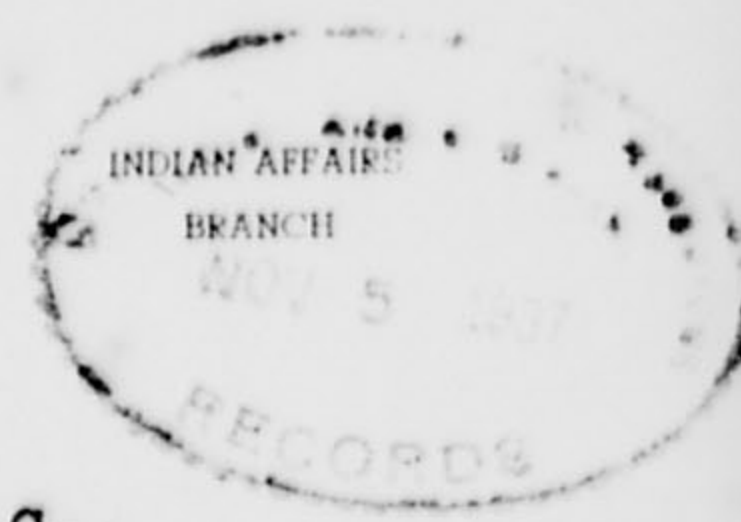
ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



153-18-1



15/9/872.

P. O. Box 8,
Vancouver, B.C.,
1st November, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

I beg to forward herewith a letter from Capt. G. H. Barry, regarding an application received from Mr. Roy Edwards, of the Pitt Meadows Stock Farms Ltd., for permission for his children of school age to attend Katzie Indian Day School.

After carefully reviewing the circumstances under which the application was submitted and that there appears to be no reasonable objection to the Edwards children attending the Indian Day School, I would recommend that the application be favourably considered.

Yours faithfully,

D. M. MacKay

D. M. MacKay.
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

ENCL.

DM/HN

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Dept. of Mines and Resources,
OTTAWA, ONT.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EX'D.

Your file 15/9/872

Ottawa, November 10, 1937.

Dear Sir:-

The Department is in receipt of your letter of November 1 with reference to the request that has been received to allow the children of Mr. Roy Edwards to attend the Katzie Indian Day School.

As you are aware, the Provincial Government requires that this Department pay for any Indian child attending a "white" school within the Province of British Columbia at the rate of \$20.00 a year, based on the average attendance.

The Department has no objection to Mr. Edwards' children attending the Katzie school on the same terms as in the case of Indian children attending "white" schools. It should, of course, be further understood that this permission is only of a temporary nature and that it will be withdrawn at once and without notice should the children in question become in any way troublesome to the teacher, or if the accommodation at present vacant in the school is required for Indian children.

I feel it should also be possible to terminate the proposed arrangement at any time, upon the recommendation of the Indian Agent at New Westminster and without reason for such action being of necessity given to the parents.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

D.M. MacKay, Esq.,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.,
Box 8,
Vancouver, B.C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Katze Indian Reserve,
Fort Hammond B.C.

Sept 26, 1938.

A. O. N. Daunt Esq.,
The Indian Agent,
New Westminster B.C.

Dear Mr. Daunt:-

I wish to apply for
the work of bringing the children
across the river to the Katze Indian
School, for the coming academic year.

I am willing to do
this at the rate of a dollar a day,
for the two round trips, which is a
total of about five miles.

Hoping for your favorable
consideration

I remain,

Yours truly,

Andrew James

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-8-E.

153-18-1
New Westminster, B.C.
October 3rd, 1938.

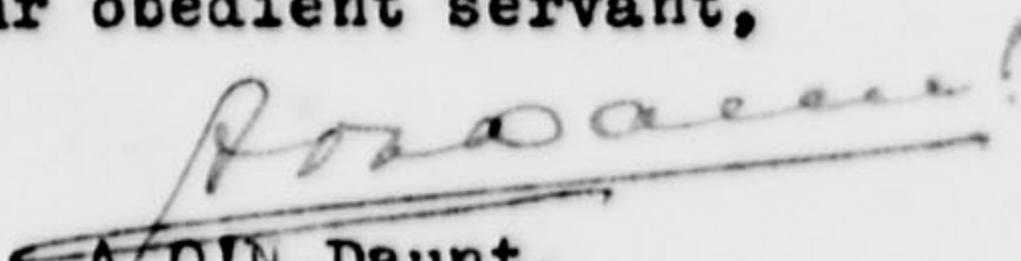
SIR:-

We have had, in the past, some considerable trouble in getting many of the children of the Katzie Band to attend the Day School on their No. 1, Reserve.

This was really not their fault, as there are more than half the school-age population on the No. 2, and No. 3, Reserves across the Fraser River from the village on the No. 1, Reserve, where the school is situated. Hitherto, the cost of a definite transportation system has been too high, but I am now enclosing an offer from Andrew James, an Indian on the No. 3, Reserve, to make the necessary trips for One Dollar per day. There are at present thirteen children of school age on the south shore, who would thus be added to the present school list. At the moment, there are only nine pupils on the register.

I would recommend that if at all possible, this offer be accepted, and an account submitted by the teacher, at the end of each month, for the number of days on which Andrew James brought pupils to the school. Such action would more than double the pupilage, and I trust the Department will give the proposition every possible consideration.

Your obedient servant,


A.O.N. Daunt,
Indian Agent.

Encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ontario.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

EXD.

Ottawa,
October 25, 1938.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 3rd instant with reference to transporting children from the Katzie No. 3 Reserve to the Katzie No. 1 Reserve where the day school is located. It is noted that you can have the children transported at a cost of \$1.00 a day. You may arrange for this work to commence immediately as an experiment. Careful check should be kept of the number of children who take advantage of this opportunity and a detailed statement forwarded to the Department when the school closes for the Christmas holidays. We will then decide if this transportation service should be continued.

Yours truly,


R. A. Roey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


A. O'N. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Katzie Indian Day School,
Port Hammond B.C.

Dec. 30, 1938.

A. C. M. Daunt Esq.,
The Indian Agent,
New Westminster B.C.

Dear Mr. Daunt:-

In reply to your letter of the 28th inst., I beg to submit the following report on the transportation of children from across the river to the Katzie School.

Five children attended with a very satisfactory attendance record. They seemed to show an interest in their studies. Only one boy, age 6 yrs, did not attend who could have done so. Owing to the ill health of his brother he will be attending a Residential school after Christmas. In addition to the above mentioned five, two more will be attending school next September.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

who are at present
under school age. These
children from across the
river have nearly doubled
the school attendance, &
bring more life and
interest to the school.

Trusting this will
prove a satisfactory report
I remain

Yours sincerely
Mary McInter

C.S. I have not forgotten
Andrew James accounts. They
are all made out, but
he left the school, after the
concert, before I noticed, & so
was not able to get him
to sign them. I will see
him immediately upon
my return to school on
the 4th, & forward them
to the office right away

M. M.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

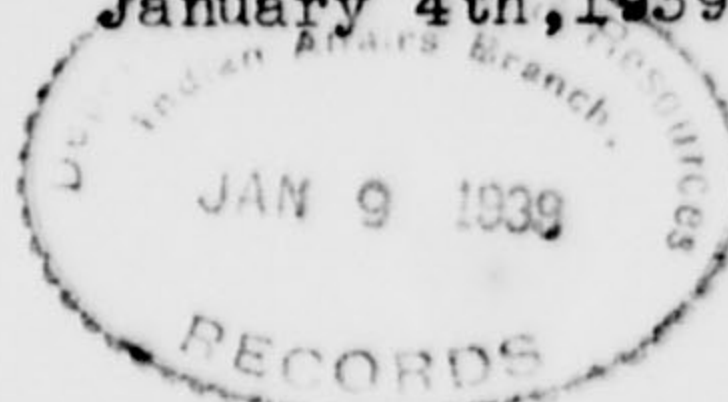
OFFICE OF THE
INDIAN AGENT



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-8-E.

153-18-1
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
January 4th, 1939.



SIR:-

Referring to your letter dated the 25th of October, File No. 153-18-1, I beg to forward you herewith, a report received from Miss Mary Winter, Teacher of the Katzie Indian Day School, in connection with the boat service across the Fraser River from the No. 2 and No. 3 Reserves to the Katzie Day School on the No. 1 Reserve.

This service has been satisfactory, and I would recommend that authority be given to continue it for the balance of the School year.

Your obedient servant,

A.O.N. Daunt
A.O.N. Daunt.
Indian Agent.

Encl.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

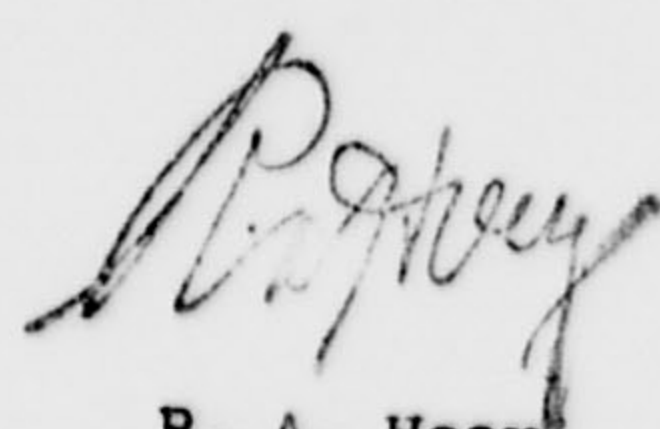
Ottawa,
January 12, 1939.

Dear Sir:

In view of the information contained in your letter of the 4th instant you may continue the arrangements for the boat service across the Fraser River from the No. 2 and No. 3 Reserves to the Katzie day school on the No. 1 Reserve until the end of June, 1939 at which time you should again communicate with the Department if you wish this service continued for the academic year 1939-40.

In view of the fact that your letter of October 3, 1938, stated that there were 13 children of school age on the south shore who would take advantage of the boat service across the river the Department is rather disappointed to learn from the letter which you forwarded from the teacher that only 5 children have been using the service provided. It is hoped that this number will be increased during the remainder of the current academic year.

Yours truly,


R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.


A. O'N. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA



CANADA

DEPARTMENT OF
MINES AND RESOURCES
INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH



15-3-18-1
PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-8-E.

[Handwritten signature]
SIR:-

Department File No. 153-18-1.

Under date of October 25th, 1938, you authorized the transportation of Indian children from the Katzie No. 3 Indian Reserve on the south bank of the Fraser River to the No. 1 Reserve, where the Day School is situated, at a cost of \$1.00 per day for the gasoline boat.

This has been carried out throughout the last School year, but it is found that the amount of \$1.00 per day does not cover the expense and loss entailed in giving the service, and it will be necessary to increase the amount to \$1.50 per day, if the service is to be continued.

In order to keep this School running, we need the children from the south side of the river, and I would request that, if possible, authority be given to pay the rate of \$1.50 per day for the service mentioned during the School year about to commence.

I discussed this matter with Mr. P. Phelan when he visited the Agency, and he will remember the circumstances as detailed to him.

Your obedient servant,

[Handwritten signature: A.O.N. Daunt]
A.O.N. Daunt.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
September 1, 1939.

Dear Sir:

I am in receipt of your letter of the 25th ultimo with reference to the transportation of children to the Katzie Indian day school. I have discussed the matter with Mr. Phelan and it has been decided to approve the continuance of this service at a cost of \$1.50 a teaching day.

Yours truly,

R. A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.



A. O'N. Daunt, Esq.,
Indian Agent,
New Westminster, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
September 7, 1940.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Katzie Indian Day School
No. 816

Miss Mary Winter, who was in charge of this school to June 30, is being transferred to another Indian day school. Consequently no further salary should be paid to her as teacher of the Katzie School.

I will advise you later regarding the name of the teacher who will be in charge of this school for the academic year 1940-41.

Philip Phelan,
Chief, Training Division.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

INDIAN COMMISSIONER
BRITISH COLUMBIA



CANADA
DEPARTMENT
OF
MINES AND RESOURCES

INDIAN AFFAIRS
BRANCH

IN YOUR REPLY REFER TO
NO 15/9/7841
ALSO TO DATE OF THIS LETTER

P.O. BOX 70
VANCOUVER, B.C.

Sept. 13, 1940.

AIRMAIL

SEP 16 1940

Dear Sir:

Archbishop W.M. Duke of Vancouver has suggested the appointment of Miss Maureen Daly, 620 Wellington Ave., Chilliwack, B.C., as teacher of the Katzie Indian Day School, New Westminster Agency.

The above nomination has been discussed with Inspector Barry who informs me that Miss Daly is the daughter of Mr. C. Daly, teacher of the Skwah Indian Day School, that she has just completed her professional training at the Vancouver Normal School and, though quite inexperienced, might well prove a success at a small Indian Day School such as that on the Katzie Reserve where boarding accommodation with white people is available at a reasonable distance. Inspector Barry will give Miss Daly detailed instruction with regard to the work to be covered, etc., should her appointment be approved.

Will you please let me know, by air mail if possible, the Department's decision, at the same time mentioning the salary that will be allowed to Miss Daly if approval is given this appointment.

Yours faithfully,

D.M. Mackay,
Indian Commissioner for B.C.

GHB:GR

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines & Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

153-18-1

Ottawa,
September 16, 1940.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Katzie Indian Day School
No. 816

In memorandum of the 7th instant you were advised of the transfer of the teacher of the above-mentioned school. To succeed her the Department has approved the appointment of Miss Maureen Daly for the academic year 1940-41. She will receive salary at the rate of \$105.00 a teaching month for the nine-month period October 1, 1940, to June 30, 1941.

I enclose copy of letter of appointment and staff questionnaire will be forwarded to you when received.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
September 16, 1940.

AIR MAIL

Dear Sir:

With reference to your letter of the 13th instant the Department approves the appointment of Miss Maureen Daly as teacher of the Katzie Indian Day School for the academic year 1940-41. She will be allowed salary at the rate of \$105.00 a teaching month for the nine-month period October 1, 1940, to June 30, 1941.

I enclose staff questionnaire which you should have Miss Daly complete and return to the Department as soon as she begins duties.

Yours truly,

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Major D. M. MacKay,
Indian Commissioner,
P.O. Box 70,
Vancouver, B. C.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

CLASS OF SERVICE	SYMBOL
Full-Rate Message	
Day Letter	DL
Night Message	NM
Night Letter	NL

If no symbol appears after the check, otherwise its character is indicated by the symbol appearing after the check.

three symbols check (number of full-rate message).

CANADIAN NATIONAL TELEGRAM

D. E. GALLOWAY, ASSISTANT VICE-PRESIDENT, TORONTO, ONT.

Exclusive Connection
with
WESTERN UNION
TELEGRAPH CO.
Cable Service
to all the World
Money Transferred
by Telegraph

RA388 45 COLLECT

STANDARD TIME

1940 SEP 18 PM 1 55

VANCOUVER BC 18 1020A

THE SECRETARY

143

INDIAN AFFAIRS BRANCH DEPT OF MINES AND RESOURCES OTTAWA ONT
REFERENCE YOUR AIR MAIL LETTER 153-18-1 16TH INSTANT
RECOMMEND SALARY ALLOWED MAUREEN DALY KATZIE SCHOOL BE
NINETY DOLLARS TEACHING MONTH IN KEEPING WITH EXISTING
SALARIES LIVING COSTS NO GREAT PORTHAMMOND THAN ELSEWHERE
PLEASE WIRE REPLY

D M MACKAY INDIAN COMMISSIONER FOR BC.



This is a Collect message and will be charged to your account

Indian Affairs. (PG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

Ottawa,
September 18, 1940.

Memorandum:

REPRESENTATIVE OF THE TREASURY

Re: Katzie Indian Day School
No. 816

In my memorandum of September 16 I advised you that the salary of the new teacher Miss Maureen Daly would be at the rate of \$105.00 a teaching month.

It has now been decided to pay her at the rate of \$90.00 a teaching month. The school will be in operation from October 1, 1940, to June 30, 1941.

R.A. Hoey,
Supt. of Welfare & Training.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

GOVERNMENT OF CANADA



CANADA

RADIOTELEGRAPH SERVICE

ADMINISTERED BY
DEPARTMENT OF NATIONAL DEFENCE—OTTAWA, CANADA

CLASSES OF SERVICE

DAY MESSAGE

★ DAY LETTER

NIGHT MESSAGES

NIGHT LETTERS

TELEGRAPH, CABLE
AND RADIO
CONNECTIONS
TO ALL PARTS OF
THE WORLD

NUMBER	SENT TO	SENT BY	REC'D BY	TIME SENT	TIME FILED	CHECK

SEND THE FOLLOWING MESSAGE SUBJECT TO THE TERMS ON THE BACK HEREOF:—

Confirmation

153-18-1

SEPTEMBER 18 1940

MAJOR D M MACKAY
INDIAN COMMISSIONER
VANCOUVER B C

DEPARTMENT APPROVES SALARY NINETY DOLLARS A TEACHING
MONTH FOR MAUREEN DALY KATZIE SCHOOL

R A HOBY

Phoned to:

Time: 4. P.M.

Phoned by: E.M.

Indian Affairs.

N.D.—G. F. 4c.
400—pads 100—6-38 (733)
H.Q. 82-20-5

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

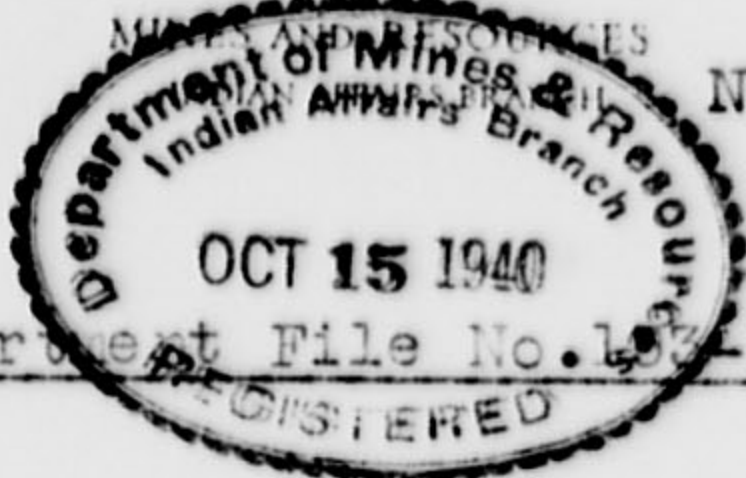
ICE OF THE
DIAN AGENT



CANADA

DEPARTMENT

OF
MINES AND RESOURCES



153-18-1
NEW WESTMINSTER, B.C.
October 11th, 1940.

PLEASE QUOTE
FILE 1-8-E.

Department File No. 153-18-1.

SIR:-

Under date of September 1st, 1939, you authorized the transportation of Indian children from the Katzie No. 3 Indian Reserve on the south bank of the Fraser River to the No. 1 Reserve, where the Day School is situated, at a cost of \$1.50 per day for the gasoline boat.

In order to keep this School running, we need the children from the south side of the river, and I would request that authority be given to pay the rate of \$1.50 per day for the service mentioned during this School year.

Your obedient servant,

A. M. Dynes

for A.O.N. Daunt.
Indian Agent.

The Secretary,
Indian Affairs Branch,
Department of Mines and Resources,
Ottawa, Ont.

Indian Affairs. (RG 10, Volume 6394, File 816-1, part 1)

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA

END OF REEL

ARC-30

PUBLIC ARCHIVES

ARCHIVES PUBLIQUES

CANADA